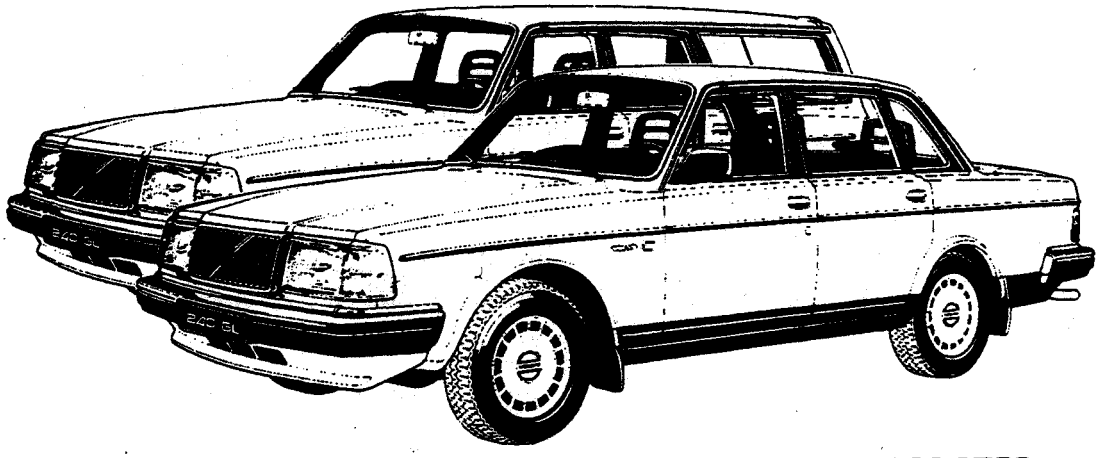
PARTS CATALOGUE

RESERVDELSKATALOG

240 series 1988-



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 010 54755

NO 212850(GB /S)

VOLVO

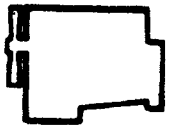
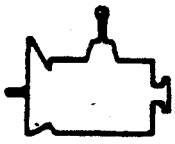
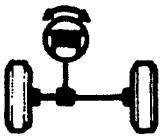
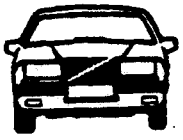
EDITION 05-1993

CATALOGUE AMENDMENT
INFÖRDA ÄNDRINGAR

No. Nr	Inserted on Införd den	No. Nr	Inserted on Införd den	No. Nr	Inserted on Införd den
0	12-1987	7	08-1991		
1	08-1988	8	12-1991		
2	01-1989	9	08-1992		
3	08-1989	10	05-1993		
4	01-1990				
5	08-1990				
6	11-1990				

Printed on 100% recycled waste paper

Printed in Sweden Svenskt Tryck, Surte 93.23823

Description Benämning	Catalogue group Kataloggrupp		Fiche No Fiche nr	Page No. Sid nr
CATALOGUE INDEX KATALOG INDEX	INDEX			4- 5
CATALOGUE INFORMATION KATALOGTEKNISK INFORMATION	0 0	???		9- 88
ENGINE MOTOR	2 0			95- 303
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM ELSYSTEM	3 0			307- 487
POWER TRANSMISSION KRAFTÖVERFÖRING	4 0			491- 657
BRAKES BROMS	5 0			661- 705
WHEEL SUSPENSION AND STEERING HJULUPPHÄNGNING, STYRNING	6 0			709- 763
SPRINGS AND WHEELS FJÄDRING OCH HJUL	7 0			767- 783
BODY AND INTERIOR KAROSS OCH INREDNING	8 0			787- 1129
	9 0			-

CATALOGUE INDEX

Group		Fiche No	Page
00	CATALOGUE INFORMATION		9
01	Foreword (GB)		9
02	Abbreviations (GB)		35
03	Numerical register		39
04	Register, new parts		79
05	Catalogue instructions		87
20	ENGINE		95
21	Engine		97
22	Lubricating system		147
23	Fuel system		153
25	Inlet system		201
26	Cooling system		255
27	Engine controls		271
28	Ignition and control systems		285
30	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM		307
31	Batteries		309
32	Alternator		321
33	Starter motor		337
35	Lighting		351
36	Other electrical equipment		373
37	Wiring and fuses		405
38	Instrumentation		455
39	Radio system		475
40	POWER TRANSMISSION		491
41	Clutch		493
43	Gearbox		515
45	Propeller shaft		617
46	Rear axle		625
50	BRAKES		661
51	Wheel brake		663
52	Vacuum-hydraulic brakes		675
55	Parking brake		703
60	WHEEL SUSPENSION AND STEERING		709
61	Front suspension		711
64	Steering		721
65	Rear suspension		761
70	SPRINGS AND WHEELS		767
72	Suspension		769
77	Wheel		779
80	BODY AND INTERIOR		787
81	Body frame		789
82	Front section		813
83	Doors and hatches		821
84	Exterior trim,		853
85	Interior trim		883
86	Bumpers		977
87	Heating and ventilation		989
88	Interior equipment		1047
89	Exterior equipment		1095

KATALOG INDEX

Grupp		Fiche nr	Sida
00	KATALOGTEKNISK INFORMATION		9
01	Förord (S)		21
02	Förkortningar (S)		36
03	Nummerregister		39
04	Register, nya artiklar		79
05	Kataloginstruktion		87
20	MOTOR		95
21	Motor		97
22	Smörjsystem		147
23	Bränslesystem		153
25	Inloppssystem		201
26	Kylsystem		255
27	Motorreglage		271
28	Tänd- och reglersystem		285
30	ELSYSTEM		307
31	Batteri		309
32	Generator		321
33	Startmotor		337
35	Belysning		351
36	Övrig elektrisk utrustning		373
37	Ledningar och säkringar		405
38	Instrumentering		455
39	Radiosystem		475
40	KRAFTÖVERFÖRING		491
41	Koppling		493
43	Växellåda		515
45	Kardanaxel		617
46	Bakaxel		625
50	BROMS		661
51	Hjulbroms		663
52	Vakuumhydraliskt bromssystem		675
55	Parkeringsbroms		703
60	HJULUPPHÄNGNING, STYRNING		709
61	Framhjulsupphängning		711
64	Styrning		721
65	Bakhjulsupphängning		761
70	FJÄDRING OCH HJUL		767
72	Fjädring		769
77	Hjul		779
80	KAROSS OCH INREDNING		787
81	Karosseristomme		789
82	Framparti		813
83	Dörrar och luckor		821
84	Yttre prydnadsdetaljer,		853
85	Inredning		883
86	Stötfångare		977
87	Klimatanläggning		989
88	Invändig utrustning		1047
89	Utvändig utrustning		1095

FOREWORD (GB)

This catalogue contains parts for our cars in the 240-series, from model year 1988.
For the USA and Canada markets, see separate catalogue.

PRODUCT PLATES

Placing and code keys for those product plates which contain important information for ordering parts are illustrated in the following pages.

ABBREVIATIONS

Explanation of the abbreviations used in the catalogue are to be found in Group 02.

CHASSIS NUMBER

The first chassis number for each model year is as follows:

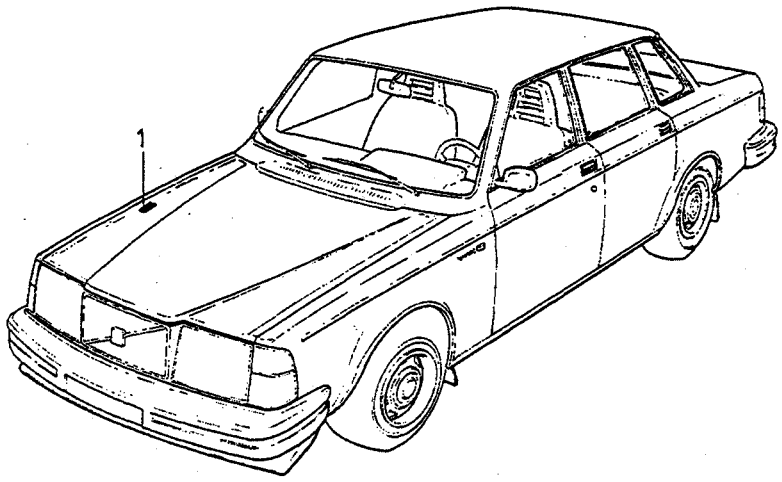
1988-	1989-	1990-	1991-
240 4DRS CH 278400- 240 5DRS CH 766600-	240 4DRS CH 334100- EXC (S) 240 4DRS CH 358563- (S) 240 5DRS CH 809000- EXC (S) 240 5DRS CH 827026- (S)	240 4DRS CH 386700- 240 5DRS CH 846100-	240 4DRS CH 429800- 240 5DRS CH 883200-

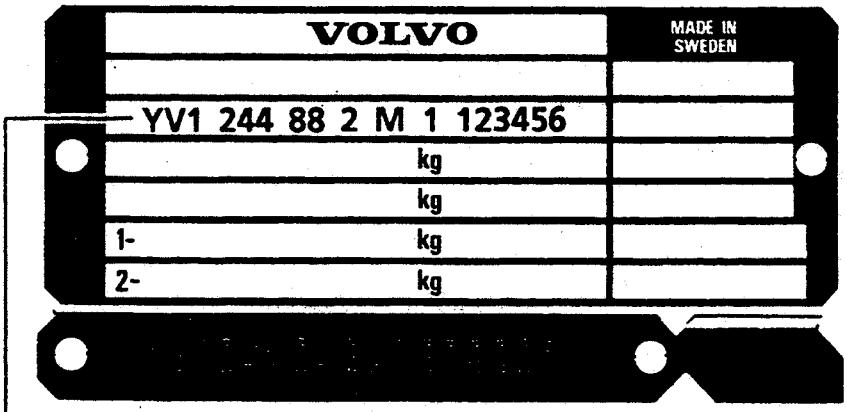
1992-	1993-
240 4DRS CH 457500- 240 5DRS CH 910500-	240 4DRS CH 478400- 240 5DRS CH 939100-

The Parts catalogue for the 240 1988- series can be ordered from
Volvo Transport AB
Publication Stores
SA A 5520
S-405 08 Göteborg, Sweden
Order number

Language	Paper	Fiche
English/Swedish	212850	212851
German/French	-	212853
Spanish/English	-	212819

Volvo Car Corporation, Aftersales
Dept. 57640, PVV 2:1
S-405 08 Göteborg, Sweden
Tel: 46 - 31593953





YV1 244 88 2 M 1 123456

2 3 4 5 6 7 8

VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 011 54949

Product plate, left hand side

Key for product plate's right hand side, see pages 12 and 14

1. Product plate, location

2. (Manufacturer code)

3. Vehicle type

4. Engine type

.23 = B200K
.24 = B200E
.27 = B200F
.77 = D24
.83 = B230K, -1990
.83 = B230FD, 1993-
.84 = B230E
.85 = B230FX
.88 = B230F

5. Gearbox:

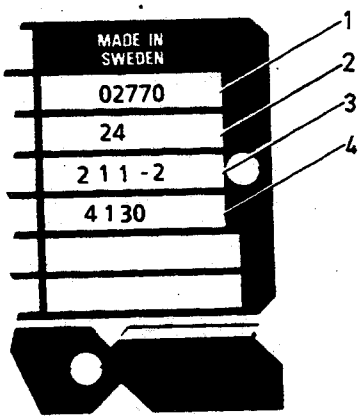
.1 = M46 4-speed manual
.3 = M47 5-speed manual
.7 = AW70/71 4-speed automatic without lockup

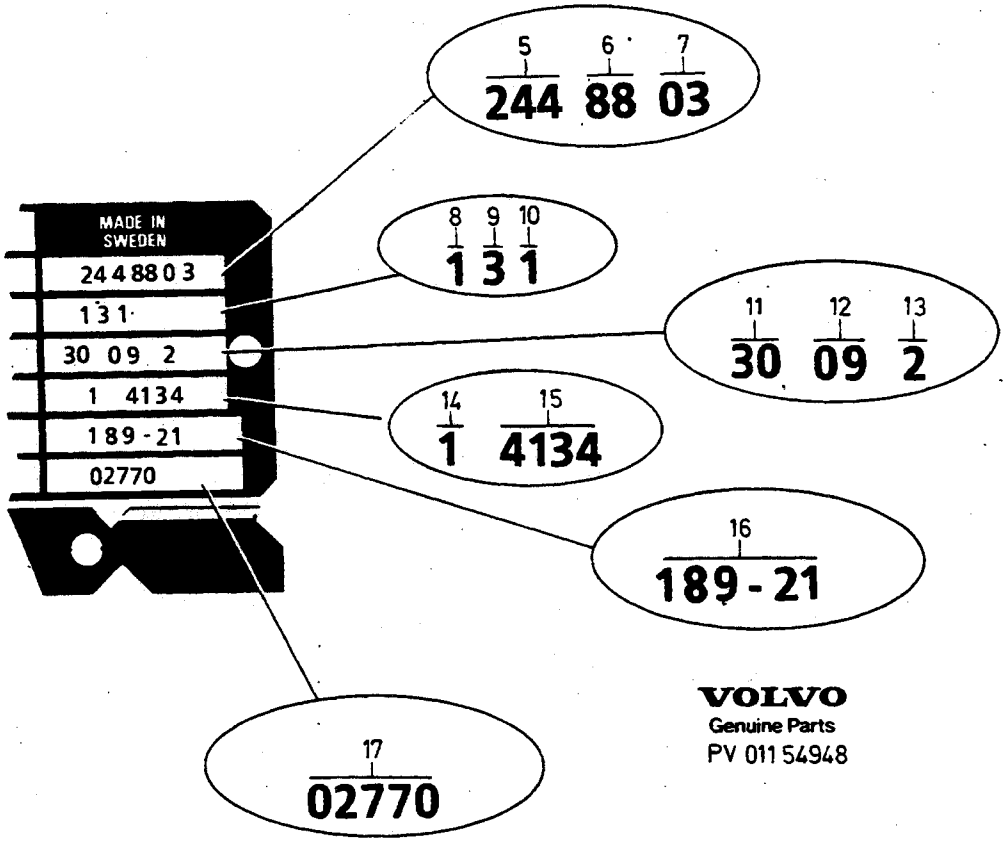
6. Model year

.J = 1988
.K = 1989
.L = 1990
.M = 1991
.N = 1992
.P = 1993

7. (Works code)

8. Chassis number





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 011 54948

FOREWORD (GB)

Product plate, right hand side

4DRS CH -386699
5DRS CH -846099

1. Special vehicle number

2. Market code

3. Colour code, suffix not stated in catalogue

4. Interior fitting code

4DRS CH 386700 -APP 400000
5DRS CH 846099 - APP 858000

5. Vehicle type

6. Engine type

.24 = B200E
.27 = B200F
.77 = D24
.83 = B230K
.84 = B230E
.88 = B230F

7. Marketing version

.02 = 240 DL
.03 = 240 GL
.04 = 240 GLE
.06 = 240 GLT
.07 = Parcel van

8. Body

.1 = without sunroof
.2 = with sunroof

9. Gearbox

.1 = M45 4-speed manual
.3 = M47 5-speed manual
.7 = AW70/71 4-speed automatic without lockup

10. Steering wheel location

. 1 = Left hand drive
. 2 = Right hand drive

11. Market code

13. Steering mechanism

.2 = CAM GEAR
.3 = SZF

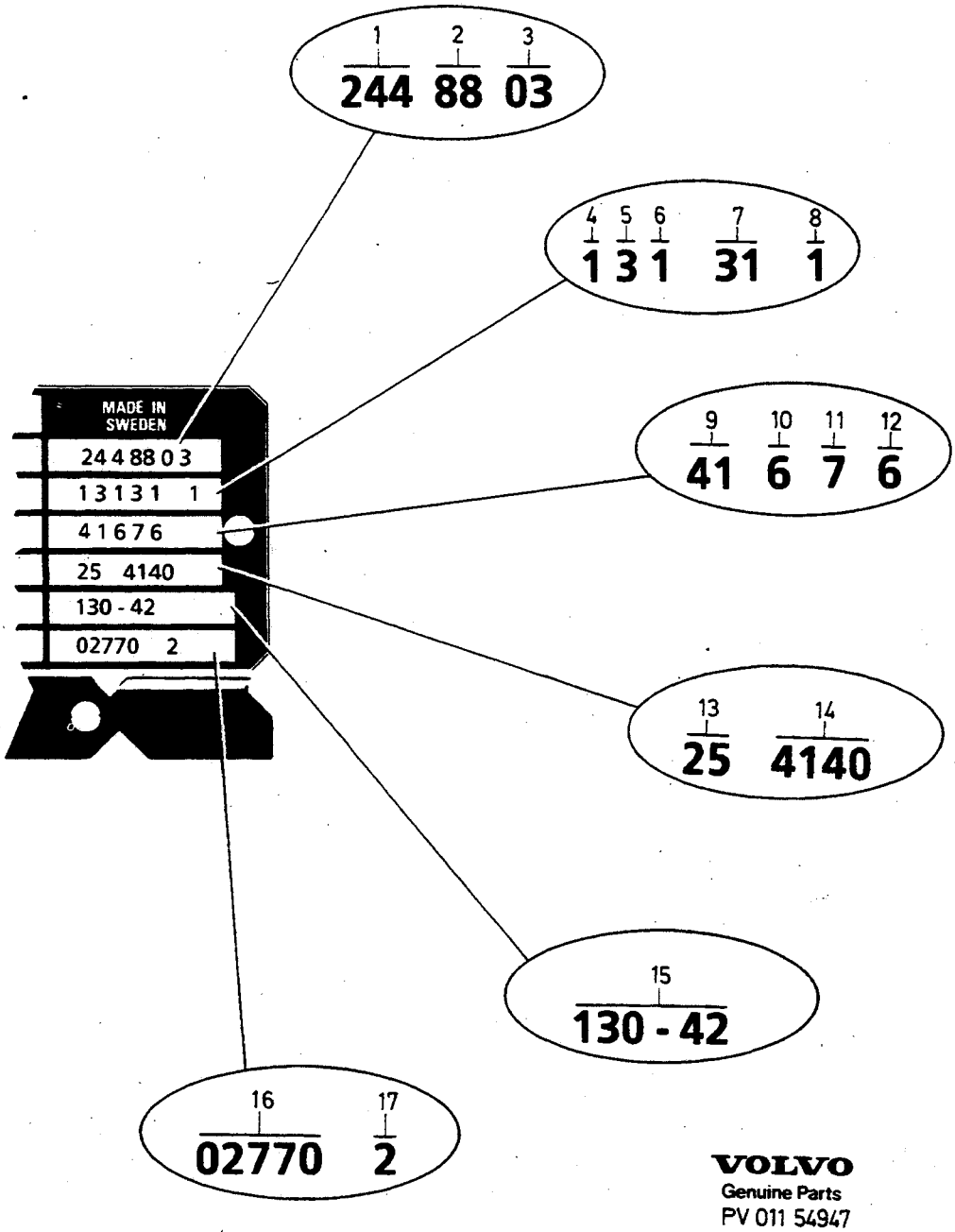
14. Brakes

.1 = Girling front and rear
.2 = Girling front, ATE rear

15. Interior fitting code

16. Colour code, suffix not stated in catalogue

17. Special vehicle number



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 011 54947

FOREWORD (GB)

Produkt plate, right hand side

4DRS CH APP 400000-
5DRS CH APP 858000-

1. Vehicle type

2. Engine type

.23 = B200K
.24 = B200E
.27 = B200F
.77 = D24
.83 = B230K, -1990
.83 = B230FD, 1993-
.84 = B230E
85 = B230F
.88 = B230F

3. Marketing version

.01 = 240
.02 = 240 DL
.03 = 240 GL
.04 = 240 GLE
.06 = 240 GLT
.07 = Parcel van

4. Body

.1 = without sunroof
.2 = with sunroof

5. Gearbox

.2 = M45 4-speed manual
.3 = M47 5-speed manual
.7 = AW70/71 4-speed automatic without lockup

6. Steering wheel location

.1 = left hand drive
.2 = right hand drive

7. Marketing code

8. Brakes

.1 = Girling front and rear
.2 = Girling front, ATE rear

9. Spring strut

10. Anti-roll bar, front

11. Shock absorber, rear / Spring, rear

12. Anti-roll bar, rear

13. Emission

14. Interior fitting code

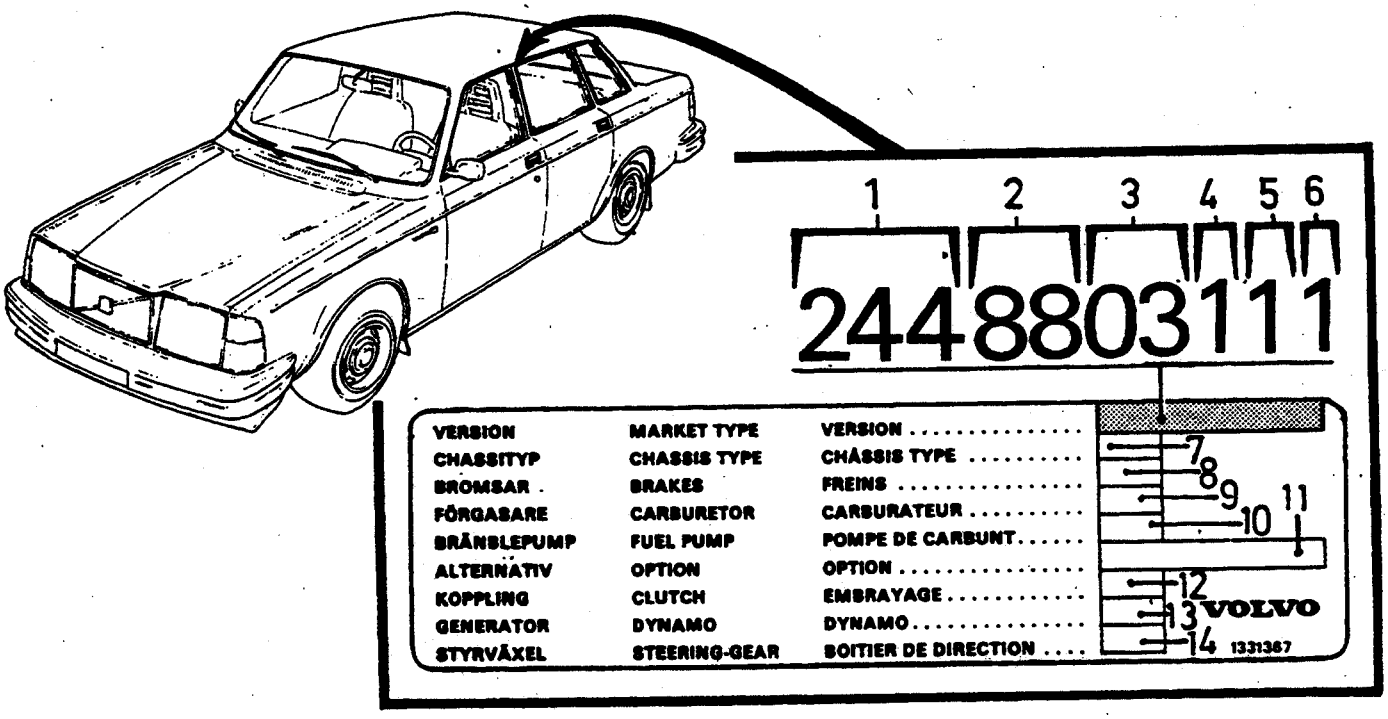
15. Colour code, suffix not stated in catalogue

16. Special vehicle number

17. Steering mechanism

.2 = Cam gear
.3 = SZF

FOREWORD (GB)



VOLVO

Genuine Parts

PV 011 47539

FOREWORD (GB)

Service label -1989

1. Vehicle type

2. Engine type

.23 = B200K
.24 = B200E
.27 = B200F
.77 = D24
.83 = B230K
.84 = B230E
.88 = B230F

3. Marketing version

.02 = 240 DL
.03 = 240 GL
.04 = 240 GLE
.06 = 240 GLT
.07 = Parcel van

4. Body

.1 = without sunroof
.2 = with sunroof

5. Gearbox

.1 = M45 4-speed manual
.3 = M47 5-speed manual
.7 = AW70/71 4-speed automatic without lockup

6. Steering wheel location

.1 = Left hand drive
.2 = Right hand drive

7. (Spare)

8. Brakes

.1 = Girling front and rear
.2 = Girling front, ATE rear

9. Carburettor

.1 = Solex

10. Fuel pump

.2 = Pierburg
.3 = Bosch
.4 = AC-Delco
.5 = Sofabex

11. Option

12. Clutch

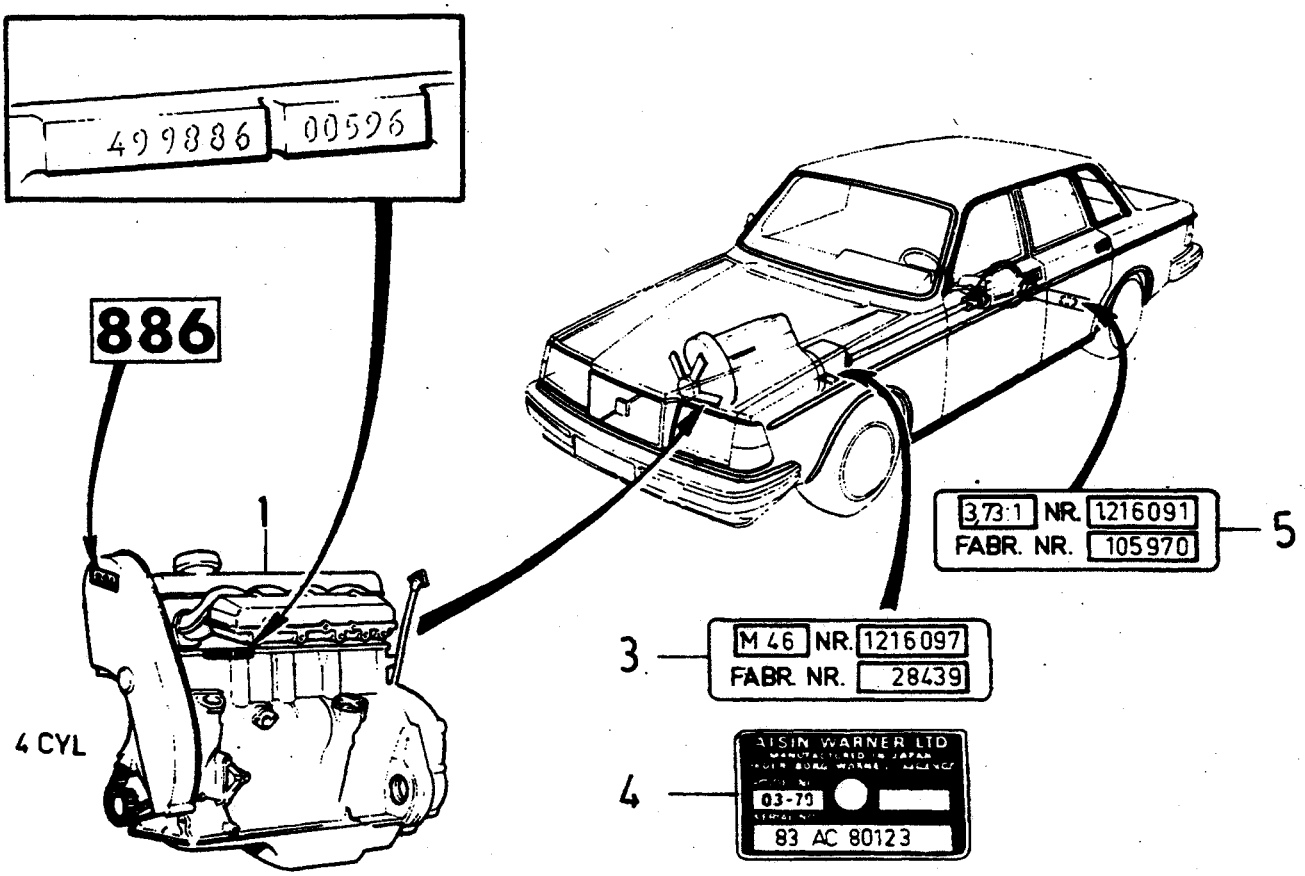
.2 = Fichtel/Sachs

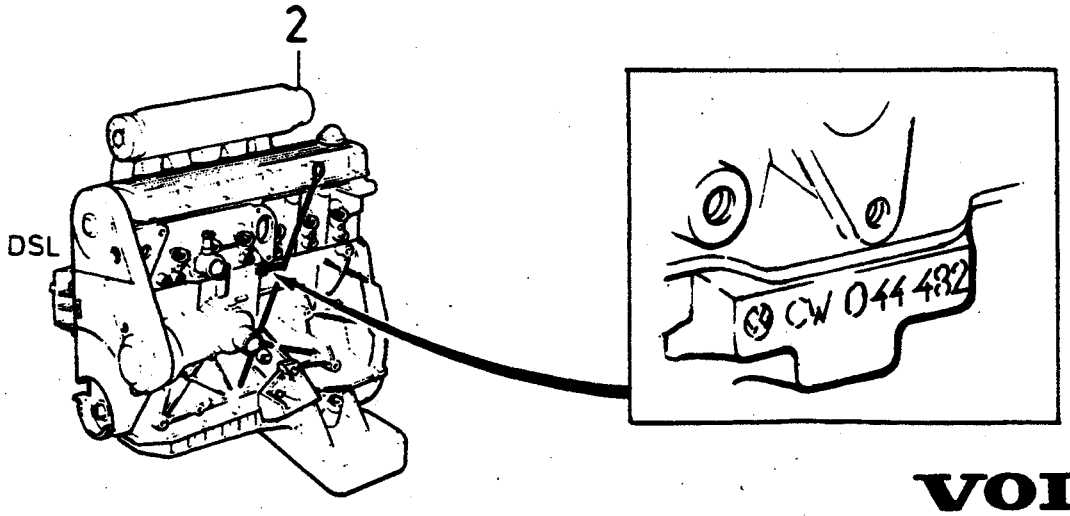
13. Alternator

.1 = Bosch

14. Steering mechanism

.2 = Cam Gear
.3 = SZF





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 011 54950

Plates on engine, gearbox, rear axle

Engine

Type designation, part number, serial number

Position:

.1) 4CYL, stamped on left-hand side of cylinderblock. Decal on timing gear casing.

.2) DSL, stamped on cylinderblock, under the vacuum pump

Gearbox

Type designation, part number, serial number

Position:

.3) Manual gearbox: On bottom of gearbox

.4) Automatic gearbox: On left-hand side of gearbox

Rear axle

Ratio, part number, serial number

Positiion:

.5) On halfshaft tube

FÖRORD (S)

Grupp 01
Sida 21

Denna katalog upptar reservdelar för våra personvagnar i 240-serien fr.o.m. 1988 års modell.
För marknaderna USA och Canada, se separat katalog.

SKYLTAR

Placering och kodnycklar för de skyltar som är väsentliga vid reservdelsbeställning är illustrerad på följande sidor.

FÖRKORTNINGAR

Förklaring till använda förkortningar i katalogen finns i Grupp 02.

CHASSINUMMER

Första chassinumret för varje årsmodell framgår av nedanstående tabell:

1988-	1989-	1990-	1991-
240 4DRS CH 278400- 240 5DRS CH 766600-	240 4DRS CH 334100- EXC (S) 240 4DRS CH 358563- (S) 240 5DRS CH 809000- EXC (S) 240 5DRS CH 827026- (S)	240 4DRS CH 386700- 240 5DRS CH 846100-	240 4DRS CH 429800- 240 5DRS CH 883200-

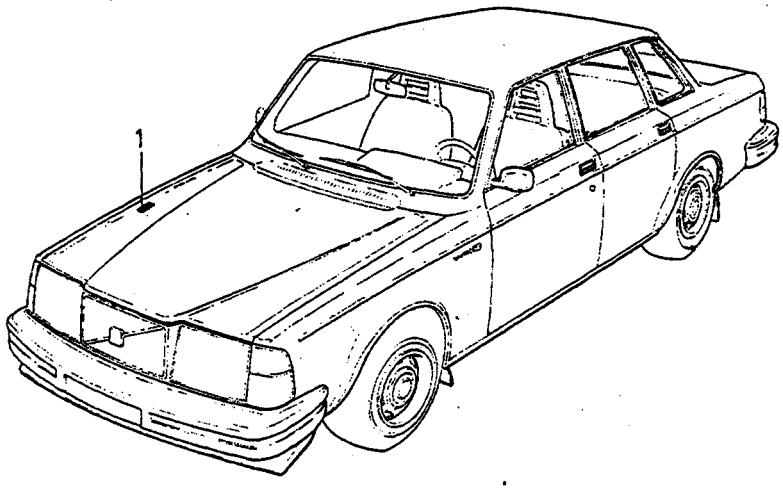
1992-	1993-
240 4DRS CH 457500- 240 5DRS CH 910500-	240 4DRS CH 478400- 240 5DRS CH 939100-

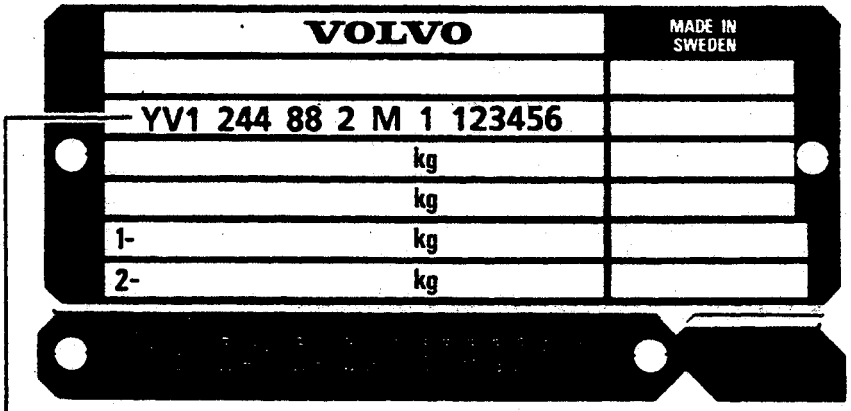
Reservdelskatalog 240-series 1988- kan beställas från
Volvo Transport AB
Publikationsförrådet
SA A 5520
405 08 Göteborg
under nummer

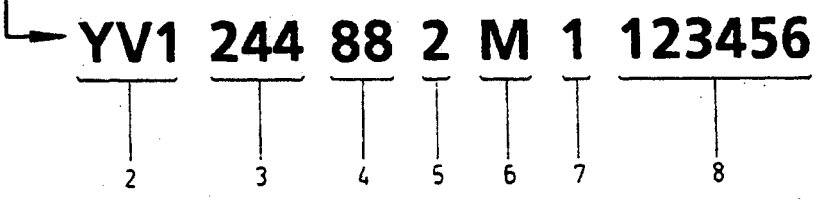
Språk	Papper	Fiche
Engelska/Svenska	212850	212851
Tyska/Franska	-	212853
Spanska/Engelska	-	212819

Volvo Personvagnar AB, Aftersales
Avd. 57640, PVV 2:1
405 08 Göteborg
Tel: 031 - 593953

FÖRORD (S)







VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 011 54949

Produktskylt, vänstra delen

Kodnyckel för produktskyltens högra del, se sida 24 och 26

1. Produktskylt, placering

2. (Tillverkarkod)

3. Fordonstyp

4. Motortyp

.23 = B200K
.24 = B200E
.27 = B200F
.77 = D24
.83 = B230K, -1990
.83 = B230FD, 1993-
.84 = B230E
.85 = B230FX
.88 = B230F

5. Växellåda

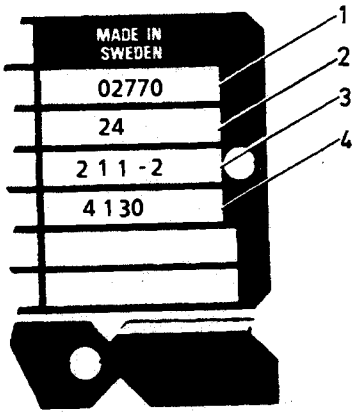
.1 = M45 4-växlad manuell
.3 = M47 5-växlad manuell
.7 = AW70/71 4-stegs automat utan lockup

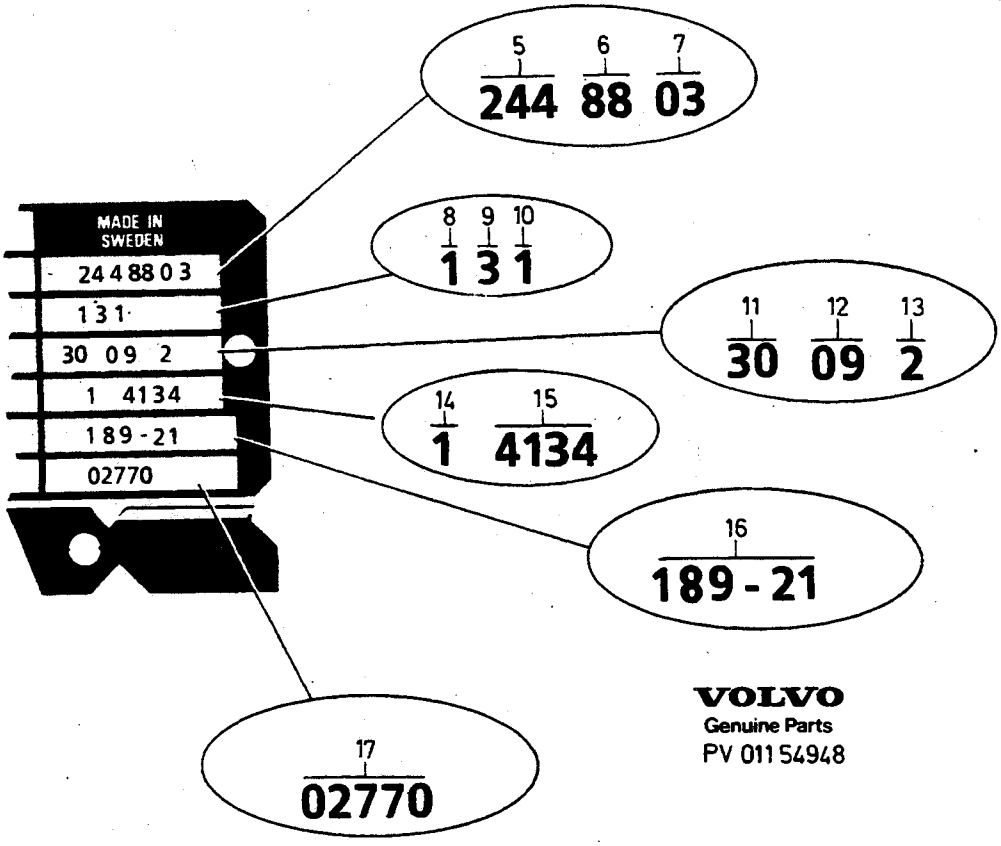
6. Årsmodellkod

.J = 1988
.K = 1989
.L = 1990
.M = 1991
.N = 1992
.P = 1993

7. (Fabrikskod)

8. Chassinummer





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 011 54948

FÖRORD (S)

Grupp 01
Sida 25

Produktskylt, högra delen

4DRS CH -386699
5DRS CH -846099

1. Specialvagnsnummer

2. Marknadskod

3. Färgkod, suffix anges ej i katalog

4. Inredningskod

4DRS CH 386700 - APP 400000
5DRS CH 846099 - APP 858000

5. Fordonstyp

6. Motortyp

.24 = B200E
.27 = B200F
.77 = D24
.83 = B230K
.84 = B230E
.88 = B230F

7. Försäljningsutförande

.02 = 240 DL
.03 = 240 GL
.04 = 240 GLE
.06 = 240 GLT
.09 = Skåpvagn

8. Karossutförande

.1 = utan taklucka
.2 = med taklucka

9. Växellåda

.1 = M45 4-växlad manuell
.3 = M47 5 växlad manuell
.7 = AW70/71 4-stegs automat utan lockup

10. Rattplacering

.1 = Vänsterstyrd
.2 = Högerstyrd

11. Marknadsföringskod

12. Emission

13. Styrväxel

.2 = Cam Gear
.3 = SZF

14. Bromsar

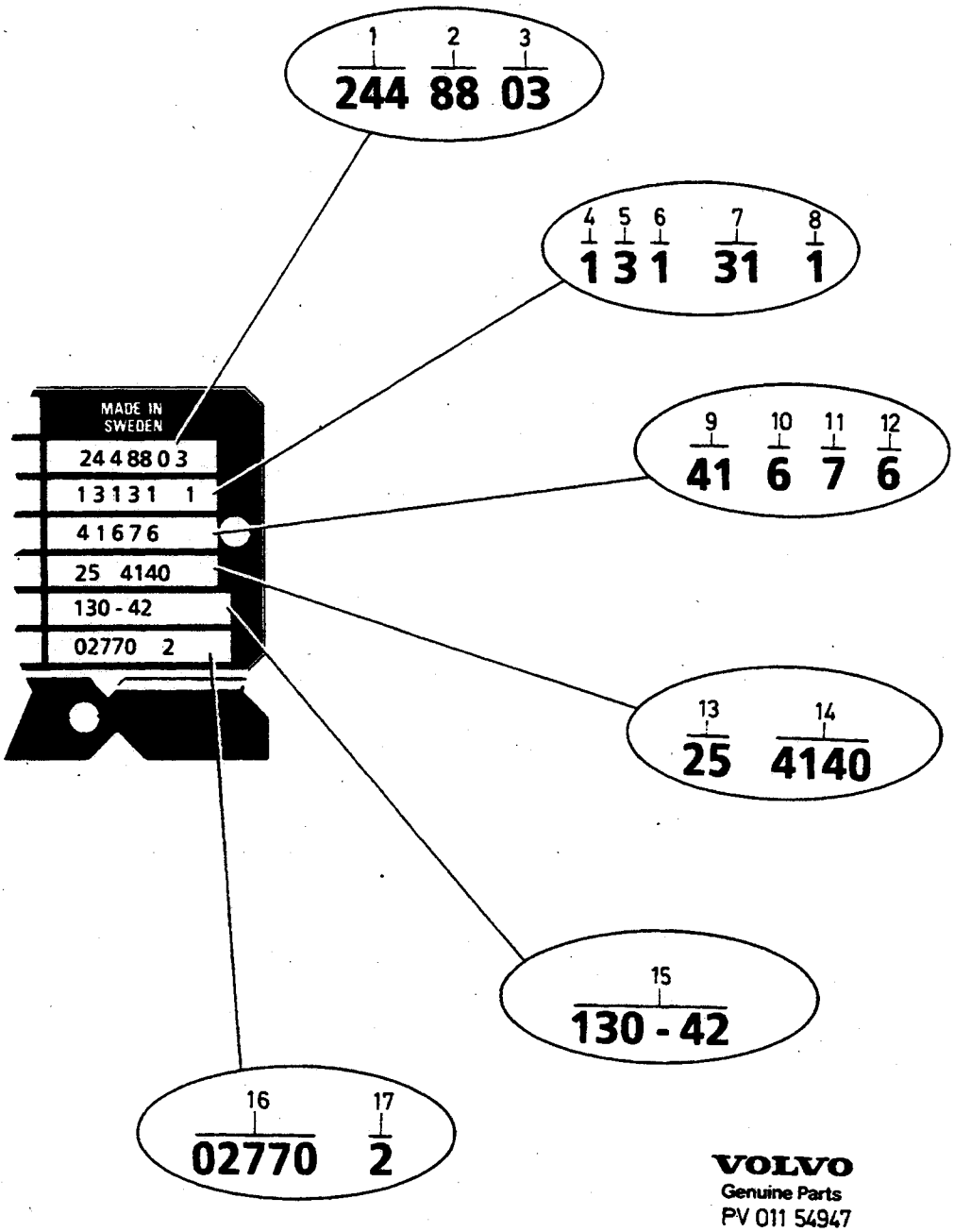
.1 = Girling fram och bak
.2 = Girling fram, ATE bak

15. Inredningskod

16. Färgkod, suffix anges ej i katalog

17. Specialvagnsutförande

Grupp	
01	FÖRORD (S)
Sida	
26	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 011 54947

FÖRORD (S)

Grupp 01
Sida 27

Produktskylt, högra delen

4DRS CH APP 400000-
5DRS CH APP 858000-

1. Fordonstyp

2. Motortyp

.23 = B200K
.24 = B200E
.27 = B200F
.77 = D24
.83 = B230K, -1990
.83 = B230FD, 1993-
.84 = B230E
.85 = B230F
.88 = B230F

3. Försäljningsutförande

.01 = 240
.02 = 240 DL
.03 = 240 GL
.04 = 240 GLE
.06 = 240 GLT
.09 = Skåpvagn

4. Kaross

.1 = utan taklucka
.2 = med taklucka

5. Växellåda

.1 = M45 4-växlad manuell
.3 = M47 5-växlad manuell
.7 = AW70/71 4-stegs automat utan lockup

6. Rattplacering

.1 = Vänsterstyrd
.2 = Högerstyrd

7. Marknadsföringskod

8. Bromsar

.1 = Girling fram och bak
.2 = Girling fram, ATE bak

9. Fjäderben

10. Krängningshämmare, främre

11. Stötdämpare, bakre / Fjäder bakre

12. Krängningshämmare, bakre

13. Emission

14. Inredningskod

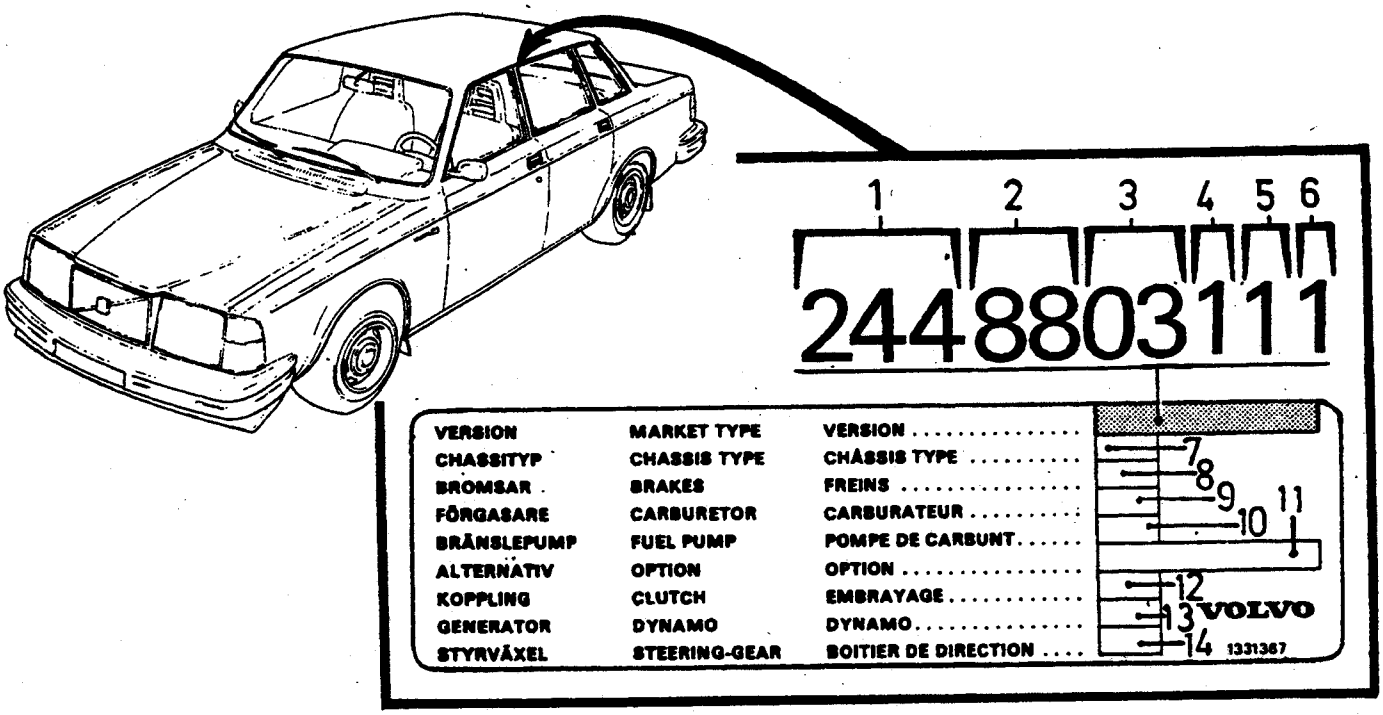
15. Färgkod, suffix anges ej i katalog

16. Specialvagnsnummer

17. Styrväxel

.2 = CAM GEAR
.3 = SZF

FÖRORD (S)



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 011 47539

FÖRORD (S)

Grupp 01
Sida 29

Serviceskylt -1989

1. Fordonstyp

2. Motortyp

.23 = B200K
.24 = B200E
.27 = B200F
.77 = D24
.83 = B230K
.84 = B230E
.88 = B230F

3. Försäljningsutförande

.02 = 240 DL
.03 = 240 GL
.04 = 240 GLE
.06 = 240 GLT
.09 = Skåpvagn

4. Kaross

.1 = utan taklucka
.2 = med taklucka

5. Växellåda

.1 = M45 4-växlad manuell
.3 = M47 5-växlad manuell
.7 = AW70/71 4-stegs automat utan lockup

6. Rattplacering

.1 = Vänsterstyrd
.2 = Högerstyrd

7. (Förekommer ej)

8. Bromsar

.1 = Girling fram och bak
.2 = Girling fram, ATE bak

9. Förgasare

.1 = Solex

10. Bränslepump

.2 = Pierburg
.3 = Bosch
.4 = AC-Delco
.5 = Sofabex

11. Option

12. Koppling

.2 = Fichtel/Sachs

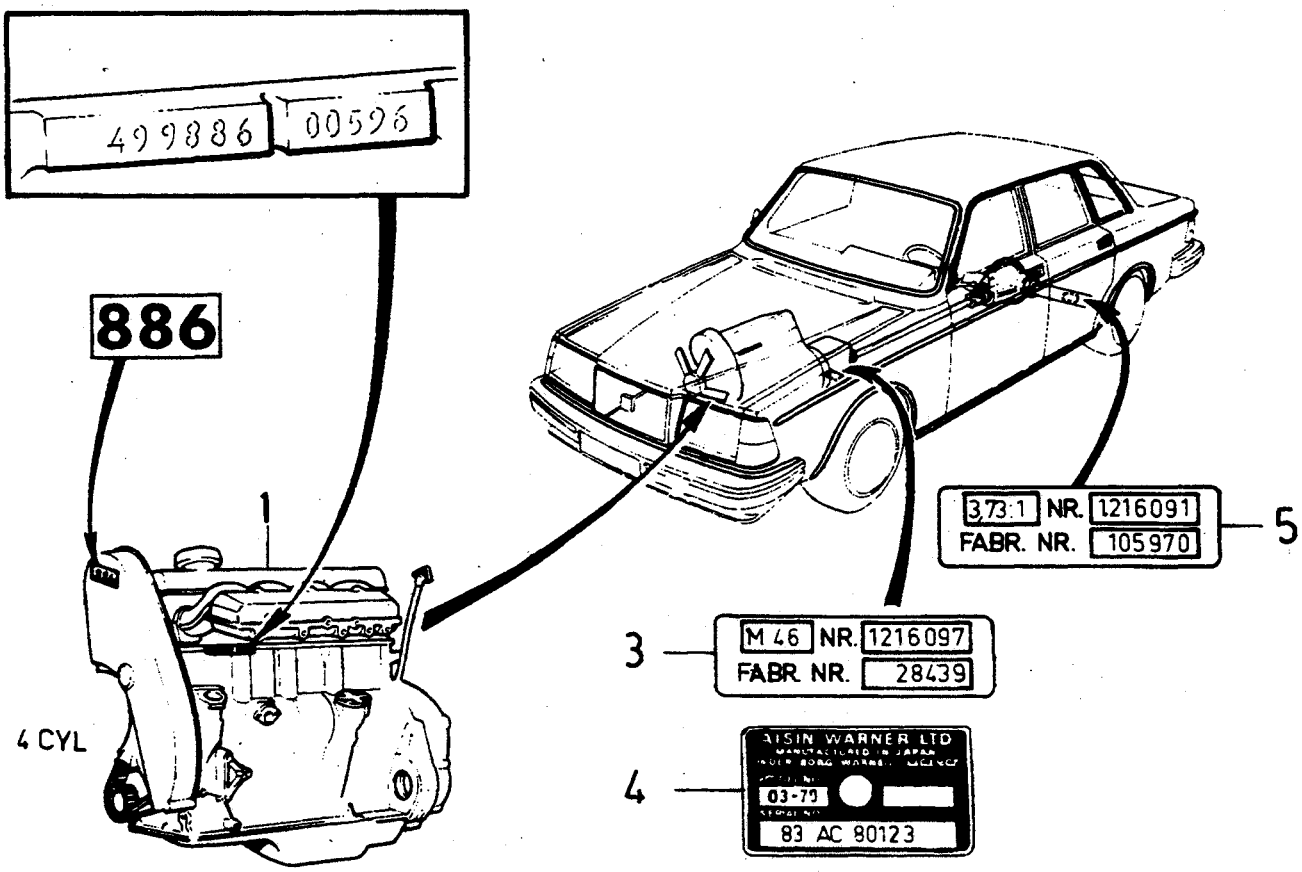
13. Generator

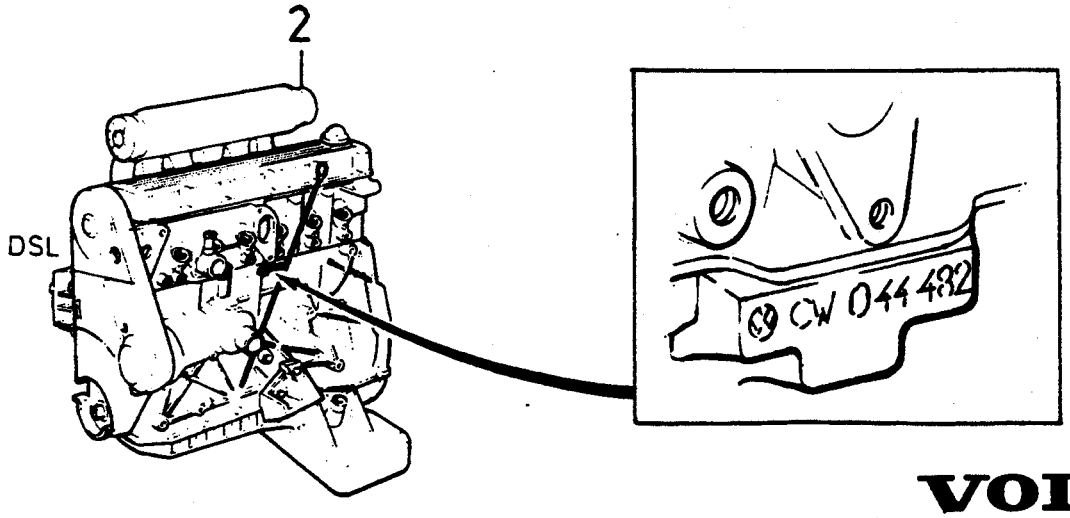
.1 = Bosch

14. Styrväxel

.2 = Cam Gear
.3 = SZF

Grupp	
01	FÖRORD (S)
Sida	
30	





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 011 54950

Skyltar på motor, växellåda, bakaxel

Motor

Typbeteckning, artikelnummer, tillverkningsnummer

Placering:

.1) 4CYL, instansat i cylinderblockets vänstra sida. Dekal på transmissionskåpan.

.2) DSL, instansat i cylinderblocket, under vakuumpumpen

Växellåda

Typbeteckning, artikelnummer, tillverkningsnummer

Placering:

.3) Manuell växellåda: På växellådans undersida

.4) Automatväxellåda: På växellådans vänstra sida

Bakväxel

Utväxling, artikelnummer, tillverkningsnummer

Placering:

.5) Skylt på axelröret

ABBREVIATIONS (GB)

A	=	ampere
ABS	=	anti-skid brake system
A.C	=	air conditioning
A.C.C	=	automatic climate control
Ah	=	amperehours
ALTER	=	alternative
AUTO.TRANS	=	automatic gearbox
BODY -XXXX	=	up to body NO
BODY XXXX-	=	from body NO
CARB	=	carburettor engine
C.C	=	cruise control
CH -XXXXX	=	up to chassis NO
CH XXXX-	=	from chassis NO
CH -APP XXXX	=	up to approx chassi NO
CH APP XXXX-	=	from approx chassi NO
CH TYPE	=	chassis type
CODE	=	code (trim code, paint code)
COMBU	=	heater combinable with air conditioning
COMPL	=	complete
DSL	=	diesel
E.G.R	=	exhaust gas recirculation
ENG -XXXX	=	up to engine NO
ENG XXXX-	=	from engine NO
EXC	=	excluding
ETC	=	electronic traction control
FOR	=	for
F.STAB	=	front stabilizer
F.S.B	=	fixed seat belt
F.I	=	injection engine (petrol)
H.L.WIPER	=	headlamp wiper
I.DIA	=	inner diameter
IN.BELT	=	inertia belt
INCL	=	inclusive
INTERCOOLER	=	charge air cooler
km	=	kilometre
l	=	litre
LG	=	length
L.H.	=	left
L.H.D	=	left hand drive
L.H.T	=	traffic driving on the left
MAN.TRANS	=	manual gearbox
MARKED	=	marked
mm	=	millimetre
M.W	=	manual windows
NO	=	number
O.DIA	=	outer diameter
O.S	=	oversize
PCS	=	piece(s)
P.S	=	power steering
P.W	=	power windows
R.AX	=	rear axle
RATIO	=	gear ratio
REPL	=	replaced by
R.H.	=	right
R.H.D	=	right hand drive
R.H.T	=	traffic driving on the right
R.R	=	raised roof
R.STAB	=	rear stabilizer
SEE	=	see
SEE FIG	=	see fig
SPCL	=	special version
S.R	=	sun roof
STD	=	standard
STD.DIM	=	standard dimension
S.W	=	station wagon
THK	=	thickness
TRANS	=	gearbox
TYPE	=	type
U.S	=	undersize
V	=	volt
VAN	=	van
W	=	watt
WI	=	width
W/O	=	without
X	=	order as required, state required length
4CYL	=	petrol engine, four cylinders
6CYL	=	petrol engine, six cylinders
4DRS	=	4-door car
5DRS	=	5-door car

"Country code":

e.g.(S)(F) = When the section is specific to a market or markets the nationality symbols for the market(s) concerned are utilized

"PS"-kod:

EU	=	exchange unit (see Exchange System Catalogue for further information)
IK	=	included in parts kit
KL	=	included in parts kit + LS
KN	=	included in parts kit + NS
LS	=	stocked only in countries of assembly, not stocked by Volvo Central Warehouses C1, C2
NS	=	not stocked as spare part
OP	=	no longer stocked by Volvo Central Warehouses C1, C2
SP	=	superseeded part

"SR"-kod:

1-6 = denote the stocking grade

FÖRKORTNINGAR (S)

A	=	ampere
ABS	=	låsningsfria bromsar
A.C	=	med luftkonditionering
A.C.C	=	med automatisk klimatkontroll
Ah	=	amperetimmar
ALTER	=	alternativ
AUTO.TRANS	=	automatväxellåda
BODY -XXXX	=	t.o.m. kaross nr
BODY XXXX-	=	fr.o.m. kaross nr
CARB	=	förgasarmotor
C.C	=	med konstantfarthållare
CH -XXXXX	=	t.o.m. chassi nr
CH XXXX-	=	fr.o.m. chassi nr
CH -APP XXXX	=	t.o.m. chassi nr omkring
CH APP XXXX-	=	fr.o.m. chassi nr omkring
CH TYPE	=	chassityp
CODE	=	kod (klädselkod, färgkod)
COMBU	=	värmare kombinerbar med A.C
COMPL	=	komplett
DSL	=	diesel
E.G.R	=	returledning för avgaser
ENG -XXXX	=	t.o.m. motor nr
ENG XXXX-	=	fr.o.m. motor nr
ETC	=	elektronisk spinnreglering
EXC	=	exklusive
FOR	=	för
F.STAB	=	främre krängningshämmare
F.S.B	=	säkerhetsbälte utan rullar
F.I	=	insprutningsmotor (bensin)
H.L.WIPER	=	strålkastartorkare
I.DIA	=	diameter, inre
IN.BELT	=	säkerhetsbälte med rullar
INCL	=	inklusive
INTERCOOLER	=	med laddluftkylare
km	=	kilometer
l	=	liter
LG	=	längd
L.H.	=	vänster
L.H.D	=	vänsterstyrd
L.H.T	=	vänstertrafik
MAN.TRANS	=	manuell växellåda
MARKED	=	märkt med
mm	=	millimeter
M.W	=	mekaniska fönsterhissar
NO	=	nummer
O.DIA	=	diameter, yttre
O.S	=	överdimension
PCS	=	styck
P.S	=	servostyrning
P.W	=	elektriska fönsterhissar
R.AX	=	bakaxel
RATIO	=	utväxlingsförhållande
REPL	=	ersätts av
R.H.	=	höger
R.H.D	=	högerstyrning
R.H.T	=	högertrafik
R.R	=	höjt tak
R.STAB	=	bakre krängningshämmare
SEE	=	se
SEE FIG	=	se pos
SPCL	=	specialutförande
S.R	=	taklucka
STD	=	standardutförande
STD.DIM	=	standarddimension
S.W	=	herrgårdsvagn
THK	=	tjocklek
TRANS	=	växellåda
TYPE	=	typ
U.S	=	underdimension
V	=	volt
VAN	=	skåpvagn
W	=	watt
WI	=	bredd
W/O	=	utan
X	=	erforderligt antal, erforderlig längd
4CYL	=	bensinmotor 4 cylindrar
6CYL	=	bensinmotor 6 cylindrar
4DRS	=	4-dörrars personvagn
5DRS	=	5-dörrars personvagn

"Landsymbol":

t.ex. (S)(F) = som symbol för land används de internationellt vedertagna symbolerna för motorfordon

"PS"-kod:

EU	=	utbytesenhet (kompletterande upplysningar, se Volvo bytessystemkatalog)
IK	=	ingår i sats
KL	=	ingår i sats + LS
KN	=	ingår i sats + NS
LS	=	lagerföres endast i respektive monteringsland, lagerföres ej av Volvo centrallager C1, C2
NS	=	lagerföres ej som reservdel
OP	=	utgått ur sortimentet, lagerföres ej av Volvo centrallager C1, C2
SP	=	ersatt artikel

"SR"-kod:

1-6 = anger artikelns lagerhållningsgrad

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Foreword (GB)

Group 03, number register containing all parts in the catalogue.

The parts are in numerical order, with references to the appropriate group and page.

Parts numbers are shown as follows:
907861-9 = Stocked by Volvo Parts Corporation.
8884106-0 = Stocked only in country of assembly. Not stocked by Volvo Truck Parts Corporation.
253295 = Not stocked by Volvo Parts Corporation.
(264612) = Superseded part.

Standard parts, e.g. screws, nuts etc. (function group 1100-1159) are taken up only once, without group and page references, are marked with *.

Förord (S)

Grupp 03, nummerregister innehåller alla artiklar i katalogen.

Artiklarna är i nummerordning och är hänvisade till respektive grupp och sida.

Artikelnumren redovisas enligt följande:
907861-9 = Lagerföres av Volvo Parts AB.
8884106-0 = Lagerföres endast i respektive monteringsland. Lagerföres ej av Volvo Parts AB.
253295 = Lagerföres ej av Volvo Parts AB.
(264612) = Artikeln är ersatt.

Standardartiklar, t.ex. skruv, mutter m.m (funktionsgrupp 1100-1159) är endast upptagna en gång och utan hänvisning till grupp och sida, är märkta med *.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
11433-0	35	371
	37	453
11434-8	37	453
11994-1	23	187
	28	295
	41	499
11996-6	64	733
	64	737
11998-2	25	241
	43	517
	43	525
	43	529
	46	637
	46	645
	46	649
	46	653
* 17394-8		
* *17840*		
18671-8	64	731
	64	735
18677-5	22	151
* 18702-1		
18818-5	22	149
18838-3	23	171
	23	185
	23	189
* 19730-1		
19923-2	36	401
* 24383-2		
25534-9	23	189
25703-0	23	191
40136-4	37	447
67089-3	43	525
	43	529
* 69556-9		
76614-7	32	331
79982-5	89	1113
* 80506-9		
* 81374-1		
* 81375-8		
* 81377-4		
* 81383-2		
* 81384-0		
81388-1	46	639
	46	645
	46	649
	46	655
85611-2	64	723
85612-0	64	723
85613-8	64	723
87699-5	77	783
88273-8	37	447
88783-6	87	1009
(90416)	89	1105
	89	1107
92397-9	87	1013
94081-7	89	1105
	89	1107
94641-8	83	825
	83	831
95722-5	85	947
	85	959
96443-7	46	631
	46	635
* 120085-6		
* 120096-3		
* 120164-9		
* 120265-4		
* 120344-7		
* 120622-6		
* 120623-4		
121585-4	52	689
(181301)	46	639
	46	645
	46	649
(181302)	46	639
(181304)	46	639
(181305)	46	639
	46	645
	46	649
181799-8	21	119
182039-8	35	365
182045-5	35	365
182055-4	36	401
183265-8	45	621
	45	623
(183327)	46	639
	46	645
	46	651
183576-8	43	529
	61	713
183577-6	43	529
	61	713
183827-5	43	523
	43	527
183829-1	43	523
	43	527
183834-1	43	523
	43	529
183839-0	46	639
	46	645
	46	649
	46	655
183840-8	46	639
183841-6	46	639
	46	645
	46	651
	46	655
183842-4	46	639
	46	645
	46	649
	46	655
184070-1	61	713
184071-9	61	713
	61	715
185501-4	37	435
185506-3	37	435
185507-1	37	435
* 190071-1		
* *(190364)*		
190611-4	43	583
	43	589
	43	595
* 190665-0		
* 190666-8		
* 190734-4		
190735-1	36	381
* 190772-4		
* 190896-1		
191026-4	25	207
	25	227
	25	235
* 191156-9		
* 191276-5		
* 191391-2		
* *(191694)*		
* 191695-6		
* 191834-1		
* 191835-8		
* 191836-6		
* 191837-4		
191838-2	46	637
	46	647
	46	651
* 191848-1		
* 192041-2		
192230-1	36	395
	37	447
	37	449
192248-3	23	177
	23	179
	23	195
	36	385
	37	449
	87	1003
* 192400-0		
192451-3	35	359
	35	361
	35	371
192598-1	37	435
210082-4	89	1097
210101-2	89	1097
210107-9	89	1097
210144-2	89	1097
235728-3	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
235739-0	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
235878-6	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
237568-1	25	227
238309-9	23	191
238813-0	33	343
240606-4	33	343
240664-3	23	189
240769-0	23	173
* 241138-7		
(241715)	28	299
(243287)	32	327
243560-0	23	191
243572-5	23	191
243797-8	28	297
	28	299
243891-9	23	173
243895-0	23	173
243933-9	28	299
243937-0	28	299
243938-8	28	299
243939-6	32	327
243994-1	37	415
	37	417
244110-3	33	341
	33	343
244205-1	28	299
244209-3	28	299
244331-5	32	327
	32	331
244491-7	32	331
244688-8	23	191
269377-8	25	207
269729-0	37	449
(269774)	25	217
(270121)	21	135
(270122)	21	135
(270123)	21	135
270136-5	21	117
270137-3	21	117
270138-1	21	117
270145-6	35	371
270148-0	84	857
	84	861
(270149)	43	555
	43	615
270150-6	43	555
	43	613
(270151)	43	555
	43	615
270152-2	43	593
	43	615
270153-0	43	555
	43	613
(270154)	43	555
	43	615
270155-5	43	599
	43	615
(270163)	51	665
	51	671
270164-7	51	667
	51	673
(270166)	51	669
	51	673
270471-6	21	117
270472-4	21	117
(270509)	41	513
(270559)	26	259
	26	269
270596-0	52	681
	52	701
270597-8	64	747
	64	755
270599-4	21	123
270615-8	26	259
	26	269
270616-6	26	259
	26	269
270678-6	21	123
270679-4	21	123
270686-9	21	123
270688-5	21	123
270689-3	21	123
270715-6	23	199
270718-0	21	135
270719-8	21	135
270720-6	21	135
	46	657
270721-4	21	135
270726-3	21	135
270727-1	21	135
270728-9	21	135
270736-2	51	667
	51	669
	51	673
270737-0	51	671
270739-6	51	665
	51	671
270740-4	21	135
270746-1	28	287
	28	291
270747-9	28	287
	28	291
	28	295
270851-9	25	211
	25	239
270855-0	25	253
270888-1	21	125
270889-9	21	125
(270895)	41	513
(270898)	28	287
	28	295
270906-1	21	117
270907-9	21	117
270908-7	21	117
270928-5	35	371
(271077)	21	135
271112-5	84	863
271113-3	84	863
271131-5	52	683
	52	699
(271222)	21	135
(271223)	21	135
(271224)	21	135
	46	657
(271225)	21	135
271226-3	21	135
271227-1	21	135
271228-9	21	135
271229-7	21	135
271236-2	21	117
271237-0	21	117
271238-8	21	117
271254-5	46	637
	46	645
	46	649
	46	655
	46	657
271255-2	46	637
	46	645
	46	649
	46	655
	46	657
(271256)	46	637
	46	649
	46	657
271257-8	46	637
	46	645
	46	649

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
	46	655
	46	657
271261-0	84	859
(271264)	41	513
271265-1	41	495
	41	513
271266-9	41	513
271267-7	41	513
271268-5	21	117
271269-3	21	117
271270-1	21	117
271271-9	21	117
271275-0	26	259
	26	269
271292-5	43	555
	43	615
271293-3	43	555
	43	615
271294-1	43	555
	43	615
271302-2	64	749
271304-8	64	749
271305-5	64	749
271308-9	41	505
271309-7	41	509
271310-5	64	749
271311-3	64	749
271312-1	64	749
271313-9	64	749
271314-7	64	749
271329-5	21	115
271330-3	21	115
271331-1	21	115
	21	117
271332-9	21	115
	21	117
271335-2	46	637
	46	645
	46	649
	46	655
	46	657
271337-8	64	749
271342-8	21	123
271344-4	89	1099
271356-8	21	135
271357-6	21	135
271358-4	21	135
271359-2	21	135
271385-7	64	757
271387-3	64	725
	64	755
271388-1	64	757
271391-5	61	715
	61	719
271418-6	25	237
271419-4	64	757
271420-2	64	757
271422-8	46	637
	46	647
	46	651
271432-7	21	145
271433-5	21	143
271434-3	21	143
271435-0	21	141
271451-7	21	117
271471-5	84	879
271472-3	84	879
271475-6	77	781
271484-8	28	287
	28	291
	28	295
271490-5	64	757
271498-8	52	683
	52	699
271541-5	64	739
	64	755
271543-1	64	739
	64	755
271558-9	64	747
	64	755
271562-1	64	745
	64	753
271570-4	64	747
	64	755
271574-6	43	545
271575-3	43	545
271579-5	72	771
	72	777
271592-8	21	115
271594-4	21	115
271595-1	21	115
271613-2	26	263
	26	269
271658-7	25	235
271693-4	43	559
	43	567
	43	573
271695-9	43	563
271702-3	51	669
	51	673
271704-9	25	209
271713-0	21	121
271739-5	51	665
	51	671
271747-8	21	121
271793-2	21	111
272032-4	21	135
272033-2	21	135
272034-0	21	135
272035-7	21	135
272072-0	21	135
(272106)	21	115
272107-4	21	115
(272108)	21	115
(272109)	21	115
272114-0	21	115
272115-7	21	115
272116-5	21	115
272117-3	21	115
(272122)	21	115
(272123)	21	115
(272124)	21	115
(272125)	21	115
(272602)	52	683
	52	699
272604-0	51	669
	51	673
272641-2	51	667
	51	673
272643-8	51	669
	51	673
272648-7	51	665
	51	671
272691-7	51	665
	51	671
272702-2	52	679
	52	699
272722-0	52	679
	52	701
272723-8	52	679
	52	701
(273139)	46	637
	46	657
273307-9	26	259
	26	269
273357-4	41	511
273393-9	72	771
	72	777
273408-5	46	637
	46	657
(273410)	46	637
	46	657
273459-8	26	259
	26	269
273472-1	46	637
	46	657
273489-5	43	615
273491-1	43	555
273494-5	43	615
273503-3	32	327
	32	329
	32	331
	32	333
	32	335
273540-5	32	327
	32	331
	32	335
273555-3	35	371
273556-1	35	371
273557-9	35	371
273598-3	37	453
273696-5	41	511
273699-9	21	109
	21	125
(273704)	72	771
	72	777
273728-6	26	263
	26	269
273798-9	46	639
273800-3	46	637
	46	657
(273824)	61	715
	61	719
273871-4	21	129
	21	141
273872-2	46	631
	46	633
	46	657
273881-3	64	751
	64	759
273905-0	64	751
	64	759
273915-9	86	979
273916-7	86	981
273923-3	84	881
(273980)	46	637
	46	657
274065-2	36	381
274078-5	25	211
	25	241
	25	251
	25	253
(274095)	84	879
(274096)	84	879
274097-5	84	879
274098-3	84	879
274100-7	61	715
	61	717
274110-6	21	105
274111-4	21	105
274117-1	61	715
	61	717
274118-9	61	715
	61	717
274119-7	61	715
	61	717
(275327)	21	135
275363-0	21	117
275364-8	21	117
275365-5	21	117
275369-7	21	117
275370-5	21	117
275371-3	21	117
275744-1	21	141
276308-4	23	199
277517-9	89	1127
279350-3	89	1127
(282953)	89	1097
283659-1	36	399
320404-7	37	447
	89	1107
346509-3	37	447
	89	1105
	89	1107
351916-2	64	743
380977-9	43	525
	43	551
381385-4	43	519
381526-3	43	533
	43	537
381527-1	43	533
	43	537
381528-9	43	533
	43	537
381704-6	43	601
	43	603
	43	611
381705-3	43	601
	43	603
	43	611
381710-3	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
381715-2	43	601
	43	603
381722-8	43	601
	43	603
381756-6	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
381825-9	43	601
	43	603
	43	611
381910-9	43	601
381927-3	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
(381954)	43	601
381956-2	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
381959-6	43	601
	43	603
381985-1	43	601
381992-7	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
381995-0	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
382927-2	87	1001
383094-0	46	631
	46	633
383095-7	46	631
	46	635
383168-2	46	631
	46	633
383222-7	46	631
	46	635
	46	637
	46	645
	46	649
	46	653
383253-2	46	639
	46	645
	46	649
384201-0	46	637
	46	647
	46	651
384504-7	46	641
	46	645
	46	649
384505-4	46	641
	46	645
	46	649
384507-0	46	641
	46	645
	46	649
384510-4	46	641
	46	645
	46	649
384710-0	46	631
	46	635
384728-2	46	631
	46	633
400605-2	43	583
	43	589

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
	43	595
415311-0	21	113
418360-4	22	149
418411-5	26	257
	26	259
418571-6	26	259
419568-1	25	227
	25	235
419643-2	21	109
	21	129
419652-3	21	107
430114-9	22	149
460191-0	38	457
460225-6	25	227
460428-6	43	607
461405-3	87	997
	87	999
	87	1003
	87	1007
461499-6	25	215
462547-1	23	175
462796-4	23	173
462798-0	23	173
462799-8	23	173
462800-4	23	173
462803-8	23	173
462996-0	43	607
463075-2	21	109
463087-7	21	119
463088-5	21	119
463263-4	21	119
463284-0	25	203
	25	221
463290-7	25	221
463301-2	26	265
463302-0	26	265
463304-6	26	259
	26	261
463307-9	26	259
463360-8	21	113
463361-6	21	113
463362-4	21	113
463365-7	22	149
463386-3	21	121
463389-7	21	121
463390-5	21	109
463391-3	23	155
	23	161
463395-4	21	109
463399-6	21	109
463434-1	26	257
463503-3	25	221
463505-8	25	203
	25	221
463515-7	23	169
463524-9	26	259
463526-4	21	109
(463527)	25	227
463546-2	21	109
463547-0	21	109
463548-8	21	109
463549-6	21	109
463550-4	21	109
463551-2	21	109
463552-0	21	109
463553-8	21	109
463554-6	21	109
463555-3	21	109
463556-1	21	109
463557-9	21	109
463558-7	21	109
463559-5	21	109
463560-3	21	109
463561-1	21	109
463562-9	21	109
463563-7	21	109
463564-5	21	109
463565-2	21	109
463566-0	21	109
463567-8	21	109
463568-6	21	109
463569-4	21	109
463570-2	21	109
463580-1	21	105
	21	111
	21	121
463581-9	21	105
(463604)	26	259
	26	261
463610-6	26	259
	26	261
463633-8	21	121
463644-5	26	259
463690-8	21	107
	28	287
	28	291
	28	295
463709-6	25	227
463729-4	25	227
463739-3	21	109
463766-6	25	227
	25	235
463804-5	23	169
463821-9	26	265
463830-0	21	105
(463835)	25	205
	25	225
463849-0	21	105
463850-8	21	105
463858-1	28	289
463864-9	23	171
463905-0	21	113
463908-4	25	203
463909-2	32	323
	64	735
	87	1029
	87	1031
463963-9	22	149
463971-2	23	169
464289-8	26	261
464538-8	64	751
464541-2	64	735
464648-5	26	261
464673-3	25	217
	25	219
	25	233
464728-5	23	155
	23	161
498700	21	99
(555317)	81	807
591279-5	27	273
	28	303
603760-0	39	479
603761-8	39	477
604084-4	39	483
(604180)	39	477
	39	479
604182-6	39	477
604522-3	39	477
	39	479
604525-6	39	477
(604526)	39	477
	39	479
604650-2	39	477
	39	479
615313-4	81	793
615314-2	81	793
616270-5	39	477
	39	479
633262-1	46	641
	46	645
	46	649
654980-2	55	705
656456-1	41	509
	51	665
	51	667
	51	669
658434-6	83	839
	83	843
	86	981
	87	995
	89	1105
	89	1107
662014-0	46	631
	46	635
662108-0	36	399
663094-1	38	469
663095-8	36	401
664639-2	43	549
664816-6	51	665
	51	667
664822-4	51	665
	51	667
	64	725
666143-3	43	601
666248-0	46	641
	46	645
	46	649
666249-8	46	641
	46	645
	46	649
666250-6	46	649
666407-2	25	211
	25	241
	25	251
667751-2	27	273
670567-7	51	665
672818-2	88	1079
	88	1081
	88	1083
	88	1085
673580-7	31	311
	31	313
	31	317
	31	319
673792-8	25	203
675157-2	81	809
	81	811
675158-0	81	809
	81	811
675159-8	81	809
	81	811
675160-6	81	809
	81	811
675161-4	81	809
	81	811
675162-2	81	809
	81	811
675163-0	81	809
	81	811
675164-8	81	809
	81	811
675165-5	81	809
	81	811
675166-3	81	809
	81	811
675167-1	81	809
675168-9	81	809
675169-7	81	811
675170-5	81	811
675257-0	81	801
	81	805
675258-8	81	801
	81	805
675433-7	81	797
675445-1	81	801
	81	805
675452-7	81	801
	81	805
675453-5	81	801
	81	805
675555-7	41	495
	41	499
	52	695
675781-9	81	797
675972-4	81	801
675973-2	81	801
676065-6	81	799
676082-1	83	823
676159-7	81	801
	81	805
676160-5	81	801
	81	805
676365-0	83	827
676366-8	83	833
676522-6	87	1009
676690-1	83	831
677003-6	85	887
	85	889
	85	891
	85	893
	85	895
	85	897
	85	899
	85	901
	85	903
	85	905
	85	911
	85	913
	85	915
	85	917
	85	919
	85	921
	85	923
	85	925
	85	927
	85	929
	85	931
	85	933
	85	935
	85	937
	85	939
677337-8	83	829
	83	835
	89	1103
	89	1105
	89	1107
677430-1	35	365
677478-0	37	449
677510-0	81	799
677525-8	55	705
677528-2	55	705
677571-2	81	797
678026-6	81	801
678145-4	51	667
678155-3	51	665
	51	667
678380-7	83	843
678491-2	85	975
678506-7	83	843
678529-9	35	363
678760-0	83	837
678761-8	83	837
678763-4	81	805
678777-4	81	805
678778-2	81	805
678838-4	81	807
678839-2	81	807
678940-8	85	969
678995-2	45	621
	45	623
678997-8	36	381
679199-0	77	783
679356-6	81	807
679357-4	81	807
679642-9	81	809
	81	811
679652-8	81	809
	81	811
679653-6	81	809
	81	811
679667-6	85	969
679668-4	85	969
679669	85	969
679718-7	81	801
	81	805
679754-2	23	167
	23	177
	23	179
	28	287

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER — NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
	28	291
	36	395
	52	679
	81	797
	82	817
	83	839
	87	1015
	87	1025
679904-3	83	827
679993-6	81	795
680036-1	25	203
	89	1107
680097-3	85	967
	85	969
680099-9	85	975
680214-4	81	801
	81	805
680215-1	81	801
	81	805
680331-6	87	997
	87	999
680532-9	51	665
680538-6	85	955
680539-4	85	969
680660-8	83	825
	83	831
680662-4	83	825
	83	831
680663-2	83	825
	83	831
680961-0	83	851
680962-8	83	851
681089-9	83	851
681091-5	83	851
681092-3	83	851
681095-6	83	851
681096-4	83	851
681098-0	83	851
681101-2	83	851
681102-0	83	851
681103-8	83	851
681104-6	83	851
681206-9	83	843
681304-2	83	851
681306-7	83	851
681481-8	89	1105
	89	1107
681533-6	88	1087
	88	1089
681659-9	52	683
	52	685
681932-0	82	817
682040-1	82	817
682101-1	36	387
	37	447
682362-9	83	841
682364-5	83	841
682365-2	83	841
682379-3	81	801
682380-1	81	801
682477-5	86	987
682707-5	45	619
683423-8	65	763
683537-5	45	619
683538-3	65	763
683576-3	81	805
683699-3	85	965
	85	969
683701-7	85	965
	85	969
683861-9	85	965
	85	969
683933-6	87	1013
683946-8	89	1107
684202-5	83	851
	89	1107
684232-2	87	1001
	87	1007
684281-9	87	1015
	87	1025
684347-8	87	1001
	87	1005
684576-2	25	221
684644-8	87	1013
684738-8	83	823
684807-1	87	997
	87	999
684844-4	87	993
684970-7	87	1001
685007-7	83	825
	83	831
* 685015-0		
* 685022-6		
685260-2	87	991
685275-0	87	1001
	87	1005
685276-8	87	1001
	87	1005
685277-6	87	997
	87	999
685331-1	51	667
685332-9	51	667
(685357)	87	997
	87	999
685359-2	87	997
	87	999
685366-7	87	997
	87	999
685634-8	81	801
685765-0	81	805
685766-8	81	805
685851-8	28	291
	89	1105
	89	1107
685857-5	88	1055
685858-3	88	1055
685872-4	82	817
685873-2	82	817
685898-9	88	1091
685975-5	83	851
	87	1013
686008-4	81	797
	81	799
686066-2	38	471
686103-3	87	1013
686131-4	83	851
686132-2	83	851
686234-6	51	669
(686275)	84	881
(686354)	87	991
	87	995
686355-9	87	1015
	87	1025
686356-7	87	1015
	87	1025
686540-6	87	1001
	87	1005
(686541)	87	1001
	87	1005
(686542)	87	1001
	87	1005
686705-5	87	993
686891-3	83	831
686974-7	81	795
(687030)	81	795
687245-1	38	467
687258-4	83	843
687342-6	87	995
	87	1003
	87	1007
687777-3	36	377
687779-9	36	377
687781-5	36	377
	36	379
687782-3	36	377
	36	379
687784-9	36	377
	36	379
687786-4	36	377
	36	379
687791-4	36	377
	36	379
687838-3	83	825
	83	831
687987-8	89	1105
	89	1107
688472-0	84	859
688473-8	84	859
688739-2	51	669
(691649)	85	959
698992-5	85	969
699419	85	887
	85	891
	85	895
	85	899
	85	903
	85	911
	85	915
	85	919
	85	923
	85	927
	85	931
	85	935
	85	939
699577-3	85	915
	85	935
699659-9	85	907
	85	943
699661-5	85	887
	85	891
	85	895
	85	899
	85	911
	85	915
	85	919
	85	923
	85	927
	85	931
	85	935
	85	939
* 844228-7		
844235-2	23	191
844237-8	23	187
	23	191
844652-8	23	191
845737-6	23	191
845738-4	23	191
847984-2	33	341
699737	85	907
	85	943
699756-3	85	887
	85	891
	85	911
	85	915
	85	919
	85	943
699761-3	85	915
699768-8	85	915
	85	935
	85	943
699795-1	85	903
	85	939
699796-9	85	903
	85	939
699852-0	85	949
	85	961
	85	967
699856-1	41	499
	83	843
	85	969
699879-3	85	907
	85	943
699990-8	85	907
	85	943
699991-6	85	907
	85	943
699993	85	907
	85	943
838594-0	23	189
844176-8	23	191
844178-4	23	191
855735-7	64	759
870258-1	23	189
870259-9	23	189
870260-7	23	189
870261-5	23	189
870262-3	23	189
870263-1	23	189
870264-9	23	189
870265-6	23	189
870267-2	23	189
870269-8	23	189
870270-6	23	189
870271-4	23	189
870272-2	23	189
870273-0	23	189
870274-8	23	189
870275-5	23	189
870276-3	23	189
* 907819-7		
* 907824-7		
* 907861-9		
910113-0	23	187
* 914452-8		
* 914456-9		
* 914462-7		
* 914463-5		
* 924055-7		
* 924056-5		
* 924060-7		
* 924077-1		
925054-9	43	547
	85	963
(925056)	64	745
925255-2	89	1097
* 940090-4		
940096-1	21	105
* 940097-9		
* 940101-9		
* 940102-7		
* 940109-2		
* 940121-7		
* *(940132)*		
* 940142-3		
* 940143-1		
* 940147-2		
* *(940148)*		
* 940153-0		
* 940155-5		
* 940183-7		
* 940188-6		
* 940199-3		
* 940213-2		
940217-3	55	70
* 940280-1		
940287-6	89	110
	89	110
940332-0	37	43
940375-9	21	10
941266-9	82	81
941267-7	22	14
	89	110
	89	110
941268-5	89	110
	89	110

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
	89	1107
941269-3	38	471
	55	705
	84	873
	84	877
	87	1001
	87	1005
* 941387-3		
* 941460-8		
(941686)	64	733
	64	737
941730-4	37	437
* 941744-5		
941748-6	25	241
	38	471
* 941904-5		
* 941905-2		
* 941906-0		
* 941907-8		
* 941908-6		
941935-9	37	435
941936-7	37	435
942000-1	61	715
* 942001-9		
* 942247-8		
* 942314-6		
942327-8	36	401
	38	469
	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
	88	1079
	88	1081
	88	1083
	88	1085
* 942336-9		
942545-5	35	371
	37	453
942571-1	38	459
942575-2	83	841
942593-5	25	227
	25	235
* 942605-7		
942621-4	37	447
942700-6	26	259
942754-3	83	851
942785-7	35	371
	37	453
* 942836-8		
* 942866-5		
942888-9	23	191
	32	329
	87	997
	87	999
* 942914-3		
* 942915-0		
943220-4	37	449
943315-2	27	275
943368-1	87	1003
	87	1007
* 943395-4		
* 943407-7		
943469-7	23	155
	23	189
	38	467
943471-3	23	175
	23	179
	26	263
	83	851
943472-1	26	259
	26	261
	26	263
	28	303
	87	997
	87	999
	87	1003
	87	1007
	87	1015
943473-9	25	245
	26	259
	26	261
	28	303
943474-7	26	263
	28	303
	87	1013
943475-4	64	733
943476-2	25	203
	26	261
(943480)	23	171
	23	181
	25	221
	25	243
(943481)	25	203
	25	243
	25	247
943484-6	23	171
943511-6	37	439
943513-2	25	207
	25	227
	25	235
943582-7	64	723
943685-8	37	441
943687-4	37	441
943722-9	36	383
(943727)	36	383
* 943781-5		
* 943784-9		
943797-1	37	449
	88	1049
943811-0	36	385
	37	449
	88	1053
943835	25	235
943905-0	35	371
	37	453
943920-9	43	549
* 943926-6		
943950-6	37	435
943999-3	87	995
	87	1001
	87	1007
	87	1011
* 944049-6		
944076-9	37	439
944159-3	37	435
944185-8	61	715
(944188)	83	851
944221-1	37	439
944223-7	37	445
944224-5	37	445
944225-2	37	445
944226-0	37	445
944227-8	37	445
944228-6	37	445
944229-4	37	445
944230-2	37	445
944272-4	87	993
944306-0	37	435
944385-4	36	387
	85	961
	85	967
	87	991
944394-6	37	437
* 944534-7		
944574-3	41	495
	41	501
* 944602-2		
* 944633-7		
944728-5	27	277
* 944729-3		
* 944730-1		
944925-7	25	227
	25	235
* 944926-5		
* 945358-0		
* 945407-5		
* 945408-3		
(945409)		
* 945414-1		
* 945444-8		
945460-4	23	167
	23	177
	23	179
	87	993
945513-0	43	609
945547-8	36	401
945611-2	37	449
	88	1093
945626-0	39	483
	87	991
	87	1005
	88	1055
(945629)	25	217
	25	219
	25	227
	25	231
	25	233
(945650)	23	187
(945652)	23	155
	23	189
* *(945654)*		
945718-5	85	957
	85	959
945719-3	85	951
945751-6	25	215
945759-9	35	353
	35	355
	37	439
* 945761-5		
* 945773-0		
945780-5	87	997
	87	999
945782-1	37	441
(945799)	21	113
945828-2	37	445
	84	873
	84	875
945829-0	37	445
(945919)	38	467
* 945970-2		
* *(946034)*		
* *(946035)*		
* *(946036)*		
946038-7	37	437
946039-5	37	437
946040-3	37	437
946041-1	37	437
946076-7	37	445
946077-5	37	445
* 946109-6		
* 946173-2		
* 946215-1		
(946233)	27	283
	39	485
	39	487
946234-2	23	185
	23	193
	39	487
946235-9	23	171
946236-7	23	185
946239-1	23	185
946251-6	37	447
	88	1053
946308-4	25	205
* 946329-0		
946366-2	37	441
* 946379-5		
* 946440-5		
* 946441-3		
* *(946451)*		
* *(946452)*		
* 946470-2		
* 946471-0		
* 946472-8		
* 946473-6		
* 946485-0		
* *(946501)*		
* 946502-2		
* 946544-4		
946559-2	21	113
946569-1	89	1105
	89	1107
946600-4	25	235
946640-0	37	437
(946642)	37	441
946645-9	85	963
946655-8	37	435
* 946671-5		
946703-6	27	275
	27	277
	27	279
946704-4	27	275
	27	277
	27	279
(946709)	38	467
* 946752-3		
* 946753-1		
946763-0	46	631
	46	635
946771-3	25	227
946778-8	21	109
946779-6	21	109
	25	207
946780-4	21	109
946787-9	37	435
* 946790-3		
* 946810-9		
946814-1	41	499
946815-8	41	499
946816-6	41	499
* 946830-7		
* 946832-3		
946841-4	25	203
	25	221
* *(946874)*		
* 946911-5		
* 946934-7		
* 946947-9		
947043-6	25	207
	25	235
	87	993
* *(947075)*		
* 947107-9		
947113-7	23	171
	43	533
	43	537
947114-5	22	149
	22	151
	25	227
	25	235
947115-2	23	171
* 947190-5		
947191-3	52	687
	52	691
(947215)	23	171
* 947218-4		
* 947224-2		
* 947243-2		
* 947246-5		
* 947247-3		
* 947248-1		
(947251)	88	1059
* 947279-6		
947281-2	23	171
	25	213
947282-0	23	171
	23	173
	23	175
	23	181
	23	185
	23	187
* 947292-9		
* *(947339)*		
* 947391-9		
947436-2	23	177

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Group
Grupp
03

Page
Sida
45

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
	23	179
* 947493-3		
* 947515-3		
* 947537-7		
* 947542-7		
947543-5	43	601
	43	603
* 947553-4		
947588-0	37	437
947590-6	37	441
947594-8	37	441
* *(947609)*		
* 947612-8		
947620-1	23	171
	23	173
	23	183
	23	191
947621-9	23	185
947622-7	25	209
	25	217
	25	219
	25	227
	25	231
	25	233
947624-3	46	645
947628-4	22	151
947661-5	37	447
947684-7	23	177
	23	179
947685-4	52	687
	52	691
	85	975
947686-2	52	687
	52	691
947687-0	37	447
* 947693-8		
947705-0	43	523
	43	529
* 947757-1		
* 947760-5		
947788-6	26	261
* 947818-1		
947829-8	37	449
947848-8	37	439
	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
* 947855-3		
(947894)	21	113
947900-7	23	185
947987-4	37	447
948007-0	85	947
* 948008-8		
* 948009-6		
* 948010-4		
* 948011-2		
948040-1	25	227
	25	235
* 948069-0		
* 948081-5		
* 948087-2		
948095-5	21	105
948187-0	22	149
948189-6	37	435
948199-5	23	167
948211-8	23	167
	23	171
	23	175
	23	177
	23	179
	23	183
	23	185
	23	193
	23	197
	25	213
	25	223
	27	273
	27	281
	28	303
	31	313
	37	447
	39	487
	43	549
	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
	61	715
	64	733
	64	737
	64	745
	85	949
	87	1015
	87	1017
	87	1021
	87	1025
* 948217-5		
948218-3	87	997
	87	999
	87	1001
	87	1007
(948227)	23	185
948240-7	89	1107
948248-0	87	1017
948261-3	25	203
	25	221
948294-4	37	445
948295-1	37	445
948296-9	37	445
948297-7	37	445
	43	533
	43	537
	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
* 948298-5		
* 948299-3		
* 948300-9		
* 948301-7		
* 948302-5		
* 948303-3		
948305-8	37	439
* 948316-5		
* 948327-2		
* 948328-0		
* 948329-8		
* 948336-3		
* 948356-1		
948382-7	25	227
948404-9	25	239
* 948438-7		
* 948439-5		
948443-7	37	447
948444-5	37	447
* *(948461)*		
* 948470-0		
948474-2	23	171
948524-4	23	177
	37	449
* 948536-8		
* 948571-5		
* 948606-9		
* 948645-7		
* 948663-0		
* *(948664)*		
948673-9	37	437
* 948685-3		
948690-3	85	951
	85	953
	85	961
	85	967
	85	973
948702-6	37	447
948746-3	23	171
	23	183
	23	185
	25	213
	25	235
	27	275
	27	277
	37	449
948756-2	21	105
948758-8	21	105
* 948794-3		
* *(948821)*		
* 948823-0		
948855-2	37	439
948856-0	36	377
	36	379
	37	439
948857-8	37	439
* 948880-0		
* 948893-3		
948911-3	37	441
948916-2	37	415
948927-9	88	1053
948990	25	227
	25	235
948995-6	35	367
	37	445
	38	473
	83	839
	85	947
948996-4	35	367
	37	445
* 949039-2		
949046	25	235
* 949048-3		
* 949113-5		
* 949115-0		
949120-0	23	197
	25	217
	25	231
	25	233
	28	289
	28	293
* 949147-3		
949201-8	37	435
949210-9	37	437
949211-7	37	437
949212-5	37	437
949219-0	37	437
949276-0	38	467
* 949278-6		
* *(949279)*		
* *(949280)*		
949282-8	23	193
949316-4	37	441
* 949362-8		
* 949366-9		
949371-9	37	437
949400-6	37	437
949401-4	37	437
949404-8	37	435
* 949416-2		
* 949433-7		
* *(949444)*		
* 949460-0		
* 949463-4		
949473-3	37	437
* 949480-8		
949489-9	37	437
949490-7	37	417
	37	437
	39	487
	43	533
	43	537
949542-5	37	437
949543-3	35	359
	35	361
	37	443
* 949556-5		
949583-9	35	367
	35	369
	37	445
949584-7	35	367
	35	369
	37	445
* 949595-3		
949597-9	35	359
	35	361
	35	363
	37	439
	43	609
949598-7	37	437
949606-8	37	437
949656-3	43	519
949659-7	25	205
	25	225
	28	287
	28	291
	28	295
949668-8	23	171
	23	197
	25	221
	37	447
	85	959
949671-2	35	357
949678-7	37	437
949679-5	37	437
949680-3	37	437
949681-1	37	437
* *(949698)*		
949701-7	25	205
* *(949734)*		
949746-2	37	449
949761-1	23	169
	25	237
* 949845-2		
949846-0	25	235
* 949863-5		
* 949874-2		
(949885)	37	441
949902-1	23	197
	37	447
949906-2	83	851
(949913)	37	441
949931-0	36	383
	36	385
	36	387
* 949937-7		
* 949943-5		
(949957)	37	441
* 950007-5		
* 950010-9		
* 950144-6		
* 950353-3		
* 950385-5		
* 950512-4		
* 950519-9		
* 950542-1		
* 950543-9		
* 950562-9		
* 950586-8		
* 951078-5		
951187-4	82	817
951188-2	23	167
	23	177
	23	179
	41	499
951189-0	23	167
	23	177
	23	179
	37	447
* 951668-3		
* 951669-1		
* 951671-7		
* 951925-7		
* 951978-6		
* 951986-9		
952075-0	21	113
	25	207
	25	227
952076-8	21	111
952359-8	46	637
952624-5	23	167
	37	449
952625-2	37	449
952626-0	23	177
	37	449
952627-8	31	315

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
	37	449
952628-6	37	449
952629-4	23	177
	37	449
952630-2	23	175
	23	185
	31	311
	31	313
	37	449
	87	993
952631-0	23	175
	23	185
952632-8	64	733
952633-6	31	311
	37	449
	87	1015
952634-4	23	197
	37	449
952636-9	87	1015
952637-7	31	313
	31	317
	31	319
	37	449
	55	705
952642-7	87	1025
952704-5	27	273
* 953032-0		
* 953034-6		
* 953035-3		
* 953043-7		
* 953044-5		
* 953045-2		
* 953046-0		
* 953047-8		
* 953048-6		
* 953049-4		
* 953077-5		
954312-5	87	993
	87	1001
	87	1005
954322-4	23	167
	23	177
	43	607
954427-1	37	435
954430-5	37	435
954432-1	37	435
954435-4	37	435
954437-0	37	435
954439-6	37	435
954440-4	37	435
954441-2	37	435
954442-0	37	435
954443-8	37	435
954444-6	37	435
954445-3	37	435
954446-1	37	435
954447-9	37	435
954448-7	37	435
954449-5	37	435
954450-3	37	435
954453-7	37	435
954454-5	37	435
954461-0	37	435
954469-3	37	435
955086-4	21	109
955088-0	21	109
* 955114-4		
* 955115-1		
* 955118-5		
* *(955119)*		
* *(955120)*		
* 955122-7		
* *(955123)*		
* 955124-3		
* 955125-0		
* 955126-8		
* 955127-6		
* 955129-2		
* 955131-8		
* *(955136)*		
* *(955137)*		
* *(955138)*		
* *(955141)*		
* 955142-5		
* *(955143)*		
* 955144-1		
* 955154-0		
* 955160-7		
* 955161-5		
* 955172-2		
* 955224-1		
* *(955243)*		
* 955244-9		
* 955246-4		
* 955248-0		
* 955249-8		
* 955250-6		
* 955251-4		
* 955268-8		
* *(955269)*		
* *(955270)*		
* 955271-2		
* 955272-0		
* 955273-8		
* 955274-6		
* 955275-3		
* 955276-1		
* 955279-5		
* 955283-7		
955286-0	22	151
* 955289-4		
* 955293-6		
* *(955294)*		
* 955295-1		
* 955296-9		
* *(955297)*		
* *(955298)*		
* 955299-3		
* 955303-3		
* 955304-1		
* *(955311)*		
* *(955317)*		
* *(955320)*		
* *(955322)*		
* *(955323)*		
* *(955326)*		
* *(955333)*		
* *(955342)*		
* *(955344)*		
* *(955346)*		
* *(955352)*		
* *(955356)*		
* 955511-1		
* 955522-8		
* 955689-5		
* 955691-1		
* 955692-9		
* 955693-7		
* 955778-6		
* 955780-2		
* 955781-0		
* *(955782)*		
* *(955783)*		
* *(955784)*		
* 955800-8		
* 955890-9		
* 955891-7		
* 955892-5		
* 955893-3		
* 955894-1		
* 955895-8		
* 955896-6		
* 955897-4		
* 955899-0		
* 955900-6		
* 955923-8		
* 955945-1		
* 955946-9		
* 955947-7		
* 955948-5		
* 955949-3		
955978-2	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
955992-3	61	715
956000-4	23	169
956014-5	21	105
956018-6	21	105
956022-8	21	105
* 956050-9		
* 956053-3		
* 956057-4		
* 956058-2		
* 956060-8		
* 956063-2		
* 956066-5		
* 956075-6		
* 956076-4		
* 956078-0		
* 956079-8		
* 956080-6		
* 956081-4		
* *(956083)*		
* 956091-3		
* 956092-1		
* 956094-7		
* 956096-2		
* 956097-0		
* 956098-8		
* 956110-1		
* 956149-9		
* 956162-2		
* 956165-5		
* *(956203)*		
* 956204-2		
* 956271-1		
* 956335-4		
956925-2	37	435
956926-0	37	435
956928-6	37	435
956930-2	36	383
	37	435
956934-4	37	435
(956948)	37	435
956956-7	37	435
	87	1015
956958-3	87	1003
956959-1	37	435
956970-8	25	213
	25	217
	25	219
	25	231
	25	233
956984-9	25	213
	25	217
	25	219
	25	231
	25	233
957019-3	25	213
	25	217
	25	219
	25	231
	25	233
957178-7	43	517
	43	525
957181-1	43	517
958202-4	37	437
958211-5	37	439
(958215)	37	439
958220-6	37	435
958233-9	37	441
* 958236-2		
* *(958244)*		
* 958246-1		
* *(958247)*		
958297-4	37	441
959046-4	37	441
959083-7	27	279
959090-2	83	841
959095-1	83	841
* 959190-0		
* 959193-4		
* 959194-2		
* 959196-7		
* 959207-2		
* 959220-5		
* 959222-1		
* *(959230)*		
* *(959231)*		
* 959240-3		
* 960136-0		
* 960138-6		
* *(960139)*		
* 960140-2		
* *(960141)*		
* 960143-6		
* *(960144)*		
* 960148-5		
960162-6	22	151
960629-4	21	111
960630-2	21	111
	43	517
	43	525
960631-0	25	209
960632-8	25	241
* 960859-7		
* 960862-1		
* 960863-9		
* 960865-4		
* 961235-9		
961575-8	25	235
(961656)	21	109
961970-1	21	121
	37	449
* *(961977)*		
962052-7	89	1097
* 962654-0		
* *(962911)*		
* *(962916)*		
* 963104-5		
* 963105-2		
* 963106-0		
* *(963107)*		
* 963121-9		
963187-0	35	353
	35	355
	35	371
* *(963248)*		
* 963319-9		
963370-2	35	353
	35	371
963374-4	37	441
* 963921-2		
963929-5	89	1097
964166-3	37	439
964167-1	37	439
964195-2	37	439
964196-0	37	439
964197-8	37	439
964198-6	37	439
964212-5	35	371
965107-6	37	437
965110-0	37	437
* 965175-3		
* *(965179)*		
* 965181-1		
* 965182-9		
* 965183-7		
* 965185-2		
* 965188-6		
* *(965191)*		
* 965196-9		
* 965212-4		
* 965213-2		
* 965216-5		
* 965217-3		
* 965268-6		
* *(965275)*		
* 965331-2		
* 965354-4		

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER — NUMMERREGISTER

Group / Grupp 03

Page / Sida 47

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
* 965364-3		
* 965391-6		
* 965394-0		
* *(965395)*		
* 965396-5		
* 965399-9		
* 965470-8		
* 965483-1		
* 965503-6		
965743-8	43	611
965822-0	37	437
965824-6	37	437
	43	533
	43	537
965825-3	37	437
965826-1	35	357
	35	359
	35	361
	35	363
	35	367
	35	369
	35	371
965828-7	35	357
	35	359
	35	361
	35	371
965829-5	35	357
965831-1	35	363
	35	371
966143-0	25	227
966326-1	38	459
	38	461
	38	463
	38	465
(966329)	35	371
(966330)	37	453
966335-2	35	357
	35	361
	35	363
	35	371
* 966368-3		
* 966369-1		
* 966378-2		
966664-5	37	443
* 966682-7		
966720-5	37	447
966721-3	25	217
	25	219
	25	231
	25	233
	28	289
	28	293
966723-9	26	263
966724-7	25	217
	25	219
	25	233
966725-4	25	217
	25	233
966726-2	25	213
	25	217
	25	219
	25	231
	25	233
966730-4	37	441
966731-2	37	441
* *(966733)*		
(966802)	23	169
	25	207
	25	219
	25	237
* 966804-7		
* 966810-4		
966833-6	23	171
	23	183
966834-4	23	171
(966898)	26	261
(966902)	87	1029
(966905)	64	735
(966909)	64	731
(966923)	26	261
	64	735
(966968)	26	261
(967102)	87	1031
(967107)	87	1029
967333-6	37	441
967334-4	37	441
967336-9	37	441
967337-7	37	441
967340-1	37	441
* 967552-1		
967563-8	25	213
	25	215
	25	217
	25	219
	25	233
	28	289
	87	1039
	87	1041
	87	1043
967564-6	25	217
	25	219
	25	233
967565-3	87	1039
	87	1041
	87	1043
967570-3	37	443
967588-5	37	443
* 967641-2		
967660-2	25	213
967693-3	37	443
967694-1	37	437
967695-8	37	435
	37	443
	37	447
967712-1	37	443
967713-9	37	443
967714-7	37	443
967715-4	37	443
967765-9	23	171
	23	181
	25	221
	25	243
* 967770-9		
967789-9	25	203
967801-2	37	437
967803-8	35	363
	37	439
967808-7	37	443
967809-5	37	443
(967819)	35	357
967919-2	38	467
	64	733
	64	737
* 967928-3		
* *(967967)*		
* 968009-1		
968016-6	37	437
968018-2	37	437
968037-2	37	437
968069-5	37	437
968070-3	37	437
968071-1	37	437
968144-6	25	239
968145-3	21	111
968177-6	23	171
(968178)	23	171
	23	185
	23	187
968179-2	23	171
	23	185
	23	189
	64	731
	64	735
* 968232-9		
(968333)	37	447
(968334)	37	447
(968353)	25	211
	25	241
	25	251
(968354)	25	211
	25	241
	25	251
968373-1	37	437
	38	471
	43	533
	43	537
968374-9	37	437
968379-8	38	471
968383-0	43	533
	43	537
968389-7	43	609
* 968417-6		
(968425)	26	257
	32	323
* 968476-2		
* 968477-0		
* 968478-8		
* 968480-4		
968485-3	39	487
968538-9	37	435
968540-5	37	447
* 968578-5		
968599-1	64	745
(968601)	23	167
* *(968700)*		
* 968718-7		
* 968760-9		
* 968761-7		
* 968762-5		
* 968763-3		
968794-8	37	441
968820-1	27	283
* 968842-5		
968847-4	64	729
* 968862-3		
* 968893-8		
* *(968898)*		
968945-6	35	363
	37	439
* 968960-5		
969005-8	23	181
	25	217
	25	219
	25	233
969019-9	37	447
969032-2	38	461
	38	463
	38	465
969092-6	64	731
969115-5	39	477
* 969147-8		
(969154)	25	211
	25	241
	25	251
969155-1	25	217
	25	219
	25	227
	25	231
	25	233
* *(969158)*		
969160-1	35	371
969161-9	35	371
969162-7	35	371
969163-5	35	371
	37	453
969164-3	35	371
969221-1	37	447
* 969225-2		
* 969278-1		
* 969366-4		
* 969373-0		
* 969403-5		
* 969404-3		
* 969407-6		
* 969409-2		
* 969411-8		
* 969413-4		
* *(969418)*		
* 969421-7		
(969422)	85	957
* *(969423)*		
* 969431-6		
* 969447-2		
* 969456-3		
* 969464-7		
* 969466-2		
* 969473-8		
* 969476-1		
* 969478-7		
* *(969479)*		
* 969487-8		
* 969489-4		
* 969526-3		
* 969567-7		
* *(969571)*		
* 969581-8		
969683-2	83	837
* 969737-6		
969778-0	37	437
* 969816-8		
* 969817-6		
969828-3	38	473
970752-2	61	715
970763-9	35	355
970771-2	37	435
970772-0	37	435
970773-8	37	435
970798-5	37	435
* 970881-9		
* 970908-0		
* 970944-5		
* 970947-8		
* *(970949)*		
* 970950-2		
* 970952-8		
* 970953-6		
* *(970963)*		
* *(970967)*		
* 970970-0		
* 970972-6		
* 970974-2		
* 970976-7		
* 970982-5		
* 970986-6		
* 971003-9		
* 971071-6		
* 971072-4		
* 971073-2		
* 971083-1		
* 971084-9		
* 971089-8		
* 971095-5		
* 971097-1		
* 971098-9		
* 971099-7		
* 971100-3		
* *(971306)*		
* 971321-5		
* 971467-6		
* 972005-3		
* 972016-0		
* 972018-6		
* 972033-5		
* 972079-8		
* 972081-4		
* 972218-2		
* 972248-9		
* 972251-3		
* 972279-4		
* 972324-8		
* 972411-3		
* 972426-1		
972575-5	21	121
* 973096-1		
* 973098-7		
* 973154-8		
* 973189-4		
* 973231-4		
* 973267-8		
973274-4	38	469

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

	Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
*	973447-6		
*	*(973475)*		
	973489-8	87	1029
*	973517-6		
	973534-1	26	261
	973535-8	64	731
		87	1029
	973537-4	26	257
		32	323
	973538-2	64	731
	973541-6	26	261
	973542-4	64	731
	973544-0	26	261
		64	735
	973548-1	87	1031
*	973883-2		
*	973924-4		
	973950-9	23	171
		23	185
		23	187
*	973995-4		
*	974258-6		
*	974374-1		
*	974480-6		
*	974589-4		
	974673-6	46	645
		46	649
		46	653
	974678-5	64	733
		64	737
	974683-5	89	1105
		89	1107
*	975238-7		
*	975249-4		
	975259-3	25	211
		25	241
		25	251
	975261-9	25	241
	975262-7	25	241
	(975268)	23	175
		23	183
	975269-2	23	155
		23	161
		23	187
	975271-8	83	851
	(975275)	23	175
		26	263
		83	851
	(975278)	28	303
	(975279)	28	303
	975303-9	37	439
*	975546-3		
*	975561-2		
*	975566-1		
	976040-6	21	109
*	976104-0		
	976411-9	64	735
	976422-6	37	435
	976472-1	25	211
		25	241
		25	251
*	976479-6		
*	976500-9		
	976573-6	23	175
		23	183
	976576-9	23	183
	976583-5	28	303
	976584-3	28	303
	976587-6	25	211
		25	241
		25	251
	976733-6	25	217
		25	219
		25	233
		28	289
		28	293
		87	1043
	976734-4	23	159
		23	165
		23	183
		25	205
		25	217
		25	225
		28	289
		28	293
		87	1043
	976735-1	23	167
		23	175
		23	177
		23	179
		23	195
	976736-9	23	197
		87	1043
	976739-3	23	183
*	976944-9		
*	977107-2		
*	977211-2		
*	977252-6		
*	977253-4		
*	977254-2		
*	977263-3		
*	977294-8		
*	977581-8		
	977700-4	89	1097
	977759-0	64	731
		87	1029
	977926-5	25	213
*	978957-9		
	979006-4	37	453
	979007-2	37	453
	979008-0	37	453
	979010-6	37	453
	979011-4	31	319
*	979037-9		
	979277-1	87	1029
*	979780-4		
	(1128793)	72	771
		72	777
	1128794-3	72	775
	1128867-7	77	781
	1129007-9	87	997
		87	999
	1129021-0	77	781
	1129031-9	77	781
	1129133-3	23	193
	1129273-7	77	783
	(1161045)	84	881
	1161129-0	46	641
	1161156-3	84	881
	1161241-3	46	631
		46	633
		61	715
	(1161276)	46	639
	1161329-6	46	639
		46	655
	1161342-9	89	1127
	1161343-7	84	881
	1161375-9	84	881
	1188207-3	88	1071
		88	1075
	1188208-1	88	1071
		88	1075
	1188209-9	88	1071
		88	1075
	1188210-7	88	1071
	1188211-5	88	1071
	1188269-3	38	469
	1188762	87	1045
	1201608-5	81	793
	1201609-3	81	793
	1201718-2	81	793
	1201719-0	81	793
	1201728-1	81	793
	1201729-9	81	793
	1201747-1	81	793
	1201758-8	81	801
		81	805
	1201759-6	81	801
		81	805
	(1201766)	81	801
		81	805
	(1201767)	81	801
		81	805
	1201776-0	81	793
	1201777-8	81	793
	1201818-0	25	203
		26	259
	1201830-5	45	619
	1201923-8	83	851
	1201960-0	81	795
	1201961-8	81	795
	1201965-9	81	795
	1202113-5	81	793
	(1202352)	81	793
	1202379-2	36	385
	1202398-2	86	983
	1202430-3	83	825
		83	831
	1202431-1	83	825
		83	831
	1202575-5	81	805
	1202576-3	81	805
	1202665-4	82	817
	(1202766)	81	801
		81	805
	(1202767)	81	801
		81	805
	1202772-8	82	817
	1202788-4	81	797
		81	799
	1202790	81	797
		81	799
	1202799-1	85	963
		85	969
	1202800-7	85	963
		85	969
	1202801-5	85	963
		85	969
	1202802-3	85	963
		85	969
	1202803-1	89	1101
	1202841-1	85	963
		85	969
	1202913-8	81	801
		81	805
	1202914-6	81	801
		81	805
	1202928-6	81	801
	1202929-4	81	801
	1202990-6	84	859
	1202991-4	84	859
	1203020-1	36	377
		36	379
	1203044-1	85	975
	1203046-6	81	795
	1203111-8	83	831
	1203171-2	84	881
	1203188-6	81	807
	1203195-1	86	979
		86	981
	1203196-9	86	979
		86	981
	1203219-9	83	825
		83	833
	1203220-7	83	825
		83	833
	1203248-8	85	975
	1203249-6	89	1099
	1203311-4	83	831
	1203372-6	89	1107
	1203392-4	89	1101
	1203407-0	36	377
		36	379
	1203469-0	81	801
	1203470-8	81	801
	1203471-6	81	807
	1203472-4	81	807
	1203473-2	81	803
		81	807
	1203558-0	83	837
	1203658-8	83	825
		83	831
	1203681-0	83	841
	1203778-4	36	379
	1203789-1	89	1107
	1203965-7	84	863
	1203966-5	84	863
	1203974-9	83	827
	1203975-6	83	827
	1203994	83	823
	1203996-2	81	795
	(1204396)	85	947
	(1204515)	43	601
	1204535-7	85	949
	1204564-7	85	947
	1204574-6	85	955
		85	959
	1204598-5	88	1061
	1204599-3	85	963
	1204629-8	88	1061
*	1204775-9		
	1204800-5	85	963
	1204804-7	85	963
	1204860-9	85	951
	1204952-4	85	947
	1204961-5	85	947
	1204964-9	85	949
	1204965-6	85	949
	1204966-4	85	949
	1204967-2	85	949
	1204980-5	85	963
	1205655-2	64	739
	(1205658)	64	739
		64	741
		64	743
		64	747
	1205659-4	64	739
	1205667-7	64	723
	1205674-3	61	713
	1205680-0	61	713
	1205686-7	61	713
	1205699-0	72	771
	1205711-3	52	695
	1205721-2	41	499
	1205725-3	41	499
	(1205727)	41	495
		41	499
	1205735-2	52	695
	1205736-0	52	695
	1205740-2	52	695
	1205743-6	55	705
	1205785-7	51	667
		51	669
	1205786-5	51	667
		51	669
	1205814-5	36	389
		83	845
	1205819-4	61	713
	1205822-8	61	713
	1205823-6	72	771
	1205825-1	61	713
	1205849-1	55	705
	1205887-1	55	705
	1205904-4	55	705
	1205926-7	72	773
	1205927-5	27	273
	1205936-6	55	705
	1205940-8	55	705
	1205941-6	55	705
	1205943-2	55	705
	1205944-0	55	705
	1205947-3	55	705
	1205948-1	55	705
	1205949-9	55	705
	1205953-1	55	705
	1205982-0	61	713
	1205985-3	55	705
	1205991-1	72	773

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
1205999-4	21	105
1206007-5	52	683
1206213-9	21	105
1206265-9	65	763
1206339-2	55	705
1206468-9	25	211
	25	241
	25	251
1206478-8	61	713
1206520-7	27	273
1206602-3	64	731
	64	737
1206640-3	72	775
1206641-1	72	775
1206667-6	72	771
1206770-8	41	495
	41	499
	52	695
1206771-6	55	705
1206811-0	72	775
1206840-9	41	499
1206881-3	64	739
1206882-1	64	739
1206887-0	64	739
1206888-8	64	739
1206889-6	64	739
(1206890)	64	739
1206891-2	64	739
1206892-0	64	739
1206893-8	64	739
1206894-6	64	739
1206896-1	64	739
1206897-9	64	739
1206898-7	64	739
1206899-5	64	739
1206909-2	64	739
1207351-6	52	681
1207352-4	52	681
1207364-9	41	503
1207369-8	41	503
1207371-4	41	507
1207372-2	41	507
1207374-8	41	507
1207376-3	41	507
1207377-1	41	507
1207378-9	41	507
1207532-1	89	1111
1207626-1	85	955
1207630-3	85	949
1207666-7	88	1091
1207689-9	85	957
1207711-1	88	1061
1207712-9	88	1061
1207717-8	85	973
1207726-9	88	1061
1207850-7	81	805
1207870-5	85	957
1207871-3	85	957
1207898-6	85	951
1207900-0	85	969
1207918-2	85	951
1207938-0	85	959
1207947	85	951
1208449-7	43	547
	43	561
(1208481)	43	547
	43	557
(1208482)	43	547
	43	557
(1208484)	43	547
	43	561
(1208499)	43	547
	43	561
(1208524)	43	517
	43	523
(1208526)	43	519
	43	527
(1208530)	43	519
	43	527
1208602-1	43	547
	43	565
	43	569
1208603-9	43	547
	43	561
	43	569
1208612-0	43	517
	43	523
(1208614)	43	519
	43	527
1208616-1	43	519
	43	527
1208617-9	43	519
	43	527
1208660-9	43	547
	43	565
	43	569
1208683-1	43	547
	43	561
	43	569
(1208705)	43	517
	43	523
(1208706)	43	519
	43	527
1208736-7	43	519
	43	527
(1208742)	43	519
	43	527
1209277-1		
1209287-0		
1209296-1	43	527
1209310-0	43	525
1209357-1	46	637
(1209359)	46	637
1209361-3	43	537
1209369-6	43	517
	46	639
	46	645
	46	649
	46	655
1209378-7	43	527
1209392-8	43	529
1209457-9	43	529
1209475-1	43	529
1209477-7	43	523
	43	529
1209489-2	43	523
1209535-2		
1209638-4	43	533
	43	537
1209674-9	43	533
	43	537
1209678-0	43	537
1209681-4	43	537
1209683-0	43	537
1209772-1	46	637
1209780-4	43	523
1209802-6	43	535
	43	539
1209814-1	45	621
	45	623
1209834-9	43	519
1209862-0	45	623
1209867-9	45	623
(1209876)	43	523
	43	527
1210190-3	87	1009
1210204-2	87	1011
1210210-9	87	995
1210423-8	88	1061
1210439-4	37	453
	85	887
	85	889
	85	891
	85	893
	85	895
	85	897
	85	899
	85	901
	85	903
	85	905
	85	907
	85	909
	85	911
	85	913
	85	915
	85	917
	85	919
	85	921
	85	923
	85	925
	85	927
	85	929
	85	931
	85	933
	85	935
	85	937
	85	939
	85	941
	85	943
	85	945
1210473-3	88	1059
1210477-4	85	953
1210478-2	85	953
1210484-0	85	957
1210500-3	85	949
1210580-5	85	963
1210581-3	85	963
1210690-2	36	403
	88	1053
	88	1059
1210713-2	88	1061
1210905-4	85	971
1210999-7	88	1079
	88	1081
	88	1083
	88	1085
1211120-9	89	1107
1211162-1	81	807
1211163-9	81	807
1211290-0	87	1009
1211303-1	87	997
	87	999
1211311-4	87	1009
1211392-4	23	195
	41	501
1211490-6	87	997
	87	999
1211491-4	87	997
	87	999
1211576-2	83	827
1211577-0	83	827
1211596-0	87	1011
1211599-4	23	155
	27	281
	87	997
	87	999
	87	1001
	87	1005
	87	1009
1211602-6	87	1001
	87	1005
1211604-2	87	1015
	87	1025
1211659-6	87	1009
1211660-4	87	1009
1211661-2	87	1009
1211662-0	87	1009
1211668-7	81	801
	81	805
1211785-9	37	447
	89	1105
	89	1107
1211880-8	81	795
	89	1105
	89	1107
1211902-0	81	805
1211903-8	81	805
1211935-0	81	801
1211936-8	81	801
1211976-4	83	833
1212200-8	55	705
1212402-0	65	763
1212421-0	36	389
1212426-9	72	775
1212427-7	72	775
1212446-7	37	447
	83	831
	87	997
	87	999
1212530-8	36	401
1212563-9	37	429
1212593-6	36	399
1212657-9	35	365
1212770-0	36	399
1212854-2	37	449
1212856-7	37	415
	37	439
	43	533
	43	537
1212857-5	37	439
1212859-1	36	399
	87	1009
	87	1011
1212865-8	37	441
1212888-0	37	441
1212894-8	37	441
1212899-7	37	441
1212901-1	37	437
1212957-3		
1212958-1	37	441
1213058-9	84	881
1213059-7	84	881
1213150-4	84	863
1213151-2	84	863
1213230-4	83	831
1213519-0	81	795
1213520-8	81	795
1213676-8	84	881
1213677-6	84	881
1213709-7	83	827
	83	833
1213710-5	83	827
	83	833
1213711-3	83	827
	83	833
1213802-0	83	833
1213803-8	83	833
1213819-4	81	795
	89	1105
	89	1107
1213920-0	83	827
	83	833
1213943-2	36	385
1213978-8	81	801
1213987-9	36	377
	36	379
1214023-2	87	997
1214057	87	1015
1214059-6	87	1001
1214060-4	87	1001
1214128-9	35	357
1214180	87	1013
1214230-3	87	991
(1214234)	87	1007
1214462-2	87	1001
	87	1005
(1214495)	87	997
	87	999
1214500-9	37	441
1214721-1	87	997
	87	999
1214727-8	87	991
	87	995
1214741-9	36	401
1214755-9	87	997
1214756-7	87	997
1214757-5	87	999
1214851-6	87	1015
	87	1025
1214948-0	37	441

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
	43	609
1214970-4	87	1001
(1215113)	87	997
	87	999
1215164-3	87	1011
(1215245)	88	1053
1215267-4	89	1103
	89	1105
	89	1107
1215268-2	87	1015
	87	1025
1215315-1	37	447
1215345-8	88	1053
1215425-8	87	1001
	87	1005
1215429-0	87	1001
	87	1005
1215438-1	87	993
	87	995
	87	1001
	87	1005
1215464-7	37	441
1215465-4	87	1001
	87	1005
1215466-2	87	993
	87	995
	87	1001
	87	1005
1215498-5	87	1001
	87	1005
(1215505)	37	447
1215509-9	88	1079
	88	1081
	88	1083
	88	1085
1215512-3	88	1055
1215513-1	88	1055
1215514-9	88	1055
(1215516)	87	991
	87	997
1215520-6	88	1055
1215591-7	87	1001
	87	1005
1215661-8	35	357
1215673-3	87	1001
	87	1005
1215675-8	87	1001
	87	1005
1215677-4	87	1001
	87	1005
1215679-0	87	1001
(1215680)	87	1003
	87	1007
(1215681)	87	1003
	87	1007
1215682-4	87	1003
1215736-8	87	1015
	87	1025
1215989-3	87	1009
(1216161)	46	627
	46	637
(1216163)	46	629
	46	637
(1216172)	46	627
	46	637
(1216173)	46	629
	46	637
(1216174)	46	629
	46	637
(1216190)	46	627
	46	637
1216204	46	629
	46	641
1216205	46	629
	46	641
1216206	46	627
	46	641
1216208	46	629
	46	641
1216209	46	627
	46	641
1216210	46	627
	46	641
1216211	46	627
	46	641
1216212	46	629
	46	641
(1216213)	46	627
	46	637
(1216214)	46	629
	46	637
(1216332)	46	627
	46	637
(1216333)	46	627
	46	637
(1216334)	46	629
	46	637
(1216335)	46	629
	46	637
(1216336)	46	627
	46	641
(1216337)	46	627
	46	641
(1216338)	46	629
	46	641
(1216339)	46	629
	46	641
1216341-6	46	627
	46	637
(1216342)	46	627
	46	641
1216343-2	46	629
	46	637
(1216344)	46	629
	46	641
1216345-7	46	629
	46	637
(1216346)	46	631
	46	641
(1216388)	46	631
	46	645
(1216389)	46	631
	46	645
(1216390)	46	631
	46	645
(1216391)	46	631
	46	645
(1216392)	46	631
	46	645
(1216393)	46	631
	46	645
(1216394)	46	631
	46	645
(1216395)	46	631
	46	645
1216397-8	46	627
	46	637
(1216398)	46	627
	46	641
(1216412)	46	633
	46	649
1216413-3	46	633
	46	649
(1216414)	46	633
	46	649
1216415-8	46	633
	46	649
(1216416)	46	633
	46	649
1216417-4	46	633
	46	649
(1216418)	46	633
	46	649
1216419-0	46	633
	46	649
(1216433)	46	633
	46	653
(1216434)	46	633
	46	653
(1216435)	46	633
	46	653
(1216436)	46	633
	46	653
1217099-9	46	639
	46	647
	46	651
	46	653
1218615-1	25	213
	25	217
	25	219
	25	231
	25	233
1218618-5	25	213
	25	217
	25	219
	25	231
	25	233
1219006-2	25	231
	25	233
1219088-0	25	215
1219090-6	23	169
1219112-8	25	231
	25	233
1219398-3	25	227
1219536-8	22	149
1219547-5	25	217
	25	219
	25	231
	25	233
1219552	25	215
1219554-1	25	227
	25	235
(1219567)	28	289
	87	1043
1219647-3	22	149
(1219648)	21	109
*) 1219666-3		
1219731-5	23	169
1219815-6	28	289
	28	291
	37	447
1219852-9	32	329
	32	333
1219887-5	23	171
1219889-1	23	171
1219890-9	23	171
1219915-4	26	259
1219961-8	64	735
1220036-6	43	549
1220155-4	43	601
1220156-2	43	601
	43	603
	43	611
1220157-0	43	601
	43	603
	43	611
1220159-6	43	601
	43	603
	43	611
1220234-7	43	519
	43	549
1220240-4	43	601
	43	603
1220289-1	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
1220295-8	43	547
1220324-6	43	523
	43	529
1220325-3	43	523
	43	527
1220326-1	43	523
	43	527
1220333-7	43	523
	43	527
1220336-0	43	523
(1220337)	43	523
1220350-1	43	523
	43	527
1220376-6	43	517
	43	519
1220431-9	43	525
	43	529
1220446-7	43	533
1220513-4	43	565
	43	571
1220759-3	41	497
	41	501
1220762-7	41	497
1220763-5	41	501
(1220769)	43	517
	43	519
*) 1220802-1		
1220838-5	43	523
	43	527
1220843-5	45	623
1220844-3	46	641
1220849-2	43	527
1220894-8	43	533
	43	537
1220943-3	43	533
	43	537
(1220949)	41	497
	41	501
1220976-3	43	527
1220977-1	43	527
1221010-0	88	1079
	88	1081
	88	1083
	88	1085
	88	1087
	88	1089
	88	1091
1221083-7	85	969
1221125-6	85	957
1221165-2	88	1091
1221304-7	88	1091
1221347-6	88	1051
1221403-7	36	391
1221406-0	36	389
1221407-8	36	389
1221417-7	64	723
1221549-7	61	713
1221635-4	45	619
1221647-9	72	771
1221660-2	52	691
	55	705
1221677-6	64	723
1221713-9	52	683
	52	685
1221749-3	27	273
1221757-6	52	677
	52	691
1221779-0	23	195
	27	281
1221781-6	64	727
1221869-9	55	705
1221876-4	89	1097
1221882-2	72	775
1221883-0	72	775
1221885-5	72	775
1221906-9	52	679
1221940-8	41	509
1221954-9	43	541
1221956-4	72	775
1221989-5	23	167
	23	177
	23	179
	52	687
	52	691
1221990-3	23	167
	23	177
	23	179
1224071-9	85	951
1224102-2	88	1059
1224116-2	85	951
1224117-0	85	951
1224119-6	85	951
1224134-5	88	1061
1224136-0	88	1061

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Group / Grupp 03

Page / Sida 51

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
1224145	85	951
1224174-1	85	951
1224192-3	85	951
1224193-1	85	951
1224233-5	85	959
1224252-5	85	947
1224339-0	85	889
	85	893
	85	897
	85	901
	85	905
1224406-7	85	951
	85	953
1224412-5	85	951
1224419-0	85	957
1224459-6	85	973
1224482-8	85	971
1224580-9	85	947
1224588-2	88	1059
1224704-5	88	1087
1224746-6	88	1071
	88	1075
1224786-2	82	815
1224822-5	85	951
1224825-8	85	947
1224832-4	85	961
	85	967
1224833-2	85	961
	85	967
1224840-7	85	947
1224841-5	85	947
1224892-8	85	973
(1224923)	85	947
1224969-4	85	951
	85	953
1224991-8	85	947
1225234-2	88	1067
(1225687)	88	1063
(1225688)	88	1063
1225697-0	85	961
	85	967
1225749-9	85	957
1225915-6	85	961
	85	967
1225916-4	85	961
	85	967
1225941-2	88	1067
1225942-0	88	1067
1225943-8	88	1067
1225944-6	88	1067
1225945-3	88	1067
1225946-1	88	1067
1225948-7	88	1067
1225950-3	88	1067
1225976-8	85	961
	85	967
1225977-6	85	961
	85	967
1225979-2	85	973
1225980-0	85	973
1225985-9	88	1071
	88	1075
1225986-7	88	1071
	88	1075
(1225989)	85	957
1228199-4	72	771
1228272-9	87	993
1228280-2	25	211
	25	241
	25	251
1228306-5	64	727
1228351-1	51	669
1228352-9	51	669
(1228386)	64	741
	64	743
1228388-3	41	507
1228399-0	64	731
	64	735
	64	737
1228409-7	64	741
1228410-5	64	741
1228411-3	64	741
1228412-1	64	741
1228413-9	64	741
1228414-7	64	741
	64	743
1228415-4	64	741
1228417-0	64	741
1228419-6	64	741
1228420-4	64	741
1228421-2	64	741
1228423-8	64	741
1228425-3	64	741
	64	745
1228426-1	64	741
1228427-9	64	741
(1228429)	64	741
1228508-6	64	723
1228512-8	43	541
1228514-4	43	541
1228515-1	72	771
(1228568)	89	1097
1228577-1	61	713
1228590-4	51	669
1228608-4	43	571
	55	705
1228610-0	64	727
1228611-8	64	727
1228615-9	64	727
1228668-8	89	1097
1228687-8	64	739
1228688-6	52	677
1228712-4	43	541
	43	549
1228738-9	52	677
1228785-0	41	499
1228803-1	51	665
	51	667
1228810-6	51	665
1228840-3	72	771
1228842-9	55	705
1228873-4	64	727
1228887-4	89	1097
1228894-0	72	771
1228898-1	23	177
	23	179
1228901-3	41	495
1228913-8	41	495
1228924-5	52	687
	52	689
	52	691
1228949-2	55	705
1228972-4	55	705
1228984-9	55	705
1229048-2	51	665
1229052-4	72	775
1229073-0	61	713
1229075-5	61	715
1229100-1	52	687
1229137-3	72	771
1229148-0	52	677
1229162-1	43	541
	43	549
1229165-4	46	637
	46	645
	46	649
	46	653
1229171-2	21	105
1229173-8	21	105
	21	127
1229208-2	64	723
1229209-0	64	723
1229212-4	64	723
1229256-1	64	735
1229260-3	64	725
1229284-3	23	177
	23	179
1229285-0	41	499
1229301-5	72	771
1229303-1	72	773
(1229313)	72	775
1229319-7	52	695
1229321-3	64	723
	64	739
(1229324)	64	723
	64	741
1229326-2	52	695
1229336-1	52	677
	52	681
1229339-5	72	771
1229342-9	25	211
	25	241
	25	251
(1229343)	64	725
1229347-8	52	687
	52	691
1229350-2	52	687
	52	691
1229370-0	65	763
1229388-2	64	723
1229423-7	61	713
1229425-2	61	713
1229437-7	64	739
1229443-5	27	273
1229445-0	27	273
1229448-4	64	739
1229456-7	51	669
(1229628)	46	637
	46	645
1229655-4	52	687
	52	691
1229659-6	72	771
1229684-4	52	677
1229689-3	64	727
1229700-8	21	127
1229701-6	21	127
1229702-4	21	127
1229714-9	65	763
1229717-2	23	177
	23	179
1229073-0	61	713
1229801-4	64	727
1229802-2	64	727
1229803-0	64	727
1229805-5	21	127
1229808-9	46	631
	46	635
	61	713
1229822-0	64	739
1229824-6	64	739
1229825-3	64	739
1229826-1	64	739
1229828-7	64	741
1229856-8	72	775
1229857-6	52	687
	52	691
1229858-4	52	687
1229859-2	52	687
	52	691
1229860-0	52	687
1229923-6	61	713
1229925-1	61	713
1229929-3	41	499
	41	503
(1229956)	72	775
1232067-7	43	523
	43	529
1232068-5	43	523
1232079-2	43	525
1232080-0	43	525
	43	529
1232086-7	43	525
1232096-6	43	523
1232119-6	43	523
	43	529
1232157-6	43	533
1232165-9	43	533
	43	537
1232173-3	43	533
	43	537
1232175-8	43	531
	43	533
(1232220)	41	495
(1232247)	43	523
	43	529
1232377-0	43	533
	43	537
(1232383)	43	523
	43	527
1232398-6	43	527
1232426-5	43	525
1232436-4	46	637
	46	647
	46	651
1232457-0	43	533
	43	537
1232595-7	43	533
	43	537
1232598-1	43	523
	43	527
1232605-4	43	533
	43	537
1232616-1	43	523
	43	527
*) 1232645-0		
1232683-1	43	533
1232722-7	46	637
	46	647
	46	651
1232733-4	46	637
1232736-7	45	621
	45	623
1232740-9	43	523
	43	527
1232771-4	46	637
1232772-2	46	637
(1232796)	43	525
1232890-2	43	529
1232892-8	43	529
1232899-3	43	529
1232951-2	43	529
1232972-8	43	519
1232973-6	43	529
1232974-4	43	529
1232976-9	43	529
1232990-0	43	527
1232992-6	43	529
1232993-4	43	527
1233018-9	43	553
	43	575
1233019-7	43	553
	43	575
1233024-7	43	551
	43	555
	43	577
	43	579
1233025-4	43	551
	43	555
	43	581
1233026-2	43	579
1233028-8	43	577
1233029-6	43	577
1233031-2	43	553
	43	575
1233035-3	43	553
	43	577
1233036-1	43	553
	43	577
	43	581
1233037-9	43	577
	43	581
1233041-1	43	577
1233050-2	43	551
	43	553
	43	555
	43	579
1233061-9	43	555
1233064-3	43	557
	43	563
	43	565
1233066-8	43	551

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
	43	571
1233068-4	43	551
	43	571
1233071-8	43	551
1233074-2	43	551
(1233081)	43	553
1233084-1	43	553
1233089-0	43	553
	43	579
1233091-6	43	553
1233098-1	43	553
1233102-1	43	551
1233103-9	43	551
1233104-7	43	551
1233105-4	43	551
1233106-2	43	551
1233107-0	43	551
1233108-8	43	551
1233109-6	43	551
1233110-4	43	551
1233116-1	43	557
	43	563
	43	565
	43	571
1233117-9	43	559
	43	563
	43	565
	43	571
1233121-1	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1233132-8	43	551
1233134-4	43	551
(1233137)	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
1233141-9	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
	43	571
(1233165)	43	583
	43	589
	43	595
1233176-5	43	585
	43	591
	43	597
1233198-9	43	585
	43	591
	43	597
1233203-7	43	587
	43	593
	43	599
1233204-5	43	585
	43	593
	43	597
1233205-2	43	587
	43	593
	43	599
1233227-6	43	553
1233270-6	43	575
1233282-1	43	583
	43	595
1233328-2	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
	43	569
1233372-0	43	519
1233402-5	43	551
1233415-7	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1233756-4	43	525
	43	529
1234048-5	37	453
1234066-7	37	441
1234067-5	37	441
1234217-6	87	1017
1234222-6	87	997
	87	999
1234223-4	87	997
	87	999
1234224-2	87	997
	87	999
1234229-1	87	1001
	87	1005
1234263-0	37	453
1234264-8	37	453
1234286-1	88	1053
1234326-5	32	323
	32	325
(1234348)	87	997
1234376-0	88	1051
1234385-1	35	357
1234386-9	43	601
	43	603
(1234415)	27	273
1234477-6	87	991
1234518-7	37	447
	87	993
1234520-3	87	991
1234521-1	87	991
1234532-8	37	449
(1234568)	37	441
1234599-7	36	395
	36	397
	38	471
1234606-0	87	1011
1234642-5	38	469
1234694-6	87	1015
	87	1021
1234702-7	37	447
1234764-7	35	365
1234770-4	36	395
	36	397
1234810-8	87	1015
	87	1025
1234822-3	36	401
1234885-0	87	997
	87	999
(1234909)	87	997
	87	1003
1234966-8	37	447
1235001-3	37	441
1235064-1	36	401
(1235067)	36	395
1235069-0	87	1001
1235091-4	37	431
1235092-2	36	399
(1235095)	87	993
	87	1001
	87	1005
1235101-1	37	431
1235176-3	35	359
	35	361
1235237-3	41	497
1235238-1	41	497
1235267-0	37	449
1235268-8	36	393
1235274-6	37	441
1235324-9	38	467
1235339-7	36	391
1235354-6	35	365
1235449-4	36	375
1235450-2	36	375
1235463-5	37	447
1235627-5	37	447
1235893-3	36	395
1235996-4	36	395
1239516-6	43	577
1239517-4	43	577
	43	579
1239518-2	43	577
1239519-0	43	555
	43	577
	43	581
1239521-6	43	577
1239525-7	43	555
	43	577
1239528-1	43	555
1239532-3	43	553
1239534-9	43	551
1239535-6	43	553
(1239536)	43	553
1239537-2	43	553
1239540-6	43	553
1239541-4	43	553
1239542-2	43	553
1239550-5	43	551
1239554-7	43	551
1239555-4	43	551
1239557-0	43	583
	43	589
	43	595
1239558-8	43	583
	43	589
	43	595
1239559-6	43	583
	43	585
	43	589
	43	591
	43	595
	43	597
1239560-4	43	585
	43	591
	43	597
1239563-8	43	585
	43	587
	43	591
	43	593
	43	597
	43	599
1239564-6	43	585
	43	591
	43	597
1239566-1	43	585
	43	591
	43	597
1239568-7	43	585
	43	591
	43	597
1239569-5	43	585
	43	591
	43	597
1239570-3	43	585
	43	593
	43	597
1239574-5	43	583
	43	589
	43	595
1239576-0	43	559
	43	567
	43	571
1239577-8	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1239578-6	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1239581-0	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1239582-8	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	569
1239583-6	43	559
	43	567
	43	571
1239584-4	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1239585-1	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1239586-9	43	583
	43	587
	43	589
	43	593
	43	595
	43	599
1239589-3	43	587
	43	593
	43	599
1239594-3	43	583
	43	589
	43	595
1239595-0	43	583
	43	589
	43	595
1239649-5	43	585
	43	597
1239653-7	43	585
	43	591
	43	597
1239658-6	43	557
	43	563
	43	565
	43	571
1239662-8	43	559
	43	563
	43	565
	43	571
1239669-3	43	551
1239673-5	43	575
1239683-4	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1239686-7	43	561
	43	565
	43	569
(1239689)	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
1239690-9	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
	43	569
1239691-7	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
	43	569
1239696-6	43	579
1239698-2	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1239699-0	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1239705-5	43	575
1239706-3	43	579
1239709-7	43	579
1239710-5	43	579
1239711-3	43	579
1239712-1	43	579
1239713-9	43	579
1239723-8	43	577
	43	579
1239724-6	43	579
1239726-1	43	579
1239727-9	43	579
(1239728)	43	581
1239729-5	43	579
1239730-3	43	581
1239731-1	43	581
1239733-7	43	581
1239734-5	43	581
1239735-2	43	579
1239736-0	43	581
1239737-8	43	581

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER — NUMMERREGISTER

Group / Grupp 03

Page / Sida 53

Part No. / Artikel nr	Gr / Gr	Page / Sida
1239738-6	43	581
1239741-0	43	551
1239744-4	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
	43	571
1239745-1	43	551
1239746-9	43	559
	43	567
	43	571
1239750-1	43	559
	43	563
	43	565
	43	571
1239752-7	43	577
1239756-8	43	577
1239759-2	43	553
1239760-0	43	555
1239761-8	43	553
1239762-6	43	555
	43	581
1239763-4	43	555
1239764-2	43	553
1239766-7	43	553
	43	579
1239767-5	43	553
1239770-9	43	551
1239771-7	43	553
1239772-5	43	553
1239773-3	43	553
1239774-1	43	553
1239775-8	43	553
1239776-6	43	553
1239777-4	43	553
1239778-2	43	553
1239780-8	43	551
1239781-6	43	553
1239782-4	43	551
1239784-0	43	551
1239785-7	43	551
1239788-1	43	551
1239789-9	43	551
1239792-3	43	583
	43	589
	43	595
1239819-4	43	583
	43	589
	43	595
1239821-0	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1239823-6	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1239824-4	43	563
1239825-1	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1239826-9	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
	43	569
	43	565
1239829-3	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
	43	569
1239831-9	43	551
1239832-7	43	557
	43	563
	43	565
	43	571
1239834-3	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1239835-0	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1239846-7	43	575
1239847-5	43	579
1239848-3	43	579
1239849-1	43	579
1239850-9	43	579
1239854-1	43	579
1239855-8	43	581
1239856-6	43	579
1239857-4	43	581
1239858-2	43	579
1239859-0	43	581
1239863-2	43	553
1239864-0	43	553
1239865-7	43	553
1239866-5	43	551
1239877-2	43	579
1239880-6	43	557
	43	563
	43	565
	43	571
1239881-4	43	553
1239882-2	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
	43	569
1239883-0	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
	43	569
1239884-8	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
	43	569
1239885-5	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1239890-5	43	575
1239892-1	43	577
	43	579
1239895-4	43	577
1239896-2	43	553
(1239898)	43	551
	43	575
1239901-0	43	575
	43	577
1239903-6	43	575
1239905-1	43	579
1239907-7	43	579
(1239909)	43	579
1239911-9	43	575
1239913-5	43	579
1239915-0	43	575
1239916-8	43	575
(1239917)	43	579
1239920-0	43	553
1239922-6	43	577
1239928-3	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1239930-9	43	557
	43	561
1239932-5	43	565
	43	569
1239936-6	43	557
	43	563
	43	565
	43	571
1239937-4	43	551
1239938-2	43	583
	43	589
	43	595
1239939-0	43	583
	43	589
	43	595
1239944-0	43	581
1239945-7	43	553
1239946-5	43	553
1239948-1	43	567
	43	571
1239952-3	43	563
1239960-6	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
1239961-4	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
1239962-2	43	575
1239968-9	43	579
1239969-7	43	575
1239970-5	43	551
(1239977)	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
1239987-9	43	579
1239990-3	43	577
	43	579
	43	581
1239992-9	43	581
1240654-2	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1240655-9	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
1240666-6	85	971
1240860-5	85	973
1240914-0	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1240916-5	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1240935	85	915
1241103-9	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1241119-5	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1241311-8	85	973
(1241938)	88	1073
	88	1075
1241941-2	85	975
1241968-5	85	915
1242087-3	85	907
	85	943
1242091-5	85	907
1242157-4	85	929
	85	937
	85	945
1242159-0	85	929
	85	937
	85	945
1242173-1	85	929
	85	937
	85	945
1242189-7	85	929
	85	937
	85	945
1242235-8	88	1073
(1242236)	88	1077
1242354-7	85	971
1242355-4	85	971
1242357-0	85	971
1242576-5	85	929
	85	937
	85	941
1242579-9	85	929
	85	937
	85	941
1242582-3	85	929
	85	937
	85	941
1242590-6	85	929
	85	937
	85	941
(1242639)	85	903
(1242640)	85	903
	85	939
(1242643)	85	903
(1242644)	85	903
1242927-0	85	929
	85	937
	85	941
	85	945
1242931-2	85	929
	85	937
	85	941
	85	945
1242945-2	85	929
	85	937
	85	941
	85	945
1242946-0	85	929
	85	937
	85	941
	85	945
1243657-2	37	441
1244006-1	88	1087
	88	1089
1244007-9	88	1087
	88	1089
1244009-5	88	1087
(1244010)	88	1059
(1244011)	88	1059
1244013-7	88	1059
1244076-4	85	951
	85	953
1244077-2	85	951
	85	953
1244079-8	85	951
	85	953
1244118-4	85	957
1244119-2	85	957
1244120-0	88	1063
1244121-8	88	1063
1244122-6	88	1063
1244123-4	88	1063
1244124-2	88	1063
1244125-9	88	1063
1244126-7	88	1063
1244127-5	88	1063
1244128-3	88	1063
1244129-1	88	1063
1244132-5	88	1067
(1244133)	88	1067
1244134-1	88	1067
1244135-8	88	1067
1244136-6	88	1067
1244137-4	88	1067
1244138-2	88	1067
1244139-0	88	1067
1244140-8	88	1067
1244141-6	88	1067
1244142-4	88	1063
1244143-2	88	1065
1244144-0	88	1065
1244145-7	88	1065
1244146-5	88	1065
1244147-3	88	1065

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
1244148-1	88	1065
1244149-9	88	1065
1244150-7	88	1065
1244151-5	88	1065
1244164-8	85	957
1244165-5	85	957
1244166-3	85	957
1244167-1	85	957
1244168-9	85	957
1244169-7	85	957
1244213-3	85	963
1244214-1	85	963
1244216-6	85	963
1244217-4	85	969
1244218-2	85	969
1244219-0	85	969
1244221-6	85	969
1244228-1	85	955
1244397-4	85	955
1244404-8	88	1059
1244479-0	88	1059
1244480-8	88	1059
1244481-6	88	1059
1244483-2	88	1059
1244574-8	85	963
1244575-5	85	963
1244576-3	85	963
1244578-9	85	963
1244701	88	1059
1244703-3	88	1059
1244704	88	1059
1244730-6	85	951
	85	953
1244731-4	85	951
	85	953
1244732-2	85	951
	85	953
1244733-0	85	951
	85	953
1244734-8	85	953
1244811-4	88	1063
	88	1067
1244812-2	88	1063
	88	1067
1244813-0	88	1063
	88	1067
1244814-8	88	1063
	88	1067
1244815-5	88	1063
	88	1067
1244911-2	85	955
1244912-0	85	955
1244916-1	85	955
1244917-9	88	1061
1244932-8	84	879
1244933-6	84	879
1244944-3	84	879
1244964-1	84	879
1244971-6	85	957
1244972-4	85	957
1244973-2	85	957
1244974-0	85	957
1244975-7	85	957
1244976-5	85	957
1244979-9	85	957
1244980-7	85	957
1246038-2	84	855
1246040-8	86	981
1246043-2	86	981
1246094-5	36	383
	37	447
	87	1017
	87	1025
1246109-1	87	1013
1246111-7	87	1013
1246112-5	87	1013
1246114-1	83	843
1246116-6	83	843
1246117-4	83	843
1246119-0	83	843
1246121-6	83	843
1246122-4	83	843
1246124-0	83	825
	83	831
1246126-5	83	825
	83	831
1246127-3	83	825
	83	831
1246129-9	83	825
	83	831
1246131-5	83	825
	83	831
1246132-3	83	825
	83	831
1246162-0	81	801
1246163-8	81	801
1246228-9	81	797
	81	799
1246229-7	81	797
	81	799
1246256-0	88	1055
1246257-8	88	1055
1246341-0	36	385
	36	387
1246342-8	36	383
1246377-4	86	979
	86	981
1246381-6	83	841
1246406-1	82	817
1246407-9	84	881
1246408-7	84	881
1246435-0	83	839
1246465-7	83	825
1246466-5	83	825
1246471-5	83	837
1246472-3	83	837
1246522-5	23	193
1246561-3	83	841
1246566-2	82	819
1246585-2	86	979
1246599-3	84	857
1246627-2	84	857
	84	861
1246628-0	84	857
	84	861
1246629-8	84	857
	84	861
1246630-6	84	857
	84	861
1246631-4	84	857
	84	861
1246632-2	84	857
	84	861
1246647-0	84	857
1246650-4	83	839
(1246660)	86	979
1246661-1	84	881
1246705-6	84	857
	84	861
1246706-4	84	857
	84	861
1246707-2	84	857
	84	861
1246708-0	84	857
	84	861
1246709-8	84	857
	84	861
1246751-0	84	857
	84	861
1246752-8	84	857
	84	861
1246753-6	84	857
	84	861
1246754-4	84	857
	84	861
1246755-1	84	857
	84	861
(1246841)	83	839
1246952-4	88	1055
1246953-2	88	1055
1246954-0	89	1101
1246966-4	89	1101
1247163-7	84	857
	84	861
1247164-5	84	857
	84	861
1247210-6	86	979
(1247214)	86	979
1247216-3	86	979
1247237-9	86	981
1247291-6	86	981
1247326-0	36	383
1247342-7	85	963
1247348-4	83	825
	83	831
1247376-5	83	827
	83	833
1247377-3	83	827
	83	833
1247379-9	83	827
	83	833
1247380-7	83	827
	83	833
1247381-5	83	827
	83	833
1247383-1	83	827
	83	833
1247384-9	83	827
	83	833
1247385-6	83	827
	83	833
1247387-2	83	827
	83	833
1247534-9	81	795
1247535-6	81	795
1247572-9	88	1053
1247604-0	83	827
	83	833
1247644-6	89	1105
	89	1107
1247706-3	81	793
1247730-3	88	1053
1247731-1	88	1053
1247732-9	88	1053
1247733-7	36	383
	89	1105
1247805-3	36	379
1247814-5	83	851
	89	1105
	89	1107
1247853-3	81	801
	81	805
1247854-1	81	801
	81	805
1247885-5	83	825
	83	831
1247886-3	83	825
	83	831
1247949-9	89	1101
1247965-5	85	973
1254034-0	89	1105
	89	1107
1254041-5	82	815
1254042-3	82	815
1254055-5	81	801
	81	805
1254057-1	83	839
1254114-0	83	841
1254117-3	88	1057
1254126-4	81	797
1254130-6	81	797
1254134-8	81	801
1254135-5	81	807
1254136-3	81	807
1254166-0	81	801
1254167-8	81	801
1254249-4	81	795
1254250-2	81	795
1254275-9	83	825
	83	831
1254319-5	84	863
1254320-3	84	863
1254323-7	83	825
1254345-0	83	825
	83	831
1254346-8	88	1091
1254351-8	81	795
(1254390)	86	985
1254445-8	23	193
1254446-6	23	193
1254459-9	81	803
	81	807
1254461-5	23	193
1254475-5	88	1055
1254477-1	88	1057
1254518-2	81	795
1254530-7	81	795
1254531-5	81	795
1254532-3	81	795
1254539-8	83	833
1254540-6	83	833
1254606-5	23	193
1254707-1	83	851
1254720-4	23	175
	23	185
1254747-7	82	815
1254748-5	82	815
1254757-6	83	851
1254758-4	83	851
1254813-7	82	815
1254822-8	81	797
1254823-6	81	797
1254825-1	81	799
1254848-3	84	857
	84	861
1254916-8	83	841
1254997-8	81	795
1255014-1	23	175
1255015-8	23	175
1255017-4	23	175
1255018-2	23	175
	23	185
1255042-2	23	175
	23	185
1255049-7	81	795
1255050-5	81	795
1255052-1	83	833
1255053-9	83	833
1255132-1	81	793
1255174-3	89	1099
1255175-0	83	827
1255176-8	83	827
1255179-2	83	825
	83	831
1255200-6	81	793
1255202-2	86	985
(1255222)	81	807
1255255-0	23	175
	23	185
1255263-4	83	825
(1255334)	83	851
1255335-0	83	851
1255359-0	83	851
1255360-8	83	851
1255385	36	383
	89	1105
1255392-1	81	801
1255393-9	81	801
1255394-7	81	805
1255395-4	81	805
1255422-6	23	195
1255424-2	81	807
1255425-9	81	807
1255439-0	36	383
1255444-0	83	825
1255445-7	83	825
1255451-5	23	193
1255461-4	81	795
1255525-6	86	981
1255529-8	36	377

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER
NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
1255530-6	36	377
1255532-2	36	377
1255561-1	89	1105
	89	1107
(1255566)	81	793
1255652-8	81	805
1255653-6	81	805
1255671-8	81	797
	81	799
1255768-2	83	833
1255769-0	83	833
1255770-8	83	841
1255873-0	84	861
1255874-8	84	861
1255891-2	84	859
	84	863
1255900-1	84	881
1255919-1	36	387
1255936-5	83	833
1255948-0	84	857
1255959-7	84	861
1255960-5	84	861
1255967-0	83	833
1255968-8	83	833
1255988-6	89	1105
1255989-4	25	241
	61	713
	82	815
	83	831
1255996-9	83	825
	83	831
1255997-7	83	825
	83	831
1257005-7	21	129
1257010-7	21	129
1257011-5	21	129
(1257012)	21	129
1257024-8	21	127
1257030-5	21	127
1257031-3	21	127
1257038-8	21	133
1257039-6	21	133
1257040-4	21	133
1257041-2	26	263
1257051-1	21	129
(1257052)	21	129
1257055-2	21	129
1257056-0	21	129
1257059-4	21	129
1257061-0	21	129
1257062-8	21	129
1257063-6	21	129
1257064-4	21	129
1257065-1	21	129
1257066-9	21	129
1257067-7	21	129
1257068-5	21	129
1257069-3	21	129
1257070-1	21	129
1257071-9	21	129
1257072-7	21	129
1257073-5	21	129
1257074-3	21	129
1257075-0	21	129
1257076-8	21	129
1257077-6	21	129
1257078-4	21	129
1257079-2	21	129
1257080-0	21	129
1257088-3	21	135
1257089-1	21	135
1257090-9	21	135
1257100-6	21	135
1257102-2	21	135
1257104-8	21	135
1257107-1	22	151
1257113-9	22	151
1257120-4	22	151
1257123-8	22	151
1257132-9	22	151
1257134-5	22	151
1257137-8	38	457
1257147-7	23	189
1257149-3	23	189
1257150-1	23	189
1257151-9	23	189
1257152-7	23	189
1257153-5	23	189
1257156-8	23	187
1257157-6	23	187
1257166-7	21	129
	23	187
1257170-9	25	249
1257173-3	25	249
(1257174)	25	249
* 1257176-6		
1257178-2	25	247
1257179-0	21	127
1257181-6	26	261
1257183-2	26	261
1257197-2	26	261
1257200-4	23	189
1257201-2	23	189
1257206-1	52	677
1257207-9	52	677
1257214-5	32	325
1257220-2	21	129
1257221-0	21	129
(1257223)	21	139
1257226-9	21	139
1257231-9	21	129
1257232-7	21	129
	21	131
1257237-6	21	139
1257242-6	21	135
1257250-9	23	189
1257251-7	25	247
1257259-0	23	187
1257270-7	21	133
1257272-3	21	129
	21	133
1257273-1	21	135
1257276-4	21	133
1257284-8	27	279
1257291-3	27	277
1257295-4	26	263
1257296-2	21	127
1257297-0	21	135
1257306-9	25	243
1257331-7	23	189
1257339-0	32	325
1257340-8	32	325
1257342-4	25	243
1257350-7	26	261
1257352-3	26	261
1257360-6	26	263
1257362-2	26	261
1257371-3	26	263
1257372-1	26	259
	26	263
	37	423
	87	993
	87	1007
1257376-2	25	203
	25	221
	25	243
	52	697
1257377-0	21	137
1257378-8	21	137
* 1257380-4		
* 1257381-2		
1257388-7	23	187
1257390-3	23	187
1257391-1	23	189
1257396-0	64	735
1257413-3	21	139
1257414-1	21	139
(1257415)	21	139
1257416-6	21	139
1257417-4	21	139
1257418-2	21	139
1257427-3	23	189
1257428-1	23	189
1257429-9	23	189
1257430-7	23	189
1257445-5	26	263
1257447-1	26	263
1257448-9	26	263
1257458-8	64	735
1257459-6	64	735
1257462-0	26	263
1257463-8	25	243
1257464-6	87	1031
1257466-1	87	1031
1257468-7	64	735
1257469-5	64	735
1257470-3	64	735
1257492-7	22	151
1257530-4	28	301
1257540-3	21	139
1257543-7	23	187
	23	189
1257556-9	22	151
1257558-5	32	325
1257559-3	21	139
1257565-0	25	245
1257569-2	25	243
1257571-8	21	137
1257592-4	23	187
1257593-2	23	187
1257599-9	21	129
1257600-5	21	133
1257604-7	21	135
1257605-4	21	129
(1257606)	21	131
* 1257608-8		
1257613-8	21	129
1257627-8	21	129
1257628-6	21	129
1257630-2	23	187
* *(1257631)*		
* 1257632-8		
* 1257633-6		
1257634-4	23	187
1257639-3	23	187
	23	189
1257640-1	26	261
1257645-0	22	151
1257649-2	28	301
1257652-6	25	243
(1257654)	21	139
1257663-3	23	187
1257669-0	87	1031
1257671-6	87	1031
1257673-2	87	1031
1257675-7	23	191
1257676-5	23	191
1257677-3	23	191
1257678-1	23	191
1257679-9	23	191
1257702-9	27	279
1257706-0	26	261
1257728-4	27	279
1257729-2	27	279
1257732-6	27	279
1257741-7	23	191
1257795-3	32	325
1257808	23	187
1257809-2	25	243
1257810-0	21	129
1257811-8	21	129
1257812-6	21	129
1257813-4	21	129
1257814-2	21	129
1257815-9	21	129
1257816-7	21	137
1257834-0	27	279
1257836-5	27	279
1257837-3	27	279
1257866-2	26	265
1257889-4	28	301
1257899-3	25	243
(1258124)	35	363
(1258125)	35	363
1258183-1	37	441
1258211-0	87	1015
	87	1025
1258212-8	87	1015
	87	1025
1258213-6	87	1015
	87	1025
1258255-7	87	991
1258358-9	87	991
1258368	36	395
1258372-0	87	993
1258374-6	87	993
1258376-1	87	1001
	87	1005
1258467-8	36	401
1258476-9	35	357
1258492-6	36	399
1258493-4	36	399
1258494-2	36	399
1258497-5	36	399
(1258659)	87	1015
	87	1025
1258928-9	36	395
(1259018)	88	1049
(1259024)	88	1055
1259033-7	88	1051
(1259057)	88	1053
1259233-3	88	1053
(1259235)	88	1053
1259237-4	88	1049
1259239-0	87	991
	87	995
1259307-5	85	959
	87	991
1259314-1	36	401
(1259325)	87	997
	87	999
1259337-2	88	1051
1259389-3	37	441
1259459-4	37	427
1259465-1	37	427
1259470-1	37	425
1259471-9	37	425
1259472-7	37	425
1259473-5	37	425
1259475-0	37	425
1259478-4	37	447
1259480-0	36	401
	87	1009
	87	1011
1259482-6	37	447
1259483-4	37	447
1259484-2	37	447
1259485-9	37	447
	83	827
1259492-5	37	431
1259493-3	37	431
1259505-4	88	1049
1259506-2	88	1049
1259515-3	88	1049
1259519-5	87	1019
1259532-8	37	423
1259556-7	87	1015
	87	1025
1259559-1	32	329
	32	331
	32	333
1259572-4	32	327
	32	333
1259579-9	32	327
	32	331
	32	333
1259580-7	32	333
1259581-5	87	995
1259585-6	87	997
1259586-4	87	997

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
1259587-2	87	991
1259588-0	87	991
1259589-8	87	991
	87	995
1259609-4	87	1025
1259610-2	87	1025
1259658-1	88	1049
1259660-7	88	1049
1259708-4	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
1259710-0	37	449
1259719-1	88	1049
1259727-4	31	315
1259730-8	88	1049
1259731-6	88	1049
1259737-3	36	401
	38	469
	38	473
1259751-4	38	459
1259766-2	38	459
1259798-5	87	1025
1259826-4	37	443
1259828-0	35	357
	37	443
(1259829)	37	443
1259830-6	37	443
1259831-4	37	443
1259841-3	87	1015
	87	1025
1259854-6	61	715
1259927-0	88	1053
1259928-8	88	1053
1259930-4	88	1053
1263274-1	37	447
1263275-8	37	447
1264010-8	85	947
1264017-3	85	975
1264019-9	85	975
1264020-7	85	951
1264063-7	85	973
1264112-2	26	259
	26	263
	27	283
	28	303
	85	963
1264198-1	88	1089
1264233-6	85	961
	85	967
1264234-4	85	961
	85	967
1264288-0	88	1067
1264289-8	88	1067
1264326-8	85	973
1264378-9	85	957
1264379-7	85	957
1264454-8	88	1061
(1264493)	85	955
1264530-5	85	947
1264531-3	85	947
1264536-2	88	1061
1264597-4	88	1067
1264603-0	85	959
1264606-3	85	949
1264644-4	85	947
(1264664)	43	533
	43	537
1264671-7	89	1105
	89	1107
1264672-5	85	947
1264775-6	85	947
1264792-1	43	533
	43	537
	89	1105
	89	1107
1264810-1	85	951
	85	953
1264819-2	43	533
	43	537
1264849-9	85	959
1264859-8	43	533
	43	537
1264871-3	88	1063
1264872-1	88	1063
1264874-7	88	1061
1264875-4	88	1061
1264892-9	85	889
	85	893
	85	897
	85	901
	85	905
1264921-6	81	807
1264922	81	795
(1264936)	85	951
1264959-6	85	949
1264960-4	85	949
1264963-8	85	961
	85	963
	85	967
1264991-9	87	1017
	88	1067
(1265272)	85	947
1266008-0	28	289
	28	293
	87	1001
	87	1005
	87	1043
1266019-7	28	289
	28	293
1266020-5	28	289
	28	291
1266034-6	25	217
	25	219
	25	233
(1266052)	26	257
(1266053)	26	257
1266118-7	25	239
	25	251
1266191	21	107
1266193-0	21	107
1266195-5	21	107
1266196-3	21	107
1266219-3	23	173
(1266286)	22	149
(1266341)	23	171
1266343-1	23	171
1266361-3	25	217
1266362-1	25	217
	25	233
1266383-7	23	173
*) 1266390-2		
1266410-8	23	173
(1266417)	21	107
(1266418)	21	107
(1266419)	21	107
(1266420)	21	107
(1266421)	21	107
1266500-6	23	155
	23	161
	23	167
	23	177
	23	179
	23	183
	23	189
1266539-4	25	235
1266547-7	23	173
1266548-5	23	173
1266549-3	23	173
1266663-2	21	111
	25	215
1266665-7	25	215
1266666-5	25	215
1266667-3	25	215
1266710-1	25	227
	25	235
1266711-9	25	227
	25	235
1266775-4	26	265
1266791-1	25	203
	25	221
1266797-8	21	109
1266808-3	23	173
1266817-4	22	149
1266826-5	25	221
1266827-3	25	203
1266870-3	23	155
	23	161
	23	167
	23	187
(1266977)	25	209
1266978-4	25	209
1266979-2	25	203
	25	221
1268911-3	82	817
1268920-4	86	979
1268950-1	82	817
1269030-1	23	173
1269342-0	27	275
	27	277
1269755-3	37	435
1270002-7	23	157
	23	163
1270004-3	23	157
(1270007)	23	163
1270009-2	23	157
	23	163
*) *(1270013)*		
1270014-2	23	157
1270025-8	23	159
	23	163
*) 1270026-6		
1270029-0	23	159
*) 1270030-8		
1270031-6	23	159
1270033-2	23	159
	23	199
1270036-5	23	157
1270037-3	23	157
1270039-9	23	157
1270040-7	23	157
1270041-5	23	157
1270048-0	23	159
1270049-8	23	157
	23	163
(1270051)	23	159
1270055-5	23	157
1270056-3	23	157
1270057-1	23	157
1270058-9	23	157
	23	163
1270060-5	23	157
1270065-4	23	157
1270066-2	23	157
1270067-0	23	157
	23	163
1270073-8	23	157
	23	163
1270075-3	23	159
1270076-1	23	157
1270079-5	23	157
	23	165
1270082-9	23	159
1270084-5	23	157
1270085-2	23	157
1270086-0	23	157
1270090-2	23	159
1270091-0	23	159
1270093-6	23	159
1270094-4	23	157
1270095-1	23	157
1270096-9	23	157
1270099-3	23	157
1270100-9	23	157
	23	163
1270101-7	23	157
1270102-5	23	157
1270103-3	23	159
1270104-1	23	157
1270105-8	23	157
1270106-6	23	157
	23	163
1270107-4	23	159
1270108-2	23	159
	23	163
1270109-0	23	159
1270110-8	23	159
1270111-6	23	159
1270112-4	23	159
1270113-2	23	159
1270114-0	23	159
1270115-7	23	159
1270116-5	23	159
1270119-9	23	157
1270120-7	23	159
1270121-5	23	159
(1270122)	23	159
1270125-6	23	159
	23	165
1270127-2	23	157
1270128-0	23	157
1270129-8	23	163
1270132-2	23	157
1270133-0	23	157
1270137-1	23	157
1270138-9	23	157
1270140-5	23	157
1270147-0	23	165
1270158-7	23	157
1270159-5	23	157
1270161-1	23	157
	23	163
1270178-5	23	165
1270179-3	23	165
1270180-1	23	159
	23	165
1270181-9	23	165
1270182-7	23	159
	23	165
1270183-5	23	163
1270184-3	23	163
1270185-0	23	163
1270186-8	23	163
*) 1270187-6		
1270188-4	23	165
*) 1270189-2		
1270190-0	23	165
*) 1270191-8		
1270192-6	23	165
1270193-4	23	165
1270194-2	23	165
1270195-9	23	165
1270196-7	23	165
1270197-5	23	165
1270198-3	23	165
1270199-1	23	163
*) 1270200-7		
1270201-5	23	163
1270202-3	23	163
1270204-9	23	163
1270205-6	23	163
1270206-4	23	163
1270207-2	23	163
1270208-0	23	157
	23	163
1270210-6	23	163
1270211-4	23	163
1270214-8	23	163
1270215-5	23	163
1270216-3	23	165
1270217-1	23	165
1270218-9	23	165
1270219-7	23	165
1270220-5	23	165
1270221-3	23	165
1270222-1	23	165
1270223-9	23	165
1270224-7	23	165
1270225-4	23	165
1270226-2	23	163
1270228-8	23	157

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Group / Grupp 03

Page / Sida 57

Part No. / Artikel nr	Gr / Gr	Page / Sida
	23	163
(1270232)	23	163
1270233-8	23	163
1271488-7	25	227
	25	235
1272021-5	41	495
	41	499
	52	695
1272066-0	52	695
1272072-8	23	175
* 1272073-6		
(1272078)	52	677
1272102-3	51	665
1272104-9	72	771
1272107-2	52	683
	52	685
1272121-3	52	679
	87	993
1272126-2	72	775
1272127-0	72	775
(1272159)	52	677
	52	681
1272165-0	64	727
1272192-4	72	775
1272205-4	77	781
1272210-4	72	775
1272211-2	77	781
1272225-2	41	495
1272227-8	41	495
1272228-6	41	495
(1272229)	41	495
1272231-0	72	771
1272236-9	64	743
1272247-6	41	503
1272248-4	41	503
1272251-8	41	503
1272254-2	41	497
1272307-8	41	495
1272328-4	52	677
	87	993
1272346-6	21	127
1272361-5	65	763
1272374-8	72	771
1272389-6	23	175
1272390-4	25	227
(1272411)	64	751
	64	759
1272412-6	64	751
1272422-5	64	751
	64	759
1272425-8	64	751
1272426-6	64	749
	64	751
1272427-4	64	751
1272431-6	64	751
1272440-7	55	705
1272441	55	705
1272455-5	61	713
1272458-9	23	197
1272469-6	51	665
1272493-6	61	713
1272494-4	61	713
1272531-3	55	705
1272532-1	55	705
1272534-7	55	705
1272539-6	64	743
1272540-4	64	743
1272544	64	743
1272545	64	743
1272547-9	64	743
1272550-3	64	743
1272552-9	64	743
1272556-0	64	743
1272557-8	64	743
1272559-4	64	743
1272560-2	64	743
1272561-0	64	743
1272562-8	64	743
1272564-4	64	741
	64	743
1272566-9	64	743
1272569-3	64	743
1272585-9	64	745
1272592-5	64	745
1272596-6	25	211
	25	241
	25	251
1272597-4	64	723
1272604-8	77	781
1272606-3	27	273
1272618-8	27	273
1272623-8	72	771
1272624-6	72	771
1272625-3	77	781
1272631-1	55	705
1272648-5	77	783
1272651-9	27	273
1272669-1	27	273
1272673-3	41	495
1272675-8	52	695
1272678-2	64	723
1272679-0	64	723
1272680-8	64	743
1272681-6	64	743
1272682-4	64	743
1272683-2	64	743
1272684-0	64	743
1272685-7	64	743
1272686-5	64	743
1272687-3	64	743
1272688-1	64	743
1272689-9	64	743
1272690-7	64	743
1272691-5	64	743
1272692-3	64	743
1272693-1	64	743
1272694-9	64	743
1272695-6	64	743
1272696-4	64	743
1272778-0	72	771
1272779-8	72	771
1272789-7	72	771
1272790-5	77	781
1272822-6	41	495
1272885-3	64	735
1272897-8	27	273
1272898-6	27	273
* 1272918-2		
1272926-5	64	747
1272939-8	64	747
1272943-0	64	747
(1272992)	64	725
1273052-9	52	677
1273104-8	51	667
1273105-5	43	549
1273112-1	43	543
1273182-4	25	211
	25	241
	25	251
1273226-9	27	283
1273332-5	77	783
1273398-6	61	713
1273447-1	64	727
1273467-9	36	389
1273516-3	27	283
1273561-9	64	743
1273562-7	64	745
1273566-8	64	745
1273570-0	64	745
1273571-8	64	745
1273572-6	64	743
1273593-2	64	747
1273621-1	65	763
1273622-9	65	763
1273675-7	41	495
1273681-5	41	499
	41	509
1273714-4	43	541
	43	543
1273775-5	72	771
1273778-9	61	713
1273836-5	55	705
1274050-2	26	267
1274052-8	26	259
	26	261
1274191-4	25	231
1274249-0	25	223
(1274430)	25	207
1274519-6	25	215
(1274584)	27	281
1274817-4	38	467
(1276023)	25	227
1276024-5	25	227
1276031-0	25	239
	25	251
1276037-7	23	171
1276069-0	23	171
1276088-0	23	173
1276089-8	23	173
1276090-6	23	173
1276091-4	23	173
1276092-2	23	173
1276095-5	23	173
1276096-3	23	173
1276106-0	22	149
1276121-9	22	149
1276171-4	22	149
1276212-6	87	1043
1276215-9	25	239
	25	251
1276216-7	87	1043
1276336-3	22	149
1276337-1	22	149
1276367-8	23	169
(1276424)	21	121
1276425-4	21	121
1276431-2	25	203
1276437-9	25	203
1276444-5	25	203
1276445-2	25	207
	25	235
1276472-6	87	993
(1276480)	25	209
(1276498)	23	169
1276512-9	27	275
	27	277
1276516-0	23	197
1276517-8	23	197
	87	1043
1276518-6	23	197
1276524-4	23	169
1276572-3	25	227
1276576-4	25	209
(1276624)	22	149
1276669-7	25	203
	25	221
	25	243
1276694-5	23	197
1276695-2	23	197
1276710-9	28	289
	28	293
	28	295
1276833-9	25	203
	25	221
1277010-3	89	1111
	89	1113
	89	1115
	89	1117
	89	1123
1277011-1	89	1113
	89	1115
	89	1117
	89	1123
	89	1127
1277012-9	89	1113
	89	1115
	89	1117
	89	1123
1277029-3	89	1111
	89	1117
1277088-9	89	1113
1277090-5	89	1113
1277112-7	52	687
1277114-3	52	687
1277117-6	52	687
1277118-4	52	687
(1277121)	52	687
1277123-4	52	687
(1277124)	52	687
1277210-9	84	881
	87	1015
1277235-6	23	191
1277275	23	187
1277316-4	52	687
1277320-6	89	1115
1277321-4	89	1113
1277324-8	89	1115
1277326-3	89	1113
1277335-4	21	133
1277349-5	89	1127
1277374-3	89	1129
1277375-0	89	1129
1277376-8	89	1127
1277377-6	89	1127
1277378-4	89	1127
1277379-2	89	1127
1277387-5	89	1113
	89	1115
	89	1123
1277393-3	89	1117
1277394-1	89	1113
1277395-8	89	1113
1277457-6	21	111
1277459-2	89	1113
1277517-7	89	1111
1277547-4	89	1115
1277548-2	89	1113
1277550-8	89	1117
1277559-9	89	1113
1277560-7	89	1113
1277576-3	89	1127
1277585-4	89	1127
1277586-2	89	1127
1277668-8	21	105
1277669	21	105
1277672-0	21	105
1277678-7	21	107
1277698-5	89	1115
1277699-3	89	1115
1277700-9	89	1115
1277701-7	89	1115
1277705-8	89	1115
1277706-6	89	1115
1277710-8	89	1117
1277711-6	89	1117
(1277721)	21	107
1277730-6	64	747
1277752-0	81	791
1277753-8	81	791
1277754-6	81	791
1277755-3	81	791
1277756-1	81	791
1277757-9	81	791
1277803-1	89	1119
1277804-9	89	1119
1277818-9	89	1119
1277819-7	89	1119
1277872-6	84	881
1277885-8	89	1113
	89	1115
	89	1117
	89	1119
	89	1121
	89	1123
	89	1129
1277886-6	89	1111
	89	1113
	89	1115
	89	1117
	89	1119

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
	89	1121
	89	1123
	89	1129
1277887-4	89	1129
1277888-2	89	1127
1277889-0	89	1127
1277898-1	36	393
	36	395
	36	397
1277972-4	89	1119
1277973-2	89	1119
1277974-0	89	1119
1277975-7	89	1119
1277976-5	89	1115
1277977-3	89	1115
1277978-1	89	1115
1294060-7	88	1067
1294107-6	85	959
1294138-1	88	1063
1294163-9	85	957
1294186-0	85	957
1294197-7	85	963
1294353-6	85	969
1294354-4	88	1067
1294365-0	85	957
1294366-8	85	957
1294393-2	88	1073
1294396-5	88	1073
1294400-5	85	947
1294401-3	85	949
1294402-1	85	949
1294403-9	85	949
1294404-7	85	949
1294405-4	85	949
1294406-2	85	949
1294407-0	43	601
1294413-8	85	947
1294414-6	85	949
1294415-3	85	949
1294416-1	85	949
1294417-9	85	949
1294418-7	85	949
1294419-5	85	949
(1294420)	43	601
1294433-6	43	601
1294439-3	85	947
1294440-1	85	949
1294441-9	85	949
1294442-7	85	949
1294443-5	85	949
1294444-3	85	949
1294445-0	85	949
1294446-8	43	601
1294606-7	85	959
1294638-0	88	1065
1294639-8	88	1065
1294672-9	85	889
	85	893
	85	897
	85	901
	85	905
1294673-7	85	889
	85	893
	85	897
	85	901
	85	905
	85	907
	85	909
1294674-5	85	889
	85	893
	85	897
	85	901
	85	909
1294675-2	85	889
	85	893
	85	897
	85	901
	85	905
	85	909
1294676-0	85	889
	85	893
	85	897
	85	901
	85	905
	85	909
1294677-8	85	889
	85	893
	85	897
	85	901
	85	905
	85	909
1294680-2	85	889
	85	893
	85	909
1294681-0	85	889
	85	893
	85	909
1294726-3	85	961
	85	967
1294732-1	85	961
	85	967
1294744-6	85	963
1294745-3	85	963
1294746-1	85	963
1294747-9	85	963
1294750-3	85	963
1294751-1	85	963
1294752-9	85	969
1294753-7	85	969
1294755-2	85	969
1294806-3	88	1067
1294807-1	88	1067
1294808-9	88	1067
1294809-7	88	1067
1294847-7	85	975
1294848-5	85	975
1294850-1	85	975
1294856-8	88	1069
1294858-4	88	1069
1294862-6	88	1067
1294863-4	88	1067
1294864-2	85	887
	85	889
	85	891
	85	893
	85	895
	85	897
	85	899
	85	901
	85	907
	85	909
	85	911
	85	913
	85	915
	85	917
	85	919
	85	921
	85	923
	85	925
	85	927
	85	929
	85	931
	85	933
	85	935
	85	937
	85	939
	85	941
	85	943
	85	945
1294865-9	85	887
	85	889
	85	891
	85	893
	85	895
	85	897
	85	899
	85	901
	85	903
	85	905
	85	907
	85	909
	85	911
	85	913
	85	915
	85	917
	85	919
	85	921
	85	923
	85	925
	85	927
	85	929
	85	931
	85	933
	85	935
	85	937
	85	939
	85	941
	85	943
	85	945
1294867-5	85	887
	85	889
	85	891
	85	893
	85	907
	85	909
	85	911
	85	913
	85	915
	85	917
	85	919
	85	921
	85	923
	85	925
	85	927
	85	929
	85	931
	85	933
	85	935
	85	937
	85	939
	85	941
	85	943
	85	945
1294881-6	85	961
	85	967
1294883-2	85	961
	85	967
1294884-0	85	961
	85	967
1294886-5	85	961
	85	967
1294887-3	85	889
	85	893
	85	897
	85	901
	85	909
1294888-1	85	889
	85	893
	85	897
	85	901
	85	905
	85	909
1294890-7	85	889
	85	893
	85	909
1294891-5	85	963
1294892-3	85	963
1294894-9	85	963
1294954-1	85	971
1294955-8	85	971
1294956-6	85	971
1294957-4	85	971
1294960-8	85	971
1294961-6	85	971
1294970-7	85	971
1294972-3	85	971
1294983-0	85	951
	85	953
1294984-8	85	951
	85	953
1294986-3	85	951
	85	953
1294988-9	85	961
	85	967
1294989-7	85	961
	85	967
1294991-3	85	961
	85	967
1294992-1	88	1059
1294993-9	88	1059
1294995-4	88	1059
1295012-7	85	915
1295022-6	85	915
1295028-3	85	907
	85	943
1295076-2	85	915
(1295086)	85	939
1295091-1	85	943
1295093-7	85	907
1295098-6	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1295099-4	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1295101-8	85	915
1295110-9	85	915
(1295112)	85	939
1295119-0	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
1295120-8	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
1295122-4	85	915
1295130-7	85	943
1295132-3	85	945
1295133-1	85	945
1295144-8	85	915
	85	935
1295147-1	85	943
1295148-9	85	915
	85	935
1295149-7	85	915
	85	935
1295151-3	85	915
1295152	85	943
1295176-0	88	1073
1295263-6	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1295265-1	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
1295266-9	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1295268-5	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1295270-1	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
1295271-9	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1295310-5	85	945
1295395-6	85	945
1295493-9	85	889
	85	893
	85	897
	85	901
	85	909
1295494-7	85	889
	85	893
	85	897
	85	901
	85	905
	85	909
1295496-2	85	889
	85	893
	85	909
1295498-8	85	913

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER — NUMMERREGISTER

Group / Grupp 03

Page / Sida 59

Part No. / Artikel nr	Gr	Page / Sida
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1295500-1	85	929
	85	937
	85	945
1295502-7	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1295504-3	85	929
	85	937
	85	941
1295506-8	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
1295508-4	85	945
1295510-0	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1295512-6	85	929
	85	937
	85	941
	85	945
(1295553)	43	533
	43	537
1295596-9	85	907
	85	943
1295598-5	85	907
1295601-7	85	943
1295603-3	85	943
1295607-4	88	1073
(1295703)	85	903
(1295704)	85	903
1295707-2	85	907
1295708-0	85	907
1295709-8	85	907
1295711-4	85	907
1295712-2	85	907
1295713-0	85	907
1297612-2	88	1087
1297814-4	85	959
	85	963
1297815-1	85	959
1297817-7	85	959
1304008-4	83	839
1304038-1	81	793
(1304132)	81	801
	81	805
(1304133)	81	801
	81	805
1304147-0	82	815
1304196-7	88	1055
1304197-5	88	1057
1304202-3	27	283
	37	449
1304203-1	86	981
1304214-8	89	1105
	89	1107
1304235-3	23	193
1304236-1	23	193
1304243-7	83	831
1304244-5	83	831
(1304278)	23	195
1304368-2	37	453
1304376-5	82	817
1304390-6	23	193
1304391-4	23	193
1304398-9	37	453
1304402-9	81	793
1304403-7	81	793
1304407-8	36	383
1304408-6	36	383
1304409-4	83	841
(1304435)	81	795
(1304442)	86	983
1304460-7	36	387
1304462-3	83	829
1304520-8	84	859
	84	863
1304535-6	85	949
1304557-0	86	981
1304558-8	81	801
1304559-6	81	801
1304569-5	84	857
	84	861
1304570-3	84	857
	84	861
1304573-7	84	857
	84	861
1304574-5	84	857
	84	861
1304585-1	84	861
1304586-9	84	861
1304641-2	86	979
1304668-5	81	793
1304761-8	83	831
1304762-6	83	831
1304765-9	89	1101
1304766-7	83	825
	83	827
	83	833
	83	839
	83	841
1304769-1	36	385
1304770-9		
1304783-2	36	385
1304784-0	36	387
1304815-2	89	1099
1304819-4	83	825
	83	831
1304820-2	83	825
	83	831
1304834-3	84	879
1304835-0	84	879
1304859-0	36	387
1304930-9	36	383
	36	385
	36	387
1304944-0	36	387
1304967-1	86	979
	86	981
1304970-5	86	979
1304975-4	36	377
	36	379
1306056-1	28	287
	28	291
1306140-3	25	203
	25	221
	25	243
1306160-1	26	261
1306192-4	25	241
1306196-5	25	205
	25	225
1306206-2	25	243
1306243-5	27	277
1306244-3	27	275
1306245-0	27	275
	27	277
1306246-8	27	275
	27	277
1306259-1	26	265
(1306333)	21	111
	21	121
1306341-7		
1306342-5	26	267
1306343-3	26	267
1306398-7	25	225
1306502-4	25	229
1306508-1	28	287
1306510-7	28	287
	28	291
	28	295
1306511-5	37	447
1306602-2	25	225
1306630-3	21	109
1306688-1	25	203
	25	221
1306694-9	28	287
1306696-4	28	289
	28	291
(1306697)	28	287
(1306702)	25	217
	25	219
	25	233
	28	289
	28	293
	87	1043
(1306703)	23	159
	23	165
	23	183
	25	205
	25	217
	25	225
	28	289
	28	293
	87	1043
(1306706)	23	197
1306732-7	25	227
	25	235
1306750-9	23	169
1306758-2	27	277
1306767-3	25	227
1306780-6	25	229
1306821-8	28	287
1306829-1	86	985
1306839-0	43	607
1306840-8	43	607
1306885-3	26	261
(1306938)	23	181
1306959-6	27	277
1306981-0	22	149
	25	205
	25	225
1307029-7	31	315
1307035-4	37	441
	37	443
1307048-7	35	357
	36	385
	37	443
1307049-5	37	443
1307050-3	37	443
1307051-1	37	443
1307053-7	37	441
1307054-5	37	441
1307055-2	37	441
(1307064)	87	1017
	87	1025
1307070-1	88	1055
1307071-9	88	1055
1307073-5	88	1055
1307074-3	88	1055
1307075-0	88	1055
1307077-6	88	1055
1307078-4	88	1055
1307079-2	88	1055
1307081-8	88	1055
1307082-6	88	1055
1307083-4	88	1055
1307085-9	88	1055
1307086-7	43	517
	43	519
1307095-8	88	1049
1307135-2	88	1055
1307136-0	88	1055
1307138-6	88	1055
1307140-2	88	1055
1307141-0	88	1055
1307143-6	88	1055
1307159-2	36	387
1307162-6	88	1055
1307164-2	37	447
1307257-4	88	1053
1307258-2	88	1053
1307260-8	88	1053
1307369-7	46	637
1307377-0		
1307409-1	36	399
1307438-0	35	353
	35	355
1307439-8	35	353
	35	355
1307440-6	35	353
1307441-4	35	353
1307451-3	35	353
	35	355
1307452-1	35	353
	35	355
1307453-9	35	357
1307454-7	35	357
1307461-2	35	357
1307516-3	38	469
1307518-9	35	357
1307558-5	35	359
1307559-3	35	359
1307600-5	37	441
1307639-3	88	1051
1307652-6	87	993
1307733-4	36	395
1307742-5	85	963
1307803-5	87	1017
	87	1025
1307819-1	39	485
	39	487
	89	1107
1307853-0	88	1051
1307855-5	87	1009
1307858-9	87	991
1307860-5	87	995
1307865-4	87	1011
1307991-8	36	393
1307995-9	39	485
1308024-7	46	637
1308027-0	87	1001
	87	1005
1308028-8	37	443
1308056-9	36	401
1308060-1	36	401
1308066-8	87	1001
	87	1005
1308133-6	87	1037
1308295-3	87	997
	87	999
	87	1001
	87	1007
1308436-3	37	443
1308472-8	88	1049
1308558-4	38	459
	38	461
	38	463
	38	465
1308637-6	38	461
	38	463
	38	465
1308650-9	86	981
1308724-2	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
(1308749)	37	447
(1308820)	87	1005
1308831-5	31	311
	31	313
	31	315
	31	317
1308859-6	88	1049
1308860-4	88	1049
1308870-3	88	1049
1308871-1	88	1049
(1308899)	43	60
	43	60
1308917-2	87	99
	87	99
1308923-0	88	105
1308939-6	88	105
1308944-6	87	101
	87	102

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
1309332-3	85	891
	85	919
1309460-2	83	851
1309616-9	87	993
1309691-2	85	975
1309692-0	85	975
1309693-8	85	975
1309694-6	85	975
1309695-3	85	975
1309696-1	85	975
1309697-9	85	975
1309698-7	85	975
1309810-8	85	903
	85	939
1309815-7	85	903
	85	939
1310114-2	85	973
1312015-9	35	353
	35	355
1312018-3	36	385
(1312021)	36	385
1312025-8	84	861
1312026-6	84	861
1312029-0	84	861
1312030-8	84	861
1312044-9	36	387
1312049-8	23	197
(1312054)	35	353
(1312055)	35	353
(1312056)	35	353
(1312057)	35	353
1312058-9	35	353
	35	355
1312059-7	35	353
	35	355
1312060-5	35	353
1312061-3	35	353
1312092-8	82	819
	84	859
	84	863
1312093-6	84	857
1312102-5	35	357
1312116-5	82	819
1312125-6	36	383
1312220-5	35	357
1312223-9	84	857
1312224-7	84	857
1312249-4	23	185
1312254-4	84	857
1312257-7	23	177
	23	179
1312262-7	23	193
	25	241
(1312266)	35	353
(1312267)	35	353
1312282-5	86	983
1312286-6	23	175
	23	177
1312287-4	23	175
	23	177
1312297-3	23	185
1312320-3	23	175
(1312363)	86	979
(1312364)	86	979
1312388-0	38	467
1312390-6	38	467
1312402-9	84	857
1312403-7	84	857
1312408-6	84	857
1312409-4	84	857
1312420-1	35	361
1312421-9	35	361
1312430-0	77	781
1312436-7	36	381
1312438-3	36	381
1312439-1	36	381
1312444-1	36	381
(1312464)	83	827
1312465-6	83	827
1312477-1	84	857
1312478-9	84	857
1312479-7	84	859
1312480-5	84	859
1312481-3	84	859
1312484-7	84	859
1312501-8	84	873
1312502-6	84	873
1312503-4	84	873
1312504-2	84	873
(1312507)	84	873
1312508-3	84	873
1312509-1	84	873
(1312514)	84	873
1312515-8	84	867
(1312516)	84	867
1312517-4	84	867
1312518-2	84	867
(1312521)	84	867
(1312522)	84	867
1312523-2	84	867
(1312524)	84	867
(1312525)	84	867
(1312528)	84	867
1312533-1	84	867
	84	869
	84	873
	84	875
1312534-9	84	867
	84	869
	84	873
	84	875
1312535-6	84	867
	84	869
	84	873
	84	875
1312536-4	84	867
	84	869
	84	873
	84	875
1312537-2	84	873
	84	875
1312538-0	84	873
	84	875
1312550-5	84	867
	84	871
1312551-3	84	867
	84	871
1312581-0	84	859
1312582-8	84	859
1312586-9	84	859
	84	863
1312587-7	84	861
1312588-5	84	863
1312597-6	84	857
	84	861
1312599-2	84	857
	84	861
(1312604)	83	827
(1312605)	83	827
1312634-7	35	353
	35	355
1312635-4	35	357
1312636-2	35	353
	35	355
1312637-0	35	357
1312653-7	36	377
	36	379
1312656-0	82	819
1312666-9	82	819
1312694-1	83	839
1312695-8	86	983
1312696-6	86	983
1312711-3	36	385
1312712-1	82	819
1312718-8	84	857
	84	861
1312719-6	84	857
	84	861
1312720-4	84	857
	84	861
1312721-2	84	857
	84	863
1312722-0	84	857
	84	863
1312723-8	84	859
1312724-6	84	859
1312725-3	84	859
1312728-7	84	863
1312729-5	84	863
1312730-3	84	863
1312731-1	84	863
1312732-9	84	859
	84	863
1312738-6	35	353
	35	355
1312739-4	35	353
	35	355
1312740-2	35	357
1312741-0	35	357
1312755-0	35	357
1312756-8	35	357
1312757-6	35	357
1312758-4	35	357
1312759-2	84	859
1312760-0	84	859
1312761-8	84	863
1312762-6	84	863
1312763-4	84	859
	84	863
1312772-5	35	357
1312775-8	84	859
	84	863
1312776-6	84	859
	84	863
1312777-4	84	859
	84	863
1312778-2	84	859
	84	863
1312779-0	84	859
	84	863
1312780-8	84	859
	84	863
1312781-6	84	859
1312782-4	84	859
1312783-2	84	863
1312784-0	84	863
1312790-7	82	819
1312791-5	82	819
1312795-6	84	867
	84	871
1312796-4	84	867
	84	871
1312797-2	84	873
	84	877
1312798-0	84	873
	84	877
1312801-2	84	867
	84	871
	84	873
	84	877
1312802-0	77	781
1312806-1	84	881
1312807-9	84	881
1312808-7	84	881
(1312809)	36	379
1312810-3	84	879
1312811-1	84	867
	84	871
	84	873
	84	877
1312822-8	36	377
	36	379
1312838	36	383
	89	1105
1312847-5	35	367
1312848-3	35	367
1312849-1	35	367
1312850-9	35	367
1312853-3	35	367
1312856-6	84	867
	84	869
1312857-4	84	867
	84	869
1312884-8	84	859
1312885-5	84	859
1312886-3	36	385
1312889-7	84	881
1312916-8	84	873
	84	875
1312917-6	84	867
	84	869
1312920-0	84	881
1312942-4	35	365
(1312950)	84	855
1312951-5	84	855
(1312957)	84	855
1312959-8	84	855
1312961-4	84	855
1312963-0	84	855
1312965-5	84	855
1312973-9	35	353
	35	355
1312974-7	35	353
	35	355
1312975-4	36	383
1312976-2	36	383
1312977-0	36	377
	36	379
1312985-3	84	881
1313102-4	88	1091
1313105	88	1091
1313119-8	89	1101
1313120-6	89	1101
1313165-1	85	955
(1313174)	85	947
1313175-0	85	947
1313176-8	85	947
1313177-6	85	947
1313178-4	85	947
1313179-2	85	947
1313187-5	89	1099
(1313350)	85	887
	85	889
	85	891
	85	893
	85	895
	85	897
	85	899
	85	901
	85	903
	85	905
	85	907
	85	909
	85	911
	85	913
	85	915
	85	917
	85	919
	85	921
	85	923
	85	925
	85	927
	85	929
	85	931
	85	933
	85	935
	85	937
	85	939
	85	941
	85	943
	85	945
1313383-0	85	963
	85	965
	85	969
1313440-8	37	449
	37	453
(1313697)	88	1063
(1313698)	88	1063
(1313699)	88	1063
(1313700)	88	1063

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Group
Grupp
03

Page
Sida
61

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
1313701-3	88	1063
1313702-1	88	1063
(1313703)	88	1063
(1313704)	88	1063
1313705-4	88	1063
1313706-2	88	1063
(1313707)	88	1067
(1313708)	88	1067
(1313709)	88	1067
(1313710)	88	1067
1313711-2	88	1067
1313712-0	88	1067
(1313713)	88	1067
(1313714)	88	1067
1313715-3	88	1067
1313716-1	88	1067
1313805-2	88	1073
1313806-0	88	1073
1313808-6	88	1073
1313809-4	88	1073
1313812-8	85	887
	85	911
1313813-6	85	887
	85	911
1313815-1	85	887
	85	911
1313816-9	85	887
	85	911
1313826-8	85	887
1313827-6	85	887
1313829-2	85	887
1313830-0	85	887
1313833-4	85	887
1313834-2	85	887
1313836-7	85	887
1313837-5	85	887
1313840-9	85	887
1313841-7	85	887
1313843-3	85	887
1313844-1	85	887
1313847-4	85	911
1313848-2	85	911
1313850-8	85	911
1313851	85	911
1313874-8	85	887
	85	911
1313875-5	85	887
	85	911
1313877-1	85	887
	85	911
1313878-9	85	887
	85	911
1313936-5	85	891
	85	919
1313937-3	85	891
	85	919
1313939-9	85	891
	85	919
1313946-4	85	891
1313947-2	85	891
1313949-8	85	891
1313951-4	85	891
1313952-2	85	891
1313954-8	85	891
1313956-3	85	891
1313957-1	85	891
1313959-7	85	891
1313961-3	85	919
1313962-1	85	919
1313964-7	85	919
1313990-2	88	1073
1313991-0	88	1073
1313993-6	88	1073
1313994-4	85	891
	85	919
1313995-1	85	891
	85	919
1313997-7	85	891
	85	919
1315004-0	83	827
1315005-7	83	827
1315006-5	83	827
1315007-3	83	827
1315016-4	83	827
1315017-2	83	827
1315018-0	83	833
1315019-8	83	833
1315028	81	793
1315076-8	83	825
1315077-6	83	825
1315081-8	83	831
1315082-6	83	831
1315087-5	81	795
1315131-1	81	793
1315133-7	82	817
1315138-6	81	801
	81	809
	81	811
1315139-4	81	801
	81	809
	81	811
(1315177)	83	827
	83	833
1315180-8	81	793
1315181-6	81	793
1315396-0	83	831
1315399-4	82	817
1315408-3	83	825
1315424-0	82	815
1315425-7	82	815
1315446-3	83	837
1315452-1	83	845
1315453-9	83	845
1315455-4	83	841
1315483-6	83	841
1315484-4	81	803
	81	807
1315503-1	82	815
1315528-8	81	799
1315541-1	81	799
1315550-2	83	841
1315551-0	83	841
1315562-7	83	825
1315563-5	83	825
1315566-8	83	825
	83	831
1315576-7	81	797
	81	799
1315581-7	81	791
1315583-3	81	791
1315585-8	81	791
1315587	81	791
1315593-2	81	791
1315595-7	81	791
1315600-5	81	795
1315611-2	81	801
	81	807
1315612-0	81	801
	81	807
(1315615)	81	795
1315618-7	81	805
1315619-5	81	805
1315643-5	86	987
1315645-0	86	987
1315653-4	81	795
1315654-2	83	823
1315655-9	83	823
1315656-7	83	823
1315657-5	83	823
1315659-1	81	795
1315660-9	81	795
1315664-1	83	823
1315665-8	83	823
1315668-2	83	823
1315669-0	83	823
1315679-9	83	823
1315680-7	83	823
1315683-1	83	823
1315684-9	83	823
1315697-1	81	805
1315698-9	81	805
1315703-7	83	839
1315713-6	83	825
	83	831
1315714-4	83	825
	83	831
1315715-1	83	825
	83	831
(1315742)	81	795
1315749-0	86	987
1315750-8	81	801
	81	807
1315751-6	81	795
1315752-4	81	797
	81	799
1315754-0	82	815
1315756-5	82	815
1315757-3	82	815
1315759-9	81	797
	81	799
1315761-5	81	795
1315762-3	81	795
1315763-1	83	839
1315771-4	83	851
1315782-1	81	805
1315783-9	81	805
1315788-8	81	795
1315803-5	81	805
1315804-3	81	805
1315807-6	81	805
1315808-4	81	805
1315809-2	81	805
1315810-0	81	805
1315817-5	81	803
	81	807
1315852-2	83	841
1315853-0	83	841
1315854-8	83	841
1315857-1	81	797
	81	799
1315865-4	83	839
1315867-0	81	795
1315868-8	81	795
1315877-9	81	807
1315884-5	83	847
1315887-8	83	849
1315907-4	83	843
1315910-8	81	805
1315911-6	81	805
1315912-4	83	837
1315914-0	83	841
1315916-5	83	841
1315917-3	83	843
1315918-1	83	841
1315933-0	83	841
1315934-8	83	841
1315935-5	83	841
1315936-3	83	841
1315949-6	83	841
1315966-0	81	801
1315967-8	81	801
1315968-6	83	851
1315997-5	86	987
* 1316093-2		
1316220-1	83	831
1316583-2	81	803
	81	807
	83	839
	83	843
	89	1105
	89	1107
1316900-8	89	1097
1316957-8	36	389
	83	825
	83	839
	83	841
1317007-1	23	181
	23	183
1317011-3	23	181
1317032-9	25	221
1317061-8	23	183
1317074-1	23	181
1317296-0	28	287
1317359-6	21	119
1317376-0	25	227
1317465-1	26	265
1317751-4	23	181
1317810-8	28	287
	28	291
(1317957)	28	303
1318312-4	85	973
	89	1107
1318908-9	43	609
1318965-9	89	1105
	89	1107
1320163-7	37	449
	89	1105
	89	1107
1320164-5	37	449
	89	1107
1320306-2	83	839
	83	841
	88	1051
1321061-2	84	867
	84	869
	84	873
	84	875
1321227-9	84	881
1321511-6	83	839
1321518-1	83	839
1321694-0	84	873
	84	875
1321718-7	23	155
	23	161
	23	167
1321719-5	23	155
	23	177
	23	179
	23	183
	38	467
1321723-7	23	185
1321746-8	84	855
1321999-3	89	1097
1323010-7	39	485
(1323015)	31	311
(1323069)	32	327
	32	329
(1323070)	32	327
1323122-0	36	393
1323157-6	83	839
1323158-4	88	1053
1323312-7	37	453
(1323328)	32	327
(1323329)	32	327
1323353-1	32	323
	32	329
1323385-3	87	1001
	87	1005
1323413-3	39	483
1323419-0	85	887
	85	891
	85	895
	85	899
	85	907
	85	911
	85	915
	85	919
	85	923
	85	927
	85	931
	85	935
	85	943
1323420-8	85	887
	85	891
	85	895
	85	899
	85	911
	85	915

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER — NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
	85	923
	85	927
	85	931
	85	935
	85	939
1323421-6	85	887
	85	891
	85	907
	85	911
	85	915
	85	919
	85	943
1323422-4	85	887
	85	891
	85	895
	85	899
	85	903
	85	907
	85	911
	85	915
	85	919
	85	923
	85	927
	85	931
	85	935
	85	939
	85	943
1323460-4	87	1015
	87	1025
1323482-8	32	327
1323483-6	32	327
1323485-1	32	327
	32	329
	32	331
	32	333
1323592-4	36	393
1323636-9	37	447
1323670	87	1015
1323708-6	87	1001
	87	1005
1323722-7	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
1323734-2	85	887
	85	889
	85	903
	85	905
	85	911
	85	913
	85	939
	85	941
1323827-4	37	449
1323849-8	87	1011
1323850-6	87	991
1323851-4	87	995
1323921-5	39	487
	87	997
	87	999
1323987-6	31	315
1324070-0	36	395
1324145-0	38	469
1324240-9	87	1031
	87	1037
1324250-8	31	311
	31	319
1324263-1	36	401
1324339-9	37	441
1324492-6	87	1017
	87	1021
1324582-4	37	443
(1324617)	32	329
1324619-4	32	327
1324620-2	32	327
	32	331
	32	333
1324621-0	32	327
1324628-5	36	389
1324675-6	36	397
1324680-6	39	487
1324749-9	36	395
	36	397
1324829-9	87	1021
(1324950)	89	1105
	89	1107
(1324957)	32	325
	32	327
1324963-6	32	323
	32	329
1325002-2	23	193
1325676-3	36	385
1325678-9	36	385
1325683-9	23	177
	23	179
	87	1021
1325690-4	35	359
	35	361
	35	363
1325736-5	87	1021
1325870-2	84	867
	84	871
1325913-0	77	781
1325937-9	84	867
	84	873
1325938-7	84	867
	84	873
1325940-3	84	867
	84	873
1325941-1	84	867
	84	873
1325942-9	84	867
	84	873
1325943-7	84	867
	84	873
1325944-5	84	867
	84	873
1326015-3	25	235
1326016-1	25	235
1326023-7	23	173
	23	199
1326062-5	23	183
1326110-2	28	303
1326230-8	21	107
1326296-9	21	117
1326333-0	21	119
1326336-3	21	119
1326345-4	27	277
1326352	25	203
	25	221
1326407-2	23	155
	23	157
1326410-6	23	155
	23	161
1326595-4	21	113
1326603-6	25	217
	25	219
1326627-5	25	235
1326891-7	23	197
1326899-0	23	185
1328015-1	21	129
1328017-7	21	127
1328018-5	21	127
1328019-3	21	127
1328034-2	21	129
1328036-7	21	127
1328047-4	25	243
1328073-0	23	189
1328090-4	21	129
1328096-1	23	189
1328101-9	23	155
	23	161
1328147-2	21	129
1328148-0	21	129
1328202-5	25	243
1328239-7	22	151
1328240-5	22	151
1328241-3	22	151
1328333-8	21	135
1328337-9	25	247
(1328391)	33	345
(1328392)	33	341
	33	345
1328397-3	38	457
1328458-3	26	263
(1328488)	27	279
1328498-9	64	735
1328502-8	23	189
1328517-6	64	735
1328593-7	52	677
1328605-9	25	251
1328606-7	25	251
1328652-1	43	543
1328850-1	32	325
1328871-7	21	127
1328973-1	26	261
1328977-2	22	151
(1328997)	21	135
(1329579)	41	499
1329586-0	64	751
1329589-4	64	751
1329594-4	52	687
	52	691
1329649-6	64	739
1329682-7	36	381
	64	735
(1329694)	64	729
	64	743
1329785-8	41	495
1330015-7	77	781
1330017-3	77	781
(1330045)	77	781
1330052-0	77	781
(1330060)	77	781
1330061-1	77	781
1330066-0	77	781
1330067-8	77	781
1330077-7	77	781
1330084-3	77	781
1330128-8	52	691
1330256-7	64	747
1330257-5	64	747
1330273-2	51	665
	51	667
	51	669
1330285-6	64	745
1330286-4	64	745
1330294-8	64	727
1330300-3	65	763
1330306-0	51	665
1330307-8	51	665
1330308-6	51	667
1330309-4	51	667
1330310-2	55	705
1330427-4	65	763
1330520-6	64	727
1330532-1	41	495
1330534-7	52	691
1330539-6	64	731
1330738-4	61	713
1330739-2	61	713
1330781-4	27	273
1330788-9	64	729
1330797-0	52	677
1330799-6	52	677
	52	683
1330800-2	52	677
	52	683
1330839-0	64	751
1330841-6	72	771
1330973-7	65	763
1330995-0	52	697
(1331047)	85	963
1331060-2	88	1087
	88	1089
1331473-7	89	1099
* 1331823-3		
1332032-0	26	259
1332053-6	22	149
1332078-3	21	119
1332270-6	87	1043
1332281-3	27	277
1332282-1	27	277
1332284-7	27	277
(1332286)	25	235
1332348-0	87	1039
	87	1041
	87	1043
1332396-9	23	181
	28	295
1332454-6	25	231
	25	233
	28	289
	28	293
	39	485
	87	1039
	87	1041
	87	1043
1332455-3	25	215
	25	217
	25	219
	25	231
	25	233
	28	289
	87	1039
	87	1041
	87	1043
1332456-1	25	213
	25	215
	25	217
	25	219
	25	231
	25	233
	28	289
	87	993
	87	1039
	87	1041
1332457-9	23	197
	25	213
	25	217
	25	219
	25	231
	25	233
	87	1041
	87	1043
1332458-7	87	1039
1332460-3	25	235
1332625-1	23	183
1332645-9	21	111
1333722	89	1113
1333995	87	1017
	87	1029
1334290-2	83	849
1334448-6	83	827
	83	833
1334865-1	83	825
1334889-1	83	827
	83	833
1336080-5	28	303
1336085-4	25	235
1336119-1	21	119
1336137-3	28	287
1336156-3	27	277
1336169-6	26	257
1336170-4	26	257
1336182-9	43	607
1336185-2	23	155
	23	161
1336239-7	28	287
	28	291
1336242-1	28	299
(1336255)	26	257
1336290-0	21	109
1336291-8	21	109
(1336338)	23	171
1336434-4	28	299
1336641-4	25	221
1336642-2	25	221
(1336649)	23	167
	23	175
	23	177

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
	23	179
	23	195
1336681-0	25	225
1336682-8	25	225
1336690-1	28	287
	28	299
(1336721)	21	113
(1336723)	21	113
1336749-5	25	243
(1336754)	21	105
1336756-0	21	121
1336757-8	21	121
1336761-0	21	121
1336763-6	21	111
1336767-7	21	111
1336773-5	21	111
1336777-6	21	111
1336779-2	21	111
1336821-2	21	119
1336822-0	21	119
1336913-7	21	119
1336914-5	25	203
1336925-1	25	221
1336927-7	21	119
1336941-8	64	729
1336942-6	87	1029
1336944-2	64	731
	87	1029
1336962-4	32	323
1336981-4	23	159
1338191-8	85	973
1338249-4	85	959
1338250-2	85	959
1340022-1	43	579
1340023-9	43	581
1340028-8	43	555
1340031-2	43	585
	43	593
1340033-8	43	585
	43	593
	43	597
1340035-3	43	559
1340038-7	43	559
	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1340039-5	43	553
	43	581
1340040-3	43	553
1340042-9	43	579
1340043-7	43	575
1340045-2	43	579
1340047-8	43	577
1340048-6	43	557
	43	561
1340052-8	43	561
	43	565
	43	569
1340060-1	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
1340062-7	43	563
1340064-3	43	563
1340082-5	43	583
	43	589
	43	595
1340083-3	43	583
	43	589
	43	595
1340084-1	43	589
1340085-8	43	587
	43	593
	43	599
1340096-5	43	575
1340097-3	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
1340098-1	43	557
	43	583
1340099-9	43	557
	43	583
1340102-1	43	561
	43	589
1340105-4	43	565
	43	569
	43	595
1340127-8	43	563
1340128-6	43	563
	43	571
1340131-0	43	563
1340136-9	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
	43	569
1340137-7	43	579
1340328-2	43	527
1340329-0	43	529
1340332-4	45	619
	45	621
1340346-4	45	619
	45	621
1340405-8	43	527
1340494-2	43	523
	43	527
1340495-9	43	527
1340497-5	43	527
1340498-3	46	641
	46	645
	46	649
1340499-1	43	539
1340500-6	45	621
	45	623
(1340504)	45	621
	45	623
(1340549)	41	495
	41	499
1340588-1	43	527
(1340619)	43	529
1340627-7	43	529
1340628-5	43	529
1340629-3	43	519
	43	529
1340634-3	43	519
(1340638)	43	533
	43	537
1340649-1	43	523
	43	527
	43	529
1340651-7	43	527
1340757-2	43	527
1340758-0	41	495
	41	499
1340791-1	46	639
	46	647
	46	651
	46	655
1340897-6	43	529
1340898-4	43	527
1340904-0	43	529
1340988-3	43	525
1340989-1	43	517
	43	519
1340990-9	43	525
1340991-7	43	529
1340992-5	43	527
1340993-3	43	529
1342499-9	84	867
	84	871
1342554-1	36	383
(1342867)	23	185
(1342927)	84	881
1343513-6	87	1039
1343514-4	87	1043
1345739-5	85	949
(1346013)	21	117
1346024-1	32	323
1346026-6	32	323
1346027-4	32	323
1346030-8	23	181
(1346135)	21	117
1346149-6	64	731
1346225-4	23	171
1346231-2	23	171
1346299-9	25	211
	25	239
1346365-8	32	323
1346381-5	21	117
1346392-2	21	117
1346393-0	23	183
	23	199
1346395-5	26	257
1346438-3	21	111
1346442-5	21	111
1346476-3	23	169
1346477-1	23	169
1346519-0	64	731
1346520-8	64	729
	64	731
*) 1346593-5		
1346613-1	87	1029
1346614-9	64	731
1346617-2	28	303
1346645-3	23	181
*) 1346733-7		
(1346768)	25	239
1346796-4	28	299
1346800-4	28	299
1346802-0	28	299
(1346839)	26	257
1346888-9	25	213
	25	217
	25	219
	25	233
1346919-2	28	287
	28	291
	28	299
1346920-0	25	209
1346962-2	23	181
(1346968)	26	259
(1346994)	26	257
1347003-4	38	457
1347010-9	38	473
1347012-5	38	473
1347036-4	36	399
1347038-0	36	401
1347040-6	36	399
1347042-2	36	401
1347044-8	36	401
1347045-5	36	401
1347046-3	36	401
1347047-1	36	401
1347569-4	37	447
1347577-7	38	473
1347597-5	39	487
1347605-6	38	473
1347606-4	32	329
(1347607)	32	329
1347690-8	87	1011
1347730-2	87	1015
1347731-0	87	1015
(1347764)	36	395
(1347767)	37	453
(1347846)	43	533
	43	537
(1347876)	37	423
1347889-6	37	449
1347892-0	37	443
1347895-3	52	697
1347896-1	52	697
1348003-3	37	447
1348019-9	37	427
	37	429
1348027-2	38	459
1348028-0	38	459
1348043-9	37	415
	37	417
1348141-1	26	267
	87	1021
1348244-3	87	1017
	87	1021
1348252-6	87	1001
(1348262)	87	1013
1348319-3	32	323
	32	329
(1348322)	32	327
1348323-5	36	399
1348344-1	88	1051
1348345-8	88	1051
1348346-6	88	1051
1348347-4	88	1051
1348348-2	88	1051
1348349-0	88	1051
1348353-2	88	1051
1348380-5	88	1049
1348384-7	88	1049
(1348385)	88	1049
(1348386)	88	1049
1348391-2	88	1049
1348393-8	88	1049
1348395-3	88	1049
1348399-5	88	1049
1348401-9	88	1049
1348403-5	88	1049
1348436-5	88	1053
1348481-1	88	1051
1348487-8	88	1051
1348494-4	88	1051
1348500-8	88	1051
1348516-4	36	399
(1348517)	36	399
1348518-0	36	399
*) 1348658-4		
1348668-3	37	443
1348781-4	37	421
(1348783)	88	1055
1348890-3	46	637
1348996-8	88	1053
1350145-7	85	947
1350146-5	85	947
1350147-3	85	947
1350149-9	85	947
1350502-9	89	1101
1350941-9	88	1059
1350942-7	88	1059
1350944-3	88	1059
1353761-8	85	973
1354051-3	85	975
1354054-7	85	975
1354055-4	85	975
1354059-6	85	975
1354703-9	88	1071
1355190-8	89	1097
1355200-5	83	823
1355201-3	83	823
(1355535)	83	827
	83	841
1357002-3	25	211
	25	239
1357029-6	25	217
	25	219
1357062-7	25	211
1357065-0	25	211
	25	241
	25	251
1357066-8	25	211
1357067-6	25	211
	25	241
	25	251
1357088-2	23	171
(1357199)	33	339
1357210-2	27	275
1357259-9	87	1039
	87	1041
	87	1043
(1357308)	28	287
1357335-7	33	341
1357336-5	87	1039
*) 1357345-6		
1357350-6	64	731
1357363-9	25	221

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
1357365-4	25	203
1357371-2	25	207
1357418-1	28	299
1357419-9	28	299
(1357446)	23	169
	23	173
(1357447)	23	169
	23	173
1357450-4	23	173
1357451-2	23	173
1357498-3	25	231
	25	233
1357511-3	25	215
1357518-8	28	293
1357572-5	21	111
1357574-1	25	221
(1357591)	23	169
	23	173
1357603-8	25	207
(1357620)	21	119
1357621-0	21	119
1357638-4	23	161
	23	163
1357639-2	23	161
	23	163
(1357651)	21	107
1357666-5	23	173
1357709-3	87	1029
1357715-0	21	107
1357716-8	21	107
1357718-4	21	107
1357720-0	21	107
1357721-8	21	107
1357723-4	21	107
1357755-6	25	211
	25	241
1357756-4	25	211
	25	241
	25	251
1357758-0	25	211
	25	241
	25	251
1357760-6	25	235
(1357768)	36	395
1357775-4	26	259
1357776-2	26	261
(1357784)	25	235
1357845-5	43	541
1357943-8	25	227
1357987-5	64	731
1357991-7	28	303
(1358045)	89	1097
1359003-9	27	273
1359116-9	64	735
	64	751
1359138-3	43	541
	43	549
1359139-1	27	283
1359149-0	61	715
(1359198)	51	665
1359216-7	77	781
1359229-0	51	669
1359230-8	51	669
1359403-1	64	723
1359404-9	64	723
1359449-4	64	733
1359461-9	64	731
1359502-0	55	705
1359509-5	41	495
	41	499
	52	695
1359554-1	52	691
(1359621)	64	729
1359625-9	64	729
1359649-9	64	729
1359652-3	64	729
1359663-0	64	747
1359665-5	64	747
1359667-1	64	747
1359670-5	77	781
1359700-0	64	747
1359701-8	64	747
1359772-9	51	669
1359805-7	64	729
1359812-3	61	713
(1359900)	64	729
	64	735
	64	747
(1359901)	64	729
	64	747
1359902-2	61	715
1360203-2	85	887
	85	911
1360205-7	85	887
	85	911
1360207-3	85	887
	85	911
1360209-9	85	887
	85	911
1360211-5	85	891
	85	919
1360213-1	85	891
	85	919
1360214-9	85	891
	85	919
1360215-6	85	891
	85	919
1360217-2	85	891
	85	919
1360253-7	85	947
1360258-6	88	1071
1360329-5	85	915
1360330-3	85	915
1360331-1	85	915
1360332-9	85	915
(1360335)	85	903
	85	939
(1360336)	85	903
	85	939
1360340-2	85	907
	85	943
1360341-0	85	907
	85	943
1360342-8	85	907
	85	943
1360367-5	88	1079
1360411-1	85	969
1360412-9	85	969
1360533-2	82	817
1360620-7	85	891
1360621-5	85	891
1360622-3	85	891
1360635-5	85	919
1360727-0	88	1073
1360760-1	85	947
1360773-4	85	947
1360788-2	88	1079
	88	1081
	88	1083
	88	1085
1360818-7	88	1091
1360819-5	88	1091
1360871-6	83	851
1360872-4	89	1105
	89	1107
1360888-0	83	851
1360892-2	83	851
1360894-8	88	1061
1360896-3	88	1061
1360901-1	88	1053
1360902-9	88	1053
1360903-7	88	1053
1360904-5	88	1053
1360909-4	88	1061
1360910-2	88	1061
1360911-0	83	851
1360920-1	85	971
1360921-9	85	971
1360922-7	85	971
1360923-5	85	971
1360936-7	85	975
1360947-4	85	961
	85	967
1360948-2	85	961
	85	967
1360949-0	85	961
	85	967
1360950-8	85	961
	85	967
1360951-6	85	961
	85	967
1360952-4	85	961
	85	967
1360953-2	85	961
	85	967
1360954-0	85	961
	85	967
1360958-1	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
1360959-9	85	945
(1360960)	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
	85	937
	85	941
	85	945
(1360961)	85	929
	85	937
	85	941
	85	945
(1360962)	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
	85	937
	85	941
	85	945
(1360963)	85	929
	85	937
	85	945
(1360964)	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
	85	937
	85	941
	85	945
(1360965)	85	929
	85	937
	85	941
1360966-4	85	963
	85	969
1360967-2	85	963
	85	969
1360968-0	85	963
	85	969
1360969-8	85	963
	85	969
1360970-6	85	891
	85	915
	85	919
1360971-4	85	891
	85	915
	85	919
1360972-2	85	891
	85	915
	85	919
1360973-0	85	891
	85	915
	85	919
1360974-8	85	891
	85	915
	85	919
1360975-5	85	891
	85	915
	85	919
1360976-3	85	891
	85	915
	85	919
1360977-1	85	891
	85	915
	85	919
1360978-9	85	903
	85	939
(1360979)	85	903
	85	939
1360980-5	85	907
	85	943
1360981-3	85	907
	85	943
1360982-1	85	907
	85	943
(1360983)	85	907
	85	943
1360984-7	85	903
	85	907
	85	939
	85	943
1360985-4	85	903
	85	907
1360986-2	85	887
	85	911
1360987-0	85	887
	85	911
1360988-8	85	887
	85	911
1360989-6	85	887
	85	911
1360990-4	85	887
	85	911
1360991-2	85	887
	85	911
1360992-0	85	887
	85	911
1360993-8	85	887
	85	911
1360994-6	85	891
	85	915
	85	919
1360995-3	85	891
	85	917
	85	919
1360996-1	85	891
	85	915
	85	919
1360997-9	85	891
	85	917
	85	919
1360998-7	85	891
	85	915
	85	919
1360999-5	85	891
	85	917
	85	919
1362002-6	87	1011
1362031-5	37	447
1362121-4	38	459
1362122-2	38	459
1362124-8	38	459
1362125-5	38	459
(1362214)	37	429
1362236-0	39	483
1362237-8	39	483
1362278-2	36	395
	36	397
1362284-0	36	395
1362516-5	37	429
1362529-8	39	487
1362535-5	36	401
1362537-1	38	459
(1362557)	37	429
1362640-3	37	443
1362654-4	38	459
1362655-1	38	459
1362673-4	38	459
	38	461
	38	463
1362674-2	38	459
	38	461
	38	463
	38	465
(1362675)	38	459

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER — NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
	38	461
1362676-7	38	459
	38	461
	38	463
	38	465
1362677-5	38	459
	38	461
	38	463
	38	465
1362710-4	32	327
	32	329
	32	331
	32	333
	32	335
1362790-6	38	459
1362924-1	36	395
	36	397
1362986-0	38	459
1363011-6	36	391
1363045-4	37	443
1363046-2	37	443
1363117-1	38	459
	38	461
	38	463
	38	465
1363147-8	23	181
	37	449
1363190-8	37	449
(1363378)	37	421
1363392-0	88	1093
1363438-1	36	393
1363449-8	36	395
	87	1017
	87	1023
	87	1025
(1363458)	31	311
(1363459)	31	311
(1363461)	37	419
1363469-6	32	327
	32	329
	32	331
	32	333
(1363485)	37	429
(1363493)	32	323
	32	329
1363509-9	31	315
(1363516)	36	395
1363533-9	33	339
1363534-7	33	339
1363535-4	33	339
1363536-2	33	339
1363537-0	33	339
(1363538)	33	339
(1363539)	33	339
1363540-4	33	339
1363541-2	33	339
1363542-0	33	339
1363543-8	33	339
1363544-6	33	339
1363545-3	33	339
1363546-1	33	339
1363547-9	33	339
1363548-7	33	339
	33	349
1363569-3	52	697
1363680-8	37	441
(1363740)	32	329
(1363743)	32	329
1363786-3	36	395
1363819-2	36	391
1363820-0	36	391
1363903-4	31	315
1363915-8	32	327
1363923-2	28	289
	28	293
1364000-8	85	891
	85	915
	85	919
1364001-6	85	891
	85	917
	85	919
1364004-0	85	907
	85	943
1364005-7	85	907
	85	945
1364010-7	85	887
	85	911
1364011-5	85	887
	85	911
1364012-3	85	887
	85	911
1364013-1	85	887
	85	911
1364014-9	85	887
	85	911
1364015-6	85	887
	85	911
1364016-4	85	887
	85	911
1364017-2	85	887
	85	911
1364021-4	88	1061
1364024-8	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	929
	85	933
	85	937
	85	941
1364025-5	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	929
	85	933
	85	937
1364026-3	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	929
	85	933
	85	937
	85	945
1364027-1	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	929
	85	933
	85	937
	85	941
1364028-9	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	929
	85	933
	85	937
	85	941
	85	945
1364029-7	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	929
	85	933
	85	937
	85	941
	85	945
1364030-5	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	929
	85	933
	85	937
	85	941
	85	945
1364031-3	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	929
	85	933
	85	937
	85	941
	85	945
(1364036)	85	961
	85	967
(1364037)	85	961
	85	967
(1364038)	85	961
	85	967
1364039-6	85	961
	85	967
1364040-4	85	961
	85	967
1364041-2	85	961
	85	967
1364042-0	85	961
	85	967
1364043-8	85	961
	85	967
1364057-8	85	963
	85	965
	85	969
1364061-0	88	1061
1364071-9	85	889
	85	893
	85	897
	85	901
	85	905
	85	909
1364072-7	85	889
	85	893
	85	909
1364073-5	85	889
	85	893
	85	897
	85	901
	85	905
	85	909
	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	929
	85	933
	85	937
	85	941
	85	945
1364074-3	85	889
	85	893
	85	897
	85	901
	85	905
	85	909
(1364078)	88	1049
(1364082)	88	1049
1364118-8	85	975
1364121-2	89	1101
(1364123)	88	1055
1364127-9	85	969
(1364131)	83	829
1364132-9	83	833
1364133-7	85	899
	85	931
1364134-5	85	899
	85	931
1364135-2	85	899
	85	931
1364136-0	85	899
	85	931
1364137-8	85	899
	85	931
1364138-6	85	899
	85	931
1364141-0	85	895
	85	923
1364142-8	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
1364143-6	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
1364144-4	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
(1364145)	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
1364146-9	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
1364149	85	899
	85	931
(1364150)	85	899
	85	931
(1364151)	85	899
	85	931
(1364152)	85	901
	85	933
(1364153)	85	899
	85	931
(1364154)	85	901
	85	933
(1364157)	85	895
	85	909
	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	929
	85	933
	85	937
	85	941
	85	945
1364158-4	85	897
	85	901
	85	905
	85	909
(1364159)	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	931
(1364160)	85	897
	85	925
	85	929
	85	933
	85	937
(1364161)	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	931
(1364162)	85	897
	85	925
	85	929
	85	933
	85	937
1364193-1	85	969
1364196-4	89	1101
1364206-1	85	963
	85	967
1364207-9	85	975
1364210-3	88	1053
1364211-1	88	1053
1364212-9	88	1053
1364213-7	88	1053
(1364343)	88	1055
1364356-4	36	401
1364359-8	83	843
1364360-6	83	843
1364361-4	83	843
1364362-2	83	843
1364372-1	85	899
	85	931
1364373-9	85	899
	85	931
1364374-7	85	899
	85	931
1364375-4	85	899
	85	931
1364376-2	85	899
	85	931
1364377-0	85	899
	85	931
1364380-4	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
1364381-2	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
1364382-0	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
1364383-8	85	895
	85	923

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
	85	927
	85	935
1364384-6	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
1364385-3	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
1364388-7	85	903
	85	939
1364389-5	85	903
	85	939
1364390-3	85	907
	85	943
1364391-1	85	907
	85	943
1364392-9	85	903
	85	907
	85	939
	85	943
1364393-7	85	903
	85	907
	85	939
	85	943
1364396-0	88	1053
1364399-4	85	899
	85	931
1364400-0	85	899
	85	931
1364401-8	85	899
	85	931
1364402-6	85	901
	85	933
1364403-4	85	899
	85	931
1364404-2	85	901
	85	933
1364407-5	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
1364408-3	85	897
	85	925
	85	929
	85	937
1364409-1	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	937
1364410-9	85	897
	85	925
	85	929
	85	937
1364411-7	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	937
1364412-5	85	897
	85	925
	85	929
	85	937
1364415-8	85	903
	85	939
1364416-6	85	903
	85	939
1364417-4	85	907
	85	943
1364418-2	85	907
	85	945
1364419-0	85	903
	85	907
	85	939
	85	943
1364420-8	85	903
	85	907
	85	939
	85	943
(1364421)	88	1053
1364423-2	88	1053
1364444-8	88	1049
1364489-3	88	1089
1364491-9	85	903
	85	939
1364492-7	85	903
	85	939
1364494-3	85	903
	85	939
1364495-0	85	903
	85	939
1364497-6	85	903
1364498-4	85	903
1364500-7	85	939
1364501-5	85	939
1364503-1	85	903
1364504-9	85	903
1364509-8	85	903
1364510-6	85	903
1364511-4	85	939
1364512-2	85	939
1364513-0	88	1053
1364514-8	85	939
1364515-5	85	939
1364519-7	88	1073
	88	1075
1364520-5	85	903
1364521-3	85	939
1364524-7	88	1073
	88	1077
1364527-0	88	1071
1364556-9	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1364557-7	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1364558-5	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	933
1364559-3	85	929
	85	937
	85	941
1364560-1	85	929
	85	937
	85	945
1364561-9	85	929
	85	937
	85	941
	85	945
(1364567)	88	1049
(1364568)	88	1049
1365536-0	87	1033
1365537-8	87	1033
1365538-6	87	1033
1365539-4	87	1033
1365540-2	87	1033
1365541-0	87	1033
1365990-9	85	963
1365991-7	85	963
1365992-5	85	965
	85	969
1365993-3	85	965
	85	969
(1365996)	88	1049
1367007-0	25	203
1367008-8	25	203
1367010-4	25	203
1367012-0	25	203
1367014-6	28	303
1367026-0	25	203
1367058-3	28	295
1367085-6	33	345
1367086-4	33	345
1367087-2	33	345
1367088-0	33	345
1367089-8	33	345
1367090-6	33	345
1367091-4	33	345
1367093-0	33	345
1367094-8	33	345
1367095-5	33	345
1367096-3	33	345
1367097-1	33	345
1367098-9	33	345
	33	349
1367099-7	33	345
1367100-3	33	345
	33	349
1367101-1	33	345
1367102-9	33	345
	33	349
1367103-7	33	345
1367104-5	33	345
1367105-2	33	345
1367110-2	23	183
* 1367124-3		
1367159-9	27	283
1367253-0	38	467
1367254-8	38	467
1367255-5	38	467
1367375-1	33	339
	33	341
	33	343
1367382-7	28	287
	28	297
1367414-8	33	341
	33	343
1367415-5	33	341
1367416-3	33	341
	33	343
1367417-1	33	341
1367418-9	33	341
1367419-7	33	341
1367421-3	33	341
	33	343
1367422-1	33	341
	33	343
1367423-9	33	341
	33	343
1367425-4	33	341
	33	343
1367427-0	33	341
	33	343
	33	349
1367428-8	33	341
	33	343
1367438-7	28	295
1367454-4	23	181
1367468-4	28	287
	28	291
	28	295
	28	297
1367523-6	23	179
	23	185
1367528-5	28	287
	28	291
1367529-3	28	289
	28	291
	28	295
1367598-8	38	471
1367644-0	28	287
	28	291
	28	295
1367677-0	89	1099
1367734-9	25	207
1367750-5	25	223
1367751-3	25	223
1367969-1	25	219
1367971-7	25	219
1367999-8	28	295
1369001-1	84	855
1369544-0	84	881
1369553-1	35	353
	35	355
1369737-0	35	369
1369741-2	35	367
1369742-0	35	367
1369743-8	35	367
1369744-6	35	367
1370034-9	85	947
1370038-0	87	1021
(1370039)	87	1017
1370057-0	88	1081
	88	1083
	88	1085
1370060-4	88	1081
	88	1083
	88	1085
1370187-5	87	1011
1370235-2	87	1015
	87	1025
1370240-2	87	1001
1370265-9	88	1079
	88	1081
	88	1083
	88	1085
	88	1091
1370266-7	88	1079
	88	1081
	88	1083
	88	1085
	88	1091
1370267-5	88	1079
	88	1081
	88	1083
	88	1085
	88	1091
1370269-1	88	1079
	88	1081
	88	1085
	88	1091
1370396-2	37	447
	88	1059
1370404-4	88	1071
	88	1075
1370417-6	87	1015
	87	1025
1370484-6	87	1015
	87	1025
1370530-6	87	1015
	87	1025
1370536-3	85	919
1370537-1	85	919
1370538-9	85	919
1370539-7	85	919
(1370718)	88	1071
	88	1075
1370740-1	88	1071
1370741-9	88	1071
1370742-7	88	1071
1370743-5	88	1071
1370744-3	88	1071
1370745-0	88	1071
1370746-8	88	1071
1370747-6	88	1071
1370748-4	88	1071
1370749-2	88	1071
1370750-0	88	1071
(1370752)	88	1071
1370762-5	85	951
	85	953
1370763-3	85	951
	85	953
1370764-1	85	951
	85	953
1370765-8	85	951
	85	953
1371389-6	88	1051
1371737-6	89	1101
1372000-8	36	383
	89	1105
1372026-3	86	983
1372029-7	36	377

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER — NUMMERREGISTER

Group / Grupp 03

Page / Sida 67

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
	36	379
	36	381
1372041-2	35	359
	35	361
	35	363
1372042-0	35	359
	35	361
1372043-8	35	361
	35	363
1372044-6	35	361
1372051-1	84	857
	84	861
1372058-6	83	843
1372059-4	84	857
	84	861
1372060-2	36	383
1372071-9	35	363
(1372074)	83	827
1372077-6	84	857
	84	861
1372078-4	84	857
	84	861
1372080-0	82	817
1372083-4	35	367
1372087-5	35	367
(1372089)	86	979
(1372090)	86	979
(1372091)	86	979
1372092-5	86	979
1372093-3	86	979
1372104-8	36	383
1372105-5	77	781
1372111-3	88	1061
1372131-1	86	981
1372134-5	86	981
1372146-9	84	879
1372149-3	84	879
1372153-5	36	381
(1372164)	77	781
1372165-9	77	781
1372168-3	77	781
1372174-1	84	881
1372175-8	84	881
1372176-6	86	983
1372200-4	84	881
1372202-0	84	881
1372203-8	84	873
	84	875
(1372210)	35	359
(1372211)	35	359
1372212-9	35	359
1372213-7	35	359
1372215-2	36	377
	36	379
	37	447
1372249-1	86	983
1372250-9	86	983
1372254-1	84	881
1372255-8	35	357
(1372264)	83	829
1372267-3	36	387
(1372272)	84	867
1372274-9	84	881
1372281-4	36	377
	36	379
1372282-2	36	377
	36	379
1372287-1	84	881
1372288-9	84	881
(1372293)	84	867
1372302-8	84	867
	84	873
1372304-4	36	383
1372305-1	36	383
1372306-9	36	383
1372307-7	36	379
1372308-5	36	377
1372311-9	36	377
1372312-7	36	379
1372315-0	36	377
1372316-8	36	379
1372317-6	84	881
1372321-8	35	357
1372322-6	82	819
1372328-3	86	979
1372329-1	86	979
1372330-9	86	979
1372331-7	86	979
1372332-5	86	979
1372333-3	86	979
1372334-1	86	981
1372335-8	86	981
1372336-6	86	981
1372337-4	86	981
1372338-2	86	981
1372339-0	86	981
1372340-8	86	981
1372341-6	86	981
1372342-4	86	981
1372343-2	86	981
1372344-0	86	981
1372345-7	86	981
1372353-1	83	829
1372354-9	83	833
1372355-6	35	361
1372356-4	35	361
1372380-4	35	353
	35	355
1372381-2	35	353
1372394-5	35	353
1372395-2	35	353
1372398-6	35	353
1372399-4	35	353
1372400-0	36	379
1372403-4	36	379
1372411-7	35	355
1372412-5	35	355
1372413-3	35	355
1372414-1	35	355
1372415-8	35	355
1372416-6	84	869
1372417-4	84	869
1372418-2	84	867
	84	869
1372419-0	84	869
1372420-8	84	873
	84	875
1372421-6	84	869
1372422-4	84	869
1372423-2	84	869
1372424-0	84	869
1372425-7	84	869
1372426-5	84	869
1372427-3	84	875
1372428-1	84	875
1372429-9	84	875
1372430-7	84	873
	84	875
1372431-5	84	875
1372432-3	84	873
	84	875
1372433-1	84	873
	84	875
1372439-8	35	363
1372440-6	35	363
1372447-1	35	359
1372448-9	35	359
(1372456)	84	873
1372458-8	36	381
1372462-0	36	387
1372463-8	36	387
1372464-6	36	387
1372465-3	36	387
1372472-9	36	385
1372474-5	35	369
1372475-2	35	369
1372476-0	35	369
1372477-8	35	369
1372478-6	35	369
1372481-0	84	881
1372490-1	84	873
	84	875
1372491-9	84	873
	84	875
1373084-1	39	481
1373086-6	39	481
1373228	87	1043
1373233-4	87	995
1373261-5	88	1091
1373267-2	87	995
1373388-6	88	1071
	88	1075
1373425-6	85	959
1373426-4	85	959
1373427-2	85	959
1373428-0	85	959
1373432-2	85	957
1373433-0	85	959
1373434-8	85	959
1373435-5	85	959
1373466-0	87	1003
1373470-2	85	957
1373523-8	87	1003
1373560-0	87	993
1373561-8	87	993
1373567-5	87	995
1373568-3	87	995
(1373615)	88	1059
(1373616)	88	1059
(1373617)	88	1059
1373618-6	88	1059
(1373897)	87	1015
	87	1025
1373905-7	87	1003
1373949-5	85	959
1373950-3	85	959
*) 1377049-0		
1377098-7	43	527
1377115-9	41	495
1377132-4	41	497
	41	501
1377332-0	46	637
1377334-6	43	517
	43	525
	43	529
	46	637
1377553-1	45	619
	45	621
1377620-8	43	529
1377647-1	43	555
1377665-3	43	529
1377666-1	43	523
1377668-7	43	523
	43	527
1377669-5	41	495
1377746-1	43	583
	43	589
1377747-9	43	583
	43	589
	43	595
1377748-7	43	517
	43	519
1377766-9	43	537
1378112-5	21	119
1378114-1	22	149
1378153-9	87	1029
1378156-2	64	731
1378162-0	28	295
1378187-7	25	239
1378215-6	25	241
(1378217)	25	209
1378257-8	26	259
	26	261
1378285-9	21	119
1378297-4	25	241
1378364-2	25	241
(1378365)	25	241
1378392-3	25	219
1378412-9	21	111
1378487-1	21	111
	25	215
1378488-9	25	207
	25	213
	25	217
	25	219
	25	235
1378490-5	23	169
1378491-3	26	257
1378492-1	21	119
1378493-9	21	121
*) *(1378511)*		
1378604-1	32	323
1378611-6	21	121
1378645-4	21	111
1378646-2	21	111
1378750-2	43	541
1378864-1	22	149
1378869-0	26	259
	26	261
1378870-8	21	105
1378872-4	25	239
1378879-9	25	207
	25	227
	25	235
1378963-1	21	113
1378967-2	21	113
(1378978)	26	259
1378980-5	21	117
(1378985)	21	105
1381015-5	89	1127
1381030-4	89	1115
1381031-2	89	1115
1381032-0	89	1119
1381033-8	89	1119
1381034-6	89	1119
1381035-3	89	1119
1381036-1	89	1119
1381037-9	89	1119
1381038-7	89	1115
1381039-5	89	1115
1381040-3	89	1115
1381041-1	89	1115
1381565-9	43	523
	43	527
1381861-2	43	529
1381966-9	43	533
	43	537
1381967-7	43	533
	43	537
*) 1382024-6		
1382040-2	81	795
1382106-1	81	793
1382113-7	81	793
1382120-2	31	311
	31	313
	31	315
	31	317
	31	319
	81	793
(1382121)	81	793
1382125-1	82	817
(1382127)	82	817
1382134-3	86	987
1382135-0	82	817
1382149-1	83	839
(1382152)	82	817
1382200-2	82	817
1382201-0	82	817
1382203-6	83	839
1382224-2	81	805
1382225-9	81	805
1382285-3	83	851
1382290-3	83	851
1382291-1	81	797
	83	851
1382294-5	82	815
1382301-8	31	311
	31	313
	31	315
	31	317

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
	31	319
	81	793
1382305-9	83	851
1382317-4	81	801
	81	805
1382318-2	81	801
	81	805
1382325-7	81	793
1382326-5	81	793
1382335-6	81	801
	81	805
1382338-0	83	845
1382339-8	83	845
1382340-6	83	845
1382344-8	83	847
1382345-5	83	847
1382346-3	83	847
1382347-1	83	847
1382348-9	83	847
1382349-7	83	847
1382351-3	83	847
1382352-1	83	847
1382353-9	83	847
1382354-7	83	845
1382355-4	83	847
1382361-2	37	453
1382365-3	82	817
1382367-9	83	837
1382373-7	84	881
1382374-5	83	845
1382375-2	83	845
1382376-0	83	845
1382378-6	83	845
1382379-4	83	845
1382394-3	84	881
1382395-0	84	881
1382397-6	35	355
1382407-3	86	985
(1382408)	81	793
(1382414)	81	793
1382427-1	84	855
1382435-4	82	817
1382459-4	81	805
	81	807
1382461-0	81	793
1382494-1	36	385
1384500-3	39	485
1384542-5	39	483
1384561-5	39	487
1384581-3	39	477
1384636-5	39	483
1384655-5	39	483
1384759-5	39	477
1384775-1	38	459
	38	461
	38	463
	38	465
1384796-7	39	477
	39	479
1384797-5	39	479
1384874-2	39	485
1384883-3	39	477
1384891	39	477
1384974-0	38	461
	38	463
1384975-7	38	461
	38	463
1384976-5	38	461
	38	463
1384977-3	38	461
	38	463
1384980-7	38	461
	38	463
1384981-5	38	461
	38	463
1387105-8	72	775
1387157-9	77	781
(1387175)	51	667
1387176-9	51	667
1387273-4	61	715
1387437-5	64	747
1387442-5	64	747
1387443-3	64	747
1387445-8	64	747
1387449-0	64	747
1387450-8	64	747
1387451-6	64	747
1387453-2	64	747
1387505-9	52	697
1387623-0	77	781
1387625-5	52	693
1387644-6	64	747
1387684-2	64	727
1387686-7	64	727
1387690-9	61	713
1387691-7	61	713
1387693-3	52	697
1387769-1	64	727
1387780-8	52	683
	52	685
1387839-2	51	665
1387840-0	64	747
1387866-5	64	747
1388079-4	87	1001
1388082-8	87	1001
	87	1005
1388085-1	85	911
1388086-9	85	911
1388087-7	85	911
1388088-5	85	911
1388090-1	85	911
1388091-9	85	911
1388092-7	85	911
1388093-5	85	911
(1388226)	88	1081
1388227-9	88	1087
1388326-9	87	1015
	87	1025
1388359-0	87	1021
1388369-9	85	899
	85	931
1388370-7	85	899
	85	931
1388371-5	85	899
	85	931
1388374-9	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
1388375-6	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
1388376-4	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
1388462-2	85	957
1388463-0	85	957
1388529-8	88	1087
(1388647)	87	1017
1388667-6	87	1019
(1388692)	87	993
	87	1001
1388827-6	85	899
	85	931
1388828-4	85	899
	85	931
1388829-2	85	899
	85	931
1388832-6	85	899
	85	931
1388833-4	85	899
	85	931
1388834-2	85	899
	85	931
1388837-5	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
1388838-3	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
1388839-1	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
1388842-5	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
1388843-3	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
1388844-1	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
1388848-2	85	935
1388849-0	85	935
1388851-6	85	935
1388853-2	85	935
1388854-0	85	935
1388865-6	85	935
1389016-5	28	287
	28	291
	28	295
1389096-7	27	273
1389140-3	28	295
1389145-2	23	177
1389146-0	23	177
1389185-8	28	295
1389200-5	25	235
1389250-0	27	275
1389383-9	25	253
1389388-8	27	281
1389394-6	27	273
1389424-1	28	297
1389425-8	28	297
1389427-4	28	297
1389428-2	28	297
1389438-1	25	215
1389447-2	23	175
1389449-8	23	185
(1389450)	23	171
	23	185
1389468-8	89	1099
1389484-5	28	297
1389491-0	28	297
1389492-8	28	297
1389524-8	28	297
1389562-8	23	171
	23	185
1389574-3	25	219
1389618-8	28	303
1389627-9	27	283
	39	485
	39	487
	87	1001
	87	1005
1389628-7	27	283
	39	485
	39	487
1389657-6	25	205
	25	225
1389682-4	23	165
	87	1041
(1389721)	38	467
1389722-8	27	273
1389725-1	23	175
	23	185
1389733-5	23	195
1389737-6	25	221
1389747-5	23	181
1389844-0	23	183
(1389909)	23	155
	23	161
1389983-6	25	207
1389984-4	27	281
*) 1390651-6		
1392609-2	84	855
1392918-7	36	377
	36	379
1392933-6	36	377
	36	379
1392941-9	36	377
1392942-7	36	377
1392943-5	36	379
1392944-3	36	379
1392945-0	36	383
1392946-8	36	383
1392993-0	85	963
1394495-4	85	903
1394753-6	38	469
1394835-1	23	193
1394838-5	84	865
1394839-3	84	865
1394840-1	84	865
1394841-9	84	865
1394842-7	84	865
1395415-1	85	957
1395416-9	85	959
1395419-3	85	957
1395446-6	85	899
1395448-2	85	899
1395449-0	85	899
1395450-8	85	895
1395452-4	85	895
1395453-2	85	895
1395456-5	85	899
1395458-1	85	899
1395459-9	85	899
1395460-7	85	895
1395462-3	85	895
1395463-1	85	895
1395466-4	85	899
1395468-0	85	899
1395469-8	85	899
1395470-6	85	895
1395472-2	85	895
1395473-0	85	895
1395476-3	85	931
1395478-9	85	931
1395479-7	85	931
1395480-5	85	923
	85	927
1395482-1	85	923
	85	927
1395483-9	85	923
	85	927
1395486-2	85	931
1395488-8	85	931
1395489-6	85	931
1395490-4	85	923
1395492-0	85	923
1395493-8	85	923
1395496-1	85	931
1395498-7	85	931
1395499-5	85	931
1395500-0	85	923
	85	927
1395502-6	85	923
	85	927
1395503-4	85	923
	85	927
1395506-7	85	935
1395508-3	85	935
1395509-1	85	935
1395511-7	85	935
1395513-3	85	935
1395514-1	85	935
(1395590)	87	1029
	87	1033
(1395676)	87	1017
1395695-8	87	1001
1395696-6	87	1001
1395707-1	85	947
1395708-9	85	947
1395709-7	85	947
1395899-6	87	1019
1396500-9	89	1113
1396537-1	89	1111
1396552-0	89	1115
1396553-8	89	1113
1396555-3	89	1117
	89	1119
1396557-9	89	1113

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
1396558-7	89	1113
1396566-0	89	1115
1396568-6	89	1115
1396569-4	89	1117
1396571-0	89	1119
1396573-6	89	1113
1396596-7	89	1111
1396612-2	89	1115
1396613-0	89	1113
1396615-5	89	1117
1396617-1	89	1113
1396618-9	89	1113
1396627-0	89	1115
1396629-6	89	1115
1396630-4	89	1117
1396632-0	89	1119
1396633-8	89	1119
1396634-6	89	1113
1396671-8	89	1113
1396672-6	89	1113
1396675-9	89	1115
1396677-5	89	1115
1396678-3	89	1127
(1396679)	89	1127
1396680-9	89	1127
1396681-7	89	1127
1396682-5	89	1113
1396709-6	89	1111
1396720-3	89	1113
1396722-9	89	1117
	89	1119
1396724-5	89	1113
1396725-2	89	1113
1396729-4	89	1115
1396731-0	89	1115
1396732-8	89	1117
1396734-4	89	1119
1396736-9	89	1127
1396737-7	89	1127
1396738-5	89	1127
1396739-3	89	1111
1396740-1	89	1111
1396741-9	89	1111
1396748-4	89	1123
1396749-2	89	1123
1396750-0	89	1123
1396751-8	89	1123
1396752-6	89	1123
1396753-4	89	1123
1396754-2	89	1123
1396755-9	89	1123
1396756-7	89	1123
1396757-5	89	1123
1396758-3	89	1123
1396759-1	89	1123
1396760-9	89	1121
1396761-7	89	1121
1396762-5	89	1121
1396763-3	89	1121
1396764-1	89	1121
1396765-8	89	1121
1396766-6	89	1125
1396767-4	89	1125
1396768-2	89	1125
1396769-0	89	1125
1396770-8	89	1125
1396771-6	89	1125
1396775-7	89	1121
1396776-5	89	1121
1396777-3	89	1121
(1397911)	26	257
1398074-3	38	459
1398075-0	38	459
1398082-6	37	443
1398104-8	38	459
1398115-4	32	333
1398224-4	37	407
1398280-6	39	487
1398321-8	46	645
	46	649
	46	653
1398379-6	37	447
1398396-0	37	407
1398397-8	37	407
1398399-4	37	413
(1398411)	37	429
1398509-8	37	449
1398617-9	39	479
1398636-9	32	329
1398645-0	32	329
	32	335
1398648-4	32	329
	32	333
1398649-2	32	329
	32	333
1398650-0	32	329
	32	333
1398651-8	32	329
1398652-6	32	329
	32	333
1398670-8	37	415
1398695-5	31	311
1398718-5	37	409
1398719-3	37	415
1398768-0	37	415
1398772-2	36	399
1398776-3	28	289
	28	293
1398840-7	37	417
1398853-0	32	333
1398883-7	38	461
	38	463
	38	465
1398884-5	38	461
	38	463
	38	465
1398885-2	38	461
	38	463
	38	465
1398886-0	38	461
	38	463
	38	465
1398887-8	38	461
	38	463
	38	465
1398888-6	38	461
1398889-4	38	461
1398892-8	38	461
	38	463
1398897	38	469
(1398900)	37	407
1398902-5	37	415
1398944-7	37	421
1398993-4	37	407
1398994-2	37	409
1398995-9	37	415
1398996-7	37	415
1398997-5	33	345
1398998-3	33	345
1504952-1	36	393
	36	395
1542263-7	21	113
1542407-0	23	191
1561162-7	41	505
(1566540)	87	1009
(1575612)	87	1015
1586597-5	37	435
1594856-5	25	207
1596026-3	87	1037
1605133-6	87	1009
1605245-8	83	827
	83	833
1608178-8	87	1009
1695472-9	87	1037
(1695473)	87	1045
(1695474)	87	1045
1695481	87	1045
*) 1697033-7		
1697753-0	87	1015
1698179-7	32	327
	32	331
	32	333
1698188-8	32	331
	32	333
1698665-5	87	1045
1698666-3	87	1045
3100966-5	41	507
3103364-0	41	503
*) 3204069-3		
*) 3204070-1		
3286433-2	43	533
	43	537
3287165-9	23	159
3294334-2	43	529
3294335-9	43	529
3294336-7	43	529
3298596-2	25	215
3342511-7	23	163
	23	165
3342513-3	23	165
3342651-1	64	749
3342655-2	64	749
3342658-6	64	749
3501160-0	25	205
3501183-2	28	303
3501225-1	25	221
(3501226)	25	221
3501294-7	89	1099
3501298-8	89	1099
3501379-6	25	203
	25	221
(3501385)	23	193
3501474-5	23	155
	23	157
3501510-6	23	155
	23	161
3501522-1	28	295
(3501530)	21	113
	23	155
	23	161
3501549-4	23	195
3501556-9	89	1099
3501557-7	89	1099
3501558-5	89	1099
3501559-3	89	1099
3501595-7	25	227
	25	235
3501633-6	89	1099
3501688-0	28	287
3501705-2	25	205
3501707-8	25	205
3501708-6	25	205
3501753-2	23	181
3501758-1	21	129
3501775-5	21	129
*) 3501778-9		
3501779-7	21	139
3501826-6	28	303
3501844-9	27	283
3501890-2	89	1099
3501921-5	28	287
	28	291
3501922-3	28	287
	28	291
3501957-9	25	239
3502043-7	45	619
	45	623
3502072-6	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
	43	569
3502150-0	43	591
	43	597
3502153-4	43	593
3502154-2	43	561
	43	589
3502156-7	43	563
3502174-0	43	563
	43	567
	43	571
3502176-5	43	563
	43	571
3502454-6	43	551
3502458-7	43	581
3502459-5	43	581
3502494-2	43	561
	43	571
3502495-9	43	561
	43	569
	43	589
3502560-0	46	645
	46	649
3502561-8	46	645
	46	649
3502569-1	43	527
3503671-4	89	1097
3503883-5	82	817
3503994-0	81	793
3506004-5	85	919
3506005-2	85	919
3506006-0	85	919
3506007-8	85	919
3506009-4	85	915
3506010-2	85	915
3506011-0	85	915
3506012-8	85	915
(3506014)	85	939
(3506015)	85	939
3506017-7	85	943
3506018-5	85	943
3506019-3	85	943
3506392-4	85	957
3506526-7	88	1091
3506528-3	88	1087
	88	1091
(3506551)	87	1017
3506617-4	87	1025
3506764-4	88	1091
(3506765)	88	1091
3507022-6	26	261
3507023-4	26	261
3507024-2	25	251
3507025-9	22	151
3507028-3	22	151
3507029-1	22	151
3507031-7	21	135
3507032-5	26	261
3507033-3	25	247
3507037-4	26	261
3507038-2	26	261
3507041-6	25	251
3507160-4	25	213
3507200-8	22	149
3507227-1	21	139
3507245-3	25	205
3507285-9	21	139
3507332-9	25	215
3507333-7	25	213
3507348-5	28	291
3507350-1	25	215
3507386-5	23	179
3507405-3	23	193
3507436-8	38	467
3507443-4	25	235
3507510-0	28	287
	28	291
	28	295
3507611-6	21	135
3507640-5	25	215
3507657-9	25	213
3507659-5	25	213
3507751-0	21	105
3507824-5	25	239
3507830-2	25	239
3507879-9	21	105
3507920-1	23	179
	23	183
3507998-7	23	179
	23	183

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
3508787-3	37	449
	87	991
	87	995
	89	1103
	89	1107
3512192-0	35	365
3513066-5	87	1029
	87	1031
	87	1033
3513119-2	85	959
3513285-1	88	1085
3513404-8	88	1077
(3513406)	88	1077
3513407-1	88	1077
3513478-2	87	1015
	87	1025
(3513480)	87	1015
	87	1025
(3513545)	88	1093
3513660-5	88	1089
3513661-3	88	1091
(3513666)	88	1089
3513672-0	88	1091
3513674-6	88	1091
(3513678)	88	1089
(3513680)	88	1091
3513955-9	88	1075
3513957-5	88	1075
3513958-3	88	1077
3513966-6	88	1075
3513967-4	88	1077
3513968-2	88	1075
3514089-6	21	105
	21	111
3514227-2	23	193
(3514312)	21	119
3514361-9	21	105
3514420-3	23	171
3514432-8	21	109
3514443-5	25	221
3514604-2	38	467
3514627-3	22	149
3514628-1	21	113
	23	155
	23	161
3514845-1	26	257
3514860-0	25	211
	25	241
	25	251
3514873-3	87	1017
	87	1021
3514972-3	25	239
3514976-4	25	239
3515022-6	33	341
	33	343
3515023-4	33	341
	33	343
3515028-3	27	281
3515039-0	33	341
	33	343
	33	349
3515040-8	33	341
3515041-6	33	341
3515043-2	38	461
3515045-7	38	461
3515144-8	52	691
3515153-9	38	461
	38	463
	38	465
3515199-2	37	407
3515201-6	39	485
3515221-4	88	1093
3515222-2	88	1093
3515233-9	39	481
(3515242)	37	423
3515261-0	36	395
3515263-6	37	413
3515647-0	36	397
3515719-7	37	407
3515720-5	37	407
3515727-0	37	415
3515728-8	37	415
(3515729)	37	421
3515730-4	37	421
3515732-0	37	427
(3515733)	37	415
3515828-6	37	407
3515832-8	37	407
3515833-6	37	409
3515834-4	37	409
3515835-1	37	413
3515836-9	37	423
3515837-7	37	421
3515842-7	31	313
	31	317
3515880-7	36	401
3515881-5	36	403
3515885-6	37	419
(3515894)	31	313
	31	317
3515912-8	37	407
3515913-6	37	409
3515914-4	37	409
3515916-9	37	415
(3515917)	37	415
3515918-5	37	415
3515921-9	37	417
3515922-7	37	415
3515923-5	37	423
3515928-4	37	423
3515973-0	36	399
3515987-0	37	453
3516270	51	665
3516352-6	64	727
3516353-4	64	725
3516354-2	64	723
3516355-9	36	391
3516407-8	52	681
3516577-8	52	691
3516654-5	52	677
	52	681
3516941-6	64	729
	64	735
	64	747
3516942-4	64	729
	64	747
3516943-2	64	723
	64	741
3516944-0	64	739
	64	741
	64	743
	64	747
3517020-8	23	181
3517063-8	23	183
3517064-6	23	183
3517065-3	23	169
3517067-9	28	303
3517068-7	23	181
3517075-2	25	227
3517084-4	28	303
3517097-6	25	213
3517098-4	38	471
3517129-7	23	185
3517130-5	25	237
3517238-6	27	281
(3517249)	25	205
3517257-6	25	213
3517265-9	28	303
3517361-6	25	213
	25	217
	25	219
3517373-1	23	193
(3517402)	28	287
3517425-9	23	171
(3517479)	25	235
3517501-7	38	457
3517546-2	27	277
3517572-8	23	183
3517596-7	28	287
	28	291
3517641-1	28	287
3517690-8	89	1099
3517736-9	28	289
	28	293
	87	1043
3517738-5	25	217
3517855-7	28	291
3517857-3	22	149
3517907-6	25	213
3517913-4	23	195
3517915-9	23	195
3517917-5	23	195
3517918-3	23	195
3517927-4	23	195
(3518583)	35	357
3518672-5	35	359
	35	361
3518811-9	35	353
	35	355
3518874-7	89	1097
3518941-4	84	869
	84	875
3518942-2	84	869
	84	875
3518944-8	84	869
	84	875
3518945-5	84	869
	84	875
3518946-3	84	869
	84	875
3518947-1	84	869
	84	875
3518948-9	84	869
	84	875
3518949-7	84	869
	84	875
3518950-5	84	869
3519339-0	85	963
3519601-3	85	961
	85	967
3519602-1	85	961
	85	967
3519603-9	85	961
	85	967
3519605-4	85	961
3519606-2	85	961
3519607-0	85	961
3520158-1	46	647
	46	651
3520179-7	43	533
	43	537
3520197-9	43	533
	43	537
3520209-2	43	533
	43	537
* 3520218-3		
3520329-8	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
	43	569
3520331-4	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
	43	569
3520335-5	43	565
	43	569
	43	595
3520337-1	43	567
	43	571
* 3520465-0		
3520529-3	43	603
3520533-5	43	593
(3520572)	43	533
	43	537
3520606-9	43	579
3520607-7	43	575
3520608-5	43	575
	43	577
3520609-3	43	577
3520624-2	43	601
	43	603
3520682-0	46	639
	46	645
	46	649
	46	655
3520686-1	43	605
* 3520709-1		
3521498-0	88	1075
3521500-3	88	1075
3521501-1	88	1075
3521503-7	88	1075
3521505-2	88	1075
3521506-0	88	1075
3521508-6	88	1075
3521510-2	88	1075
3521511-0	88	1075
3521513-6	88	1075
3521515-1	88	1075
3521662-1	85	957
3521663-9	85	957
3521664-7	85	959
3521665-4	85	959
3521725-6	85	947
3521778-5	85	947
3521827-0	85	959
3521830-4	85	959
(3521831)	85	959
(3521832)	85	959
3522123-3	87	1019
3522197-7	87	1001
	87	1005
3522198-5	87	1001
	87	1005
3522209-0	87	997
(3522248)	87	1001
	87	1005
3522250-4	87	1015
	87	1025
3522294-2	87	1023
3522308-0	87	997
	87	1009
(3522309)	87	991
	87	997
3522310-6	87	1009
(3522318)	87	1021
3522375-9	87	993
	87	1001
3522398-1	87	1021
3522399-9	87	1015
	87	1019
	87	1025
3522423-7	87	1033
3522424-5	87	1033
(3522502)	87	991
(3522503)	87	993
3522521-8	87	1033
3522558-0	87	1015
	87	1019
	87	1025
3522587-9	87	1015
	87	1019
	87	1025
3522588-7	87	1015
	87	1025
3522589-5	87	1015
	87	1021
	87	1025
3522590-3	87	1015
	87	1021
	87	1025
3522591-1	87	1015
	87	1019
	87	1025
3522592-9	87	1015
	87	1025
3522598-6	87	1019
	87	1021
3522732-1	87	1013
3522852-7	87	993
	87	1001

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER — NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. / Artikel nr	Gr / Gr	Page / Sida
3522853-5	87	1001
	87	1005
3522854-3	87	1001
	87	1005
3522855-0	87	1019
3522856-8	87	1019
3522858-4	87	1019
3522861-8	87	1019
3522862-6	87	1019
(3522863)	87	1019
3522864-2	87	1019
3522873-3	87	1019
3522874-1	87	1019
(3522875)	87	1019
(3522876)	87	1019
3522877-4	87	1021
3522878-2	87	1021
3522879-0	87	1021
3522882-4	87	1021
3522883-2	87	1019
(3522884)	87	1021
3522928-5	87	1015
3522964-0	87	1021
(3522966)	87	1021
3523048-1	32	329
	32	331
	32	333
3523049-9	32	329
	32	333
3523050-7	32	327
	32	329
	32	331
	32	333
3523051-5	32	331
	32	333
3523052-3	32	329
	32	331
3523070-5	31	311
3523071-3	31	311
3523096-0	37	407
3523130-7	37	447
3523142-2	52	697
3523143-0	36	401
	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
3523209-9	36	401
3523301-4	33	339
3523308-9	38	461
	38	463
3523309-7	38	461
	38	463
3523313-9	38	461
	38	463
3523314-7	38	459
	38	461
	38	463
	38	465
3523316-2	38	461
3523442-6	35	357
	37	443
3523468-1	37	423
3523469-9	37	437
3523470-7	37	437
3523471-5	37	437
3523472-3	37	437
3523473-1	37	435
3523474-9	37	435
3523495-4	37	423
3523497-0	32	327
3523498-8	32	327
3523537-3	27	283
3523567-0	37	419
3523571-2	33	339
3523607-4	37	441
3523608-2	36	395
	36	397
3523610-8	36	395
3523611-6	36	395
3523620-7	37	423
3523639-7	36	395
3523667-8	33	339
3523710-6	32	327
	32	329
	32	331
	32	333
3523759-3	36	395
(3523785)	39	485
3523804-7	36	395
3523805-4	36	395
3523813-8	36	385
	37	417
3523850-0	37	421
3523851-8	37	421
3523852-6	37	423
3523853-4	37	423
3523877-3	36	399
(3523878)	32	323
	32	331
3523892-2	37	433
3523894-8	37	429
3523896-3	37	429
3523897-1	37	423
3523899-7	37	415
3523901-1	31	313
3523902-9	31	311
	31	313
3523907-8	38	463
	38	465
3523908-6	37	415
3523937-5	61	715
3523946-6	39	485
3523948-2	39	485
3525080-2	85	955
(3525123)	88	1083
3525133-9	81	795
3525249-3	88	1073
	88	1075
3525350-9	85	959
3525550-4	85	927
3525551-2	85	927
3525552-0	85	927
3526331-8	88	1093
3526387-0	83	827
(3527012)	85	903
	85	939
(3527013)	85	903
	85	939
(3527014)	85	907
	85	943
(3527015)	85	907
	85	945
(3527016)	85	903
	85	907
	85	939
	85	943
(3527017)	85	903
	85	907
	85	939
	85	943
3528015-5	23	177
3528017-1	23	167
3528019-7	23	167
	23	179
3528083-3	27	283
3528906-5	84	869
3528943-8	81	807
3528944-6	81	795
3528946-1	81	795
3529105-3	84	863
3529179-8	77	781
3529180-6	77	781
3529395-0	37	449
3529496-6	37	449
3529521-1	72	775
3529712-6	84	863
3529714-2	84	865
3529819-9	72	771
	72	777
3529824-9	38	473
3529915-5	72	771
3529916-3	72	775
3529922-1	37	449
3530004-5	52	691
3530008-6	52	691
3530009-4	52	691
3530015-1	52	687
3530026-8	52	691
3530029-2	52	687
3530082-1	72	771
3530114-2	52	691
3530167-0	64	741
	64	743
3530250-4	64	727
(3530316)	52	697
3530402-1	52	697
(3530403)	52	691
3530425-2	52	691
3530482-3	61	713
3530485-6	61	713
3530486-4	61	713
(3530508)	64	729
3530526-7	52	691
3530527-5	52	691
3530528	52	691
3530538-2	51	665
3530539-0	51	665
3530540-8	51	665
3530541-6	51	665
3530542-4	51	665
3530597-8	51	665
3530598-6	64	731
3530599-4	64	731
3530600-0	64	731
(3530607)	52	697
3530734-7	72	775
3530736-2	72	775
3530762-8	52	691
3530891-5	64	731
3530892-3	64	731
3530923-6	64	729
3530927-7	52	691
3530928-5	52	691
3530929-3	52	691
3530931-9	52	687
	52	691
3530963-2	77	783
3530971-5	52	685
3530972-3	52	677
	52	685
3530985-5	52	677
3531043-2	25	241
3531138-0	25	213
3531184-4	21	119
3531189-3	23	155
	23	161
3531191-9	27	273
(3531206)	28	303
3531228-9	25	237
3531239-6	21	113
3531245-3	21	135
3531257-8	25	239
(3531275)	21	119
(3531276)	21	119
3531325-3	28	287
	28	291
3531326-1	25	211
	25	239
3531383-2	21	113
3531384-0	21	113
(3531403)	25	239
3531635-5	26	259
3531713-0	64	731
3531714-8	64	731
3531715-5	64	731
3531716-3	64	731
3531830-2	28	291
3533004-2	39	481
3533094-3	39	485
3533182-6	39	479
3533183-4	39	479
3533190-9	39	487
3533342-6	39	487
3533347-5	39	487
3533378-0	39	483
3533379-8	39	483
3533389-7	39	483
3533390-5	39	483
3533391-3	39	483
3533392-1	39	483
3533393-9	39	483
(3534528)	35	357
3534567-7	35	357
3536045-2	27	283
3536046-0	27	283
3536048-6	27	283
3536049-4	27	283
3536050-2	27	283
3536068-4	27	273
3536078-3	89	1099
3536100-5	23	183
(3536201)	25	239
3536384-5	89	1099
3536447-0	89	1099
3536448-8	89	1099
3536476-9	89	1099
3536509-7	83	827
	83	841
3536977-6	86	979
3536978-4	86	979
3537032-9	87	1019
3537038	87	1019
3537047-7	87	1019
3537220-0	87	1001
	87	1005
3537499-0	87	1021
3537501-3	87	1019
	87	1021
3537503-9	87	1021
	87	1023
3537506-2	87	1019
3537507-0	87	1021
3537521-1	87	1019
	87	1023
3537542-7	87	1019
3537717-5	87	1021
3537797-7	87	1023
3537866-0	87	1019
3537910-6	87	1021
3537911-4	87	1021
3537959-3	87	1019
3537960-1	87	1019
3538966-7	84	869
3538967-5	84	869
3538970-9	84	869
3538971-7	84	869
3538972-5	84	869
3538973-3	84	869
3538974-1	84	869
3538976-6	84	877
3538977-4	84	877
3538979-0	84	871
	84	877
3538980-8	84	877
3538981-6	84	877
3538982-4	84	875
3538983-2	84	875
3538984-0	84	875
3539140-8	88	1075
3539142-4	88	1075
3539143-2	88	1075
3539144-0	88	1075
3539309-9	88	1075
3539310-7	88	1075
3539311-5	88	1075
3540009-2	87	1019
3540015-9	81	801
	81	803
3540016-7	52	697
3540017-5	52	697

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
3540018-3	87	1025
(3540020)	61	715
3540021-7	28	291
3540027-4	64	723
3540028-2	89	1107
3540030-8	41	495
	41	499
3540032-4	36	395
	88	1049
3540033-2	87	993
3540034-0	45	619
	88	1053
	88	1091
3540044-9	37	447
(3540045)	83	833
3540047-2	87	991
3540050-6	84	881
3540053-0	84	881
3540056-3	84	881
3540068-8	85	963
3540069-6	85	963
(3540070)	84	855
3540073-8	82	817
3540078-7	81	795
3540084-5	52	677
3540085-2	84	881
3540086-0	87	1001
	87	1005
3540091-0	26	267
3540092-8	84	881
3540100-9	52	697
3540101-7	52	697
3540103-3	87	1023
3540104-1	87	1027
3540105-8	26	267
3540106-6	26	267
3540107	26	267
3540108-2	87	1023
3540112-4	37	447
(3540115)	84	855
3540116-5	87	1019
3540118-1	36	387
3540119-9	84	881
3540121-5	83	827
3540123-1	83	827
3540125-6	23	177
3540128-0	89	1101
3540129-8	89	1101
3540131-4	83	833
3540132-2	83	833
3540135-5	36	389
3540136-3	36	389
3540142-1	25	213
	61	715
3540143-9	82	815
3540148-8	85	947
3540149-6	46	645
	46	649
	46	653
3540154-6	84	859
3540155-3	84	859
3540156-1	84	859
3540157-9	84	859
3540158-7	84	863
3540159-5	84	863
3540160-3	84	863
3540172-8	86	983
3540173-6	86	983
3540174-4	87	1021
3540176-9	77	781
3540190-0	88	1091
3540191-8	84	875
3540192-6	84	875
3540193-4	84	875
3540194-2	84	875
3540195-9	84	875
3540196-7	84	875
3540197-5	84	875
3540198-3	84	875
3540206-4	84	875
(3540210)	88	1053
(3540211)	88	1053
3540216-3	87	1019
3540217-1	87	1019
3540218-9	87	1019
3540220-5	87	1021
3540222-1	37	447
3540227-0	87	1021
3540229-6	88	1055
3540231-2	87	1019
(3540232)	87	1019
3540234-6	87	1019
3540242-9	87	1043
3540243-7	36	399
3540245-2	88	1055
3540252-8	52	691
3540253-6	87	1021
3540264-3	88	1071
	88	1075
3540274-2	88	1077
3540300-5	26	259
3540302-1	88	1051
3540303-9	88	1051
3540304-7	88	1051
3540305-4	88	1051
3540306-2	88	1051
3540307-0	88	1051
3540308-8	86	983
3540311	88	1063
3540313	88	1063
3540314	88	1063
3540315	88	1063
3540316	88	1063
3540317	88	1063
3540318	88	1063
3540327-8	89	1105
	89	1107
3540331-0	35	363
3540351-8	88	1051
3540358-3	37	431
3540362-5	88	1053
3540372-4	87	997
	87	1003
3540373-2	87	1021
3540374-0	87	1019
3540378-1	84	855
3540383-1	84	869
3540385-6	84	869
(3540386)	84	869
3540387-2	84	869
3540388-0	84	869
3540389-8	84	869
3540452-4	81	801
	81	805
3540453-2	81	801
	81	805
3540456-5	83	851
(3540458)	87	1019
3540459-9	37	447
3540460-7	84	855
3540467-2	26	267
3540468-0	26	267
3540480-5	83	829
3540497-9	85	961
	85	963
3540499-5	37	423
3540502-6	87	993
	87	1005
3540503-4	87	999
	87	1005
3540505-9	87	1005
3540506-7	87	1003
	87	1005
3540507-5	87	1005
3540514-1	87	1005
3540526-5	87	1005
3540527-3	87	1009
3540545-5	88	1093
3540546-3	85	947
3540547-1	87	999
	87	1005
	87	1009
3540548-9	87	999
3540551-3	87	999
3540552-1	87	999
3540554-7	87	1005
3540556-2	87	1005
3540557-0	87	991
	87	999
(3540564)	84	879
(3540565)	84	879
3540566-1	84	879
3540567-9	84	879
3540568-7	84	879
3540569-5	84	879
3540570-3	87	999
3540571-1	87	999
	87	1009
3540572-9	84	879
3540574-5	88	1051
3540575-2	88	1049
3540576-0	88	1049
3540578-6	88	1049
3540580-2	81	793
3540588-5	87	1019
3540590-1	85	947
3540600-8	43	533
	43	537
3540601-6	61	715
3540604-0	87	1019
3540605-7	85	951
3540625-5	36	379
3540626-3	36	377
3540631-3	83	849
3540633-9	83	845
3540634-7	83	845
3540635-4	83	845
3540638-8	43	533
	43	537
3540642-0	88	1051
3540643-8	87	1019
3540645-3	87	1019
3540647-9	87	1021
3540649-5	87	1019
3540651-1	87	1021
3540652-9	87	1021
3540654-5	87	1021
3540655-2	87	1021
3540656-0	87	1019
3540657-8	87	1021
3540672-7	88	1063
3540673-5	88	1063
3540678-4	26	267
3540679-2	26	267
3540680-0	26	267
3540687-5	88	1053
3540688-3	88	1053
3540690-9	88	1053
3540702-2	87	1021
3540704-8	87	1021
3540706-3	85	947
3540712-1	87	1021
3540725-3	85	947
3540726-1	85	947
3540728-7	83	825
	83	831
3540729-5	83	825
	83	831
3540734-5	83	841
3540735-2	83	841
3540738-6	31	317
	31	319
3540740-2	85	947
3540743-6	85	947
3540746-9	87	999
3540747-7	87	1005
3540751-9	84	875
3540753-5	88	1067
3540758-4	88	1063
3540759-2	88	1063
3540760-0	88	1063
3540761-8	88	1063
3540762-6	88	1063
3540763-4	88	1063
3540771-7	88	1053
3540789-9	87	1021
3540791-5	85	947
3540794-9	88	1049
3540813-7	84	871
	84	877
3540847-5	85	957
3540848-3	85	957
3540872-3	86	983
3540882-2	88	1049
3540893-9	37	423
3540897-0	81	807
3540898-8	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	929
	85	933
	85	937
	85	941
3540899-6	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	929
	85	933
	85	937
3540900-2	85	913
	85	917
	85	921
	85	925
	85	929
	85	933
	85	937
	85	941
3540903-6	87	993
3540905-1	88	1049
3540906-9	88	1049
3540907-7	36	375
3540926-7	87	1019
3541114-9	88	1089
3544043-7	39	479
3544054-4	31	311
3544055-1	31	315
3544093-2	37	415
3544107-0	32	323
	32	325
3544112-0	37	407
3544113-8	37	409
3544114-6	37	409
3544115-3	37	433
3544149-2	37	407
3544172-4	38	463
3544178-1	37	453
3544188-0	38	463
3544246-6	88	1093
3544247-4	37	407
3544250-8	39	479
3544297-9	37	429
3544299-5	37	429
3544311-8	37	427
(3544341)	37	417
3544350-6	37	449
3544382-9	37	433
3544383-7	37	407
3544386-0	37	413
3544388-6	37	429
3544390-2	37	429
3544497-5	32	323
	32	333
3544513-9	36	403
3544552-7	37	431
3544579-0	32	331
3544580-8	32	331
	32	333
3544581-6	32	331

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
	32	333
3544582-4	32	331
3544584-0	32	331
	32	333
3544585-7	32	331
3544595-6	38	465
3544596-4	38	465
3544597-2	38	465
3544601-2	38	465
3544604-6	38	465
3544605-3	38	465
3544606-1	38	465
3544607-9	38	465
3544611-1	38	465
3544612-9	38	465
3544613-7	38	465
3544614-5	38	465
(3544624)	32	323
	32	333
3544627-7	33	343
3544628-5	33	343
3544629-3	33	343
3544630-1	33	343
3544631-9	33	343
3544632-7	33	343
(3544633)	33	343
3544634-3	33	343
	33	349
3544635-0	33	343
	33	349
3544652-5	32	325
	32	333
3544667-3	37	415
3544669-9	37	415
3544671-5	31	315
3544674-9	37	415
3544676-4	43	605
3544691-3	52	695
3544693-9	37	415
3544695-4	37	429
3544771-3	37	441
3544772-1	37	441
3544789-5	37	421
3544791-1	37	421
3544796-0	37	415
3544803-4	36	399
3544804-2	36	391
3544828-1	33	339
3544848-9	37	423
3544851-3	37	423
3544867-9	37	423
3545086-5	87	1021
	87	1023
3545575-7	87	1019
3545628-4	87	1019
3546362-9	52	691
3547014-5	23	171
3547026-9	28	291
3547032-7	23	181
3547089-7	25	235
3547372-7	25	241
3547374-3	27	277
3547504-5	27	277
(3547562)	25	239
3547567-2	25	241
3547599-5	21	105
3547603-5	21	107
3547604-3	21	107
3547605-0	21	107
3547609-2	28	291
3547615-9	25	249
3547695-1	27	277
3547696-9	27	277
3547763-7	25	223
3547847-8	28	287
	28	291
	28	295
3547854-4	23	183
3547862-7	23	189
3547865-0	23	179
	23	185
3547991-4	26	257
3548581-2	88	1071
3548582-0	88	1071
3548583-8	88	1073
3549225-5	43	569
3549226-3	43	569
3549307-1	41	495
	41	499
3549308-9	46	645
	46	649
	46	653
3549350-1	43	517
	43	519
3549391-5	41	497
	41	501
3549408-7	43	603
3549442-6	43	603
3549443-4	43	603
3549465-7	43	583
	43	589
	43	595
3549466-5	43	589
3549535-7	41	495
	41	499
3549537-3	41	495
	41	499
3549559-7	43	601
	43	603
3549560-5	43	601
	43	603
3549599-3	41	501
3549631-4	43	575
3549632-2	43	551
	43	575
3549638-9	41	501
3549644-7	43	555
3549669-4	43	557
	43	571
* 3549685-0		
(3549751)	46	649
3549771-8	45	621
	45	623
3549983-9	41	501
3549992-0	43	569
3549993-8	43	569
3549994-6	43	569
3549995-3	43	569
3549996-1	43	569
3549997-9	43	569
5001334-1	26	257
5001715-1	23	187
5001852-2	26	257
5001863-9	26	261
5001878-7	23	187
5001906-6	26	257
5001907-4	26	257
5001958-7	26	261
5002006-4	51	667
5002007-2	51	667
5002010-6	51	669
5002011-4	51	669
5002028-8	51	665
5002029-6	51	665
5002784-6	43	547
5002786-1	43	547
5003006-3	26	257
5003505-4	26	257
5003509-6	23	173
5003516-1	43	547
5003529-4	21	107
5003546-8	21	107
5003551-8	21	107
5003553-4	21	107
5003556-7	21	107
5003564-1	33	339
5003614-4	21	99
5003619-3	21	107
5003623-5	43	547
5003637-5	43	547
5003652-4	21	99
5003654-0	21	99
5003655-7	21	99
5003656-5	21	99
5003657-3	21	99
5003661-5	21	99
5003664-9	21	99
5003666-4	64	747
5003667-2	64	747
5003685-4	43	547
5003686-2	43	547
5003707-6	28	303
5003708-4	33	341
	33	345
5003710-0	43	547
5003716-7	21	99
5003722-5	23	189
5003730-8	21	99
5003746-4	32	323
5003754-8	51	665
5003755-5	51	665
5003766-2	21	129
5003771-2	28	303
5003802-5	32	325
(5003803)	32	323
5003804-1	32	323
5003836-3	28	303
5003868-6	28	303
5003869-4	21	99
5003870-2	21	107
5003926-2	28	303
6212455-7	23	189
6212456-5	23	189
6212562-0	23	189
6638088-2	23	189
6772374-2	38	471
6814040-9	43	589
6814113-4	46	653
6814114-2	46	653
6814141-5	45	619
	45	623
6814142-3	45	619
	45	623
6814195-1	46	641
6814279-3	41	495
6814287-6	46	645
	46	649
	46	653
6814314-8	89	1103
	89	1107
6814377-5	46	641
	46	645
6814409-6	41	497
	41	501
6814453-4	46	637
	46	645
	46	649
	46	653
6814585-3	41	495
	41	499
6814592-9	41	501
	41	509
(6814600)	41	495
	41	499
(6814601)	41	495
	41	499
6814607-5	46	653
6814610-9	46	653
(6814614)	46	653
6814618-2	46	653
6814622-4	46	653
6814623-2	46	653
6814625-7	46	653
6814627-3	46	653
6814629-9	46	653
6814631-5	46	653
6814632-3	46	653
6814634-9	46	653
6814639-8	46	653
6814641-4	46	653
6814642-2	46	653
6814643-0	46	653
6814644-8	46	653
6814645-5	46	653
6814648-9	46	653
6814649-7	46	653
6814650-5	46	653
(6814692)	41	495
	41	499
6814719-8	41	501
	41	505
6814765-1	46	655
6814795-8	46	645
	46	649
	46	653
6814806-3	46	647
6814808-9	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
	43	569
6814809-7	43	553
6814810-5	43	553
6814812-1	43	557
	43	561
	43	565
	43	569
6814813-9	43	555
6814814-7	43	553
6814815-4	43	551
(6819034)	64	733
6819059-4	52	687
	52	691
6819060-2	52	691
6819092-5	52	697
6819197-2	37	449
	64	733
6819376-2	52	691
6819380-4	43	609
6819550-2	64	723
6819752-4	64	729
6819754-0	64	729
6819772-2	52	683
	52	685
6820023-7	38	473
6820458-5	84	865
6840694-1	88	1089
6841028-1	87	1029
	87	1035
6842012-4	21	119
6842013-2	21	119
6842032-2	21	111
6842082-7	21	107
6842083-5	21	107
6842093-4	21	119
6842214-6	26	257
6842273-2	21	111
	21	121
6842367-2	87	1029
6842381-3	21	107
6842382-1	21	107
6842434-0	23	183
6842495-1	28	291
6842725-1	25	213
6842784-8	21	113
6842786-3	21	113
6843002-4	43	603
	43	609
6843015-6	43	611
6843020-6	43	611
6843023-0	43	609
6843024-8	43	609
(6843077)	43	609
6843078-4	43	533
	43	537
6843101-4	43	561
	43	569
6843102-2	43	561
	43	569
	43	589

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER

NUMMERREGISTER

Part No. Artikel nr	Gr Gr	Page Sida
6843107-1	43	609
6843150-1	43	611
6843154-3	43	609
6843158-4	43	609
6843255-8	43	553
6843374-7	46	653
6843376-2	46	633
6843411-7	43	523
	43	527
6843413-3	43	523
	43	529
6843508-0	43	609
6843623-7	41	495
	41	499
6843914-0	41	501
	41	509
6847023-6	85	947
6848062-3	87	1035
6848063-1	87	1035
6848064-9	87	1035
6848077-1	87	1029
	87	1033
6848082-1	87	1033
6848083-9	87	1033
6848084-7	87	1033
6848085-4	87	1033
6848087-0	87	1035
6848088-8	87	1035
6848089-6	87	1035
6848090-4	87	1035
6848093-8	87	1035
6848094-6	87	1029
	87	1033
6848106-8	87	1021
9122002-0	27	281
9122003-8	27	281
9122017-8	89	1111
	89	1113
	89	1115
	89	1117
	89	1119
	89	1121
	89	1123
	89	1125
	89	1127
9122022-8	89	1111
9122024-4	89	1111
(9122035)	21	99
(9122039)	21	99
9122047-5	89	1115
9122048-3	89	1115
9122050-9	89	1113
9122089-7	89	1121
9122090-5	89	1121
9122091-3	89	1121
9122092-1	89	1121
9122093-9	89	1123
9122094-7	89	1123
9122095-4	89	1123
9122096-2	89	1123
9122097-0	89	1123
9122098-8	89	1123
9122099-6	89	1123
9122100-2	89	1123
9122101-0	89	1123
9122125-9	77	781
(9122168)	21	99
9122176-2	89	1123
	89	1125
9122177-0	89	1123
	89	1125
9122178-8	89	1123
	89	1125
9122179-6	89	1123
	89	1125
9122180-4	89	1123
	89	1125
9122181-2	89	1123
	89	1125
9122393-3	89	1121
9122394-1	89	1121
9122552-4	89	1113
9122553-2	89	1113
9122565-6	43	533
	43	537
9122831-2	89	1125
9122909-6	89	1123
9122910-4	89	1123
9122941-9	89	1125
9125174-4	82	819
9128134-5	36	397
9128387-9	37	411
9130005-3	43	609
9130008-7	36	401
	36	403
9130024-4	88	1093
9130035-0	43	609
9130036-8	43	601
	43	603
	43	609
9130064-0	37	407
9130066-5	37	409
9130067-3	37	409
9130068-1	37	409
9130072-3	37	415
9130073-1	37	415
9130076-4	37	429
9130078-0	37	429
9130084-8	32	333
9130085-5	32	333
9130086-3	32	333
9130087-1	32	333
9130088-9	32	333
	32	335
9130090-5	32	333
9130091-3	32	333
9130092-1	32	333
9130093-9	32	333
9130094-7	32	333
9130095-4	32	333
9130096-2	32	333
9130163-0	35	365
9130174-7	37	421
9130209-1	37	421
9130231-5	37	407
9130234-9	37	413
9130235-6	37	407
9130236-4	37	409
9130237-2	37	409
9130238-0	37	409
9130249-7	31	317
9130251-3	37	417
9130277-8	37	427
9130287-7	37	423
9130316-4	37	413
9130357-8	37	433
9130358-6	37	433
9130467-5	37	435
9130476-6	37	435
9130477-4	37	435
9130492-3	37	415
9130495-6	37	407
9130496-4	37	409
9130497-2	37	409
9130498-0	37	409
9130499-8	31	319
9130500-3	37	421
9130501-1	37	421
9130502-9	37	433
9130503-7	37	433
9130517-7	37	423
9130519-3	36	399
9131522-6	39	485
9131523-4	31	317
	31	319
9131540-8	85	975
9131574-7	83	827
9131592-9	88	1063
9131594-5	88	1067
9131595-2	88	1067
9131596-0	88	1067
9131597-8	88	1067
9131598-6	88	1067
9131599-4	88	1067
9131616-6	88	1073
9131617-4	88	1071
9131618-2	88	1071
9131620-8	84	865
9131621-6	84	865
9131628-1	81	799
9131629-9	81	799
9131630-7	84	879
9131631-5	84	879
9131662-0	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
9131664-6	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
9131666-1	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
9131667-9	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
9131668-7	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
9131669-5	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
9131670-3	85	899
	85	931
9131671-1	85	899
	85	931
9131672-9	85	899
	85	931
9131673-7	85	899
	85	931
9131674-5	85	899
	85	931
9131675-2	85	899
	85	931
9131680-2	85	903
	85	939
9131682-8	85	903
	85	939
9131683-6	85	907
	85	943
9131684-4	85	907
	85	943
9131685-1	85	903
	85	907
9131686-9	85	903
	85	907
	85	939
	85	943
9131696-8	85	965
	85	969
9131710-7	36	393
9131711-5	36	395
	36	397
9131712-3	85	897
	85	925
	85	929
	85	935
9131714-9	85	897
	85	925
	85	929
	85	937
9131715-6	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
	85	937
9131716-4	85	897
	85	925
	85	929
	85	937
9131717-2	85	895
	85	923
	85	927
	85	935
	85	937
9131718-0	85	897
	85	925
	85	929
	85	937
9131719-8	85	899
	85	931
9131720-6	85	901
	85	933
	85	939
9131721-4	85	899
	85	931
9131722-2	85	901
	85	933
9131723-0	85	899
	85	931
	85	939
9131724-8	85	901
	85	933
	85	939
9131725-5	85	903
9131726-3	85	903
9131727-1	85	907
	85	943
9131728-9	85	907
	85	945
9131729-7	85	903
	85	907
	85	943
9131730-5	85	903
	85	907
	85	945
9131750-3	85	951
9131753-7	43	609
9131754-5	25	215
9131755-2	51	665
9131758-6	85	969
9131759-4	25	213
9131774-3	28	291
9131785-9	31	319
	37	453
9131788-3	85	897
	85	901
	85	905
9131789-1	85	897
	85	901
	85	909
9131790-9	85	897
	85	901
	85	905
	85	909
9131809-7	85	887
	85	889
	85	891
	85	893
	85	895
	85	897
	85	899
	85	901
	85	903
	85	905
	85	907
	85	909
	85	911
	85	913
	85	915
	85	917
	85	919
	85	921
	85	923

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

NUMERICAL REGISTER — NUMMERREGISTER

Group / Grupp 03

Page / Sida 75

Part No. / Artikel nr	Gr / Gr	Page / Sida
	85	925
	85	927
	85	929
	85	931
	85	933
	85	935
	85	937
	85	939
	85	941
	85	943
	85	945
9131810-5	87	1023
9131824-6	23	195
9131827-9	83	825
	83	831
9131829-5	84	869
9131831-1	84	869
9131832-9	84	869
9131835-2	87	993
	87	1005
9131836-0	87	991
	87	999
9131838-6	88	1081
	88	1083
9131839-4	88	1091
9131840-2	88	1091
9131847-7	88	1079
9131856-8	84	881
9131859-2	87	993
9131862-6	88	1063
9131863-4	88	1063
9131864-2	88	1063
9131865-9	88	1063
9131867-5	88	1063
9131881-6	84	863
9131882-4	84	863
9131887-3	85	947
9131897-2	89	1099
9131900-4	87	993
	87	1005
9131925-1	88	1089
9131927-7	72	775
9131942-6	88	1053
9131943-4	87	1005
9131945-9	81	793
9131947-5	88	1059
9131948-3	88	1059
9131949-1	88	1059
9131955-8	72	771
9131965-7	43	611
9131967-3	43	611
9131984-8	87	999
9131988-9	25	221
9133431-8	84	869
9135013-2	25	235
9135130-4	21	109
9135131-2	21	109
9135132-0	21	109
9135184-1	25	221
9135187-4	27	277
9135271-6	21	119
9135340-9	25	215
9135345-8	21	107
9135346-6	21	107
9135404-3	25	213
9135510-7	25	221
9139036-9	81	795
9139037-7	81	795
9139038-5	89	1127
9142000-0	26	259
	26	261
9142057-0	84	869
	84	875
9142058-8	84	869
	84	875
9142059-6	84	869
	84	875
9142060-4	84	869
	84	875
9143038-9	43	553
9143040-5	43	553
	43	575
9143041-3	43	553
	43	577
9143054-6	43	611
9143063-7	43	609
9144329-1	87	1023
9144334-1	87	1023
9145666-5	87	1023
9146071-7	87	1029
9152004-9	81	805
9152005-6	81	805
9430009-2	89	1099
9430057-1	89	1099
9430058-9	89	1099
9430081-1	89	1099
9430130-6	89	1099
9430174-4	89	1099
9432505-7	87	1019
* 9432518-0		
9985962-1	46	639
9985963-9	46	639

*) Standard part, occurs elsewhere in this catalogue. /Standardartikel, förekommer på flera sidor i denna katalog.

REGISTER, NEW PARTS

REGISTER, NYA ARTIKLAR

Foreword (GB)

Group 04, number register of new parts, containing all part numbers entered in the catalogue since the previous edition.

New parts in Volvo Parts Divisions product range are indicated by an asterisk in the NR column.
In the first edition of the catalogue, group 04 contains new parts only.
The parts are arranged in the catalogue in groups, and within each group they are arranged in order of page and position number.
Standard parts, e.g. screws, nuts etc. (function group 1100-1159) appear first, and are taken up only once, without group and page references.

(For further information, see catalogue instructions, Group 05)

Förord (S)

Grupp 04, nummerregister nya artiklar, innehåller alla artikelnummer som är införda i katalogen sedan föregående utgåva.

Nya artiklar i Volvo Reservdelars sortiment är markerade med fylld stjärna i NR-kolumnen.
Vid första utgåvan av katalogen innehåller grupp 04 endast nya artiklar.
Artiklarna är ordnade i kataloggrupper, inom varje grupp är de sorterade i sid- och positionsnummerordning.
Standardartiklar, t.ex. skruv, mutter m.m (funktionsgrupp 1100-1159) förekommer först och är endast upptagna en gång och utan hänvisning till grupp och sida.

(För ytterligare information, se kataloginstruktion Grupp 05)

NR	Page Sida	Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	Fgrp	S R
								10	
			192400-0		Screw	Skruv		1127	2
			946502-2		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		1122	2
			955160-7		Screw	Skruv		1127	2
			959193-4		Screw	Skruv		1124	2
			959194-2		Screw	Skruv		1124	2
			959196-7		Screw	Skruv		1124	2
			962654-0		Washer	Bricka		1152	2
			965399-9		Screw	Skruv		1127	2
			965470-8		Screw	Skruv		1124	2
			972033-5		Screw	Skruv		1124	2
★			973154-8		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		1124	2
			976944-9		Washer	Bricka		1152	2
★			979037-9		Screw	Skruv		1124	2
★			979780-4		Flange screw earth	Flänsskruv jord		1122	2
			1390651-6		Washer	Bricka		1152	2
★			9432518-0		Screw	Skruv		1124	3
								20	
★	99		5003614-4	EU	Engine, exch	Motor, bytes	1) D24	2102	5
	105		3507879-9		Lifting eye, l.h. rear	Lyftögla, v bakre	1) B230	2199	5
	107	5	6842082-7		Valve seat	Ventilsäte	1)	2119	2
	107		9135345-8		Valve seat	Ventilsäte	1)	2119	6
	107		9135346-6		Valve seat	Ventilsäte	1)	2119	6
	107		6842381-3		Valve seat	Ventilsäte	1)	2119	2
	107		6842382-1		Valve seat	Ventilsäte	1)	2119	2
★	111	52	271793-2		Service kit	Servicesats	1)	2144	2
	113		6842784-8		Cylinder block	Cylinderblock	1)	2121	5
	113		6842786-3		Cylinder block	Cylinderblock	1)	2121	5
	115		271592-8		Piston kit	Kolvsats	1) B200	2132	2
	115		271594-4		Piston kit	Kolvsats	1) B200	2132	2
★	115		271595-1		Piston kit	Kolvsats	1) B200	2132	2
	115		271592-8		Piston kit	Kolvsats	1) B200	2132	2
	115		271594-4		Piston kit	Kolvsats	1) B200	2132	2
★	115		271595-1		Piston kit	Kolvsats	1) B200	2132	2
	119		6842012-4		Flexplate	Medbringarplåt	1)	2166	4
	119		6842013-2		Flexplate	Medbringarplåt	1)	2166	3
	121	3	1276425-4	IK	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	1) B200, B230	2167	2
	121	14	271713-0		Tooth belt set	Kuggrem sats	1)	2157	2
	149		3507200-8		Pipe	Rör	1)	2215	3
	167	11	976735-1		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	1)	1417	2
	171	3	967765-9		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	1)	1163	2
	175	18	976735-1		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	1) B200E, B230E	1417	2
	175	19	976573-6		Hose clamp	Slangklämma	1) B200E, B230E	1163	2
	177	7	976735-1		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	1)	1417	2
	179	7	976735-1		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	1) B200/230F, B230FD/FX	1417	2
	181	9	967765-9		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	1)	1163	2
	183		6842434-0		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör	1)	2373	3
	183	16	976573-6		Hose clamp	Slangklämma	1)	1163	2
	195	2	976735-1		Hose	Slang	1)	1417	2
	195		976735-1		Hose	Slang	1)	1417	2
	195	7	976735-1		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	1)	1417	2
	195	10	976735-1		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	1)	1417	2
	195	12	976735-1		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	1)	1417	2
	197	12	976736-9		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	1) CARB	1417	2
	197	15	976736-9		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	1) F.I	1417	2
	209		1276576-4		Exhaust manifold	Avgasgrenrör	1) 4CYL	2511	4
	209	8	271704-9	IK	Gasket kit	Packningsats	1) 4CYL	2512	1
	213	37	977926-5		Plug	Propp	1)	2547	2
	221	4	967765-9		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	1)	1163	2
★	221		9135184-1		Hose	Slang	1)	2566	2
★	221		9131988-9		Pre-heating plate	Förvärmningsplåt	1)	2569	2
★	221		9131988-9		Pre-heating plate	Förvärmningsplåt	1)	2569	2

1)For further info, see catalogue. /För vidare informaiton, se katalog.

REGISTER, NEW PARTS — REGISTER, NYA ARTIKLAR

Group / Grupp 04
Page / Sida 81

NR	Page / Sida	Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	Fgrp	S R
	239		3507830-2		Exhaust pipe, front	Avgasrör, främre	1)	2522	1
	239		3501957-9		Catalytic converter	Katalysrenare	1)	2541	2
	243	19	967765-9		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	1) D24	1163	2
★	277		9135187-4		Throttle control plastics	Gasreglage plast	1) B200F,B230F/FD/FX ALT.2	2753	5
★	293	35	1357518-8		Bracket	Konsol	1)	2819	2
	303	10	1336080-5		Hose inlet	Slang tillopp	1)	2389	3
★	303		5003926-2	EU	Control unit, exch	Styrenhet, bytes	1)	2841	3
★	303		5003926-2	EU	Control unit, exch	Styrenhet, bytes	1)	2841	3
								30	
	313	1	3515842-7		Battery	Batteri	1)	3111	1
	317	1	3515842-7		Battery	Batteri	1)	3111	1
★	319	11	979011-4		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1)	3713	1
	355	21	970763-9		Socket housing black	Hylsisolator svart	1)	3717	2
★	377	32	1372281-4		Wiper arm, l.h.	Torkararm, v	1) L.H.D	3637	2
★	377		1372282-2		Wiper arm, r.h.	Torkararm, h	L.H.D	3637	1
★	379	33	1372281-4		Wiper arm, l.h.	Torkararm, v	1) R.H.D	3637	2
★	379		1372282-2		Wiper arm, r.h.	Torkararm, h	R.H.D	3637	1
	395	3	3523805-4		Relay red	Relä röd	1)	3645	2
	397		9128134-5		Relay gear change inhibitor	Relä växelspärr	1)	3645	5
	417	5	9130251-3		Earth cable alternator-earth	Stomledning generator-jord	1) DSL	3711	3
★	423	13	3540893-9		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	1)	3959	3
★	441	14	968794-8		Housing black	Isolator svart	1)	3717	2
	443	9	967809-5		Pin housing	Stiftisolator	1)	3717	6
	443	10	967808-7		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	1)	3717	6
	447		3523130-7		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	1)	1162	2
	467	18	3507436-8		Primary pump	Förpump	1) F.I	2331	1
	481	4	1373084-1		Bracket	Konsol	1)	3951	3
	487	2	1384561-5		Antenna rod	Antennspröt	1) 4DRS	3952	3
								40	
	495		6843623-7		Driven plate	Lamell	1)	4117	2
	495		6843623-7		Driven plate	Lamell	1)	4117	2
	499		6843623-7		Driven plate	Lamell	1)	4117	2
	501		6843914-0		Control cylinder	Manövercylinder	1)	4134	2
	501		3549983-9		Release fork	Urkopplingsgaffel	1)	4122	3
	509		6843914-0		Control cylinder	Manövercylinder	1) 6843914	4134	2
	523	23	6843411-7		Engaging sleeve	Kopplingshylsa	1)	4315	2
	523	33	6843413-3		Reverse gear	Backkugghjul	1)	4314	3
	527	29	6843411-7		Engaging sleeve	Kopplingshylsa	1)	4315	2
	529	65	6843413-3		Reverse gear	Backkugghjul	1)	4314	3
	529	76	1381861-2		Selector fork	Skiftgaffel	1)	4327	3
	533	40	3540600-8		Gaiter black leather	Damask svart läder	1)	8559	4
	537	38	3540600-8		Gaiter black leather	Damask svart läder	1)	8559	4
	553		9143040-5		Needle bearing with bearing washer	Nållager med lagerbricka	1)	4372	3
	553		9143041-3		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka	1)	4372	3
	553		9143038-9		Sun gear shaft	Solhjulsaxel	1)	4379	4
	575		9143040-5		Needle bearing with bearing washer	Nållager med lagerbricka	1)	4372	3
	575		9143040-5		Needle bearing with bearing washer	Nållager med lagerbricka	1)	4372	3
	577		9143041-3		Bearing washer with bearing washer	Lagerbricka med lagerbricka	1)	4372	3
★	609		9143063-7		Compression spring	Tryckfjäder	1)	4322	3
★	611	52	9131965-7		Panel	Panel	1)	4322	4
★	611	54	9131967-3		Panel	Panel	1)	4322	4
★	611	59a	9143054-6		Washer	Bricka	1)	4329	3
	615	4	273494-5		Sealing ring kit	Tätningsringsats	1)	4376	3
★	621	8	3549771-8		Bellows	Bälg	1)	4519	2
★	623	4	3549771-8		Bellows	Bälg	1)	4519	2
	653	23	6843374-7		Disc kit	Lamellsats	1)	4659	3

1)For further info, see catalogue. /För vidare informaiton, se katalog.

NR	Page Sida	Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	Fgrp	S R
								50	
	683		6819772-2		Fluid reservoir	Vätskebehållare	1)	5219	3
	685		6819772-2		Fluid reservoir	Vätskebehållare	1) ABS	5219	3
	697	1	6819092-5		Hydraulic unit	Hydraulenhet	1)	5931	4
								60	
	729	2a	6819754-0		Servo pump	Servopump	1) L.H.D	6453	5
	729		6819754-0		Servo pump	Servopump	1) R.H.D	6453	5
	729	3	6819752-4		Oil reservoir	Oljebehållare	1)	6455	4
								70	
★	771		9131955-8		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	1)	7629	2
★	775		9131927-7		Shock absorber levelling control	Stötdämpare nivåreglerande	1)	7612	1
								80	
★	793		9131945-9		Battery shelf	Batterihylla	1)	8119	4
	795	63	1315087-5		Towing eye	Bogserögla	1)	8110	5
★	801	2	3540452-4		Windscreen pillar, l.h.	Vindrutestolpe, v	1) 4DRS	8129	4
★	801		3540453-2		Windscreen pillar, r.h.	Vindrutestolpe, h	1) 4DRS	8129	4
★	805	2	3540452-4		Windscreen pillar, l.h.	Vindrutestolpe, v	1) 5DRS	8129	4
★	805		3540453-2		Windscreen pillar, r.h.	Vindrutestolpe, h	1) 5DRS	8129	4
★	805	17	9152004-9		Rear section, l.h. outer	Bakstycke, v yttre	5DRS	8261	2
★	805		9152005-6		Rear section, r.h. outer	Bakstycke, h yttre	5DRS	8261	2
★	805	19	1255652-8		Plate l.h.	Plåt v	5DRS	8261	2
★	805		1255653-6		Plate r.h.	Plåt h	5DRS	8261	2
★	819	3	1312791-5		Frame black	Ram svart		8231	2
★	819	4	9125174-4		Grille bright	Galler blank		8231	2
★	825	18	9131827-9		Return spring	Returfjäder		8349	2
	827	38	3536509-7		Gasket	Packning	1)	8349	2
★	827	58	9131574-7		Sealing strip, l.h.	Tätningslist, v	1)	8451	2
★	827	64a	679904-3		Plastic foam	Skumplast		8995	6
★	831	18	9131827-9		Return spring	Returfjäder		8349	2
	841	31	3536509-7		Gasket	Packning	1) 5DRS	8349	2
★	851	44	3540456-5		Piping	Kederlist	1)	8363	3
★	855		3540460-7		Emblem	Emblem	1)	8412	2
★	863		9131881-6		Roof joint moulding, l.h.	Takskarvlist, v	1) 1991-	8412	2
★	863		9131882-4		Roof joint moulding, r.h.	Takskarvlist, h	1) 1991-	8412	2
	863	45	3529712-6		Roof rack complete	Takräcke komplett	1)	8911	3
★	863		3529105-3		Roof rack complete	Takräcke komplett	1)	8911	3
★	865		9131620-8			Takräcke, v	1)	8911	3
★	865		9131621-6			Takräcke, h	1)	8911	3
★	869		9131831-1		Rear view mirror, l.h. wide angle	Backspegel, v vidvinkel	1)	8416	2
★	869		9131829-5		Rear view mirror, l.h. convex glass	Backspegel, v konvext glas	1)	8416	2
★	869		9131832-9		Rear view mirror, l.h.	Backspegel, v	1)	8416	2
	869		9133431-8		Control, l.h.	Reglage, v	1)	8416	3
	869		3528906-5		Control, r.h.	Reglage, h	1)	8416	3
★	869	5a	9142057-0		Cap, l.h.	Lock, v	1)	8416	3
★	869		9142059-6		Cap, r.h.	Lock, h	1)	8416	3
★	869		9142060-4		Cap, l.h.	Lock, v	1)	8416	3
★	869		9142058-8		Cap, r.h.	Lock, h	1)	8416	3
★	875	7a	9142057-0		Cap, l.h.	Lock, v	1)	8416	3
★	875		9142059-6		Cap, r.h.	Lock, h	1)	8416	3
★	875		9142060-4		Cap, l.h.	Lock, v	1)	8416	3
★	875		9142058-8		Cap, r.h.	Lock, h	1)	8416	3
★	879	19	9131630-7		Stripe, r.h.	Dekortejp, h	1)	8422	3
★	879		9131631-5		Stripe, l.h.	Dekortejp, v	1)	8422	3
★	881	4	9131856-8		Spacer	Distansstycke	1)	8432	2
★	887	9	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
	887	10a	1323734-2		Clip	Clips	1)	8829	3
★	889	17	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2

1)For further info, see catalogue. /För vidare informaiton, se katalog.

REGISTER, NEW PARTS — REGISTER, NYA ARTIKLAR

Group / Grupp 04

Page / Sida 83

NR	Page / Sida	Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	Fgrp	S R
	889	18a	1323734-2		Clip	Clips	1)	8829	3
★	891	9	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	893	17	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	895	9	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	897	17	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	899	9	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	901	17	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	903	9	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
	903	10a	1323734-2		Clip	Clips	1)	8829	3
	903		9131726-3		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1) 4720, 1910	8511	5
★	905	17	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
	905	18a	1323734-2		Clip	Clips	1)	8829	3
★	907	9	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	909	17	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	911	8	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
	911	9a	1323734-2		Clip	Clips	1)	8829	3
★	913	16	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
	913	17a	1323734-2		Clip	Clips	1)	8829	3
★	915	8	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	917	16	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	919	8	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	921	16	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	923	8	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	925	16	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	927	8	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	929	16	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	931	8	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	933	16	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	935	8	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	937	16	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	939	8	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
	939	9a	1323734-2		Clip	Clips	1)	8829	3
★	941	16	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
	941	17a	1323734-2		Clip	Clips	1)	8829	3
★	943	8	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	945	16	9131809-7		Strip	List	1)	8519	2
★	947	1a	9131887-3		Seat frame	Sitsram		8522	5
★	947	2	1264775-6		Wire matting	Resårmatta	1)	8522	5
★	947	2a	3540743-6		Wire matting	Resårmatta		8523	3
★	947	3a	1204564-7		Spring	Fjäder		8529	3
	947	4a	1264010-8		Spring	Fjäder		8529	3
★	947	4b	3540706-3		Spring anchorage	Fjäderfäste		8529	3
	947	24	6847023-6		Spring	Fjäder	1)	8522	5
★	951	15	3540605-7		Guide bushing	Styrbussning	1)	8529	5
★	957	22a	3540847-5		Lock l.h.	Lås v	1) 5DRS	8538	4
★	957		3540848-3		Lock r.h.	Lås h	1) 5DRS	8538	4
	983		3540872-3		Air guide	Luftstyrning	1)	8919	3
	983	14	3540173-6		Attaching rail	Fästskena	1)	8919	2
	983	15	1312282-5		Clip	Clips	1)	8919	3
★	991		9131836-0		Heater unit	Bilvärmare	W/O COMBU	8731	6
★	993		9131835-2		Heater unit	Bilvärmare	COMBU	8731	6
★	993		9131900-4		Heater unit	Bilvärmare	COMBU	8731	6
	997	25	1214023-2		Capillary holder	Kapillärhållare	W/O COMBU, -1991	8739	3
★	999		9131836-0		Heater unit	Bilvärmare	1) 9131836	8731	6
★	999		9131984-8		Motor	Motor	1)	8733	2
★	999	22	3540746-9		Heat control valve	Värmekontrollventil	1)	8735	2
★	999	22c	3540551-3		Hose	Slang	1)	8739	4
★	1005		9131835-2		Heater unit	Bilvärmare	1)	8731	6
★	1005		9131900-4		Heater unit	Bilvärmare	1)	8731	6
★	1005	14	3540747-7		Heat control valve	Värmekontrollventil	1)	8735	2
★	1005	14i	3540507-5		Clamp	Klamma	1)	8739	5
★	1005	14j	3540554-7		Absorber	Dämpare	1)	8739	5
★	1005		9131943-4		Fan motor set	Fläktmotor sats	1)	8733	3
★	1019	1e	3540218-9		Insulating hose	Isolerslang	1)	8749	4
	1019	10	3545575-7		Valve cap	Ventilhatt	1)	8739	5

1)For further info, see catalogue. /För vidare informaiton, se katalog.

Group / Grupp 04

Page / Sida 84

REGISTER, NEW PARTS — REGISTER, NYA ARTIKLAR

NR	Page / Sida	Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	Fgrp	SR
	1019		3545628-4		O-ring	O-ring	1)	8749	5
★	1019		9432505-7		Hose	Slang	1)	8748	5
	1021	30b	3522398-1		Valve	Ventil	1)	8743	5
	1021		6848106-8		Pressostat	Pressostat	1)	8749	4
★	1021		3540657-8		Pressure monitor	Tryckvakt	1)	8749	4
★	1023	55	9145666-5		Conversion kit	Ombyggnadssats	1) L.H.D -1992	8747	2
★	1023	56	9144329-1		Accumulator	Ackumulator	1) L.H.D -1992	8747	4
★	1023	58	9144334-1		Pipe	Rör	1) L.H.D -1992	8749	5
	1023	60	3537797-7		O-ring	O-ring	1) L.H.D -1992	8745	4
	1023	62	3522294-2		Cap	Hatt	1) L.H.D -1992	8749	4
★	1029		6848077-1		Compressor	Kompressor	1)	8743	5
★	1029		6848094-6		Compressor	Kompressor	1) -1992	8743	5
★	1029		9146071-7		Tensioning arm	Spännarm	1) 1993-	8743	5
★	1029		979277-1		V-belt compressor-crankshaft	Kilrem kompressor - vevaxel	1) 1993-	1223	1
★	1033		6848077-1		Compressor	Kompressor	1) 6848077	8743	5
★	1033		6848094-6		Compressor	Kompressor	1) 6848094	8743	5
	1033	6	3522424-5		Bolt	Bult	1)	8743	2
★	1033		6848083-9		Bolt	Bult	1) 6848077	8743	2
★	1033	7	6848082-1		Retaining ring	Spårring	1) 6848077	8743	2
	1033	8	3522423-7		Ring	Ring	1)	8743	2
★	1033	9	6848084-7		Ring	Ring	1) 6848077	8743	2
★	1033		6848085-4		Solenoid clutch	Magnetkoppling	1) 6848077	8743	2
	1035	2	6848062-3		Gasket	Packning	4CYL 1993-	8743	2
	1035	3	6848089-6		Solenoid coil	Magnetspole	4CYL 1993-	8743	2
	1035	4	6848093-8		Pulley set	Remskiva sats	4CYL 1993-	8743	2
	1035	5	6848090-4		Kit	Sats	1) 4CYL 1993-	8743	2
	1035	6	6848088-8		Washer	Bricka	4CYL 1993-	8743	2
	1035	7	6848087-0		Screw	Skruv	4CYL 1993-	8743	2
	1035	8	6848063-1		Heat shield	Värmesköld	4CYL 1993-	8743	2
	1035	9	6848064-9		Valve	Ventil	4CYL 1993-	8743	2
	1043	13a	976736-9		Hose	Slang	1) A.C B200E,B230E	1417	2
★	1053		3540362-5		Bracket, r.h.	Konsol, h	1)	8819	5
★	1053		9131942-6		Support, r.h.	Stöd, h	1)	8819	5
★	1053	22	3540771-7		Shelf, black	Hylla, svart	1)	8825	4
★	1059	1	9131947-5		Handbrake cover, black	Handbromskåpa, svart	1)	8825	4
★	1059		9131948-3		Handbrake cover, blue	Handbromskåpa, blå	1)	8825	4
★	1059		9131949-1		Handbrake cover, beige	Handbromskåpa, beige	1)	8825	4
★	1063	1	9131862-6		Arm rest, l.h. black	Armstöd, v, svart	1)	8821	4
★	1063		9131864-2		Arm rest, l.h. blue	Armstöd, v, blå	1)	8821	4
	1063		9131592-9		Arm rest, l.h. beige	Armstöd, v, beige	1)	8821	4
★	1063		9131863-4		Arm rest, r.h. black	Armstöd, h, svart	1)	8821	4
★	1063		9131865-9		Arm rest, r.h. blue	Armstöd, h, blå	1)	8821	4
★	1063		9131867-5		Arm rest, r.h. beige	Armstöd, h, beige	1)	8821	4
	1063	3	3540672-7		Clip, l.h.	Clips, v	1)	8829	3
★	1063		3540673-5		Clip, r.h.	Clips, h	1)	8829	3
★	1067	1	9131594-5		Arm rest, l.h. black	Armstöd, v, svart	1)	8821	4
★	1067		9131596-0		Arm rest, l.h. blue	Armstöd, v, blå	1)	8821	4
★	1067		9131598-6		Arm rest, l.h. beige	Armstöd, v, beige	1)	8821	4
★	1067		9131595-2		Arm rest, r.h. black	Armstöd, h, svart	1)	8821	4
★	1067		9131597-8		Arm rest, r.h. blue	Armstöd, h, blå	1)	8821	4
★	1067		9131599-4		Arm rest, r.h. beige	Armstöd, h, beige	1)	8821	4
★	1067		3540753-5		Arm rest, r.h. black	Armstöd, h, svart	1)	8821	4
★	1071		3540264-3		Head restraint, beige	Nackskydd, beige	1)	8826	5
★	1075		3540264-3		Head restraint, beige	Nackskydd, beige	1)	8826	5
★	1077		3540274-2		Head restraint, blue	Nackskydd, blå	1)	8826	5
★	1079	1	9131847-7		Seat belt, l.h.	Bilbälte, v	1)	8841	2
★	1079		9131847-7		Seat belt, l.h.	Bilbälte, v	1)	8841	2
★	1079	2	1360788-2		Cover	Lock	1)	8849	4
★	1081	1	9131838-6		Seat belt	Bilbälte	1)	8841	2
★	1081	2	1360788-2		Cover	Lock	1)	8849	4
★	1083	1	9131838-6		Seat belt	Bilbälte	1)	8841	2
★	1083	2	1360788-2		Cover	Lock	1)	8849	4
★	1085	2	1360788-2		Cover	Lock	1)	8849	4
★	1089	14	9131925-1		Gasket	Packning	1)	8849	2
★	1091		9131839-4		Seat belt, l.h. rear	Bilbälte, v bakre	1)	8842	3

1)For further info, see catalogue. /För vidare informaiton, se katalog.

REGISTER, NEW PARTS — REGISTER, NYA ARTIKLAR

Group / Grupp 04

NR	Page Sida	Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	Fgrp	S R
★	1091		9131840-2		Seat belt, r.h. rear	Bilbälte, h bakre	1)	8842	3
★	1099	9	3536078-3		Decal	Dekal	1)	8971	6
★	1099	11	3501633-6		Decal air conditionning	Dekal luftkonditionering		8971	6
★	1099		3536447-0		Decal air conditionning	Dekal luftkonditionering	1)	8971	6
★	1099	12	9430174-4		Decal	Dekal	1)	8971	6
★	1099		9430130-6		Decal	Dekal	1)	8971	6
★	1099		9430081-1		Decal fuses	Dekal säkringar		8824	3
★	1099		3536448-8		Decal	Dekal		8971	6
	1099		9430009-2		Decal	Dekal	1)	8971	6
	1099	16	1313187-5		Decal	Dekal	1)	8971	3
★	1099	18	1304815-2		Identification plate	Produktskylt		8971	6
★	1105	6	3540327-8		Plug	Plugg	1)	1516	2
★	1107		3540327-8		Plug	Plugg	1)	1516	2
	1127		9139038-5		Intermediate coat	Mellanlack	1)	1862	2

1)For further info, see catalogue. /För vidare informaiton, se katalog.

CATALOGUE INSTRUCTIONS

KATALOGINSTRUKTION

Foreword (GB)

This is a condensed catalogue instruction and deals with the more elementary questions that can arise when reading a parts catalogue, and is relevant to both microfiche and paper catalogues.

If you require more detailed information, you can obtain it from our Publication Stores under the following publication numbers:

Catalogue manual	(S)	Pub.No.	212534
"	(GB)	"	212535
"	(F)	"	212536
"	(D)	"	212537
"	(E)	"	212538
"	(I)	"	212539
"	(P)	"	212542

Förord (S)

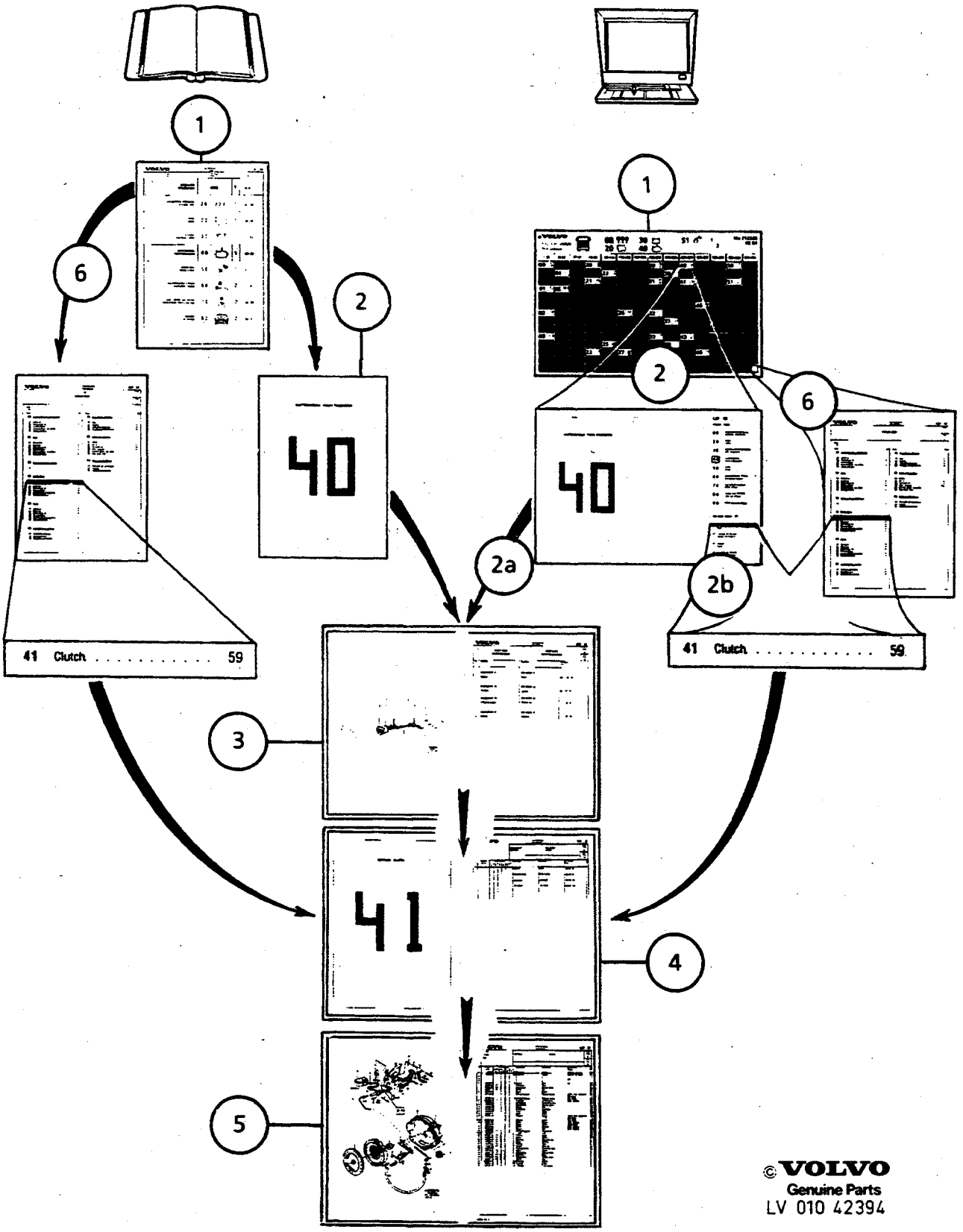
Kataloginstruktionen är förkortad och behandlar de mest elementära frågor som kan uppstå i samband med kataloglåsning. Instruktionen är gemensam för microfiche- och papperskataloger.

De som önskar en mer detaljerad beskrivning, kan beställa denna på följande artikelnummer:

Kataloghandbok	(S)	Artikelnr	212534
"	(GB)	"	212535
"	(F)	"	212536
"	(D)	"	212537
"	(E)	"	212538
"	(I)	"	212539
"	(P)	"	212542

CATALOGUE INSTRUCTIONS

KATALOGINSTRUKTION



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts
LV 010 42394

CATALOGUE INSTRUCTIONS

KATALOGINSTRUKTION

The composition and use of a parts catalogue.

Paper catalogue

1. Main register. Identify relevant catalogue group-page number.
2. Title page for catalogue group-turn page.
3. Catalogue group index (illustrated). Identify subgroup-page number.
4. Subgroup index. Identify section-page number for part concerned.
5. Catalogue section. Trace part number via illustration.

Alternative method

6. Catalogue index. Identify catalogue group-subgroup and page number. Go on to point 4.

Fiche catalogue

1. Identify relevant catalogue group via microfiche title strip.
2. Put microfiche reader. Identify relevant catalogue group-2nd image row.

2a. Move to following image (vertical direction) catalogue catalogue group index. Go on to point 3.

2b. *Or...*identify subgroup via fiche index-page number. (Page number sequence in columns, see top row of images.) Go on to point 4.

3. Catalogue group index (illustrated). Identify subgroup-page number. (Page number sequence in columns, see top row of images.)
4. Subgroup index. Identify catalogue section-page number.
5. Catalogue section. Identify part number via illustration.

Alternative method

6. Catalogue index. Location (all fiche): last image in right-hand column. Identify catalogue group and subgroup. Go on to point4.

Reservdelskatalogens struktur och sökvägar

Papperskatalog

1. Registerblad. Sök berörd kataloggrupp - sidnummer.
2. Försättsblad för kataloggrupp - vänd sida.
3. Kataloggruppindex (illustrerat). Sök undergrupp - sidnummer.
4. Index undergrupp. Sök katalogavsnitt - sidnummer för berörd artikel.
5. Katalogavsnitt. Via illustration sök artikelnummer.

Alternativ sökväg

6. Katalogindex. Sök artikelns kataloggrupp - undergrupp och sid nr. Forts. 4.

Fichekatalog

1. Via microficherubrikerna - sök artikelns kataloggrupp
2. Sätt fichen i läsaren. Sök berörd kataloggrupp, 2:a ficheraden.

2a. Gå till efterföljande ficheruta - kataloggruppindex (lodrät sökriktning). Forts. 3.

2b. *Alt.*Via ficheindex sök undergrupp - sidnummer. (Sidnumrering är kolumnvis, se övre ficheraden.)

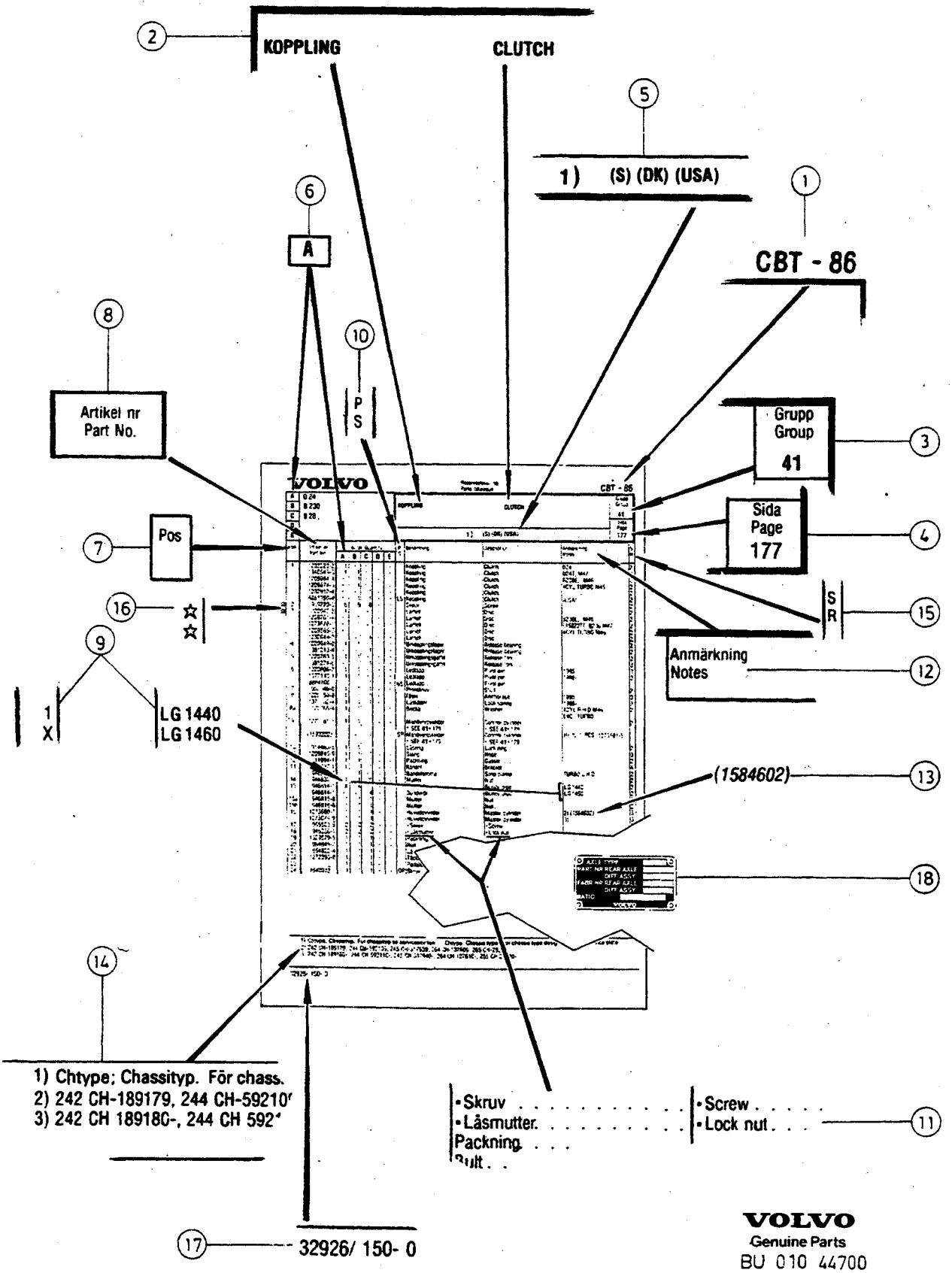
3. Kataloggruppindex (illustrerat). Sök undergrupp - sidnummer. (Sidnummrering ör kolumnvis, se övre ficeraden.)
4. Index undergrupp. Sök katalogavsnitt - sidnummer.
5. Katalogavsnitt. Via illustration sök artikelnummer.

Alternativ sökväg

6. Katalogindex. Placering (alla fiche), höger kolumn sista rutan. Sök katalog- och undergrupp. Forts. 4.

CATALOGUE INSTRUCTIONS

KATALOGINSTRUKTION



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
BU 010 44700

CATALOGUE INSTRUCTIONS

KATALOGINSTRUKTION

Catalogue page with clarifications

(When it regards items such as the Numerical Register, Group 03 and the Numerical Register for New Parts, group 04 see the Foreword for the relevant group.)

Page heading

1. Catalogue designation.
2. Catalogue section designation.
3. Catalogue group. First digit catalogue group, second digit subgroup.
4. Page No. In sequence throughout the whole of the catalogue.
5. Subheading. Abbreviations (see group 02) and and footnote numbers can appear.
6. Quantity column identification letters. A corresponds with quantity column A, B with column B, etc.

The columns

7. Pos No. Referece number between the illustration and the parts list.
8. Part No. Can appear in *italics*, see Group 03.
9. Qty columns A-E. X = state requisite length/qty. Dimentions and lengths in Notes column.
10. PS (Parts Status) column. Codes, see group 02.
11. Description column. Parts preceded by a point or points is included in the major component.
12. Notes column. Complementary information.
13. Superseded part number.
14. Footnote, at bottom of page.
15. SR (Stock Recommendation) column. Movement rate in scale of 1-6. 1 representing very fast moving.
16. Star. New part, listed in Group 04.
17. Administrative code. NoteThe final digit is the issue number 0 = new catalogue.
18. Designation plates. See Group 01.

Katalogsida med förklaringar

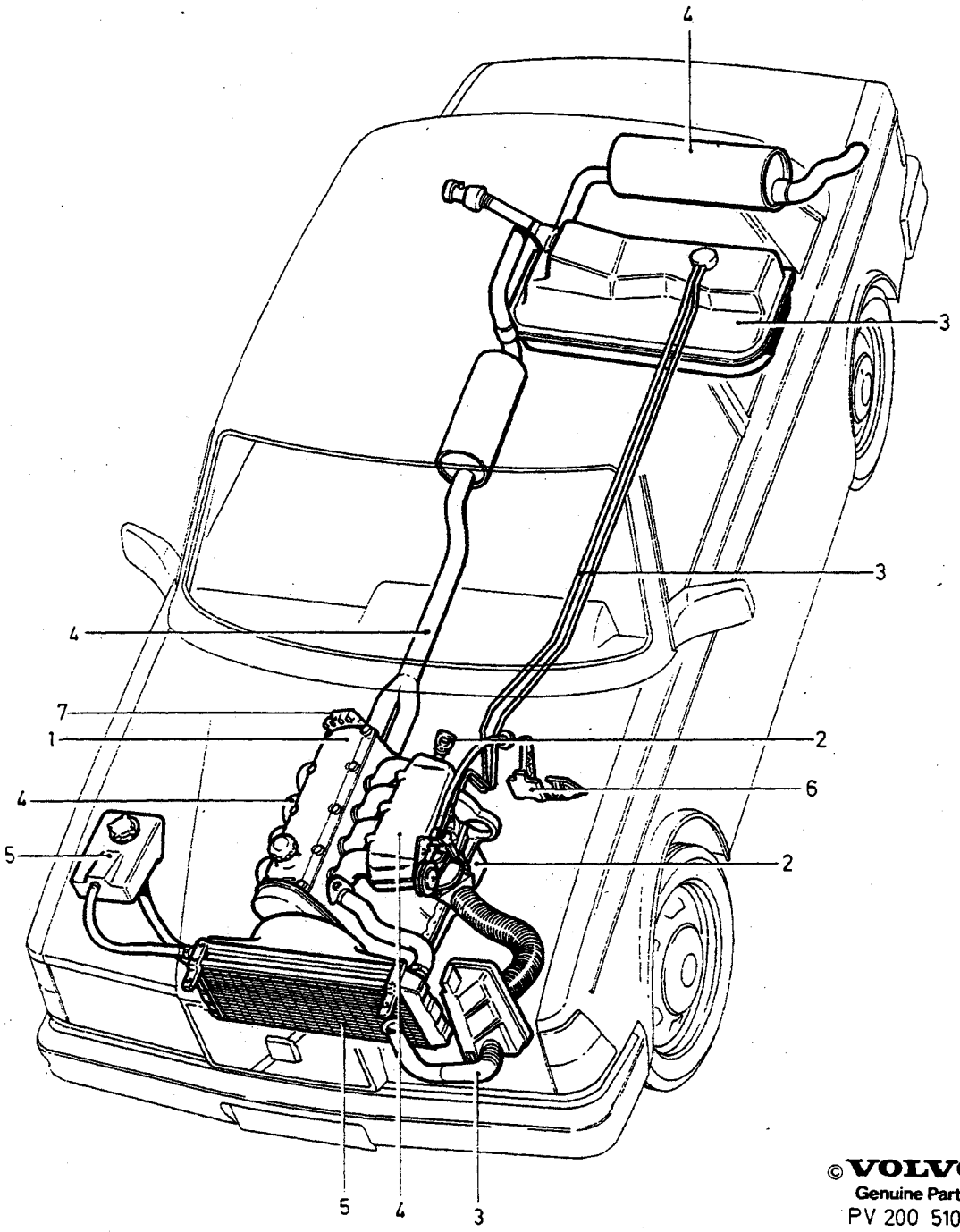
(Övriga textsidor som nummerregister grupp 03 och nummerregister nya artiklar grupp 04, se respektive grupps förord).

Rubrikinformation

1. Katalogens beteckning.
2. Katalogavsnittets benämning.
3. Kataloggrupp. Första siffran kataloggrupp, andra undergrupp.
4. Sidnummer. Löpande genom hel katalogen.
5. Underrubrik. Förkortningar (se grupp 02) och fotnotsiffra kan förekomma.
6. Rubrik antalskolumn A-E. A korresponderar med antalskolumn A, B med B, osv.

Kolumninformation

7. Pos nr. Referensnummer mellan illustration och text.
8. Artikel nr. Kan förekomma i *kursiv*text, se grupp 03.
9. Antalskolumn, A-E. Antal per enhet. X = erfoderlig längd/antal. Mått och volymer i anmärkningskolumn.
10. Ps-kolumn (PS = Parts Status). Koder, se grupp 02.
11. Benämningskolumn. Benämning som föregås av punkt ingår i överordnad artikel.
12. Anmärkningskolumn. Kompletterande uppgifter.
13. Ersatt artikelnummer.
14. Fotnot, nederst på textsidan.
15. SR-kolumn (SR = Stock Recommendation). Lagerförslagssiffror i skala 1-6. 1 = mest fekvent artikel osv.
16. Stjärnmarkering. Artikeln är ny, förekommer i grupp 04.
17. Administrativt nr. OBS Sista siffran är katalogens löpande ändringsnummer, 0 = ny katalog.
18. Olika skyltar för modell- och chassinr m m. Se grupp 01.



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 200 51062

GROUP INDEX
ENGINE

GRUPP INDEX
MOTOR

Group
Grupp
20

Page
Sida
95

Fig	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning
	SUB GROUP 21	**UNDERGRUPP 21**	
1	Engine	Motor	SEE 21•97
	SUB GROUP 22	**UNDERGRUPP 22**	
2	Lubricating system	Smörjsystem	SEE 22•147
	SUB GROUP 23	**UNDERGRUPP 23**	
3	Fuel system	Bränslesystem	SEE 23•153
	SUB GROUP 25	**UNDERGRUPP 25**	
4	Inlet system Exhaust system	Inloppssystem Avgassystem	SEE 25•201
	SUB GROUP 26	**UNDERGRUPP 26**	
5	Cooling system	Kylsystem	SEE 26•255
	SUB GROUP 27	**UNDERGRUPP 27**	
6	Engine controls	Motorreglage	SEE 27•271
	SUB GROUP 28	**UNDERGRUPP 28**	
7	Ignition and control systems	Tänd- och reglersystem	SEE 28•285

A	B200, B230
B	D24
C	
D	
E	

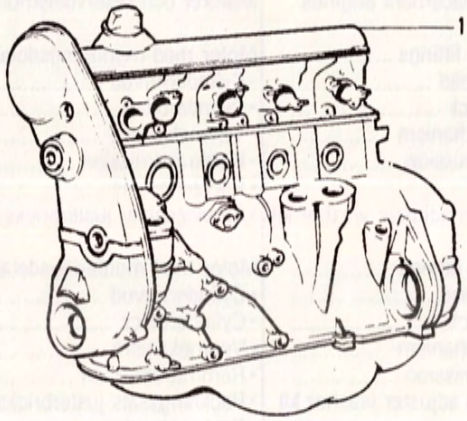
SUB GROUP
ENGINE

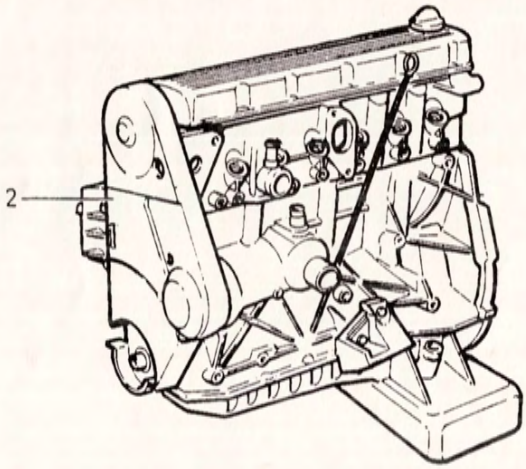
UNDERGRUPP
MOTOR

Group / Grupp: 21

Page / Sida: 97

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
		1	1	-	-	-		Engines replacement engines .	Motorer och reservdelsmotorer	SEE 21 • 99	
		1	-	-	-	-		Engine with fittings	Motor med monteringsdetaljer	SEE 21 • 105	
		1	-	-	-	-		• Cylinder head	• Cylinderhuvud	SEE 21 • 107	
		1	-	-	-	-		• Engine block	• Cylinderblock	SEE 21 • 113	
		1	-	-	-	-		• Crank mechanism	• Vevmekanism	SEE 21 • 115	
		1	-	-	-	-		• Belt transmission	• Remtransmission	SEE 21 • 121	
		1	-	-	-	-		• Gasket kits	• Packningssats	SEE 21 • 123	
		1	-	-	-	-		• Service kits adjuster washer kit	• Servicesatser justerbrickssats	SEE 21 • 125	
		-	1	-	-	-		Engine with fittings	Motor med monteringsdetaljer	SEE 21 • 127	
		-	1	-	-	-		• Cylinder head	• Cylinderhuvud	SEE 21 • 129	
		-	1	-	-	-		• Engine block	• Cylinderblock	SEE 21 • 133	
		-	1	-	-	-		• Crank mechanism	• Vevmekanism	SEE 21 • 135	
		-	1	-	-	-		• Belt transmission	• Remtransmission	SEE 21 • 139	
		-	1	-	-	-		• Gasket kits adjuster washer kit	• Packningssats justerbrickssats	SEE 21 • 141	
		-	1	-	-	-		• Gasket kits	• Packningssats	SEE 21 • 143	
		-	1	-	-	-		• Service kits	• Servicesatser	SEE 21 • 145	





©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

A	B200 B230
B	D24
C	
D	
E	

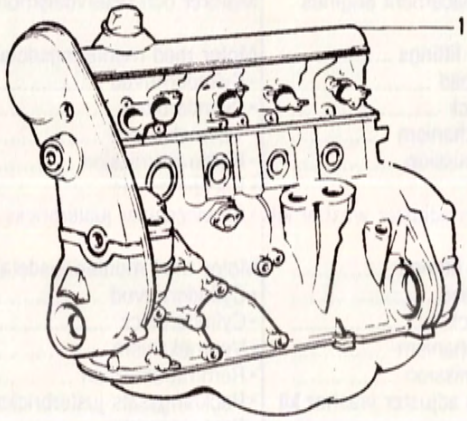
ENGINES REPLACEMENT ENGINES MOTORER OCH RESERVDELSMOTORER

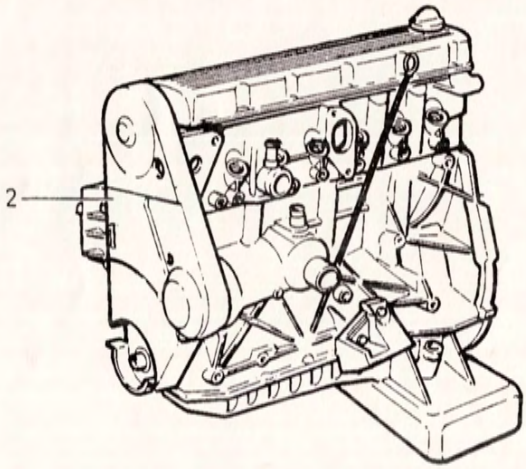
Group Grupp 21

Page Sida 99

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-		Engine with fittings	Motor med monteringsdetaljer	SEE 21•105	
	5003654-0	1	-	-	-	-	EU	•Engine, exch	•Motor, bytes	1) B200K 91/93 OCTANE (9122035)	5
	5003655-7	1	-	-	-	-	EU	•Engine, exch	•Motor, bytes	1) B200K 98OCT.(9122036)	5
	5003656-5	1	-	-	-	-	EU	•Engine, exch	•Motor, bytes	1) B200E (9122037)	5
	5003716-7	1	-	-	-	-	EU	•Engine, exch	•Motor, bytes	1) (9122168) B200F	5
	5003657-3	1	-	-	-	-	EU	•Engine, exch	•Motor, bytes	1) B230K	5
	5003661-5	1	-	-	-	-	EU	•Engine, exch	•Motor, bytes	1) -1989 B230E EXC (AUS) (CH) EXC (DK)(N)(S)(SF) (9122039)	5
	5003664-9	1	-	-	-	-	EU	•Engine, exch	•Motor, bytes	1) -1989 (9122042) B230E (AUS) (CH) (DK) (N)(S)(SF)	5
	5003730-8	1	-	-	-	-	EU	•Engine, exch	•Motor, bytes	1) 1990- B230E (9122191)	5
	5003652-4	1	-	-	-	-	EU	•Engine, exch	•Motor, bytes	1) B230F (9122049)	5
	5003869-4	1	-	-	-	-	EU	•Engine, exch	•Motor, bytes	1) B230FD	5
	5003892-6	1	-	-	-	-	EU	•Engine, exch	•Motor, bytes	1) B230FX	5
		1	-	-	-	-		••Cylinder head complete	••Cylinderhuvud komplett	SEE 21•107	
		1	-	-	-	-		••Cylinder block complete	••Cylinderblock komplett	SEE 21•105	
2		-	1	-	-	-		Engine with fittings	Motor med monteringsdetaljer	SEE 21•127	
	498700	-	1	-	-	-	NS	•Engine	•Motor	D24	5
☆	5003614-4	-	1	-	-	-	EU	•Engine, exch	•Motor, bytes	D24 (5002222)	5
		-	-	-	-	-		Production engines	Produktionsmotorer	4DRS CH 278400-334099 5DRS CH 766600-808999	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B200K	•B200K	B200K 1289214,1289216, 1289217,1289218, 1289219,1289220, 1289221	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B200E	•B200E	B200E 1289224,1289225	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B230K	•B230K	B230K 1289120,1289121, 1289174,1289175, 1289332,1289333	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B230E	•B230E	B230E 1289226,1289227, 1289228,1289229, 1289304,1289305	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B230F	•B230F	B230F 1289186,1289187, 1289188,1289189	

1) Flywheel casing, flywheel, thermostat, water pipes, manifolds, fuel pump, starter motor, distributor, alternator, crankcase ventilation not included. / Reservdelsmotorerna levereras utan svänghjulskåpa, svänghjul, termostat, vattenrör, grenrör, bränslepump, startmotor, fördelare, generator och vevhusventilation.





©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

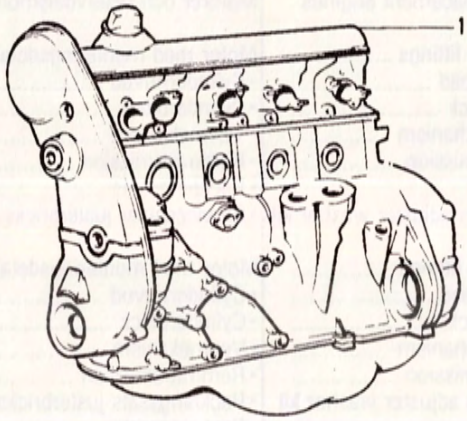
A	B200 B230
B	D24
C	
D	
E	

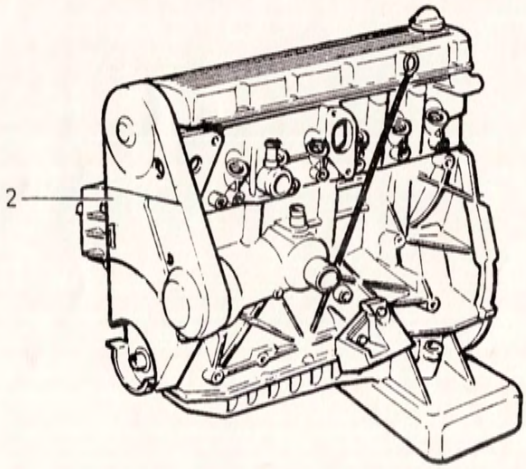
ENGINES REPLACEMENT ENGINES MOTORER OCH RESERVDELSMOTORER

Group / Grupp 21

Page / Sida 101

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		•D24	•D24	D24 498700	
		-	-	-	-	-		Production engines	Produktionsmotorer	4DRS CH 334100-386699 5DRS CH 809000-846099	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B200K	•B200K	B200K 1289214,1289216, 1289217,1289218, 1289219,1289220, 1289221	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B200E	•B200E	B200E 1289224,1289225	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B200F	•B200F	B200F 1289392	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B230K	•B230K	B230K 1289190,1289191, 1289334,1289335	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B230E	•B230E	B230E 1289226,1289227, 1289228,1289229, 1289304,1289305	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B230F	•B230F	B230F 1289254,1289255, 1289256,1289257	
		-	-	-	-	-		•D24	•D24	D24 498700	
		-	-	-	-	-		Production engines	Produktionsmotorer	1990 4DRS CH 386700-429799 5DRS CH 846100-883199	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B200E	•B200E	B200E 1289350,1289351, 1289364, 1289365	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B200F	•B200F	B200F 1289396,1289397	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B230K	•B230K	B230K 1289206,1289336	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B230E	•B230E	B230E 1289366,1289367, 1289382, 1289383	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B230F	•B230F	B230F 1289338,1289368, 1289369, 1289370, 1289371, 1289372, 1289373	
		-	-	-	-	-		•D24	•D24	D24 498700	
		-	-	-	-	-		Production engines	Produktionsmotorer	1991 4DRS CH 429800-457499 5DRS CH 883200-910499	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B200E	•B200E	B200E 1289468, 1289469, 1289470, 1289471.	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B200F	•B200F	B200F 1289410, 1289496 1289411, 1289497	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B230E	•B230E	B230E 1289472, 1289473, 1289474, 1289475.	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B230F	•B230F	B230F 1289478, 1289479, 1289480, 1289481.	

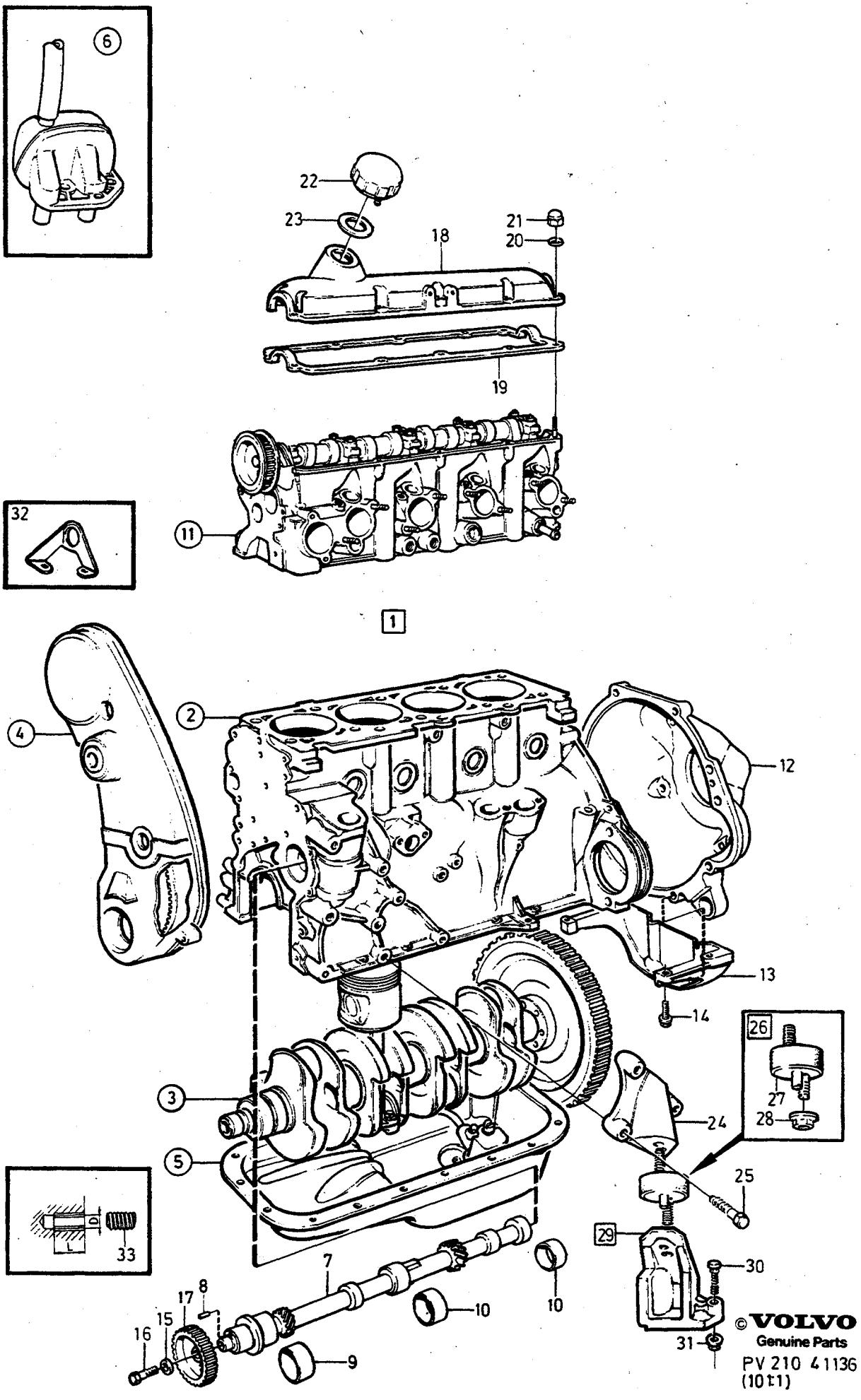




©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

A	B200 B230	ENGINES REPLACEMENT ENGINES MOTORER OCH RESERVDELSMOTORER	Group Grupp 21
B	D24		Page Sida 103
C			
D			
E			

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		•D24	•D24	D24 498700	
		-	-	-	-	-		Production engines	Produktionsmotorer	1992 4DRS CH 457500-478399. 5DRS CH 910500-939099.	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B200E	•B200E	B200E 6821004, 6821005	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B200F	•B200F	B200F 6821008, 6821007, 6821009	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B230E	•B230E	B230E 6821010, 6821011	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B230F	•B230F	B230F 6821017, 6821015, 6821028, 6821029, 6821031	
		-	-	-	-	-		•D24	•D24	D24 498700	
		-	-	-	-	-		Production engines	Produktionsmotorer	1993- 4DRS CH 478400- 5DRS CH 939100-	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B200F	•B200F	B200F 6821070, 6821071, 6821072, 6821073.	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B230F	•B230F	B230F 6821076, 6821077, 6821080, 6821081.	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B230FD	•B230FD	B230FD 6821078, 6821079.	
		-	-	-	-	-		•B230FX	•B230FX	B230FX 6821082, 6821083.	
		-	-	-	-	-		•D24	•D24	D24 498700	



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

PV 210 41136
(10:1)

A	B200
B	B230
C	
D	
E	

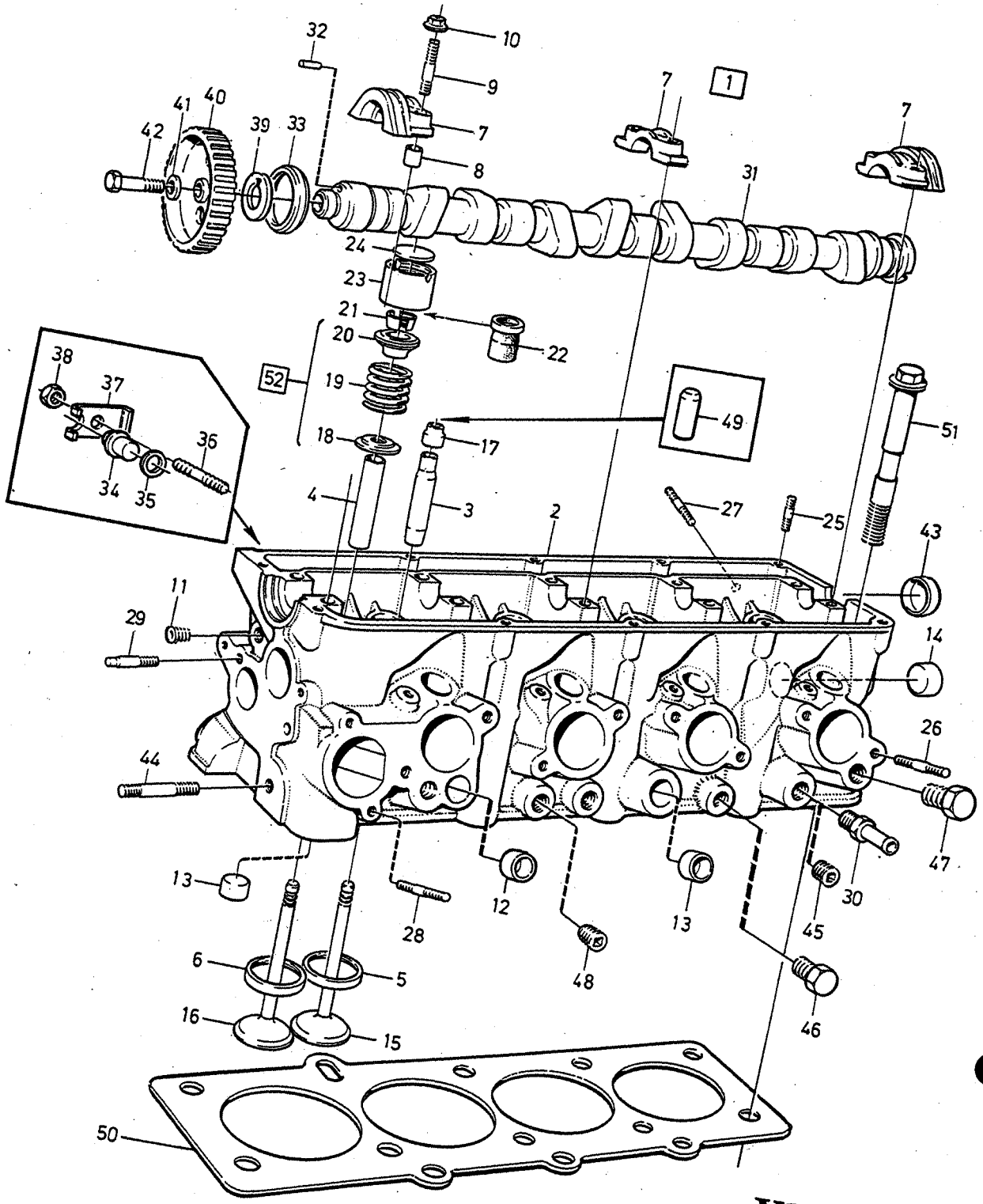
ENGINE WITH FITTINGS — MOTOR MED MONTERINGSDETALJER

Group / Grupp 21

Page / Sida 105

B200, B230

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*1277669*	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Cylinder block complete	Cylinderblock komplett	B200K	5
	1277668-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cylinder block complete	Cylinderblock komplett	B200E, B200F	5
		-	1	-	-	-	NS	Cylinder block complete	Cylinderblock komplett	B230K	
	1277672-0	-	1	-	-	-		Cylinder block complete	Cylinderblock komplett	B230E	5
		-	1	-	-	-	NS	Cylinder block complete	Cylinderblock komplett	B230FS, B230FD, B230FX	
2		1	1	-	-	-		•Engine block	•Cylinderblock	SEE 21•113	
3		1	1	-	-	-		•Crank mechanism	•Vevmekanism	SEE 21•115	
4		1	1	-	-	-		•Belt transmission	•Remtransmission	SEE 21•121	
5		1	1	-	-	-		•Lubricating system	•Smörjsystem	SEE 22•149	
6		1	1	-	-	-		•Crankcase ventilation	•Vevhusventilation	SEE 25•201	
7	463581-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Countershaft	•Mellanaxel		
8	949433-7	1	1	-	-	-		••Spring pin	••Rörpinne		
9		1	1	-	-	-		•Bearing bushing	•Lagerbussning	SEE 21•113	
10		2	2	-	-	-		•Bearing bushing	•Lagerbussning	SEE 21•113	
11		1	1	-	-	-		Cylinder head	Cylinderhuvud	SEE 21•107	
12		1	1	-	-	-		Clutch housing	Kopplingskåpa	SEE 43•515	
13	463830-0	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		
14	946472-8	4	4	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		
15	463580-1	1	1	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		
16	970952-8	1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955322)	
17	3514089-6	1	1	-	-	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul	-1992. (1219322)	
	3507751-0	1	1	-	-	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul	1993-	
18	3514361-9	1	1	-	-	-		Valve cover	Ventilkåpa	(1336754)	
19	1378870-8	1	1	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		
20	941906-0	8	8	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		
21	948685-3	10	10	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		
22	3547599-5	1	1	-	-	-		Filler cap	Påfyllningslock	(1378985)	
23	940096-1	1	1	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		
24	1205999-4	1	1	-	-	-		Engine anchorage, l.h.	Motorfäste, v		
	1206213-9	1	1	-	-	-		Engine anchorage, r.h.	Motorfäste, h		
25	946470-2	2	2	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	LG 35mm, L.H., EXC B200K	
	946671-5	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	LG 30mm, L.H., EXC B200K	
	946671-5	3	3	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	LG 30mm, L.H., B200K	
	946671-5	3	3	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	LG 30mm, R.H.	
26	274110-6	1	1	-	-	-		Rubber cushion kit	Gummikuddesats	L.H.	
	274111-4	1	1	-	-	-		Rubber cushion kit	Gummikuddesats	R.H.	
27		2	2	-	-	-	KN	•Rubber cushion	•Gummikudde		
28	971098-9	4	4	-	-	-	IK	•Flange lock nut	•Flänslåsmutter	(949279)	
29	1229173-8	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket, l.h.	Konsol, v		
	1229171-2	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket, r.h.	Konsol, h		
30		6	6	-	-	-	NS	•Screw	•Skruv		
31	971089-8	6	6	-	-	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter	(963107)	
32	463850-8	1	1	-	-	-		Lifting eye, l.h. rear	Lyftögla, v bakre	B200, B230E	
☆	3507879-9	-	1	-	-	-		Lifting eye, l.h. rear	Lyftögla, v bakre	B230F. (1317593)	
	463849-0	1	1	-	-	-		Lifting eye, l.h. front	Lyftögla, v främre		
		1	1	-	-	-	NS	Lifting eye, r.h.	Lyftögla, h		
33	956014-5	X	X	-	-	-		Thread insert	Gänginsats	M6x1,0x9 mm	
	956018-6	X	X	-	-	-		Thread insert	Gänginsats	M8x1,25x12 mm	
	956022-8	X	X	-	-	-		Thread insert	Gänginsats	M10x1,5x15 mm	
	948095-5	X	X	-	-	-		Thread insert	Gänginsats	M12x1,5x24 mm	
	948756-2	X	X	-	-	-		Thread insert	Gänginsats	M14x1,25x12 mm	
	948758-8	X	X	-	-	-		Thread insert	Gänginsats	M14x1,5x12 mm	
		1	1	-	-	-		Gasket kits	Packningssats	SEE 21•123	


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 21163504

A	B200E, B200F, B200K
B	B230E, B230F, B230FX
C	B230K
D	B230FD
E	

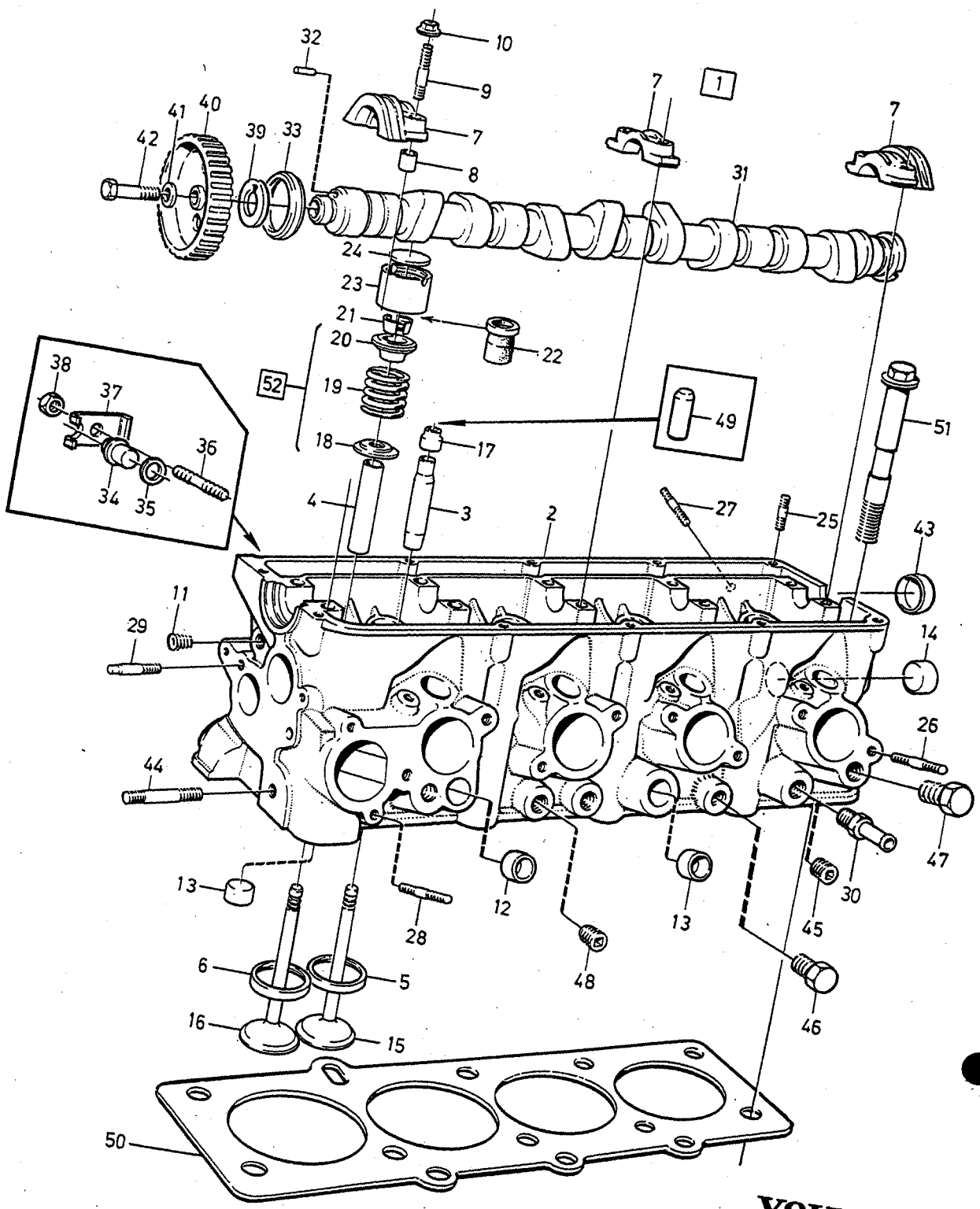
CYLINDER HEAD — CYLINDERHUVUD

Group / Grupp: 21

Page / Sida: 107

B200, B230

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	5003553-4	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Cylinder head, exch	Cylinderhuvud, bytes	B200K (1277718) 1289214,1289216, 1289217	5
	5003551-8	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Cylinder head, exch	Cylinderhuvud, bytes	B200K (1277677) 1289218-1289221	5
	5003529-4	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Cylinder head, exch	Cylinderhuvud, bytes	B200E (1277719) REPL 1 PCS 1277721-5	5
	1277678-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cylinder head	Cylinderhuvud	B200F	3
	5003546-8	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Cylinder head, exch	Cylinderhuvud, bytes		5
	(1277721)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Cylinder head complete ..... (PULSAIR)	Cylinderhuvud komplett ..... (PULSAIR)	B230E REPL 1 PCS 5003529-4 1289226,1289227	3
	5003529-4	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Cylinder head, exch	Cylinderhuvud, bytes		5
	5003556-7	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Cylinder head, exch	Cylinderhuvud, bytes	B230E (1277681) 1289228,1289229	5
	1277678-7	-	1	-	-	-		Cylinder head	Cylinderhuvud	B230F, B230FX	3
	5003546-8	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Cylinder head, exch	Cylinderhuvud, bytes		5
	5003619-3	-	-	1	-	-	EU	Cylinder head, exch	Cylinderhuvud, bytes	B230K (1277895)	5
	1326230-8	-	-	-	1	-		Cylinder head	Cylinderhuvud	B230FD	3
	5003870-2	-	-	-	1	-	EU	Cylinder head, exch	Cylinderhuvud, bytes		3
2		1	1	1	1	-	NS	•Cylinder head	•Cylinderhuvud		
3	419652-3	4	4	-	4	-		••Valve guide intake	••Ventilstyrning insug	STD. O.DIA 13.5mm	2
	1266193-0	4	4	-	4	-		••Valve guide intake	••Ventilstyrning insug	O.S 0.1mm	2
	1266195-5	4	4	-	4	-		••Valve guide intake	••Ventilstyrning insug	O.S 0.2mm	2
	1266196-3	4	4	-	4	-		••Valve guide intake	••Ventilstyrning insug	O.S 0.3mm	2
	1357723-4	-	-	4	-	-		••Valve guide intake	••Ventilstyrning insug	STD. O.DIA 13.5mm	2
	1357721-8	-	-	4	-	-		••Valve guide intake	••Ventilstyrning insug	O.S 0.1mm	2
	1357720-0	-	-	4	-	-		••Valve guide intake	••Ventilstyrning insug	O.S 0.2mm	2
4	3547603-5	4	4	-	4	-		••Valve guide exhaust	••Ventilstyrning utblås	STD. O.DIA 13.5mm	2
	3547604-3	4	4	-	4	-		••Valve guide exhaust	••Ventilstyrning utblås	O.S 0.1mm	2
	3547605-0	4	4	-	4	-		••Valve guide exhaust	••Ventilstyrning utblås	O.S 0.2mm	2
	1266191	4	4	-	4	-	OP	••Valve guide exhaust	••Ventilstyrning utblås	O.S 0.3mm	2
	1357718-4	-	-	4	-	-		••Valve guide exhaust	••Ventilstyrning utblås	STD. O.DIA 13.5mm	2
	1357716-8	-	-	4	-	-		••Valve guide exhaust	••Ventilstyrning utblås	O.S 0.1mm	2
	1357715-0	-	-	4	-	-		••Valve guide exhaust	••Ventilstyrning utblås	O.S 0.2mm	2
☆ 5	6842082-7	4	4	4	4	-		••Valve seat intake	••Ventilsäte insug	STD. O.DIA 46.0mm (1357651)	2
☆	9135345-8	4	4	4	4	-		••Valve seat intake	••Ventilsäte insug	O.S 0.25mm (1266417)	6
☆	9135346-6	4	4	4	4	-		••Valve seat intake	••Ventilsäte insug	O.S 0.50mm (1266418)	6
6	6842083-5	4	4	4	4	-		••Valve seat exhaust	••Ventilsäte utblås	STD. O.DIA 38.0mm (1266419)	2
☆	6842381-3	4	4	4	4	-		••Valve seat exhaust	••Ventilsäte utblås	O.S 0.25mm (1266420)	2
☆	6842382-1	4	4	4	4	-		••Valve seat exhaust	••Ventilsäte utblås	O.S 0.50mm (1266421)	2
7		1	1	1	1	-	NS	••Bearing cap kit	••Lageröverfallsats		
		5	5	5	5	-	NS	•••Bearing cap	•••Lageröverfall		
8	463690-8	10	10	10	10	-		•••Guide sleeve	•••Styrhylsa		
9	953049-4	10	10	10	10	-		••Stud	••Pinnskruv		
10	945408-3	10	10	10	10	-		••Flange nut	••Flänsmutter		
11	940375-9	2	2	2	2	-		••Plug	••Propp		


32
10
9
7
1
7
7
41
40
42
39
33
8
31
24
23
21
22
20
52
19
49
51
38
37
36
18
17
34
35
4
3
2
27
25
43
11
29
14
26
44
47
13
12
13
30
45
28
48
6
5
46
16
15
50
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 211 63504

A	B200E, B200F, B200K
B	B230E, B230F, B230FX
C	B230K
D	B230FD
E	

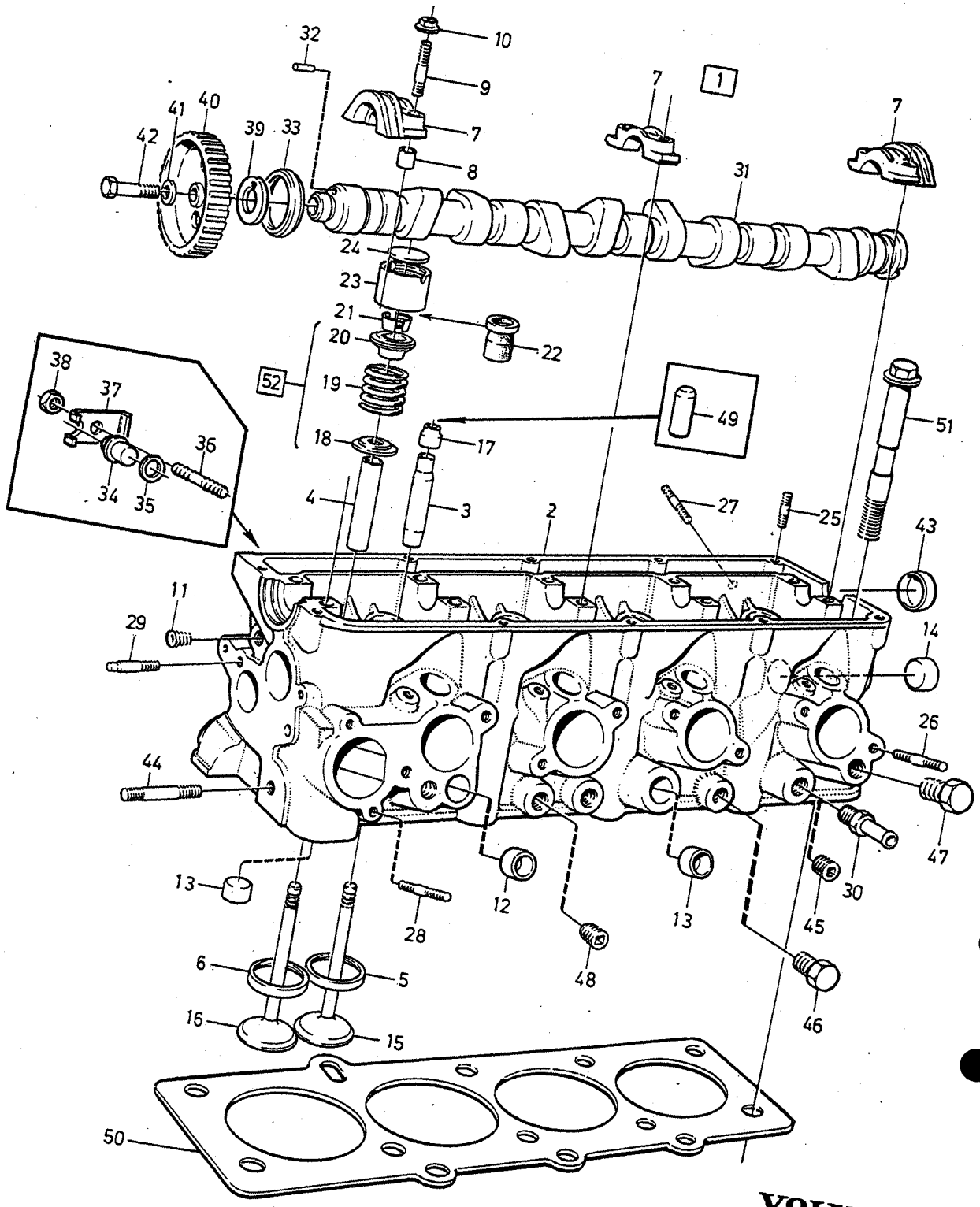
CYLINDER HEAD — CYLINDERHUVUD

B200, B230

Group / Grupp 21

Page / Sida 109

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning
12	946778-8	X	X	X	X	-		••Cap plug	••Hattplugg	STD. O.DIA 17.5mm
13	946779-6	2	2	2	2	-		••Cap plug	••Hattplugg	STD. O.DIA 21.0mm
	955086-4	X	X	X	-	-		••Cap plug	••Hattplugg	O.S. O.DIA 25.0mm
14	946780-4	4	4	4	4	-		••Cap plug	••Hattplugg	STD. O.DIA 29.0mm
	955088-0	X	X	-	-	-		••Cap plug	••Hattplugg	EXC B200/230F
15	463395-4	4	4	-	4	-		•Inlet valve	•Inloppsventil	
	1336290-0	-	-	4	-	-		•Inlet valve	•Inloppsventil	
16	463526-4	4	4	-	4	-		•Exhaust valve	•Avgasventil	
	1336291-8	-	-	4	-	-		•Exhaust valve	•Avgasventil	
17	1306630-3	4	4	4	4	-	IK	•Valve seal intake	•Ventiltätning insug	
18	463399-6	8	8	8	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka	EXC B200/230F
	9135132-0	8	8	-	-	-		•Valve spring washer	•Ventilfjäderbricka	B200/230F
	9135132-0	-	-	-	8	-		•Valve spring washer	•Ventilfjäderbricka	
19	463739-3	8	8	8	-	-		•Valve spring	•Ventilfjäder	EXC B200/230F
	9135130-4	8	8	-	-	-		•Valve spring	•Ventilfjäder	B200/230F
	9135130-4	-	-	-	8	-		•Valve spring	•Ventilfjäder	
20	1266797-8	8	8	8	-	-		•Valve spring washer	•Ventilfjäderbricka	EXC B200/230F
	9135131-2	8	8	-	-	-		•Valve spring washer	•Ventilfjäderbricka	B200/230F
	9135131-2	-	-	-	8	-		•Valve spring washer	•Ventilfjäderbricka	
21	419643-2	16	16	16	16	-		•Valve collet	•Ventillås	
22	3514432-8	8	8	8	8	-		•Absorber	•Dämpare	(1219648)
23	463075-2	8	8	8	8	-		•Tappet	•Ventillyftare	
24	463546-2	X	X	X	X	-		•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 3.30mm
	463547-0	X	X	X	X	-		•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 3.35mm
	463548-8	X	X	X	X	-		•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 3.40mm
	463549-6	X	X	X	X	-		•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 3.45mm
	463550-4	X	X	X	X	-	IK	•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 3.50mm
	463551-2	X	X	X	X	-	IK	•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 3.55mm
	463552-0	X	X	X	X	-	IK	•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 3.60mm
	463553-8	X	X	X	X	-	IK	•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 3.65mm
	463554-6	X	X	X	X	-	IK	•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 3.70mm
	463555-3	X	X	X	X	-	IK	•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 3.75mm
	463556-1	X	X	X	X	-	IK	•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 3.80mm
	463557-9	X	X	X	X	-	IK	•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 3.85mm
	463558-7	X	X	X	X	-	IK	•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 3.90mm
	463559-5	X	X	X	X	-	IK	•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 3.95mm
	463560-3	X	X	X	X	-	IK	•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 4.00mm
	463561-1	X	X	X	X	-	IK	•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 4.05mm
	463562-9	X	X	X	X	-	IK	•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 4.10mm
	463563-7	X	X	X	X	-	IK	•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 4.15mm
	463564-5	X	X	X	X	-		•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 4.20mm
	463565-2	X	X	X	X	-		•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 4.25mm
	463566-0	X	X	X	X	-		•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 4.30mm
	463567-8	X	X	X	X	-		•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 4.35mm
	463568-6	X	X	X	X	-		•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 4.40mm
	463569-4	X	X	X	X	-		•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 4.45mm
	463570-2	X	X	X	X	-		•Adjusting washer	•Justerbricka	THK 4.50mm
	273699-9	1	1	1	1	-		•Adjusting washer kit	•Justerbricksats	THK 3.50-4.15mm
25	953035-3	10	10	10	10	-		•Stud Valve cover	•Pinnskruv Ventilkåpa	
26	953046-0	7	7	-	8	-		•Stud Inlet manifold	•Pinnskruv Inloppsrör	EXC B200K LG 42mm
	953047-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Stud Inlet manifold	•Pinnskruv Inloppsrör	EXC B200K LG 45mm
	953046-0	6	-	6	-	-		•Stud Inlet manifold	•Pinnskruv Inloppsrör	B200K
27	953047-8	8	8	8	8	-		•Stud Exhaust pipe	•Pinnskruv Avgasrör	
28	948606-9	2	2	2	2	-		•Stud	•Pinnskruv	
29	463390-5	1	1	1	1	-		•Stud Spring guide	•Pinnskruv Fjäderstyrning	
30	976040-6	1	1	1	1	-		•Nipple	•Nippel	(961656)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 21163504

A	B200E, B200F, B200K
B	B230E, B230F, B230FX
C	B230K
D	B230FD
E	

CYLINDER HEAD — CYLINDERHUVUD

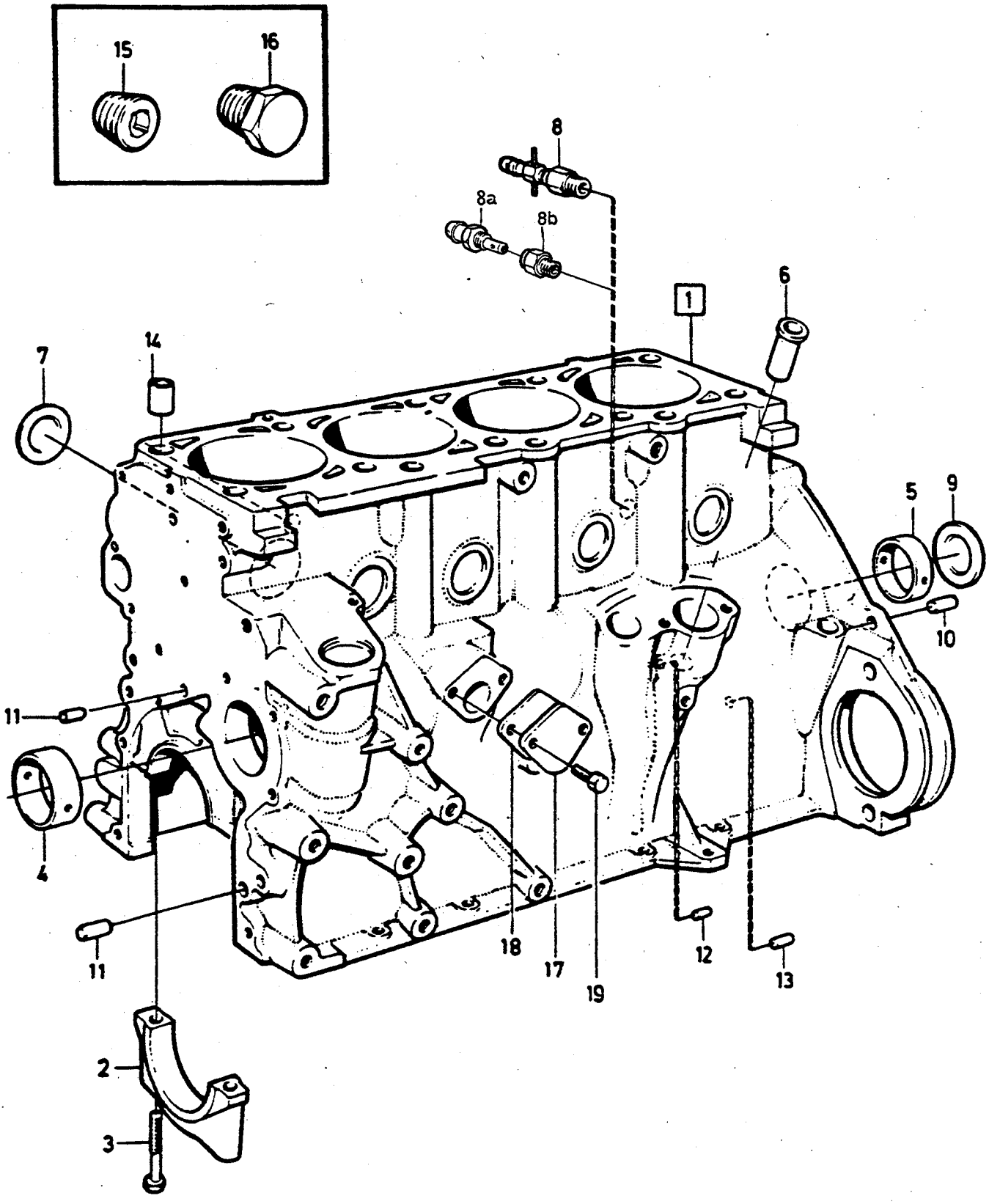
B200, B230

Group / Grupp 21

Page / Sida 111

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
								Heater unit	Bilvärmare		
31	1346438-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Camshaft	•Kamaxel	MARKED Y B200K 1289218-1289221	2
	1336777-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Camshaft	•Kamaxel	MARKED L B200K 1289216,1289217	2
	1336767-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Camshaft	•Kamaxel	MARKED A B200E	2
	1336779-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Camshaft	•Kamaxel	MARKED M B200F	2
	1336767-7	-	1	-	-	-		•Camshaft	•Kamaxel	MARKED A B230E 1289226,1289227	2
	1346442-5		1					Camshaft	Kamaxel	MARKED V B230E 1289228,1289229	2
	1336779-2	-	1	-	1	-		•Camshaft	•Kamaxel	MARKED M B230F, B230FD	2
	1336773-5	-	-	1	-	-		•Camshaft	•Kamaxel	MARKED T	2
32	949433-7	1	1	1	1	-		••Spring pin	••Rörpinne		2
33	6842273-2	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring	(1306333)	2
34	1277457-6	4	4	4	-	-		•Plug	•Plugg	1)	3
35	1378487-1	4	4	4	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning	1)	2
36	953032-0	4	4	4	-	-		•Stud	•Pinnskruv	1)	2
37	1266663-2	4	4	4	-	-		•Clamp	•Klamma	1)	2
38	955781-0	4	4	4	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter	1)	2
39	1357572-5	1	1	1	-	-		Washer	Bricka	2) 3) 4)	2
40	3514089-6	1	1	1	-	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul	-1992. (1219322)	3
	6842032-2	1	1	-	1	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul	1993-	3
41	463580-1	1	1	1	1	-		Washer	Bricka		2
42	970952-8	1	1	1	1	-		Screw	Skruv	(955322)	2
43	1336763-6	1	1	1	1	-		Cover washer	Täckbricka		3
44	953077-5	1	1	1	1	-		Stud	Pinnskruv		2
								Tension pulley	Spännrulle		
45	968145-3	2	2	2	1	-		Plug	Propp	ALTER. 3/8"	2
46	960629-4	1	1	1	1	-		Plug	Propp	ALTER. M12	2
47	960630-2	1	1	1	1	-		Plug	Propp	ALTER. M14	2
48	952076-8	1	1	1	1	-		Plug	Propp		2
49	1332645-9	1	1	1	1	-	IK	Sleeve fitting of valve seals	Hylsa montering ventiltätning		2
50	1378645-4	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		1
	1378646-2	-	1	-	1	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		1
	1378412-9	-	-	1	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		1
51	1306341-7	10	10	10	10	-		Screw	Skruv		2
☆ 52	271793-2	8	8	-	8	-		Service kit	Servicesats	5) B200/230F, B230FD	2

1) Spare part version. / Reservdelsutförande.
2) B200K 1289214 ENG -1275. B200K 1289216 ENG -1701. B200K 1289217 ENG -562. B200K 1289218 ENG -920. B200K 1289219 ENG -515. B200K 1289220 ENG -500. B200K 1289221 ENG -500. B200E 1289224 ENG -5414. B200E 1289225 ENG -2599.
3) B230K 1289120 ENG -7583. B230K 1289121 ENG -1438. B230K 1289174 ENG -692. B230K 1289175 ENG -584. B230K 1289332 ENG -500. B230K 1289333 ENG -500. B230E 1289226 ENG -1679. B230E 1289227 ENG -742. B230E 1289228 ENG -1997. B230E 1289229 ENG -1178. B230E 1289304 ENG -542. B230E 1289305 ENG -518.
4) B230F 1289186 ENG -21458. B230F 1289187 ENG -30799. B230F 1289188 ENG -848. B230F 1289189 ENG -2570.
5) Parts version with component parts as pos: 18, 19 and 20 show. / Reservdelsutförande med ingående artiklar som pos: 18, 19 och 20 visar.


15
16
8
8a
8b
1
6
7
14
5
9
10
11
4
11
18
17
19
12
13
2
3

A	B200
B	B230
C	
D	
E	

ENGINE BLOCK — CYLINDERBLOCK

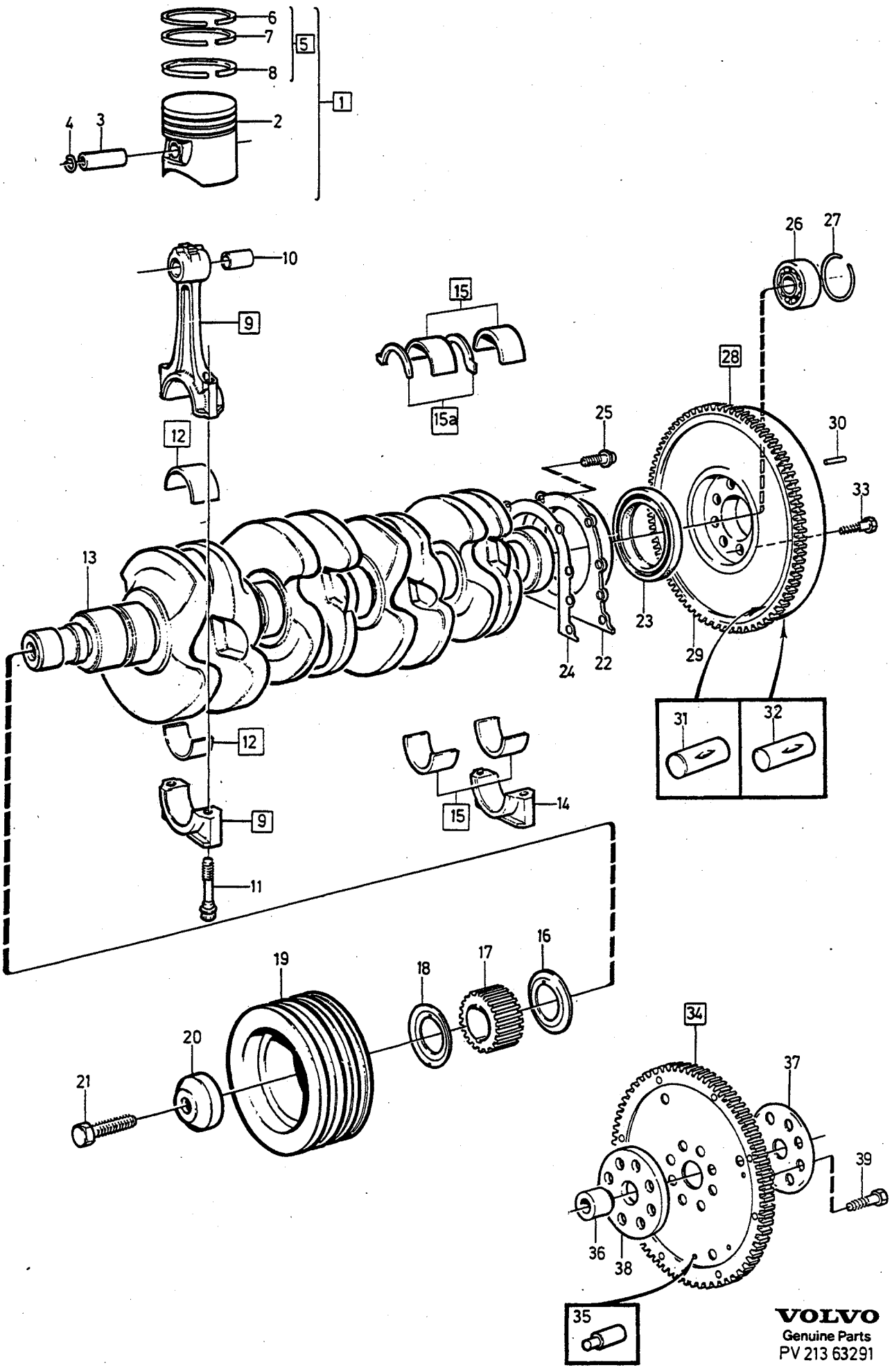
B200, B230

Group / Grupp 21

Page / Sida 113

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1336723)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Cylinder block	Cylinderblock	1) 2) B200K, B200E REPL 1 PCS 1378967-2, 1 PCS 1378980-5, 1 PCS 270906-1, 1 PCS 463263-4	5
	1378967-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cylinder block	Cylinderblock	3) -1992 REPL 1PCS 6842784-8 B200K, B200E, B200F	5
☆	6842784-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cylinder block	Cylinderblock	3) 4) 1993- B200K, B200E, B200F	5
	(1336721)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Cylinder block	Cylinderblock	1) 2) REPL 1PCS 1378963-1, REPL 1 PCS 1378963-1, 1 PCS 1378980-5, 1 PCS 270906-1	5
	1378963-1	-	1	-	-	-		Cylinder block	Cylinderblock	3) -1992 REPL 1PCS 6842786-3 B230E/F/K, B230FD	5
☆	6842786-3	-	1	-	-	-		Cylinder block	Cylinderblock	3) 4) 1993- B230E/F/K, B230FD	5
2		5	5	-	-	-	NS	•Bearing cap	•Lageröverfall		
3	970908-0	10	10	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(945799)	2
4	463360-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Bearing bushing	•Lagerbussning		2
5	463361-6	2	2	-	-	-		•Bearing bushing	•Lagerbussning		2
6	463362-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Bearing bushing	•Lagerbussning		2
7	1542263-7	8	8	-	-	-		•Expansion plug	•Expansionsplugg	ALTER 1	3
	3531239-6	8	8	-	-	-		•Cap plug	•Hattplugg	ALTER 2	3
8	*(947894)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Drain cock	Avtappningskran	ALTER 1 REPL 1 PCS 3531384-0, 1 PCS 3531383-2.	2
8a	3531384-0	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	ALTER 2	2
8b	3531383-2	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter	ALTER 2	2
9	463905-0	1	1	-	-	-		Expansion plug	Expansionsplugg	5)	2
10	19730-1	2	2	-	-	-		Pin	Pinne	5)	2
11	950562-9	2	2	-	-	-		Pin	Pinne	5)	2
12	950542-1	1	1	-	-	-		Pin	Pinne	5)	2
13	950586-8	1	1	-	-	-		Locating pin	Styrpinne	5)	2
14	415311-0	2	2	-	-	-		Sleeve	Hylsa	5)	2
15	952075-0	3	3	-	-	-		Plug	Propp	5) 1/4	2
16	946559-2	1	1	-	-	-		Plug	Propp	5) 3/8	2
17	1326595-4	1	1	-	-	-		Cover plate	Täckplåt		3
18	3514628-1	1	1	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning	(3501530)	2
19	949734-8	1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	LG 16mm (955294)	2
	955296-9	1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	LG 22mm	2

1) For engines with main bearing diameter 55 mm. / För motorer med ramlagerdiameter 55 mm.
2) Applies to a few engines, model year 1988. / Gäller ett fåtal motorer av 1988 års modell.
3) For engines with 63 mm diameter main bearings. / För motorer med ramlagerdiameter 63 mm.
4) Prepared for cooling of the pistons. / Förberedd för kolvkylning.
5) Included in complete cylinder block. / Ingår i cylinderblock komplett.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 213 63291

A	B200
B	B230E, B230F, B230FD
C	B230K
D	
E	

CRANK MECHANISM — VEVMEKANISM

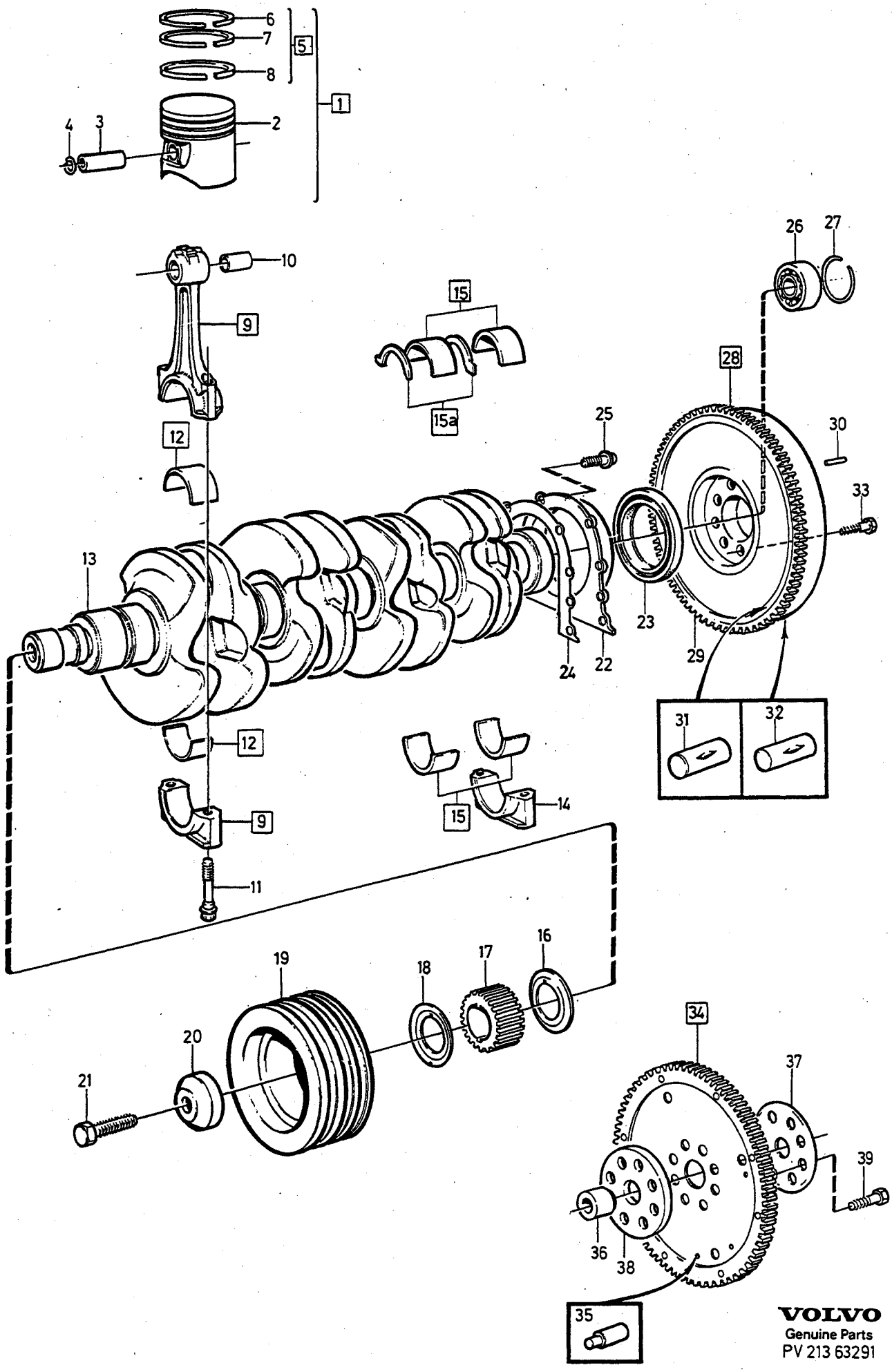
Group / Grupp 21

Page / Sida 115

B200, B230

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Piston kit complete	Kolvsats komplett	1) B200K 91/93 OCTANE	
	272114-0	4	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	STD MARKED D	2
	272115-7	4	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	STD MARKED G 0.S 0.03mm	2
	272116-5	4	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	0.S 0.38mm	4
	272117-3	4	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	0.S 0.76mm	5
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Piston kit complete	Kolvsats komplett	2) B200K 97/98 OCTANE	
☆	271592-8	4	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	STD MARKED D (272106)	2
	272107-4	4	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	STD MARKED G 0.S 0.03mm	2
☆	271594-4	4	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	0.S 0.38mm (272108)	2
☆	271595-1	4	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	0.S 0.76mm (272109)	2
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Piston kit complete	Kolvsats komplett	B200E, B200F	
☆	271592-8	4	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	STD MARKED D (272106)	2
	272107-4	4	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	STD MARKED G 0.S 0.03mm	2
☆	271594-4	4	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	0.S 0.38mm (272108)	2
☆	271595-1	4	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	0.S 0.76mm (272109)	2
		-	1	-	-	-	NS	Piston kit complete	Kolvsats komplett	B230E -1989	
	271329-5	-	4	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	STD MARKED D (272122)	2
	271330-3	-	4	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	STD MARKED G 0.S 0.03mm (272123)	2
	271331-1	-	4	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	0.S 0.30mm (272124)	4
	271332-9	-	4	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	0.S 0.60mm (272125)	5
		-	1	-	-	-	NS	Piston kit complete	Kolvsats komplett	B230E 1990-	
	271329-5	-	4	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	STD MARKED D	2
	271330-3	-	4	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	STD MARKED G 0.S 0.03 mm	2
	271331-1	-	4	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	0.S 0.30 mm	4
	271332-9	-	4	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	0.S 0.60 mm	5
		-	1	-	-	-	NS	Piston kit complete	Kolvsats komplett	B230F -1989	
	271329-5	-	4	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	STD MARKED D (272122)	2
	271330-3	-	4	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	STD MARKED G 0.S 0.03mm (272123)	2
	271331-1	-	4	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	0.S 0.30mm (272124)	4
	271332-9	-	4	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	0.S 0.60mm (272125)	5
		-	1	-	-	-	NS	Piston kit complete	Kolvsats komplett	B230F 1990-, B230FD	
	271329-5	-	4	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	STD MARKED D	2
	271330-3	-	4	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	STD MARKED G	2

1) B200K 1289218-1289221
2) B200K 1289214-1289217



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 213 63291

A	B200
B	B230E, B230F, B230FD
C	B230K
D	
E	

CRANK MECHANISM — VEVMEKANISM

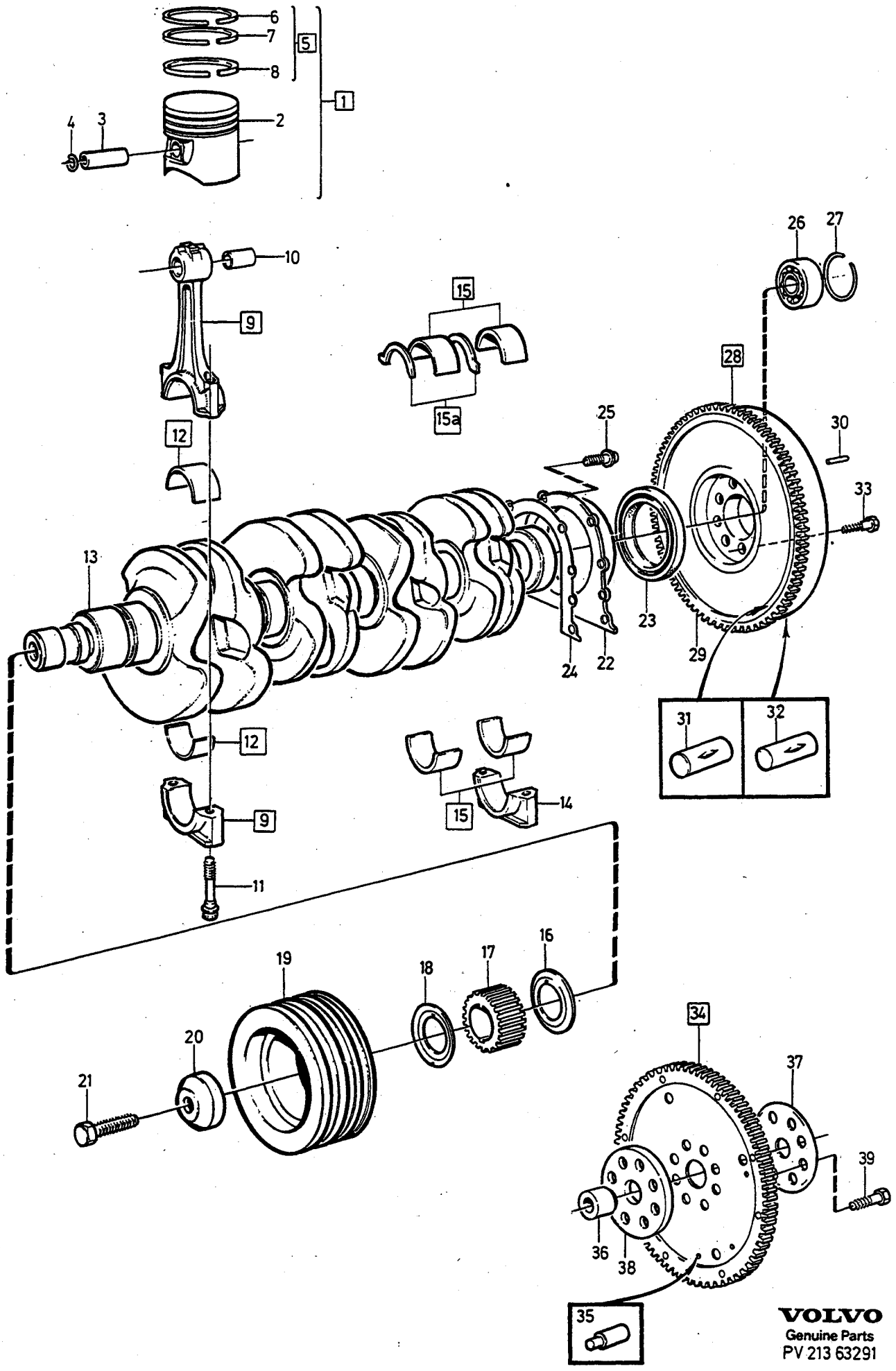
Group / Grupp 21

Page / Sida 117

B200, B230

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
										0.S 0.03mm	
	271331-1	-	4	-	-	-		•Piston kit	•Kolvsats	0.S 0.30mm	4
	271332-9	-	4	-	-	-		•Piston kit	•Kolvsats	0.S 0.60mm	5
		-	-	1	-	-	NS	Piston kit complete	Kolvsats komplett	B230K	
	271268-5	-	-	4	-	-		•Piston kit	•Kolvsats	STD MARKED D	2
	271269-3	-	-	4	-	-		•Piston kit	•Kolvsats	STD MARKED G	2
	271270-1	-	-	4	-	-		•Piston kit	•Kolvsats	0.S 0.30mm	2
	271271-9	-	-	4	-	-		•Piston kit	•Kolvsats	0.S 0.60mm	2
2		4	4	4	-	-	KN	••Piston	••Kolv		
3	1346381-5	4	-	-	-	-	IK	••Gudgeon pin	••Kolvtapp		3
		-	4	4	-	-	KN	••Gudgeon pin	••Kolvtapp		
4	1346593-5	8	8	8	-	-	IK	••Retaining ring	••Spårring		2
5	275363-0	1	-	-	-	-	IK	••Piston ring kit	••Kolvringsats	B200 STD	2
	275364-8	1	-	-	-	-	IK	••Piston ring kit	••Kolvringsats	B200 0.S 0.38mm	4
	275365-5	1	-	-	-	-	IK	••Piston ring kit	••Kolvringsats	B200 0.S 0.76mm	5
	275369-7	-	1	1	-	-	IK	••Piston ring kit	••Kolvringsats	B230 STD	2
	275370-5	-	1	1	-	-	IK	••Piston ring kit	••Kolvringsats	B230 0.S 0.30mm	4
	275371-3	-	1	1	-	-	IK	••Piston ring kit	••Kolvringsats	B230 0.S 0.60mm	5
6		4	4	4	-	-	KN	•••Compression ring	•••Kompressionsring		
7		4	4	4	-	-	KN	•••Compression ring	•••Kompressionsring		
8		4	4	4	-	-	KN	•••Oil deflector ring	•••Oljeavkastarring		
9	271451-7	1	-	-	-	-		Connecting rod kit	Vevstaksats		3
		4	4	4	-	-	NS	•Crankshaft	•Vevaxel	(1346135)	
10	1346392-2	4	4	4	-	-		••Bearing bushing	••Lagerbussning		2
11	1326296-9	8	8	8	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		2
12	270136-5	1	1	1	-	-		Big end bearing kit	Vevstakslagersats	STD	2
	270137-3	1	1	1	-	-		Big end bearing kit	Vevstakslagersats	U.S 0.25mm	5
	270138-1	1	1	1	-	-		Big end bearing kit	Vevstakslagersats	U.S 0.50mm	5
		4	4	4	-	-	KN	•Bearing shell upper	•Lagerskål övre		
		4	4	4	-	-	KN	•Bearing shell lower	•Lagerskål undre		
13	*(1346013)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Crankshaft	Vevaxel	3) 4) REPL 1PCS 270906-1, 1PCS 6842784-8, 1PCS 1378980-5.	5
	(1346013)	-	1	1	-	-	SP	Crankshaft	Vevaxel	3) 4) REPL 1PCS 270906-1, 1PCS 6842786-3, 1PCS 1378980-5.	5
	1378980-5	1	1	1	-	-		Crankshaft	Vevaxel	5)	5
14		5	5	5	-	-		Bearing cap	Lageröverfall	SEE 21•113	
15	271236-2	1	1	1	-	-		Main bearing kit	Ramlagersats	3) 4) STD	2
	270906-1	1	1	1	-	-		Main bearing kit	Ramlagersats	5) STD	2
	271237-0	1	1	1	-	-		Main bearing kit	Ramlagersats	3) 4) U.S 0.25mm	5
	270907-9	1	1	1	-	-		Main bearing kit	Ramlagersats	5) U.S 0.25mm	2
	271238-8	1	1	1	-	-		Main bearing kit	Ramlagersats	3) 4) U.S 0.50mm	5
	270908-7	1	1	1	-	-		Main bearing kit	Ramlagersats	5) U.S 0.50mm	2
		5	5	5	-	-	KN	•Bearing shell upper	•Lagerskål övre		
		5	5	5	-	-	KN	•Bearing shell lower	•Lagerskål undre		
15a	270471-6	1	1	1	-	-		Thrust washer kit	Tryckbricksats	STD	2
	270472-4	1	1	1	-	-		Thrust washer kit	Tryckbricksats	0.S 0.1mm	2
		1	1	1	-	-	KN	•Thrust washer rear	•Tryckbricka bakre		

3) For engines with main bearing diameter 55 mm. / För motorer med ramlagerdiameter 55 mm.
4) Applies to a few engines, model year 1988. / Gäller ett fåtal motorer av 1988 års modell.
5) For engines with 63 mm diameter main bearings. / För motorer med ramlagerdiameter 63 mm.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 213 63291

A	B200
B	B230E, B230F, B230FD
C	B230K
D	
E	

CRANK MECHANISM — VEVMEKANISM

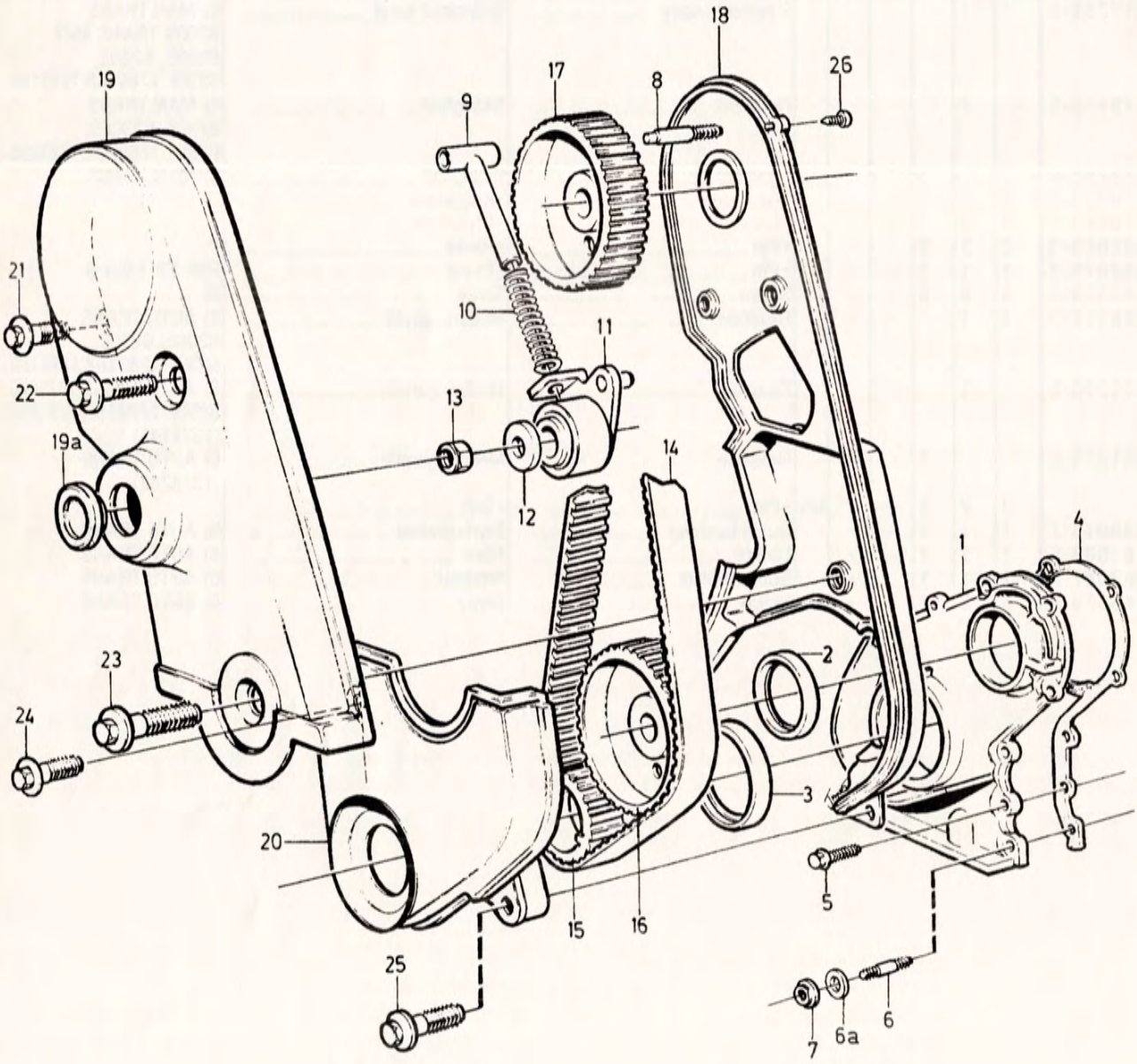
Group / Grupp 21

Page / Sida 119

B200, B230

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		1	1	1	-	-	KN	• Thrust washer front	• Tryckbricka främre		
16	3531184-4	1	1	1	-	-		Locating plate rear	Styrplåt bakre	(1357620)	3
17	1336927-7	1	1	1	-	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul	-1992	3
	9135271-6	1	-	1	-	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul	1993-	3
18	1357621-0	1	1	1	-	-		Locating plate front	Styrplåt främre		3
19	1336821-2	1	1	1	-	-		Vibration damper	Svängningsdämpare	6)	3
20	1336822-0	1	1	1	-	-		Washer	Bricka	6)	2
21	963319-9	1	1	1	-	-		Screw	Skruv	6)	2
22	463263-4	1	1	1	-	-		Sealing flange	Tätningsfläns		4
23	6842093-4	1	1	1	-	-		Sealing ring	Tätningsring	(3514312)	2
24	1378492-1	1	1	1	-	-		Gasket	Packning	4)	2
25	946544-4	6	6	6	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
26	181799-8	1	1	1	-	-		Ball bearing	Kullager	MAN.TRANS	2
27	191848-1	1	1	1	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		2
28	1336119-1	1	1	1	-	-		Flywheel light	Svänghjul lätt	6) MAN.TRANS B200K TRANS M45	4
	1317359-6	1	1	-	-	-		Flywheel heavy	Svänghjul tungt	6) MAN.TRANS B200K TRANS M47. B200E, B230E, B230F 1289186,1289188	4
	1378112-5	-	1	-	-	-		Flywheel	Svänghjul	6) MAN.TRANS B200F, B230FD, B230F 1289254,1289256	4
	1378285-9	-	-	1	-	-		Flywheel	Svänghjul	6) MAN.TRANS	4
29	1326333-0	1	1	1	-	-		• Gear ring	• Kuggkrans		4
30	950543-9	3	3	3	-	-		• Locating pin	• Styrpinne		2
31	1332078-3	2	2	2	-	-		• Pin	• Pinne		2
32	1332078-3	1	1	1	-	-		• Pin	• Pinne	FOR 1317359-6	2
33	946379-5	8	8	8	-	-		Screw	Skruv	6)	2
34	1326336-3	1	1	-	-	-		Flexplate	Medbringarplåt	6) AUTO.TRANS B200E, B230E, B230F 1289187,1289189	4
☆	6842012-4	-	1	-	-	-		Flexplate	Medbringarplåt	6) (3531276) AUTO.TRANS, B230FD, B230F 1289255,1289257	4
☆	6842013-2	-	-	1	-	-		Flexplate	Medbringarplåt	6) (3531275) AUTO.TRANS	3
35		2	2	2	-	-	NS	• Pin	• Stift		
36	1336913-7	1	1	1	-	-		Guide bushing	Styrbussning	6) AUTO.TRANS	3
37	463087-7	1	1	1	-	-		Support plate	Stödplåt	6) -1992. AUTO.TRANS	4
38	463088-5	1	1	1	-	-		Flange	Fläns	6) AUTO.TRANS	4
39	946379-5	8	8	8	-	-		Screw	Skruv	6) AUTO.TRANS	2

6) Not included in complete cylinder block. / Ingår ej i cylinderblock komplett.
4) Applies to a few engines, model year 1988. / Gäller ett fåtal motorer av 1988 års modell.

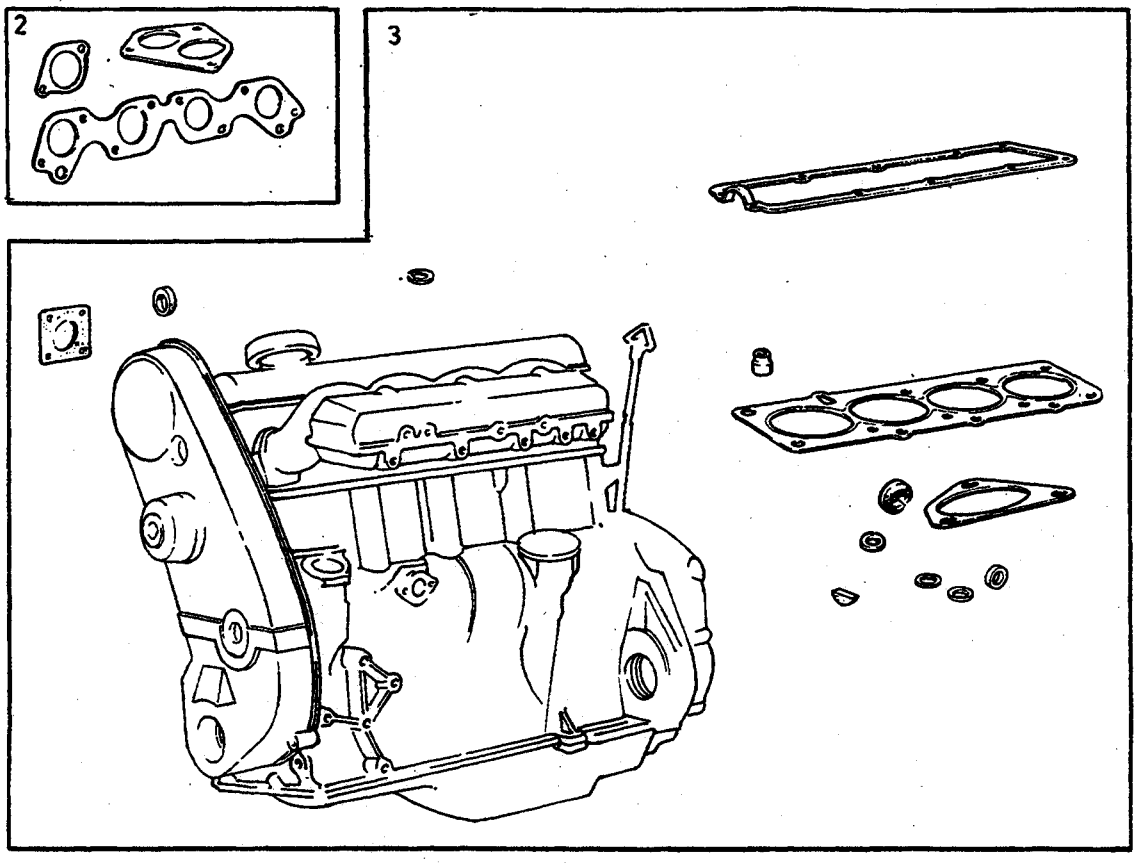


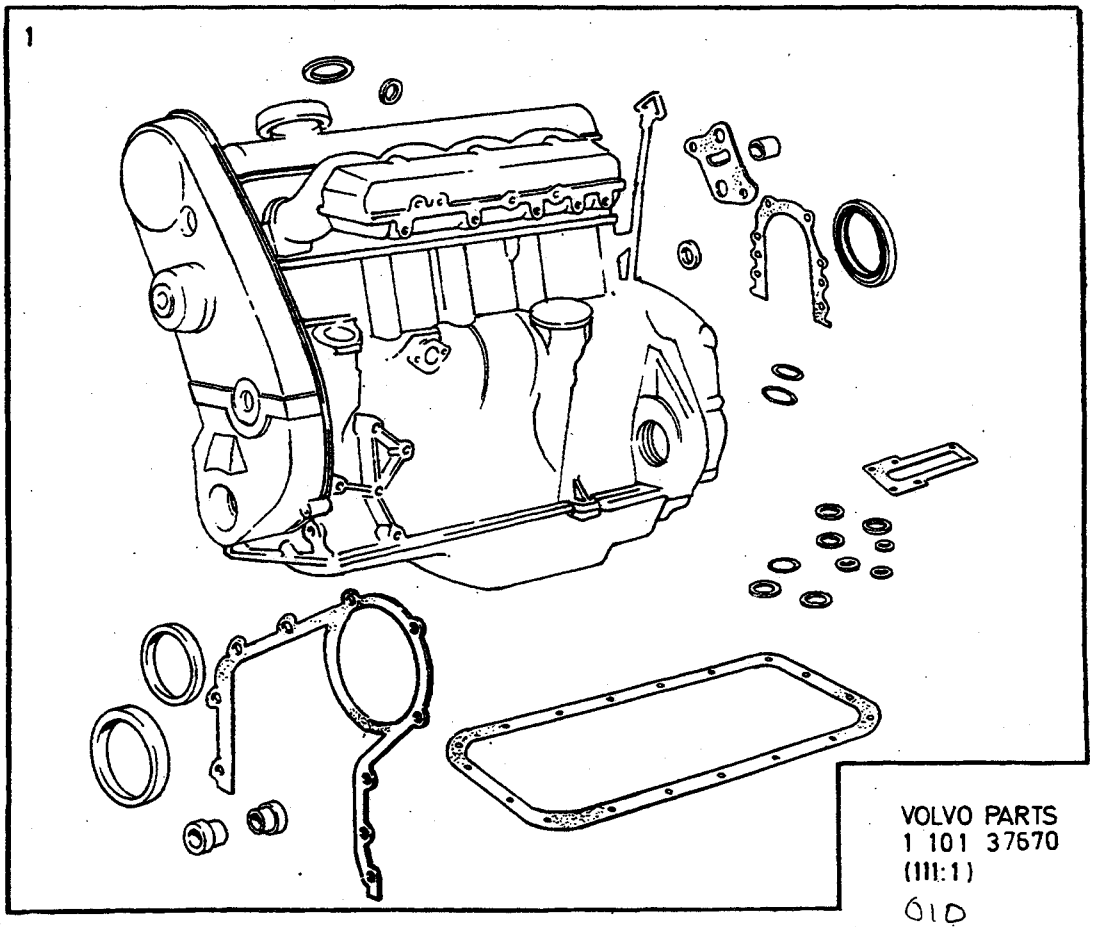
VOLVO PARTS
1—02-1 38413
(101:4)

A		BELT TRANSMISSION	REMTRANSMISSION	Group Grupp 21
B				
C				
D				Page Sida
E		B200, B230		121

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1336761-0	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing flange	Tätningsfläns		4
2	6842273-2	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	(1306333)	2
☆ 3	1276425-4	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	(1276424)	2
4	1378493-9	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		2
5	946544-4	6	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
6	924055-7	2	-	-	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv		2
6a	955892-5	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
7	945407-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
8		1	-	-	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv	1) SEE 21•107	
9	463386-3	1	-	-	-	-		Spring guide	Fjäderstyrning	1)	3
10	463389-7	1	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder	1)	3
11	463633-8	1	-	-	-	-		Tension pulley	Spännrulle	1)	3
12	463580-1	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	1)	2
13	971071-6	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter	1) (955783)	2
☆ 14	271713-0	1	-	-	-	-		Tooth belt set	Kuggrem sats	1) -1992	2
	271747-8	1	-	-	-	-		Tooth belt set	Kuggrem sats	1993-	2
15		1	-	-	-	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul	1) SEE 21•115	
16		1	-	-	-	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul	1) SEE 21•105	
17		1	-	-	-	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul	1) SEE 21•107	
18	1336756-0	1	-	-	-	-		Belt protector rear	Remskydd bakre	1)	4
19	1336757-8	1	-	-	-	-		Belt protector upper	Remskydd övre	1)	4
19a	961970-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Protecting plug	•Skyddsplugg		2
20	1378611-6	1	-	-	-	-		Belt protector lower	Remskydd undre	1)	4
21	948356-1	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	1) M6x30mm	2
22	965213-2	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	1) M6x45mm	2
23	965216-5	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	1) M8x55mm	2
24	948356-1	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	1) M6 X 30	2
25	946671-5	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	1) M8x30mm	2
26	969478-7	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	-1989 (955143)	2
	972575-5	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1990-	2

1) Not included in complete cylinder block. / Ingår ej i cylinderblock komplett.





VOLVO PARTS
1 101 37670
(111:1)
OID

A	B200
B	B230
C	
D	
E	

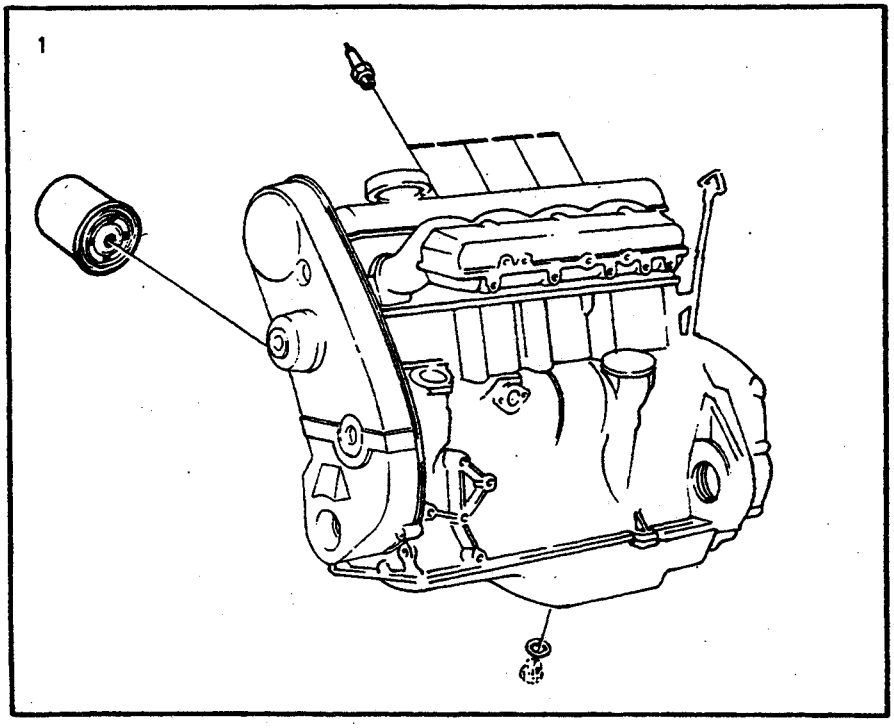
GASKET KITS — PACKNINGSSATS

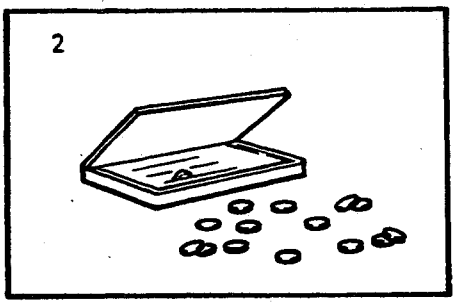
B200, B230

Group / Grupp 21

Page / Sida 123

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Gasket kits	Packningssats		
								supplementary overhaul	tillägg helrenovering		
1	270678-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Gasket kit	• Packningsats	B200K, B230K	2
	270679-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Gasket kit	• Packningsats	B200E, B200F, B230E, B230F	2
		-	-	-	-	-		Gasket kits de-carb	Packningssats sotning		
2	271342-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Gasket kit	• Packningsats		1
								induction- and exhau.pipe	insugnings-och avgasrör		
		-	-	-	-	-		• Supplementary kit de-carb ...	• Tilläggssats sotning		
3	270686-9	1	-	-	-	-		• • Gasket kit	• • Packningsats	B200K	1
	270599-4	-	1	-	-	-		• • Gasket kit	• • Packningsats	B230K	1
	270688-5	1	-	-	-	-		• • Gasket kit	• • Packningsats	B200E, B200F	1
	270689-3	-	1	-	-	-		• • Gasket kit	• • Packningsats	B230E, B230F	1





VOLVO PARTS
! :01 37526
(111:1)

A
B
C
D
E

SERVICE KITS
ADJUSTER WASHER KIT

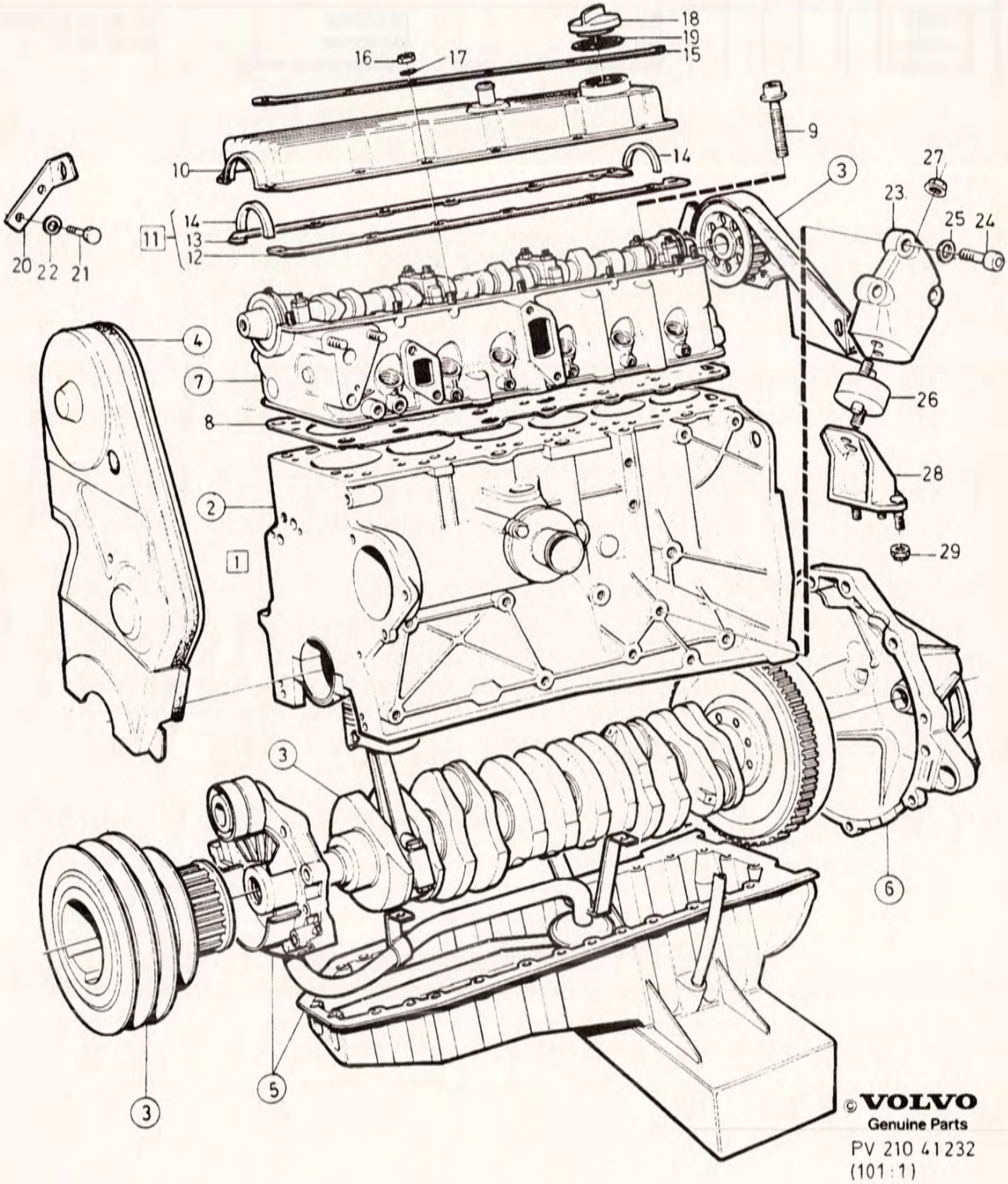
SERVICESATSER
JUSTERBRICKSSATS

Group Grupp 21

Page Sida 125

B200, B230

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	270888-1	1	-	-	-	-		Service kit	Servicesats	B200E, B200F, B230E	1
	270889-9	1	-	-	-	-		Service kit	Servicesats	B200K, B230F	1
2	273699-9	1	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer kit valves ...	Justerbricksats ventiler		2



© VOLVO
Genuine Parts

PV 210 41232
(101 : 1)

A
B
C
D
E

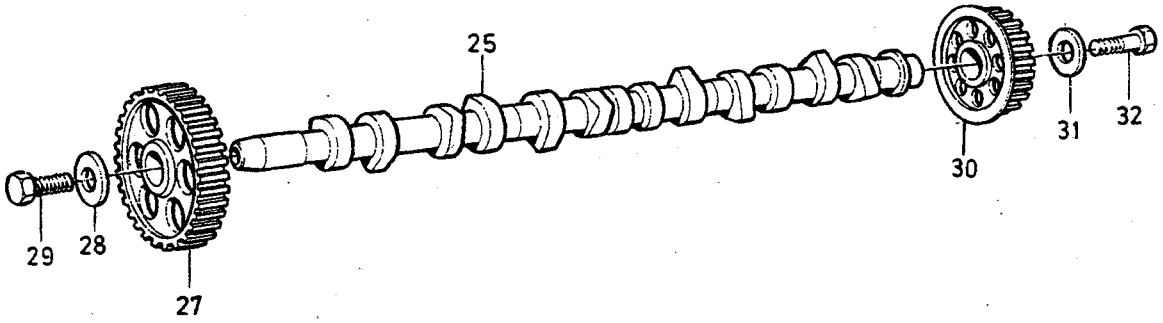
ENGINE WITH FITTINGS — MOTOR MED MONTERINGSDETALJER

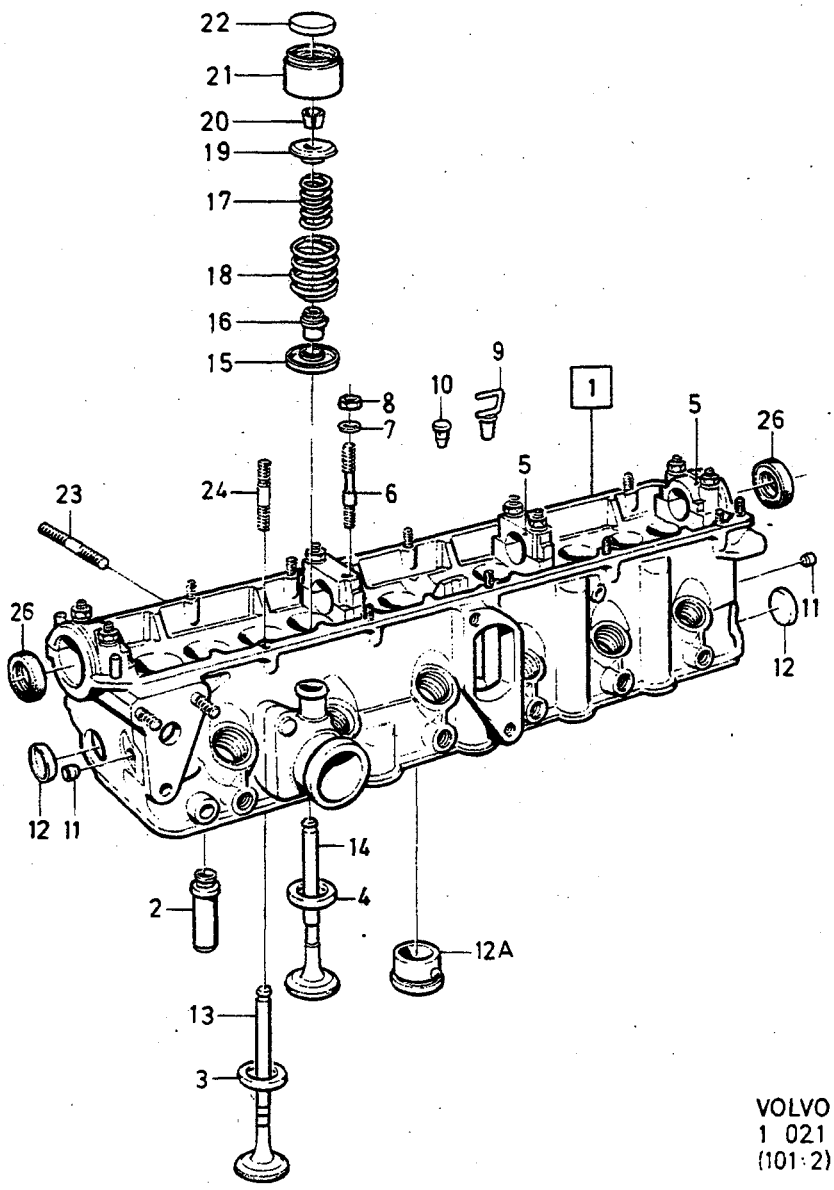
Group / Grupp 21

Page / Sida 127

D24

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1328036-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cylinder block complete	Cylinderblock komplett		5
2		1	-	-	-	-		• Engine block	• Cylinderblock	SEE 21 • 133	
3		1	-	-	-	-		• Crank mechanism	• Vevmekanism	SEE 21 • 135	
4		1	-	-	-	-		• Belt transmission	• Remtransmission	SEE 21 • 139	
5		1	-	-	-	-		• Lubricating system	• Smörjsystem	SEE 22 • 151	
6		1	-	-	-	-		Bell housing	Kopplingskåpa	SEE 43 • 515	
7		1	-	-	-	-		Cylinder head	Cylinderhuvud	SEE 21 • 129	
8	1328017-7	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning	THK 1.4mm	1
	1328018-5	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning	THK 1.5mm	1
	1328019-3	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning	THK 1.6mm	1
9	1328871-7	14	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
10	1257024-8	1	-	-	-	-		Valve cover	Ventilkåpa		4
11		1	-	-	-	-		Gasket kit Valve cover	Packningsats Ventilkåpa	SEE 21 • 141	
12		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Gasket, l.h.	• Packning, v		
13		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Gasket, r.h.	• Packning, h		
14		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Seal	• Tätning		
15	1257030-5	2	-	-	-	-		Strip	List		
16	955781-0	14	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		
17	941906-0	14	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		
18	1257031-3	1	-	-	-	-		Filler cap	Påfyllningslock		
19	1257296-2	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		
20	1257179-0	1	-	-	-	-		Lifting eye	Lyftögla		
21	955295-1	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		
22	941907-8	2	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		
23	1229700-8	1	-	-	-	-		Engine anchorage, l.h.	Motorfäste, v		
	1229701-6	1	-	-	-	-		Engine anchorage, r.h.	Motorfäste, h		
24	959240-3	6	-	-	-	-		Hex. socket screw	Insexskruv		
25	960148-5	6	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		
26	1229805-5	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber cushion, l.h.	Gummikudde, v		
	1272346-6	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber cushion, r.h.	Gummikudde, h		
27	971098-9	4	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	(949279)	
28	1229173-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, l.h.	Konsol, v		
	1229702-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, r.h.	Konsol, h		
29	971089-8	4	-	-	-	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter	(963107)	
		1	-	-	-	-		Gasket kits	Packningssats	SEE 21 • 141	





VOLVO PARTS
1 021 34372
(101·2)

A
B
C
D
E

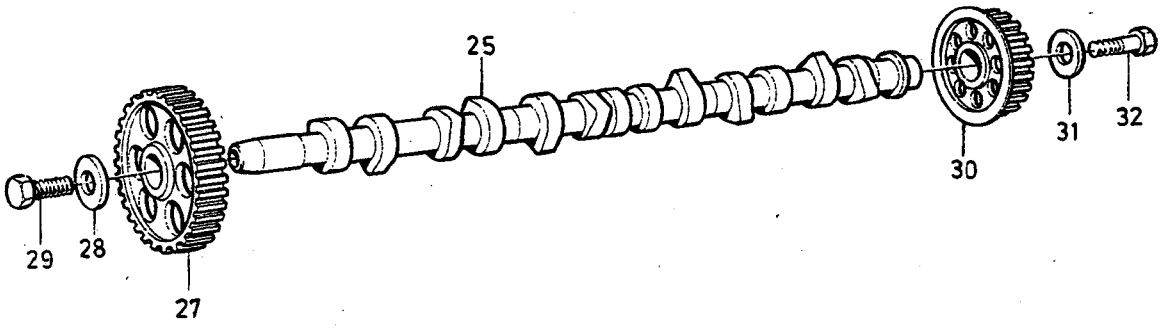
CYLINDER HEAD — CYLINDERHUVUD

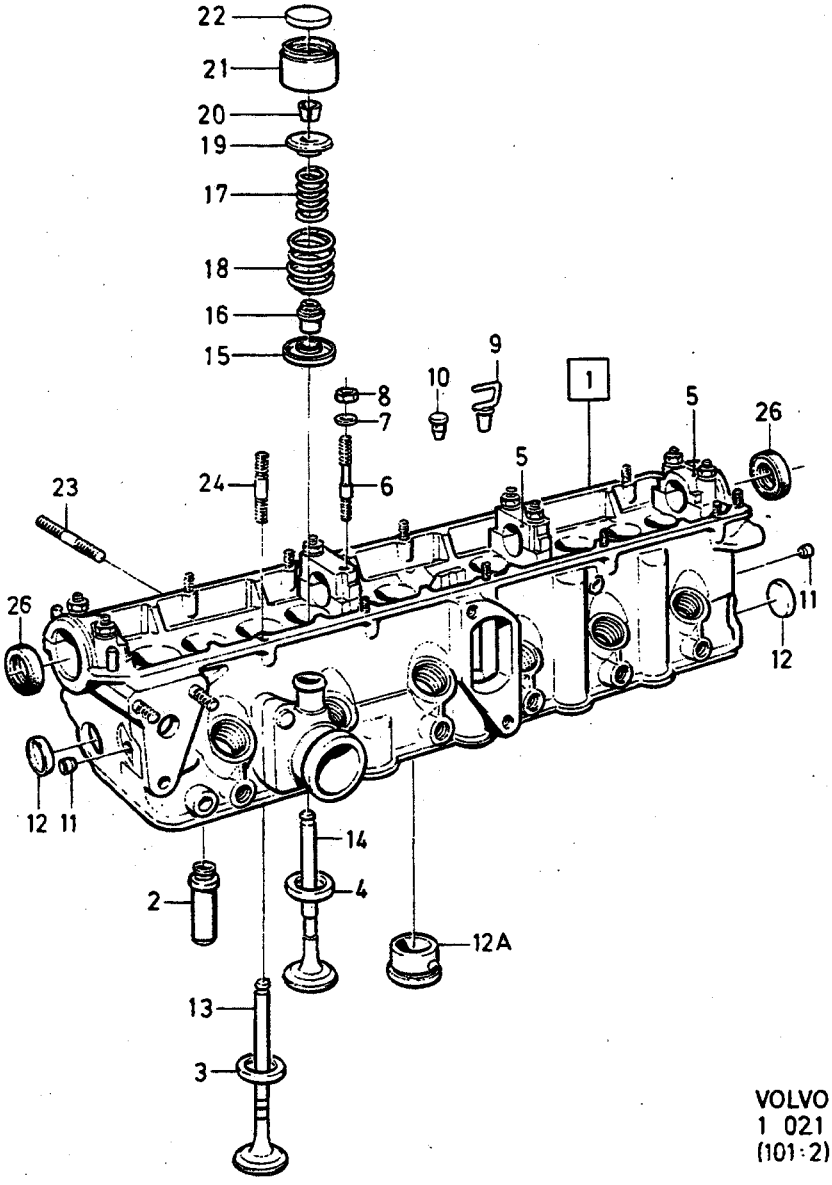
Group / Grupp 21

Page / Sida 129

D24

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1328015-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cylinder head	Cylinderhuvud		3
	5003766-2	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Cylinder head, exch	Cylinderhuvud, bytes		3
2		12	-	-	-	-	NS	• Valve guide	• Ventilstyrning	STD	
	1257613-8	12	-	-	-	-		• Valve guide	• Ventilstyrning	O.S	2
3		6	-	-	-	-	NS	• Valve seat intake	• Ventilsäte insug	STD	
	1257627-8	6	-	-	-	-		• Valve seat intake	• Ventilsäte insug	O.S	2
4		6	-	-	-	-	NS	• Valve seat exhaust	• Ventilsäte utblås	STD	
	1257628-6	6	-	-	-	-		• Valve seat exhaust	• Ventilsäte utblås	O.S	2
5		4	-	-	-	-	NS	• Bearing cap	• Lageröverfall		
6	1257005-7	8	-	-	-	-		• Stud	• Pinnskruv		2
7	955894-1	8	-	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		2
8	968862-3	8	-	-	-	-		• Flange nut	• Flänsmutter		8
9	1257599-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Nozzle	• Munstycke		3
10	1257010-7	2	-	-	-	-		• Nozzle	• Munstycke		3
11	1257011-5	2	-	-	-	-		• Plug	• Propp		2
12	1257272-3	2	-	-	-	-		• Cap plug	• Hattplugg		3
12a	3501758-1	6	-	-	-	-		Precombustion chamber	Förkammare	(1257012)	4
13	1328147-2	6	-	-	-	-		Inlet valve	Inloppsventil		2
14	1328148-0	6	-	-	-	-		Exhaust valve	Avgasventil		2
15	1257051-1	12	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
16	3501775-5	12	-	-	-	-	IK	Valve seal	Ventiltätning	(1257052)	2
17	1257055-2	12	-	-	-	-		Valve spring inner	Ventilfjäder inre		2
18	1257056-0	12	-	-	-	-		Valve spring outer	Ventilfjäder yttre		2
19	1328090-4	12	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
20	419643-2	24	-	-	-	-		Valve collet	Ventillås		2
21	1257059-4	12	-	-	-	-		Tappet	Ventillyftare		2
22	1257810-0	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.00mm	2
	1257811-8	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.05mm	2
	1257812-6	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.10mm	2
	1257813-4	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.15mm	2
	1257814-2	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.20mm	2
	1257815-9	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.25mm	2
	1257061-0	X	-	-	-	-	IK	Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.30mm	2
	1257062-8	X	-	-	-	-	IK	Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.35mm	2
	1257063-6	X	-	-	-	-	IK	Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.40mm	2
	1257064-4	X	-	-	-	-	IK	Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.45mm	2
	1257065-1	X	-	-	-	-	IK	Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.50mm	2
	1257066-9	X	-	-	-	-	IK	Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.55mm	2
	1257067-7	X	-	-	-	-	IK	Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.60mm	2
	1257068-5	X	-	-	-	-	IK	Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.65mm	2
	1257069-3	X	-	-	-	-	IK	Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.70mm	2
	1257070-1	X	-	-	-	-	IK	Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.75mm	2
	1257071-9	X	-	-	-	-	IK	Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.80mm	2
	1257072-7	X	-	-	-	-	IK	Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.85mm	2
	1257073-5	X	-	-	-	-	IK	Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.90mm	2
	1257074-3	X	-	-	-	-	IK	Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 3.95mm	2
	1257075-0	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 4.00mm	2
	1257076-8	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 4.05mm	2
	1257077-6	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 4.10mm	2
	1257078-4	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 4.15mm	2
	1257079-2	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 4.20mm	2
	1257080-0	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 4.25mm	2
	273871-4	1	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer kit	Justerbricksats	THK 3.30-3.95mm	2
23	953048-6	12	-	-	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv		2
24	1328034-2	14	-	-	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv		2
25	1257220-2	1	-	-	-	-		Camshaft	Kamaxel		2
26	1257221-0	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Sealing ring	Tätningsring		2
27	1257231-9	1	-	-	-	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul		2
28	1257232-7	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
29	1257605-4	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
30	1257166-7	1	-	-	-	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul		2

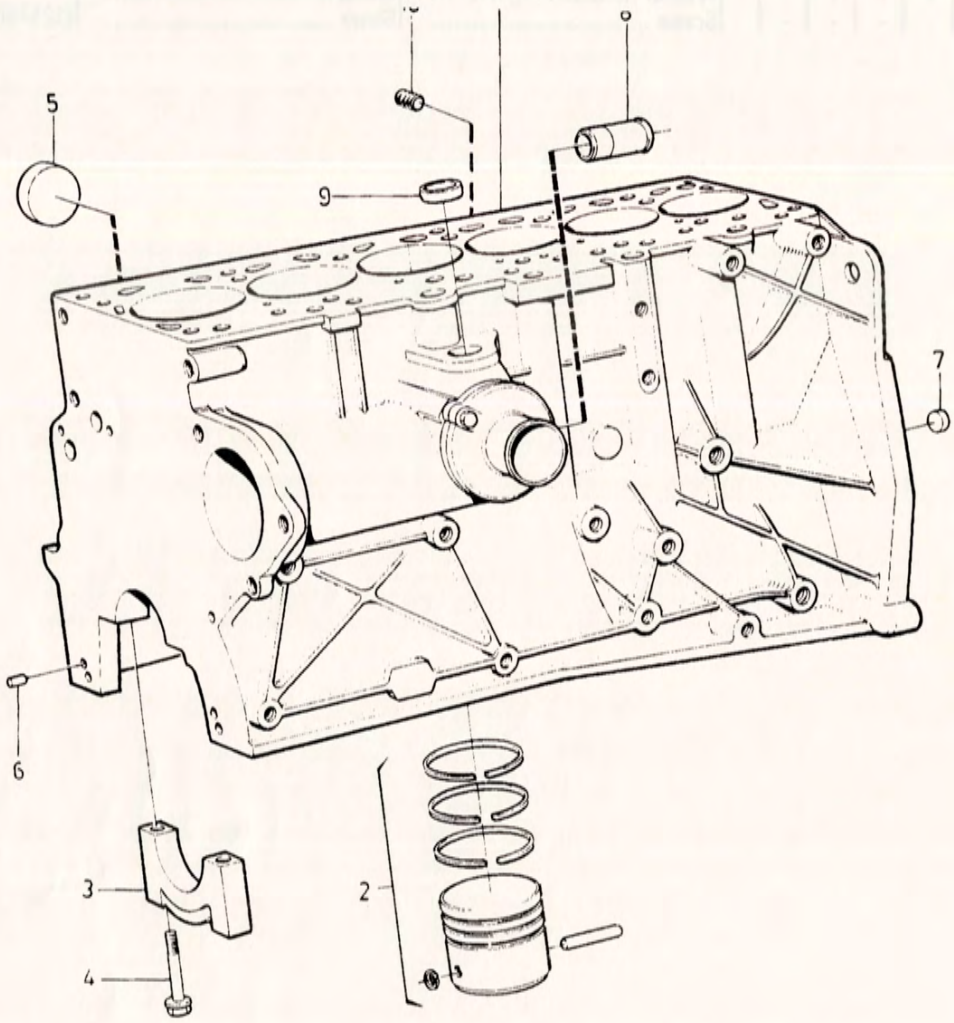




VOLVO PARTS
1 021 34372
(101:2)

A / B / C / D / E	CYLINDER HEAD — CYLINDERHUVUD	Group / Grupp 21
	D24	Page / Sida 131

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	S R
31	1257232-7	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
32	3501778-9	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(1257606)	2



VOLVO PARTS
1 021 36290
(101:2)

A
B
C
D
E

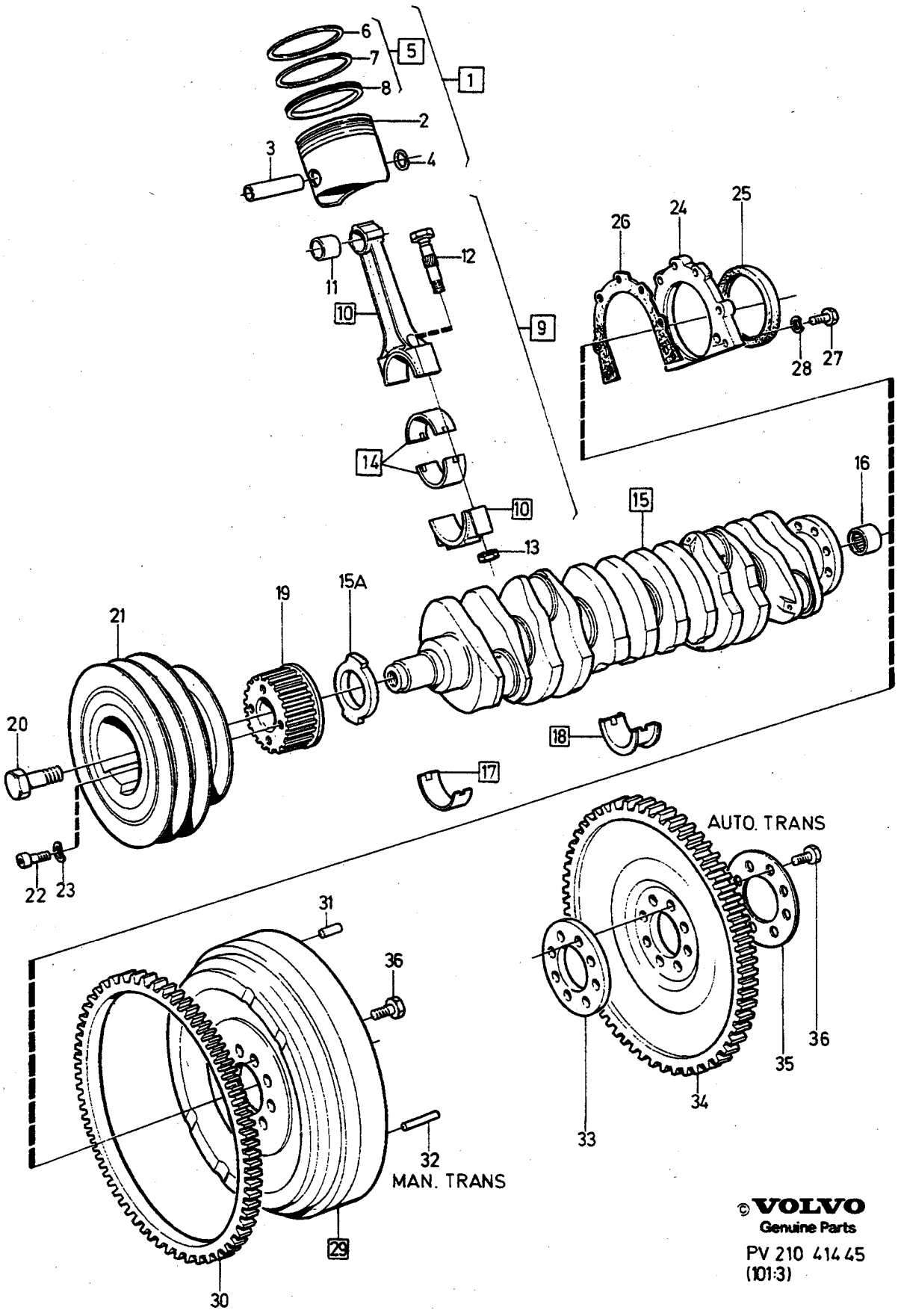
ENGINE BLOCK — CYLINDERBLOCK

Group / Grupp 21

Page / Sida 133

D24

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1277335-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cylinder block with pistons	Cylinderblock med kolvar		5
2		1	-	-	-	-		•Piston kit	•Kolvsats	SEE 21•135	
3		7	-	-	-	-	NS	••Bearing cap	••Lageröverfall		
4	1257600-5	14	-	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		2
5	1257038-8	6	-	-	-	-		••Sealing washer	••Tätningsbricka		3
6	1257276-4	4	-	-	-	-		••Pin	••Pinne		3
7	1257270-7	1	-	-	-	-		••Cap plug	••Hattplugg		3
8	1257039-6	1	-	-	-	-		••Nipple	••Nippel		3
9	1257272-3	1	-	-	-	-		••Cap plug	••Hattplugg		3
10	1257040-4	1	-	-	-	-		••Nipple	••Nippel		3
								Oil filter	Oljefilter		



© VOLVO
Genuine Parts

A
B
C
D
E

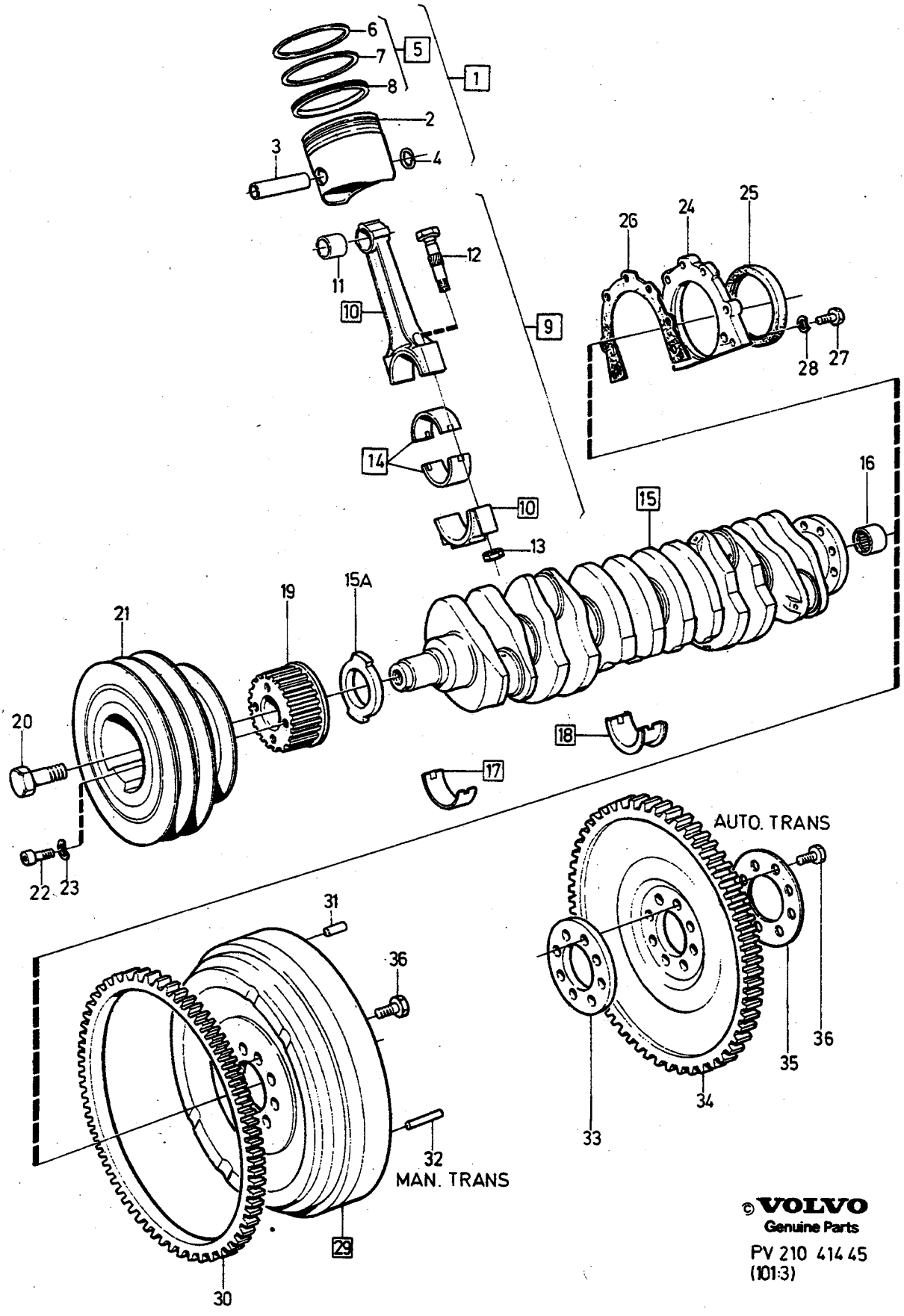
CRANK MECHANISM — VEVMEKANISM

Group / Grupp 21

Page / Sida 135

D24

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Piston kit complete	Kolvsats komplett		
	272072-0	6	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	STD. O.DIA 76.48mm	2
	272032-4	6	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	STD. O.DIA 76.50mm	2
	272033-2	6	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	O.S 0.25mm	3
	272034-0	6	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	O.S 0.50mm	4
	272035-7	6	-	-	-	-		• Piston kit	• Kolvsats	O.S 1.00mm	5
2		6	-	-	-	-	KN	• • Piston	• • Kolv		
3		6	-	-	-	-	KN	• • Gudgeon pin	• • Kolvtapp		
4	1257297-0	6	-	-	-	-	IK	• • Retaining ring	• • Spårring		2
5	271356-8	6	-	-	-	-	IK	• • Piston ring kit	• • Kolvringsats	(275327)	2
	271357-6	6	-	-	-	-	IK	• • Piston ring kit	• • Kolvringsats	O.S 0.25mm (275328)	2
	271358-4	6	-	-	-	-	IK	• • Piston ring kit	• • Kolvringsats	O.S 0.50mm (275329)	2
	271359-2	6	-	-	-	-	IK	• • Piston ring kit	• • Kolvringsats	O.S 1.00mm (275330)	2
6		6	-	-	-	-	KN	• • • Compression ring	• • • Kompressionsring		
7		6	-	-	-	-	KN	• • • Compression ring	• • • Kompressionsring		
8		6	-	-	-	-	KN	• • • Oil deflector ring	• • • Oljeavkastarring		
9	270740-4	1	-	-	-	-		Connecting rod kit	Vevstaksats	(271077)	3
10		6	-	-	-	-	KN	• Connecting rod	• Vevstake		
11	1257089-1	6	-	-	-	-	IK	• • Bearing bushing	• • Lagerbussning		2
12	1257088-3	12	-	-	-	-	IK	• • Screw	• • Skruv		2
13	1257090-9	12	-	-	-	-	IK	• • Nut	• • Mutter		2
14	270726-3	6	-	-	-	-		Big end bearing kit	Vevstakslagersats	STD (270121)	2
	270727-1	6	-	-	-	-		Big end bearing kit	Vevstakslagersats	(270122) U.S 0.25mm	2
	270728-9	6	-	-	-	-		Big end bearing kit	Vevstakslagersats	U.S 0.50mm (270123)	5
		6	-	-	-	-	KN	• Bearing shell upper	• Lagerskål övre		
		6	-	-	-	-	KN	• Bearing shell lower	• Lagerskål undre		
15	3507611-6	1	-	-	-	-		Crankshaft	Vevaxel	(1328997)	5
15a	1328333-8	1	-	-	-	-		Companion flange	Medbringare		4
16	1257242-6	1	-	-	-	-		Needle bearing	Nållager		2
17	270718-0	1	-	-	-	-		Main bearing kit	Ramlagersats	STD (271222)	2
	270719-8	1	-	-	-	-		Main bearing kit	Ramlagersats	U.S 0.25mm (271223)	5
	270720-6	1	-	-	-	-		Main bearing kit	Ramlagersats	U.S 0.50mm (271224)	5
	270721-4	1	-	-	-	-		Main bearing kit	Ramlagersats	U.S 0.75mm (271225)	2
18	271226-3	6	-	-	-	-		Main bearing kit	Ramlagersats	STD	2
	271227-1	6	-	-	-	-		Main bearing kit	Ramlagersats	U.S 0.25mm	5
	271228-9	6	-	-	-	-		Main bearing kit	Ramlagersats	U.S 0.50mm	5
	271229-7	6	-	-	-	-		Main bearing kit	Ramlagersats	U.S 0.75mm	5
		6	-	-	-	-	KN	• Bearing shell upper	• Lagerskål övre		
		6	-	-	-	-	KN	• Bearing shell lower	• Lagerskål undre		
19	1257104-8	1	-	-	-	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul		3
20	1257604-7	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
21	1257102-2	1	-	-	-	-		Vibration damper	Svängningsdämpare		3
22	959222-1	4	-	-	-	-		Hex. socket screw	Insexskruv		2
23	941907-8	4	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
24		1	-	-	-	-		Sealing flange	Tätningsfläns	POS 24, 25 REPL 1 PCS 3531998-7	
25		1	-	-	-	-		Sealing ring	Tätningsring	POS 24, 25 REPL 1 PCS 3531998-7	
26	3507031-7	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
27	1257380-4	6	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
28	941906-0	6	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
29	3531245-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flywheel	Svänghjul	MAN.TRANS (1389521)	4
30	1257100-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Gear ring	• Kuggkrans		4
31	1257273-1	3	-	-	-	-		• Pin	• Pinne	LG 16mm	3



© VOLVO
Genuine Parts

PV 210 414 45
(101:3)

A
B
C
D
E

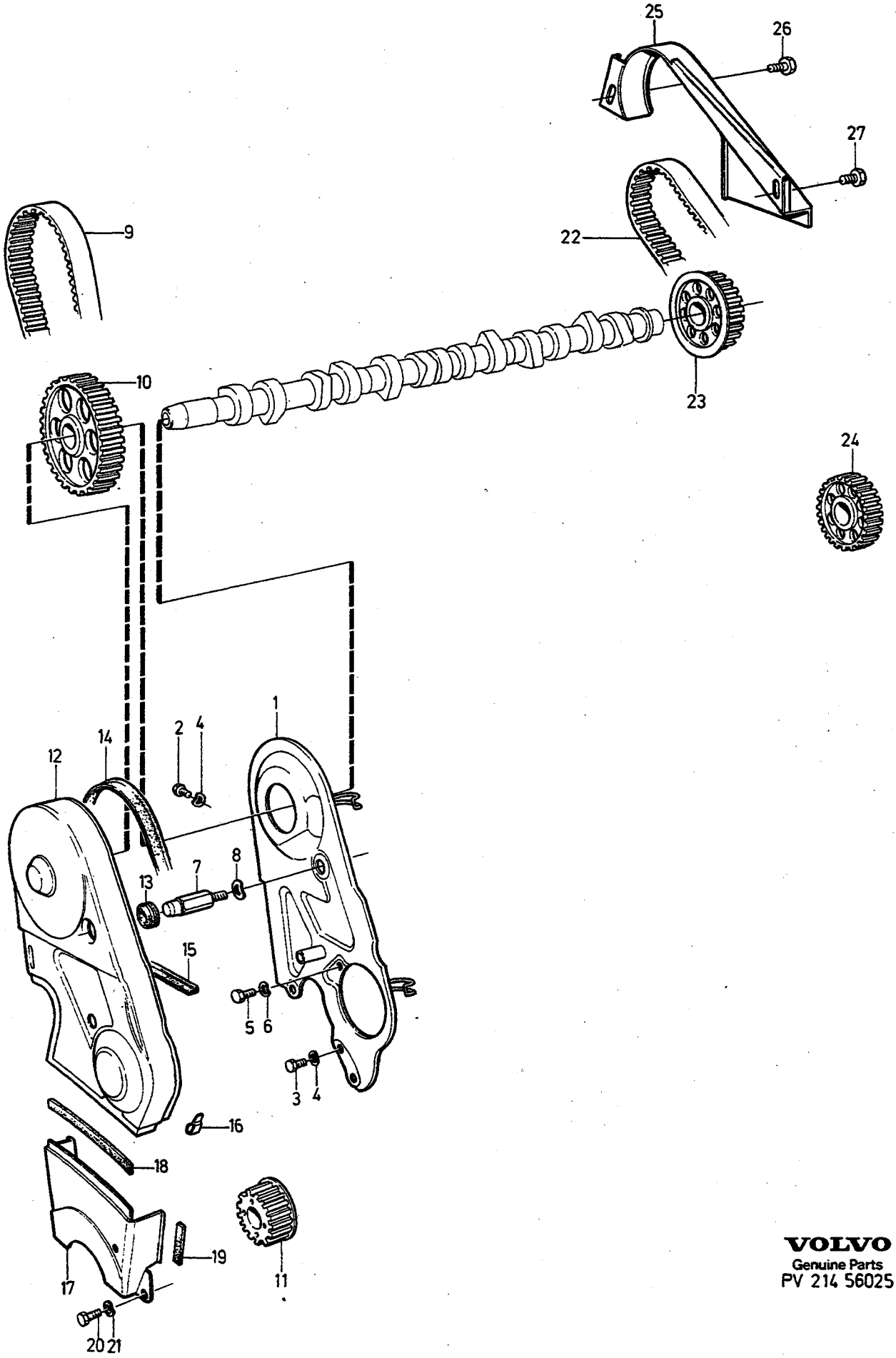
CRANK MECHANISM VEVMEKANISM

Group / Grupp 21

Page / Sida 137

D24

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
32	950519-9	2	-	-	-	-		• Pin	• Pinne	LG 28mm	2
33	1257377-0	1	-	-	-	-		Spacer plate	Distansplåt	AUTO.TRANS	4
34	1257571-8	1	-	-	-	-		Flexplate	Medbringarplåt	AUTO.TRANS	4
35	1257378-8	1	-	-	-	-		Support plate	Stödplåt		4
36	1257816-7	8	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 214 56025

A
B
C
D
E

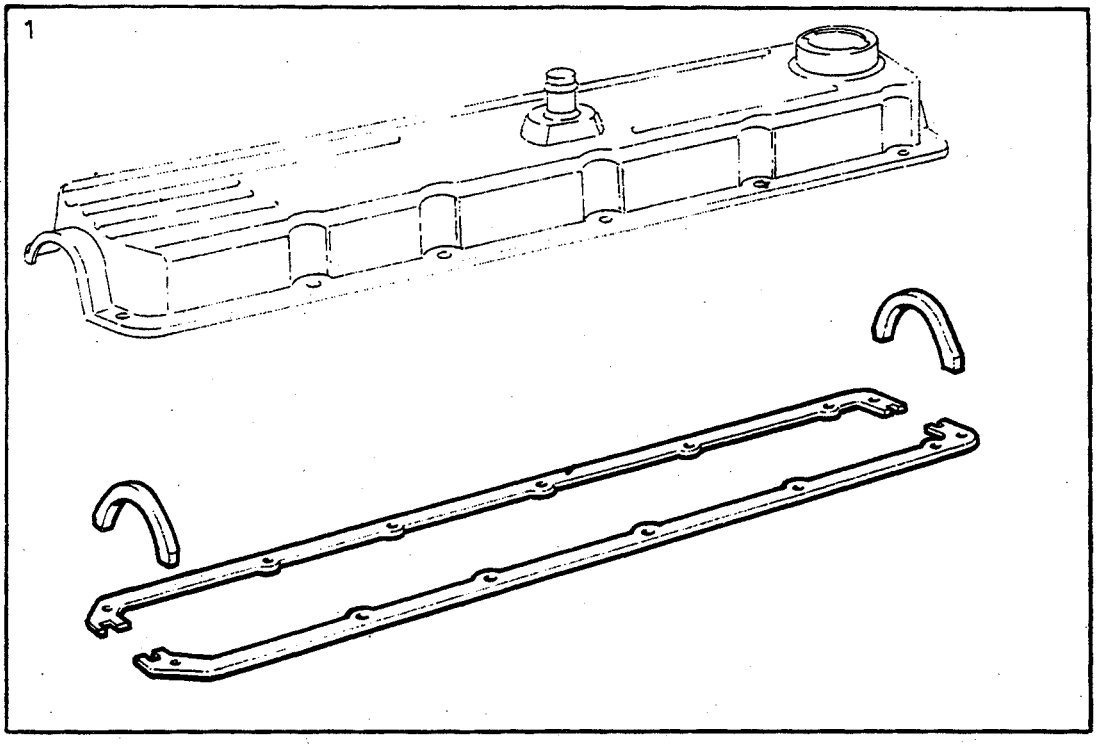
BELT TRANSMISSION — REMTRANSMISSION

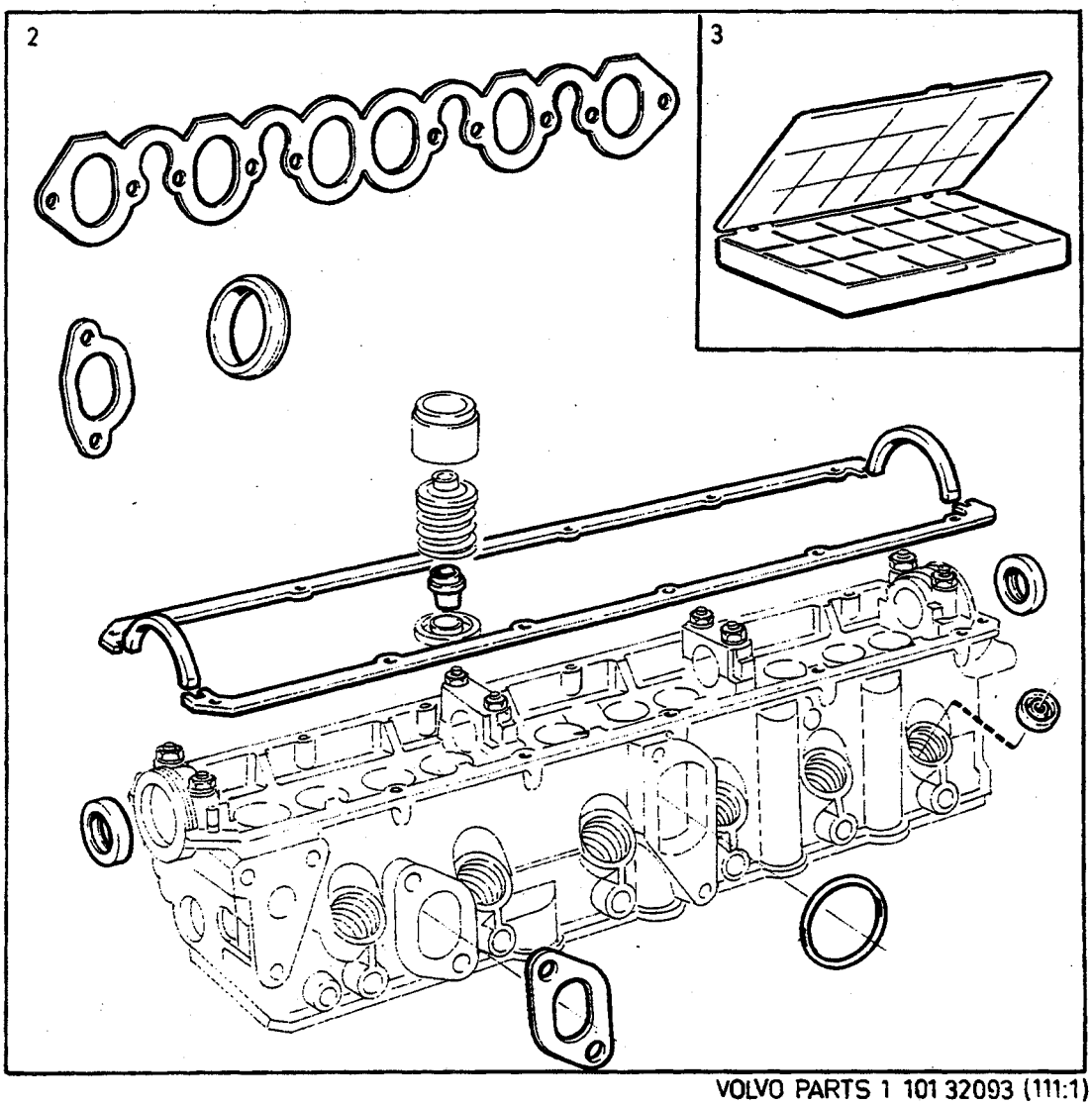
Group / Grupp 21

Page / Sida 139

D24

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1257418-2	1	-	-	-	-		Belt protector	Remskydd		4
2	955271-2	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	M6x15mm (955272)	2
3	955275-3	3	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	M6x32mm	2
4	941906-0	4	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
5	947818-1	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(940132)	2
6	941907-8	2	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
7	1257226-9	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		3
8	941906-0	1	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
9	3507227-1	1	-	-	-	-		Tooth belt	Kuggrem	(1257223)	2
10		1	-	-	-	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul	SEE 21•129	
11		1	-	-	-	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul	SEE 21•135	
12	1257540-3	1	-	-	-	-		Protecting casing	Skyddskåpa		4
13	1257413-3	2	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		2
14	1257414-1	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningslist		2
15	3501779-7	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing moulding	Tätningslist	(1257415)	3
16	1257559-3	3	-	-	-	-		Sheet	Bleck		2
17	1257416-6	1	-	-	-	-		Protecting casing	Skyddskåpa		4
18	3501779-7	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing moulding	Tätningslist	(1257415)	3
19	1257417-4	2	-	-	-	-		Seal	Tätning		3
20	955271-2	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955270)	2
21	941906-0	2	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
22	1257237-6	1	-	-	-	-		Tooth belt	Kuggrem		3
23		1	-	-	-	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul	SEE 21•129	
24		1	-	-	-	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul		
25	3507285-9	1	-	-	-	-		Belt protector	Remskydd	(1257654)	4
26	973924-4	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M8x50mm	2
27	965212-4	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M6x35mm	2

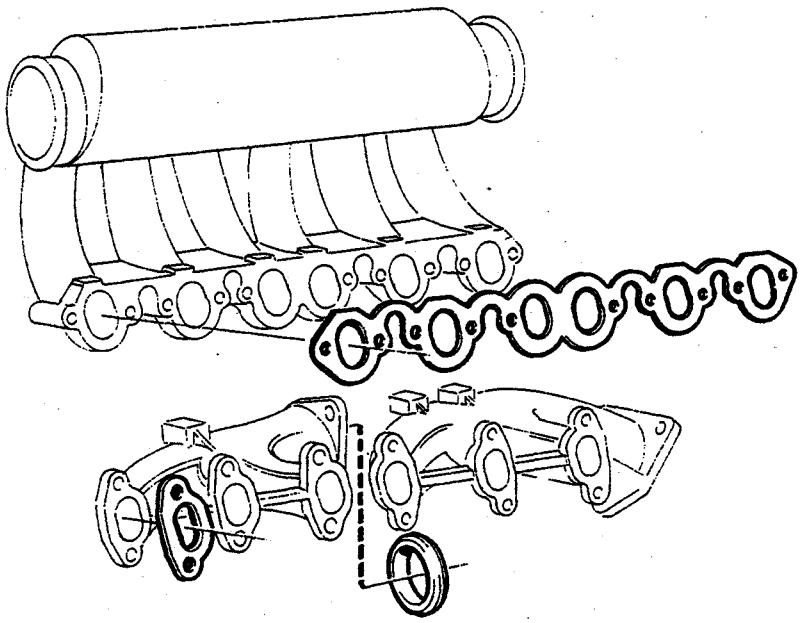

1


2
3

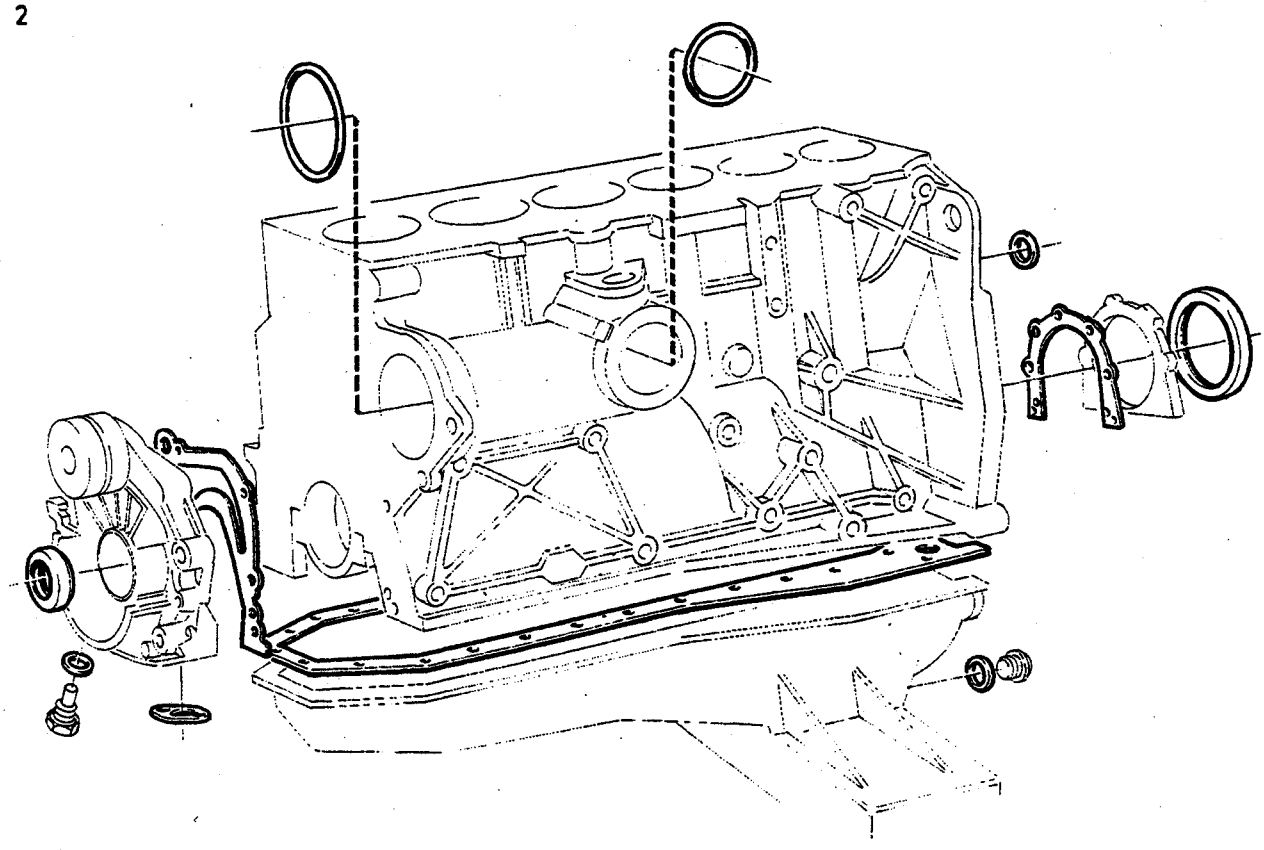
A		GASKET KITS ADJUSTER WASHER KIT	PACKNINGSSATS JUSTERBRICKSSATS	Group Grupp 21
B				
C				
D				Page Sida
E		D24		141

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal					PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S F
		A	B	C	D	E					
1	275744-1	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket kit ..... Valve cover	Packningsats ..... Ventilkåpa		1
2	271435-0	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket kit ..... Cylinder head	Packningsats ..... Cylinderhuvud	EXC (S) (275746)	2
	271435-0	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket kit ..... Cylinder head	Packningsats ..... Cylinderhuvud	(S)	2
3	273871-4	1	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer kit valves ...	Justerbricksats ventiler		2

1

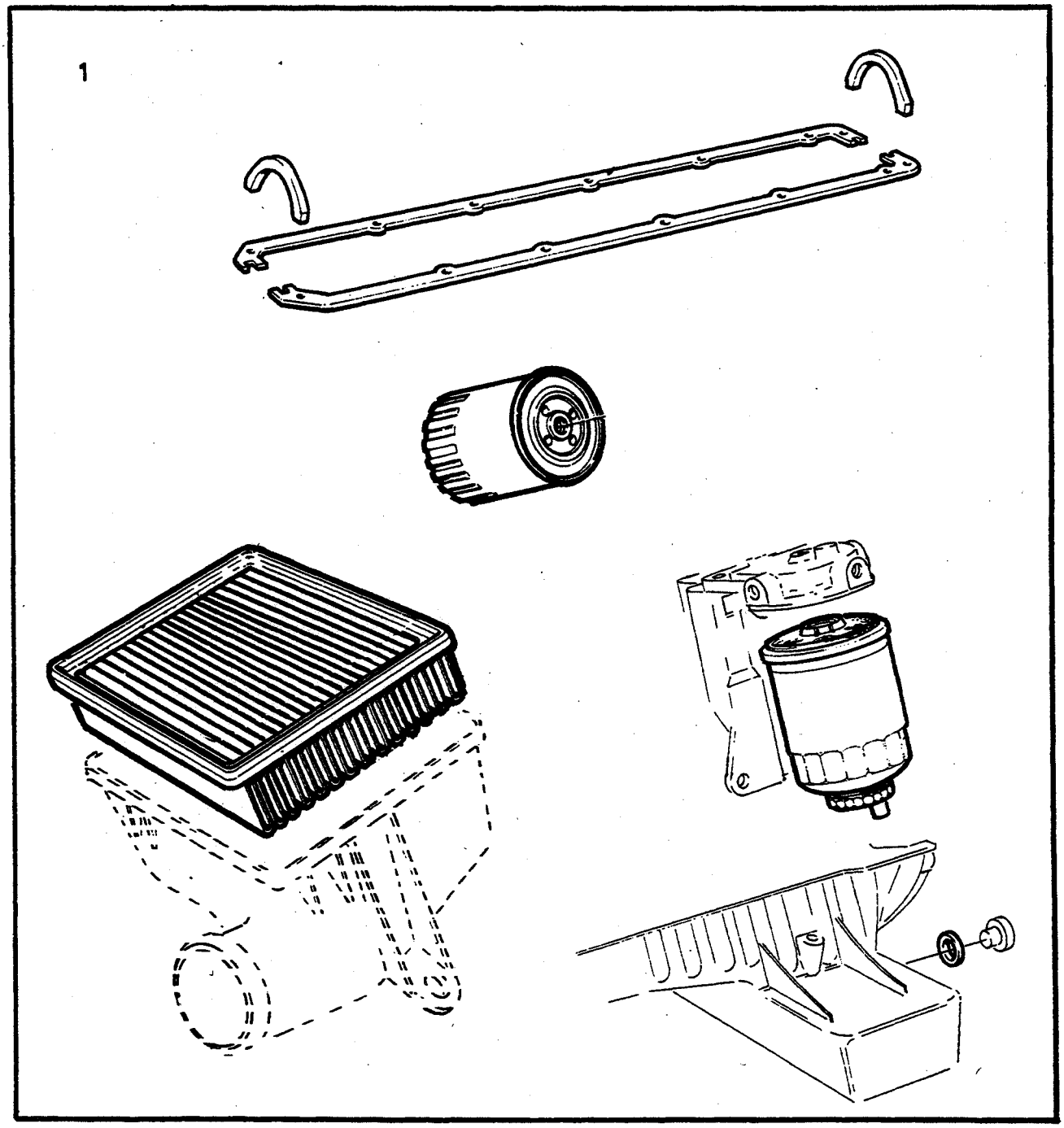


2



A		GASKET KITS	PACKNINGSSATS	Group Grupp 21
B				
C				
D				Page Sida 143
E		D24		

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	271433-5	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket kit induction- and exhau.pipe	Packningsats insugnings-och avgasrör	EXC (S) (275426)	2
	271433-5	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket kit induction- and exhau.pipe	Packningsats insugnings-och avgasrör	(S)	2
2	271434-3	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket kit Cylinder block	Packningsats Cylinderblock	EXC (S) (275727)	2
	271434-3	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket kit	Packningsats	(S)	2
		-	-	-	-	-		Cylinder block	Cylinderblock		



VOLVO PARTS
1 101 38416
(111:1)

A B C D E		SERVICE KITS	SERVICESATSER	Group Grupp 21
		D24		Page Sida 145

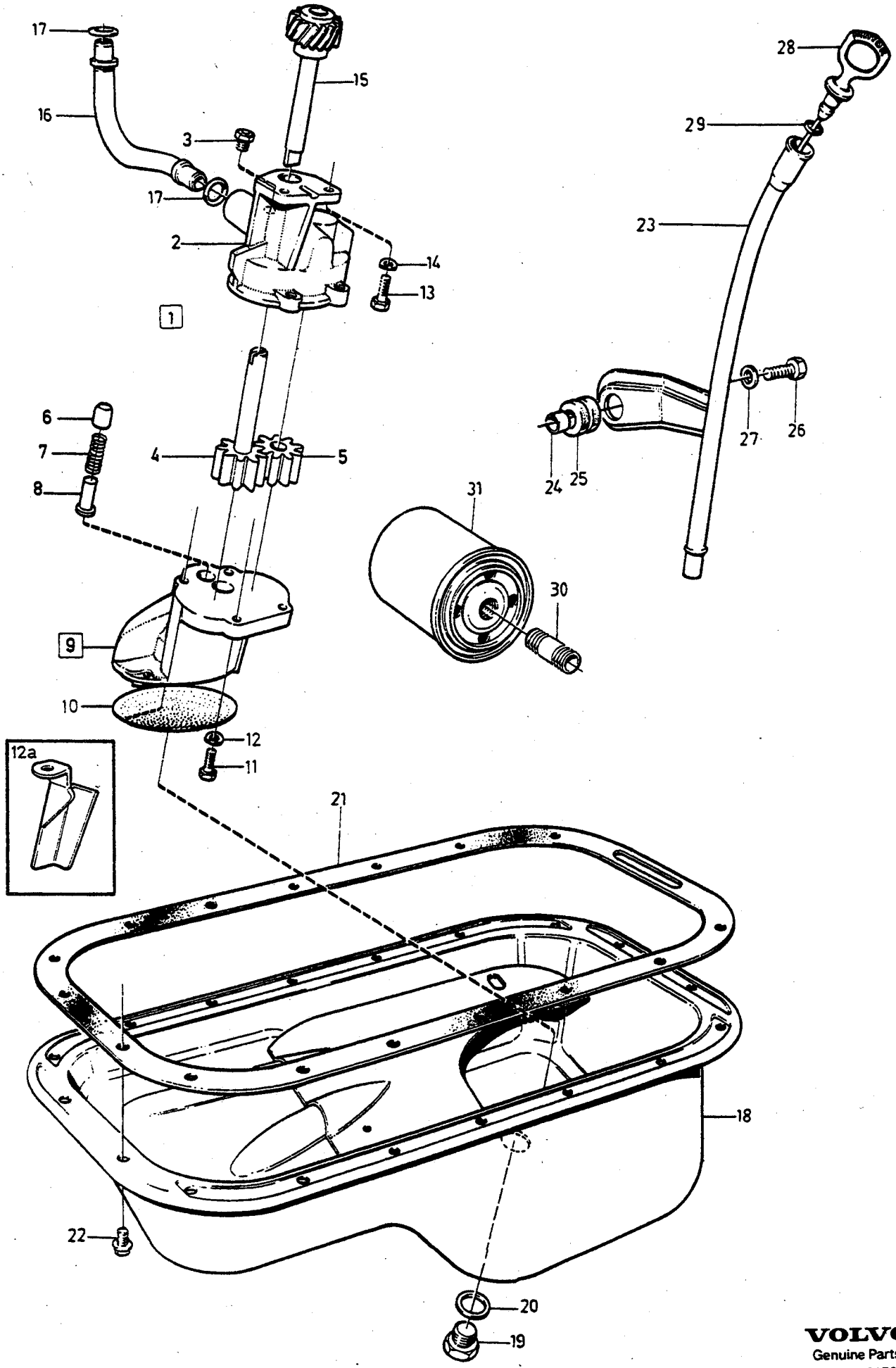
Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal					PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		A	B	C	D	E					
1	271432-7	1	-	-	-	-		Service kit	Servicesats	EXC (S) (274021)	2
	271432-7	1	-	-	-	-		Service kit	Servicesats	(S)	2

A	B200, B230	SUB GROUP LUBRICATING SYSTEM	UNDERGRUPP SMÖRJSYSTEM
B	D24		
C			
D			
E			

Group / Grupp 22

Page / Sida 147

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		1	-	-	-	-		Lubricating system	Smörjsystem	SEE 22•149	
		-	1	-	-	-		Lubricating system	Smörjsystem	SEE 22•151	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 220 61784

A
B
C
D
E

LUBRICATING SYSTEM — SMÖRJSYSTEM

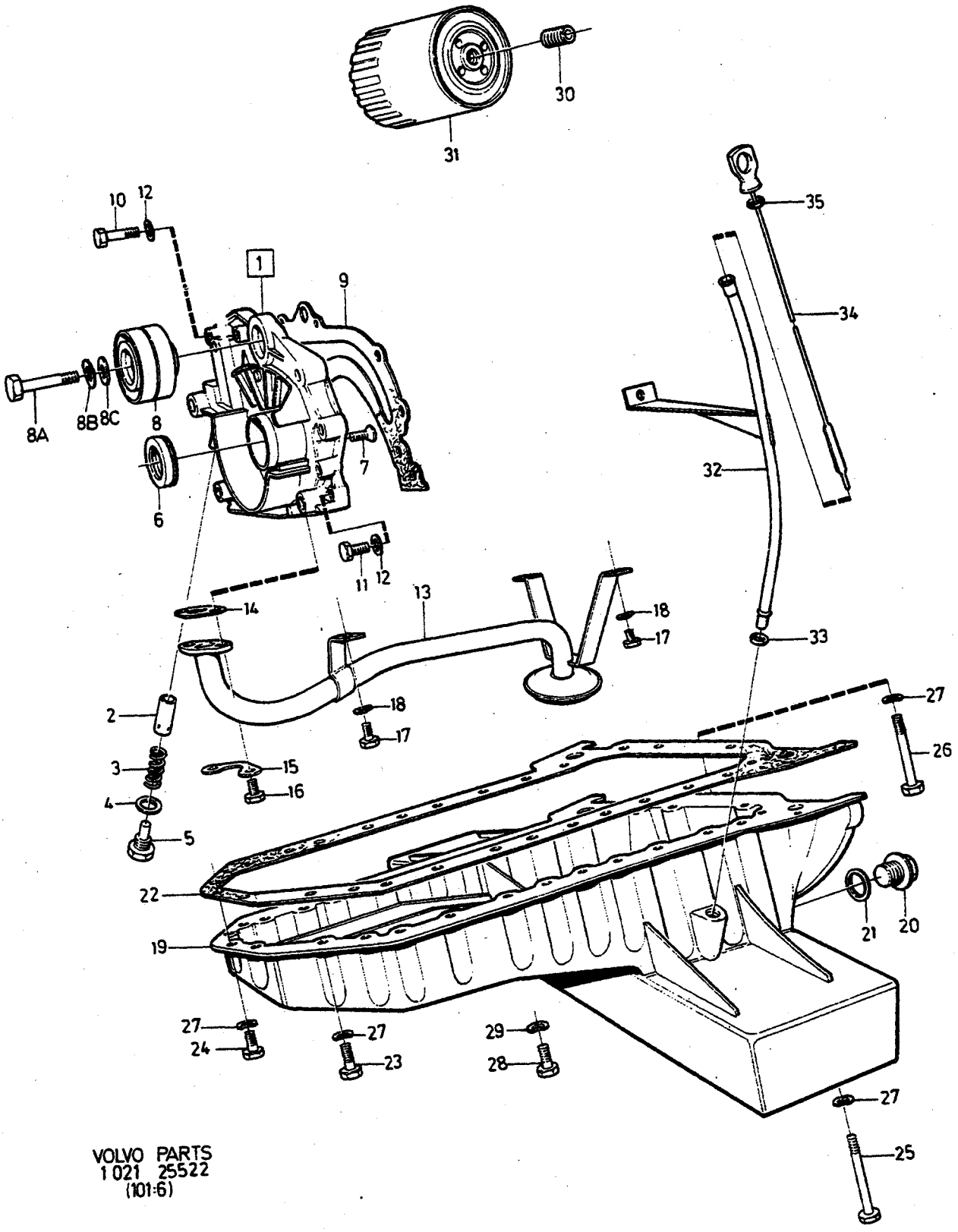
Group / Grupp 22

Page / Sida 149

B200, B230

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1276336-3	1	-	-	-	-		Oil pump	Oljepump		2
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Housing	• Hus		
3	463963-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Valve	• Ventil		3
4	1276171-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Gear	• Kuggdrev		3
5	430114-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Gear	• Kuggh jul		3
6	1332053-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Piston	• Kolv		3
7	1219536-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		3
8	1219666-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Locating pin	• Styrpinne		2
9	1276337-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Lower section	• Underdel	REPL 1PCS 1346144-7	3
10		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• • Strainer	• • Sil		
11	942247-8	4	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
12	941906-0	4	-	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
12a	1306981-0	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
13	955296-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
14	941907-8	1	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
15	463365-7	1	-	-	-	-		Shaft	Axel		3
16	1276106-0	1	-	-	-	-		Delivery pipe	Tryckrör		3
17	418360-4	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Rubber ring	Gummiring		2
18	1276121-9	1	-	-	-	-		Sump	Oljesump		4
19	948187-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Plug	• Propp		1
20	18818-5	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Gasket	• Packning		1
21	1378864-1	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		1
22	944926-5	18	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
23	1266817-4	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör	1) ALTER 1	3
☆	3507200-8	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör	1) ALTER 2	3
24	1219647-3	1	-	-	-	-		Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		3
25	941267-7	1	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2
26	955295-1	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1)	2
☆ 27	976944-9	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	1) (960141)	2
28	3514627-3	1	-	-	-	-		Dipstick	Mätsticka	1) (1276624)	3
29	947114-5	1	-	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring	1)	2
30	1378114-1	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	2)	2
31	3517857-3	1	-	-	-	-		Oil filter	Oljefilter	2) (1266286)	1

1) Not included in complete cylinder block. / Ingår ej i cylinderblock komplett.
2) Included in complete cylinder block. / Ingår i cylinderblock komplett.



VOLVO PARTS
1 021 25522
(101:6)

A
B
C
D
E

LUBRICATING SYSTEM — SMÖRJSYSTEM

Group / Grupp 22

Page / Sida 151

D24

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1328977-2	1	-	-	-	-		Oil pump	Oljepump		2
2	1328239-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Piston	• Kolv		3
3	1328240-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		3
4	18677-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Gasket	• Packning		2
5	1328241-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Plug	• Propp		3
6	1257113-9	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Sealing ring	• Tätningsring		2
7	956204-2	6	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
8	1257120-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Idler pulley	• Brytrulle		4
8a	1257608-8	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
8b	941906-0	1	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
8c	960140-2	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
9	3507028-3	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		2
10	955275-3	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	M6x32mm	2
11	955273-8	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	M6x22mm	2
12	941906-0	3	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
13	1257123-8	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör		3
14	3507029-1	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		2
15	1257132-9	1	-	-	-	-		Striker plate	Låsbleck		2
16	955272-0	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
17	955268-8	3	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
18	941906-0	3	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
19	1257645-0	1	-	-	-	-		Sump	Oljesump		4
20	1257107-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Plug	• Propp		1
21	947628-4	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Gasket	• Packning	EXC (S) (1257382)	2
	947628-4	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning	(S)	2
22	3507025-9	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		1
23	1257380-4	24	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	M6x18mm	2
24	1257381-2	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	M6x28mm	2
25	955283-7	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	M6x75mm	2
26	955286-0	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	M6x100mm	2
27	941906-0	27	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
28	955295-1	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	M8x20mm	2
29	941907-8	2	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
30		1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	SEE 21 • 133	
31	1257492-7	1	-	-	-	-		Oil filter	Oljefilter		1
32	1257556-9	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör		3
33	960162-6	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		2
34	1257134-5	1	-	-	-	-		Dipstick	Mätsticka		3
35	947114-5	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		2

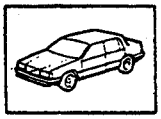
A B C D E

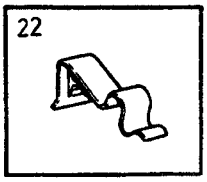
SUB GROUP FUEL SYSTEM — UNDERGRUPP BRÄNSLESYSTEM

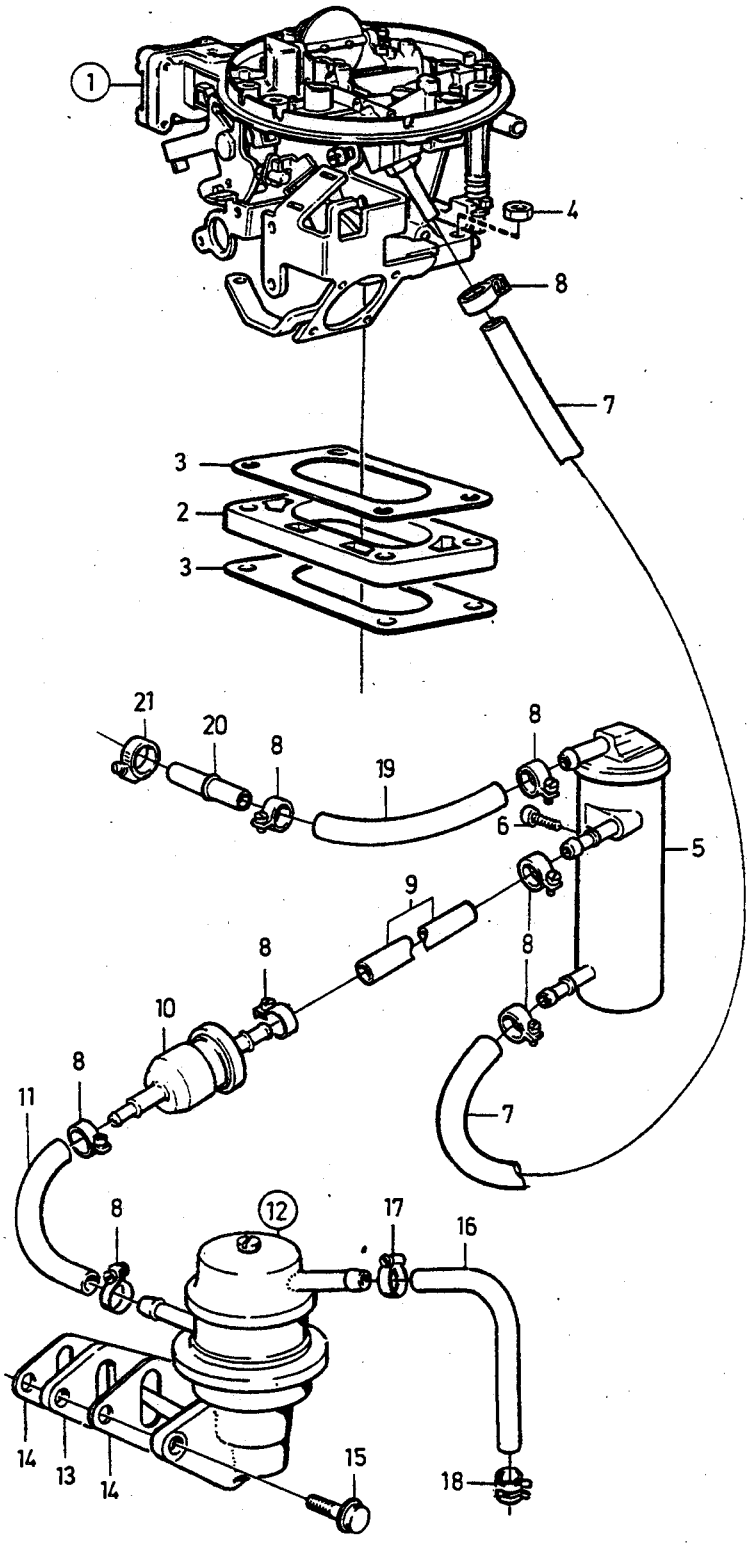
Group Grupp 23

Page Sida 153

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
								B200K	B200K		
		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel system	Bränslesystem	SEE 23•155	
		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipes from tank to engine	Bränsleledningar från tank till motor	SEE 23•167	
		-	-	-	-	-		Air cleaner	Luftfilter	SEE 25•203	
								B230K	B230K		
		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel system	Bränslesystem	SEE 23•161	
		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipes from tank to engine	Bränsleledningar från tank till motor	SEE 23•167	
		-	-	-	-	-		Air cleaner	Luftfilter	SEE 25•203	
								B200E, B230E	B200E, B230E		
		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel system	Bränslesystem	SEE 23•169	
		-	-	-	-	-		Injector with engine fuel pipes and fuel filter	Insprutare med bränslerör motor, bränslefilter	SEE 23•171	
		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel pump with fittings	Bränslepump med monterings-detaljer	SEE 23•175	
		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipes from tank to engine	Bränsleledningar från tank till motor	SEE 23•177	
		-	-	-	-	-		Air cleaner	Luftfilter	SEE 25•221	
								B200/230F,B230FD/FX	B200/230F,B230FD/FX		
		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel system	Bränslesystem	SEE 23•181	
		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel pressure pipes with fittings	Bränslefördelningsrör med monteringsdetaljer	SEE 23•183	
		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel pump with fittings	Bränslepump med monterings-detaljer	SEE 23•185	
		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipes from tank to engine	Bränsleledningar från tank till motor	SEE 23•179	
		-	-	-	-	-		Air cleaner	Luftfilter	SEE 25•221	
								D24	D24		
		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel system	Bränslesystem	SEE 23•187	
		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel tank and connecting parts	Bränsletank och anslutningsdetaljer	SEE 23•193	
		-	-	-	-	-		Balancing system for fuel tanks	Utjämningssystem för bränsletank	SEE 23•195	
		-	-	-	-	-		Carbon filter with fittings	Kolfilter med monterings-detaljer	SEE 23•197	
		-	-	-	-	-		Repair kits	Reparationssats	SEE 23•199	



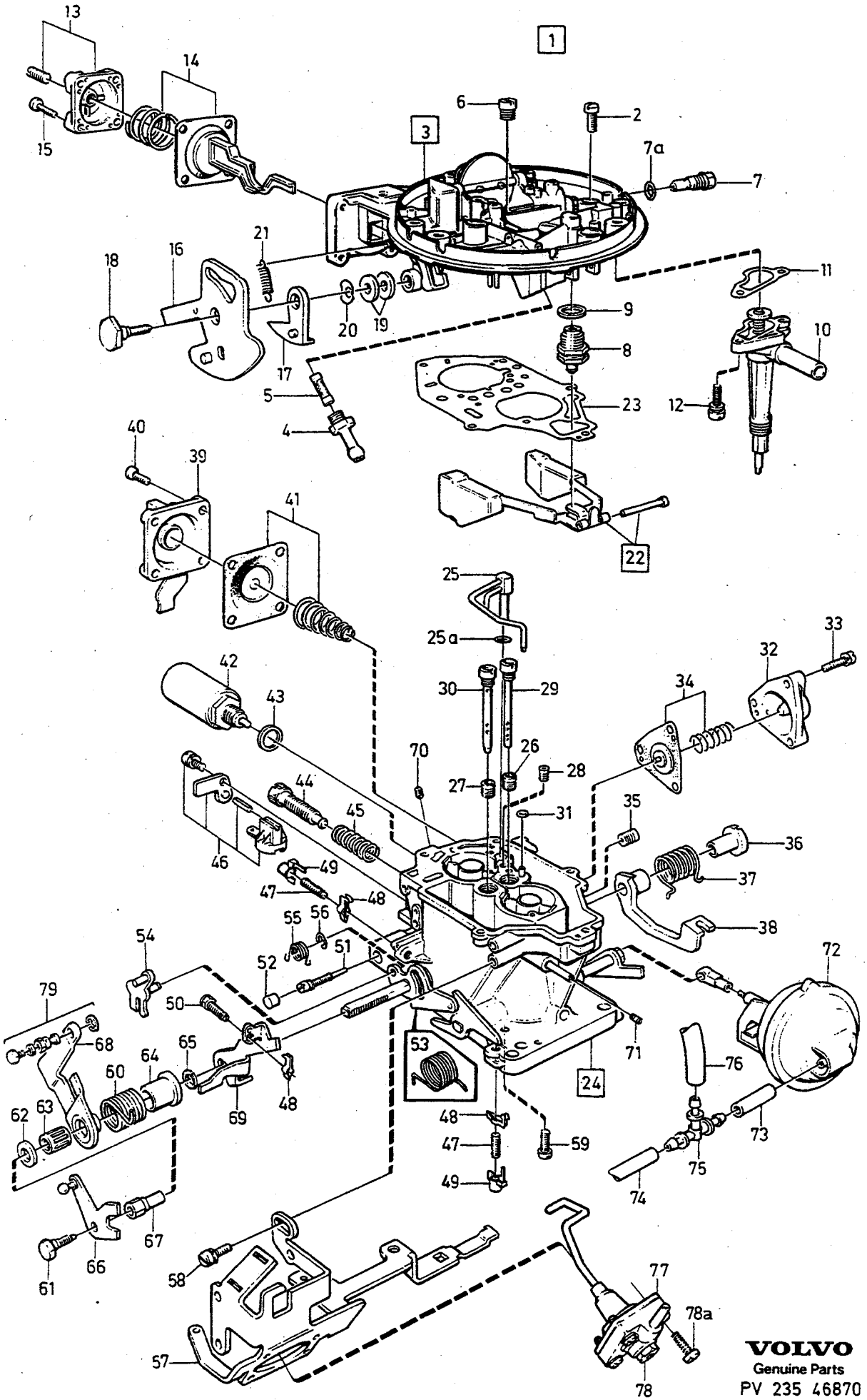




VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 230 46843

A		FUEL SYSTEM	BRÄNSLESYSTEM	Group Grupp 23
B				
C				
D				Page Sida 155
E		B200K		

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1326407-2	1	-	-	-	-		Carburettor	Förgasare	EXC (EU)	3
	3501474-5	1	-	-	-	-		Carburettor	Förgasare	(EU)	3
								•SEE 23•157	•SEE 23•157		
2	1326410-6	1	-	-	-	-		Intermediate section	Mellanstycke		4
3	3501510-6	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		2
4	945407-5	4	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
5	3531189-3	1	-	-	-	-		Vapour separator	Ångavskiljare	(1389909)	3
6	968960-5	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
7	1266870-3	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
8	975269-2	8	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklämma		2
9	1266870-3	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
10	464728-5	1	-	-	-	-		Filter	Filter		1
11	1266870-3	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
12	1336185-2	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pump	Bränslepump		1
13	463391-3	1	-	-	-	-		Spacer	Mellanlägg		2
14	3514628-1	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning	(3501530)	2
15	946671-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
16	1266500-6	X	-	-	-	-		Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	LG 400 mm	2
17	943469-7	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	(945652)	2
18	1321719-5	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
19	1266870-3	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	LG 110 mm	2
20	1328101-9	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
21	1321718-7	3	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
22	1211599-4	1	-	-	-	-		Lock spring	Låsfjäder		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 235 46870

A	1326407
B	3501474
C	
D	
E	

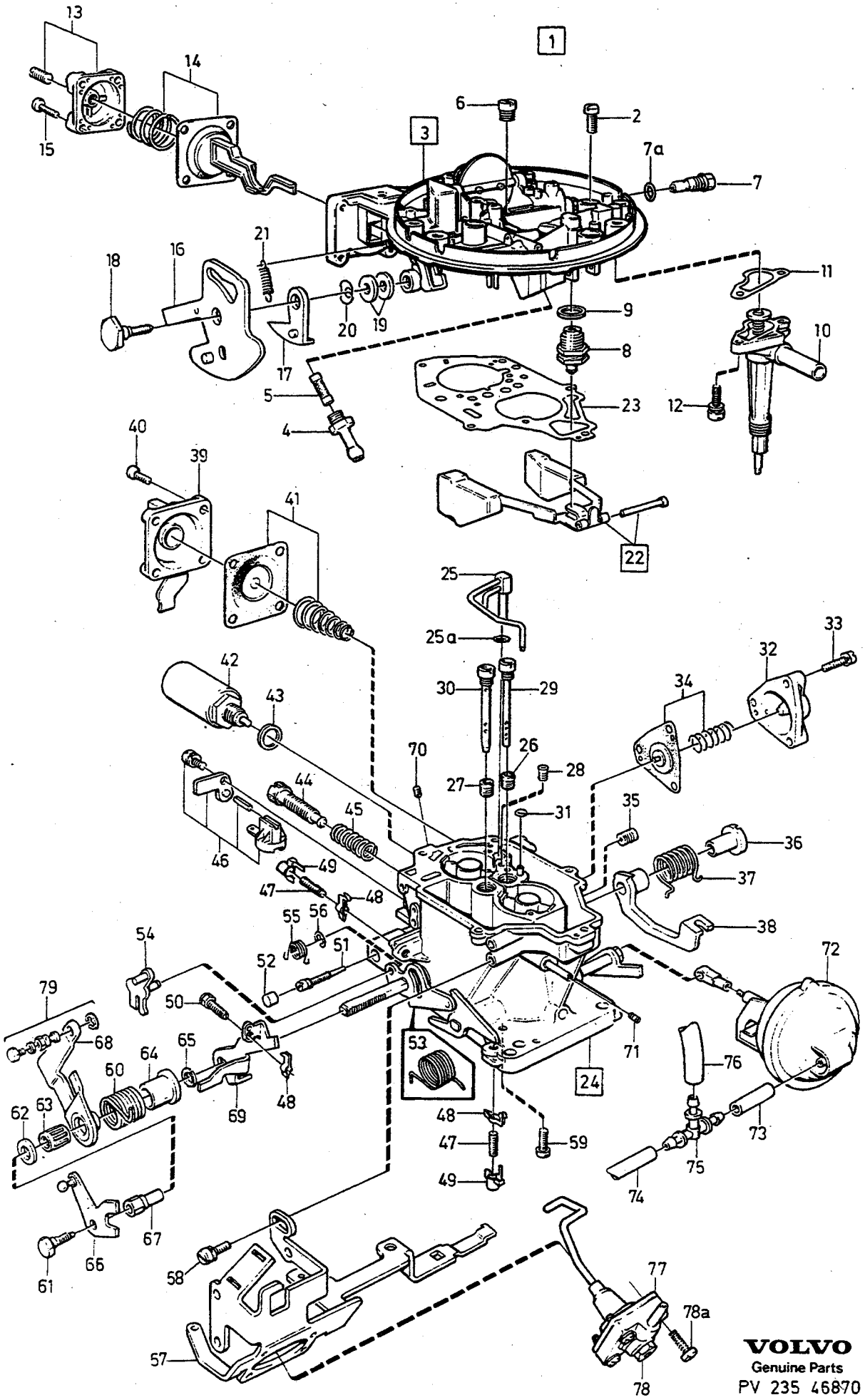
CARBURETTOR — FÖRGASARE

1326407, 3501474

Group / Grupp 23

Page / Sida 157

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1326407-2	1	-	-	-	-		Carburettor	Förgasare		3
	3501474-5	-	1	-	-	-		Carburettor	Förgasare		3
2	1270200-7	5	5	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(1270013)	3
3		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Float chamber	•Flottörhus		
4	1270228-8	1	1	-	-	-		••Nipple	••Nippel		
5	1270014-2	1	1	-	-	-		••Filter	••Filter		
6	1270073-8	1	1	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		
7	1270065-4	1	1	-	-	-		••Idle jet	••Tomgångsmunstycke	MARKED 41 STD	
	1270101-7	1	1	-	-	-		••Idle jet	••Tomgångsmunstycke	MARKED 42	
	1270102-5	1	1	-	-	-		••Idle jet	••Tomgångsmunstycke	MARKED 43	
	1270104-1	1	1	-	-	-		••Idle jet	••Tomgångsmunstycke	MARKED 44	
	1270105-8	1	1	-	-	-		••Idle jet	••Tomgångsmunstycke	MARKED 40	
	1270127-2	1	1	-	-	-		••Idle jet	••Tomgångsmunstycke	MARKED 39	
	1270128-0	1	1	-	-	-		••Idle jet	••Tomgångsmunstycke	MARKED 38	
7a	1270140-5	1	1	-	-	-		••O-ring	••O-ring		
8	1270009-2	1	1	-	-	-		••Needle valve	••Nålventil		
9	1270208-0	1	1	-	-	-		••Washer	••Bricka		
10	1270066-2	1	1	-	-	-		••Temperature compensator	••Temperaturkompensator		
10a	1270159-5	1	1	-	-	-		•••Spring	•••Fjäder		
11	1270161-1	1	1	-	-	-		••Gasket	••Packning		
12	1270084-5	2	2	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		
13	1270036-5	1	1	-	-	-		••Cap	••Lock		
14	1270133-0	1	1	-	-	-		••Diaphragm kit	••Membransats		
15	1270037-3	4	4	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		
16		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Companion flange	••Medbringare		
17	1270158-7	1	1	-	-	-		••Segment	••Segment		
18		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Screw	••Skruv		
19	1270085-2	2	2	-	-	-		••Washer	••Bricka		
20	1270086-0	1	1	-	-	-		••Washer	••Bricka		
21	1270067-0	1	1	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		
22	1270106-6	1	1	-	-	-		••Float	••Flottör		
23	1270049-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		
24		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Lower section	•Underdel		
25	1270004-3	1	1	-	-	-		••Injector	••Insprutare		
26	1270055-5	1	1	-	-	-	IK	••Main jet step 1	••Huvudmunstycke steg 1	MARKED 120 STD	
	1270099-3	1	1	-	-	-		••Main jet step 1	••Huvudmunstycke steg 1	MARKED 122	
	1270100-9	1	1	-	-	-		••Main jet step 1	••Huvudmunstycke steg 1	MARKED 125	
27	1270119-9	1	-	-	-	-		••Main jet step 2	••Huvudmunstycke steg 2	MARKED 135	
	1270057-1	-	1	-	-	-		••Main jet step 2	••Huvudmunstycke steg 2	MARKED 115	
28	1270060-5	1	1	-	-	-		••Jet	••Munstycke	MARKED 30	
29	1270056-3	1	-	-	-	-		••Mixer tube step 1	••Blandningsrör steg 1	MARKED 145	
	1270137-1	-	1	-	-	-		••Mixer tube step 1	••Blandningsrör steg 1	MARKED 135	
30	1270058-9	1	1	-	-	-		••Mixer tube step 2	••Blandningsrör steg 2	MARKED 135	
31		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••O-ring	••O-ring		
32	1270039-9	1	1	-	-	-		••Cover	••Lock		
33	1270079-5	3	3	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		
34	1270132-2	1	1	-	-	-		••Diaphragm kit	••Membransats		
35	1270002-7	1	-	-	-	-		••Nozzle part-lood enrichment	••Munstycke dellastuppfetning	MARKED 60	
	1270138-9	-	1	-	-	-		••Jet part-lood enrichment	••Munstycke dellastuppfetning	MARKED 50	
36		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Shaft	••Axel		
37	1270095-1	1	1	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		
38	1270094-4	1	1	-	-	-		••Lever	••Hävarm		
39	1270041-5	1	1	-	-	-		••Cover	••Lock		
40	1270076-1	1	1	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		
41	1270040-7	1	1	-	-	-		••Repair kit	••Reparationssats		
42	1270096-9	1	1	-	-	-		••Solenoid valve	••Magnetventil		


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 235 46870

A	1326407
B	3501474
C	
D	
E	

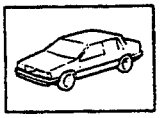
CARBURETTOR — FÖRGASARE

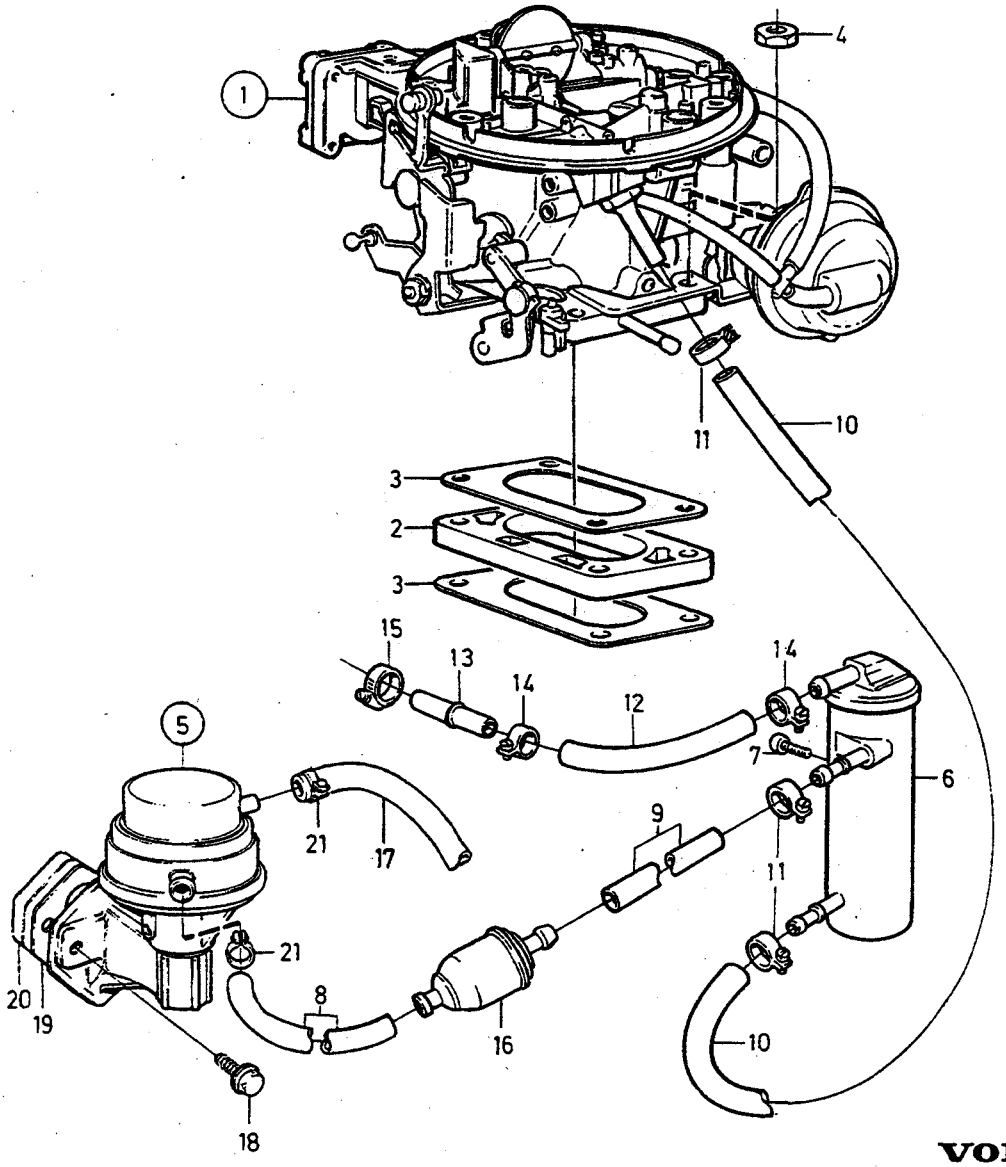
Group / Grupp: 23

Page / Sida: 159

1326407, 3501474

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
43		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Gasket	••Packning		
44	1270030-8	1	1	-	-	-		••Adjusting screw	••Ställskruv		2
45	1270031-6	1	1	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		2
46	1270180-1	1	1	-	-	-		••Repair kit	••Reparationssats	(1270051)	3
47	3287165-9	2	2	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		2
48	1270025-8	2	2	-	-	-		••Clip	••Clips		2
49	1270029-0	2	2	-	-	-		••Plug	••Plugg		2
50	1270075-3	1	1	-	-	-		••Set screw	••Stoppskruv		2
51	1270026-6	1	1	-	-	-		••Adjusting screw	••Ställskruv		2
52	1336981-4	1	1	-	-	-	IK	••Sealing plug	••Plomberingsplugg		1
53	1270091-0	1	1	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		3
54	1270093-6	1	1	-	-	-		••Companion flange	••Medbringare		3
55	1270082-9	1	1	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		2
56	1270048-0	1	1	-	-	-		••Clip	••Clips		2
57	1270103-3	1	1	-	-	-		••Bracket	••Konsol		4
58		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Screw	••Skruv		
59		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Screw	••Skruv		
60	1270107-4	1	1	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		3
61	1270108-2	1	1	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		2
62	1270109-0	1	1	-	-	-		••Washer	••Bricka		2
63	1270110-8	1	1	-	-	-		••Needle bearing	••Nållager		2
64	1270111-6	1	1	-	-	-		••Sleeve	••Hylsa		3
65	1270112-4	1	1	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		2
66	1270113-2	1	1	-	-	-		••Control	••Reglage		3
67	1270114-0	1	1	-	-	-		••Nut	••Mutter		3
68	1270115-7	1	1	-	-	-		••Lever	••Hävarm		4
69	1270116-5	1	1	-	-	-		••Lever	••Hävarm		4
70	1270120-7	1	-	-	-	-		••Nozzle	••Munstycke	MARKED 170	3
71	1270121-5	1	-	-	-	-		••Nozzle	••Munstycke	MARKED 170	3
72	1270182-7	1	-	-	-	-		••Vacuum valve	••Vakuumventil	(1270122)	3
73	976734-4	X	-	-	-	-		••Hose by the meter	••Slang metervara	(1306703)	2
74	976734-4	X	-	-	-	-		••Hose by the meter	••Slang metervara	(1306703)	2
75	1270125-6	1	-	-	-	-		••Nipple	••Nippel		2
76	976734-4	X	-	-	-	-		••Hose by the meter	••Slang metervara	(1306703)	2
77		1	1	-	-	-		Valve	Ventil	SEE 87•1039	
78		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Screw	•Skruv		
78a	956063-2	4	4	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
79	1270090-2	1	1	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		2
	1270033-2	1	1	-	-	-		Gasket kit Carburettor	Packningsats Förgasare	SEE 23•199	2





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 230 46856

A
B
C
D
E

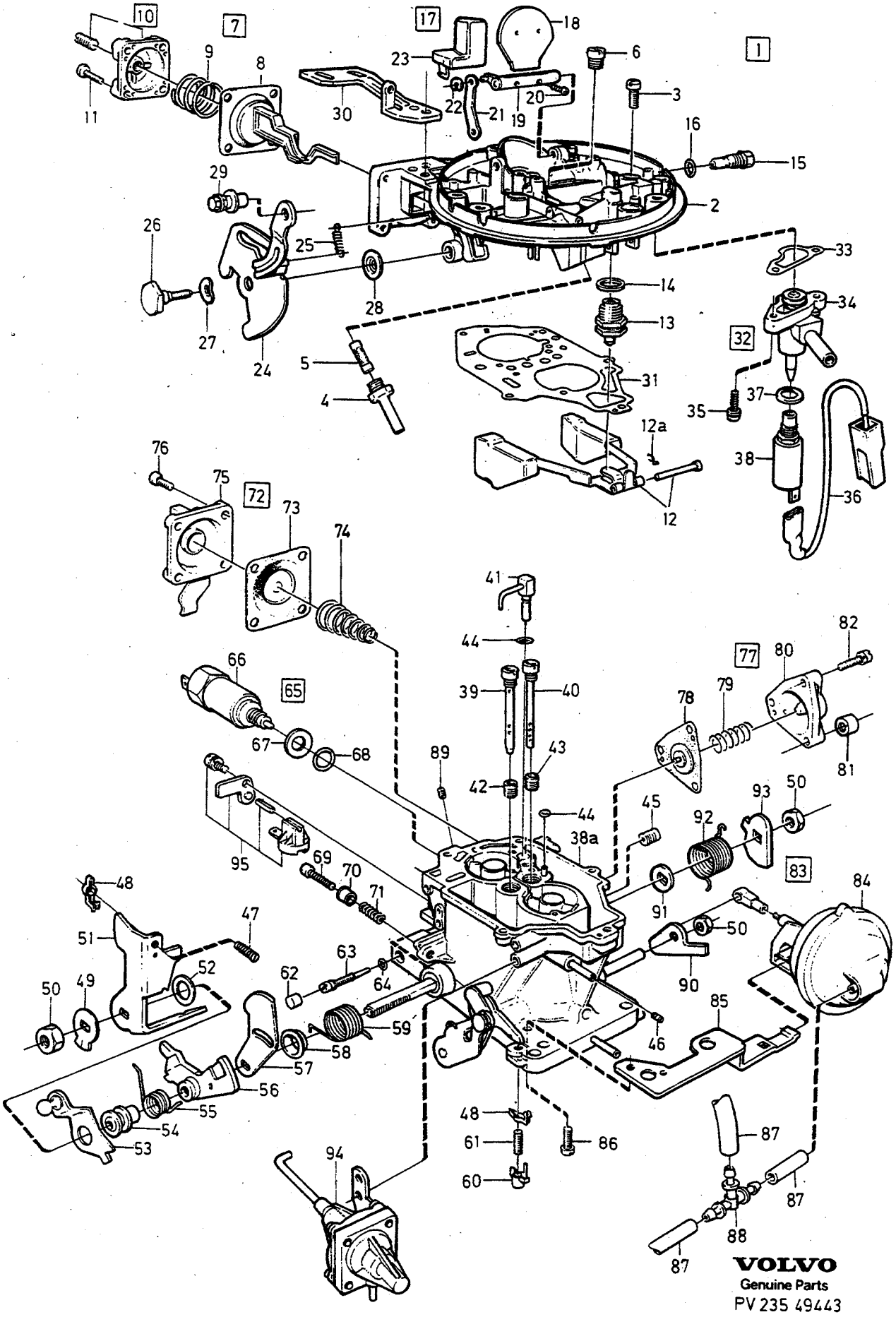
FUEL SYSTEM — BRÄNSLESYSTEM

Group / Grupp 23

Page / Sida 161

B230K

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1357638-4	1	-	-	-	-		Carburettor	Förgasare	MAN.TRANS	3
	1357639-2	1	-	-	-	-		Carburettor	Förgasare	AUTO.TRANS	3
								•SEE 23•163	•SEE 23•163		
2	1326410-6	1	-	-	-	-		Intermediate section	Mellanstycke		4
3	3501510-6	2	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
4	945407-5	4	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
5	1336185-2	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pump	Bränslepump		1
6	3531189-3	1	-	-	-	-		Vapour separator	Ångavskiljare	(1389909)	3
7	968960-5	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
8	1266870-3	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
9	1266870-3	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
10	1266870-3	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
11	975269-2	3	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklämma		2
12	1266870-3	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
13	1328101-9	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
14	975269-2	2	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklämma		2
15	1321718-7	2	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
16	464728-5	1	-	-	-	-		Filter	Filter		1
17	1266500-6	X	-	-	-	-		Fuel hose	Bränsleslang		2
18	946671-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
19	3514628-1	2	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning	(3501530)	2
20	463391-3	1	-	-	-	-		Spacer	Mellanlägg		2
21	975269-2	2	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklämma		2


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 235 49443

A	1357638
B	1357639
C	
D	
E	

CARBURETTOR — FÖRGASARE

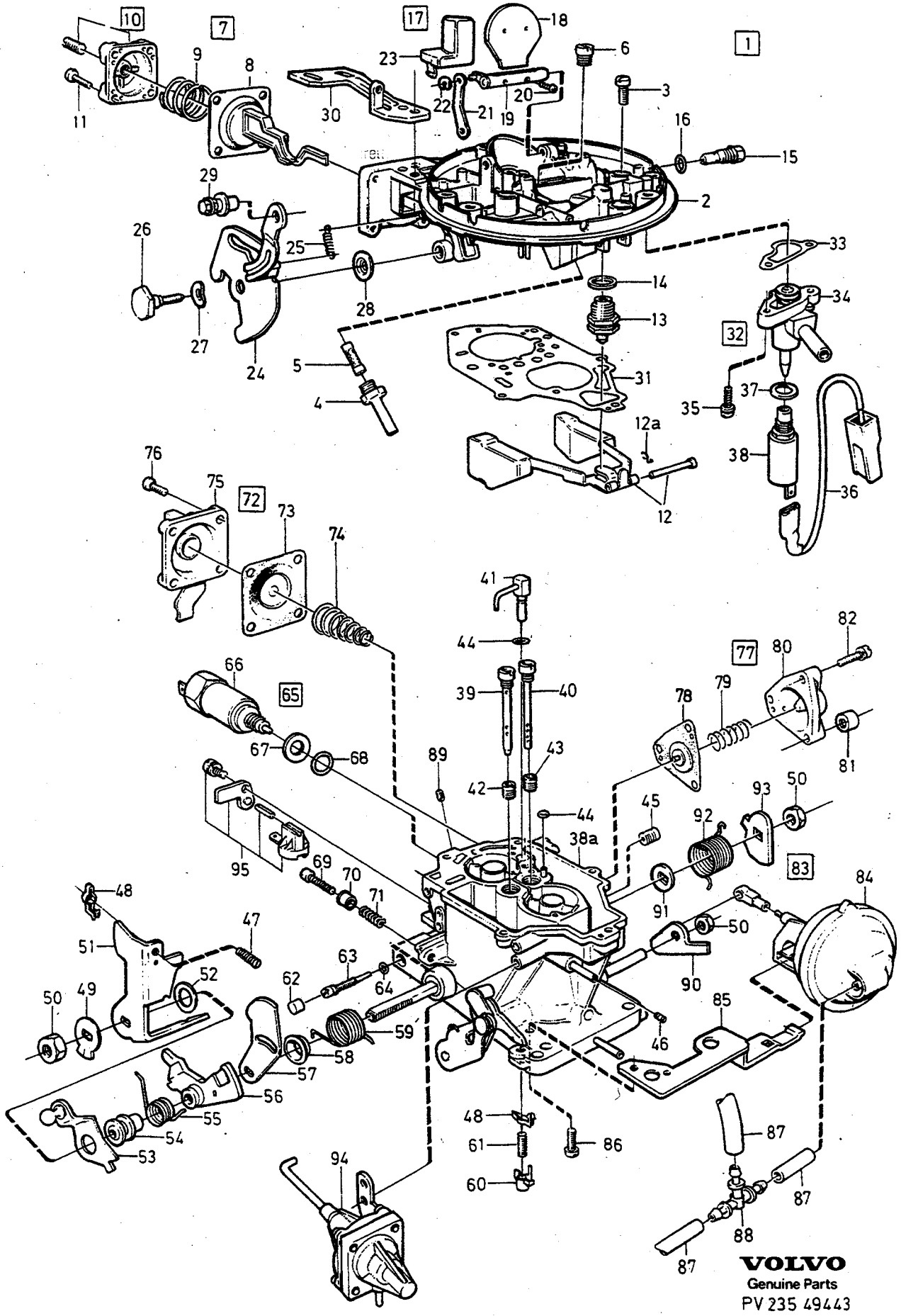
1357638, 1357639.

Group / Grupp 23

Page / Sida 163

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1357638-4	1	-	-	-	-		Carburettor	Förgasare		3
	1357639-2	-	1	-	-	-		Carburettor	Förgasare		3
2		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Upper section	• Överdel		
3	1270200-7	5	5	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		3
4	1270228-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Nipple	• Nippel		3
5	1270202-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Filter	• Filter		2
6	1270073-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
7	1270185-0	-	-	-	-	-		• Diaphragm kit	• Membransats		1
8		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Diaphragm	• • Membran		
9		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Spring	• • Fjäder		
10	1270184-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Cap	• Lock		3
11		4	4	-	-	-	NS	• Screw	• Skruv		
12	*(1270007)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	• Float	• Flottör	REPL 1 PCS 1270106-6, 1 PCS 1270233-8	2
	1270106-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Float	• Flottör	1) (1270232)	2
12a	1270233-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Hook	• Krok	1)	2
13	1270009-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Needle valve	• Nålventil		2
14	1270208-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		2
15	1270199-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Idle jet	• Tomgångsmunstycke	MARKED 46	2
16		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• O-ring	• O-ring		
17	1270186-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Repair kit	• Reparationssats		3
18		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Shutter	• • Spjäll		
19		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Axle	• • Axel		
20		2	2	-	-	-	KN	• • Screw	• • Skruv		
21		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Pull rod	• • Dragstång		
22		2	2	-	-	-	KN	• • E-circlip	• • Spårryttare		
23	1270204-9	1	1	-	-	-		• • Cover	• • Kåpa		3
24	1270206-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Lever	• Hävarm		4
	1270207-2	-	1	-	-	-		• Lever	• Hävarm		4
25	1270201-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		5
	1270067-0	-	1	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		2
26	1270108-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
27		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Washer	• Bricka		
28	1270208-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		2
29	1270205-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Nipple	• Nippel		3
30	1270226-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Bracket	• Konsol		4
31	1270049-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Gasket	• Packning		1
32	1270183-5	1	1	-	-	-		• Repair kit heat starter valve	• Reparationssats varmstartventil		3
33	1270161-1	1	1	-	-	-		• • Gasket	• • Packning		2
34		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Valve housing	• • Ventilhus		
35		2	2	-	-	-	KN	• • Screw	• • Skruv		
36		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Cable harness	• • Kabelmatta		
37		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Gasket	• • Packning		
38		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Valve	• • Ventil		
38a		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Float chamber	• Flottörhus		
39	1270210-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Mixer tube step 1	• Blandningsrör steg 1	MARKED 160	
40	1270058-9	1	1	-	-	-		• Mixer tube step 2	• Blandningsrör steg 2	MARKED 130	
41	1270211-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Nozzle	• Munstycke	MARKED 214	
42	1270100-9	1	1	-	-	-		• Main jet step 1	• Huvudmunstycke steg 1	MARKED 125	
43	1270129-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Jet step 2	• Munstycke steg 2	MARKED 142	
44		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• O-ring	• O-ring		
45	1270002-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Nozzle part-lood enrichment	• Munstycke dellastuppfetning	MARKED 60	
46	1270214-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Jet	• Munstycke	MARKED 165	
47	3342511-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		
48	1270025-8	2	2	-	-	-		• Clip	• Clips		
49	1270215-5	1	1	-	-	-		• Striker plate	• Låsbleck		

1) Service alternative. / Service-alternativ.


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 235 49443

A	1357638
B	1357639
C	
D	
E	

CARBURETTOR — FÖRGASARE

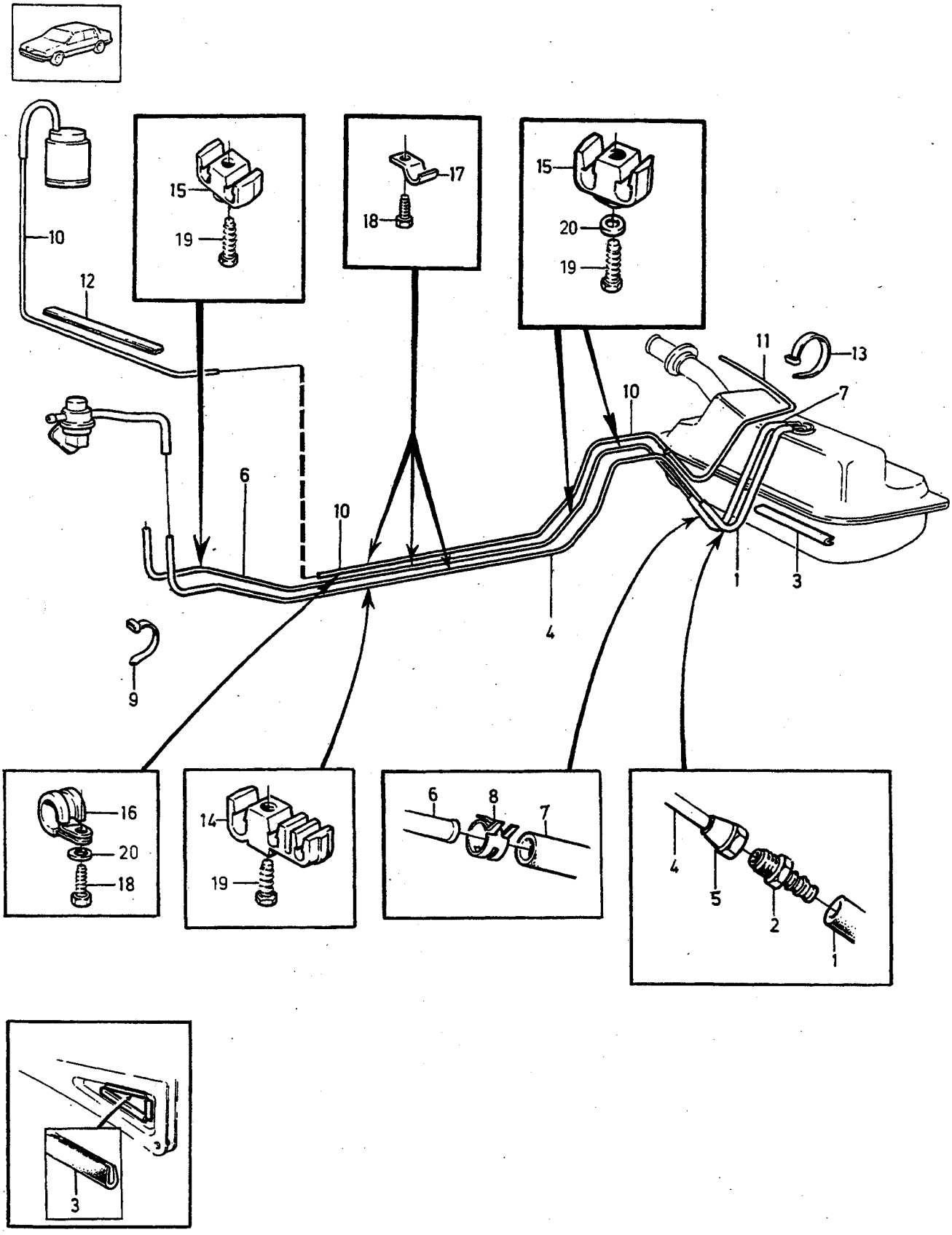
Group / Grupp 23

Page / Sida 165

1357638, 1357639.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
50	1270194-2	2	2	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		2
51	1270216-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Lever	• Hävarm		4
52	1270217-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		2
53	1270218-9	1	1	-	-	-		• Lever	• Hävarm		4
54	1270219-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Guide sleeve	• Styrhylsa		3
55	1270220-5	1	1	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		2
56	1270221-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Lever	• Hävarm		4
57	1270222-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Lever	• Hävarm		4
58	1270223-9	1	1	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka		5
59	1270224-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		2
60	1270225-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Sealing plug	• Plomberingsplugg		1
61	3342511-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
62	3342513-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Plug	• Plugg		2
63	1270187-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Adjusting screw	• Ställskruv		4
64		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• O-ring	• O-ring		
65	1270181-9	1	1	-	-	-		• Solenoid valve	• Magnetventil		3
66		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Valve	• • Ventil		
67		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Washer	• • Bricka		
68		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • O-ring	• • O-ring		
69	1270189-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Adjusting screw idling	• Ställskruv tomgång		5
70		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Guide sleeve	• Styrhylsa		
71	1270188-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		5
72	1270178-5	1	1	-	-	-		• Diaphragm kit	• Membransats		1
73		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Diaphragm	• • Membran		
74		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Spring	• • Fjäder		
75	1270190-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Cap	• Lock		3
76	1270191-8	4	4	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		3
77	1270179-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Diaphragm kit	• Membransats		1
78		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Diaphragm	• • Membran		
79		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Spring	• • Fjäder		
80	1270197-5	1	1	-	-	-		• Cap	• Lock		5
81	1270198-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Sleeve	• Hylsa		5
82	1270079-5	3	3	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
83	1270182-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Vacuum valve step 2	• Vakuumventil steg 2		3
84		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Vacuum valve	• • Vakuumventil		
85		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Bracket	• • Konsol		
86		2	2	-	-	-	KN	• • Screw	• • Skruv		
87	976734-4	X	X	-	-	-		• Hose by the meter	• Slang metervara	(1306703)	2
88	1270125-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Nipple	• Nippel		2
89	1270192-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Outlet	• Munstycke	MARKED 130	5
90	1270193-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Lever	• Hävarm		4
91	1270147-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		3
92	1270195-9	1	1	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		2
93	1270196-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Lever	• Hävarm		4
94	1389682-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Valve	• Ventil	2)	2
95	1270180-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Repair kit idle duet heating	• Reparationssats uppvärmning tomgångskanal		3

2) For cars with air-conditioning. / För vagnar utrustade med luftkonditionering.


10
12
15
19
17
18
15
20
19
11
13
7
10
6
10
4
1
3
9
16
20
18
14
19
6
8
7
4
5
2
1
3

A	B200K
B	B230K
C	D24
D	
E	

FUEL PIPES FROM TANK TO ENGINE — BRÄNSLELEDNINGAR FRÅN TANK TILL MOTOR

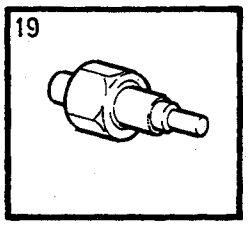
B200K, B230K, D24

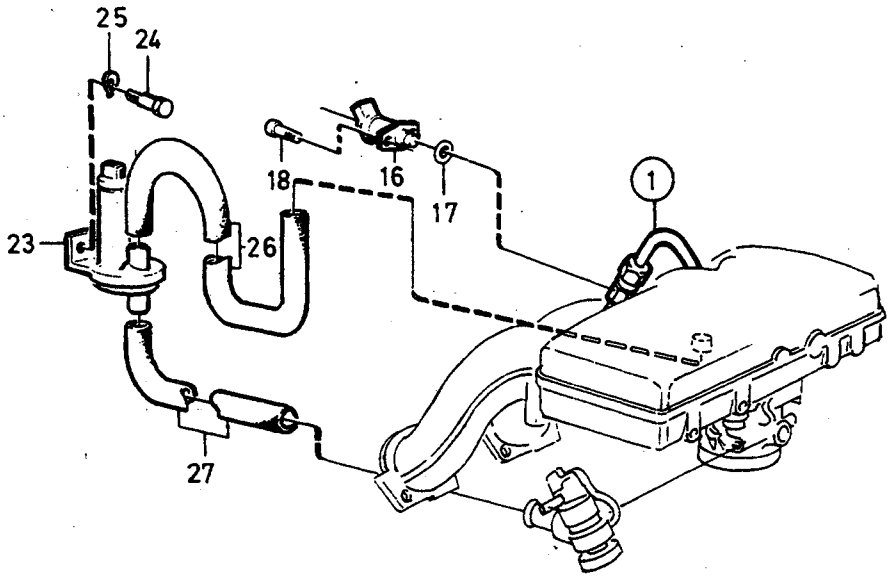
Group / Grupp 23

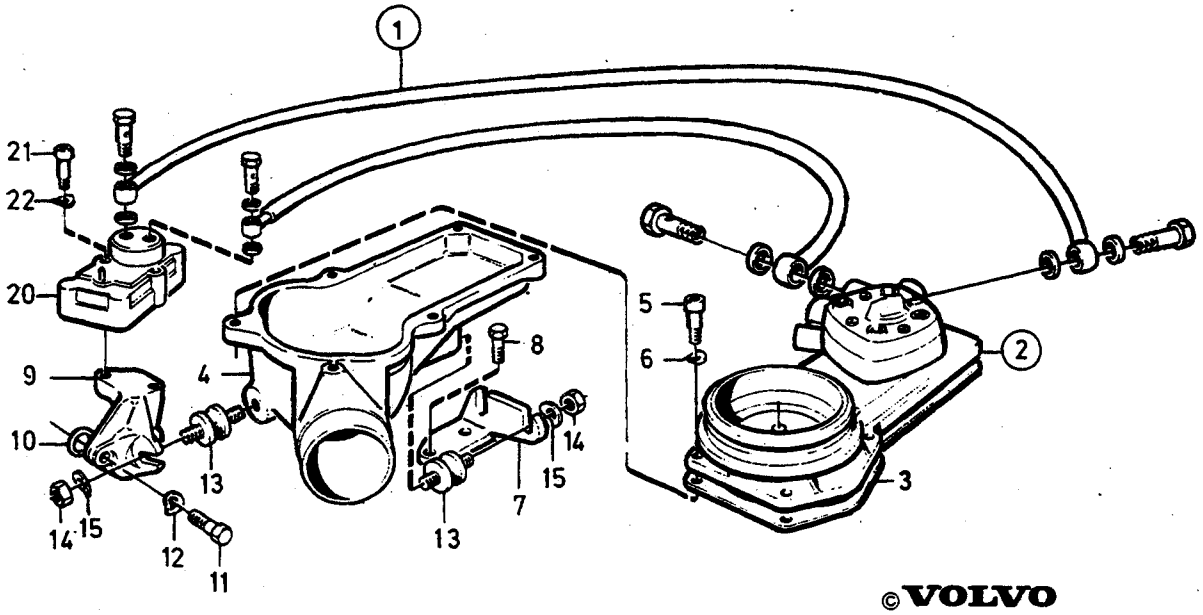
Page / Sida 167

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1266500-6	1	1	1	-	-		Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	LG 460mm	2
2	948199-5	1	1	1	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		2
3		X	X	X	-	-	NS	Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist		
4	3528017-1	1	1	1	-	-		Return pipe	Returrör	1) (968601)	3
	3528019-7	1	1	1	-	-		Fuel pipe return pipe	Bränslerör returrör	2)	2
5	954322-4	1	1	1	-	-		•Cap nut	•Överfallsmutter		2
6	3528017-1	1	1	1	-	-		Return pipe	Returrör		3
7	1266870-3	-	-	X	-	-		Hose	Slang	LG 400 mm	2
8	1321718-7	-	-	2	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
9	948211-8	1	1	1	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
10	945460-4	X	X	-	-	-		Plastic pipe	Plaströr	3) LG 3500 mm	2
☆ 11	976735-1	X	X	-	-	-		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	3) (1336649)	2
12	679754-2	X	X	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist	3)	2
13	948211-8	1	1	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	3)	2
14	1221989-5	-	-	X	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
15	1221990-3	X	X	X	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
16	952624-5	1	1	1	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
17	951189-0	X	X	X	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	O.DIA 8 mm	2
	951188-2	X	X	X	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	O.DIA 6,4 mm	2
18	960862-1	X	X	X	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
19	960863-9	X	X	X	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
20	940090-4	X	X	X	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
3) With fuel evaporite control. / Med bränsleavdunstningskontroll.







©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

A	B200E
B	B230E
C	
D	
E	

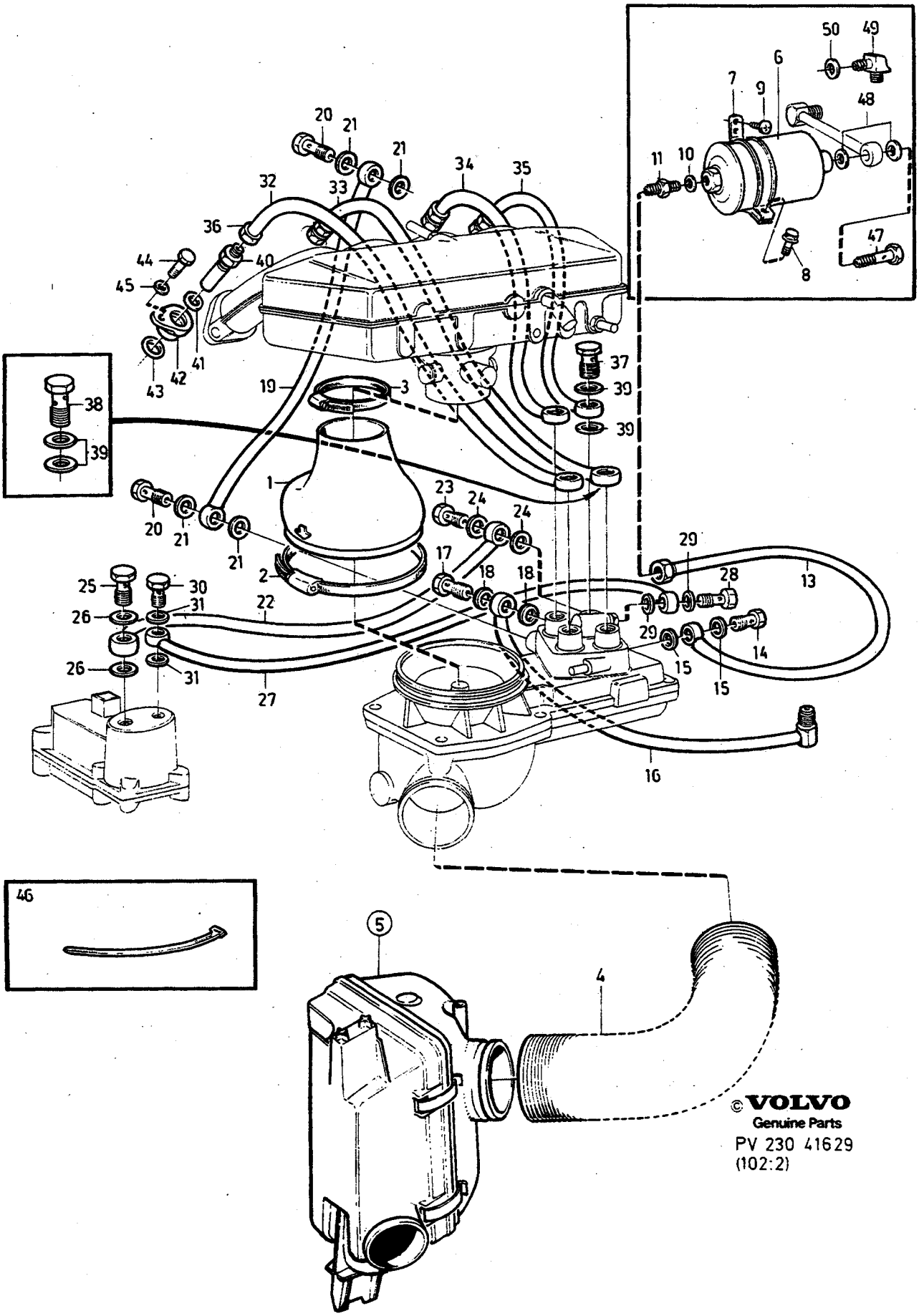
FUEL SYSTEM — BRÄNSLESYSTEM

Group / Grupp: 23

Page / Sida: 169

B200E, B230E

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		-	-	-	-	-		Injectors	Insprutare	SEE 23-171	
		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe engine	Bränslerör motor	SEE 23-171	
		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel filter	Bränslefilter	SEE 23-171	
2	*(1357446)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Volumeter	Mängdmätare	REPL 1 PCS 1357450-4, 1 PCS 1266808-3.	
	(1357447)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Volumeter	Mängdmätare	E.G.R REPL 1 PCS 1357450-4, 1 PCS 1357451-2.	
	(1357591)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Volumeter	Mängdmätare	W/O E.G.R REPL 1 PCS 1357450-4, 1 PCS 1357666-5.	
								SEE 23-173	SEE 23-173		
3	1378490-5	1	1	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		2
4	1276524-4	1	1	-	-	-		Lower section	Underdel		4
5	942247-8	6	6	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955138)	2
6	941906-0	6	6	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
7	1276367-8	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
8	955296-9	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
9	1219090-6	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
10	956000-4	1	1	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		2
11	940142-3	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
12	941907-8	2	2	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
13	463515-7	3	3	-	-	-		Rubber cushion	Gummikudde		3
14	955782-8	3	3	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		3
15	955894-1	3	3	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		3
16	3517065-3	1	1	-	-	-		Starter valve	Startventil	(1276498)	1
17	949761-1	1	1	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		1
18	942001-9	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(966802)	2
19	1219731-5	1	1	-	-	-		Thermo time sensor	Termotidgivare		1
20	463971-2	1	1	-	-	-		Control pressure valve	Styrtrycksventil		1
21	959207-2	2	2	-	-	-		Hex. socket screw	Insexskruv		2
22	941906-0	2	2	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
23	1346476-3	1	1	-	-	-		Auxiliary air valve	Tillsatsluftventil	MAN.TRANS	1
	1346477-1	1	1	-	-	-		Auxiliary air valve	Tillsatsluftventil	AUTO.TRANS	1
24	942001-9	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(966802)	2
25	941906-0	2	2	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
26	1306750-9	1	1	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		1
27	463804-5	1	1	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		1



© VOLVO
Genuine Parts

PV 230 41629
(102:2)

A	B200E
B	B230E
C	
D	
E	

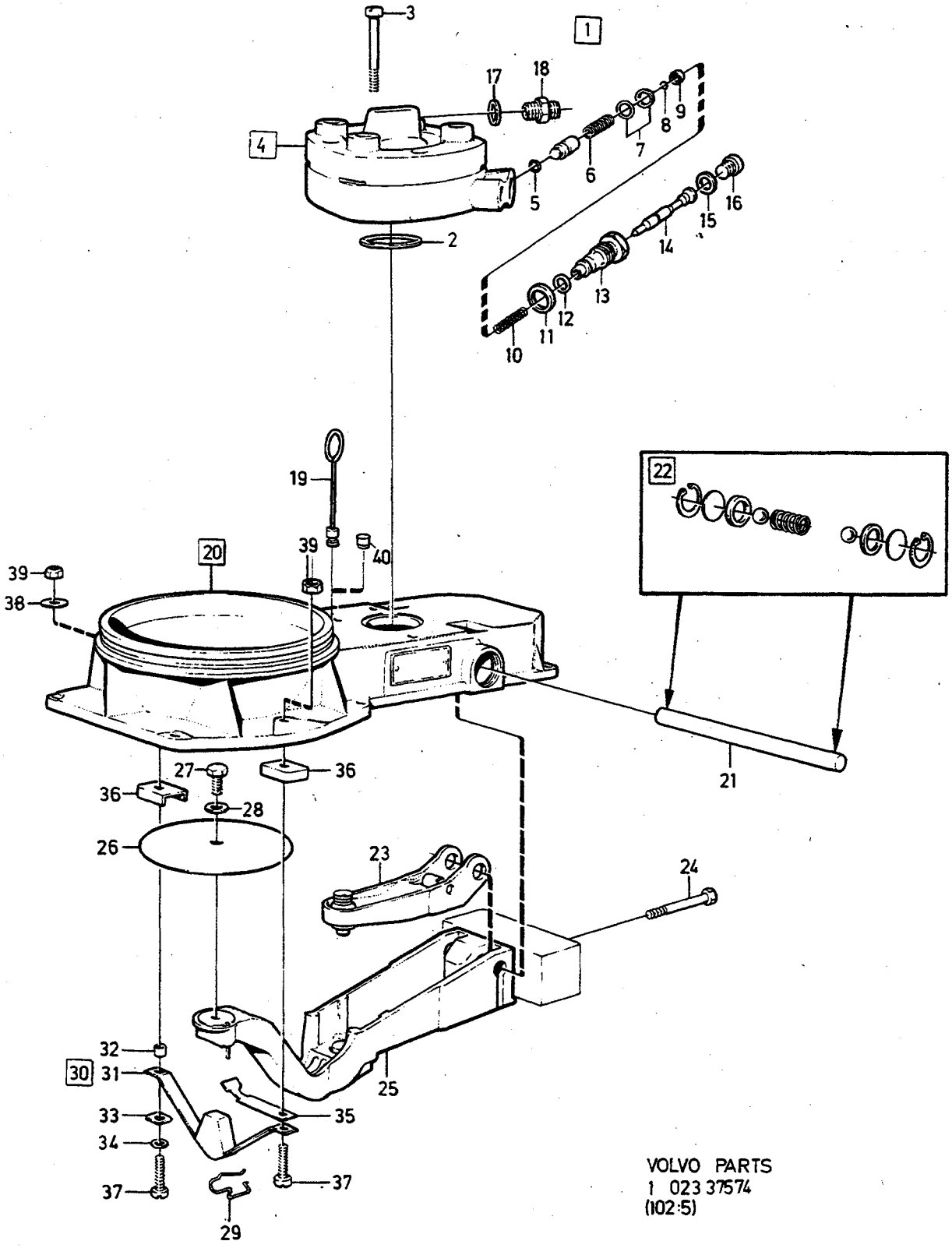
INJECTOR WITH ENGINE FUEL PIPES AND FUEL FILTER — INSPRUTARE MED BRÄNSLERÖR MOTOR, BRÄNSLEFILTER

Group / Grupp 23

Page / Sida 171

B200E, B230E

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1357088-2	1	1	-	-	-		Connecting pipe	Anslutningsrör		3
2	943484-6	1	1	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	(947215)	2
☆ 3	967765-9	1	1	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	(943480)	2
4		1	1	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	SEE 25•221	
5		1	1	-	-	-		Air filter	Luftfilter	SEE 25•221	
6	1389562-8	1	1	-	-	-		Filter	Filter	(1389450)	1
7	3514420-3	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	(1336338)	4
8	948746-3	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(946934) LG 16mm	2
9	969278-1	1	1	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2
10	947282-0	1	1	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
11	1276069-0	1	1	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
13	1346225-4	1	1	-	-	-		Fuel pipe inlet	Bränslerör tillopp		3
14	973950-9	1	1	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv	(968178)	2
15	947282-0	2	2	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		2
16	1346231-2	1	1	-	-	-		Fuel pipe return	Bränslerör retur		3
17	973950-9	1	1	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv	(968178)	2
18	947282-0	2	2	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
19	1266343-1	1	1	-	-	-		Fuel pipe cold start valve	Bränslerör kallstartsventil		3
20	966833-6	2	2	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv		2
21	947620-1	4	4	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		2
22	1266343-1	1	1	-	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör		3
23	966833-6	1	1	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv		2
24	947620-1	2	2	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
25	968177-6	1	1	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv		2
26	947281-2	2	2	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		2
27	3517425-9	1	1	-	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör		
28	966833-6	1	1	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv		
29	947620-1	2	2	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		
30	966833-6	1	1	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv		
31	947620-1	2	2	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		
32	1219887-5	1	1	-	-	-		Fuel pipe cylinder 1	Bränslerör cylinder 1		
33	3547014-5	1	1	-	-	-		Fuel pipe cylinder 2	Bränslerör cylinder 2	(1266341)	
34	1219889-1	1	1	-	-	-		Fuel pipe cylinder 3	Bränslerör cylinder 3		
35	1219890-9	1	1	-	-	-		Fuel pipe cylinder 4	Bränslerör cylinder 4		
36	946235-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		
37	966833-6	3	3	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv		
38	966834-4	1	1	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv	LG 24mm	
	966833-6	1	1	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv	LG 16mm	
39	947620-1	8	8	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		
40	1276037-7	4	4	-	-	-		Injection valve	Insprutningsventil		
41	947115-2	4	4	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		
42	463864-9	4	4	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare		
43	947113-7	4	4	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		
44	955272-0	4	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		
45	941906-0	4	4	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		
46	948211-8	1	1	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	LG 75 mm	
	949668-8	1	1	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	LG 100 mm	
47	968179-2	1	1	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv	L.H.D	
48	18838-3	2	1	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning	L.H.D	
49	948474-2	1	1	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	R.H.D	
50	18838-3	1	1	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning	R.H.D	



VOLVO PARTS
1 023 37574
(102:5)

A	1357446
B	1357447
C	1357591
D	
E	

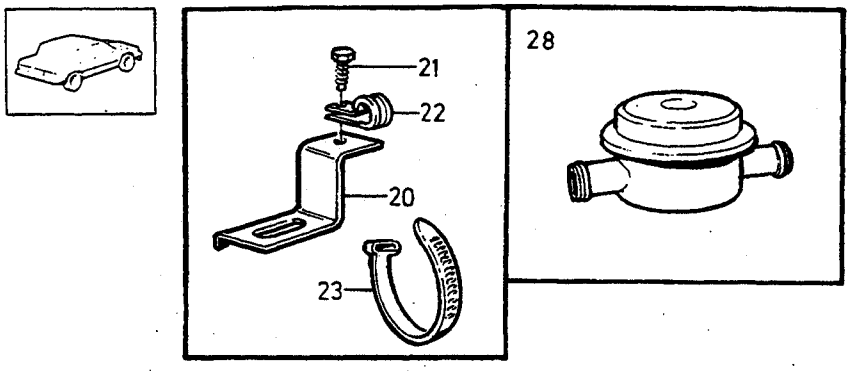
VOLUMETER — MÄNGDMÄTARE

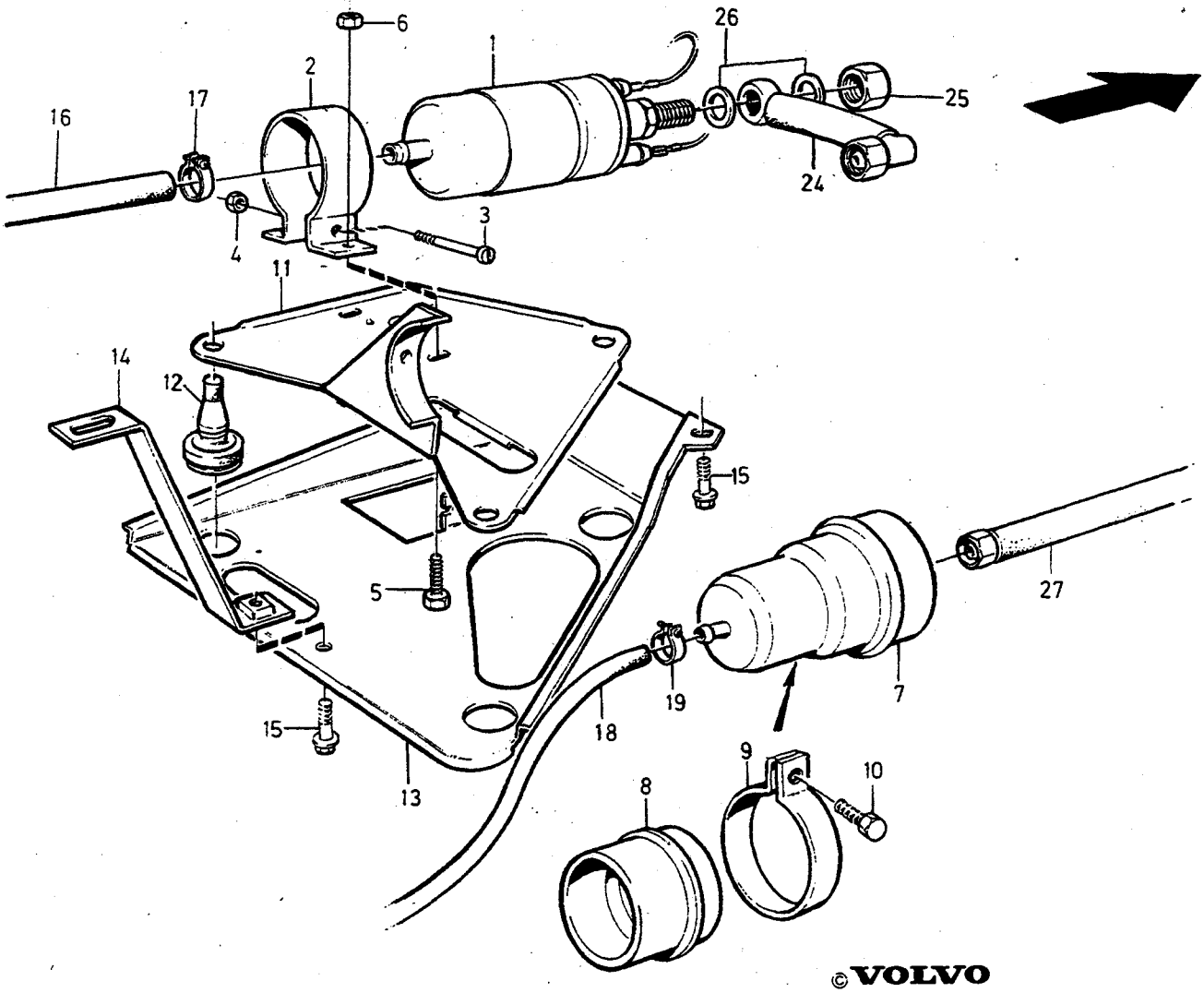
Group / Grupp 23

Page / Sida 173

1357446, 1357447, 1357591

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning
1	*1357446*	1	-	-	-	-	NS	Volumeter	Mängdmätare	REPL 1 PCS 1357450-4, 1 PCS 1266808-3.
	(1357447)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Volumeter	Mängdmätare	REPL 1 PCS 1357450-4, 1 PCS 1357451-2.
	(1357591)	-	-	1	-	-	SP	Volumeter	Mängdmätare	REPL 1 PCS 1357450-4, 1 PCS 1357666-5.
2	1276088-0	1	1	1	-	-		•O-ring	•O-ring	
3	243891-9	3	3	3	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	
4	1357450-4	1	1	1	-	-		•Fuel distributor	•Bränslefördelare	
	5003509-6	1	1	1	-	-	EU	•Fuel distributor, exch	•Bränslefördelare, bytes	
5	1276089-8	1	1	1	-	-	IK	••O-ring	••O-ring	
6	1276096-3	1	1	1	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder	
7	1276091-4	X	X	X	-	-	IK	••Adjusting washer	••Justerbricka	THK 0,1 mm
	1276092-2	X	X	X	-	-	IK	••Adjusting washer	••Justerbricka	THK 0,15 mm
	1276095-5	X	X	X	-	-	IK	••Adjusting washer	••Justerbricka	THK 0,5 mm
8		1	1	1	-	-	KN	••Lock ring	••Låsring	
9		1	1	1	-	-	KN	••Ring	••Ring	
10		1	1	1	-	-	KN	••Spring	••Fjäder	
11	947282-0	1	1	1	-	-	IK	••Gasket	••Packning	
12	1276090-6	1	1	1	-	-	IK	••O-ring	••O-ring	
13		1	1	1	-	-	KN	••Fitting	••Förskruvning	
14		1	1	1	-	-	KN	••Needle	••Nål	
15	947620-1	1	1	1	-	-	IK	••Gasket	••Packning	
16		1	1	1	-	-	KN	••Plug	••Propp	
17	947620-1	1	1	1	-	-		••Gasket	••Packning	
18	243895-0	1	1	1	-	-		••Fitting	••Förskruvning	
19	1266383-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Plug	•Propp	
20	1266808-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Volumeter	•Mängdmätare	
	1357451-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Volumeter	•Mängdmätare	
	1357666-5	-	-	1	-	-		•Volumeter	•Mängdmätare	
21	462796-4	1	1	1	-	-		••Pin	••Pinne	
22	462803-8	1	1	1	-	-		••Bearing kit	••Lagersats	
23	1266410-8	1	1	1	-	-		••Lever	••Hävarm	
24	1266547-7	1	1	1	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv	
25	1269030-1	1	1	1	-	-		••Lever	••Hävarm	
26	462798-0	1	1	1	-	-		••Plate	••Platta	
27	462799-8	1	1	1	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv	
28	240769-0	1	1	1	-	-		••Spring washer	••Fjäderbricka	
29	1266548-5	1	1	1	-	-		••Clamp	••Klamma	
30	1266549-3	1	1	1	-	-		••Brace kit	••Bygelsats	
31		1	1	1	-	-	KN	•••Brace	•••Bygel	
32		1	1	1	-	-	KN	•••Sleeve	•••Hylsa	
33		1	1	1	-	-	KN	•••Washer	•••Bricka	
34		2	2	2	-	-	KN	•••Washer	•••Bricka	
35		1	1	1	-	-	KN	•••Spring	•••Fjäder	
36		2	2	2	-	-	KN	•••Retainer	•••Hållare	
37		2	2	2	-	-	KN	•••Screw	•••Skruv	
38		1	1	1	-	-	KN	•••Washer	•••Bricka	
39	462800-4	2	2	2	-	-	IK	•••Nut	•••Mutter	
40	1266219-3	X	X	X	-	-		Plug	Plugg	
	1326023-7	1	1	1	-	-		Washer kit System pressure regulator	Bricksats Systemtryckregulator	SEE 23-199





©VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 233 51140

A
B
C
D
E

FUEL PUMP WITH FITTINGS — BRÄNSLEPUMP MED MONTERINGS-DETALJER

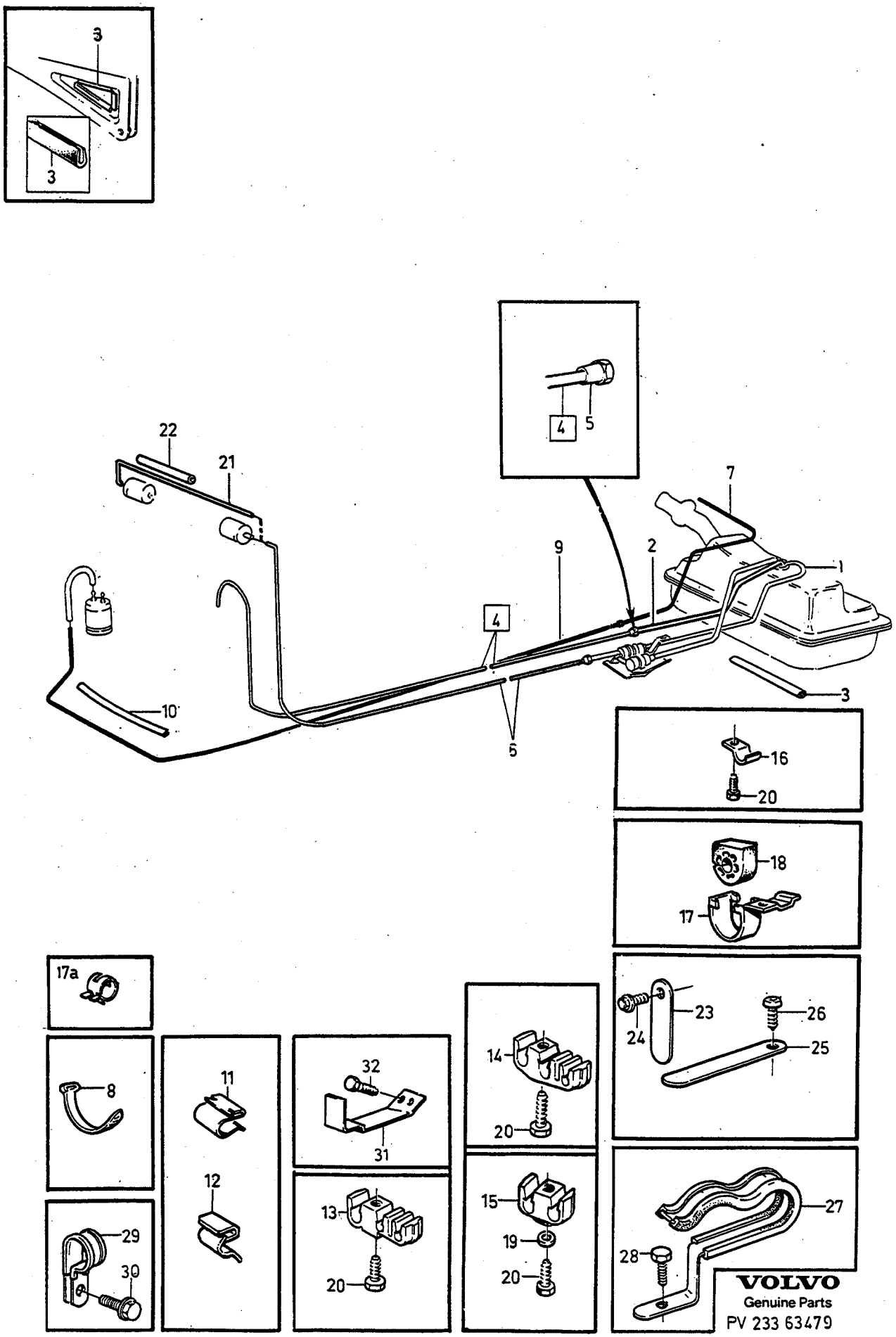
Group / Grupp 23

Page / Sida 175

B200E, B230E

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1389447-2	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pump	Bränslepump		3
2	1272072-8	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		3
3	969411-8	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(956083)	1
4	1272073-6	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
5	965175-3	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(955269)	2
6	949278-6	2	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	(946035)	2
7	462547-1	1	-	-	-	-		Pressure accumulator	Tryckackumulator		4
8	1255015-8	1	-	-	-	-		Spacer ring	Distansring		2
9	1255017-4	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		3
10	946544-4	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(955271)	2
11	1255014-1	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
12	1255018-2	3	-	-	-	-		Rubber cushion	Gummikudde		2
13	1254720-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
14	1255042-2	1	-	-	-	-		Stay	Stag		3
15	944926-5	3	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
16		X	-	-	-	-		Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	SEE 23•177	
17	943471-3	2	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	(975275)	2
☆ 18	976735-1	X	-	-	-	-		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	(1336649) LG 1000 mm	2
☆ 19	976573-6	2	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklämma	(975268)	2
20	1255255-0	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
21	947243-2	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
22	952630-2	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 17.5mm	2
	952631-0	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 19mm	2
23	948211-8	2	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
24	1312320-3	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör		2
25	1272389-6	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
26	947282-0	2	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
27	1312287-4	1	-	-	-	-		Feed line	Tryckledning	L.H.D	3
	1312286-6	1	-	-	-	-		Feed line	Tryckledning	R.H.D	3
28	1389725-1	1	-	-	-	-		Absorber	Dämpare	1)	3

1) Service alternative. / Service alternativ.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 233 63479

A
B
C
D
E

FUEL PIPES FROM TANK TO ENGINE — BRÄNSLELEDNINGAR FRÅN TANK TILL MOTOR

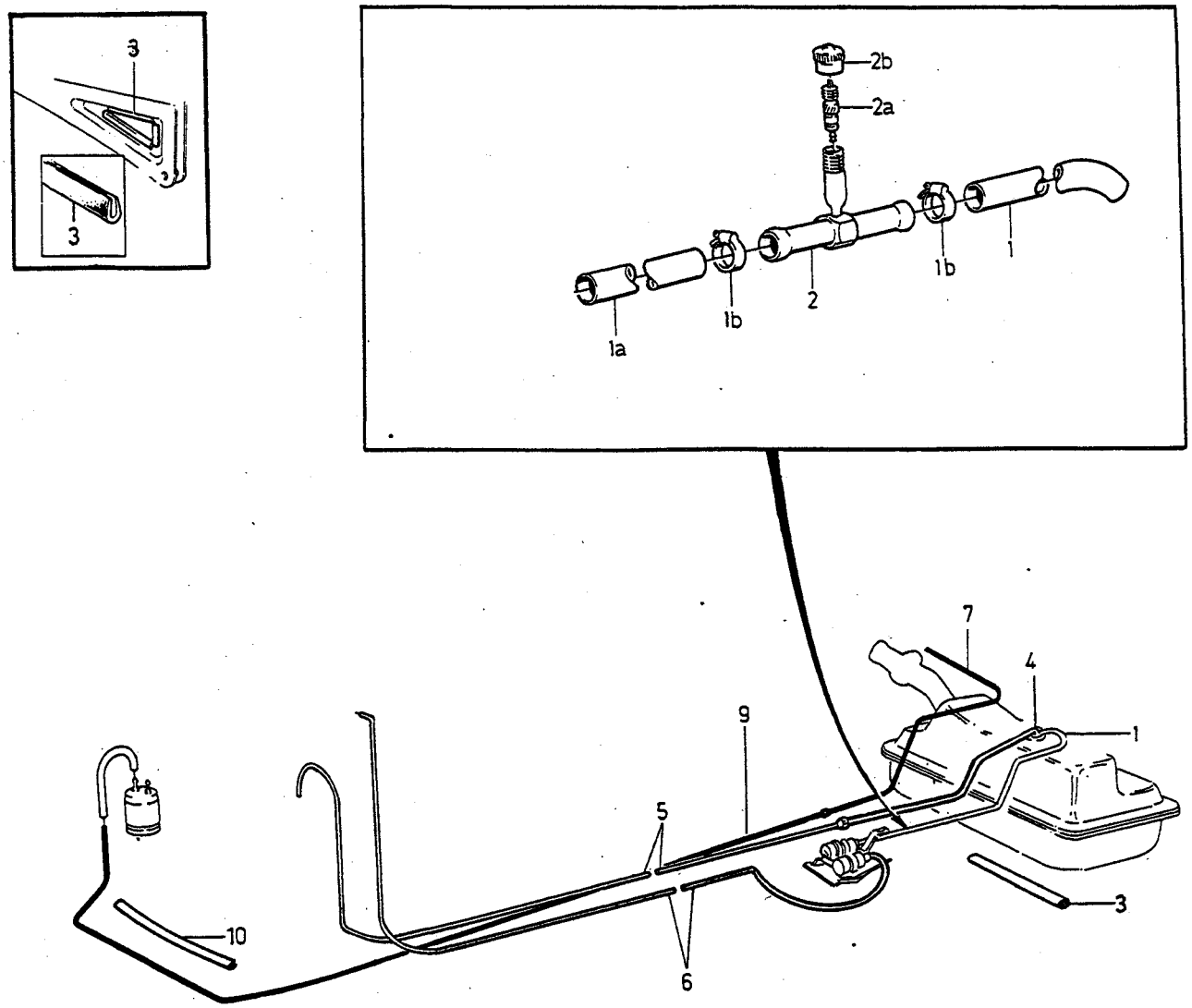
Group / Grupp 23

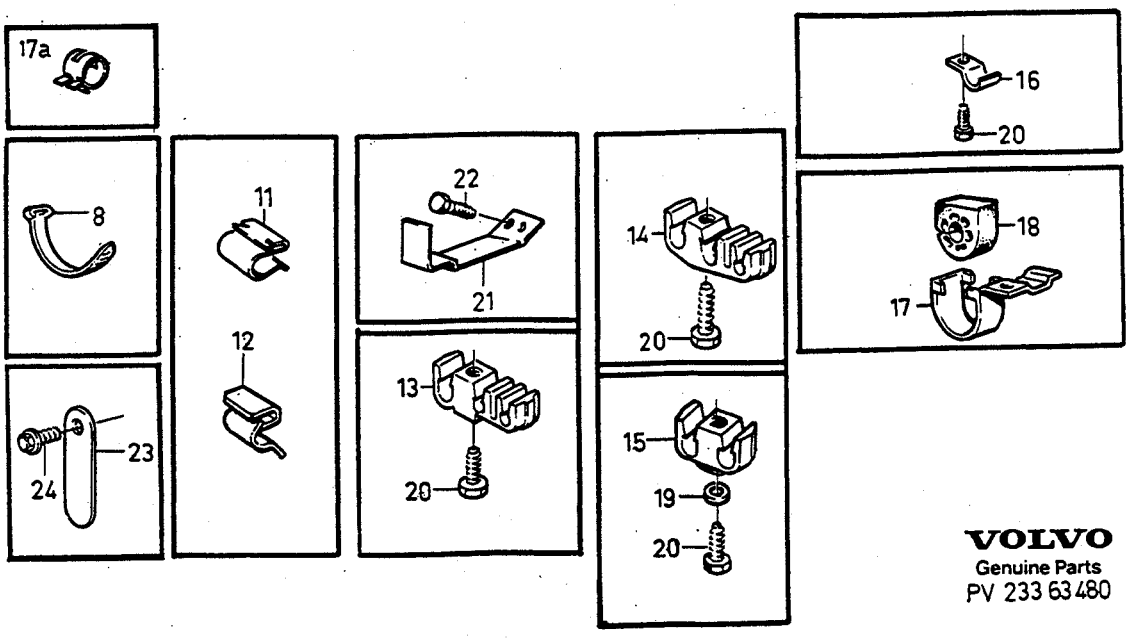
Page / Sida 177

B200/230E

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1312257-7	X	-	-	-	-		Fuel hose by the meter	Bränsleslang metervara	LG 900mm	2
2	1266500-6	X	-	-	-	-		Fuel hose by the meter	Bränsleslang metervara	LG 800mm	2
3		X	-	-	-	-	NS	Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist		
4	3528015-5	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe return pipe	Bränslerör returrör		2
5	954322-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Cap nut	•Överfallsmutter		2
6	1312287-4	1	-	-	-	-		Feed line	Tryckledning	L.H.D	3
	1312286-6	1	-	-	-	-		Feed line	Tryckledning	R.H.D	3
☆ 7	976735-1	X	-	-	-	-		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	1) (1336649) LG 1660mm	2
8	948211-8	1	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	1) LG 170mm	2
9	945460-4	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe	Plaströr	1) LG 4375mm	2
10	679754-2	X	-	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist	1)	2
11	947684-7	2	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	1)	2
12	192248-3	5	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	1)	2
13	1221989-5	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	O.DIA 8mm,4.7mm,4.7mm	2
14	1228898-1	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	O.DIA 8mm,8mm,6.4mm	2
15	1221990-3	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	O.DIA 8mm,6.4mm	2
16	951188-2	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	O.DIA 6.4mm	2
	951189-0	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	O.DIA 8mm	2
17	1229717-2	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
17a	1321719-5	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
18	1325683-9	X	-	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		2
19	940090-4	X	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
20	960862-1	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	LG 9.5mm	2
	190665-0	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	LG 13mm	2
	969278-1	X	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138) LG 13mm	2
	960863-9	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	LG 22mm	2
21	1389146-0	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör	2) R.H.D	5
	1389145-2	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör	3) R.H.D	3
22		X	-	-	-	-	NS	•Rubber hose	•Gummislang	LG 250mm	
23	947436-2	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	R.H.D	2
24	945970-2	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	R.H.D	2
25	948524-4	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	-1990	2
26	969278-1	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	-1990 (955138)	2
27	3540125-6	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	1991-	2
28	946485-0	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1991-	2
29	952629-4	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	L.H.D	2
	952626-0	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	R.H.D	2
30	965354-4	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
31	1229284-3	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
32	969278-1	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2

1) With fuel evaporite control. / Med bränsleavdunstningskontroll.
2) With rod. / Med stag.
3) Without rod. / Utan stag.





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 233 63 480

A
B
C
D
E

FUEL PIPES FROM TANK TO ENGINE — BRÄNSLELEDNINGAR FRÅN TANK TILL MOTOR

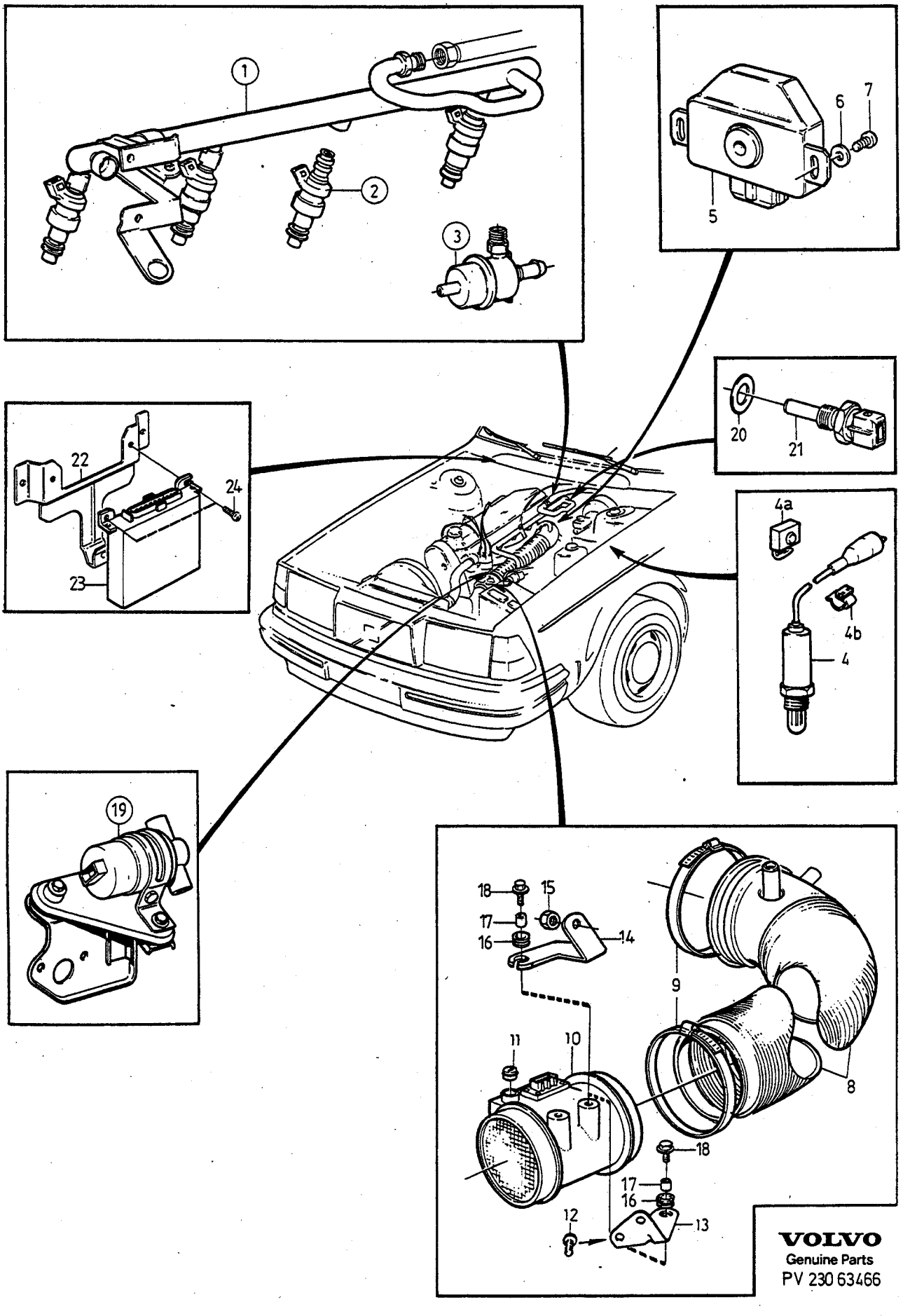
Group / Grupp 23

Page / Sida 179

B200/230F, B230FD/FX

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1312257-7	X	-	-	-	-		Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	1) LG 900mm	2
	1312257-7	X	-	-	-	-		Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	2) LG 500mm	2
1a	1312257-7	X	-	-	-	-		Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	2) LG 400mm	2
1b	943471-3	2	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	2)	2
2	3507386-5	1	-	-	-	-		Valve	Ventil	2)	2
2a	3507920-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Valve	•Ventil	2)	1
2b	3507998-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Cap	•Hatt	2)	1
3	679754-2	X	-	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist	LG 95mm	2
4	1266500-6	X	-	-	-	-		Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	LG 800mm	2
5	3528019-7	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe return pipe	Bränslerör returrör		2
6	1367523-6	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe suction pipe	Bränslerör sugrör	-1990. LG 2822mm	3
	3547865-0	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe suction pipe	Bränslerör sugrör	1991-. LG 2912mm	3
☆ 7	976735-1	X	-	-	-	-		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	(1336649) LG 1660 mm	2
8	948211-8	1	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
9	945460-4	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe	Plaströr	LG 4375mm	2
10	679754-2	X	-	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist		2
11	947684-7	2	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
12	192248-3	5	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
13	1221989-5	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	O.DIA 8mm 4.7mm,4.7mm	2
14	1228898-1	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	O.DIA 8mm,8mm,6.4mm	2
15	1221990-3	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	O.DIA 8mm,6.4mm	2
16	951188-2	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	O.DIA 6.4mm	2
	951189-0	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	O.DIA 8mm	2
17	1229717-2	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
17a	1321719-5	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
18	1325683-9	X	-	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		2
19	940090-4	X	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
20	960862-1	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	LG 9.5mm	2
	190665-0	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	LG 13mm	2
	969278-1	X	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138) LG 13mm	2
	960863-9	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	LG 22mm	2
	968477-0	X	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	LG 25mm	2
21	1229284-3	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
22	969278-1	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2
23	947436-2	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	R.H.D	2
24	945970-2	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	R.H.D	2

1) 240 4DRS CH -466225, 240 5DRS CH -921508.
2) 240 4DRS CH 466226-, 240 5DRS CH 921509-.

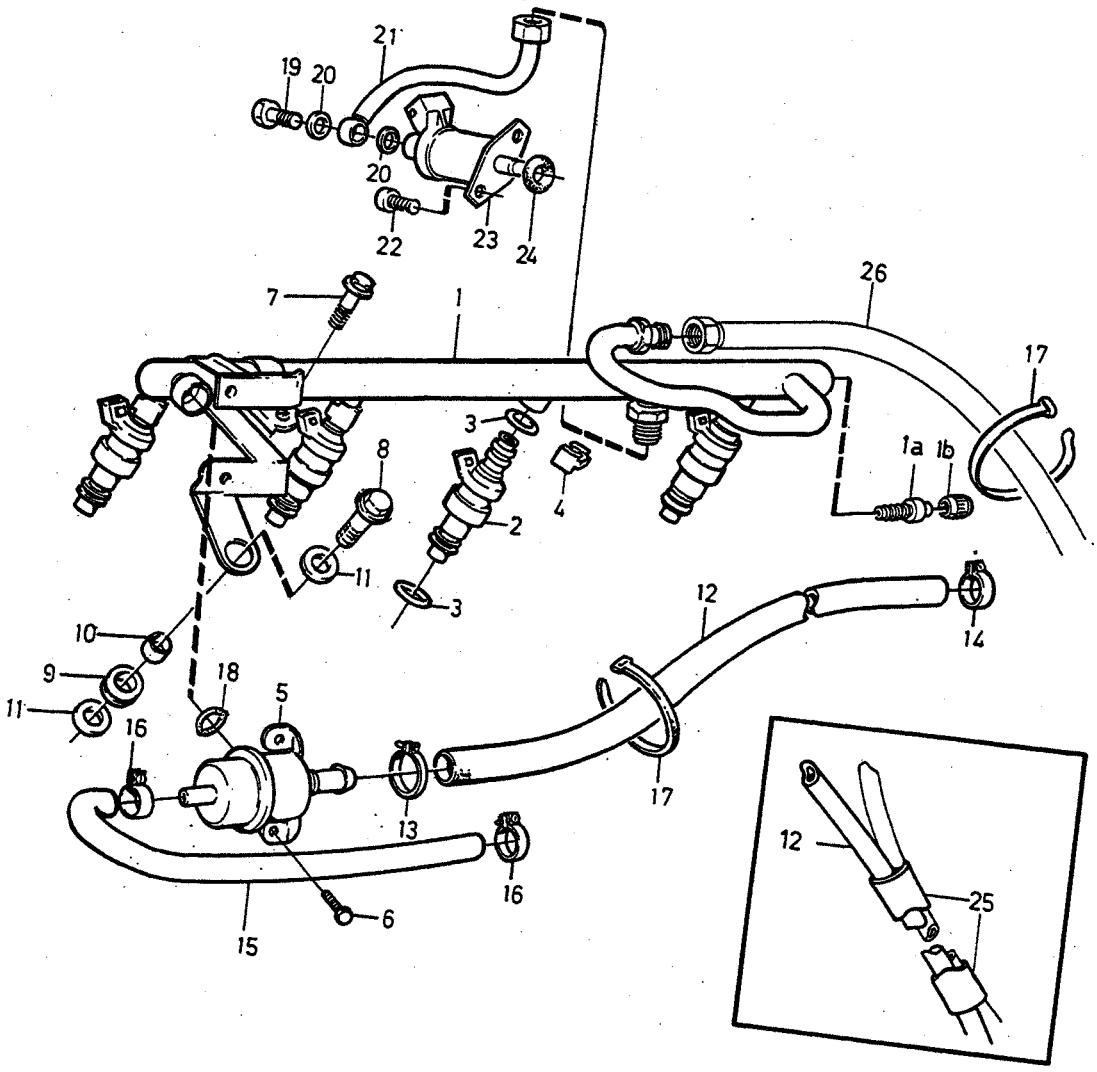


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 230 63466

A	B230F/FD/FX	FUEL SYSTEM — BRÄNSLESYSTEM	Group / Grupp 23
B	B200F		
C			
D			Page / Sida 181
E		B200F,B230F/FD/FX	

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	1	-	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör	SEE 23•183	
2		4	4	-	-	-		Injector	Insprutare	SEE 23•183	
3		1	1	-	-	-		Pressure regulator	Tryckregulator	SEE 23•183	
4	1346962-2	1	-	-	-	-		Lambda sond	Lambdasond	1)	2
	3501753-2	1	1	-	-	-		Lambda sond	Lambdasond	2)	2
4a	1389747-5	X	X	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
4b	1363147-8	1	1	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
5	3517068-7	1	-	-	-	-		Shutter contct	Spjällkontakt	1) (1306938)	3
	3517068-7	1	1	-	-	-		Shutter contct	Spjällkontakt	2)	3
6	955891-7	2	2	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
7	961235-9	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
8	1367454-4	1	1	-	-	-		Fresh air hose	Friskluftslang		3
☆ 9	967765-9	2	2	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	(943480)	2
10	1346645-3	1	-	-	-	-		Volumeter	Mängdmätare	1)	3
	3517020-8	1	1	-	-	-		Volumeter	Mängdmätare	2)	3
11	1317751-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Plug	•Plugg		2
12	969005-8	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(960862)	8
13	1317074-1	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	-1990	3
14	3547032-7	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	1991-	3
15	965483-1	1	1	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	1991-	2
16	1317011-3	1	1	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		3
17	1317007-1	1	1	-	-	-		Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		3
18	948356-1	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
19	.	1	1	-	-	-		Control slide with fittings	Reglerslid med monterings-detaljer	SEE 28•303	
20	947282-0	1	1	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
21	1332396-9	1	-	-	-	-		Temperature sensor coolant	Temperaturgivare kylvätska	1)	3
	1346030-8	1	1	-	-	-		Temperature sensor coolant	Temperaturgivare kylvätska	2)	3
22		1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	SEE 28•303	
23		1	-	-	-	-		Control unit	Styrenhet	SEE 28•303	
24		2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	SEE 28•303	

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



© VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 231 63491

A	1988 EXC B200F
B	1989-1990
C	1991-
D	
E	

FUEL PRESSURE PIPES WITH FITTINGS — BRÄNSLEFÖRDELNINGSRÖR MED MONTERINGSDETALJER

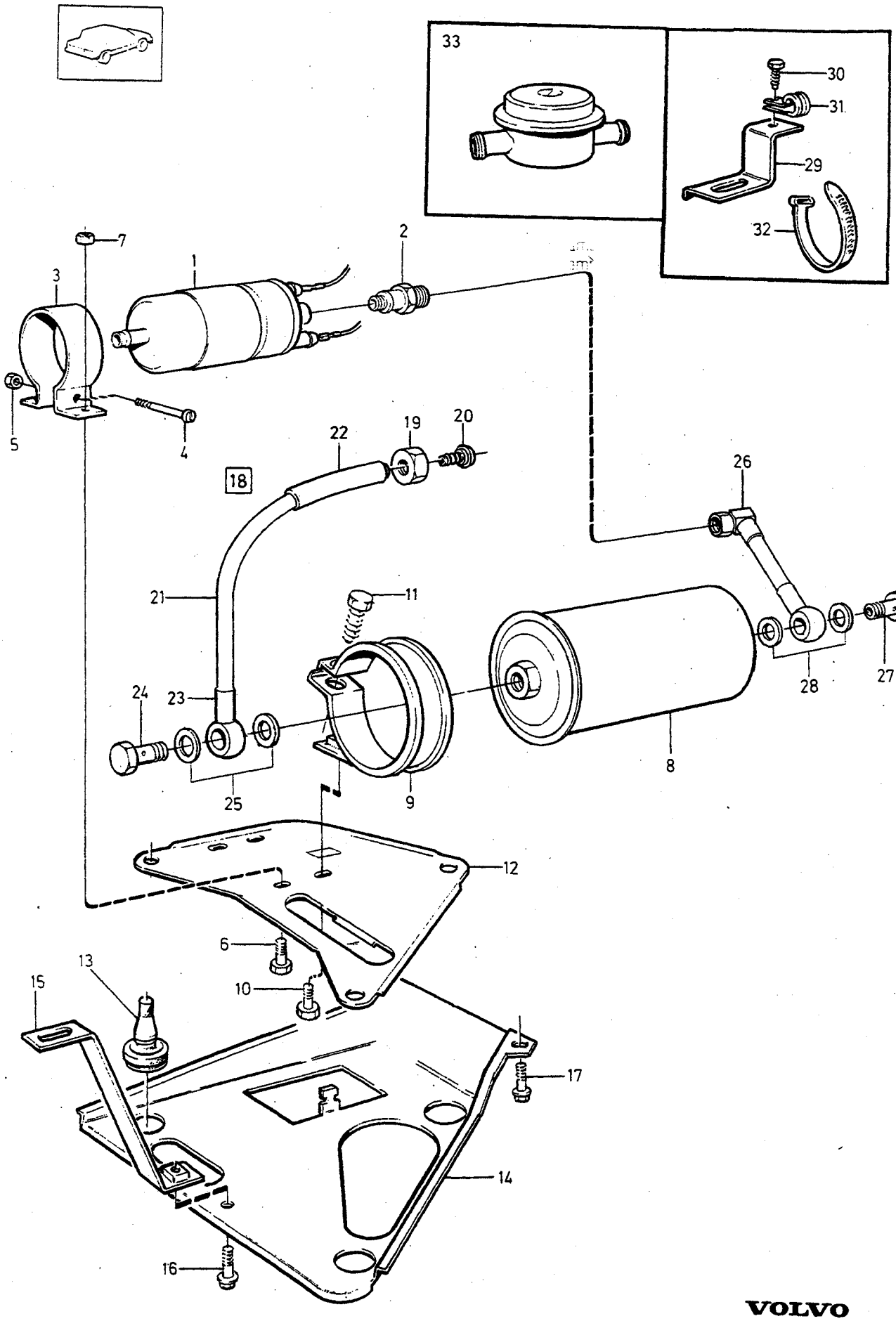
B200/230F,B230FD/FX

Group / Grupp 23

Page / Sida 183

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1367110-2	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör		3
	3536100-5	-	1	-	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör		3
	3547854-4	-	-	1	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör		3
☆	6842434-0	-	-	1	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör	1) 1992-	3
1a	3507920-1	-	-	1	-	-		•Valve	•Ventil	1)	1
1b	3507998-7	-	-	1	-	-		•Cap	•Hatt	1)	1
2	1389844-0	4	-	-	-	-		Injection valve	Insprutningsventil		2
	3517572-8	-	4	4	-	-		Injector	Insprutare		2
3	1346393-0	4	4	4	-	-		•O-ring kit	•O-ringsats	SEE 23•199	2
4	1326062-5	4	4	4	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		3
5	3517063-8	1	-	-	-	-		Pressure regulator	Tryckregulator		3
	3517064-6	-	1	1	-	-		Pressure regulator	Tryckregulator		3
6	945358-0	2	2	2	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
7	948746-3	2	2	2	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
8	949845-2	1	1	1	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		3
9	1332625-1	1	1	1	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	-1991	3
10	1317007-1	1	1	1	-	-		Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	-1991	3
11	1367124-3	2	2	2	-	-		Washer	Bricka	-1991	2
	960140-2	3	3	3	-	-		Washer	Bricka	1992-	2
12	1266500-6	X	X	X	-	-		Fuel hose	Bränsleslang		2
13	1321719-5	1	1	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
	976576-9	-	-	1	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
14	1321719-5	1	1	1	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
15	976734-4	X	X	X	-	-		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	(1306703)	2
☆ 16	976573-6	2	2	2	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklämma	(975268)	2
17	948211-8	1	1	1	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
18		1	1	1	-	-	KN	O-ring	O-ring	SEE 23•199	
19	966833-6	-	1	1	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv		2
20	947620-1	-	2	2	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
21	1317061-8	-	1	1	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör		3
22		-	2	2	-	-		Screw	Skruv	SEE 25•235	
23		-	1	1	-	-		Starter valve	Startventil	SEE 25•235	
24		-	1	1	-	-		O-ring	O-ring	SEE 25•235	
25	976739-3	-	-	X	-	-		Plastic hose	Plastslang	LG 500mm	2
26		1	1	1	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränsleledning	SEE 23•177	

1) With service socket-evacuation valve. / Med serviceuttag - evakueringsventil



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 233 51143

A	-1989
B	1990
C	1991-
D	
E	

FUEL PUMP WITH FITTINGS — BRÄNSLEPUMP MED MONTERINGS-DETALJER

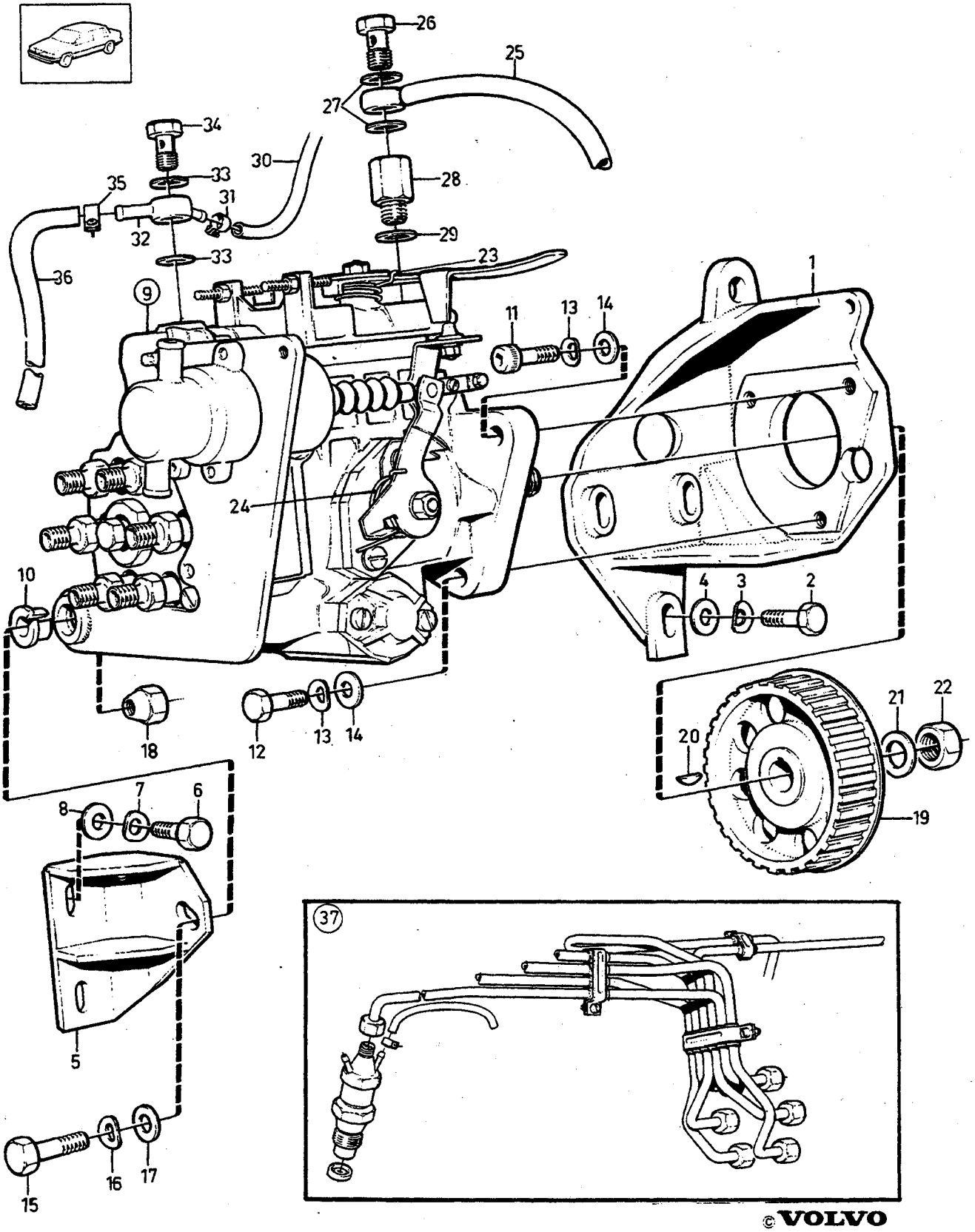
Group / Grupp: 23

Page / Sida: 185

B200F,B230F/FD/FX

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1389449-8	1	1	1	-	-		Fuel pump	Bränslepump		3
2	1326899-0	1	1	1	-	-		Non-return valve	Backventil		3
3	1321723-7	1	1	1	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
4	969411-8	1	1	1	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(956083)	1
5	1272073-6	1	1	1	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
6	965175-3	2	2	2	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
7	949278-6	2	2	2	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	(946035)	2
8	1389562-8	1	1	1	-	-		Filter	Filter	(1389450)	1
9	3517129-7	1	1	1	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	(1342867)	2
10	946544-4	1	1	1	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(955271)	2
11	946934-7	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
	948746-3	-	1	1	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
12	1312249-4	1	1	1	-	-		Attaching plate	Fästplatta		3
13	1255018-2	3	3	3	-	-		Rubber cushion	Gummikudde		2
14	1254720-4	1	1	1	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
15	1255042-2	1	1	1	-	-		Stay	Stag		3
16	944926-5	3	3	3	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
17	944926-5	2	2	2	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
18	1367523-6	1	1	-	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör		3
	3547865-0	-	-	1	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör		3
19	946236-7	1	1	1	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		2
20	946239-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Nipple	• Nippel		2
21	946234-2	X	X	-	-	-		• Plastic pipe	• Plaströr	LG 2800mm	2
	946234-2	-	-	X	-	-		• Plastic pipe	• Plaströr	LG 2890mm	2
22	947900-7	X	X	-	-	-		• Protecting hose	• Skyddsslang	(948227) LG 845mm	2
	947900-7	-	-	X	-	-		• Protecting hose	• Skyddsslang	LG 925mm	2
23		1	1	1	-	-	NS	• Banjo nipple	• Banjonippel		
24	973950-9	1	1	1	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv	(968178)	2
25	947282-0	2	2	2	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
26	1312297-3	1	1	1	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör		2
27	968179-2	1	1	1	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv		2
28	18838-3	2	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
	947621-9	-	2	2	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
29	1255255-0	1	1	1	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
30	947243-2	1	1	1	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
31	952630-2	1	1	1	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 17.5mm	2
	952631-0	1	1	1	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 19mm	2
32	948211-8	2	2	2	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
33	1389725-1	1	1	1	-	-		Absorber	Dämpare	1)	3

1) Service alternative. / Service alternativ.



© VOLVO
Genuine Parts

PV 230 41312
(102:2)

A
B
C
D
E

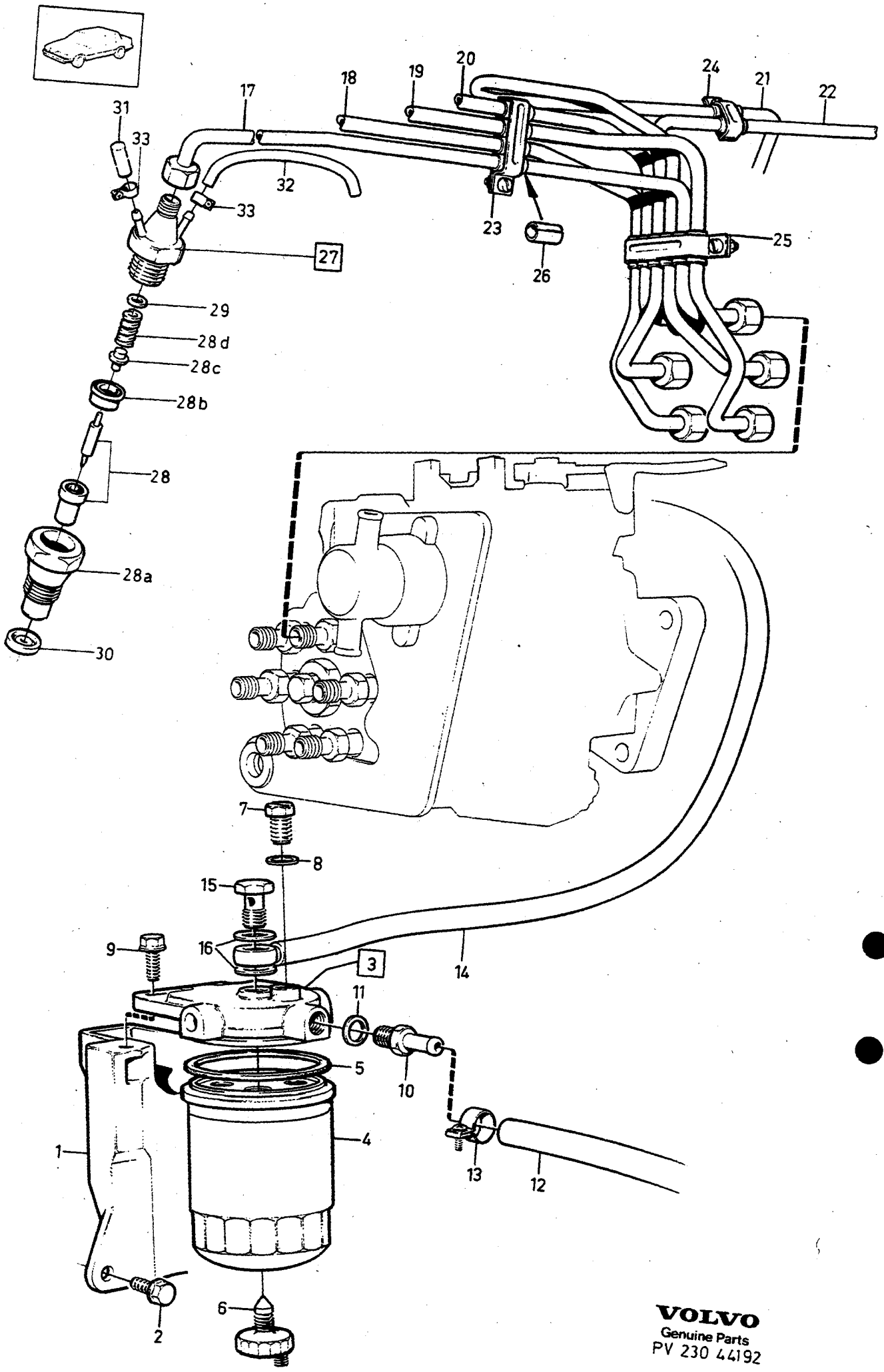
FUEL SYSTEM — BRÄNSLESYSTEM

Group / Grupp 23

Page / Sida 187

D24

Fig	Part No. Artikelnr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1257156-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
2	946752-3	3	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(970949)	2
3	941906-0	3	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
4	960148-5	3	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
5	1257259-0	1	-	-	-	-		Support	Stöd		5
6	955296-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
7	941907-8	2	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
8	1257634-4	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		3
9	1257157-6	1	-	-	-	-		Injection pump	Insprutningspump		5
								•SEE 23•191	•SEE 23•191		
	5001715-1	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Injection pump, exch	Insprutningspump, bytes	MAN.TRANS	5
	5001878-7	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Injection pump, exch	Insprutningspump, bytes	AUTO.TRANS	5
10	1257593-2	1	-	-	-	-		Sleeve	Hylsa		3
11	1257632-8	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
12	1257633-6	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
13	941907-8	3	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
14	955894-1	3	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
15	*(1257631)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Screw	Skruv	REPL 1 PCS 947818-1,	2
		-	-	-	-	-				1 PCS 960141-0	
16	941907-8	1	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
17	1257630-2	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
18	1257592-4	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
19	1257166-7	1	-	-	-	-		Pulley	Kuggremhjul		2
20	910113-0	1	-	-	-	-		Key	Kil		2
21	955923-8	1	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
22	971072-4	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter	(955784)	2
23	*1257808*	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Spring	Fjäder		2
24	*1277275*	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Spring	Fjäder		2
25	1257388-7	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe inlet	Bränslerör tillopp		2
26	973950-9	1	-	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv	(968178)	2
27	947282-0	2	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
28	1257663-3	1	-	-	-	-		Intermediate section	Mellanstycke		2
29	11994-1	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
30	1257639-3	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	LG 140 mm	2
31	1257543-7	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
32	1257390-3	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		2
33	947282-0	2	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
34	844237-8	1	-	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv		2
35	975269-2	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklämma	(945650)	2
36	1266870-3	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	LG 620 mm	2
37		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör	SEE 23•189	2
		-	-	-	-	-		Fuel filter	Bränslefilter	SEE 23•189	2
		-	-	-	-	-		Injectors	Insprutare	SEE 23•189	2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 230 44192

A
B
C
D
E

INJECTOR WITH ENGINE FUEL PIPES AND FUEL FILTER — INSPRUTARE MED BRÄNSLERÖR MOTOR, BRÄNSLEFILTER

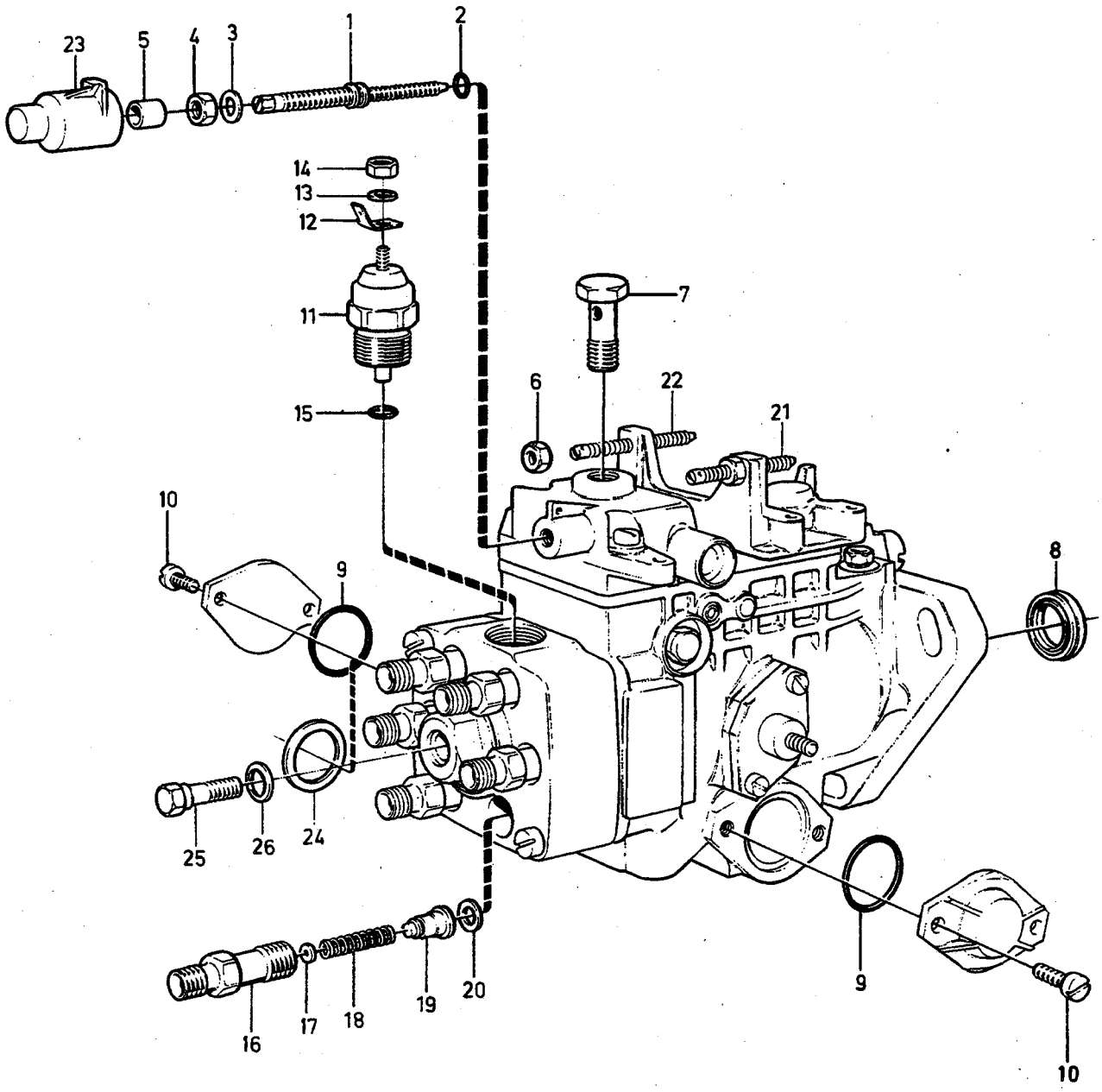
Group / Grupp 23

Page / Sida 189

D24

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning
1	1257331-7	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	
2	946441-3	3	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	
3	1257200-4	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel filter	Bränslefilter	
4	1257201-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Filter insert	• Filterinsats	MARKED BOSCH
	3547862-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Fuel filter	• Bränslefilter	1) MARKED FLEETGUARD
5	6638088-2	1	-	-	-	-		• • Gasket	• • Packning	
6	838594-0	1	-	-	-	-		• • Plug	• • Propp	
7	240664-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Bleeder screw	• Urluftningsskruv	
8	25534-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Gasket	• Packning	
9	946329-0	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	
10	1257391-1	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	
11	18838-3	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning	
12	1266500-6	X	-	-	-	-		Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	LG 320 mm
13	943469-7	2	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	(945652)
15	968179-2	1	-	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv	
16	18838-3	2	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning	
17	1257149-3	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe cylinder 1	Bränslerör cylinder 1	
18	1257150-1	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe cylinder 2	Bränslerör cylinder 2	
19	1257151-9	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe cylinder 3	Bränslerör cylinder 3	
20	1257152-7	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe cylinder 4	Bränslerör cylinder 4	
21	1257153-5	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe cylinder 5	Bränslerör cylinder 5	
22	1328502-8	1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe cylinder 6	Bränslerör cylinder 6	
23	1257428-1	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	
24	1257429-9	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	
25	1257430-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	
26	1257427-3	12	-	-	-	-		Spacer	Mellanlägg	
27	1328073-0	6	-	-	-	-		Injection valve	Insprutningsventil	
	5003722-5	6	-	-	-	-	EU	Injection valve exchange unit	Insprutningsventil utbytesenhet	
28	1328096-1	6	-	-	-	-		• Nozzle	• Spridare	
28a		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Nozzle retainer	• Spridarhållare	
28b		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Guide	• Styrning	
28c		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Thrust pin	• Trycktapp	
28d		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Compression spring	• Tryckfjäder	
29	6212455-7	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,00 mm
	870258-1	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,05 mm
	870259-9	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,10 mm
	870260-7	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,15 mm
	870261-5	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,20 mm
	870262-3	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,25 mm
	870263-1	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,30 mm
	870264-9	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,35 mm
	870265-6	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,40 mm
	6212562-0	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,45 mm
	870267-2	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,50 mm
	6212456-5	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,54 mm
	870269-8	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,60 mm
	870270-6	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,65 mm
	870271-4	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,70 mm
	870272-2	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,75 mm
	870273-0	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,80 mm
	870274-8	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,85 mm
	870275-5	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,90 mm
	870276-3	X	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer	Justerbricka	THK 1,95 mm
30	1257147-7	6	-	-	-	-	IK	Heat shield ring	Värmeskyddsring	
31	1257250-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cap	Hatt	
32	1257639-3	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	LG 6 x 130 mm
33	1257543-7	12	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	

1) Service alternative. / Service alternativ.



VOLVO PARTS
1 023 35833
(102:2)

A
B
C
D
E

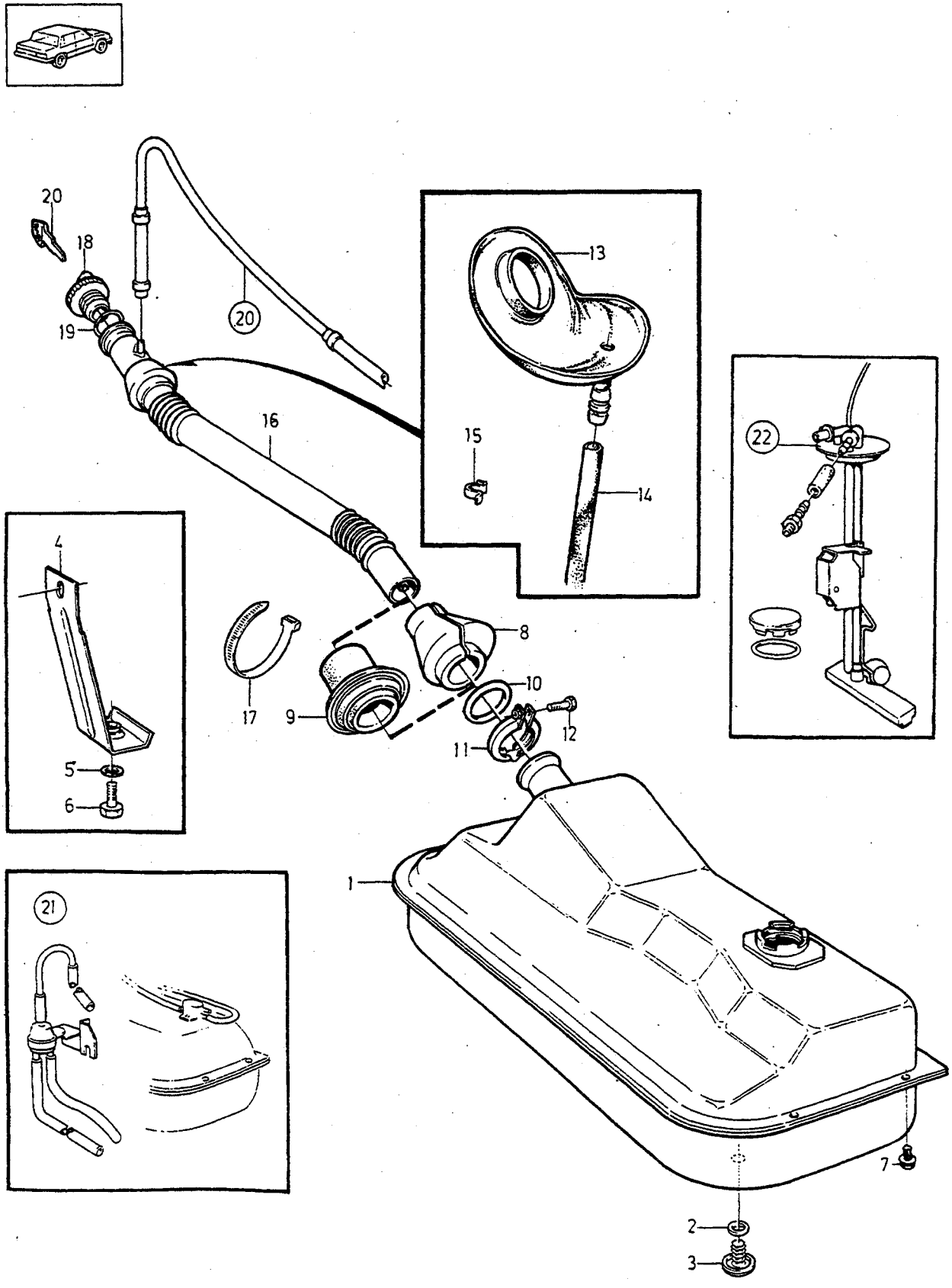
INJECTION PUMP — INSPRUTNINGSPUMP

Group / Grupp 23

Page / Sida 191

1257157

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1257677-3	1	-	-	-	-		Adjusting screw	Ställskruv	LG 26 mm	3
	1257678-1	1	-	-	-	-		Adjusting screw	Ställskruv	LG 24 mm	3
	1257679-9	1	-	-	-	-		Adjusting screw	Ställskruv	LG 28 mm	3
2	844235-2	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		4
3	25703-0	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		3
4	955800-8	1	-	-	-	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter		2
5	844652-8	1	-	-	-	-		Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		3
6	955781-0	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
7	844237-8	1	-	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv		4
8	844178-4	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing ring	Tätningsring		4
9	844176-8	2	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		3
10		4	-	-	-	-	NS	Screw	Skruv	M6, LG 18 mm	
11	1257676-5	1	-	-	-	-		Solenoid valve	Magnetventil		3
12	942888-9	1	-	-	-	-		Tab	Flatstift		2
13	941905-2	1	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
14	955780-2	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
15	243572-5	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		3
16	244688-8	6	-	-	-	-		Delivery valve retainer	Tryckventilhållare		5
17	243560-0	6	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		4
18	238309-9	6	-	-	-	-		Compression spring	Tryckfjäder		4
19	1257675-7	6	-	-	-	-		Delivery valve	Tryckventil		4
20	845738-4	6	-	-	-	-		Sealing washer	Tätningsbricka		4
21	1277235-6	1	-	-	-	-		Set screw idling	Stoppskruv tomgång		3
22	844228-7	1	-	-	-	-		Set screw max.revs.	Stoppskruv max.varv		2
23	1542407-0	1	-	-	-	-		Sleeve	Hylsa		3
24	1257741-7	1	-	-	-	-		Adjusting washer ignition advance	Justerbricka tändförställning		2
25	845737-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bleeder screw	Urluftningsskruv		3
26	947620-1	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 234 58854

A	CARB
B	F.I
C	DSL
D	
E	

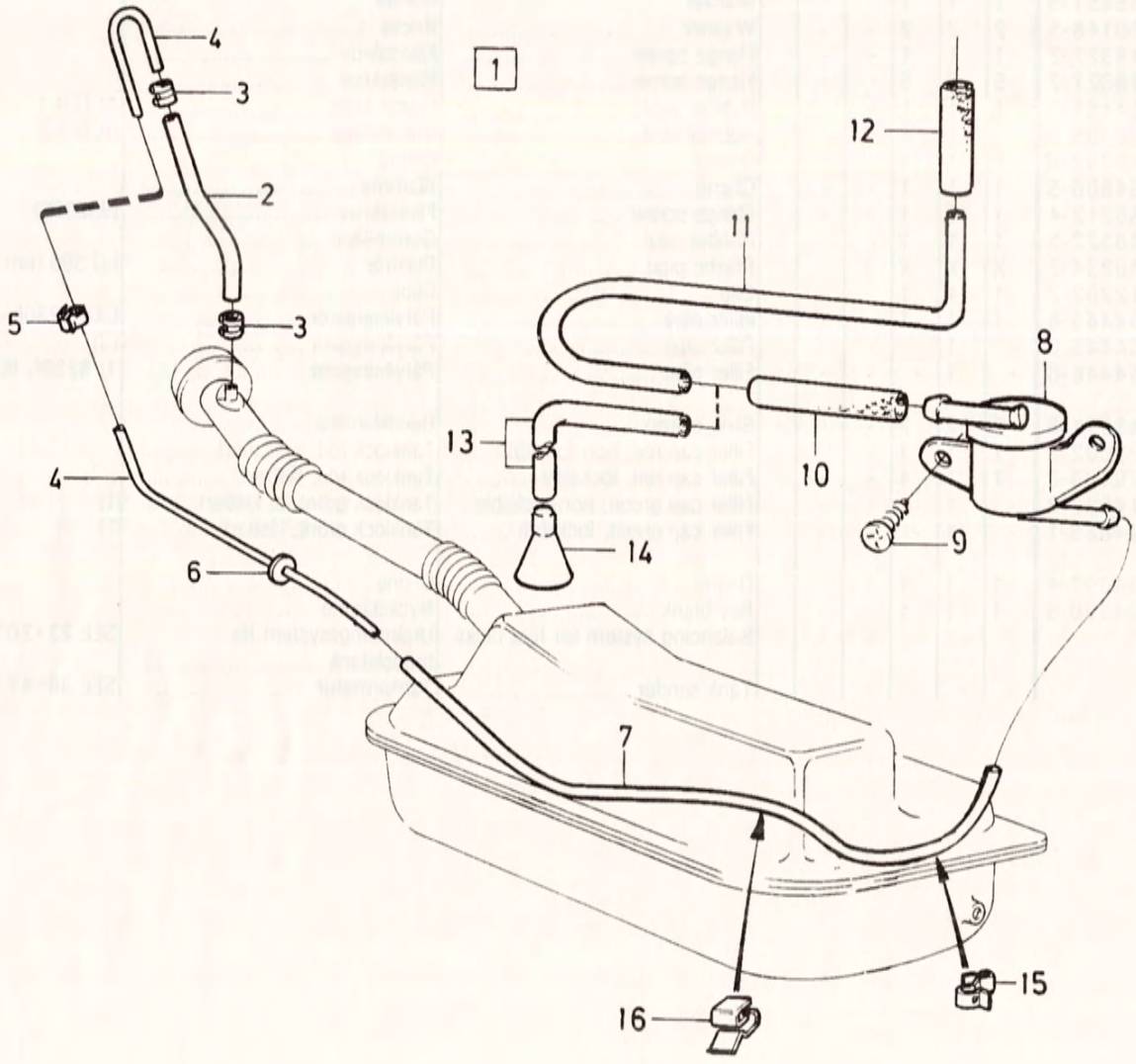
FUEL TANK AND CONNECTING PARTS — BRÄNSLETANK OCH ANSLUTNINGSDETALJER

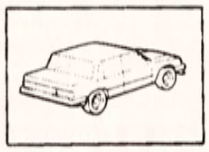
Group / Grupp 23

Page / Sida 193

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3517373-1	1	1	1	-	-		Fuel tank	Bränsletank	(3501385)	4
2	1304235-3	1	1	1	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		2
3	1304236-1	1	1	1	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
4	1255451-5	1	1	1	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
5	960148-5	2	2	2	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
6	948327-2	1	1	1	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	-1992	2
7	948327-2	5	5	5	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	-1992	2
	946329-0	6	6	6	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	1993-	2
8	1254461-5	1	1	1	-	-		Rubber seal	Gummiläpp	ALTER 1	2
9	3507405-3	-	1	1	-	-		Rubber seal	Gummiläpp	ALTER 2	2
10	949282-8	1	1	1	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		2
11	1254606-5	1	1	1	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
12	965212-4	1	1	1	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(955276)	2
13	1246522-5	1	1	1	-	-		Rubber seal	Gummiläpp		2
14	946234-2	X	X	X	-	-		Plastic pipe	Plaströr	LG 590 mm	2
15	1312262-7	1	1	1	-	-		Clip	Clips		4
16	1254445-8	1	1	1	-	-		Filler pipe	Påfyllningsrör	EXC B230F, B200F	4
	1254445-8	-	1	-	-	-		Filler pipe	Påfyllningsrör	(J)	4
	1254446-6	-	1	-	-	-		Filler pipe	Påfyllningsrör	1) B230F, B200F, EXC (J)	4
17	948211-8	2	2	2	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
18	1325002-2	1	1	1	-	-		Filler cap red, non-lockable	Tanklock röd, ej låsbart.		1
	1129133-3	1	1	1	-	-		Filler cap red, lockable	Tanklock röd, låsbart.		3
	3514227-2	-	1	-	-	-		Filler cap green, non-lockable	Tanklock grönt, ej låsbart.	1)	1
	1394835-1	-	1	-	-	-		Filler cap green, lockable	Tanklock grönt, låsbart.	1)	3
19	1304391-4	1	1	1	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		2
20	1304390-6	1	1	1	-	-		Key blank	Nyckelämne		2
21		-	-	-	-	-		Balancing system for fuel tanks	Utjämningssystem för bränsletank	SEE 23•195	
22		-	-	-	-	-		Tank sender	Tankarmatur	SEE 38•467	

1) Leadless fuel. / Blyfri bensin.





© VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV230 41325
(102:2)

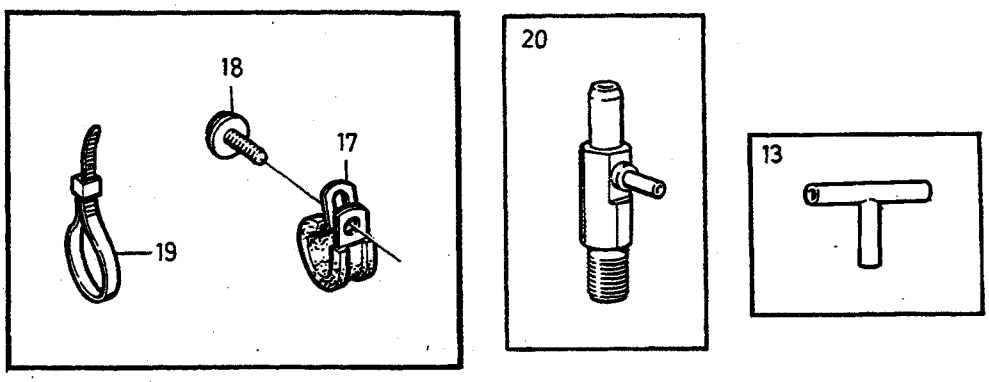
A
B
C
D
E

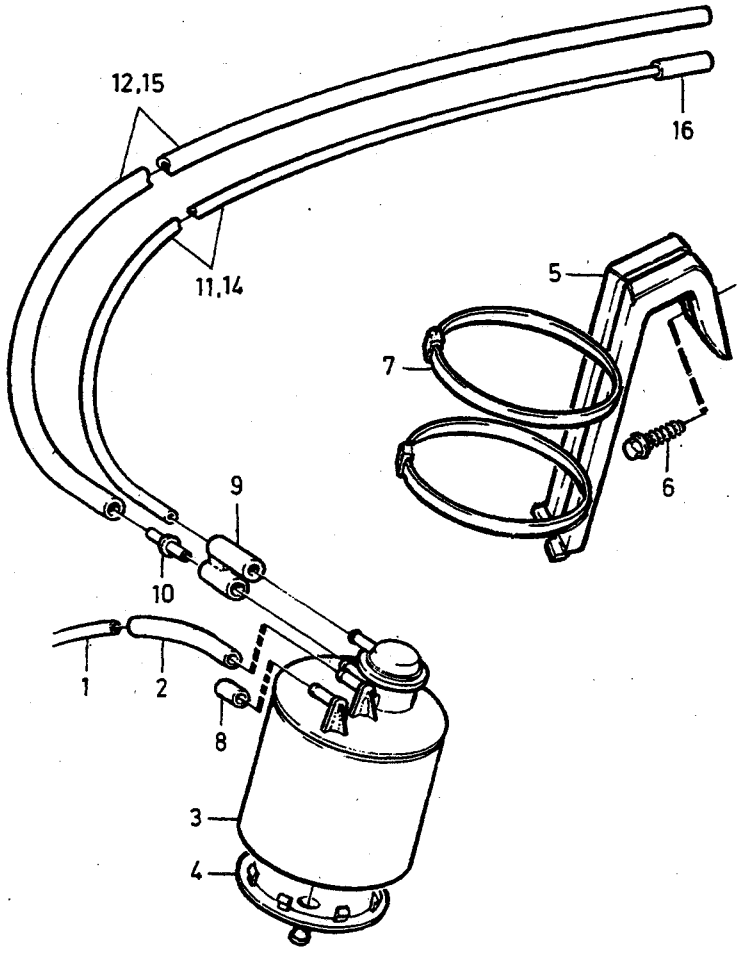
BALANCING SYSTEM FOR FUEL TANKS UTJÄMNINGSSYSTEM FÖR BRÄNSLETANK

Group / Grupp 23

	Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Equalizing system complete ...	Utjämningssystem komplett ...		
☆	2	976735-1	X	-	-	-	-		• Hose ..... by the meter	• Slang ..... metervara	(1336649) 4DRS LG 340 mm	2
☆		976735-1	X	-	-	-	-		• Hose ..... by the meter	• Slang ..... metervara	(1304278) 5DRS LG 300 mm	2
	3	1211392-4	2	-	-	-	-		• Hose clamp	• Slangklämma		2
	4	3517918-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Equalizing pipe	• Utjämningsrör	4DRS	3
		3517927-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Equalizing pipe	• Utjämningsrör	5DRS	3
	5	192248-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Clamp	• Klamma	4DRS	2
		9131824-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Retainer	• Hållare	5DRS	2
	6	1221779-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Grommet	• Genomföring		2
☆	7	976735-1	X	-	-	-	-		• Hose by the meter	• Slang metervara	(1336649) LG 800 mm	2
	8	1255422-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Valve	• Ventil		3
	9	966682-7	2	-	-	-	-		• Flange screw	• Flänsskruv	(190364)	2
☆	10	976735-1	X	-	-	-	-		• Hose by the meter	• Slang metervara	(1304278) LG 50 mm	2
	11	3517917-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Equalizing pipe	• Utjämningsrör	1) B230K, B230F	3
☆	12	976735-1	X	-	-	-	-		• Hose by the meter	• Slang metervara	(1304278) LG 50 mm	2
	13	3517913-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Equalizing pipe	• Utjämningsrör	2) B200K, B230K	3
		3517915-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Equalizing pipe	• Utjämningsrör	D24	3
	14	1389733-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Funnel	• Tratt		3
	15	3501549-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Clip	• Clips		2
	16	192248-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Clamp	• Klamma	4DRS	2
		9131824-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Retainer	• Hållare	5DRS	2

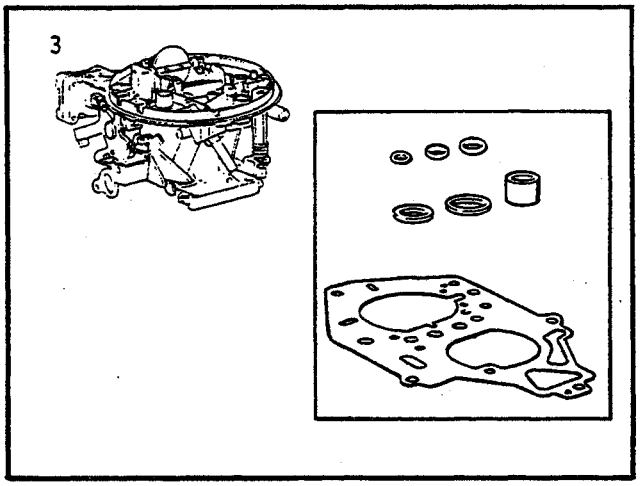
1) With fuel evaporite control. / Med bränsleavdunstningskontroll.
2) Without fuel evaporite control. / Utan bränsleavdunstningskontroll.

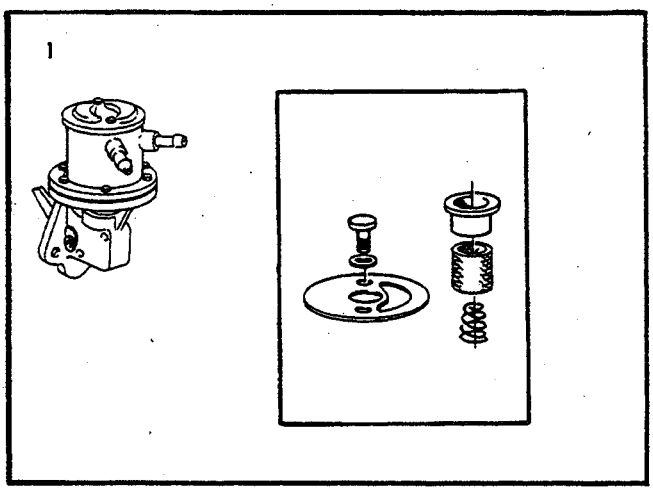

18
17
19
20
13

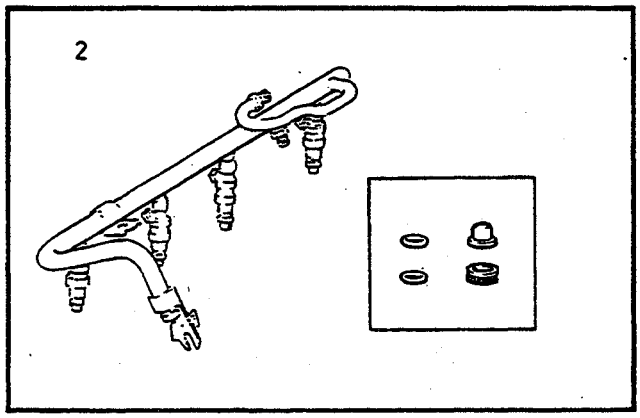

12,15
16
11,14
5
7
6
9
10
1
2
8
3
4

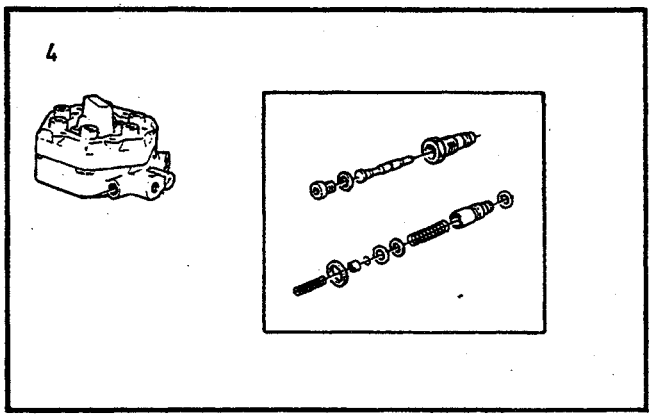
A	CARB	CARBON FILTER WITH FITTINGS KOLFILTER MED MONTERINGS- DETALJER	Group Grupp 23
B	F.I		
C			Page Sida 197
D			
E		4CYL	

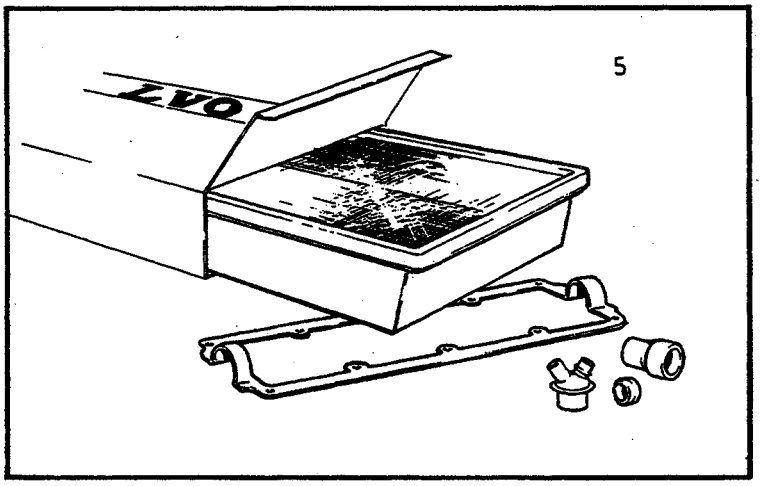
Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör	SEE 23-167	
		-	1	-	-	-		Fuel pipe	Bränslerör	SEE 23-177	
2	1272458-9	1	1	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		4
3	1276694-5	1	1	-	-	-		Carbon filter	Kolfilter		3
4	1276695-2	1	1	-	-	-		Base cover	Bottenlock		3
5	1312049-8	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
6	966682-7	3	3	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
7	949902-1	2	2	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		4
8	1276516-0	1	1	-	-	-		Rubber cap	Gummihatt		3
9	1276518-6	1	1	-	-	-		Union	Anslutningsstycke		3
10	1276517-8	1	1	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
11	949120-0	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe by the meter	Plaströr metervara		2
☆ 12	976736-9	X	-	-	-	-		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	(1306706)	2
13	1332457-9	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
14	949120-0	-	X	-	-	-		Plastic pipe by the meter	Plaströr metervara		2
☆ 15	976736-9	-	X	-	-	-		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	(1306706)	2
16	1332457-9	1	1	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
17	952634-4	2	2	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
18	965354-4	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
19	949668-8	1	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	LG 100 mm	2
	948211-8	-	1	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	LG 170 mm	2
20	1326891-7	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	B230K	3











VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 236 46881

A		REPAIR KITS FUEL SYSTEM REPARATIONSSATS BRÄNSLESYSTEM	Group Grupp 23
B			
C			Page Sida 199
D			
E			

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	276308-4	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats	SOFABEX	1
2	1346393-0	4	-	-	-	-		O-ring kit	O-ringsats	B200/230F,B230FD/FX	2
3	1270033-2	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket kit	Packningsats	B200K	2
4	1326023-7	1	-	-	-	-		Washer kit	Bricksats	B200E, B230E	2
5	270715-6	1	-	-	-	-		Service kit 40 000 KM	Servicesats 40 000 KM	B200E, B230E	1

A
B
C
D
E

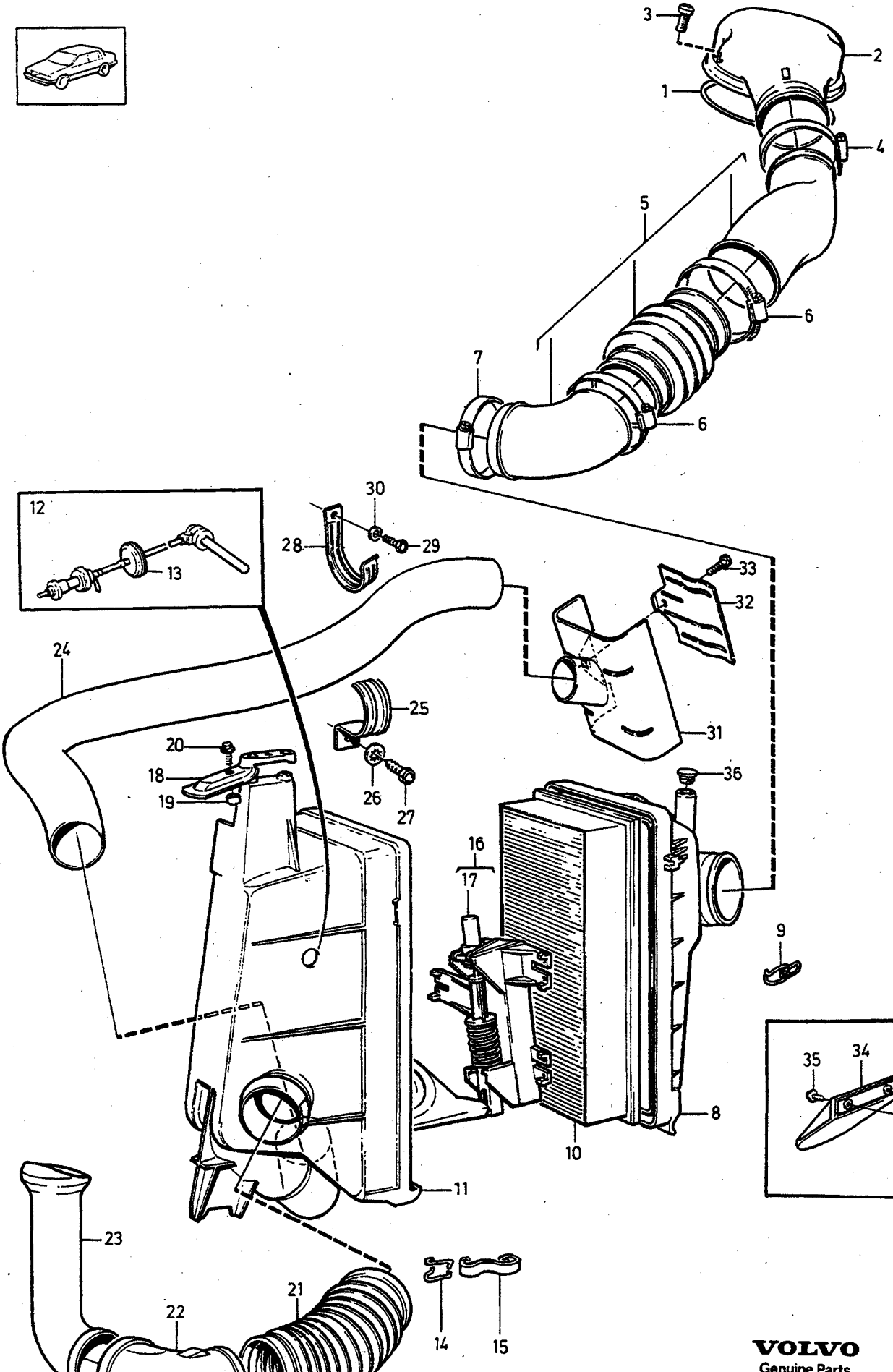
SUB GROUP
INLET SYSTEM EXHAUST SYSTEM

UNDERGRUPP
INLOPPSSYSTEM AVGASSYSTEM

Group / Grupp 25

Page / Sida 201

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
								B200K, B230K	B200K, B230K		
		-	-	-	-	-		Air cleaner	Luftfilter	SEE 25•203	
		-	-	-	-	-		Crankcase ventilation	Vevhusventilation	SEE 25•205	
		-	-	-	-	-		Induction pipe (manifold)	Inloppsrör	SEE 25•207	
		-	-	-	-	-		Exhaust manifold	Avgasgrenrör	SEE 25•209	
		-	-	-	-	-		Exhaust system	Avgassystem	SEE 25•211	
		-	-	-	-	-		Pulse air system	Pulsairsystem	SEE 25•215	
								Exhaust gas recirculation	Avgasåterledning		
		-	-	-	-	-		B200K	B200K	SEE 25•217	
		-	-	-	-	-		B230K	B230K	SEE 25•219	
								B200E, B230E	B200E, B230E		
		-	-	-	-	-		Air cleaner	Luftfilter	SEE 25•221	
		-	-	-	-	-		Crankcase ventilation	Vevhusventilation	SEE 25•225	
		-	-	-	-	-		Induction pipe (manifold)	Inloppsrör	SEE 25•227	
		-	-	-	-	-		Exhaust manifold	Avgasgrenrör	SEE 25•209	
		-	-	-	-	-		Exhaust system	Avgassystem	SEE 25•211	
		-	-	-	-	-		Pulse air system	Pulsairsystem	SEE 25•215	
								Exhaust gas recirculation	Avgasåterledning		
		-	-	-	-	-		MAN.TRANS	MAN.TRANS	SEE 25•231	
		-	-	-	-	-		AUTO.TRANS	AUTO.TRANS	SEE 25•233	
								B200/B230F,B230FD/FX	B200/B230F,B230FD/FX		
		-	-	-	-	-		Air cleaner	Luftfilter	SEE 25•221	
		-	-	-	-	-		Crankcase ventilation	Vevhusventilation	SEE 25•205	
		-	-	-	-	-		Induction pipe (manifold)	Inloppsrör	SEE 25•235	
		-	-	-	-	-		Exhaust gas recirculation	Avgasåterledning	SEE 25•213	
		-	-	-	-	-		Pulse air system	Pulsairsystem	SEE 25•215	
		-	-	-	-	-		Exhaust manifold	Avgasgrenrör	SEE 25•209	
		-	-	-	-	-		Exhaust system	Avgassystem	SEE 25•239	
								D24	D24		
		-	-	-	-	-		Air cleaner	Luftfilter	SEE 25•243	
		-	-	-	-	-		Crankcase ventilation	Vevhusventilation	SEE 25•245	
		-	-	-	-	-		Induction pipe (manifold)	Inloppsrör	SEE 25•247	
		-	-	-	-	-		Exhaust manifold	Avgasgrenrör	SEE 25•249	
		-	-	-	-	-		Exhaust system	Avgassystem	SEE 25•251	
		-	-	-	-	-		Repair kits	Reparationssats	SEE 25•253	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 236 46874

A	B200K
B	B230K
C	
D	
E	

AIR CLEANER — LUFTFILTER

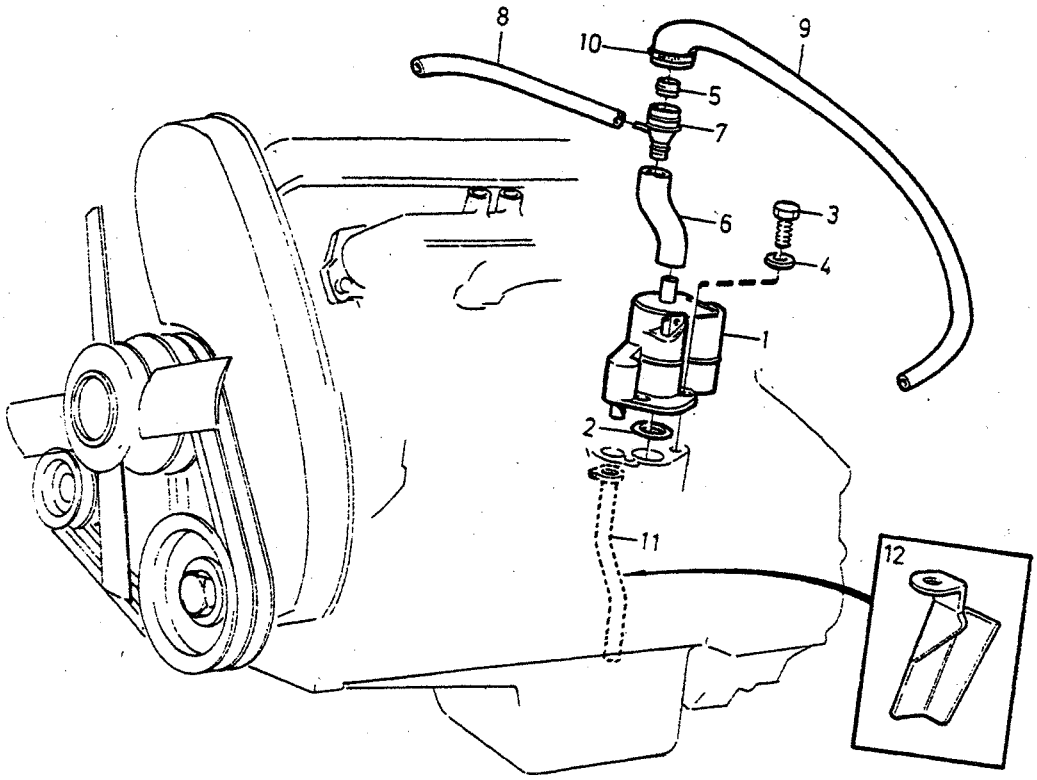
Group / Grupp 25

Page / Sida 203

B200K, B230K

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	967789-9	1	1	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		2
2	1367012-0	1	-	-	-	-		Connecting sleeve	Anslutningsmuff		3
	1367026-0	-	1	-	-	-		Connecting sleeve	Anslutningsmuff		5
3	1346733-7	3	3	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
4	*(943481)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
5	1336914-5	1	1	-	-	-		Fresh air hose	Friskluftslang		2
6	*(943481)*	2	2	-	-	-	SP	•Hose clamp	•Slangklamma		2
7	943476-2	1	1	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
8	1266791-1	1	1	-	-	-		Filter cover	Filterlock		4
9	1257376-2	2	2	-	-	-		•Clamp	•Klamma		2
10	463505-8	1	1	-	-	-		Filter insert	Filterinsats		1
	1326352	1	1	-	-	-	OP	Filter insert key dusty conditions	Filterinsats mycket dammig miljö		1
11	1276444-5	1	-	-	-	-		Filter housing	Filterhus	1)	4
	1367010-4	1	1	-	-	-		Filter housing	Filterhus	2)	4
12	1367008-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Thermostat	•Termostat	2)	3
13		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Grommet	••Genomföring	2)	
14	673792-8	4	4	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
15	463908-4	4	4	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
16	1357365-4	1	-	-	-	-		Control mechanism	Reglermekanism	1)	3
	1367007-0	1	1	-	-	-		Control mechanism	Reglermekanism	2)	4
17	1266827-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Thermostat	•Termostat	1)	3
18	1201818-0	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
19	1357345-6	1	1	-	-	-		Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		2
20	946934-7	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
21	1276669-7	1	1	-	-	-		Inlet hose	Inloppsslang		2
22	1306140-3	1	1	-	-	-		Grommet	Genomföring		2
23	1306688-1	1	1	-	-	-		Air inlet	Luftintag		2
24	1276431-2	1	1	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	3) (S) (N) (DK) (SF)	2
	946841-4	X	X	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	EXC (S) (N) (DK) (SF)	2
25	1276437-9	1	1	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	(S) (N) (DK) (SF)	2
	948261-3	1	1	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	EXC (S) (N) (DK) (SF)	2
26	940155-5	1	1	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2
27	190666-8	1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
28	1266979-2	-	1	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	R.H.D	2
29	955272-0	-	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
30	955892-5	-	1	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
31	3501379-6	1	1	-	-	-		Pre-heating plate	Förvärmningsplåt		2
32	463284-0	1	1	-	-	-		Brace	Bygel		2
33	946671-5	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
34	1276833-9	1	1	-	-	-		Protecting plate	Skyddsplatta		2
35	965396-5	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
36	680036-1	1	1	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	4)	2

1) Without hydro-temperature controlled air preheating. / Utan hydrotempstyrd luftförvärmning.
2) With hydro-temp controlled induction air pre-heating. / Med hydrotempstyrd luftförvärmning.
3) With air pre heating / Med luftförvärmning
4) Without air pre heating / Utan luftförvärmning



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 250 61781

A	B200K,B230K
B	B200F,B230F/FD/FX ALT.1
C	B200F,B230F/FD/FX ALT.2
D	
E	

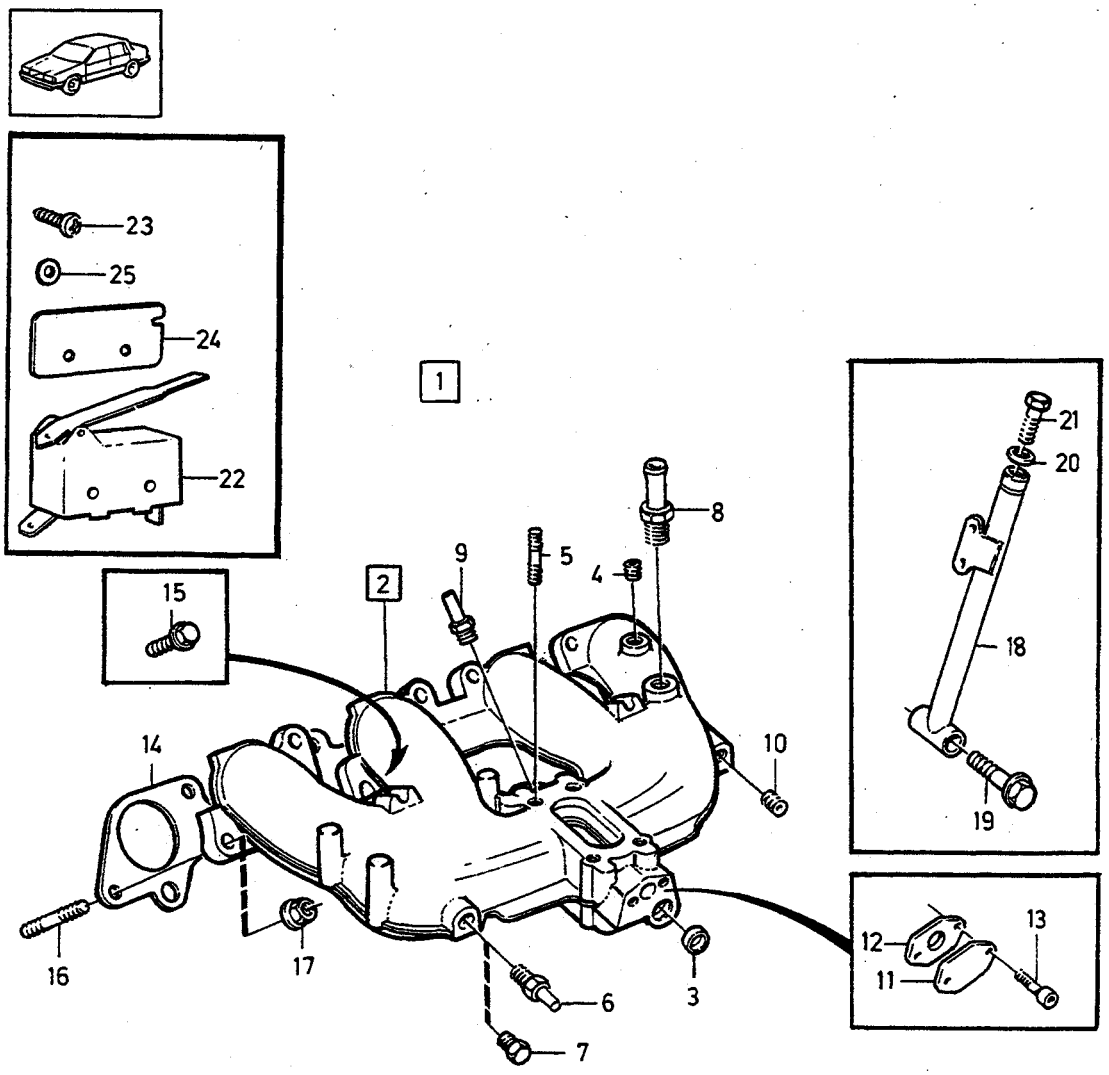
CRANKCASE VENTILATION — VEVHUSVENTILATION

B200/230F/K,B230FD/FX

Group / Grupp 25

Page / Sida 205

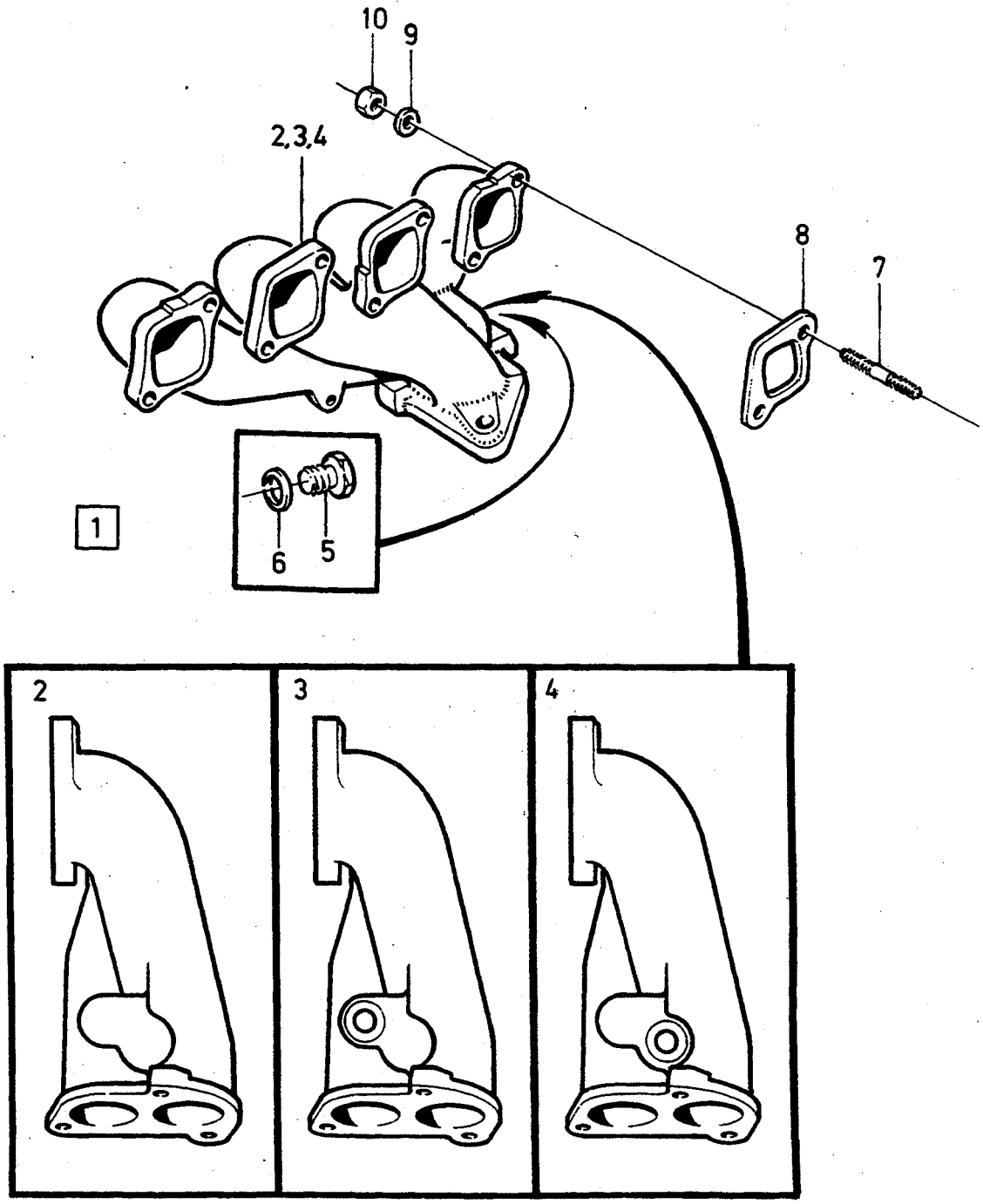
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3501160-0	1	1	1	-	-		Oil trap	Oljefälla		3
2	949659-7	1	1	1	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		2
3	955296-9	2	2	2	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
4	955894-1	2	2	2	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
5	1389657-6	1	1	1	-	-		Flame shield	Flamskydd	(463835)	2
6	3501708-6	1	1	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
	949701-7	-	-	X	-	-		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	LG 78mm	2
7	3501707-8	1	1	1	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
8	976734-4	X	-	-	-	-		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	(1306703). LG 150mm	2
	976734-4	-	X	-	-	-		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	(1306703). LG 200mm	2
	976734-4	-	-	X	-	-		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	LG 230mm	2
9	3501705-2	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
	3507245-3	-	1	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	(3517249)	2
	3507245-3	-	-	1	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
10	946308-4	-	1	1	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
11	1306196-5	1	1	1	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
12	1306981-0	1	1	1	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5


23
25
24
22
1
15
2
9
5
4
8
21
20
18
19
14
10
16
17
6
3
7
12
13
11

A		INDUCTION PIPE (MANIFOLD) INLOPPSRÖR	Group Grupp 25
B			
C			
D			Page Sida 207
E		B200K, B230K	

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal					PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning
		A	B	C	D	E				
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Inlet manifold complete	Inloppsrör komplett	
2	1357603-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Inlet pipe	•Inloppsrör	
3	946779-6	2	-	-	-	-		••Cap plug	••Hattplugg	
4	952075-0	1	-	-	-	-		••Plug	••Propp	
5	967928-3	4	-	-	-	-		•Stud	•Pinnskruv	
6	943513-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Nipple	•Nippel	ALTER 1
7	191026-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Plug	•Propp	ALTER 2
8	947043-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Nipple	•Nippel	
9	1276445-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Nipple	•Nippel	
10	952075-0	1	-	-	-	-		Plug	Propp	1)
11	269377-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate	Täckplåt	1) W/O E.G.R
12	1378488-9	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning	1) (1274430) W/O E.G.R
13	942001-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1) (966802)
14	1378879-9	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning	
15	965183-7	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	
16		6	-	-	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv	SEE 21•107
17	945408-3	6	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	
18	1357371-2	1	-	-	-	-		Stay	Stag	
19	973924-4	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(965179)
20	955894-1	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	
21	1594856-5	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(959231)
22	1367734-9	1	-	-	-	-		Microswitch	Mikrobrytare	B230K
23	956050-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	B230K
24	1389983-6	1	-	-	-	-		Plate	Plåt	B230K
25	955890-9	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	B230K

1) Spare part version. / Reservdelsutförande.


10
9
2,3,4
8
7
1
6
5
2
3
4

A B C D E

EXHAUST MANIFOLD AVGASGRENRÖR

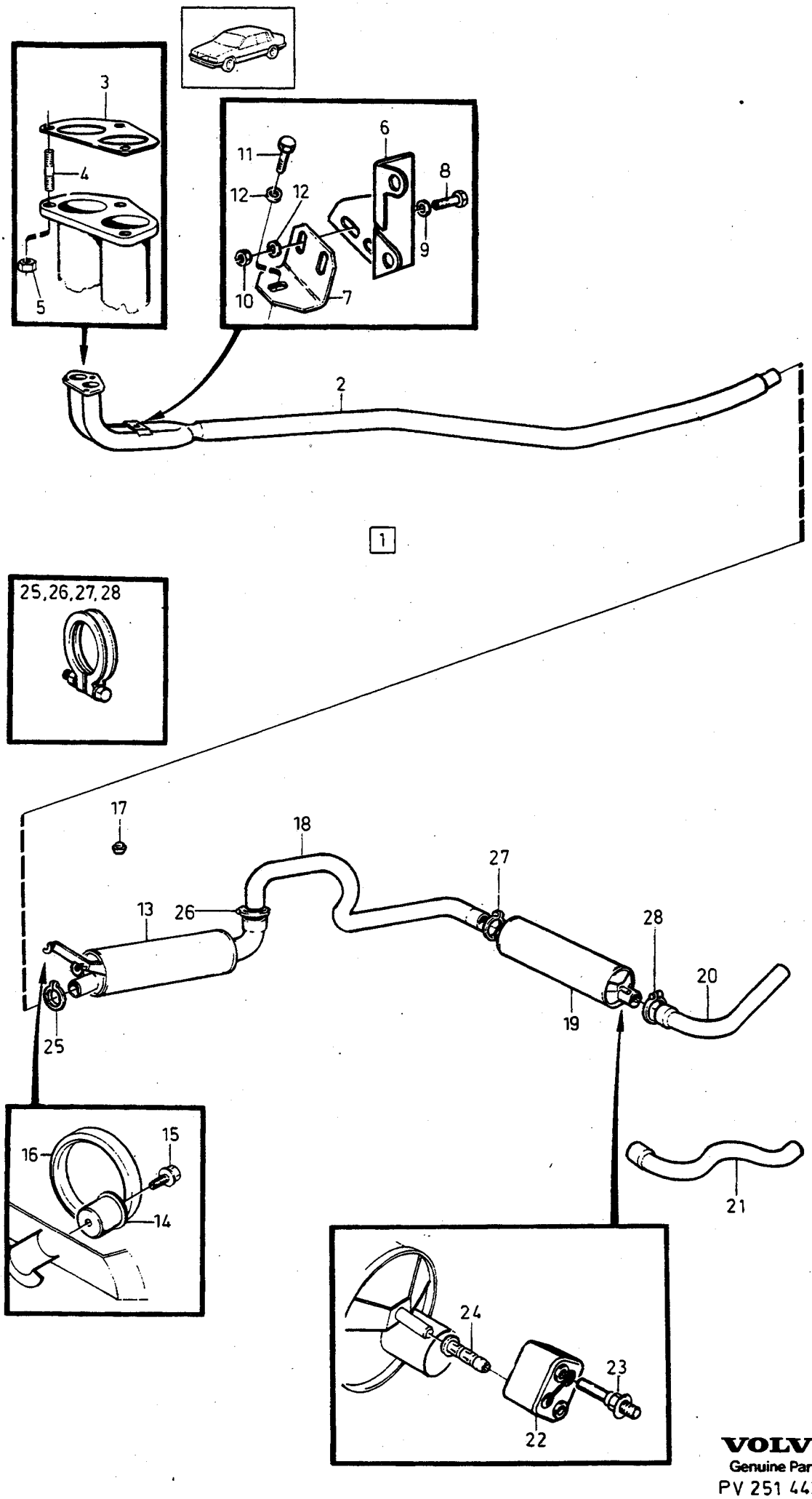
4CYL

Group Grupp 25

Page Sida 209

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Exhaust manifold with fittings	Avgasgrenrör med monteringsdetaljer		
2	*(1266977)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	• Exhaust manifold	• Avgasgrenrör	B200/230E/K,W/O E.G.R REPL 1 PCS 1266978-4, 1 PCS 960631-0, 1 PCS 11996-6	
3	1266978-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Exhaust manifold	• Avgasgrenrör	B230E/K E.G.R	4
4	1346920-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Exhaust manifold	• Avgasgrenrör	1) B200/230F,W/O E.G.R	4
	(1276480)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	• Exhaust manifold	• Avgasgrenrör	2) B200/230F/FX,W/O E.G.R REPL 1 PCS 1276576-4, 1 PCS 960631-0.	4
☆	1276576-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Exhaust manifold	• Avgasgrenrör	B230F/FD E.G.R	4
5	960631-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Plug	• Propp	3)	2
6	947622-7	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Gasket	• Packning	3)	2
7		8	-	-	-	-		• Stud	• Pinnskruv	SEE 21 • 107	
☆ 8	271704-9	4	-	-	-	-	IK	• Gasket kit	• Packningsats	(1378217)	1
9	949362-8	7	-	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		2
10	948645-7	8	-	-	-	-		• Flange lock nut	• Flänslåsmutter	(946036)	2

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
3) Spare part version. / Reservdelsutförande.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 251 44281

A	B200K, B230K, B230E
B	B200E
C	
D	
E	

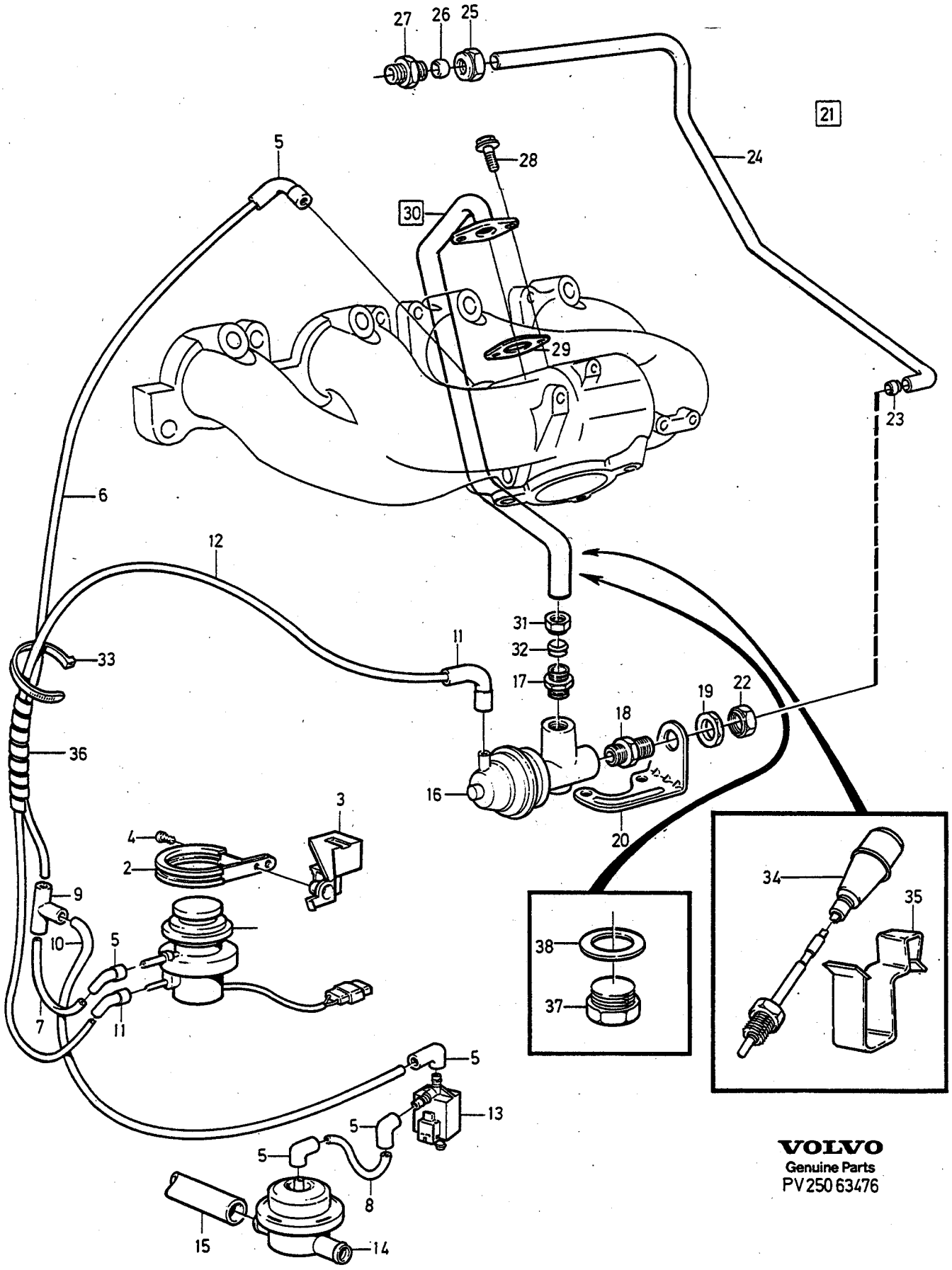
EXHAUST SYSTEM — AVGASSYSTEM

Group / Grupp: 25

Page / Sida: 211

B200K, B230K, B200E, B230E.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Exhaust system complete	Avgassystem komplett		
		-	1	-	-	-	NS	Exhaust system complete	Avgassystem komplett		
2	1357066-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Exhaust pipe	•Avgasrör		1
	1357062-7	-	1	-	-	-		•Exhaust pipe	•Avgasrör		1
	270851-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Kit	•Sats		1
3	3531326-1	1	1	-	-	-	IK	••Gasket	••Packning		1
4	924077-1	3	3	-	-	-		••Stud	••Pinnskruv		2
5	977211-2	3	3	-	-	-		••Flange lock nut	••Flänslåsmutter	(1378511)	2
6	1346299-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Bracket	•Konsol		1
7	1357002-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Bracket	•Konsol		1
8	955295-1	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
☆ 9	976944-9	2	2	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka	(960141)	2
10	955782-8	2	2	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
11	949734-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(955294)	2
☆ 12	976944-9	3	3	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka	(960141)	2
13	1357067-6	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Silencer	•Ljuddämpare		1
14	1273182-4	2	2	-	-	-		•Retainer	•Hållare		1
15	944926-5	2	2	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv		2
16	666407-2	2	2	-	-	-	IK	•Rubber ring	•Gummiring		1
17	1272596-6	2	2	-	-	-		•Rubber cushion	•Gummikudde		1
18	1357758-0	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Exhaust pipe	•Avgasrör		1
19	1357065-0	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Silencer, rear	•Ljuddämpare, bakre		1
20	1357755-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Exhaust pipe, rear	•Avgasrör, bakre	ALTER 1 -1989	1
21	1357756-4	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Exhaust pipe, rear	•Avgasrör, bakre	ALTER 2 -1989	1
	3514860-0	1	1	-	-	-		•End pipe black	•Slutrör svart	1990-	1
22	1206468-9	2	2	-	-	-	IK	•Shackle	•Hänke		1
23	1228280-2	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw with pin	•Tappskruv		2
24	1229342-9	2	2	-	-	-	IK	•Protecting sleeve	•Skyddshylsa		1
25	975259-3	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Clamp	•Klämma	(968354)	1
26	976587-6	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Clamp	•Klamma	(969154)	1
27	976472-1	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Clamp	•Klämma	(968353)	1
28	976587-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Clamp	•Klamma	(969154)	1
	274078-5	1	1	-	-	-		Kit without front pipe	Sats utan främre rör	SEE 25•253	1



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV250 63476

A
B
C
D
E

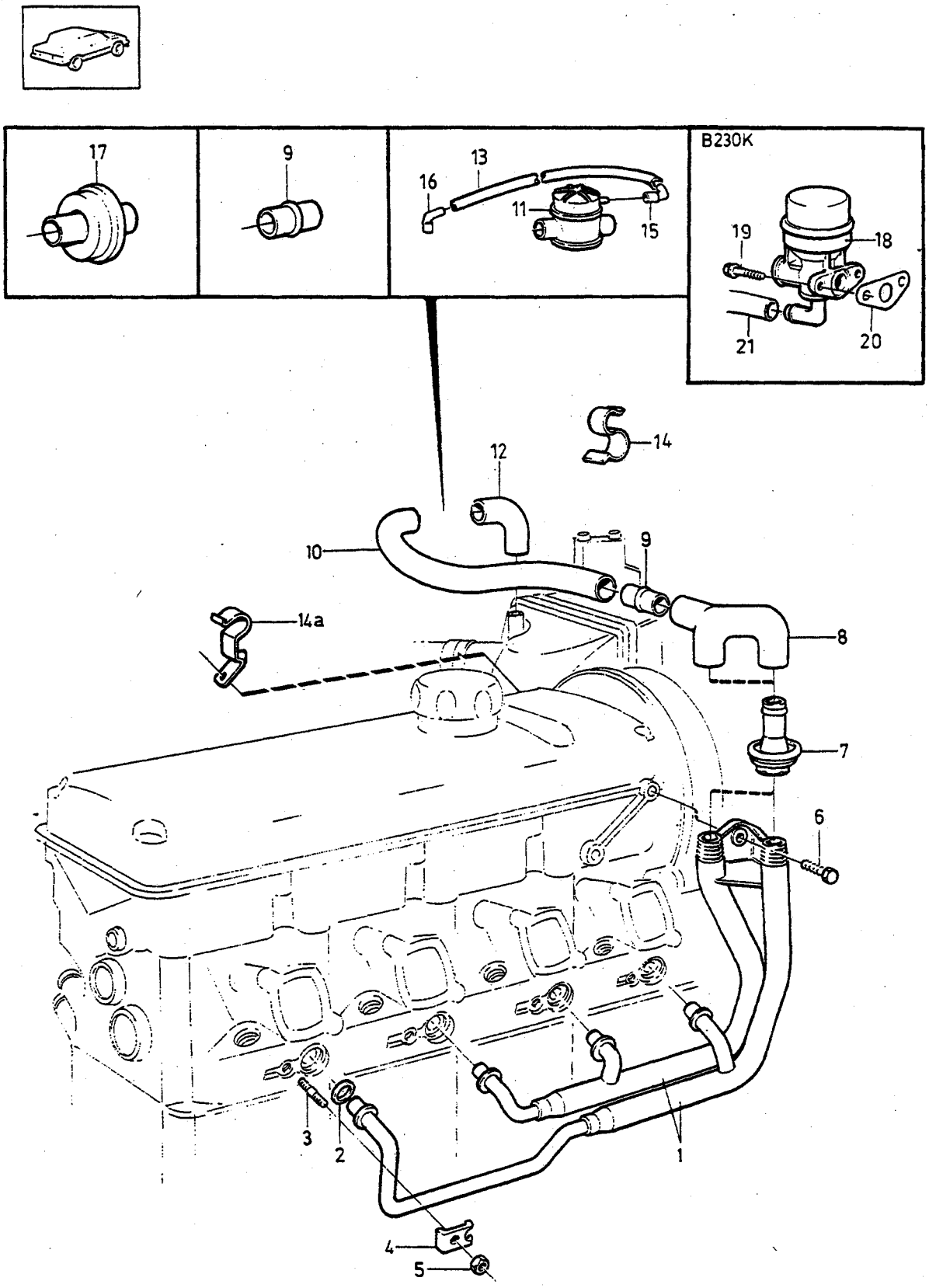
EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION AVGASÅTERLEDNING

Group Grupp 25

Page Sida 213

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	3531138-0	1	-	-	-	-		Vacuum booster	Vakuumförstärkare		3
2	3517257-6	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		3
3	9131759-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	-1992	3
	3540142-1	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	1993-	2
4	969464-7	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
5	1332456-1	X	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
6	967563-8	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe white by the meter	Plaströr vit metervara	LG 570 mm	2
7	967563-8	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe white by the meter	Plaströr vit metervara	LG 140 mm	2
8	967660-2	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe violet by the meter	Plaströr violett metervara	LG 80 mm	2
9	1332457-9	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
10	967563-8	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe white by the meter	Plaströr vit metervara	LG 370 mm	2
11	1332456-1	2	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
12	966726-2	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe yellow by the meter	Plaströr gul metervara	LG 650 mm	2
13	3507333-7	1	-	-	-	-		Solenoid valve	Magnetventil		2
14	3507160-4	1	-	-	-	-		Valve	Ventil		3
15		1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	SEE 25•215	
16	6842725-1	1	-	-	-	-		Egr-valve	Egr-ventil		2
17	1218618-5	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple outlet	Nippel utlopp		3
18	1218615-1	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple inlet	Nippel tillopp		3
19	957019-3	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
20	3517361-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
21	3507657-9	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör		3
22	956984-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
23	956970-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule	•Skärring		2
24		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Pipe	•Rör		
25	956984-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
26	956970-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule	•Skärring		2
27	3517097-6	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
28	948746-3	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
29	1378488-9	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
30	3507659-5	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör		3
31	956984-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
32	956970-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule	•Skärring		2
33	948211-8	2	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
34	9135404-3	1	-	-	-	-		Temperature sensor	Temperaturgivare		3
35	3517907-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
36	1346888-9	X	-	-	-	-		Cable spiral	Kabelspiral	LG 170 mm	2
☆ 37	977926-5	1	-	-	-	-		Plug	Propp	1) 2)	2
38	947281-2	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning	1) 2)	2

1) For vehicles with the temperature sensor fitted in the EGR-pipe. / För vagnar med temperaturgivaren monterad i EGR-röret.
2) Service version. / Serviceutförande.



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

A
B
C
D
E

PULSE AIR SYSTEM — PULSAIRSYSTEM

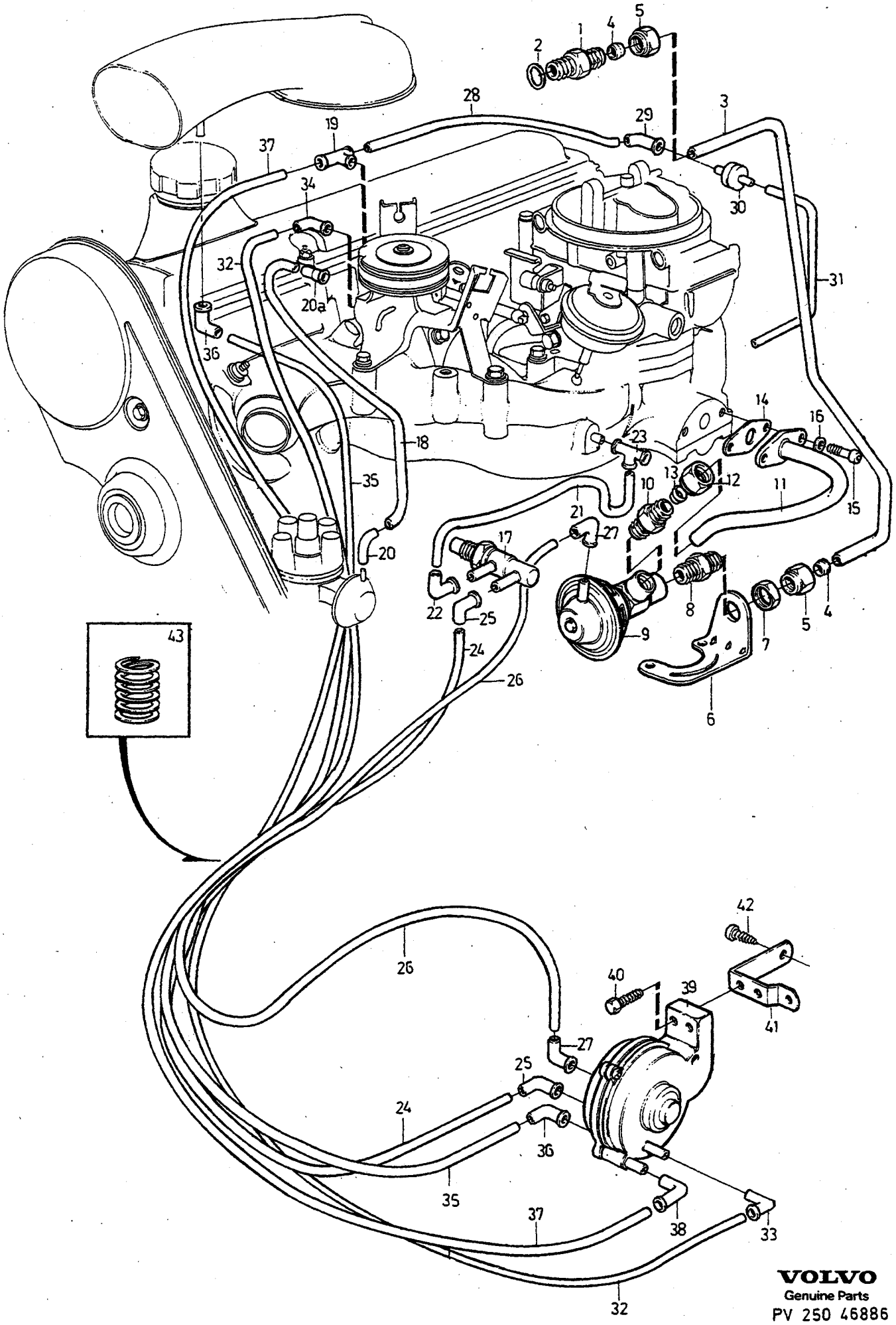
4CYL

Group / Grupp 25

Page / Sida 215

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1357511-3	1	-	-	-	-		Pulsair pipe	Pulsairrör	B200E/K, B230E/K	3
	3507350-1	1	-	-	-	-		Pulsair pipe	Pulsairrör	B230FD	3
2	1378487-1	4	-	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		2
3	953034-6	4	-	-	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv		2
4	1266663-2	4	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
5	955781-0	4	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
6	940142-3	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
7	1266665-7	2	-	-	-	-		Pulsair valve	Pulsairventil	-1992	3
	3507332-9	2	-	-	-	-		Non-return valve	Backventil	1993-	3
8	1266666-5	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
9	1266667-3	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Skarvstycke		3
10	945751-6	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber hose	Gummislang	EXC B230E LG 510 mm EXC B230FD	2
	945751-6	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber hose	Gummislang	B230E LG 560 mm	2
	945751-6	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber hose	Gummislang	B230FD LG 560 mm	2
11	3298596-2	1	-	-	-	-		Valve	Ventil	B200K	3
		1	-	-	-	-		Valve	Ventil	B230FD SEE 25•213	
12	461499-6	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		3
13	967563-8	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe by the meter	Plaströr metervara		2
14	1219088-0	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	-1992	2
	9131754-5	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	1) 1993-	5
	3507640-5	1	-	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare	2) 1993-	2
14a	9135340-9	1	-	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare	1993-	3
15	1332456-1	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
16	1332455-3	1	-	-	-	-		Coupling piece	Kopplingsstycke		2
17	1274519-6	1	-	-	-	-		Silencer	Ljuddämpare	B230E	3
18	1389438-1	1	-	-	-	-		Valve	Ventil	B230K	3
19	946544-4	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	B230K	2
20	*1219552*	1	-	-	-	-	NS	Gasket	Packning	B230K	2
21	461499-6	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	B230K	3

1) Pulse air hose/air condition hose. / Pulsairslang/Airconditionslang
2) Pulse air hose/upper coolent hose. / Pulsairslang/Övre kylvattenslang



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 250 46886

A
B
C
D
E

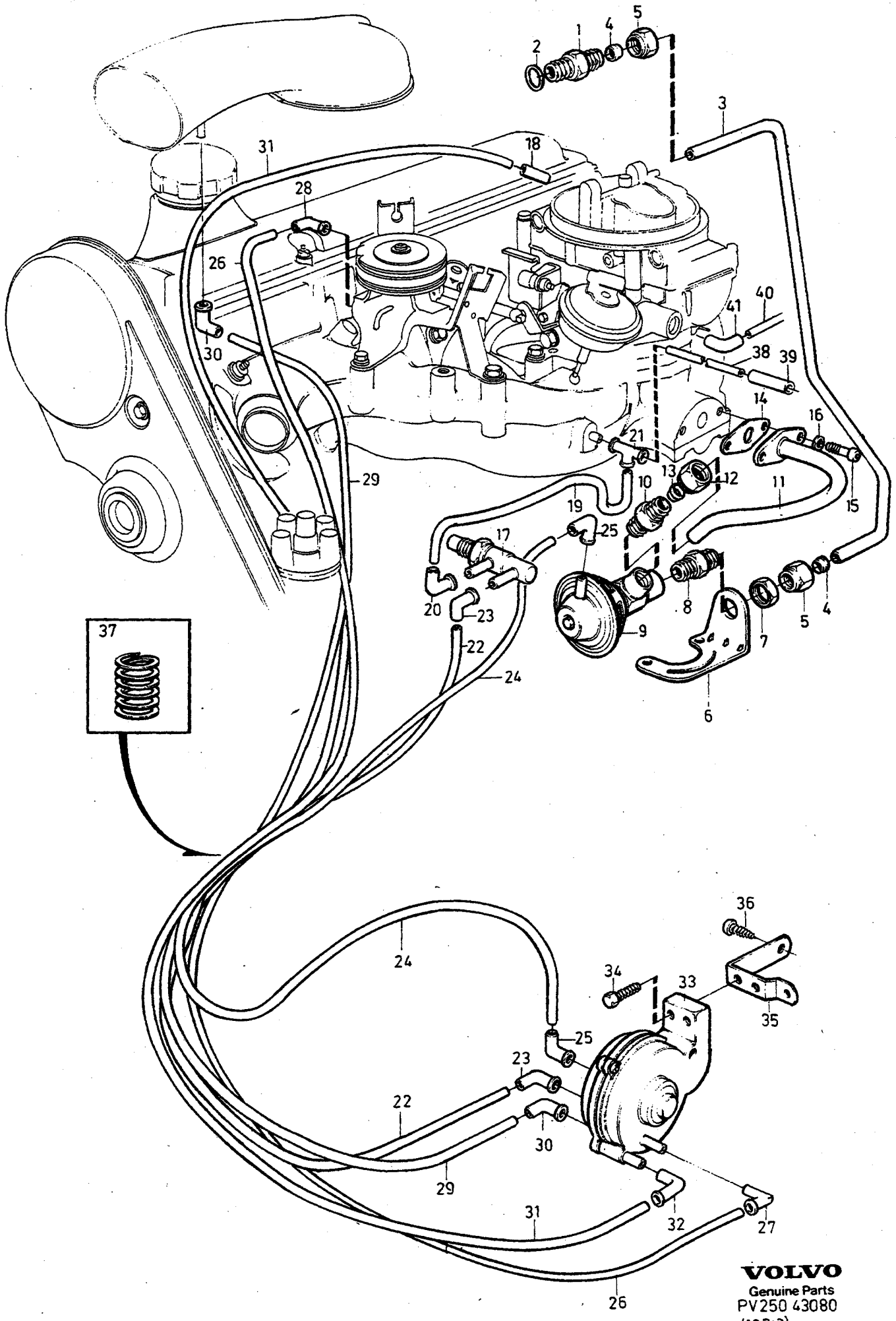
EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION AVGASÅTERLEDNING

Group Grupp 25

Page Sida 217

B200K

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	969155-1	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	(945629)	2
2	947622-7	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
3	1357029-6	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör		3
4	956970-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule	•Skärring		2
5	956984-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
6	3517361-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
7	957019-3	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
8	1218615-1	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
9	1266361-3	1	-	-	-	-		Egr-valve	Egr-ventil	MAN.TRANS	2
	1266362-1	1	-	-	-	-		Egr-valve	Egr-ventil	AUTO.TRANS	2
10	1218618-5	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
11	1326603-6	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör		3
12	956984-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
13	956970-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule	•Skärring		2
14	1378488-9	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		2
15	942001-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
16	955892-5	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
17	1219547-5	1	-	-	-	-		Thermostat valve	Termostatventil		2
18	949120-0	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe black by the meter	Plaströr svart metervara	LG 300 mm	2
19	1332457-9	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
20	976733-6	X	-	-	-	-		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	(1306702) LG 40 mm.	2
20a	1332455-3	1	-	-	-	-		Coupling piece	Kopplingsstycke		2
21	967563-8	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe white by the meter	Plaströr vit metervara	LG 230 mm	2
22	1332456-1	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
23	1332457-9	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
24	966724-7	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe grey by the meter	Plaströr grå metervara	LG 550 mm	2
25	1332456-1	2	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
26	966726-2	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe yellow by the meter	Plaströr gul metervara	LG 570 mm	2
27	1332456-1	2	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
28	966721-3	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe red by the meter	Plaströr röd metervara	LG 260 mm	2
29	1332456-1	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
30	3517738-5	1	-	-	-	-		Delay valve	Fördröjningsventil	(269774)	2
31	976734-4	X	-	-	-	-		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	(1306703)	2
32	966725-4	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe green by the meter	Plaströr grön metervara	LG 750 mm	2
33	1332456-1	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
34	1332455-3	1	-	-	-	-		Coupling piece	Kopplingsstycke		2
35	967564-6	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe dark blue by the meter	Plaströr mörkblå metervara	LG 400 mm	2
36	1332456-1	2	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
37	966721-3	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe red by the meter	Plaströr röd metervara	LG 750 mm	2
38	1332456-1	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
39	464673-3	1	-	-	-	-		Vacuum booster	Vakuumförstärkare		2
40	969005-8	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(960862)	2
41	1266034-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		2
42	969489-4	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(958247)	2
43	1346888-9	X	-	-	-	-		Cable spiral by the meter	Kabelspiral metervara	LG 60 mm	2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV250 43080
(102·3)

A
B
C
D
E

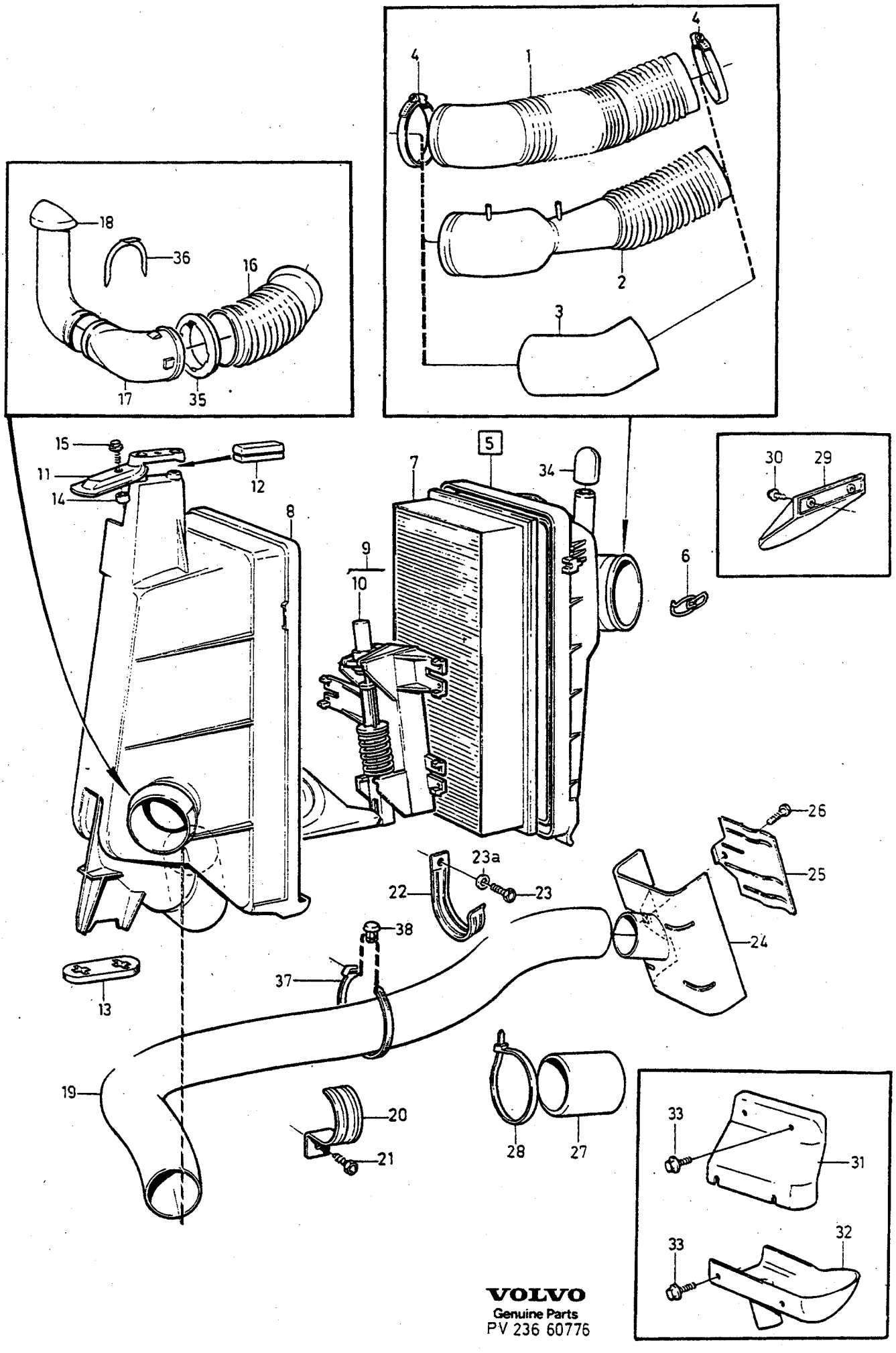
EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION AVGASÅTERLEDNING

Group Grupp 25

Page Sida 219

B230K

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	969155-1	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	(945629)	2
2	947622-7	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
3	1357029-6	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör		3
4	956970-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule	•Skärring		2
5	956984-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
6	3517361-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
7	957019-3	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
8	1218615-1	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
9	1367969-1	1	-	-	-	-		Egr-valve	Egr-ventil	MAN.TRANS	2
	1367971-7	1	-	-	-	-		Egr-valve	Egr-ventil	AUTO.TRANS	2
10	1218618-5	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
11	1326603-6	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör		3
12	956984-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
13	956970-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule	•Skärring		2
14	1378488-9	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		2
15	942001-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(966802)	2
16	955892-5	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
17	1219547-5	1	-	-	-	-		Thermostat valve	Termostatventil		2
18	976733-6	X	-	-	-	-		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	(1306702) LG 40 mm	2
19	967563-8	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe white by the meter	Plaströr vit metervara	LG 230 mm	2
20	1332456-1	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
21	1332457-9	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
22	966724-7	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe grey by the meter	Plaströr grå metervara	LG 550 mm	2
23	1332456-1	2	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
24	966726-2	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe yellow by the meter	Plaströr gul metervara	LG 570 mm	2
25	1332456-1	2	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
26	966721-3	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe red by the meter	Plaströr röd metervara	LG 750 mm	2
27	1332456-1	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
28	1332455-3	1	-	-	-	-		Coupling piece	Kopplingsstycke		2
29	967564-6	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe dark blue by the meter	Plaströr mörkblå metervara	LG 400 mm	2
30	1332456-1	2	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
31	966721-3	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe red by the meter	Plaströr röd metervara	LG 750 mm	2
32	1332456-1	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
33	464673-3	1	-	-	-	-		Vacuum booster	Vakuumförstärkare		3
34	969005-8	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(960862)	8
35	1266034-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
36	969489-4	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(958247)	2
37	1346888-9	X	-	-	-	-		Cable spiral by the meter	Kabelspiral metervara	LG 60 mm	2
38	967563-8	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe white by the meter	Plaströr vit metervara	LG 460 mm	2
39	1378392-3	1	-	-	-	-		Coupling piece	Kopplingsstycke		5
40		X	-	-	-	-	NS	Plastic pipe	Plaströr	LG 600 mm	
41	1389574-3	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 236 60776

A	B200E, B230E
B	B230F/FD/FX
C	B200F
D	
E	

AIR CLEANER — LUFTFILTER

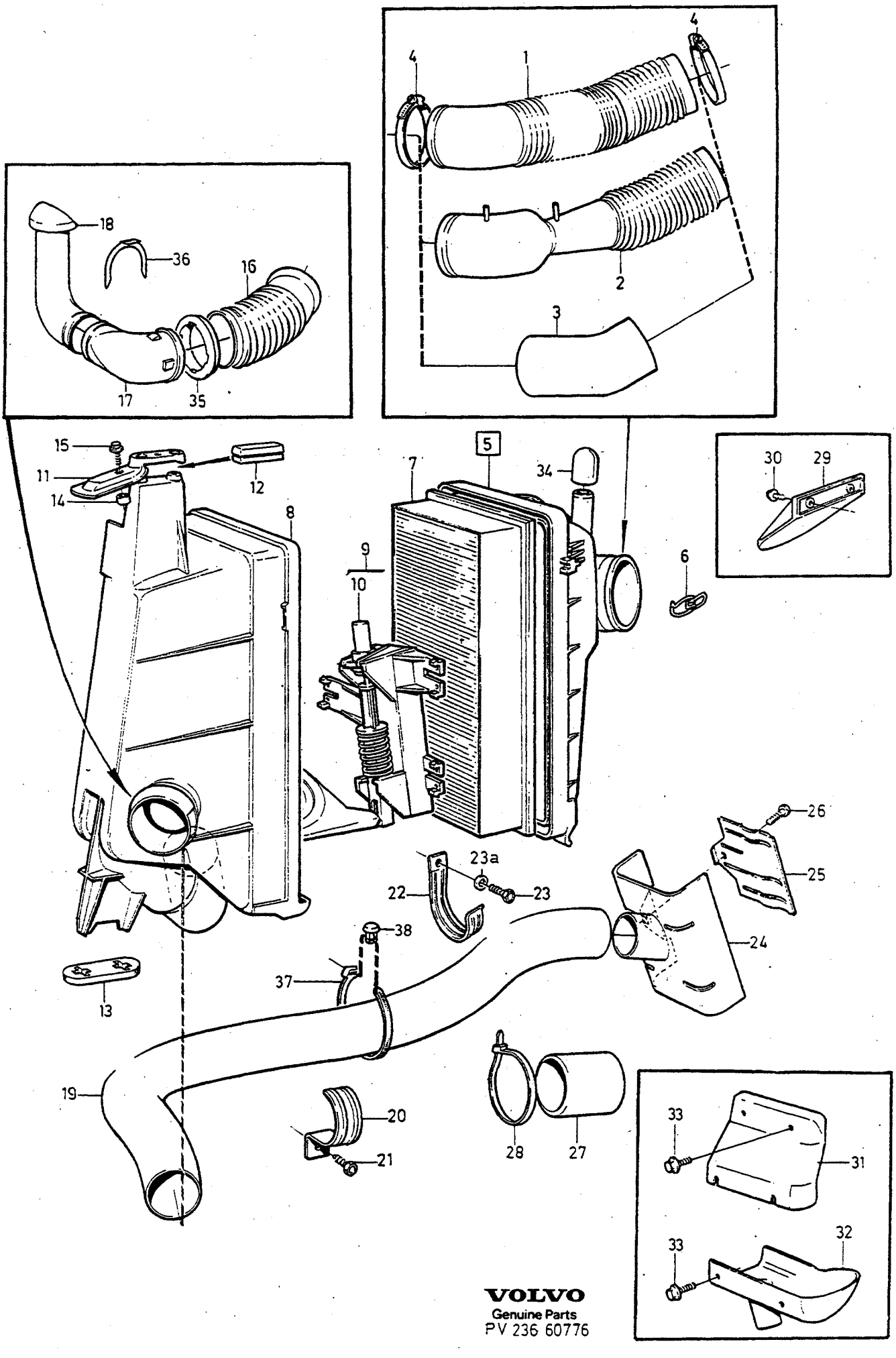
Group / Grupp 25

Page / Sida 221

B200/230E/F,B230FD/FX

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	463290-7	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	W/O E.G.R	2
2	1389737-6	1	-	-	-	-		Fresh air hose	Friskluftslang	E.G.R	2
		-	1	1	-	-		Fresh air hose	Friskluftslang	SEE 23•181	
3	1317032-9	-	1	1	-	-		Pipe elbow	Rörkrök		2
		-	1	1	-	-		Fresh air hose	Friskluftslang	SEE 23•181	
☆ 4	967765-9	3	3	3	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	(943480)	2
5	1266791-1	1	1	1	-	-		Filter cover	Filterlock	1) -1992	4
	463503-3	1	1	-	-	-		Filter cover	Filterlock	2) -1992	4
	9135510-7	-	1	-	-	-		Filter cover	Filterlock	1993-	4
6	1257376-2	2	2	2	-	-		•Clamp	•Klamma		2
7	463505-8	1	1	1	-	-		Filter insert	Filterinsats		1
	1326352	1	1	1	-	-	OP	Filter insert key dusty conditions	Filterinsats mycket dammig miljö	3)	1
8	1336925-1	1	1	1	-	-		Filter housing	Filterhus		4
9	1357363-9	1	1	1	-	-		Control mechanism	Reglermekanism		3
10	1266826-5	1	1	1	-	-		•Thermostat	•Termostat		3
11	1336642-2	1	1	1	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
12	1357574-1	1	1	1	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		2
13	1336641-4	1	1	1	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		2
14	1357345-6	1	1	1	-	-		Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		2
15	946934-7	1	1	1	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
16	1276669-7	1	1	1	-	-		Inlet hose	Inloppsslang		2
17	1306140-3	1	1	1	-	-		Grommet	Genomföring		2
18	1306688-1	1	1	1	-	-		Air inlet	Luftintag		2
19	946841-4	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	LG 1110mm	2
	946841-4	-	X	X	-	-		Hose	Slang	4) LG 920mm	2
☆	9135184-1	-	1	1	-	-		Hose	Slang	5)	2
20	948261-3	1	1	1	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	-1990	2
21	968478-8	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	-1990	2
22	1266979-2	1	1	1	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	R.H.D	2
23	955272-0	1	1	1	-	-		Screw	Skruv	R.H.D	2
	946934-7	1	1	1	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	R.H.D	2
23a	955892-5	1	1	1	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
24	3501379-6	1	-	-	-	-		Pre-heating plate	Förvärmningsplåt		2
25	463284-0	1	-	-	-	-		Brace	Bygel		2
26	946671-5	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
27	684576-2	1	1	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	R.H.D, A.C	2
28	949668-8	1	1	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
29	1276833-9	1	-	-	-	-		Protecting plate	Skyddsplatta		2
	1276833-9	-	1	1	-	-		Protecting plate	Skyddsplatta		2
30	972079-8	2	2	2	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(965395)	2
31	3501225-1	-	1	1	-	-		Pre-heating plate	Förvärmningsplåt		2
32	3514443-5	-	1	-	-	-		Pre-heating plate	Förvärmningsplåt	6) (3501226)	2
☆	9131988-9	-	1	-	-	-		Pre-heating plate	Förvärmningsplåt	7)	2
	3514443-5	-	-	1	-	-		Pre-heating plate	Förvärmningsplåt	6)	2
☆	9131988-9	-	-	1	-	-		Pre-heating plate	Förvärmningsplåt	7)	2
33	947107-9	-	4	4	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2

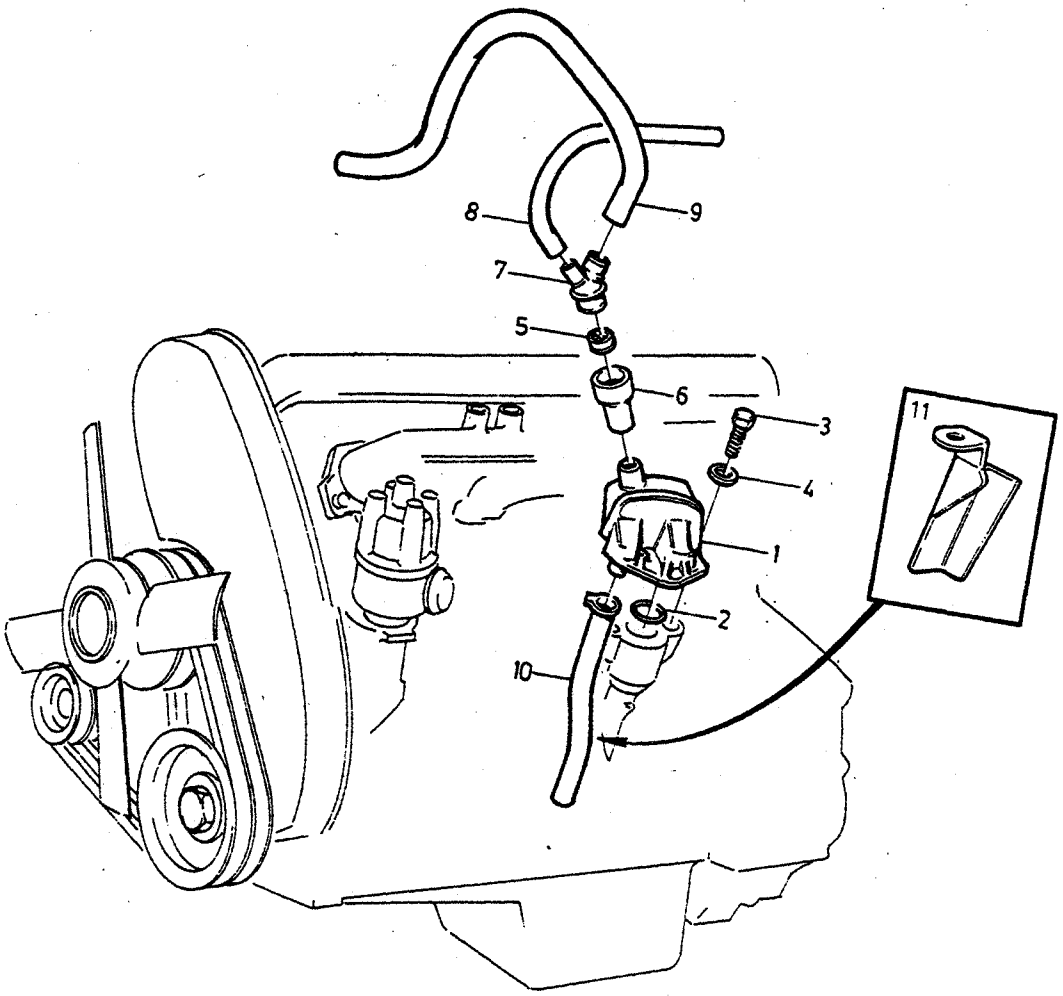
1) With air pre heating / Med luftförvärmning
2) Without air pre heating / Utan luftförvärmning
3) Not standard equipment,service alternative. / Ej standardutrustning,service alternativ.
4) 4DRS CH -469996. 5DRS CH -926626.
5) 4DRS CH 469997-. 5DRS CH 926627-.
6) 4DRS CH -486026. 5DRS CH -954612.
7) 4DRS CH 486027-. 5DRS CH 954613-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 236 60776

A	B200E, B230E	AIR CLEANER LUFTFILTER	Group Grupp 25
B	B230F/FD/FX		
C	B200F		Page Sida 223
D			
E		B200/230E/F,B230FD/FX	

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
34	3547763-7	1	1	1	-	-		Cap	Hatt	1993-, EXC B230FD	4
35	1367750-5	1	1	1	-	-		Grommet	Genomföring		3
36	1367751-3	1	1	1	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
37	948211-8	1	1	1	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
38	1274249-0	1	1	1	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 250 61787

A
B
C
D
E

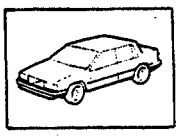
CRANKCASE VENTILATION VEVHUSVENTILATION

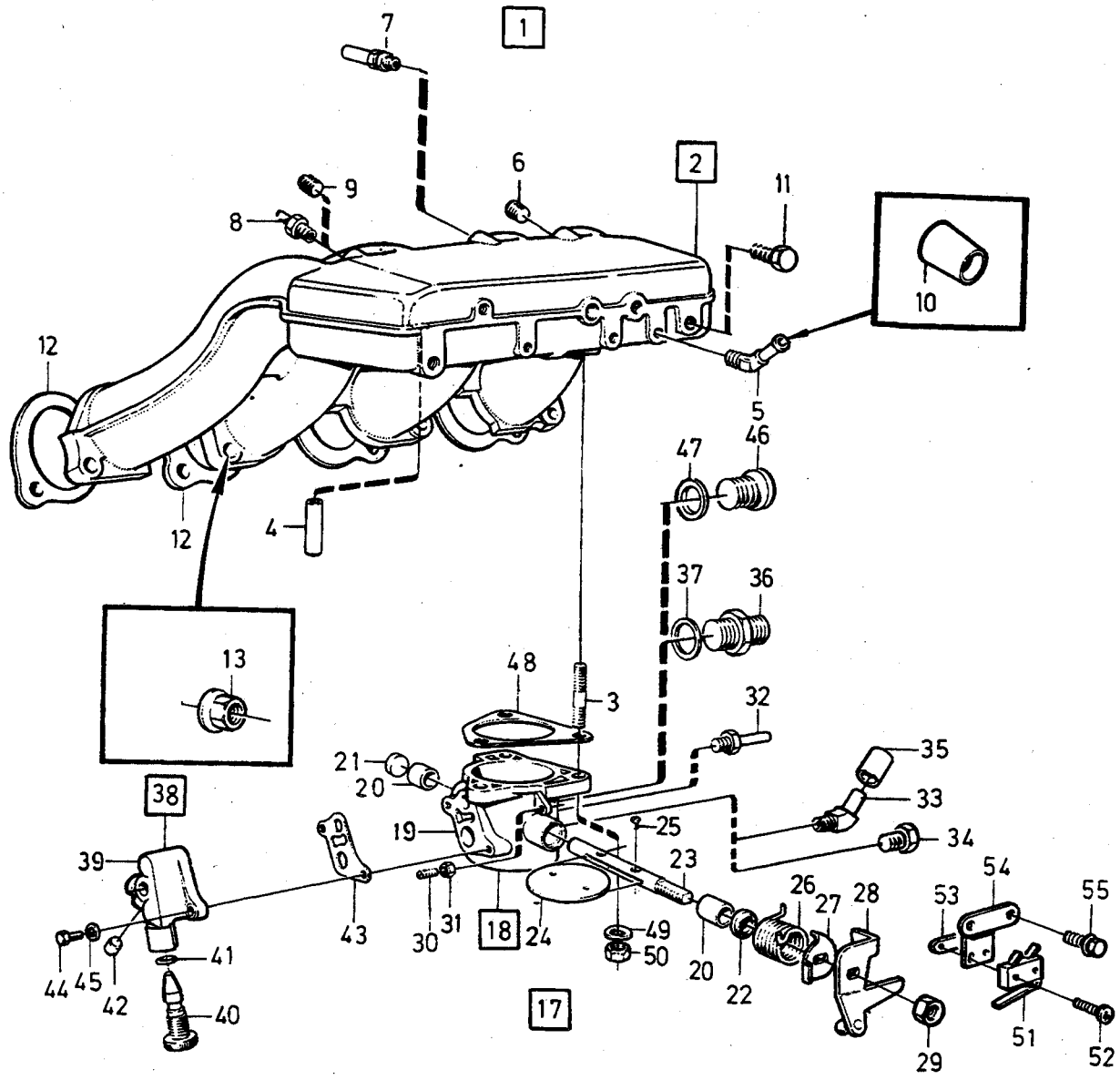
Group / Grupp 25

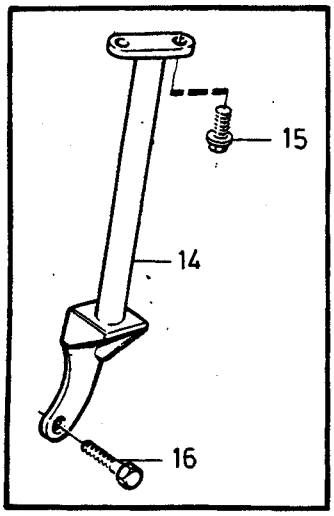
Page / Sida 225

B200E, B230E

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1306398-7	1	-	-	-	-		Oil trap	Oljefälla		3
2	949659-7	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		2
3	955296-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
4	955894-1	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
5	1389657-6	1	-	-	-	-		Flame shield	Flamskydd	(463835)	2
6	1336682-8	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
7	1336681-0	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
8	976734-4	X	-	-	-	-		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	(1306703)	2
9	1306602-2	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
10	1306196-5	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
11	1306981-0	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5







VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 250 43274

(101: 6)

A	B200 E
B	B230 E
C	
D	
E	

INDUCTION PIPE (MANIFOLD) VALVE HOUSING — INLOPPSRÖR SPJÄLLHUS

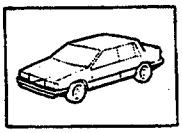
B200E, B230E

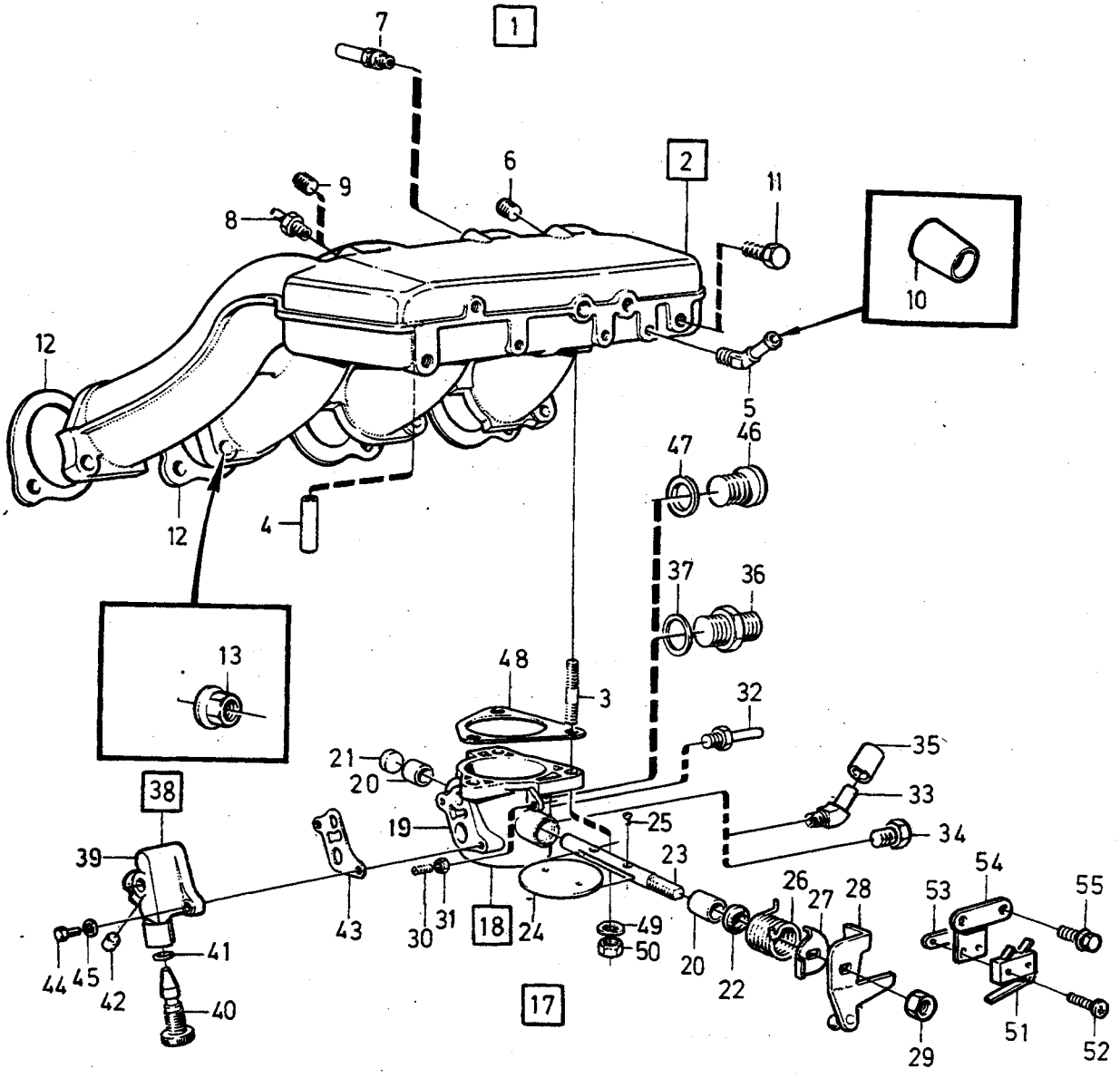
Group / Grupp 25

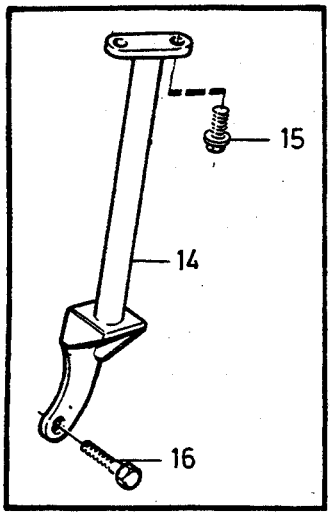
Page / Sida 227

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	1	-	-	-	NS	Inlet manifold complete	Inloppsrör komplett		
2	1306767-3	1	1	-	-	-		·Inlet pipe	·Inloppsrör		4
3	953044-5	3	3	-	-	-		··Stud	··Pinnskruv		2
4	1306732-7	1	1	-	-	-		··Nipple	··Nippel		3
5	1272390-4	1	1	-	-	-		··Nipple	··Nippel		3
6	952075-0	1	1	-	-	-		·Plug	·Propp		2
7	1276572-3	1	1	-	-	-		·Nipple	·Nippel		3
8	943513-2	1	1	-	-	-		·Nipple	·Nippel	ALTER 1	2
9	191026-4	1	1	-	-	-		·Plug	·Propp	ALTER 2	2
10	*948990*	1	1	-	-	-	OP	·Plug	·Plugg		3
11	191026-4	1	1	-	-	-		Plug	Propp	1)	2
12	1378879-9	1	1	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		1
13	945408-3	8	8	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
14	3517075-2	1	1	-	-	-		Stay	Stag		4
15	946173-2	2	2	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
16		1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	SEE 21·105	
17		1	1	-	-	-	NS	Shutter housing	Spjällhus		
18		1	1	-	-	-	NS	·Shutter housing	·Spjällhus		
19	*(1276023)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	··Throttle housing	··Spjällhus	REPL 1 PCS 1276024-5, 1 PCS 966143-0.	3
	1317376-0	-	1	-	-	-		··Throttle housing	··Spjällhus	E.G.R MAN.TRANS	3
	1276024-5	-	1	-	-	-		··Throttle housing	··Spjällhus	E.G.R AUTO.TRANS	3
	(1276023)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	··Throttle housing	··Spjällhus	W/O E.G.R REPL 1 PCS 1276024-5, 1 PCS 966143-0	3
20	942593-5	2	2	-	-	-		···Bushing	···Bussning		2
21	946771-3	1	1	-	-	-		···Plug	···Plugg		2
22	419568-1	1	1	-	-	-	IK	··Rubber ring	··Gummiring		2
23	463729-4	1	1	-	-	-		··Shutter shaft	··Spjällaxel		3
24	3501595-7	1	1	-	-	-		··Throttle disc	··Spjällskiva		3
25	943781-5	2	2	-	-	-		··Screw	··Skruv		2
26	1266710-1	1	1	-	-	-		··Spring	··Fjäder		3
27	1266711-9	1	1	-	-	-		··Spring retainer	··Fjäderhållare		3
28	463709-6	1	1	-	-	-		··Lever	··Hävarm		4
29	963106-0	1	1	-	-	-		··Lock nut	··Låsmutter		2
30	944925-7	1	1	-	-	-		··Screw	··Skruv		2
31	955780-2	1	1	-	-	-		··Nut	··Mutter		2
32	948040-1	1	1	-	-	-		··Nipple	··Nippel		2
33	948382-7	1	1	-	-	-		··Nipple	··Nippel	ALTER 1	2
34	191026-4	1	1	-	-	-		··Plug	··Propp	ALTER 2	2
35	460225-6	1	1	-	-	-	IK	··Seal	··Tätning		2
36	969155-1	1	1	-	-	-		··Nipple	··Nippel	(945629)	2
37	947622-7	1	1	-	-	-	IK	··Gasket	··Packning	E.G.R	2
38		1	1	-	-	-	NS	·Valve housing	·Ventilhus		
39	1219398-3	1	1	-	-	-		··Valve housing	··Ventilhus		4
40	1219554-1	1	1	-	-	-		··Idle screw	··Tomgångsskruv		3
41	947114-5	1	1	-	-	-	IK	··O-ring	··O-ring		2
42	237568-1	1	1	-	-	-		··Plug	··Propp		2
43	463766-6	1	1	-	-	-	IK	·Gasket	·Packning		2
44	959190-0	2	2	-	-	-		·Screw	·Skruv		2
45	941905-2	2	2	-	-	-		·Spring washer	·Fjäderbricka		2
46	966143-0	1	1	-	-	-		Plug	Propp	1) W/O E.G.R	4
47	947622-7	1	1	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning	1) W/O E.G.R	2
48	1271488-7	1	1	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning	(463527)	2
49	941907-8	3	3	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
50	955782-8	3	3	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
51	1357943-8	1	1	-	-	-		Microswitch	Mikrobrytare		3
52	956050-9	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2

1) Spare part version. / Reservdelsutförande.







VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 250 43274

(101: 6)

A	B200 E
B	B230 E
C	
D	
E	

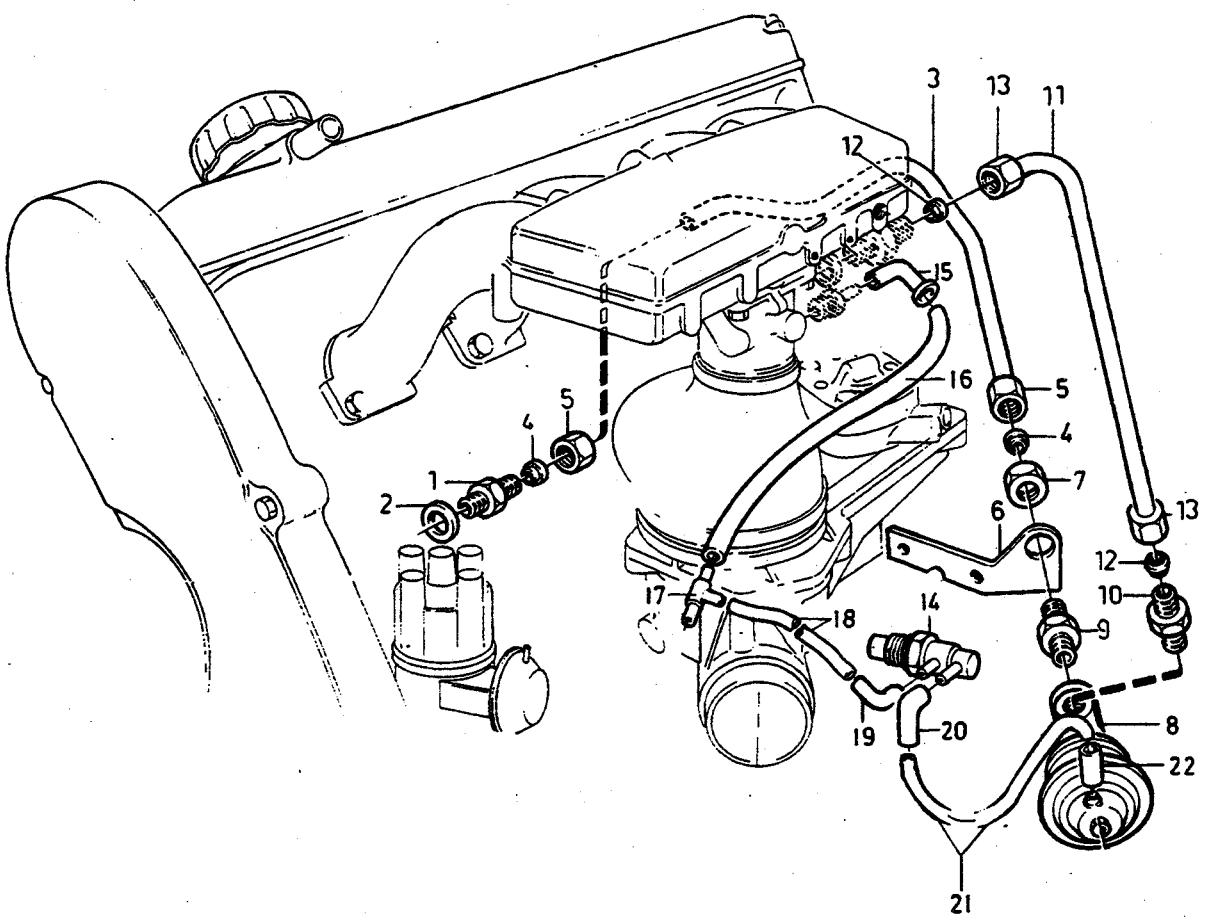
INDUCTION PIPE (MANIFOLD) VALVE HOUSING — INLOPPSRÖR SPJÄLLHUS

B200E, B230E

Group / Grupp 25

Page / Sida 229

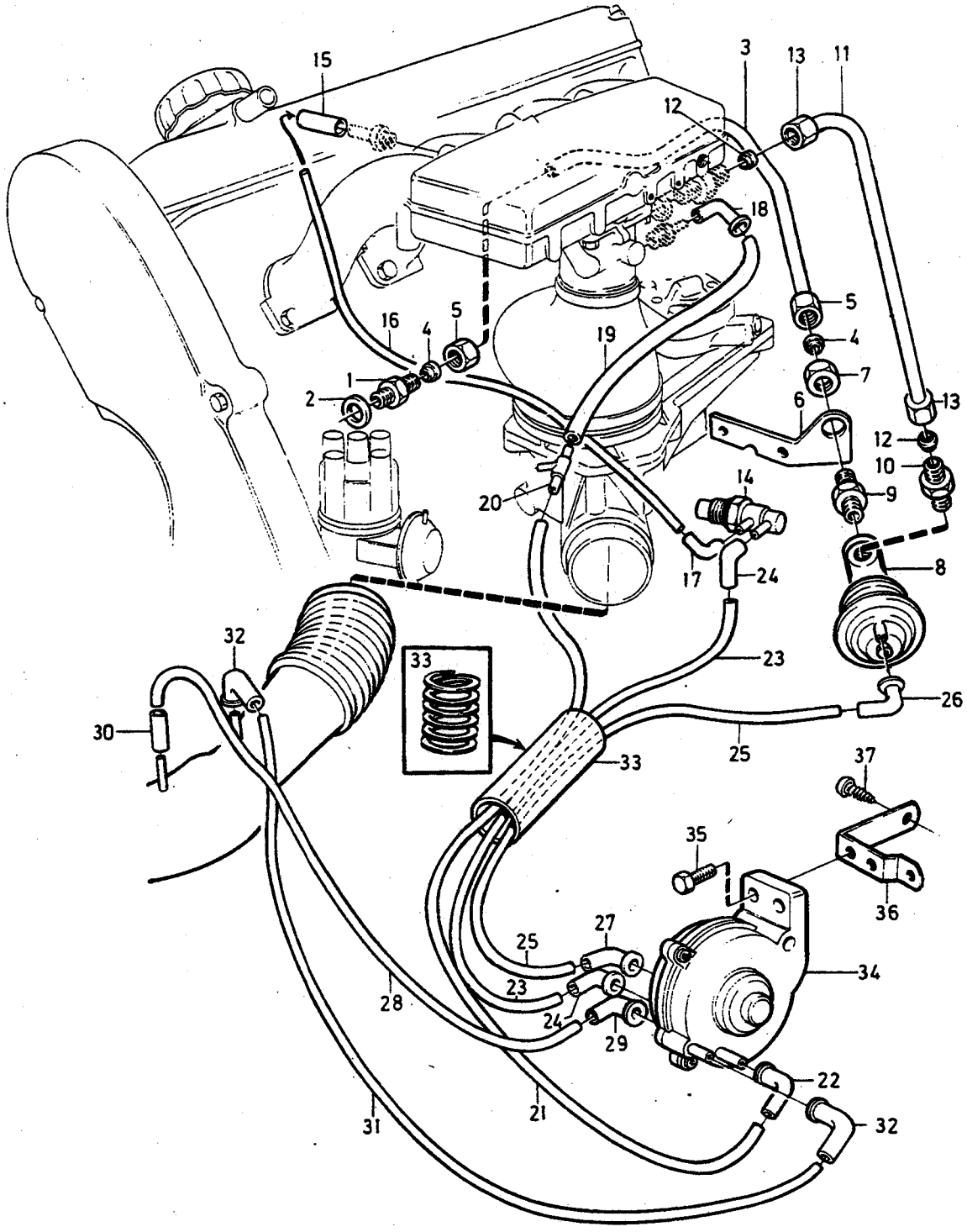
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning
53	1306502-4	1	1	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter	
54	1306780-6	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	
55	946544-4	2	2	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	



VOLVO PARTS
1 023 36002
(102:3)

A		EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION AVGASÅTERLEDNING	Group Grupp 25
B			
C			Page Sida 231
D			
E		B230E MAN.TRANS	

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	969155-1	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	(945629)	2
2	947622-7	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
3	1357498-3	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör		3
4	956970-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule	•Skärring		2
5	956984-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
6	1219112-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
7	957019-3	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
8	1274191-4	1	-	-	-	-		Egr-valve	Egr-ventil		2
9	1218615-1	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
10	1218618-5	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
11	1219006-2	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör		3
12	956970-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule	•Skärring		2
13	956984-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
14	1219547-5	1	-	-	-	-		Thermostat valve	Termostatventil		2
15	1332456-1	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
16	949120-0	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe black by the meter	Plaströr svart metervara	LG 260 mm	2
17	1332457-9	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
18	966721-3	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe red by the meter	Plaströr röd metervara	LG 110 mm	2
19	1332455-3	1	-	-	-	-		Coupling piece	Kopplingsstycke		2
20	1332456-1	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
21	966726-2	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe yellow by the meter	Plaströr gul metervara	LG 320 mm	2
22	1332454-6	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2



VOLVO PARTS
1 023 36001
(102:3)

A
B
C
D
E

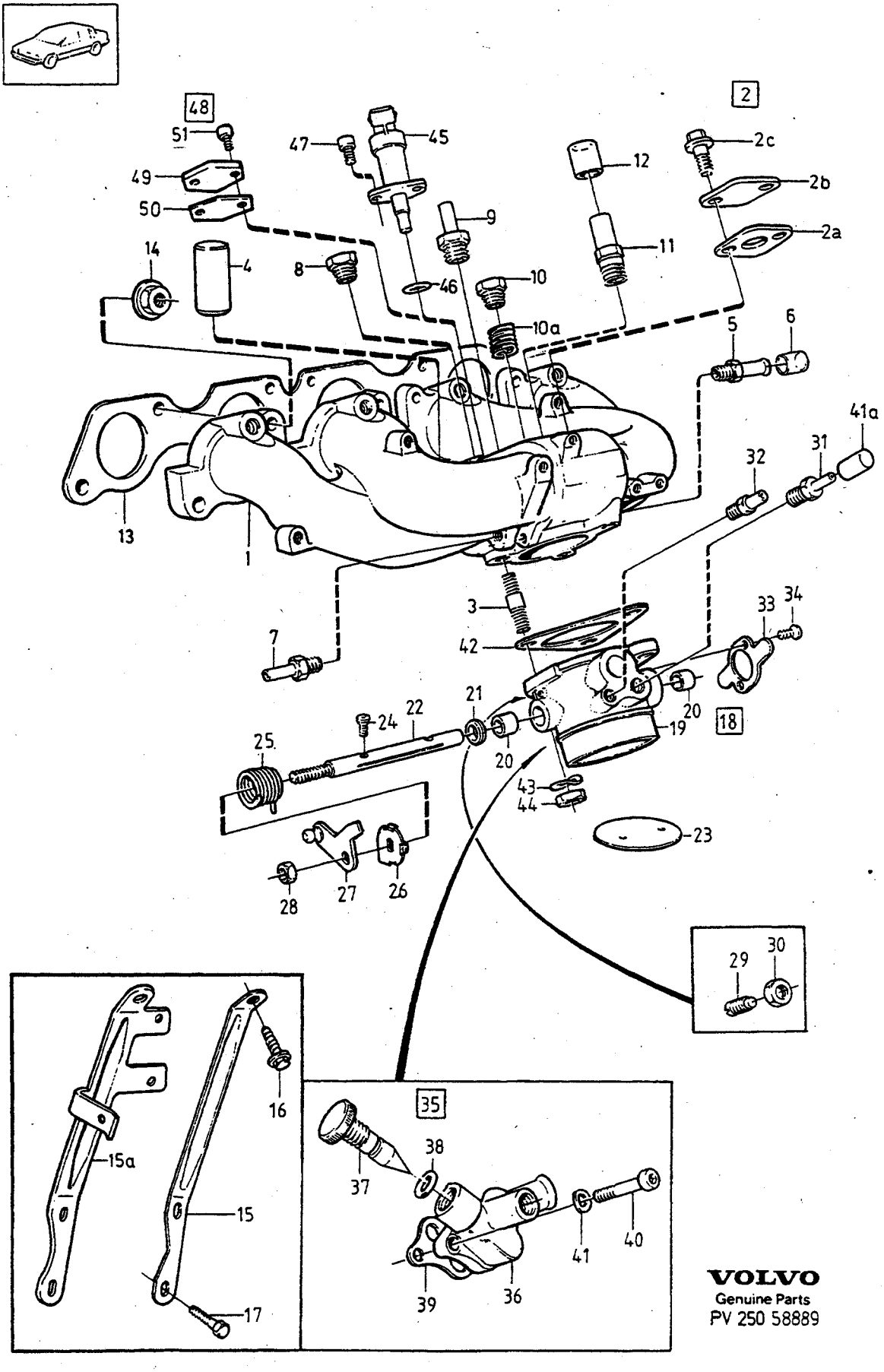
EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION AVGASÅTERLEDNING

Group Grupp 25

Page Sida 233

B230E AUTO.TRANS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	969155-1	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	(945629)	2
2	947622-7	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
3	1357498-3	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör		3
4	956970-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule	•Skärring		2
5	956984-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
6	1219112-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
7	957019-3	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
8	1266362-1	1	-	-	-	-		Egr-valve	Egr-ventil		2
9	1218615-1	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
10	1218618-5	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
11	1219006-2	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör		3
12	956970-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule	•Skärring		2
13	956984-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
14	1219547-5	1	-	-	-	-		Thermostat valve	Termostatventil		2
15	976733-6	X	-	-	-	-		Hose by the meter	Slang metervara	(1306702) LG 40 mm.	2
16	967563-8	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe white by the meter	Plaströr vit metervara	LG 210 mm	2
17	1332456-1	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
18	1332455-3	1	-	-	-	-		Coupling piece	Kopplingsstycke		2
19	949120-0	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe black by the meter	Plaströr svart metervara	LG 260 mm	2
20	1332457-9	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
21	966721-3	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe red by the meter	Plaströr röd metervara	LG 440 mm	2
22	1332456-1	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
23	966724-7	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe grey by the meter	Plaströr grå metervara	LG 550 mm	2
24	1332456-1	2	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
25	966726-2	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe yellow by the meter	Plaströr gul metervara	LG 450 mm	2
26	1332454-6	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
27	1332456-1	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
28	967564-6	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe dark blue by the meter	Plaströr mörkblå metervara	LG 40 mm	2
29	1332454-6	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
30	1332456-1	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
31	966725-4	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe green by the meter	Plaströr grön metervara	LG 170 mm	2
32	1332456-1	2	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
33	1346888-9	X	-	-	-	-		Cable spiral by the meter	Kabelspiral metervara	LG 60 mm	2
34	464673-3	1	-	-	-	-		Vacuum booster	Vakuumförstärkare		3
35	969005-8	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(960862)	8
36	1266034-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
37	969489-4	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(958247)	2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 250 58889

A	B230F/FD/FX
B	B200F
C	
D	
E	

INDUCTION PIPE (MANIFOLD) VALVE HOUSING — INLOPPSRÖR SPJÄLLHUS

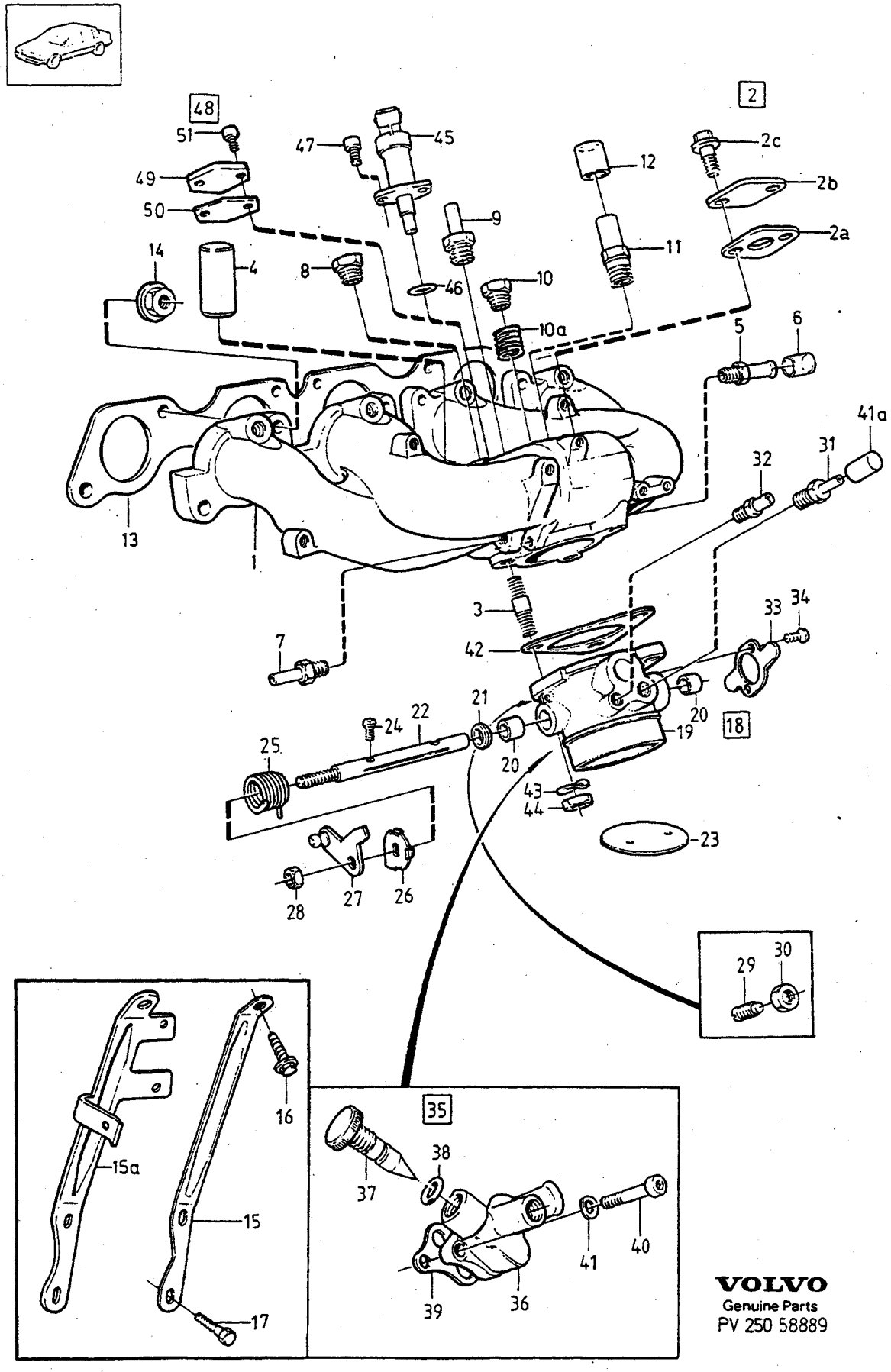
Group / Grupp: 25

Page / Sida: 235

B200/230F,B230FD/FX

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1389200-5	1	-	-	-	-		Inlet pipe	Inloppsrör	1)	4
	(1357784)	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Inlet pipe	Inloppsrör	2) 3)	4
2	271658-7	1	1	-	-	-		Service kit	Servicesats		3
2a	1378488-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		2
2b		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Cover washer	•Täckbricka		
2c	948746-3	2	2	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv		2
3	953044-5	3	3	-	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv		2
4	1326627-5	1	1	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	-1991	2
	1306732-7	1	1	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	1992-	3
5	947043-6	1	1	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
6	*948990*	1	1	-	-	-	OP	Plug	Plugg		3
7	1276445-2	1	1	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
8	943513-2	1	1	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		2
9	1276445-2	1	1	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
10	191026-4	1	1	-	-	-		Plug	Propp		2
10a	961575-8	1	1	-	-	-		Thread insert	Gänginsats		2
11	1266539-4	1	1	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	-1991	2
	943513-2	1	1	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	1992-	2
12	*943835*	1	1	-	-	-	OP	Plug	Plugg		2
13	1378879-9	1	1	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		1
14	945408-3	8	8	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
15	1357760-6	1	-	-	-	-		Stay	Stag	1)	4
15a	9135013-2	1	1	-	-	-		Stay	Stag	2)	4
16	949846-0	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		
17		1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	SEE 21•105	
18		1	1	-	-	-	NS	Shutter housing	Spjällhus		
19	1332460-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Throttle housing	•Spjällhus	1)	
	3507443-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Throttle housing	•Spjällhus	2) (3517479)	4
20	942593-5	2	2	-	-	-		••Bushing	••Bussning		
21	419568-1	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Rubber ring	•Gummiring		
22	1326015-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Shutter shaft	•Spjällaxel		
23	3501595-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Throttle disc	•Spjällskiva		
24	943781-5	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		
25	1266710-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Spring	•Fjäder		
26	1266711-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Spring retainer	•Fjäderhållare		
27	3547089-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Lever	•Hävarm	(1332286)	
28	963106-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Lock nut	•Låsmutter		
29	944925-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		
30	955780-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		
31	948040-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Nipple	•Nippel		
32	946600-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Nipple	•Nippel		
33	1326016-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Bracket	•Konsol		
34	956162-2	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		
35	1336085-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Valve housing	•Ventilhus		
36		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Valve housing	••Ventilhus		
37	1219554-1	1	1	-	-	-		••Idle screw	••Tomgångsskruv		
38	947114-5	1	1	-	-	-	IK	••O-ring	••O-ring		
39	463766-6	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Gasket	•Packning		
40	959190-0	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		
41	941905-2	2	2	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		
41a	*949046*	1	1	-	-	-	OP	Plug	Plugg		
42	1271488-7	1	1	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		
43	941907-8	3	3	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
3) REPL 1PCS 1357783-8, 1PCS 271658-7, 1PCS 271418-6.

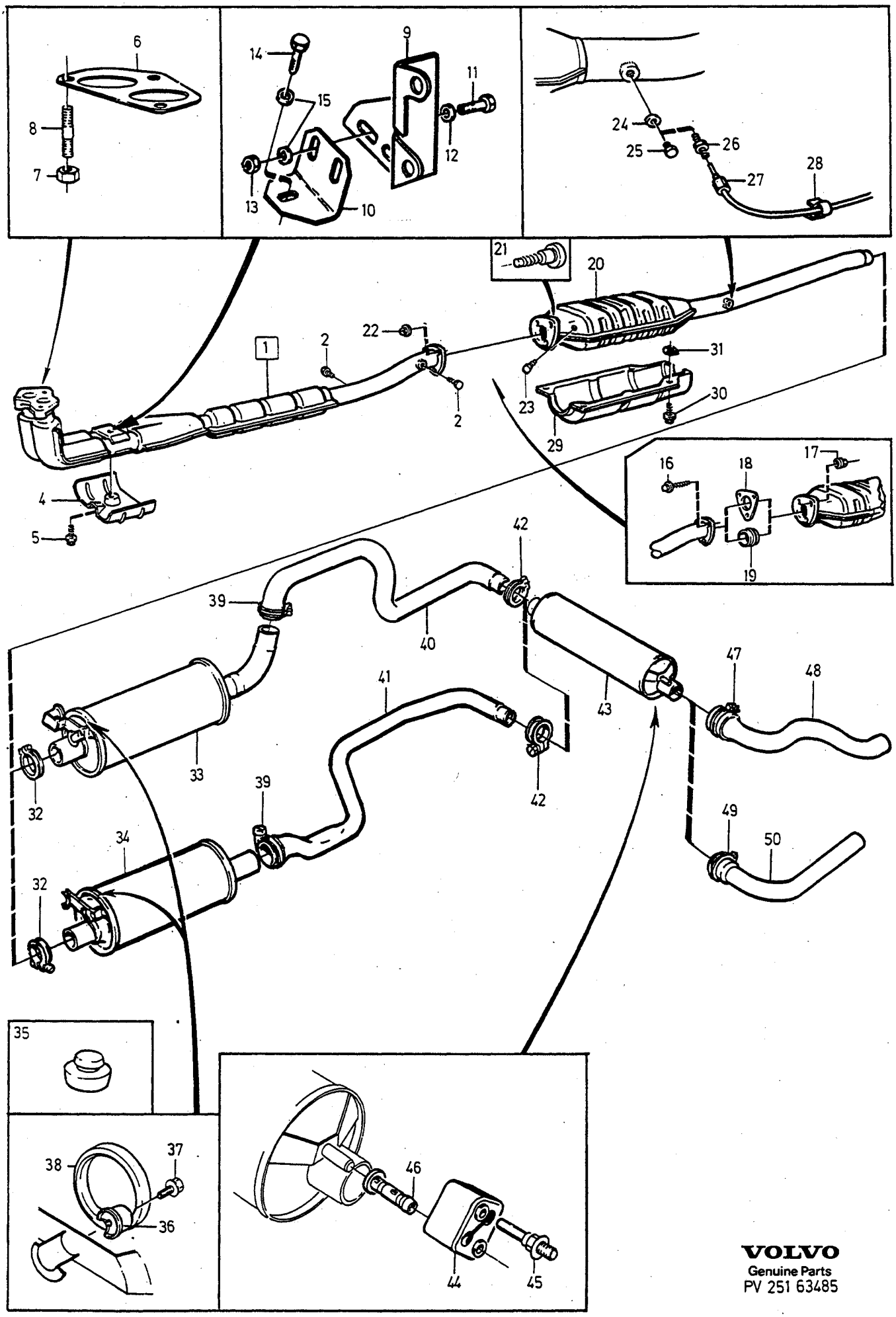


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 250 58889

A	B230F/FD/FX	INDUCTION PIPE (MANIFOLD) VALVE HOUSING INLOPPSRÖR SPJÄLLHUS	Group Grupp 25
B	B200F		
C			
D			Page Sida 237
E		B200/230F,B230FD/FX	

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning
44	955782-8	3	3	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter	
45	3517130-5	1	-	-	-	-		Starter valve	Startventil	2)
	3517130-5	-	1	-	-	-		Starter valve	Startventil	2) -1990
	3531228-9	-	1	-	-	-		Starter valve	Startventil	1991-
46	949761-1	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring	2)
47	942001-9	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(966802)
48	271418-6	1	-	-	-	-		Service kit	Servicesats	ALTER
49		1	-	-	-	-		•Cover washer	•Täckbricka	ALTER
50		1	-	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning	ALTER
51	942001-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	ALTER

2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 251 63485

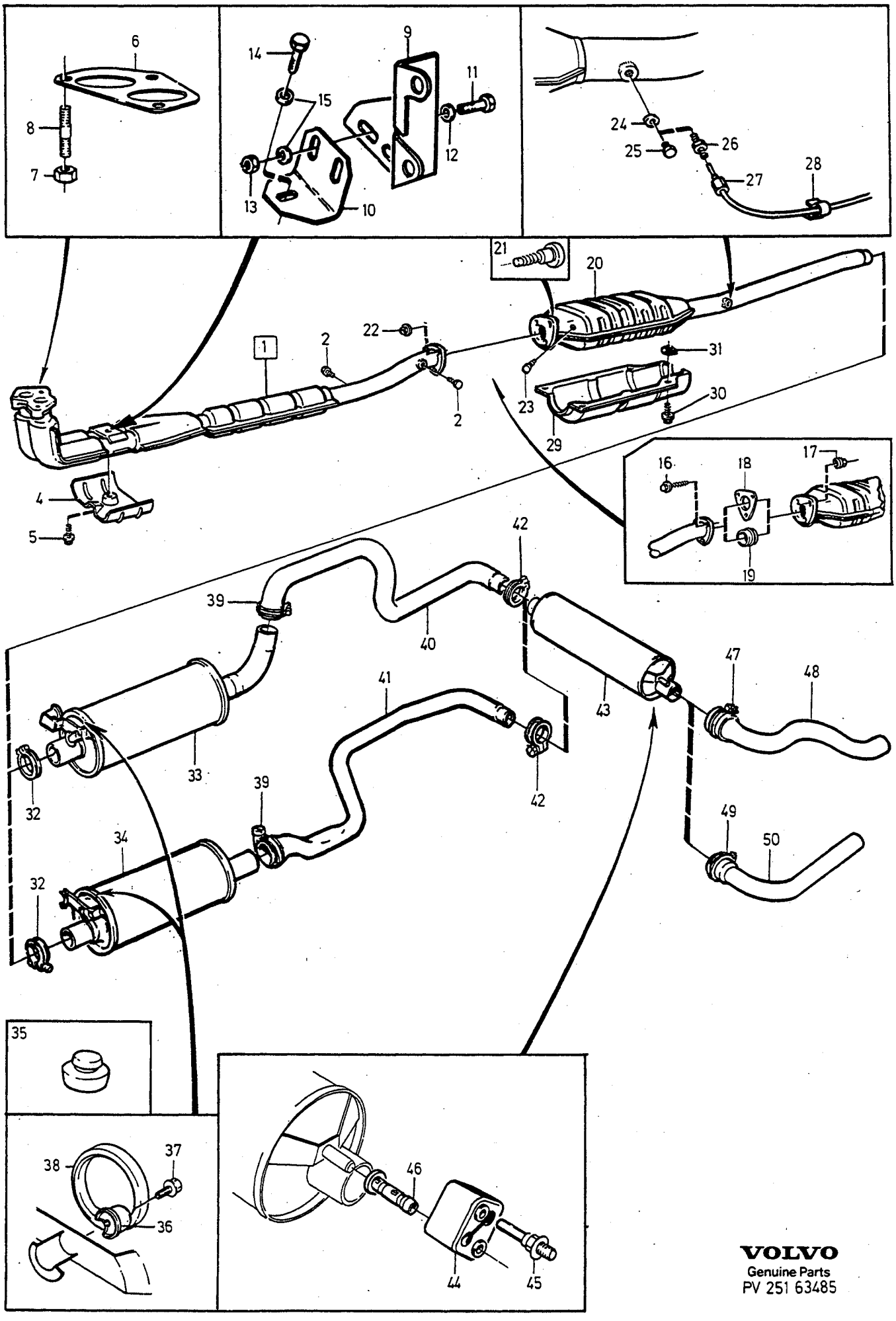
A	1) B200F
B	1) B230F/FD/FX
C	2) B200F,B230F/FD/FX
D	
E	

EXHAUST SYSTEM — AVGASSYSTEM

B200/230F,B230F/FD/FX

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1346768)*	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Exhaust pipe, front	Avgasrör, främre	1988 REPL 1PCS 3514976-4.	1
	1378187-7	1	1	-	-	-		Exhaust pipe, front	Avgasrör, främre	3) 1989,1990	1
	(1346768)	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Exhaust pipe, front	Avgasrör, främre	4) 1990/91 EXC (J)(AUS). 5) (S) (N) (SF) (DK) REPL 1PCS 3514976-4.	1
	(3536201)	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Exhaust pipe, front	Avgasrör, främre	6) (S) (N) (SF) (DK) REPL 1PCS 3507824-5, 3PCS 977581-8.	1
	3514976-4	1	-	-	-	-		Exhaust pipe, front	Avgasrör, främre	1990,1991 (J) (AUS)	1
	3507824-5	-	-	1	-	-		Exhaust pipe, front	Avgasrör, främre	EXC B230FD	1
☆	3507830-2	-	-	1	-	-		Exhaust pipe, front	Avgasrör, främre	B230FD	1
2	948404-9	1	1	1	-	-		•Plug	•Propp		2
3	1276031-0	1	1	1	-	-		•Flange	•Fläns	7)	1
4	3514972-3	1	-	1	-	-		Protecting plate	Skyddsplåt	(AUS)	3
5	947107-9	1	-	1	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(AUS)	2
	270851-9	1	1	-	-	-		Kit	Sats		1
6	3531326-1	1	1	1	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		-
7	977211-2	3	3	3	-	-		•Flange lock nut	•Flänslåsmutter	(1378511)	2
8	924077-1	3	3	-	-	-		•Stud	•Pinnskruv		2
	977581-8	-	-	3	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv		2
9	1346299-9	1	1	1	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		-
10	1357002-3	1	1	1	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		-
11	955295-1	2	2	2	-	-		Screw	Skruv		4
☆ 12	976944-9	2	2	2	-	-		Washer	Bricka	(960141)	4
13	955782-8	2	2	2	-	-		Nut	Mutter		4
14	949734-8	1	1	1	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955294)	2
☆ 15	976944-9	3	3	3	-	-		Washer	Bricka	(960141)	6
16	945444-8	3	3	-	-	-		Flange screw welded flange	Flänsskruv fastsvetsad fläns	EXC (S) (N) (SF) (DK)	6
17	948645-7	3	3	-	-	-		Flange lock nut welded flange	Flänslåsmutter fastsvetsad fläns	(S) (N) (SF) (DK)	6
	948645-7	-	-	3	-	-		Flange lock nut welded flange	Flänslåsmutter fastsvetsad fläns		6
18	1378872-4	1	1	-	-	-		Gasket welded flange	Packning fastsvetsad fläns	EXC (S) (N) (SF) (DK)	1
19	1266118-7	1	1	-	-	-		Sealing ring welded flange	Tätningsring fastsvetsad fläns	(S) (N) (SF) (DK)	1
20	*(3531403)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Catalytic converter	Katalysrenare	8) (S) (N) (SF) (DK)	1
	3531257-8	-	-	1	-	-		Catalytic converter	Katalysrenare	EXC (J)(AUS).EXC B230FD	1
	(3547562)	-	1	1	-	-	SP	Catalytic converter	Katalysrenare	9) (J),(AUS). EXC B230FD	1
☆	3501957-9	-	-	1	-	-		Catalytic converter	Katalysrenare	B230FD	1
21	1276215-9	3	3	3	-	-		Press screw	Presskruv		3
22	948645-7	3	3	3	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		6
23	968144-6	1	-	1	-	-		Plug	Propp		1

1) 4DRS CH -APP 454200, 5DRS CH -APP 907400.
2) 4DRS CH APP 454201-, 5DRS CH APP 907401-.
3) 4DRS CH -APP 376880, 5DRS CH -APP 839750.
4) 4DRS CH APP 376881-, 5DRS CH APP 839751-.
5) 4DRS CH -415546, 5DRS CH -870179.
6) 4DRS CH 415547-, 5DRS CH 870180-.
7) For exhaust system where the front pipe is joined to the catalytic converter via separate flanges. / För avgassystem där främre röret är sammanfogat med katalysatorn via lösa flänsar.
8) REPL 1PCS 3531257-8, 1PCS 3507824-5, 3PCS 977581-8.
9) REPL 1PCS 3507758-5, 1PCS 3507824-5, 1PCS 977581-8.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 251 63485

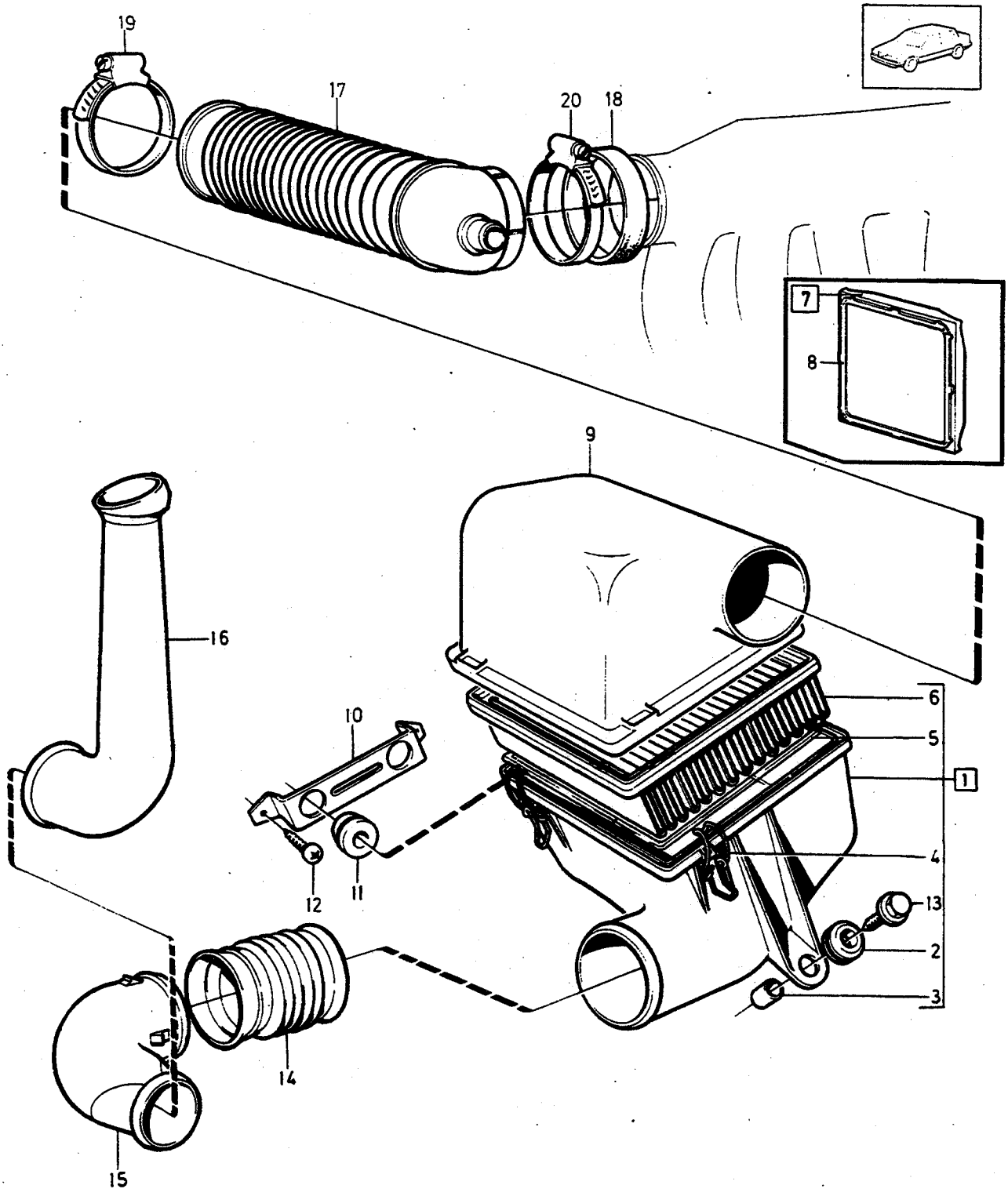
A	1) B200F
B	1) B230F/FD/FX
C	2) B200F,B230F/FD/FX
D	
E	

EXHAUST SYSTEM — AVGASSYSTEM

B200/230F,B230F/FD/FX

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
24	11998-2	1	-	1	-	-		Gasket	Packning		1
25	960632-8	1	-	1	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2
26	941748-6	1	-	1	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	(J)	2
27	3531043-2	1	-	1	-	-		Temperature sensor	Temperaturgivare	(J)	3
28	1312262-7	1	-	1	-	-		Clip	Clips	(J)	4
29	3547567-2	1	-	1	-	-		Protecting plate	Skyddsplåt	(J), (AUS)	3
30	946485-0	4	-	4	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(J), (AUS)	2
31	1255989-4	4	-	4	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter	(J), (AUS)	2
32	975259-3	1	1	1	-	-		Clamp	Klämma	(968354)	1
33	1357067-6	1	1	1	-	-		Silencer centre	Ljuddämpare mittre	EXC (J) (AUS)	1
34	1378297-4	1	-	1	-	-		Silencer centre	Ljuddämpare mittre	(J) (AUS)	1
35	1272596-6	1	1	1	-	-		Rubber cushion	Gummikudde		1
36	1273182-4	2	2	2	-	-		Retainer	Hållare		1
37	944926-5	2	2	2	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
38	666407-2	2	2	2	-	-		Rubber ring	Gummiring		1
39	976587-6	1	1	1	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	(969154)	1
40	1357758-0	1	1	1	-	-		Exhaust pipe	Avgasrör	B200/230F, B230FD EXC (J) (AUS)	1
	3547372-7	-	1	1	-	-		Exhaust pipe	Avgasrör	B230FX	1
41	1378364-2	-	1	1	-	-		Exhaust pipe	Avgasrör	(1378365) (J), (AUS).	1
42	976472-1	1	1	1	-	-		Clamp	Klämma	(968353),EXC B230FX	1
	975261-9	-	1	1	-	-		Clamp	Klämma	B230FX	1
43	1357065-0	1	1	1	-	-		Silencer, rear	Ljuddämpare, bakre	B200/230F, B230FD	1
	1306192-4	-	1	1	-	-		Silencer, rear	Ljuddämpare, bakre	B230FX	1
44	1206468-9	2	2	2	-	-		Shackle	Hänke		1
45	1228280-2	2	2	2	-	-		Screw with pin	Tappskruv		2
46	1229342-9	2	2	2	-	-		Protecting sleeve	Skyddshylsa		1
47	976587-6	1	1	1	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	(969154),EXC B230FX	1
	975262-7	-	1	1	-	-		Clamp	Klämma	B230FX	1
48	1357756-4	1	1	-	-	-		Exhaust pipe, rear	Avgasrör, bakre	-1989 ALTER 1	1
	3514860-0	1	1	1	-	-		End pipe	Slutrör	1990- B200/230F,B230FD	1
	1378215-6	-	1	1	-	-		End pipe	Slutrör	B230FX EXC (J) (AUS)	1
	3514860-0	-	1	1	-	-		End pipe	Slutrör	B230FX (J) (AUS)	1
49	976587-6	1	1	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	(969154)	1
50	1357755-6	1	1	-	-	-		Exhaust pipe, rear	Avgasrör, bakre	-1989 ALTER 2	1
	274078-5	1	1	-	-	-		Kit without front pipe	Sats utan främre rör	-1989	
										SEE 25-253	1

1) 4DRS CH -APP 454200, 5DRS CH -APP 907400.
2) 4DRS CH APP 454201-, 5DRS CH APP 907401-.

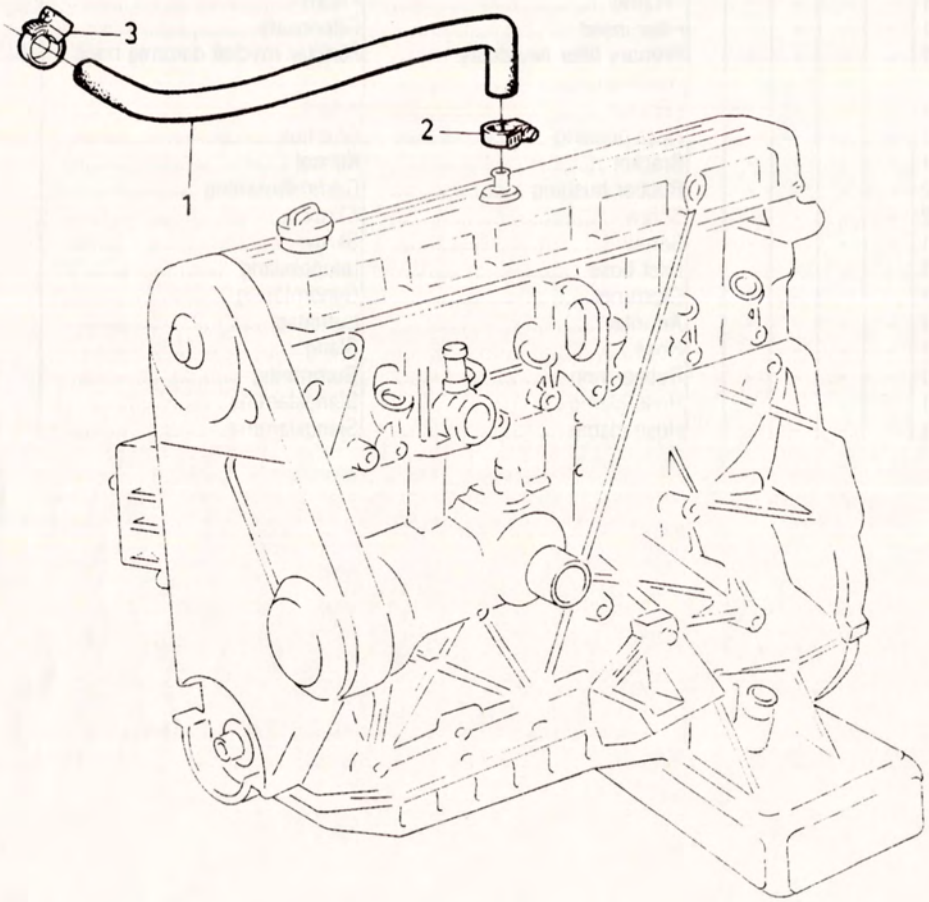


©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

A		AIR CLEANER	LUFTFILTER	Group Grupp 25
B				
C				Page Sida 243
D				
E		D24		

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1257463-8	1	-	-	-	-		Filter housing	Filterhus		4
2	1336749-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Rubber bushing	• Gummibussning		2
3	1257342-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Spacer sleeve	• Distanshylsa		2
4	1257376-2	4	-	-	-	-		• Clamp	• Klamma		2
5	1257899-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Frame	• Ram		2
6	1328047-4	1	-	-	-	-		Filter insert	Filterinsats		1
7	1328202-5	1	-	-	-	-		Primary filter key dusty conditions	Förfilter mycket dammig miljö	1)	1
8	1257899-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Frame	• Ram		2
9	1257306-9	1	-	-	-	-		Filter housing	Filterhus		4
10	1257569-2	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
11	1336749-5	2	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		2
12	958236-2	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
13	946215-1	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
14	1276669-7	1	-	-	-	-		Inlet hose	Inloppsslang		2
15	1306140-3	1	-	-	-	-		Grommet	Genomföring		2
16	1306206-2	1	-	-	-	-		Air inlet	Luftintag		2
17	1257652-6	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
18	1257809-2	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber ring	Gummiring		2
☆ 19	967765-9	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	(943480)	2
20	*(943481)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2

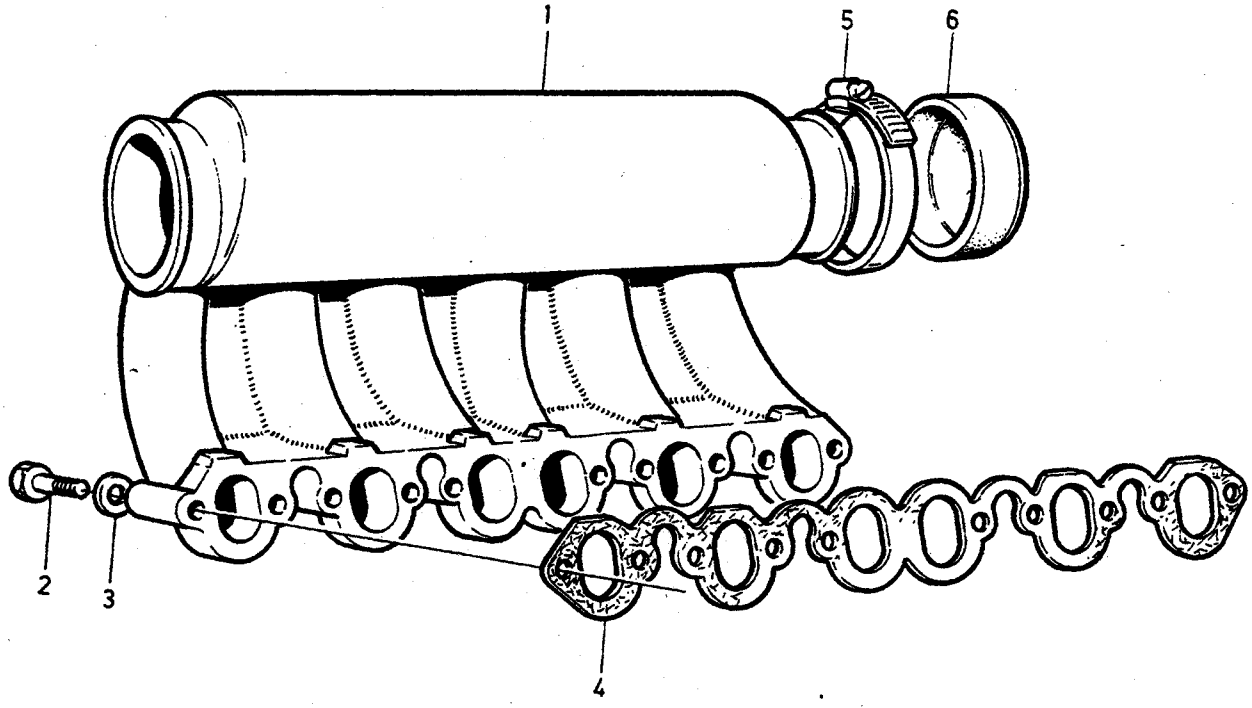
1) Not standard equipment,service alternative. / Ej standardutrustning,service alternativ.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 250 46562

A		CRANKCASE VENTILATION	VEVHUSVENTILATION	Group Grupp 25
B				
C				
D				Page Sida 245
E		D24		

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1257565-0	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		2
2	943473-9	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
3	943473-9	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 250 41334
(101:1)

A
B
C
D
E

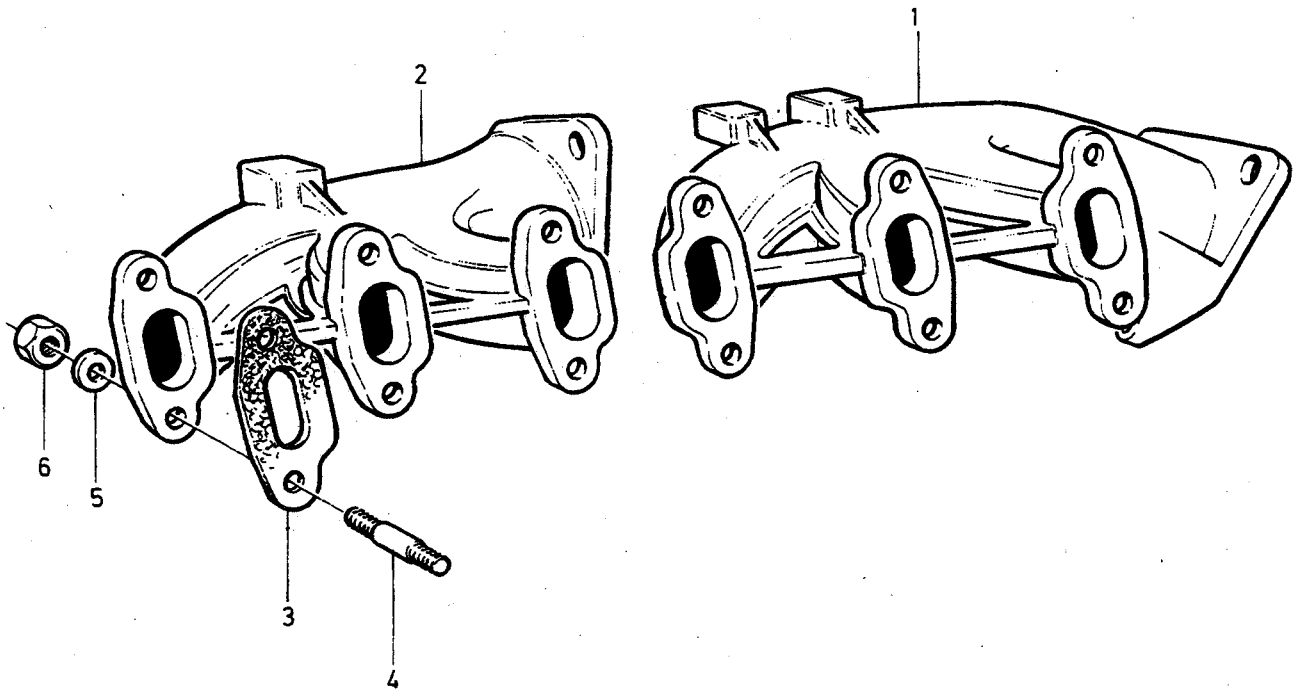
INDUCTION PIPE (MANIFOLD) INLOPPSRÖR

Group / Grupp 25

Page / Sida 247

D24

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1257178-2	1	-	-	-	-		Inlet pipe	Inloppsrör		4
2	965217-3	12	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(959230)	2
3	1328337-9	12	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
4	3507033-3	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		1
5	*(943481)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
6	1257251-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover	Lock		3



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 250 41342
(101:1)

A
B
C
D
E

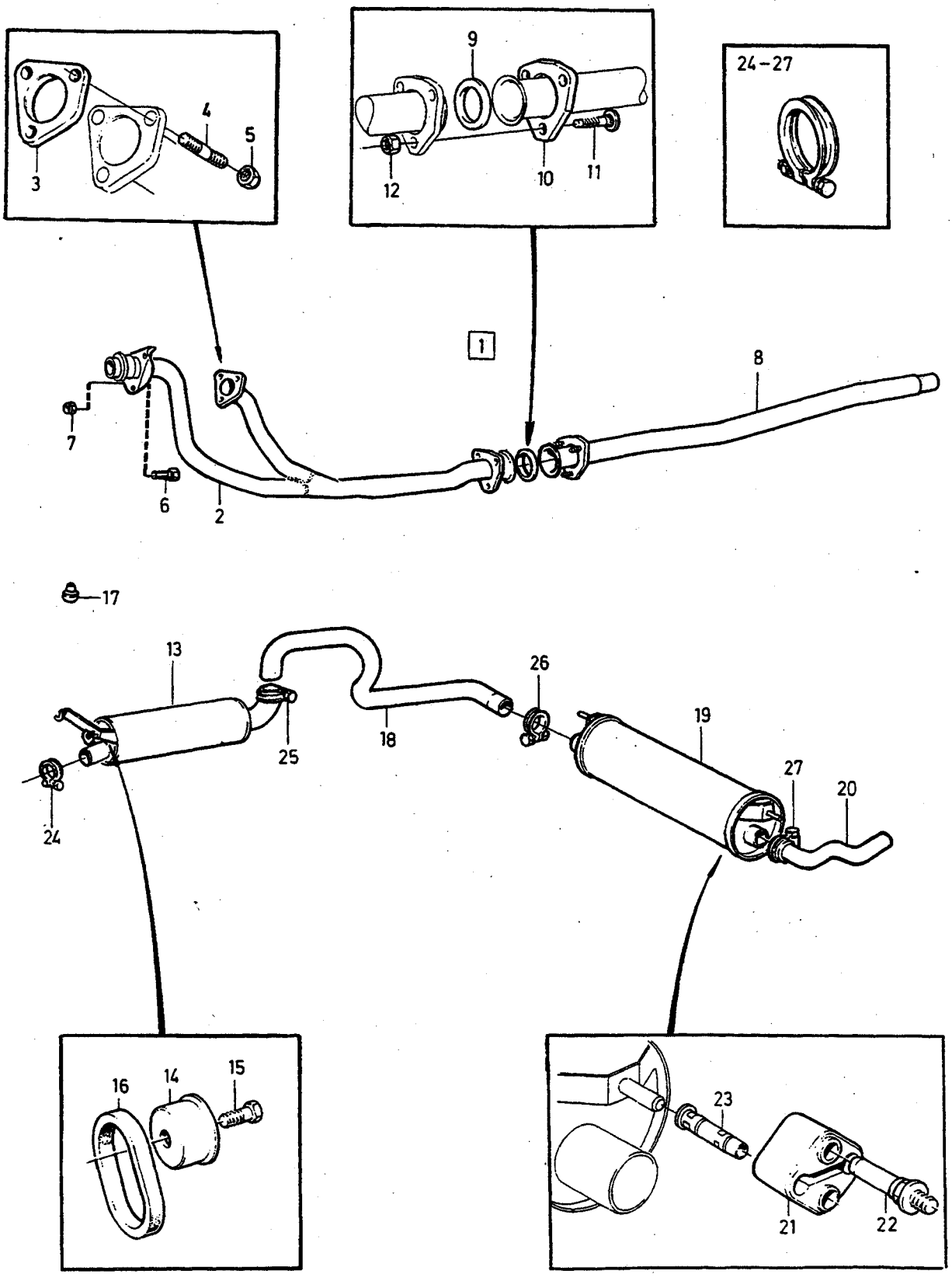
EXHAUST MANIFOLD AVGASGRENRÖR

Group / Grupp 25

Page / Sida 249

D24

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1257173-3	1	-	-	-	-		Exhaust manifold cylinders 4-6	Avgasgrenrör cylinder 4-6		4
2	1257170-9	1	-	-	-	-		Exhaust manifold cylinders 1-3	Avgasgrenrör cylinder 1-3		4
3	3547615-9	6	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning	(1257174)	1
4		12	-	-	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv	SEE 21•129	
5	955894-1	12	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
6	1257176-6	12	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2


24-27
1
17
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 251 46885

A B C D E

EXHAUST SYSTEM AVGASSYSTEM

Group Grupp 25

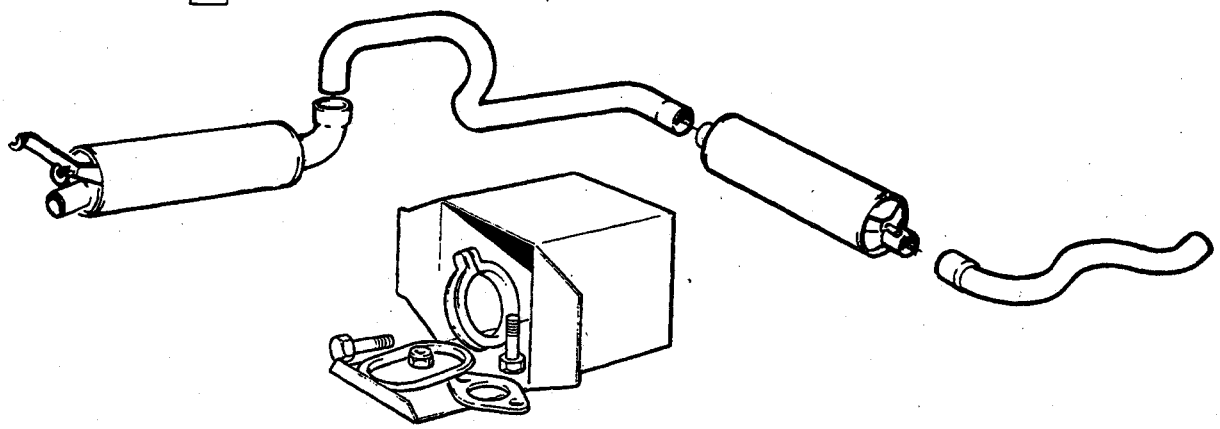
Page Sida 251

D24

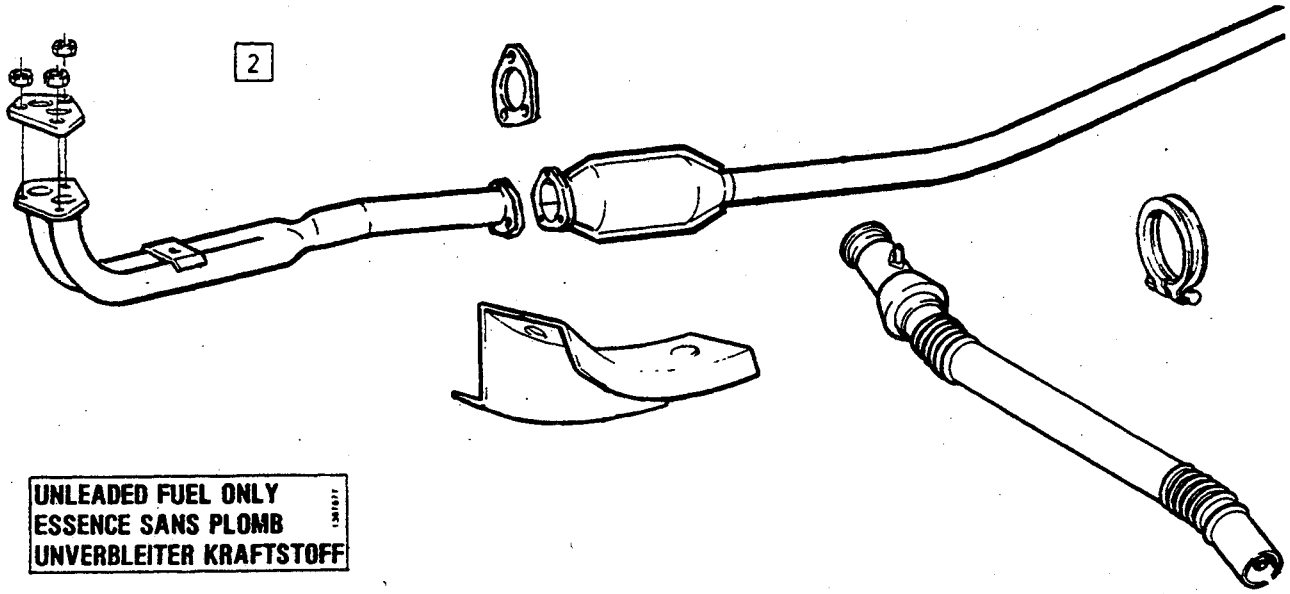
Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Exhaust system	Avgassystem		
2	1328606-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Exhaust pipe, front	•Avgasrör, främre		1
3	3507024-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		1
4	924077-1	3	-	-	-	-		•Stud	•Pinnskruv	1)	2
	977581-8	3	-	-	-	-		•Stud	•Pinnskruv	2)	2
5	940183-7	3	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
6	955299-3	3	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
7	948645-7	3	-	-	-	-		•Flange lock nut	•Flänslåsmutter	(946036)	2
8	1328605-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Exhaust pipe	•Avgasrör	3)	1
	3507041-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Exhaust pipe	•Avgasrör	4)	1
9	1266118-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		1
10	1276031-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Flange	•Fläns		1
11	1276215-9	3	-	-	-	-		••Press screw	••Presskruv		1
12	948645-7	3	-	-	-	-		•Flange lock nut	•Flänslåsmutter		2
13	1357067-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Silencer	•Ljuddämpare		1
14	1273182-4	2	-	-	-	-		•Retainer	•Hållare		1
15	944926-5	2	-	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv		2
16	666407-2	2	-	-	-	-		•Rubber ring	•Gummiring		1
17	1272596-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Rubber cushion	•Gummikudde		1
18	1357758-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Exhaust pipe	•Avgasrör		1
19	1357065-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Silencer, rear	•Ljuddämpare, bakre		1
20	1357756-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Exhaust pipe, rear	•Avgasrör, bakre	-1989	1
	3514860-0	1	-	-	-	-		•End pipe black	•Slutrör svart	1990-	1
21	1206468-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Shackle	•Hänke		1
22	1228280-2	2	-	-	-	-		•Screw with pin	•Tappskruv		2
23	1229342-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Protecting sleeve	•Skyddshylsa		1
24	975259-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Clamp	•Klämma	(968354)	1
25	976587-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Clamp	•Klamma	(969154)	1
26	976472-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Clamp	•Klämma	(968353)	1
27	976587-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Clamp	•Klamma	(969154)	1
	274078-5	1	-	-	-	-		Kit without front pipe	Sats utan främre rör	SEE 25•253	1

1) 4DRS CH -APP 454200, 5DRS CH -APP 907400.
2) 4DRS CH APP 454201-, 5DRS CH APP 907401-.
3) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
4) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.

1

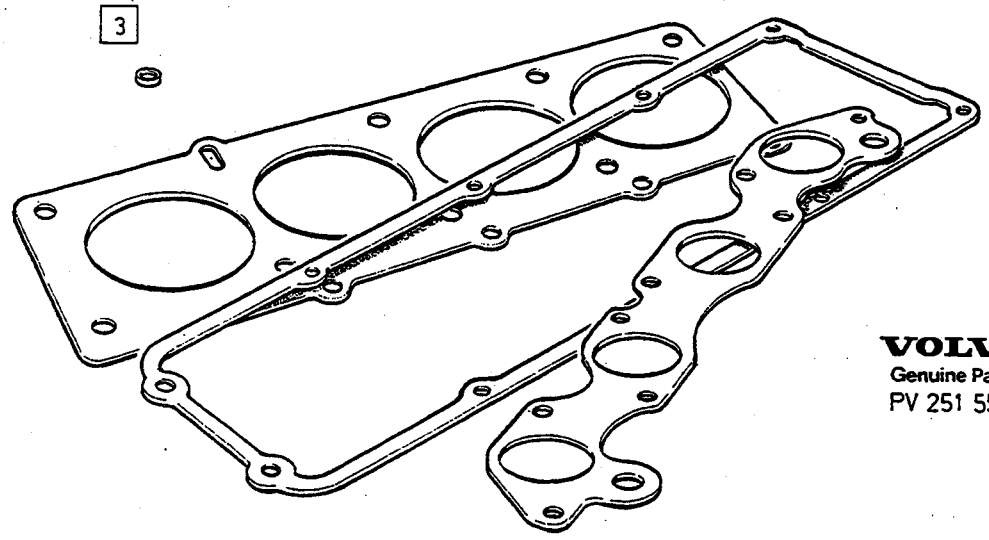


2



UNLEADED FUEL ONLY
ESSENCE SANS PLOMB
UNVERBLEITER KRAFTSTOFF

3



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 251 55464

A
B
C
D
E

EXHAUST SYSTEM REPAIR KITS AVGASSYSTEM REPARATIONSSATS

Group / Grupp 25

Page / Sida 253

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	274078-5	1	-	-	-	-		Kit without front pipe	Sats utan främre rör	B200K, B230K, B200E, B230E, B230F, D24 -1989	1
2	1389383-9	1	-	-	-	-		Catalytic converter	Katalysrenare	1) B200K, B230K, B200E, B230E	5
3	270855-0	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket kit ..... Catalytic converter	Packningsats ..... Katalysrenare	1) B200K; B230K, B200E, B230E (1389421)	5

1) Service alternative. / Service alternativ.

A
B
C
D
E

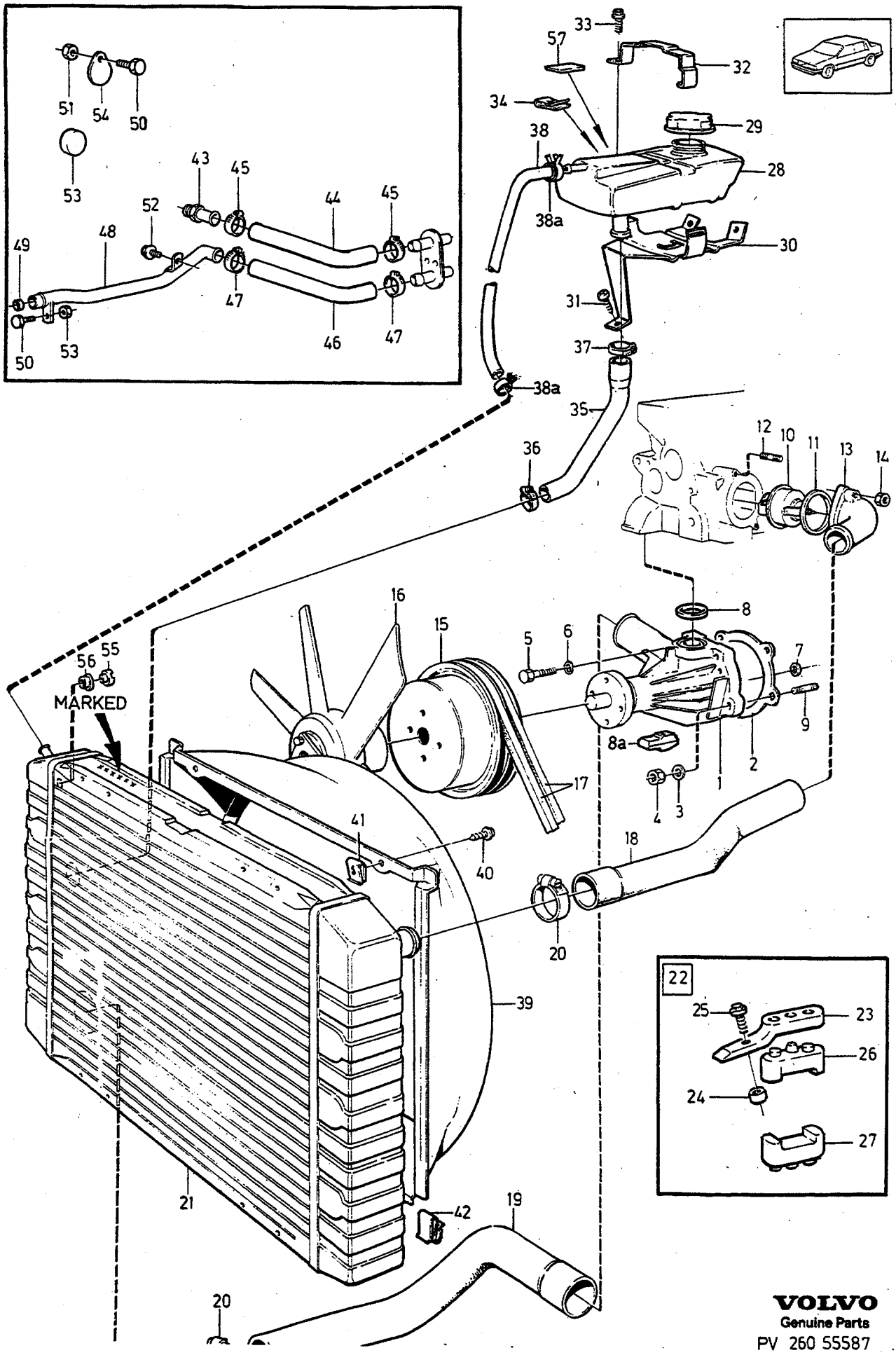
SUB GROUP
COOLING SYSTEM

UNDERGRUPP
KYLSYSTEM

Group
Grupp
26

Page
Sida
255

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
		-	-	-	-	-		Cooling system B200, B230	Kylsystem B200, B230	SEE 26•257	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cooling system D24	Kylsystem D24	SEE 26•261	
		-	-	-	-	-		Fan B200, B230, D24	Fläkt B200, B230, D24	SEE 26•265	
		-	-	-	-	-		Electric fan ..... (J)	El-fläkt ..... (J)	SEE 26•267	
		-	-	-	-	-		Repair kits cooling system	Reparationssats kylsystem	SEE 26•269	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 260 55587

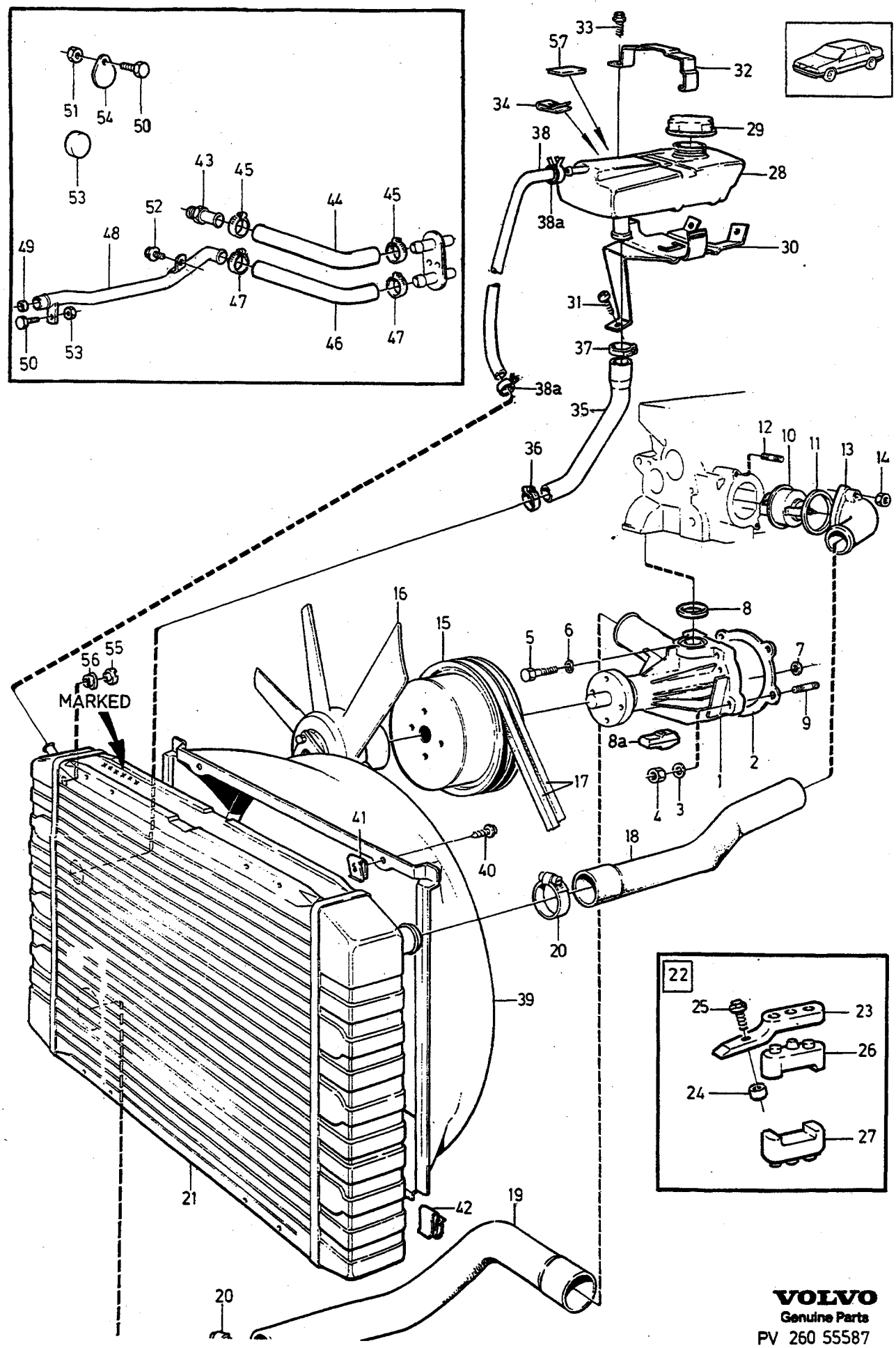
A B C D E

COOLING SYSTEM KYLSYSTEM

B200, B230

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-	KN	Coolant pump	Kylvätskepump		
2	1378491-3	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning		2
3	955892-5	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Washer	Bricka		2
4	955781-0	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Nut	Mutter		2
5	955275-3	3	-	-	-	-	IK	Screw	Skruv		2
6	941906-0	3	-	-	-	-	IK	Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
7	418411-5	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Sealing ring	Tätningsring		3
8	3547991-4	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	(1336255)	2
8a	3514845-1	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Reservoir	Behållare		1
9	924056-5	2	-	-	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv		2
10		1	-	-	-	-	KN	Thermostat	Termostat		
11	6842214-6	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Gasket	Packning	(1397911)	1
12		2	-	-	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv	SEE 21•107	
13	463434-1	1	-	-	-	-		Connecting pipe	Anslutningsrör		3
14	955781-0	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
15	1346395-5	1	-	-	-	-		Pulley	Remskiva		3
16		1	-	-	-	-		Fan	Fläkt	SEE 26•265	
17	973537-4	1	-	-	-	-		V-belt set	Kilremsats	(968425)	2
18		1	-	-	-	-	KN	Radiator hose upper	Kylarslang övre		
19		1	-	-	-	-	KN	Radiator hose lower	Kylarslang undre		
20		4	-	-	-	-	KN	Hose clamp	Slangklamma		
21	1336169-6	1	-	-	-	-		Radiator	Kylare	1) STD, MAN.TRANS MARKED 1266050, MARKED 1336169	3
	5001334-1	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Radiator, exch	Kylare, bytes		2
	1336170-4	1	-	-	-	-		Radiator	Kylare	1) STD, AUTO.TRANS MARKED 1266051, MARKED 1336170	3
	5001852-2	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Radiator, exch	Kylare, bytes		2
	(1266052)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Radiator	Kylare	1) TROPIC, MAN.TRANS MARKED 1266052 REPL 1 PCS 1378592-2, 1 PCS 1274052-8, 1 PCS 1378869-0	3
	5001906-6	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Radiator, exch	Kylare, bytes		2
	(1346994)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Radiator	Kylare	2) TROPIC, MAN.TRANS MARKED 1346994 REPL 1 PCS 1346016-7, 1 PCS 1274052-8, 1 PCS 1378869-0	
	5003006-3	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Radiator, exch	Kylare, bytes		2
	(1266053)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Radiator	Kylare	1) TROPIC, AUTO.TRANS MARKED 1266053 REPL 1 PCS 1378590-2, 1 PCS 1274052-8, 1 PCS 1378869-0	3
	5001907-4	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Radiator, exch	Kylare, bytes		2
	(1346839)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Radiator	Kylare	2) TROPIC, AUTO.TRANS MARKED 1346839 REPL 1 PCS 1346015-9, 1 PCS 1274052-8, 1 PCS 1378869-0	
	5003505-4	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Radiator, exch	Kylare, bytes		2

1) Copper radiator. / Kopparkylare.
2) Aluminium radiator. / Aluminiumkylare.


MARKED
22
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 260 55587

A
B
C
D
E

COOLING SYSTEM — KYLSYSTEM

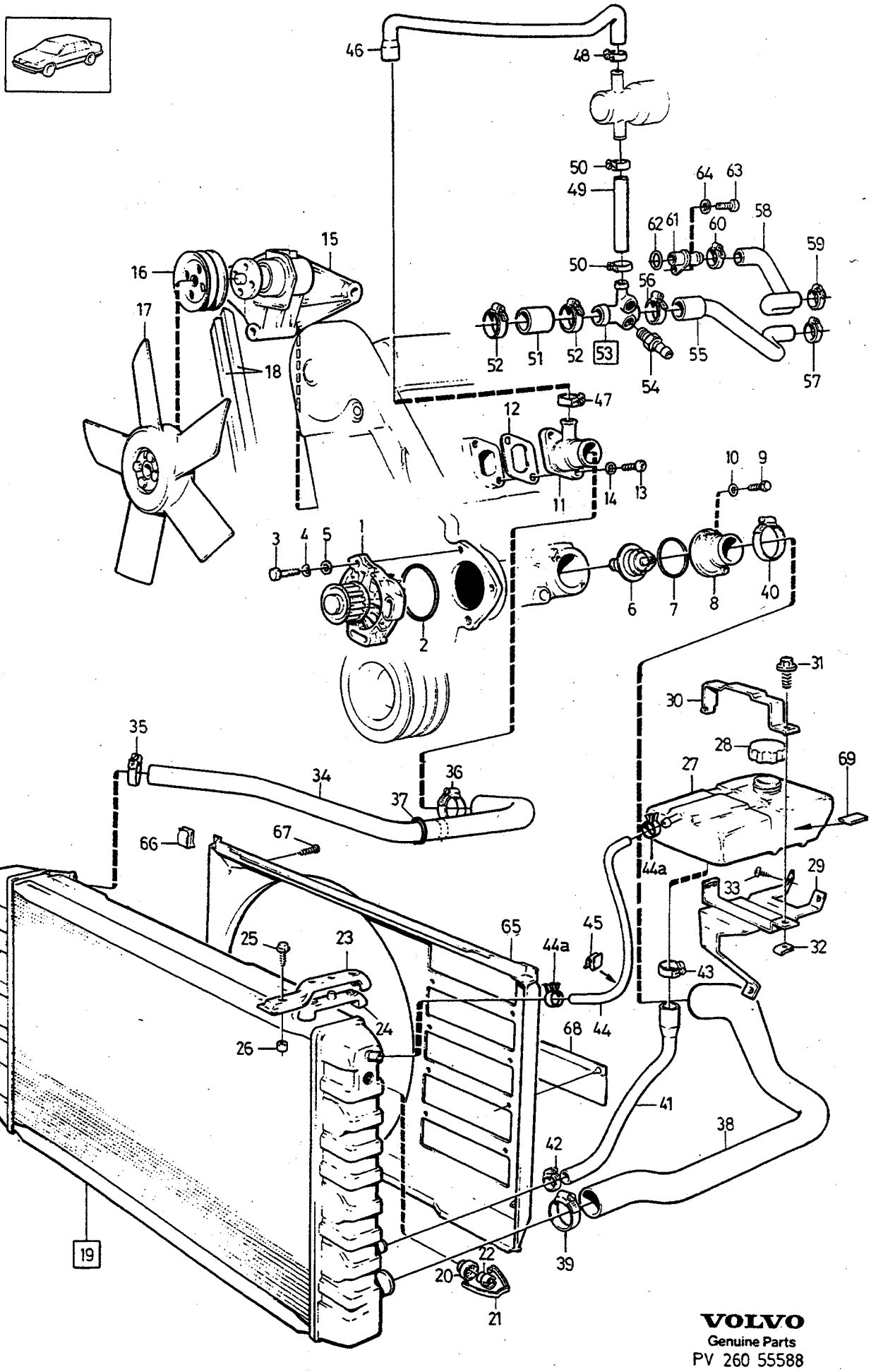
Group / Grupp 26

Page / Sida 259

B200, B230

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
22		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Radiator mounting	Kylarupphängning		
23	1201818-0	2	-	-	-	-		• Bracket	• Konsol		3
24	1357345-6	2	-	-	-	-		• Spacer sleeve	• Distanshylsa		2
25	946934-7	2	-	-	-	-		• Flange screw	• Flänsskruv		2
26	463304-6	2	-	-	-	-		• Rubber cushion upper	• Gummikudde övre		3
27	463304-6	2	-	-	-	-		• Rubber cushion lower	• Gummikudde undre		3
28	9142000-0	1	-	-	-	-		Expansion tank	Expansionstank	(463604) -1992	2
	9142000-0	1	-	-	-	-		Expansion tank	Expansionstank	1993-	2
29	†357775-4	1	-	-	-	-		Filler cap	Påfyllningslock		1
30	463644-5	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
31	969487-8	3	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(958244)	2
32	463610-6	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
33	947243-2	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
34	191391-2	1	-	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
35	463307-9	1	-	-	-	-		Radiator hose	Kylarslang		1
36	943472-1	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
37	943473-9	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
38	942700-6	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	LG 295 mm	1
38a	1378257-8	2	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	ALTER	2
39	3540300-5	1	-	-	-	-		Fan shroud	Fläktkåpa	(1346968)	4
40	972079-8	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
41	191391-2	2	-	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
42	1257372-1	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
43		1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	SEE 21 • 107	
44	463524-9	1	-	-	-	-		Radiator hose inlet	Kylarslang tillopp		1
45	943472-1	2	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
46	3531635-5	1	-	-	-	-		Hose outlet	Slang avlopp	(1378978)	3
47	943472-1	2	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
48	1332032-0	1	-	-	-	-		Coolant pipe	Kylvätskerör		4
49	418411-5	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Sealing ring	Tätningsring		3
50	955273-8	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
51	955781-0	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
52	940188-6	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
53	418571-6	1	-	-	-	-		Plug	Propp	ALTER	4
54	1219915-4	1	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka	ALTER	4
55	1274052-8	1	-	-	-	-		Plug	Propp	3)	2
56	1378869-0	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	3)	2
57	1264112-2	1	-	-	-	-		Plastic foam	Skumplast	ALTER	3
	270615-8	1	-	-	-	-		Radiator hose kit rep. upper radiator hose	Kylarslangsats byte av övre kylarslang	SEE 26 • 269	1
	270616-6	1	-	-	-	-		Radiator hose kit fit lower radiator hose	Kylarslangsats byte av undre kylarslang	SEE 26 • 269	1
	273459-8	1	-	-	-	-		Thermostat kit	Termostatsats	87°C, 189°C SEE 26 • 269	1
	273307-9	1	-	-	-	-		Thermostat kit	Termostatsats	92°C, 197°F SEE 26 • 269	1
	271275-0	1	-	-	-	-		Coolant pump kit	Vattenpumpsats	(270559) SEE 26 • 269	2

3) Spare part version. / Reservdelsutförande.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 260 55588

A
B
C
D
E

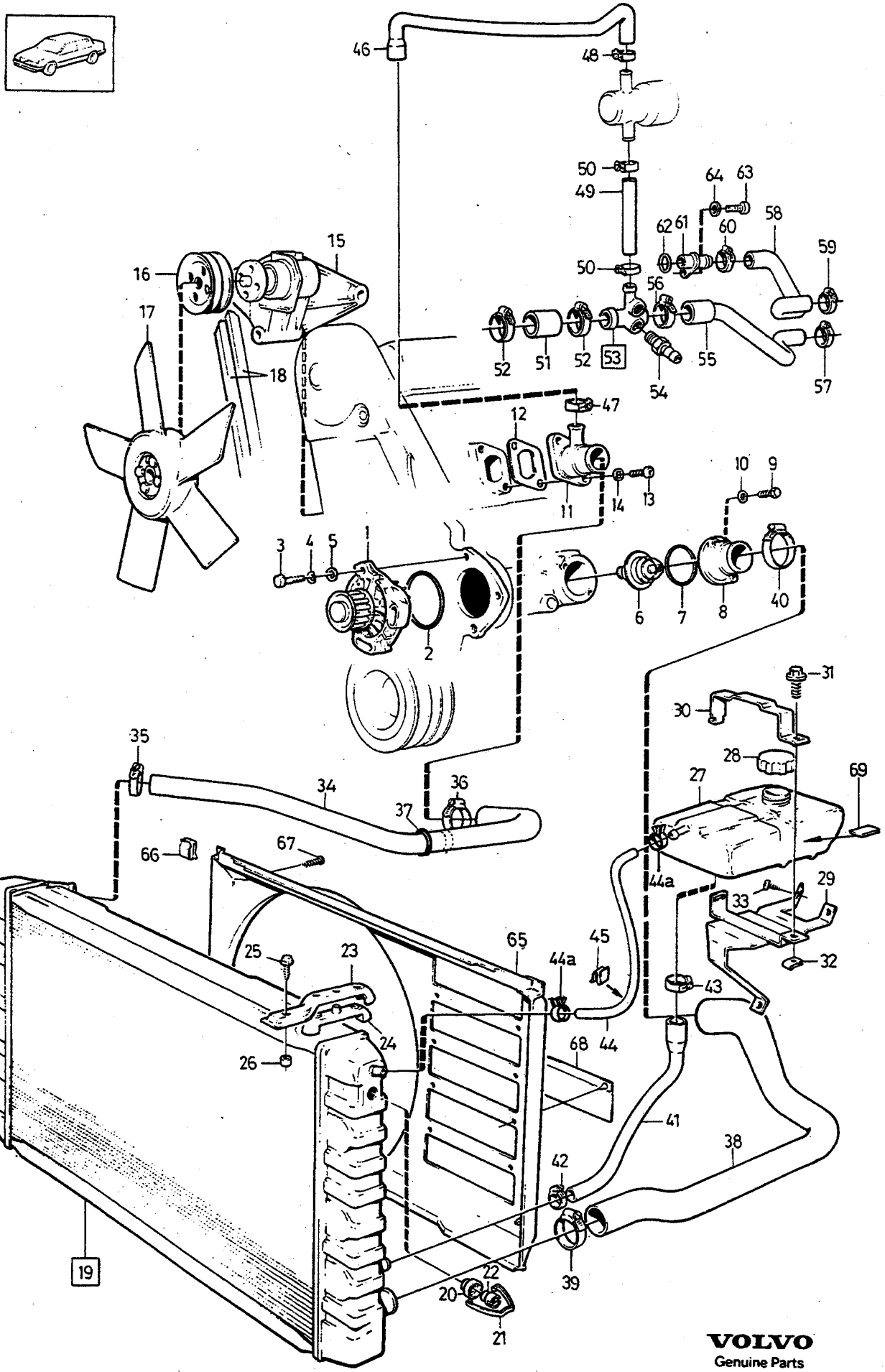
COOLING SYSTEM — KYLSYSTEM

Group / Grupp 26

Page / Sida 261

D24

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-	KN	Coolant pump	Kylvätskepump		
2	1257197-2	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Sealing ring	Tätningsring		2
3	947818-1	3	-	-	-	-	IK	Screw	Skruv	(940132)	2
4	941907-8	3	-	-	-	-	IK	Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
5	1257706-0	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Washer	Bricka		2
6		1	-	-	-	-	KN	Thermostat	Termostat		
7	1257183-2	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Sealing ring	Tätningsring		2
8	3507022-6	1	-	-	-	-		Thermostat housing	Termostathus	O.DIA 35 mm	3
9	955273-8	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
10	941906-0	2	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
11	3507023-4	1	-	-	-	-		Connecting pipe	Anslutningsrör	O.DIA 35 mm.	3
12	3507032-5	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		1
13	942314-6	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
14	941906-0	2	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
15		1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	SEE 32-325	
16	1257181-6	1	-	-	-	-		Pulley	Remskiva	W/O COMBU, COMBU W/O P.S	3
	1257640-1	1	-	-	-	-		Pulley	Remskiva	COMBU P.S	3
17		1	-	-	-	-		Fan	Fläkt	SEE 26-265	
18	973541-6	1	-	-	-	-		V-belt set	Kilremsats	(966968) LG 975 mm W/O COMBU, COMBU W/O P.S	1
	973544-0	1	-	-	-	-		V-belt servo pump-fan	Kilrem servopump-fläkt	(966923) LG 1238 mm COMBU P.S	1
	973534-1	1	-	-	-	-		V-belt	Kilrem	(966898) LG 800 mm	1
								Alternator	Generator	COMBU P.S	
19	1257350-7	1	-	-	-	-		Radiator	Kylare	STD, MAN.TRANS	3
	5001863-9	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Radiator, exch	Kylare, bytes		2
	1257352-3	1	-	-	-	-		Radiator	Kylare	TROPIC, MAN.TRANS	3
	5001958-7	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Radiator, exch	Kylare, bytes		2
20	1378869-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Rubber bushing	•Gummibussning	TROPIC	2
21	1306885-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips	TROPIC	2
22	1274052-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Plug	•Propp	TROPIC	2
23	464648-5	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
24	463304-6	4	-	-	-	-		Rubber cushion	Gummikudde		3
25	946934-7	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
26	1357345-6	2	-	-	-	-		Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		2
27	9142000-0	1	-	-	-	-		Expansion tank	Expansionstank	(463604) -1992	2
	9142000-0	1	-	-	-	-		Expansion tank	Expansionstank	1993-	2
28	1357776-2	1	-	-	-	-		Filler cap	Påfyllningslock		1
29	464289-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
30	463610-6	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
31	947243-2	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
32	191391-2	1	-	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
33	969487-8	3	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(958244)	2
34	3507038-2	1	-	-	-	-		Radiator hose upper	Kylarslang övre	O.DIA 35 mm	1
35	943476-2	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
36	943476-2	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
37	947788-6	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		2
38	3507037-4	1	-	-	-	-		Radiator hose lower	Kylarslang undre	O.DIA 35 mm.	1
39	943476-2	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
40	943476-2	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
41	1257362-2	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		1
42	943472-1	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
43	943473-9	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
44a	1378257-8	2	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	ALTER	2
45	1306160-1	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	ALTER	2
46	1328973-1	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		3
47	943472-1	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 260 55588

A
B
C
D
E

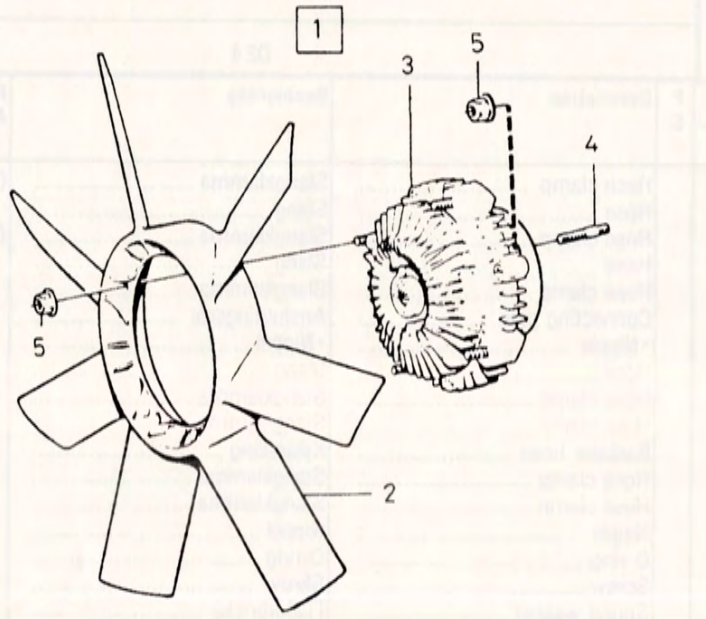
COOLING SYSTEM KYLSYSTEM

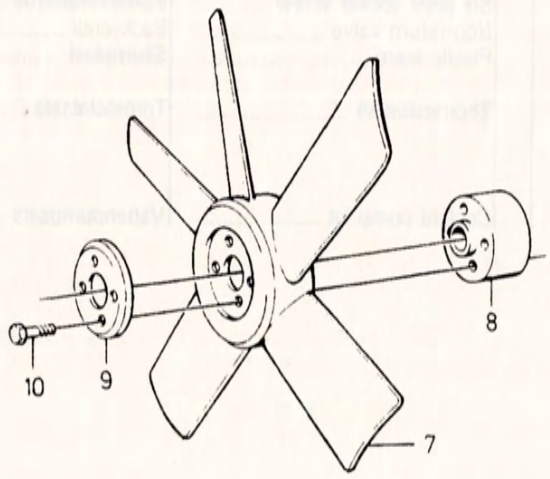
Group Grupp 26

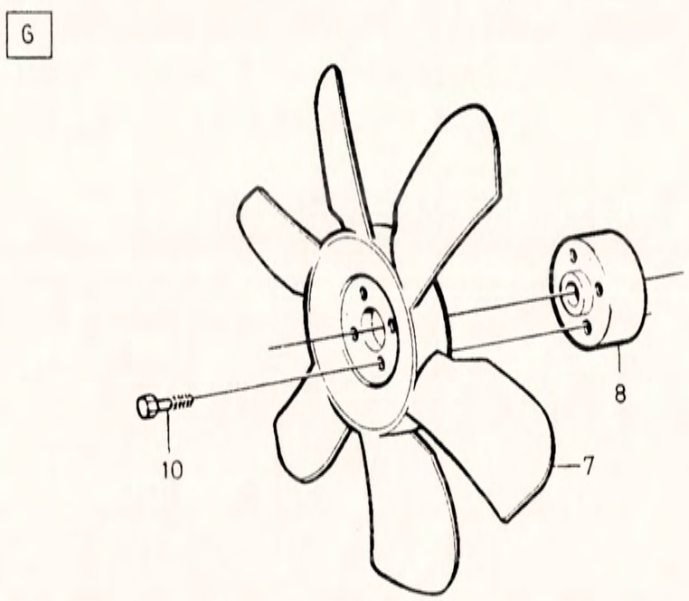
Page Sida 263

D24

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
48	943471-3	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	(975275)	2
49	1257448-9	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		3
50	943471-3	2	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	(975275)	2
51	1257447-1	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		3
52	943474-7	2	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
53	1328458-3	1	-	-	-	-		Connecting pipe	Anslutningsrör		3
54	966723-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Nipple	•Nippel		3
55	1257445-5	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		3
56	943474-7	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
57	943472-1	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
58	1257360-6	1	-	-	-	-		Radiator hose	Kylarslang		1
59	943472-1	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
60	943474-7	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
61	1257041-2	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
62	1257295-4	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		2
63	955283-7	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
64	941907-8	1	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
65	1257371-3	1	-	-	-	-		Fan shroud	Fläktkåpa	COMBU	4
66	1257372-1	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
67	972079-8	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(965395)	2
68	1257462-0	5	-	-	-	-		Non-return valve	Backventil	TROPIC	3
69	1264112-2	1	-	-	-	-		Plastic foam	Skumplast		3
	273728-6	1	-	-	-	-		Thermostat kit	Termostatsats	87°C, 189°F SEE 26•269	1
	271613-2	1	-	-	-	-		Coolant pump kit	Vattenpumpsats	SEE 26•269	2


1
3
5
4
5
2


8
10
9
7


6
8
10
7

A	B200, B230
B	D24
C	
D	
E	

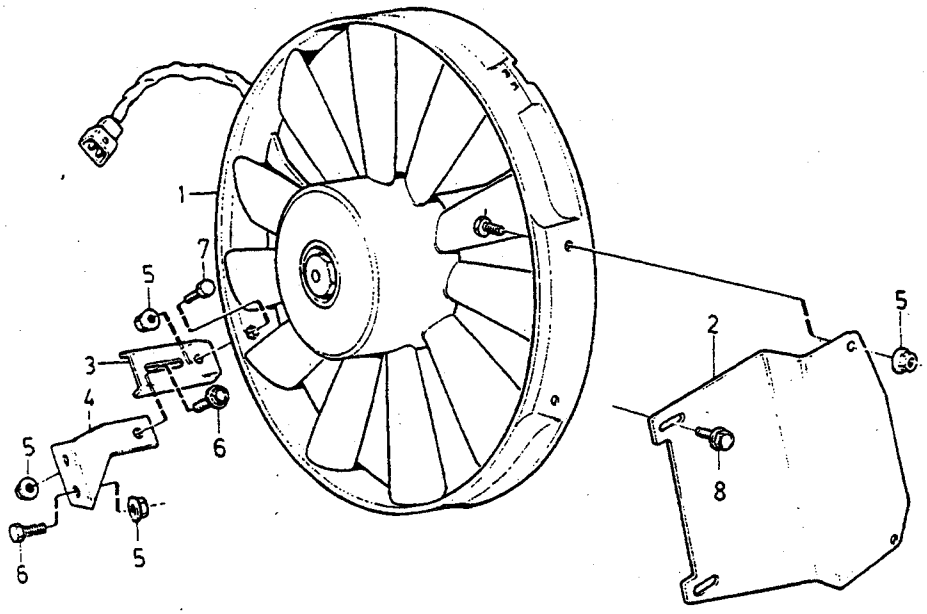
FAN — FLÄKT

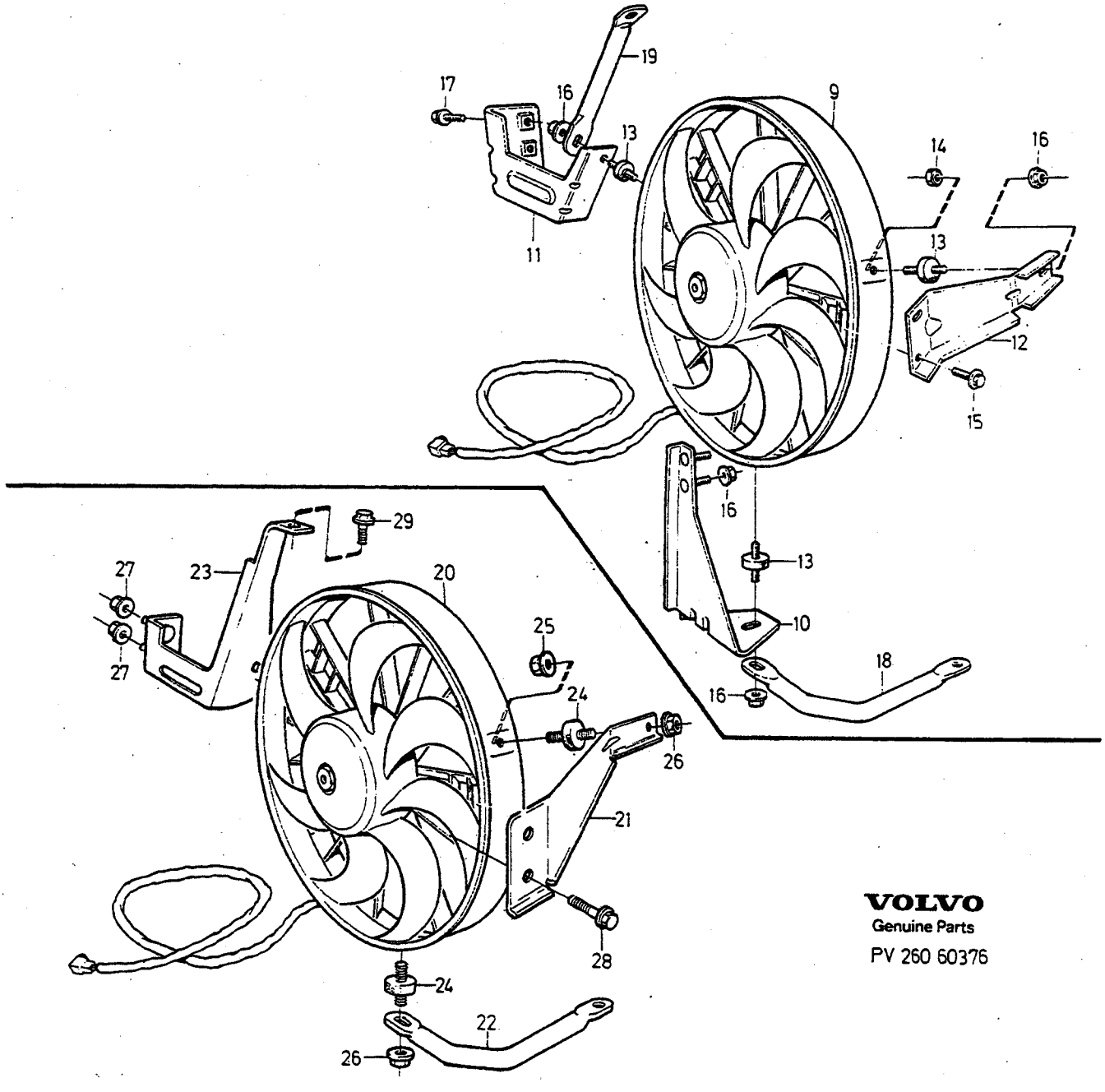
B200, B230, D24

Group / Grupp 26

Page / Sida 265

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Fan thermostatic	Fläkt termoreglerad	ALTER.1	
2	1317465-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Fan	• Fläkt		2
3	1306259-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Slip clutch	• Slirkoppling		3
4	1266775-4	4	-	-	-	-		• Stud	• Pinnskruv		2
5	945407-5	8	-	-	-	-		• Flange nut	• Flänsmutter		2
6		-	1	-	-	-	NS	Fan	Fläkt	ALTER.2	
7	463821-9	-	1	-	-	-		• Fan	• Fläkt	W/O COMBU	2
	1257866-2	-	1	-	-	-		• Fan	• Fläkt	COMBU	2
8	463302-0	-	1	-	-	-		• Spacer	• Distansstycke		3
9	463301-2	-	1	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		2
10	948081-5	-	4	-	-	-		• Lock screw	• Låsskruv		2





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 260 60376

A	-1990. (J)
B	1991-1992
C	1993-
D	
E	

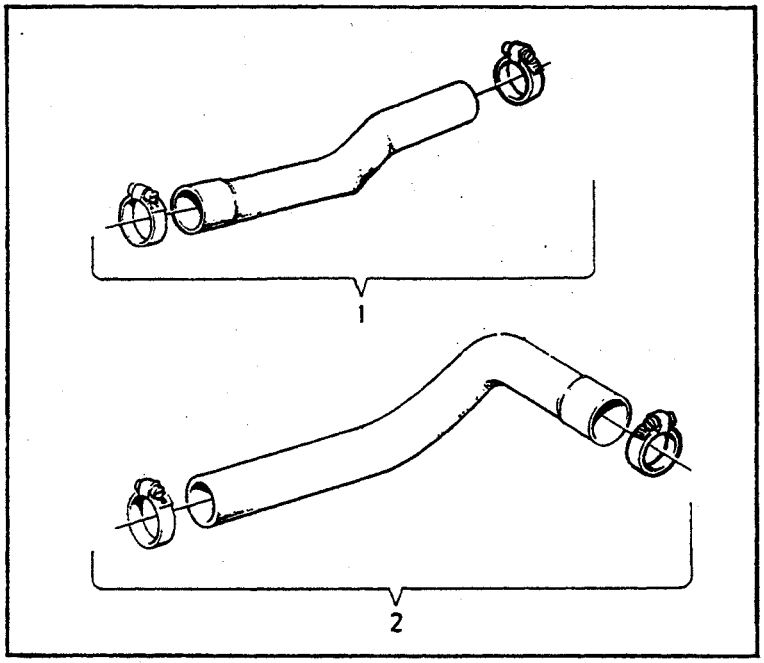
ELECTRIC FAN — EL-FLÄKT

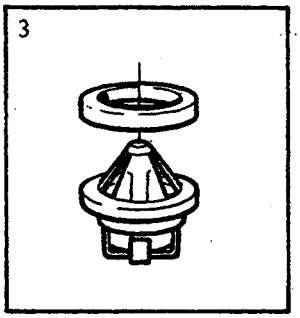
Group / Grupp 26

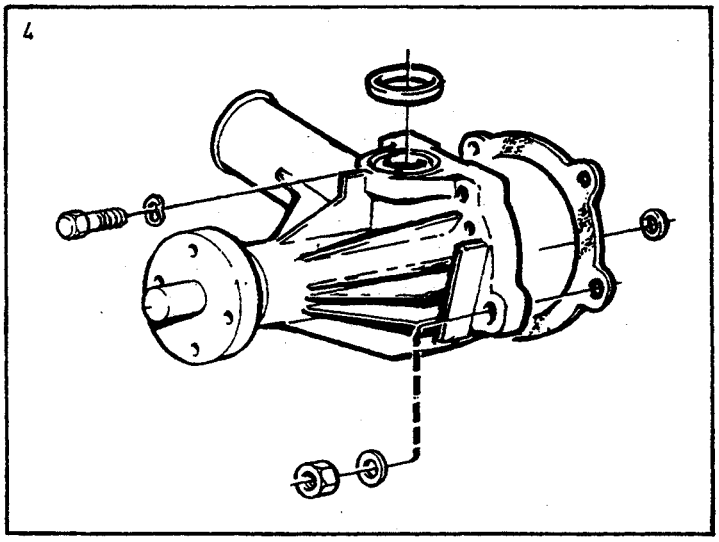
Page / Sida 267

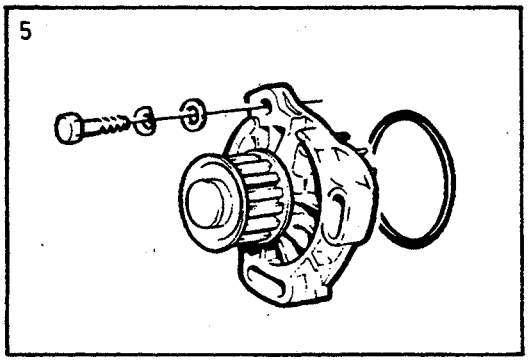
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-		Electric fan	Elfläkt	1)	
2	1274050-2	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, l.h.	Konsol, v		3
3	1306342-5	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, r.h.	Konsol, h		3
4	1306343-3	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, r.h.	Konsol, h		3
5	945407-5	6	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
6	965175-3	3	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
7	965175-3	3	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
8	945970-2	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
9	3540091-0	-	1	-	-	-		Electric fan	Elfläkt		4
10	3540105-8	-	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
11	3540106-6	-	1	-	-	-		Bracket, r.h.	Konsol, h		3
12	*3540107*	-	1	-	-	-	OP	Bracket, l.h.	Konsol, v		3
13	1348141-1	-	3	-	-	-		Rubber cushion	Gummikudde		3
14	963105-2	-	6	-	-	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter		2
15	945970-2	-	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
16	945407-5	-	4	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
17	968478-8	-	2	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
18	3540467-2	-	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
19	3540468-0	-	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
20	3540091-0	-	-	1	-	-		Electric fan	Elfläkt		4
21	3540679-2	-	-	1	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
22	3540680-0	-	-	1	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
23	3540678-4	-	-	1	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
24	1348141-1	-	-	3	-	-		Rubber cushion	Gummikudde		3
25	963105-2	-	-	3	-	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter		2
26	949278-6	-	-	3	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
27	945407-5	-	-	2	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
28	966682-7	-	-	2	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
29	965175-3	-	-	1	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2

1) When exchanging electric fan use kit 3540109-0. / Vid byte av elfläkt använd sats 3540109-0.


1
2


3


4


5

A		REPAIR KITS COOLING SYSTEM	REPARATIONSSATS KYLSYSTEM	Group Grupp 26
B				
C				Page Sida 269
D				
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal					PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		A	B	C	D	E					
1	270615-8	1	-	-	-	-		Radiator hose kit rep. upper radiator hose	Kylarslangsats byte av övre kylarslang		1
2	270616-6	1	-	-	-	-		Radiator hose kit fit lower radiator hose	Kylarslangsats byte av undre kylarslang		1
3	273459-8	1	-	-	-	-		Thermostat kit	Termostatsats	B200,B230, 87°C-189°F	1
	273307-9	1	-	-	-	-		Thermostat kit	Termostatsats	B200,B230, 92°C-197°F	1
	273728-6	1	-	-	-	-		Thermostat kit	Termostatsats	D24, 87°C-189°F	1
4	271275-0	1	-	-	-	-		Coolant pump kit	Vattenpumpsats	(270559) 4CYL	2
5	271613-2	1	-	-	-	-		Coolant pump kit	Vattenpumpsats	DSL	2

A
B
C
D
E

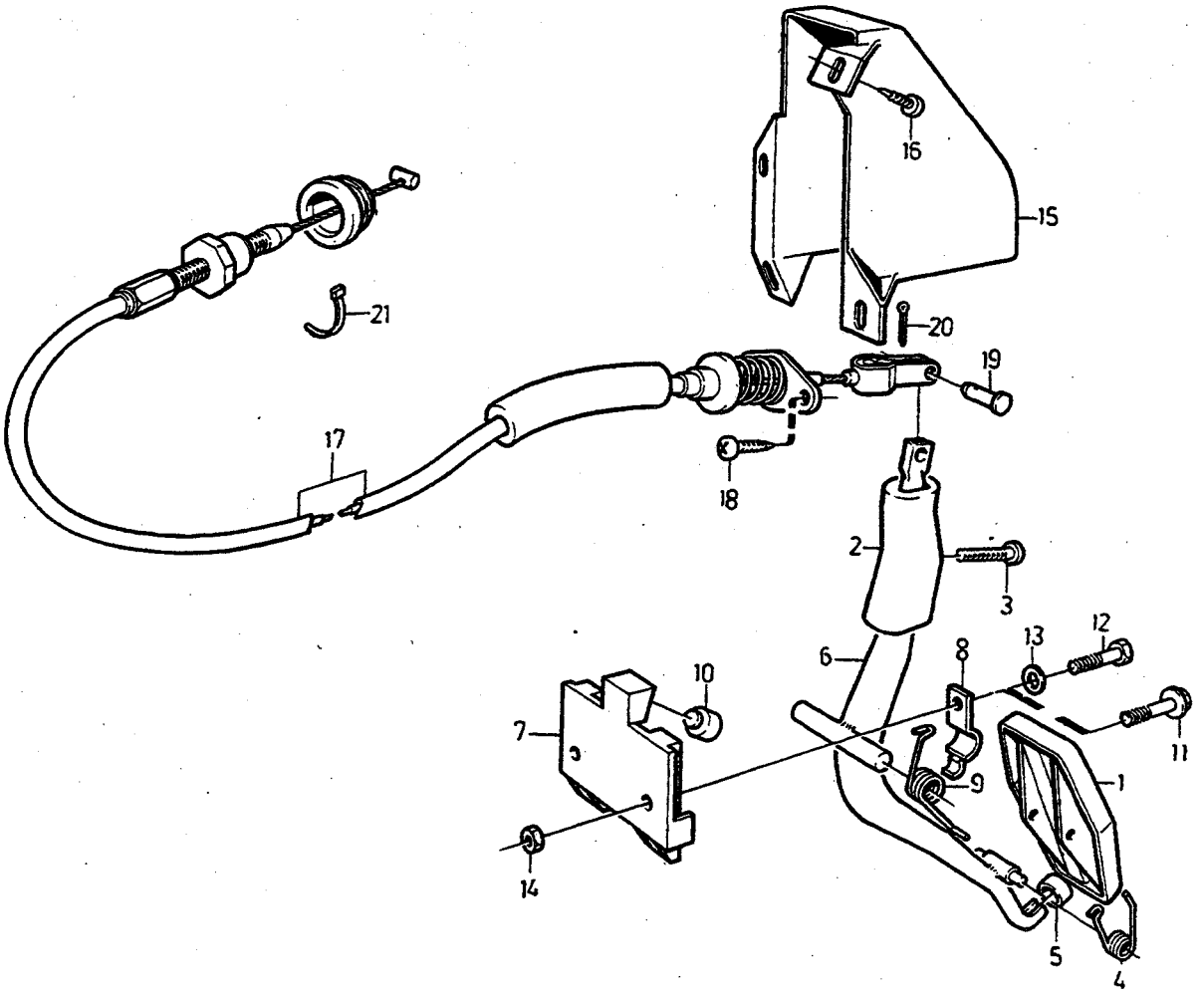
SUB GROUP
ENGINE CONTROLS

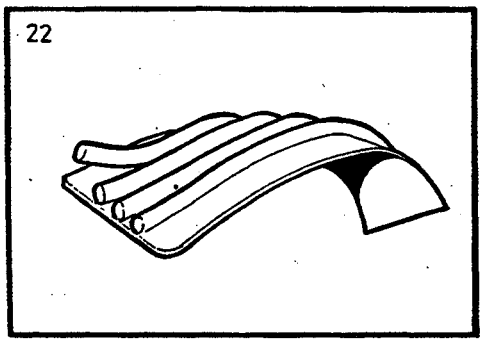
UNDERGRUPP
MOTORREGLAGE

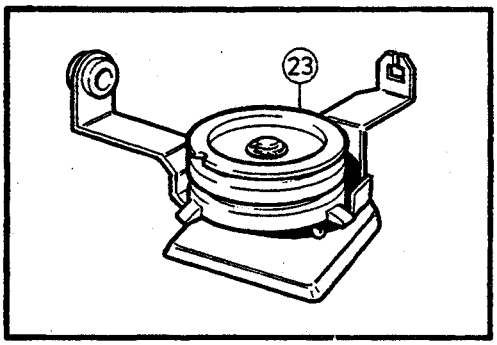
Group / Grupp 27

Page / Sida 271

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Accelerator linkage	Gasreglage	SEE 27•273	
								Control pulley with fittings	Reglagerulle med monteringsdetaljer		
		-	-	-	-	-		B200K,B230K	B200K,B230K	SEE 27•275	
		-	-	-	-	-		B200/230E/F,B230FD/FX	B200/230E/F,B230FD/FX	SEE 27•277	
		-	-	-	-	-		D24	D24	SEE 27•279	
		-	-	-	-	-		Choke control B200K,B230K	Chokereglage B200K,B230K	SEE 27•281	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cruise control B200/230F,B230FD/FX	Konstantfarthållare B200/230F,B230FD/FX	SEE 27•283	


16
15
21
20
19
17
18
2
3
12
13
8
6
10
7
11
9
1
14
5
4


22


23

A	B200K, B230K
B	B200E, B230E
C	B200/230F,B230FD/FX
D	D24
E	

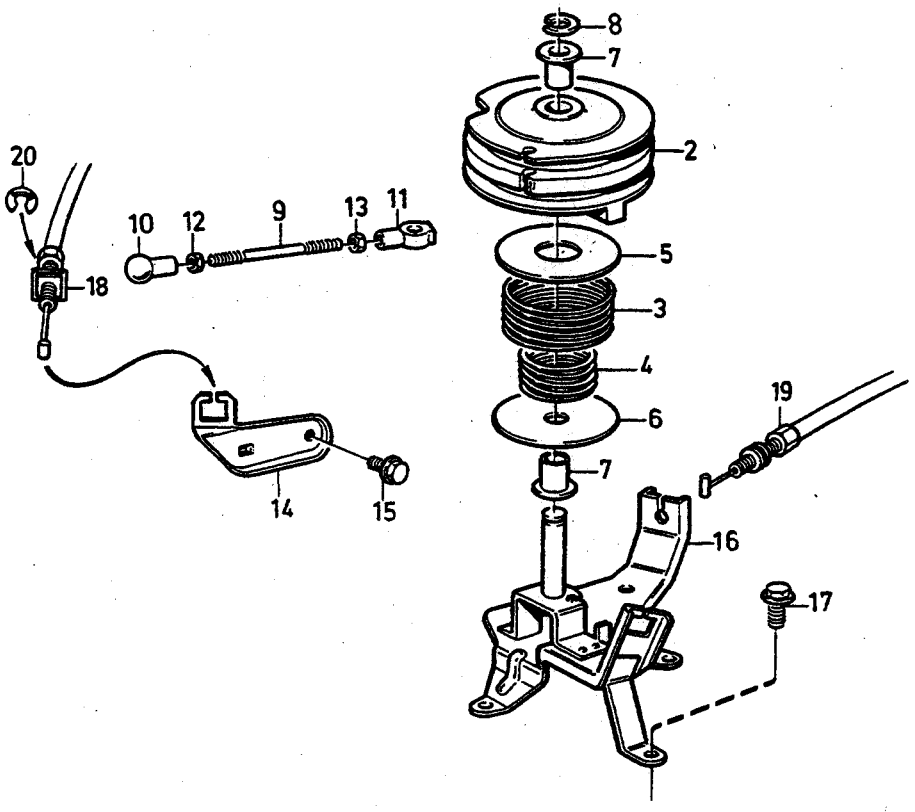
ACCELERATOR LINKAGE — GASREGLAGE

Group / Grupp 27

Page / Sida 273

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1272606-3	1	1	1	1	-		Accelerator pedal	Gaspedal		3
2	1272651-9	-	-	-	1	-		Vibration damper	Svängningsdämpare		4
3	956098-8	-	-	-	1	-		Screw	Skruv		2
4	1206520-7	1	1	1	1	-		Spring	Fjäder		2
5	1221749-3	1	1	1	1	-		Knob	Knopp		3
6	1229443-5	1	1	1	1	-		Lever	Hävarm	-1989 L.H.D	4
	3531191-9	1	1	1	1	-		Lever	Hävarm	1990- L.H.D	4
	1229445-0	1	1	1	1	-		Lever	Hävarm	R.H.D	4
7	1330781-4	1	1	1	1	-		Bearing	Lager		2
8	1272618-8	2	2	2	2	-		Cap	Överfall		2
9	1205927-5	1	1	1	1	-		Spring	Fjäder		2
10	667751-2	1	1	1	1	-		Buffer	Buffert		2
11	949943-5	2	2	2	2	-		Screw	Skruv	L.H.D	2
12	940101-9	2	2	2	2	-		Screw	Skruv	R.H.D	2
13	955892-5	2	2	2	2	-		Washer	Bricka	R.H.D	2
14	949278-6	2	2	2	2	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	R.H.D	2
15	3536068-4	1	1	1	1	-		Cover	Kåpa	(1234415)	5
16	969473-8	3	3	3	3	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(946451)	2
17	1389394-6	1	-	-	-	-		Throttle control cable	Gasreglagewire	L.H.D	1
	1359003-9	1	-	-	-	-		Throttle control cable	Gasreglagewire	R.H.D	1
	1272897-8	-	1	-	-	-		Throttle control cable	Gasreglagewire	L.H.D	1
	1272898-6	-	1	-	-	-		Throttle control cable	Gasreglagewire	R.H.D	1
	1389722-8	-	-	1	-	-		Throttle control cable	Gasreglagewire	L.H.D	1
	1389096-7	-	-	1	-	-		Throttle control cable	Gasreglagewire	R.H.D	1
	1272669-1	-	-	-	1	-		Throttle control cable	Gasreglagewire	L.H.D	1
18	969476-1	2	2	2	2	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955141)	2
19	952704-5	1	1	1	1	-		Bolt	Bult		2
20	907824-7	1	1	1	1	-		Split pin	Saxpinne		2
21	948211-8	1	1	1	1	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
22	591279-5	X	X	X	X	-		Sealing strip	Tätningsband		3
23								Control bobbin	Reglagerulle		
		-	-	-	-	-		B200K, B230K	B200K, B230K	SEE 27•275	
		-	-	-	-	-		B200/230E/F, B230FD/FX	B200/230E/F, B230FD/FX	SEE 27•277	
		-	-	-	-	-		D24	D24	SEE 27•279	

[1]



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 270 47339

A
B
C
D
E

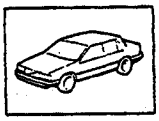
CONTROL PULLEY WITH FITTINGS — REGLAGERULLE MED MONTERINGSDETALJER

Group / Grupp 27

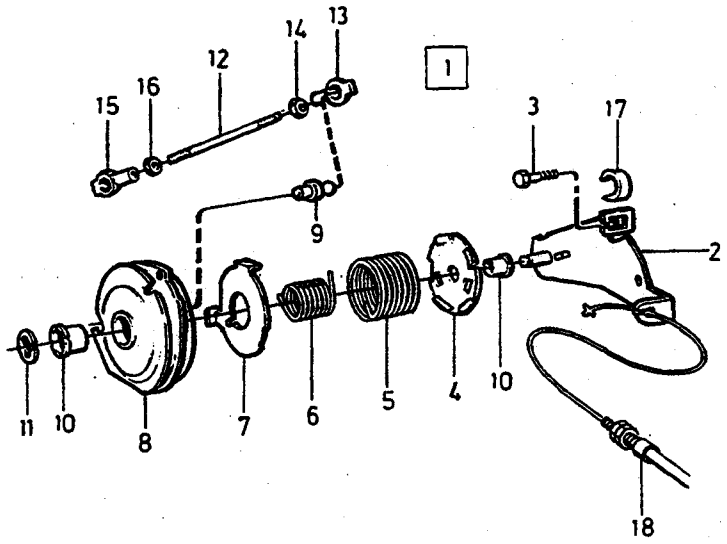
Page / Sida 275

B200K, B230K

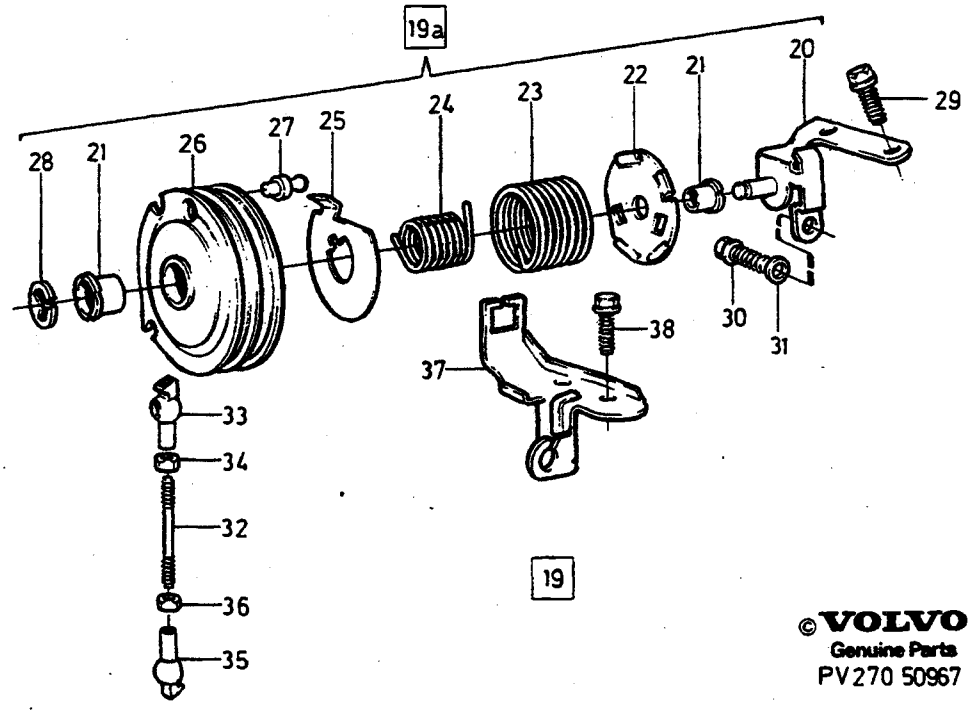
Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1389250-0	1	-	-	-	-		Control bobbin complete	Reglagerulle komplett		4
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Control bobbin	• Reglagerulle		
3	1306244-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		2
4	1269342-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		2
5	1306245-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring guide	• Fjäderstyrning		3
6	1306246-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring guide	• Fjäderstyrning		3
7	1276512-9	2	-	-	-	-		• Bushing	• Bussning		2
8	951669-1	1	-	-	-	-		• E-circlip	• Spårryttare		2
9	943315-2	1	-	-	-	-		Control rod	Reglerstång		2
10	946704-4	1	-	-	-	-		Ball socket left-hand thread ...	Kulskål vänstergängad		3
11	946703-6	1	-	-	-	-		Ball socket	Kulskål		3
12	973447-6	1	-	-	-	-		Nut left-hand thread	Mutter vänstergängad		2
13	965483-1	1	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	(968898)	2
14	1357210-2	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	R.H.D	4
15	948746-3	3	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	R.H.D	2
16		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Bracket	Konsol		
17	948746-3	3	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
18		1	-	-	-	-		Throttle control cable	Gasreglagewire	SEE 27 • 273	
19		1	-	-	-	-		Cable	Kabel	SEE 43 • 515	
20	947515-3	1	-	-	-	-		E-circlip	Spårryttare		2



B 200E, B 230E



B200F,B230F



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV270 50967

A	B200E,B230E
B	B200F,B230F/FD/FX ALT.1
C	B200F,B230E/FD/FX ALT.2
D	
E	

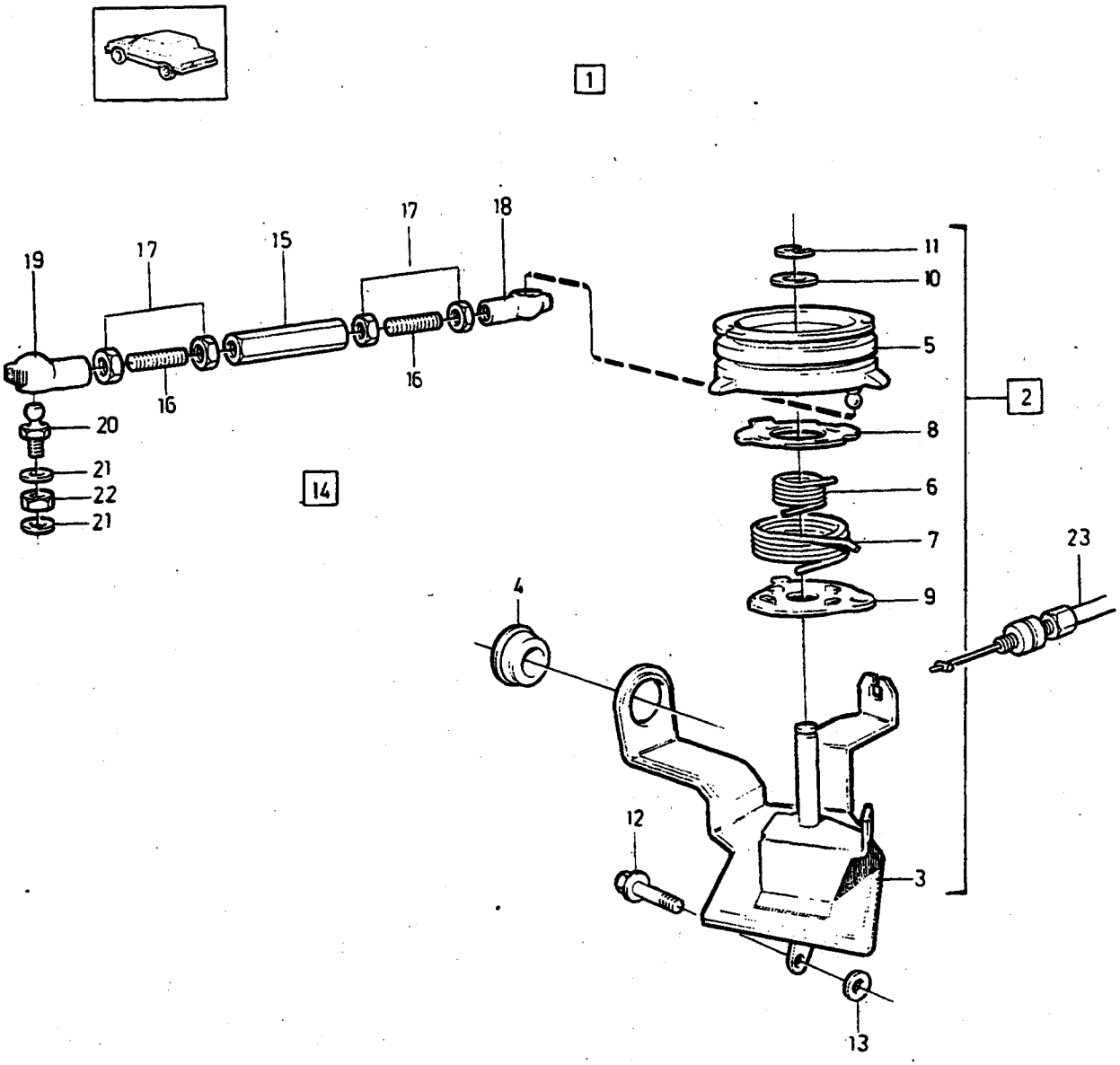
CONTROL PULLEY WITH FITTINGS — REGLAGERULLE MED MONTERINGSDETALJER

Group / Grupp 27

Page / Sida 277

B200/230E/F,B230FD/FX

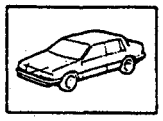
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-		Control pulley with fittings	Reglagerulle med monteringsdetaljer		
2	1306758-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Bracket	•Konsol		3
3	946544-4	2	-	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv	LG 16 mm	2
	965175-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv	LG 12 mm	2
	946934-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv	LG 20 mm	2
4	1306246-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring guide	•Fjäderstyrning		3
5	1306243-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring	•Fjäder		2
6	1269342-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring	•Fjäder		2
7	1306245-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring guide	•Fjäderstyrning		3
8	1306959-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Control bobbin	•Reglagerulle		4
9	1257291-3	1	-	-	-	-		••Ball stud	••Kulbult		3
10	1276512-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		2
11	951669-1	1	-	-	-	-		•E-circlip	•Spårryttare		2
12	944728-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Control rod	•Reglerstång		3
13	946703-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Ball socket	•Kulskål		3
14	965483-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Flange nut	•Flänsmutter		2
15	946704-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Ball socket	•Kulskål		3
16	973447-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut left-hand thread	•Mutter vänstergängad		2
17	947515-3	1	-	-	-	-		•E-circlip	•Spårryttare		2
18		1	-	-	-	-		•Control cable	•Reglagewire	SEE 43•515	
19		-	1	-	-	-	NS	Control bobbin complete	Reglagerulle komplett		
		-	-	1	-	-	NS	Control bobbin complete	Reglagerulle komplett		
19a	1332281-3	-	1	-	-	-		•Throttle control metal	•Gasreglage metall	REPL 1PCS 9135187-4	5
	3547504-5	-	-	1	-	-		•Throttle control plastics	•Gasreglage plast	REPL 1PCS 9135184-4	5
☆	9135187-4	-	-	1	-	-		•Throttle control plastics	•Gasreglage plast		5
20	1332282-1	-	1	1	-	-		••Bracket	••Konsol		4
21	1276512-9	-	2	-	-	-		••Bushing	••Bussning		2
22	1306246-8	-	1	-	-	-		••Spring guide	••Fjäderstyrning		3
23	1306243-5	-	1	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		2
	3547695-1	-	-	1	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		4
24	1269342-0	-	1	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		2
	3517546-2	-	-	1	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		4
25	1306245-0	-	1	-	-	-		••Spring guide	••Fjäderstyrning		3
	3547696-9	-	-	1	-	-		••Spring guide	••Fjäderstyrning		4
26	1326345-4	-	1	-	-	-		••Control bobbin metal	••Reglagerulle metall		4
	3547374-3	-	-	1	-	-		••Control bobbin plastics	••Reglagerulle plast	FOR 3547504	4
		-	-	1	-	-	NS	••Control bobbin plastics	••Reglagerulle plast	FOR 9135187	
27	1257291-3	-	1	-	-	-		•••Ball stud	•••Kulbult		3
		-	-	1	-	-	NS	•••Ball stud	•••Kulbult		
28	951669-1	-	1	1	-	-		••E-circlip	••Spårryttare		2
29	948746-3	-	2	2	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv		2
30	955276-1	-	1	1	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
31	955892-5	-	1	1	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		2
32	1336156-3	-	1	1	-	-		•Pull rod	•Dragstång		4
33	946703-6	-	1	1	-	-		•Ball socket	•Kulskål		3
34	965483-1	-	1	1	-	-		•Flange nut	•Flänsmutter	(968898)	2
35	946704-4	-	1	1	-	-		•Ball socket left-hand thread .	•Kulskål vänstergängad		3
36	973447-6	-	1	1	-	-		•Nut left-hand thread	•Mutter vänstergängad		2
37	1332284-7	-	1	1	-	-		•Bracket	•Konsol		4
38	955271-2	-	1	1	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2

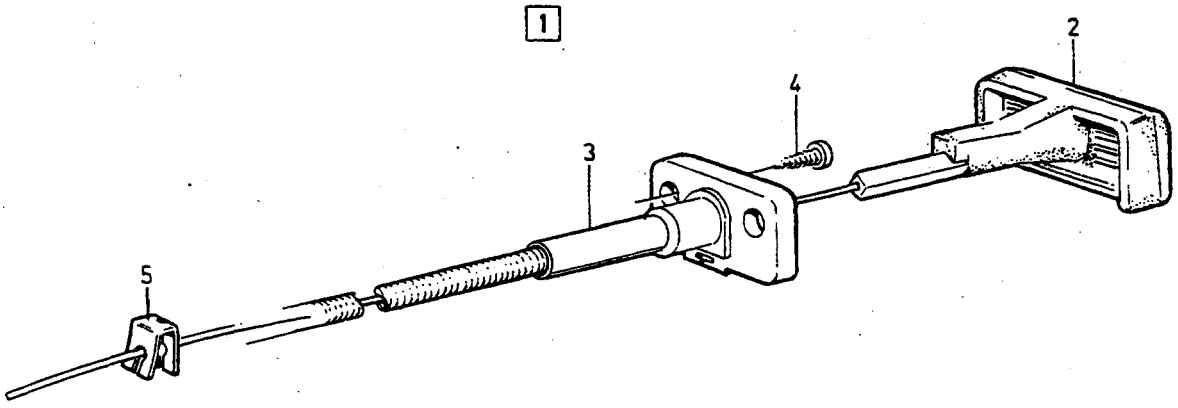


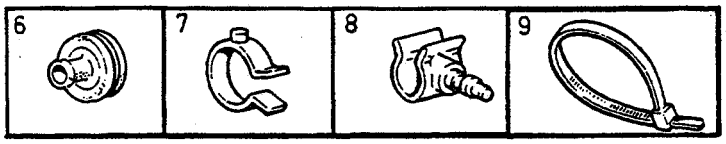
©VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 270 41469
(103:1)

A		CONTROL PULLEY WITH FITTINGS	REGLAGERULLE MED MONTERINGSDETALJER	Group Grupp 27
B				
C				
D				Page Sida 279
E		D24		

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal					PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		A	B	C	D	E					
1		-	-	-	-	-		Control pulley with fittings	Reglagerulle med monteringsdetaljer		
2	1257732-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Throttle control	•Gasreglage	(1328488)	4
3		1	-	-	-	-		••Bracket	••Konsol		
4	1257284-8	1	-	-	-	-		••Rubber bushing	••Gummibussning		2
5	1257834-0	1	-	-	-	-		••Control bobbin	••Reglagerulle		2
6	1257837-3	1	-	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		2
7	1257836-5	1	-	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		2
8	1257728-4	1	-	-	-	-		••Spring guide	••Fjäderstyrning		3
9	1257729-2	1	-	-	-	-		••Spring guide	••Fjäderstyrning		3
10	955894-1	1	-	-	-	-		••Washer	••Bricka		2
11	951669-1	1	-	-	-	-		••E-circlip	••Spårryttare		2
12	965175-3	3	-	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv	MAN.TRANS LG 12 mm	2
	965175-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv	AUTO.TRANS LG 12 mm	2
	946544-4	2	-	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv	AUTO.TRANS LG 16 mm	2
13	960140-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka	AUTO.TRANS (960139)	2
14	1257702-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Pull rod	•Dragstång		3
15		1	-	-	-	-	NS	••Adjusting nut	••Justermutter		
16		2	-	-	-	-	NS	••Stud	••Pinnskruv		
17	942836-8	2	-	-	-	-		••Nut left-hand thread	••Mutter vänstergängad		2
	955780-2	2	-	-	-	-		••Nut	••Mutter		2
18	946703-6	1	-	-	-	-		••Ball socket	••Kulskål		3
19	946704-4	1	-	-	-	-		••Ball socket	••Kulskål		3
20	959083-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Ball stud	•Kulbult		2
21	940090-4	2	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		2
22	949874-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Flange lock nut	•Flänslåsmutter		2
23		1	-	-	-	-		•Control cable	•Reglagewire	SEE 43•515	




1
2
3
4
5


6
7
8
9

A	B200K
B	B230K
C	
D	
E	

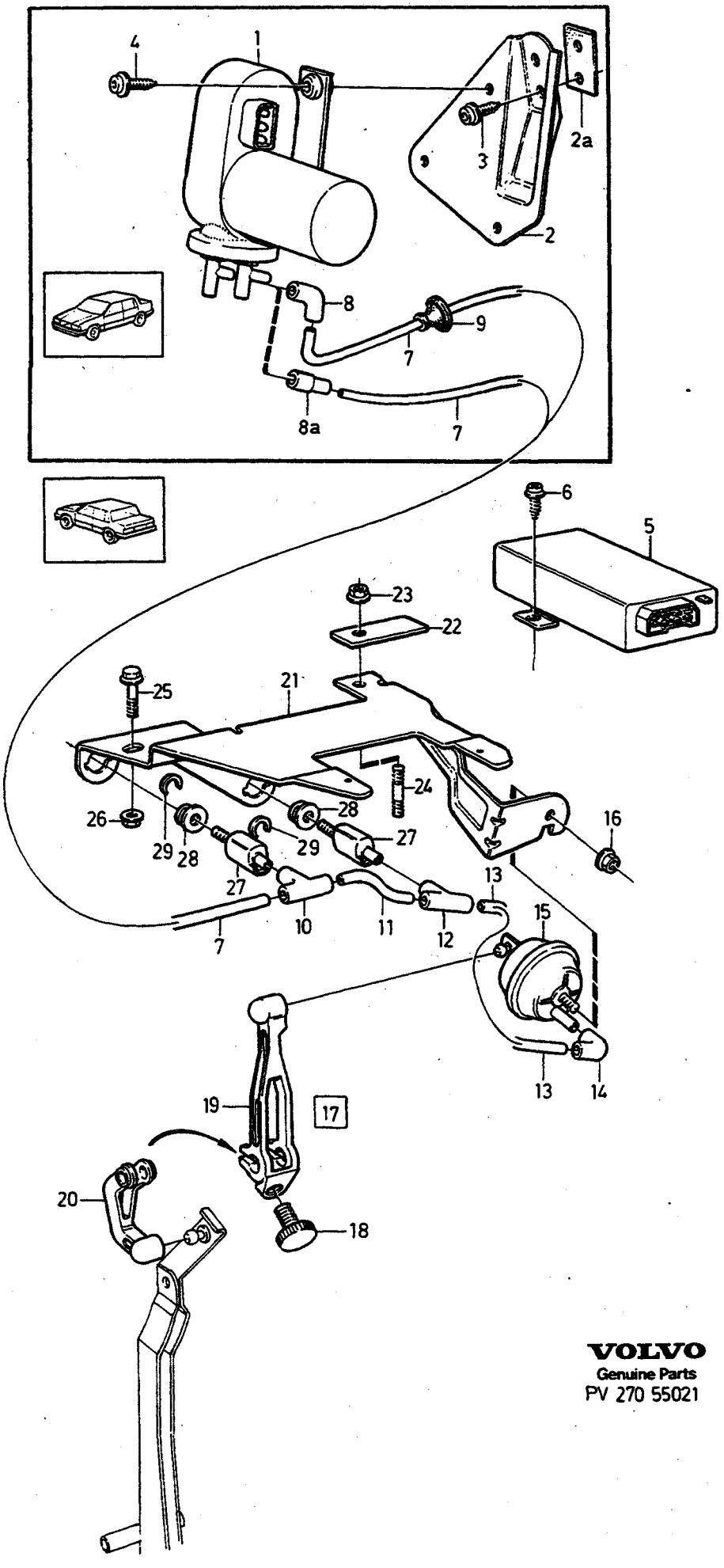
CHOKE CONTROL — CHOKEREGLAGE

Group / Grupp: 27

Page / Sida: 281

B200K, B230K

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Choke cable	Chokewire	REPL 1 PCS 9122002-0, 1 PCS 9122003-8	
	1389388-8	-	1	-	-	-		Choke cable	Chokewire	L.H.D	4
	3517238-6	-	1	-	-	-		Choke cable	Chokewire	R.H.D	1
2	9122002-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Pull rod	• Dragstång		2
3	9122003-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Guide sleeve	• Styrhylsa		2
4	969567-7	2	2	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(947339)	2
5	1211599-4	1	1	-	-	-		Lock spring	Låsfjäder		2
6	1221779-0	1	1	-	-	-		Grommet	Genomföring	R.H.D	2
7	3515028-3	-	1	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	(1274584) L.H.D	2
8	1389984-4	-	1	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare	L.H.D	3
9	948211-8	X	X	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 270 55021

A	1990
B	1991-
C	
D	
E	

CRUISE CONTROL — KONSTANTFARTHÅLLARE

Group / Grupp 27

Page / Sida 283

B200/B230F, B230FD/FX

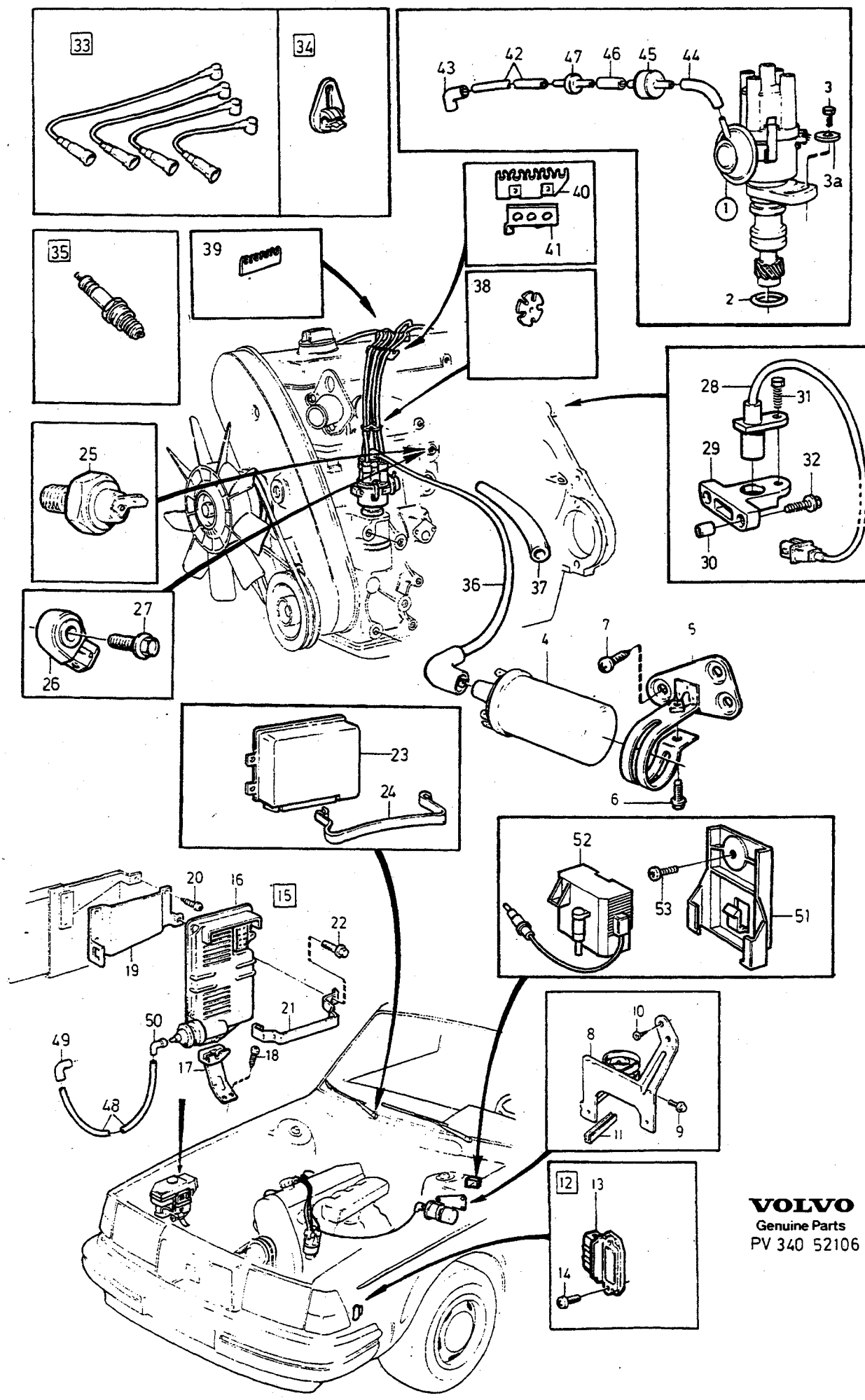
Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1273226-9	1	1	-	-	-		Vacuum booster	Vakuumförstärkare		4
2	3536050-2	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
2a	1264112-2	-	1	-	-	-		Plastic foam	Skumplast		3
3	969473-8	2	2	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
4	969476-1	3	3	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
5	3523537-3	1	1	-	-	-		Control unit	Styrenhet		4
6	969473-8	2	2	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
7	968820-1	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe	Plaströr	(946233) LG 630mm	2
	968820-1	-	X	-	-	-		Plastic pipe	Plaströr	LG 830mm	2
8	1389627-9	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
	1389627-9	-	1	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning	ALTER 1	2
8a	1389628-7	-	1	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning	ALTER 2	2
9	1273516-3	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		2
10	3501844-9	1	1	-	-	-		Coupling piece	Kopplingsstycke		2
11	968820-1	X	X	-	-	-		Plastic pipe	Plaströr	(946233) LG 95mm	2
12	3501844-9	1	1	-	-	-		Coupling piece	Kopplingsstycke		2
13	968820-1	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe	Plaströr	(946233) LG 120mm	2
	968820-1	-	X	-	-	-		Plastic pipe	Plaströr	LG 130mm	2
14	1389627-9	1	1	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		2
15	3536048-6	1	1	-	-	-		Servo unit	Servoenhet		4
16	948645-7	1	1	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
17		1	1	-	-	-	NS	Pull rod	Dragstång		
18	3528083-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		4
19	3536046-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Pull rod	•Dragstång		4
20	3536045-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Pull rod	•Dragstång		4
21	3536049-4	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
22	1304202-3	1	1	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
23	945408-3	1	1	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
24	953045-2	1	1	-	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv		2
25	946440-5	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
26	945408-3	1	1	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
27	1367159-9	2	2	-	-	-		Air vent valve	Avluftningsventil		3
28	1359139-1	2	2	-	-	-		Adjusting nut	Justermutter		2
29	947515-3	2	2	-	-	-		E-circlip	Spårryttare		2

A B C D E

SUB GROUP
IGNITION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

UNDERGRUPP
TÄND- OCH REGLERSYSTEM

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SF
		-	-	-	-	-		Ignition system B200E/F/K, B230E/F	Tändsystem B200E/F/K, B230E/F	SEE 28•287 -1990	
		-	-	-	-	-		Ignition system B200E/F, B230E/F B230FX/FD	Tändsystem B200E/F, B230E/F B230FX/FD	SEE 28•291 1991- 1993-	
		-	-	-	-	-		Ignition system B230K	Tändsystem B230K	SEE 28•295 -1990	
		-	-	-	-	-		Glow plug ..... DSL	Glödstift ..... DSL	SEE 28•301	
		-	-	-	-	-		Regulating system fuel supply	Reglersystem bränsletillförsel .	SEE 28•303	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 340 52106

A	B200E, B200K
B	B230E
C	1) B230F
D	2) B230F
E	B200F

IGNITION SYSTEM — TÄNDSYSTEM

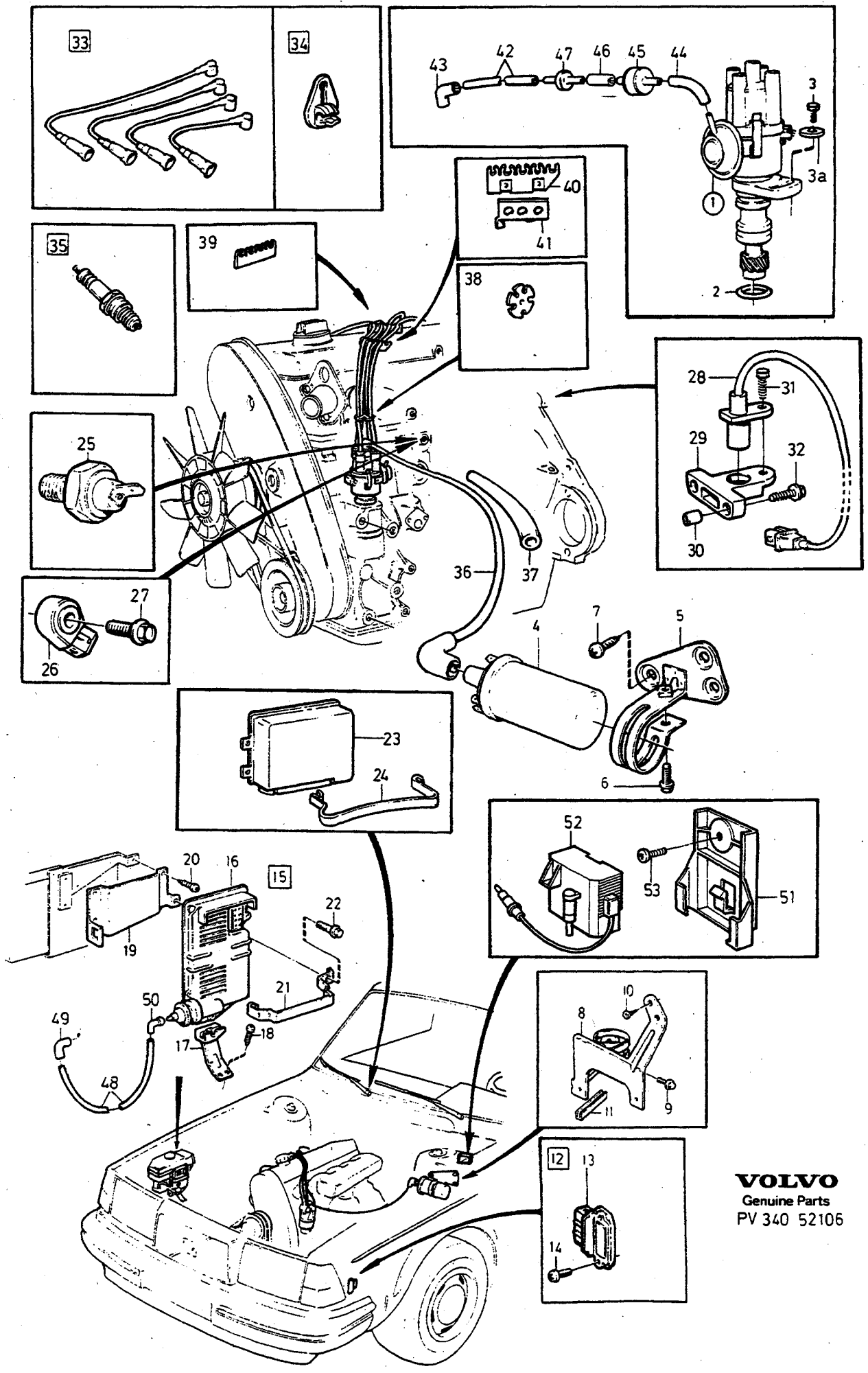
-1990

Group / Grupp 28

Page / Sida 287

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1346919-2	1	1	-	-	-		Distributor	Fördelare	B200E	3
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 28•299	•SEE 28•299		
	1336690-1	1	-	-	-	-		Distributor	Fördelare	B200K	3
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 28•299	•SEE 28•299		
	1367382-7	-	-	1	-	-		Distributor	Fördelare		3
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 28•297	•SEE 28•297		
	1367468-4	-	-	-	1	1		Distributor	Fördelare		3
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 28•297	•SEE 28•297		
2	949659-7	1	1	1	1	1		O-ring	O-ring		2
3	955296-9	1	1	1	1	1		Screw	Skruv		2
3a	1336239-7	-	-	-	1	1		Plug	Plugg		3
4	1317810-8	1	1	-	-	-		Ignition coil	Tändspole		2
	1336137-3	-	-	1	-	-		Ignition coil	Tändspole		2
	1317810-8	-	-	-	1	1		Ignition coil	Tändspole		2
5	1306056-1	1	1	1	1	1		Clamp	Klämma	W/O P.S	4
6	956078-0	1	1	1	1	1		Screw	Skruv		2
7	969487-8	3	3	3	3	3		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(958244)	2
8	3517596-7	1	1	1	1	1		Bracket	Konsol	(1306697), P.S	4
9	956078-0	1	1	1	1	1		Screw	Skruv		2
10	969487-8	3	3	3	3	3		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(958244)	2
11	679754-2	X	X	X	X	X		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist	LG 87 mm	2
12		1	1	1	1	1	NS	Control unit with fittings	Styrenhet med monteringsdetaljer		
13	3501922-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Power unit	•Effektsteg		2
	3501921-5	-	-	-	1	1		•Power unit	•Effektsteg		2
14	947224-2	2	2	2	2	2		•Screw	•Skruv		2
	969476-1	2	2	2	2	2		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv		2
15		-	-	1	-	-	NS	Control unit with fittings	Styrenhet med monteringsdetaljer		
16	3517641-1	-	-	1	-	-		•Control unit	•Styrenhet	(1357308)	2
17	1306508-1	-	-	1	-	-		•Bracket	•Konsol		2
18	969487-8	-	-	2	-	-		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv	(958244)	2
19	1306821-8	-	-	1	-	-		•Bracket	•Konsol		2
20	955126-8	-	-	3	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
21	1306694-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Bracket	•Konsol		2
22	946544-4	-	-	1	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv		2
23	3501688-0	-	-	-	1	-		Control unit	Styrenhet	E.G.R	
	3531325-3	-	-	-	1	-		Control unit	Styrenhet	(3517402) W/O E.G.R	
	3531325-3	-	-	-	-	1		Control unit	Styrenhet	(3517402)	
24	1389016-5	-	-	-	1	1		Brace	Bygel		
25	1317296-0	-	-	1	-	-		Sensor	Givare		
26	1367644-0	1	1	-	1	1		Sensor	Givare	EXC B200K	
27	946671-5	1	1	-	1	1		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M8x30mm	
28	3547847-8	-	-	-	1	1		Impulse sensor	Impulsgivare		
29	3507510-0	-	-	-	1	1		Bracket	Konsol		
30	463690-8	-	-	-	2	2		•Guide sleeve	•Styrhylsa		
31	955271-2	-	-	-	1	1		Screw	Skruv	(955270)	
32	947542-7	-	-	-	2	2		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M6x25mm	
33	271484-8	1	1	1	1	1		Ignition cable kit complete	Tändledningsats komplett	(270898)	
34	1306510-7	2	2	2	2	2		Retainer	Hållare		
35	270746-1	1	-	1	1	-		Spark plug kit	Tändstiftsats	B200K, B230F	
	1367528-5	4	-	4	4	-		•Spark plug	•Tändstift		
	270747-9	1	1	-	-	1		Spark plug kit	Tändstiftsats	B200E, B200F, B230E	

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 340 52106

A	B200E, B200K
B	B230E
C	1) B230F
D	2) B230F
E	B200F

IGNITION SYSTEM TÄNDSYSTEM

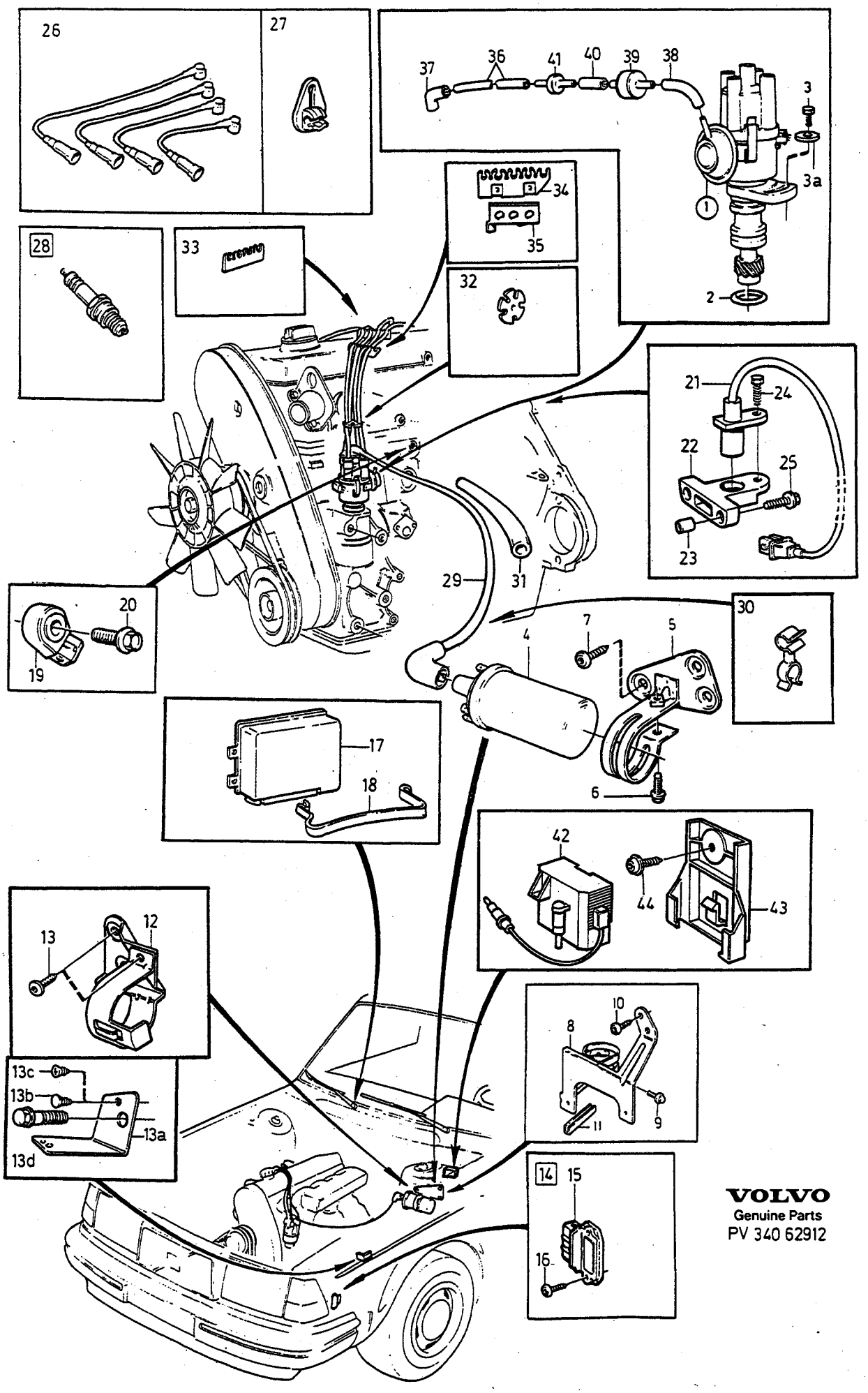
-1990

Group / Grupp 28

Page / Sida 289

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	1367529-3	4	4	-	-	4		•Spark plug	•Tändstift		1
36	1306696-4	1	1	1	1	1		Ignition cable ignition coil-distributor	Tändledning tändspole-fördelare		1
37	1219815-6	X	X	X	X	X		Protecting hose	Skyddsslang	R.H.D	3
38	1266020-5	1	1	1	1	1		Retainer	Hållare		2
39	1276710-9	1	1	1	1	1		Retainer	Hållare		2
40	1266019-7	2	2	2	2	2		Retainer	Hållare		2
41	463858-1	2	2	2	2	2		Bracket	Konsol		2
		-	-	-	-	-		Vacuum line	Vakuumledning		
42	949120-0	X	X	-	-	-		•Plastic pipe by the meter	•Plaströr metervara		2
	966721-3	-	X	-	-	-		•Plastic pipe by the meter	•Plaströr metervara	ALTER	2
43	1332455-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Coupling piece	•Kopplingsstycke		2
44	976733-6	X	X	-	-	-		•Hose by the meter	•Slang metervara	(1306702)	2
	1332454-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Connector	•Anslutning	ALTER	2
45	3517736-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Delay valve	•Fördröjningsventil	(1219567) ALTER	6
46	976734-4	-	X	-	-	-		•Hose by the meter	•Slang metervara	(1306703) ALTER	2
47	1266008-0	-	1	-	-	-		•Joint nipple	•Skarvnippel	ALTER	2
		-	-	-	-	-		Vacuum line	Vakuumledning		
48	967563-8	-	-	1	-	-		•Plastic pipe by the meter	•Plaströr metervara		2
49	1332455-3	-	-	1	-	-		•Coupling piece	•Kopplingsstycke		2
50	1332456-1	-	-	1	-	-		•Connector	•Anslutning		2
51	1363923-2	-	-	-	1	1		Diagnostic unit	Diagnostikenhet		2
52	1398776-3	-	-	-	1	1		Bracket	Konsol		3
53	972079-8	-	-	-	1	1		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.


26
27
37
36
41
40
39
38
3
3a
1
2
34
35
28
33
32
21
24
22
25
23
29
31
20
19
30
7
4
5
6
17
18
42
44
43
13
12
13c
13b
13a
13d
10
8
11
9
14
15
16
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 340 62912

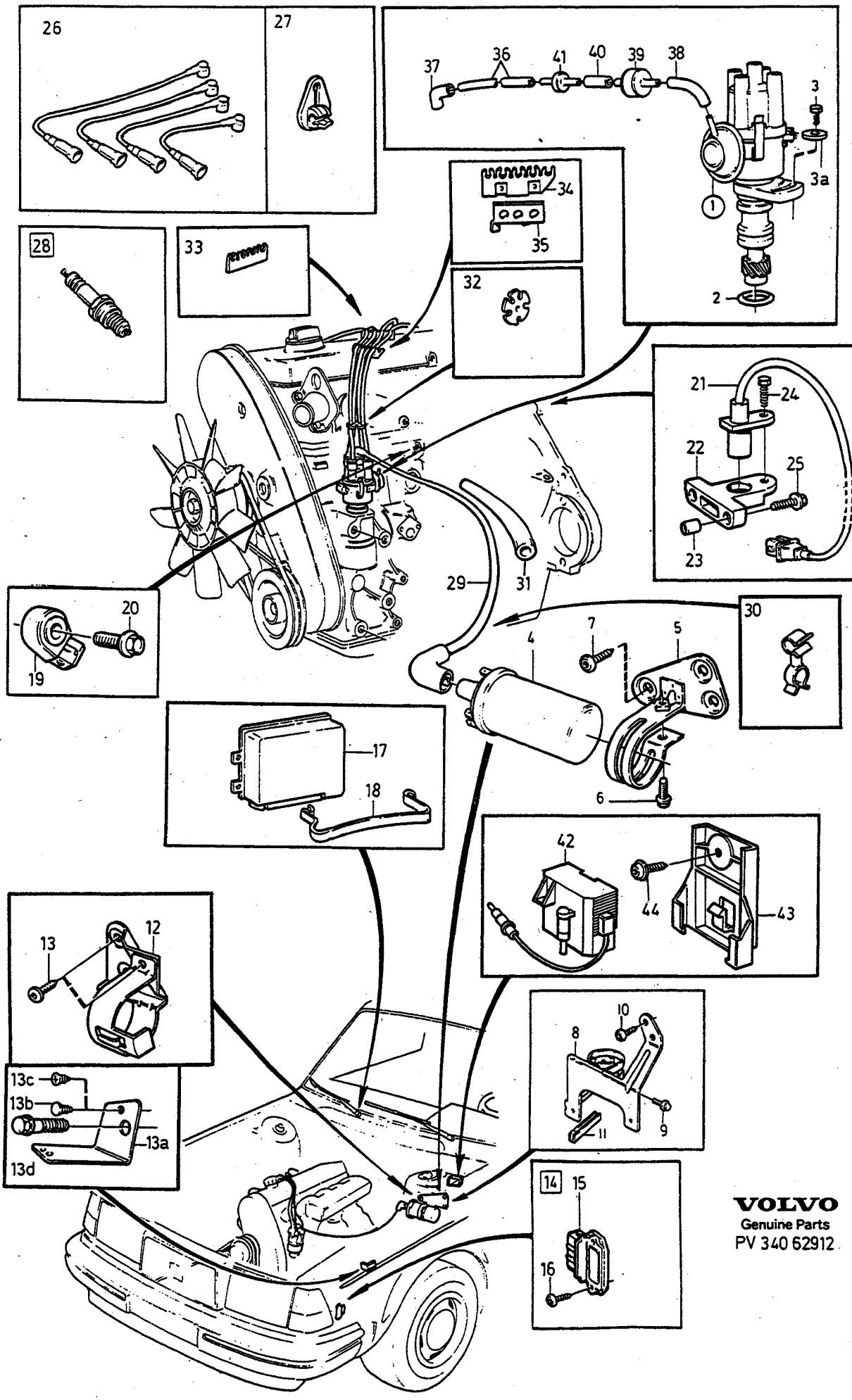
A	B200E -1992
B	B230E -1992
C	B200F
D	B230F -1992
E	B230F/FX/FD 1993-

IGNITION SYSTEM — TÄNDSYSTEM

Group / Grupp 28
Page / Sida 291

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1346919-2	1	1	-	-	-		Distributor	Fördelare		3
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 28•299	•SEE 28•299		
	1367468-4	-	-	1	1	1		Distributor	Fördelare		3
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 28•297	•SEE 28•297		
2	949659-7	1	1	1	1	-		O-ring	O-ring		2
3	955296-9	1	1	1	1	1		Screw	Skruv		2
3a	1336239-7	-	-	1	1	1		Plug	Plugg		3
4	1317810-8	1	1	1	1	1		Ignition coil	Tändspole		2
5	1306056-1	1	1	1	1	-		Clamp	Klämma	W/O P.S	4
6	956078-0	1	1	1	1	-		Screw	Skruv		2
7	969487-8	3	3	3	3	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
8	3517596-7	1	1	1	1	-		Bracket	Konsol	P.S , W/O ABS	4
9	956078-0	1	1	1	1	-		Screw	Skruv		2
10	969487-8	3	3	3	3	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
11	679754-2	X	X	X	X	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist	LG 87mm	2
12	3540021-7	1	1	1	1	-		Bracket	Konsol	P.S , INCL ABS	4
	3540021-7	-	-	1	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	1993-	4
	3540021-7	-	-	-	-	1		Bracket	Konsol		4
13	969487-8	3	3	3	3	3		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
13a	9131774-3	-	-	-	-	1		Bracket	Konsol	B230FD, W/O ABS	4
								Vacuum regulator	Vakuumregulator		
13b	685851-8	-	-	-	-	1		Plug	Plugg	ALTER 1	2
☆ 13c	955160-7	-	-	-	-	1		Screw	Skruv	ALTER 2	2
13d	966378-2	-	-	-	-	1		Screw	Skruv		5
14		1	1	1	1	1	NS	Power unit complete	Effektsteg komplett		
15	3501922-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Power unit	•Effektsteg		2
	3501921-5	-	-	1	1	1		•Power unit	•Effektsteg		3
16	969476-1	2	2	2	2	2		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv		2
17	3531830-2	-	-	1	-	-		Control unit	Styrenhet		3
	3531325-3	-	-	-	1	1		Control unit	Styrenhet	EXC E.G.R	3
	3517855-7	-	-	-	1	-		Control unit	Styrenhet	1) E.G.R	3
	6842495-1	-	-	-	1	-		Control unit	Styrenhet	2) E.G.R	2
	3507348-5	-	-	-	-	1		Control unit	Styrenhet	B230FD, E.G.R	3
18	1389016-5	-	-	1	1	1		Brace	Bygel		4
19	1367644-0	1	1	1	1	1		Sensor	Givare		3
20	946671-5	1	1	1	1	1		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
21	3547847-8	-	-	1	1	1		Impulse sensor	Impulsgivare		3
22	3507510-0	-	-	1	1	1		Bracket	Konsol		4
23	463690-8	-	-	2	2	2		•Guide sleeve	•Styrhylsa		3
24	955271-2	-	-	1	1	1		Screw	Skruv		2
25	947542-7	-	-	2	2	2		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
26	271484-8	1	1	1	1	1		Ignition cable kit complete	Tändledningsats komplett		1
27	1306510-7	2	2	2	2	2		Retainer	Hållare		2
28	270747-9	1	1	1	-	-		Spark plug kit	Tändstiftsats		1
	1367529-3	4	4	4	-	-		•Spark plug	•Tändstift		1
	270746-1	-	-	-	1	1		Spark plug kit	Tändstiftsats		1
	1367528-5	-	-	-	4	4		•Spark plug	•Tändstift		1
29	1306696-4	1	1	1	1	-		Ignition cable ignition coil-distributor	Tändledning tändspole-fördelare	W/O ABS	1
	3547609-2	1	1	1	1	-		Ignition cable ignition coil-distributor	Tändledning tändspole-fördelare	INCL ABS	1
	3547609-2	-	-	-	-	1		Ignition cable ignition coil-distributor	Tändledning tändspole-fördelare		1
30	3547026-9	1	1	1	1	-		Retainer	Hållare		2
								Ignition cable	Tändledning	INCL ABS	
	3547026-9	-	-	-	-	1		Retainer	Hållare		2
								Ignition cable	Tändledning		
31	1219815-6	X	X	X	X	X		Protecting hose	Skyddsslang	R.H.D	3
32	1266020-5	1	1	1	1	1		Retainer	Hållare		2

1) 4DRS CH -467579. 5DRS CH -923448.
2) 4DRS CH 467580-. 5DRS CH 923449-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 340 62912

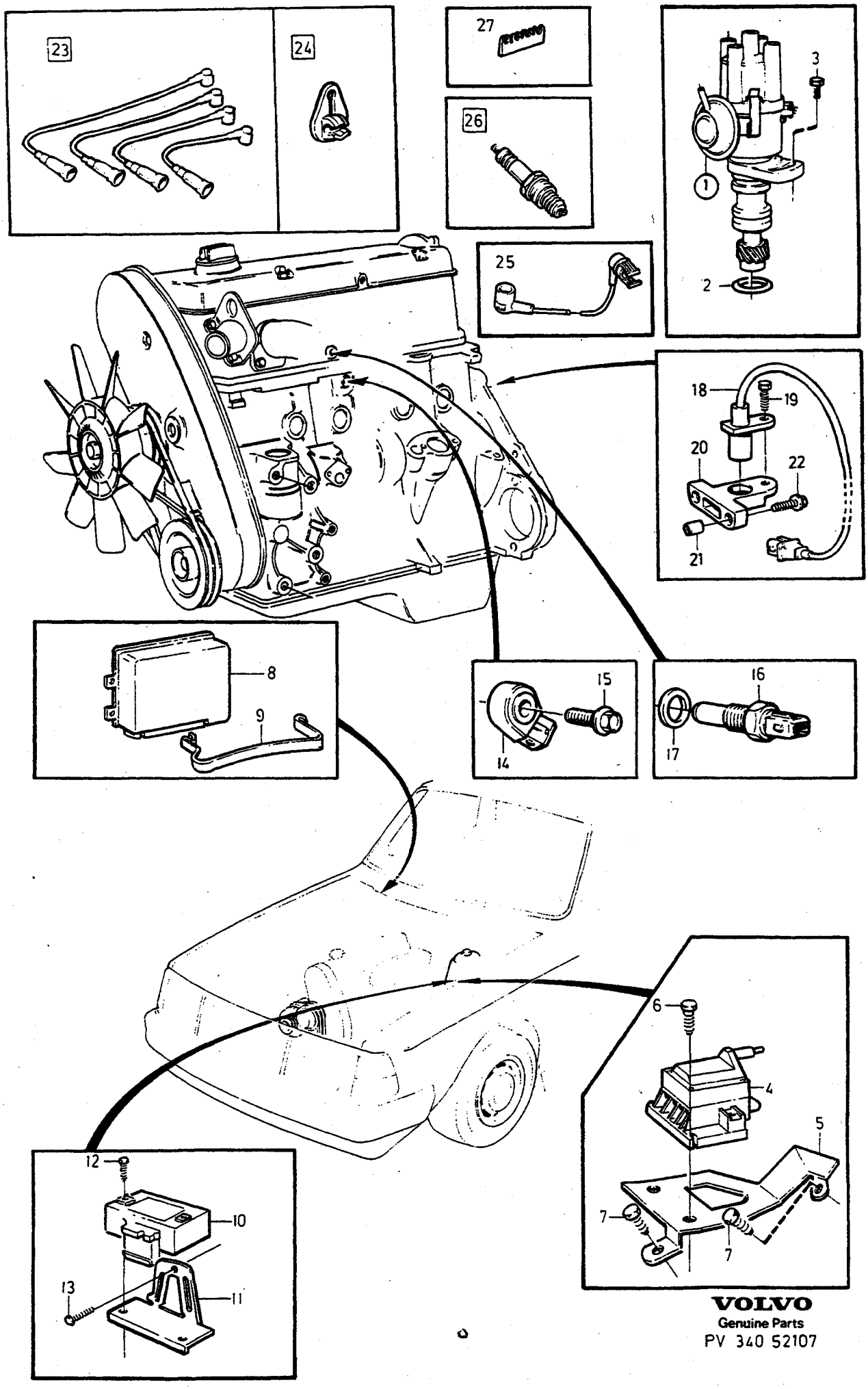
A	B200E -1992
B	B230E -1992
C	B200F
D	B230F -1992
E	B230F/FX/FD 1993-

IGNITION SYSTEM — TÄNDSYSTEM

Group / Grupp 28

Page / Sida 293

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
33	1276710-9	1	1	1	1	1		Retainer	Hållare		2
34	1266019-7	2	2	2	2	2		Retainer	Hållare		2
☆ 35	1357518-8	2	2	2	2	2		Bracket	Konsol		2
		-	-	-	-	-		Vacuum line	Vakuumledning		
36	949120-0	X	X	-	-	-		• Plastic pipe by the meter	• Plaströr metervara		2
	966721-3	-	X	-	-	-		• Plastic pipe by the meter	• Plaströr metervara	ALTER	2
37	1332455-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Coupling piece	• Kopplingsstycke		2
38	976733-6	X	X	-	-	-		• Hose by the meter	• Slang metervara	(1306702)	2
	1332454-6	-	1	-	-	-		• Connector	• Anslutning	ALTER	2
39	3517736-9	-	1	-	-	-		• Delay valve	• Fördröjningsventil	ALTER	6
40	976734-4	-	X	-	-	-		• Hose by the meter	• Slang metervara	(1306703) ALTER	2
41	1266008-0	-	1	-	-	-		• Joint nipple	• Skarvnippel	ALTER	2
42	1363923-2	-	-	1	1	1		Diagnostic unit	Diagnostikenhet		2
43	1398776-3	-	-	1	1	1		Bracket	Konsol		3
44	972079-8	-	-	1	1	1		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2



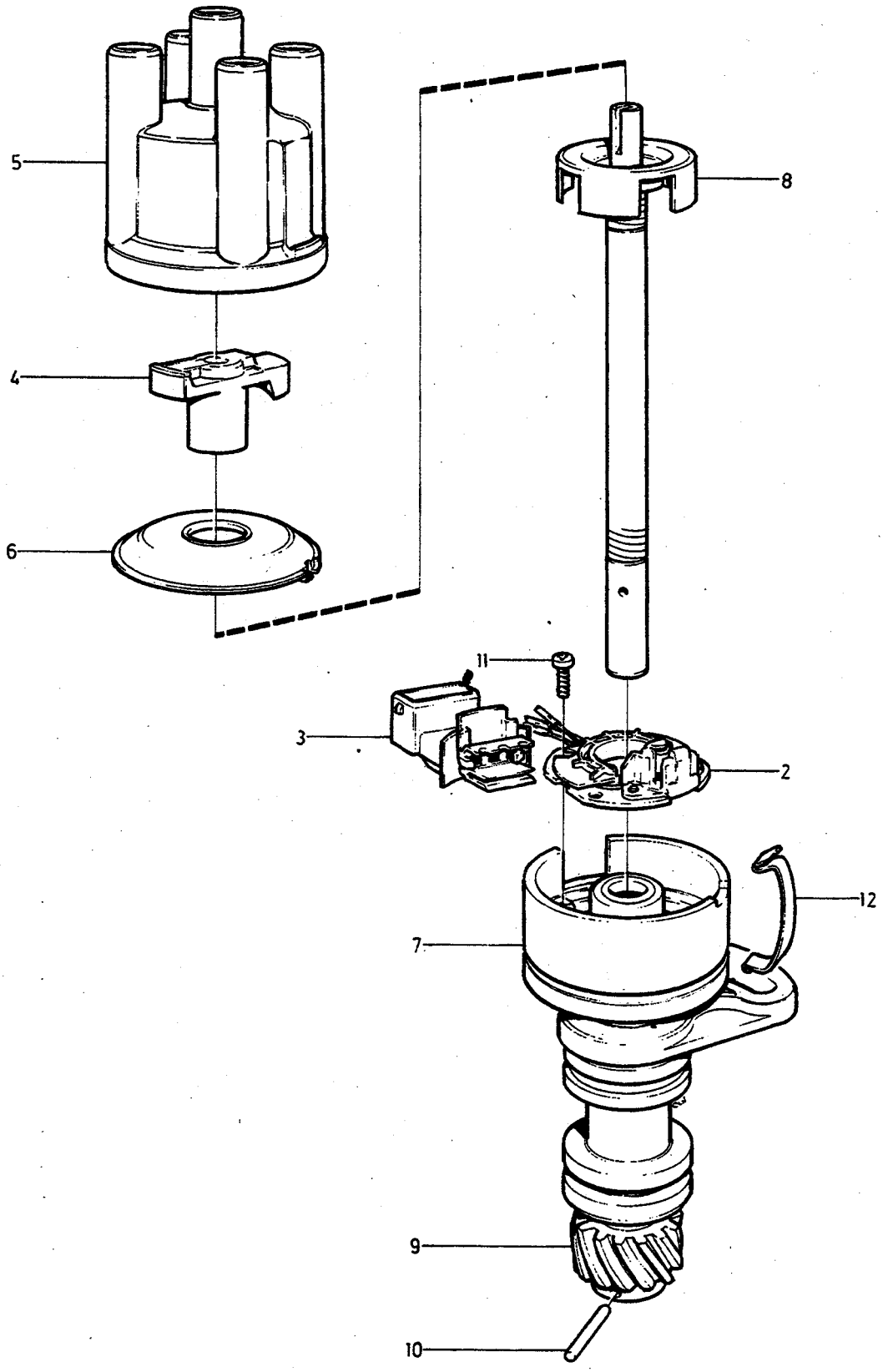
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 340 52107

A	B230K	IGNITION SYSTEM / TÄNDSYSTEM	Group / Grupp 28
B			Page / Sida 295
C			
D			
E		-1990	

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1367468-4	1	-	-	-	-		Distributor	Fördelare		3
								SEE 28•297	SEE 28•297		
2	949659-7	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		2
3	955296-9	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
4	1367438-7	1	-	-	-	-		Ignition coil	Tändspole		2
5	1389185-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
6	946173-2	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
7	969487-8	4	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(958244)	2
8	1367058-3	1	-	-	-	-		Control unit	Styrenhet	EXC (S) MAN.TRANS	2
	3501522-1	1	-	-	-	-		Control unit	Styrenhet	1) (S) MAN.TRANS	2
9	1389016-5	1	-	-	-	-		Brace	Bygel		4
10	1378162-0	1	-	-	-	-		Pressure sensor	Tryckgivare		2
11	1389140-3	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
12	969478-7	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955143)	2
13	969487-8	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(958244)	2
14	1367644-0	1	-	-	-	-		Sensor	Givare		3
15	945444-8	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	1) M8x25mm	2
	946671-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	2) M8x30mm	2
16	1332396-9	1	-	-	-	-		Temperature sensor	Temperaturgivare		3
17	11994-1	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
18	3547847-8	1	-	-	-	-		Impulse sensor	Impulsgivare		3
19	955271-2	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955270)	2
20	3507510-0	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
21	463690-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Guide sleeve	•Styrhylsa		3
22	947542-7	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M6x25mm	2
23	271484-8	1	-	-	-	-		Ignition cable kit complete	Tändledningsats komplett	(270898)	1
24	1306510-7	2	-	-	-	-		Retainer complete	Hållare komplett		2
25	1367999-8	1	-	-	-	-		Ignition cable ignition coil-distributor	Tändledning tändspole-fördelare		1
26	270747-9	1	-	-	-	-		Spark plug kit	Tändstiftsats		1
	1367529-3	4	-	-	-	-		•Spark plug	•Tändstift		1
27	1276710-9	1	-	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare		2

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.

[1]



VOLVO PARTS
1 030 40047
(103:3)

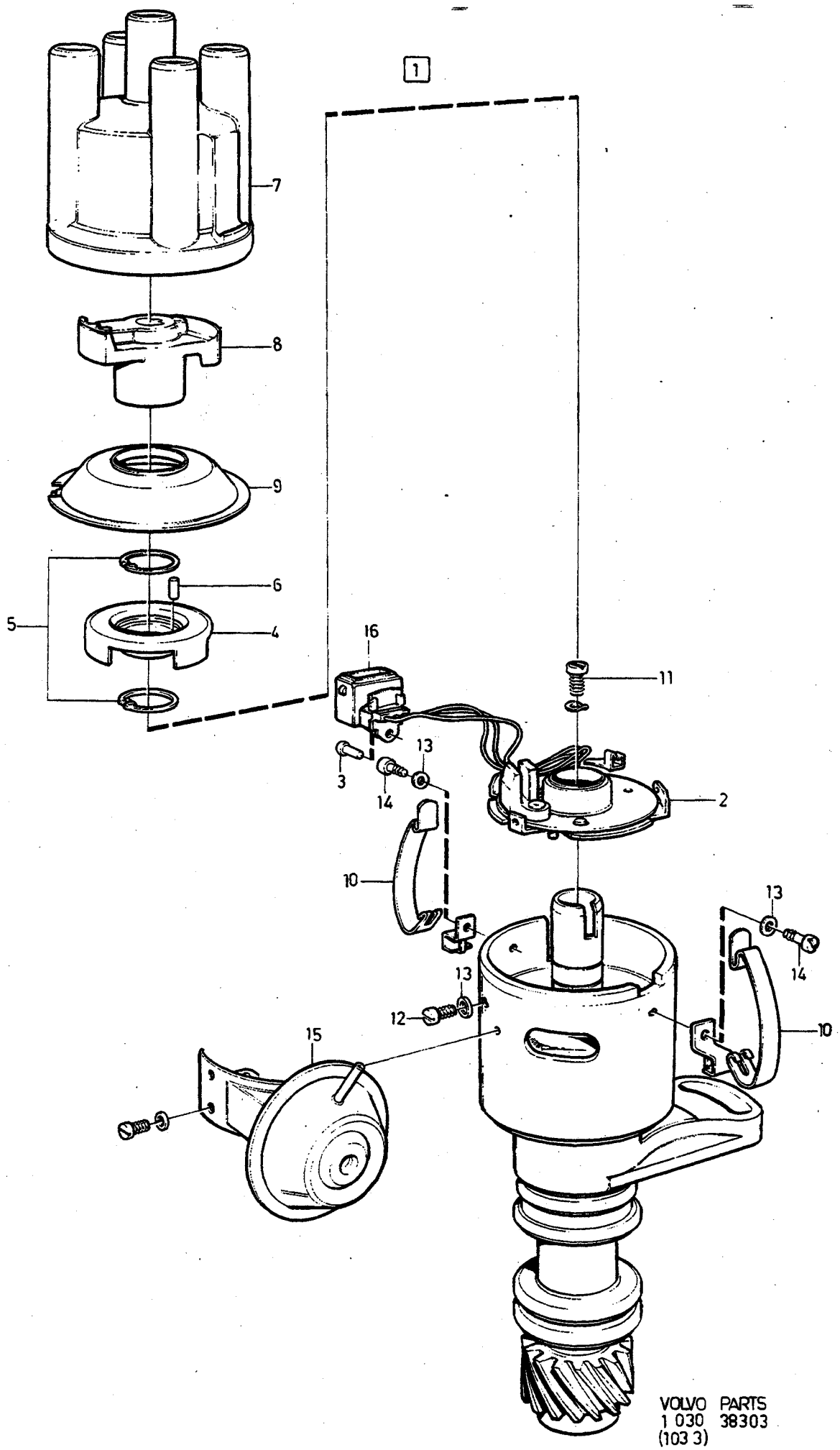
A	1367382
B	1367468
C	
D	
E	

DISTRIBUTOR FÖRDELARE

Group / Grupp 28

Page / Sida 297

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1367382-7	1	-	-	-	-		Distributor	Fördelare		3
	1367468-4	-	1	-	-	-		Distributor	Fördelare		3
2	1389424-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Impulse sensor	• Impulsgivare		1
3	1389492-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Housing	• Isolator		2
4	1389425-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Distributor arm	• Fördelararm		1
5	243797-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Distributor cap	• Fördelarlock		1
6	1389427-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Condensation trap	• Kondensspärr		2
	1389524-8	-	1	-	-	-		• Condensation trap	• Kondensspärr		2
7		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Housing	• Hus		
8		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Distributor shaft Rotor	• Fördelaraxel Rotor		
9		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Drive gear	• Drev		
10	1389428-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Lock pin	• Låspinne		2
11	1389484-5	3	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
12	1389491-0	2	2	-	-	-		• Retaining spring	• Hållfjäder		2



VOLVO PARTS
1 030 38303
(103 3)

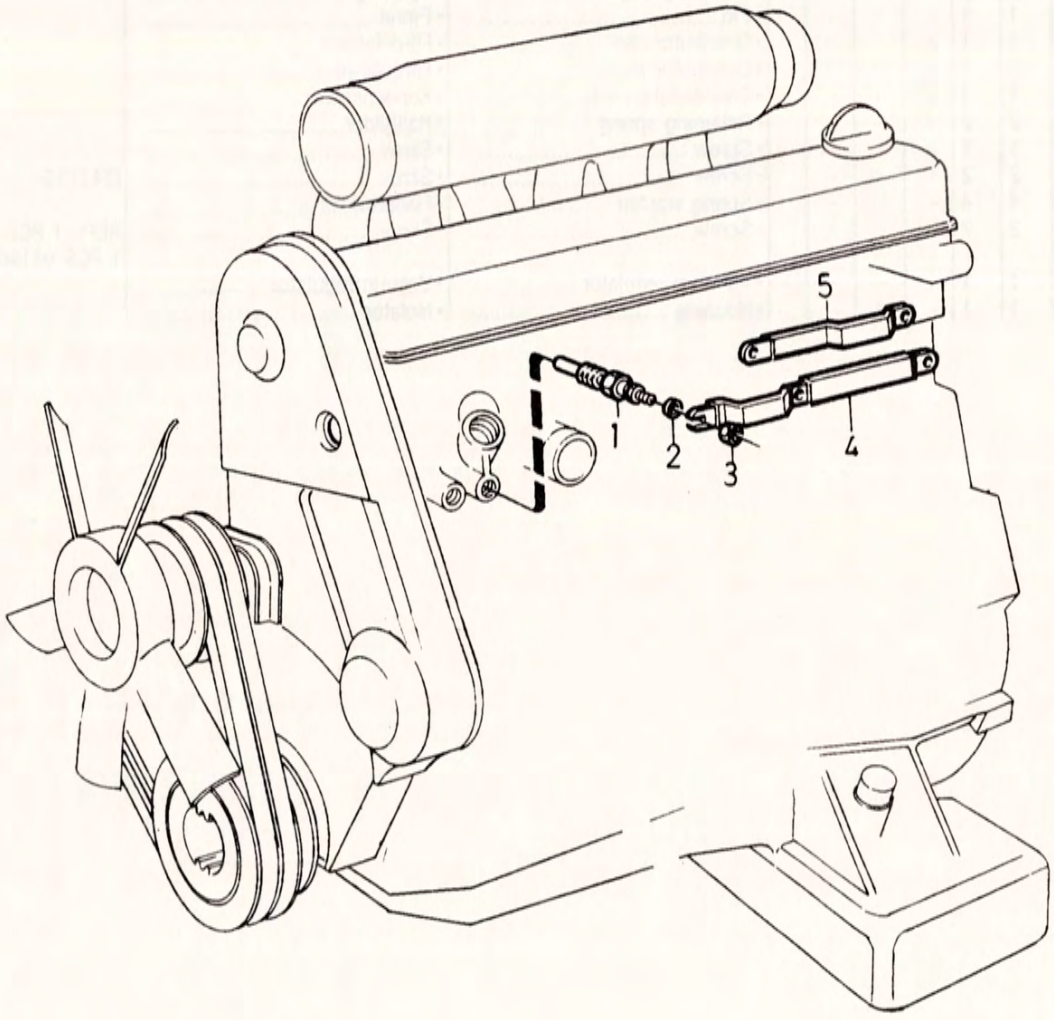
A	1336690
B	1346919
C	
D	
E	

DISTRIBUTOR FÖRDELARE

Group / Grupp 28

Page / Sida 299

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1336690-1	1	-	-	-	-		Distributor	Fördelare		3
	1346919-2	-	1	-	-	-		Distributor	Fördelare		3
2	1346802-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Impulse sensor	• Impulsgivare		1
3	1336434-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Pin	• Stift		2
4	1346796-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Rotor plate	• Rotorskiva		1
5	243933-9	2	2	-	-	-		• Retaining ring	• Spårring		2
6	244209-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Pin	• Pinne		2
7	243797-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Distributor cap	• Fördelarlock		1
8	1357418-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Distributor arm	• Fördelararm		1
9	1336242-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Condensation trap	• Kondensspärr		2
10	244205-1	2	2	-	-	-		• Retaining spring	• Hållfjäder		2
11	243938-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
12	956058-2	2	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	(241715)	2
13	941904-5	4	4	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
14	243937-0	2	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	REPL 1 PCS 956058-2 1 PCS 941904-5	2
15	1357419-9	1	1	-	-	-		• Vacuum regulator	• Vakuumregulator		2
16	1346800-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Housing	• Isolatör		2



© VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV360 41329
(103 2)

A
B
C
D
E

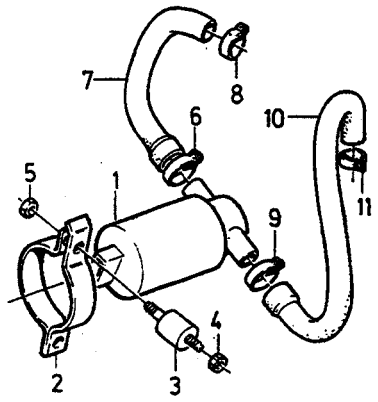
GLOW PLUG GLÖDSTIFT

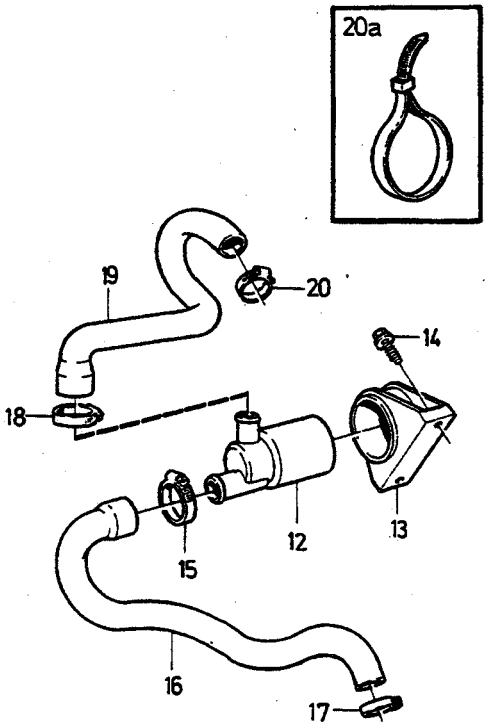
DSL

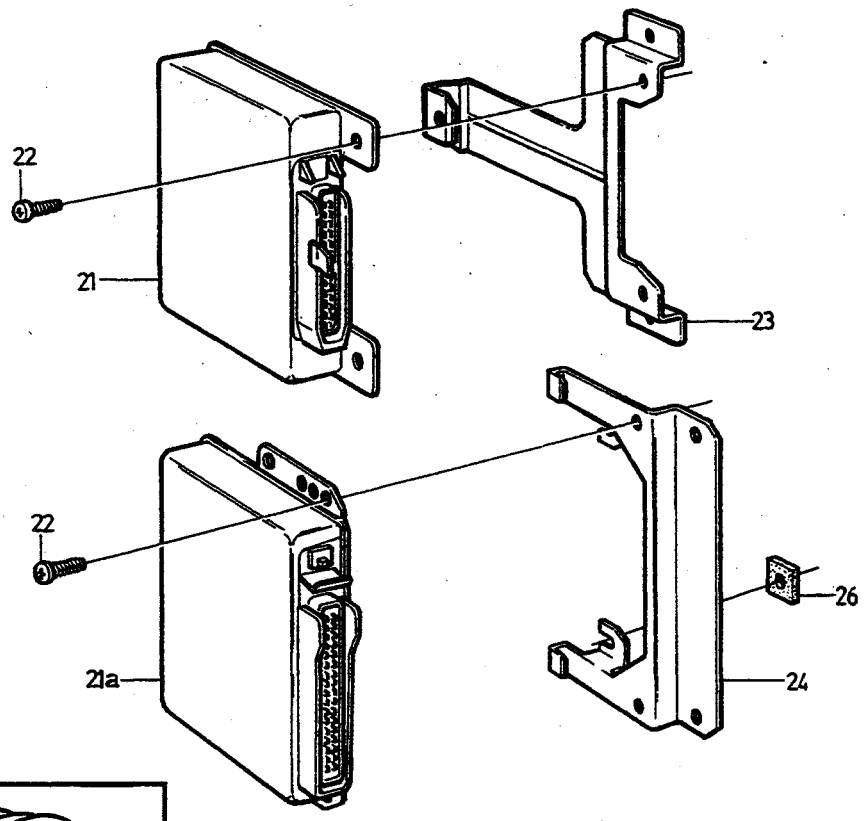
Group Grupp 28

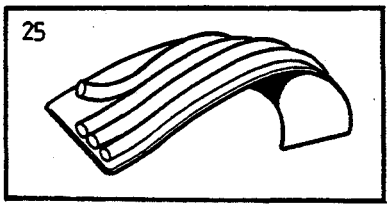
Page Sida 301

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SF
1	1257889-4	6	-	-	-	-		Glow plug	Glödstift		2
2	941905-2	6	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
3	955780-2	6	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
4	1257530-4	2	-	-	-	-		Connecting rail	Förbindningsskena		2
5	1257649-2	1	-	-	-	-		Connecting rail	Förbindningsskena		2









VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 230 54990

A	1) B230F
B	2) B200F,B230F/FX/FD
C	
D	
E	

REGULATING SYSTEM FUEL SUPPLY REGLERSYSTEM BRÄNSLETILLFÖRSEL

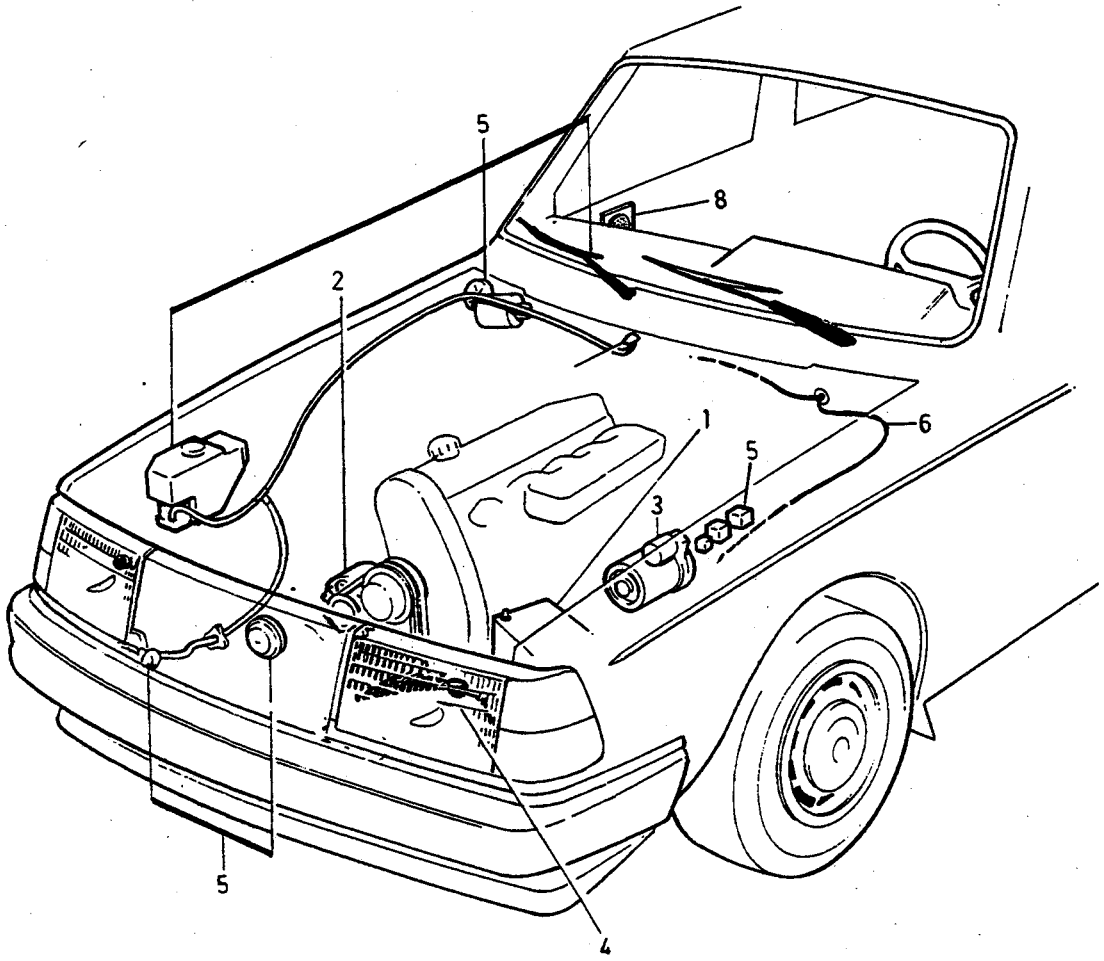
Group Grupp 28

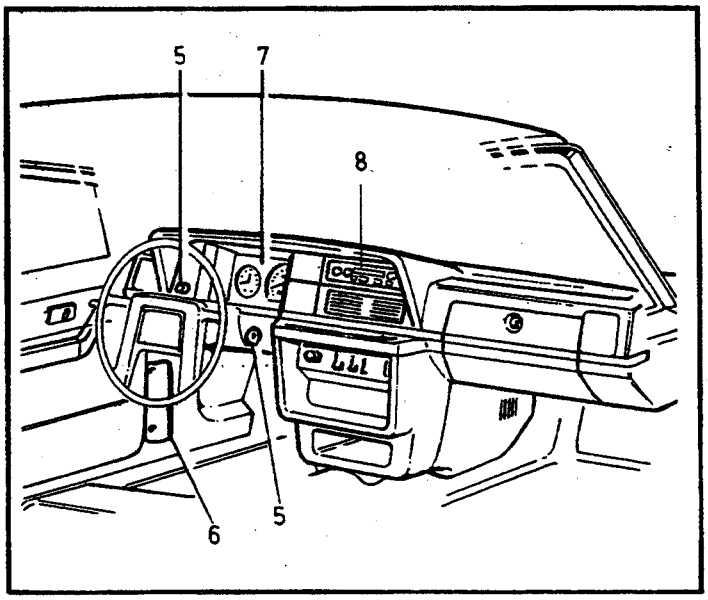
Page Sida 303

B200F,B230F/FX/FD

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	3517067-9	1	-	-	-	-		Control mechanism	Reglermekanism	(1317957)	3
2	1357991-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		4
3	1367014-6	2	-	-	-	-		Rubber cushion	Gummikudde		4
4	955781-0	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
5	955781-0	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
6	976584-3	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklämma	(975279)	2
7	1326110-2	1	-	-	-	-		Hose outlet	Slang utlopp		3
8	976583-5	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklämma	(975278)	2
9	976584-3	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklämma	(975279)	2
☆ 10	1336080-5	1	-	-	-	-		Hose inlet	Slang tillopp		3
11	943473-9	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
12	1389618-8	-	1	-	-	-		Control mechanism	Reglermekanism		3
13	3501826-6	-	1	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		3
14	947542-7	-	2	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
15	943474-7	-	1	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
16	3517084-4	-	1	-	-	-		Hose inlet	Slang tillopp		3
17	976584-3	-	1	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklämma	-1991. (975279)	2
	943472-1	-	1	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	1992-	2
18	943474-7	-	1	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
19	3517265-9	-	1	-	-	-		Hose outlet	Slang utlopp		3
20	976583-5	-	1	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklämma	(975278)	2
20a	948211-8	-	1	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	1990-	2
21	5003707-6	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Control unit, exch	Styrenhet, bytes		3
21a	5003771-2	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Control unit, exch	Styrenhet, bytes	(3531206), B200F -1990	3
	5003836-3	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Control unit, exch	Styrenhet, bytes	B200F 1991-	3
☆	5003926-2	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Control unit, exch	Styrenhet, bytes	B230F	3
☆	5003926-2	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Control unit, exch	Styrenhet, bytes	B230FX 1993-	3
	5003868-6	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Control unit, exch	Styrenhet, bytes	B230FD 1993-	3
22	969278-1	2	2	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(949444)	2
23	1346617-2	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
24	3501183-2	-	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
25	591279-5	X	X	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningsband		3
26	1264112-2	2	2	-	-	-		Plastic foam	Skumplast		3

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.


5
8
2
6
1
5
3
5
4


5
7
8
6
5

GROUP INDEX
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

GRUPP INDEX
ELSYSTEM

Fig	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning
	SUB GROUP 31	**UNDERGRUPP 31**	
1	Batteries	Batteri	SEE 31•309
	SUB GROUP 32	**UNDERGRUPP 32**	
2	Alternator	Generator	SEE 32•321
	SUB GROUP 33	**UNDERGRUPP 33**	
3	Starter motor	Startmotor	SEE 33•337
	SUB GROUP 35	**UNDERGRUPP 35**	
4	Lighting	Belysning	SEE 35•351
	SUB GROUP 36	**UNDERGRUPP 36**	
5	Other electrical equipment	Övrig elektrisk utrustning	SEE 36•373
	SUB GROUP 37	**UNDERGRUPP 37**	
6	Wiring and fuses	Ledningar och säkringar	SEE 37•405
	SUB GROUP 38	**UNDERGRUPP 38**	
7	Instrumentation	Instrumentering	SEE 38•455
	SUB GROUP 39	**UNDERGRUPP 39**	
8	Radio system	Radiosystem	SEE 39•475

A
B
C
D
E

SUB GROUP
BATTERIES

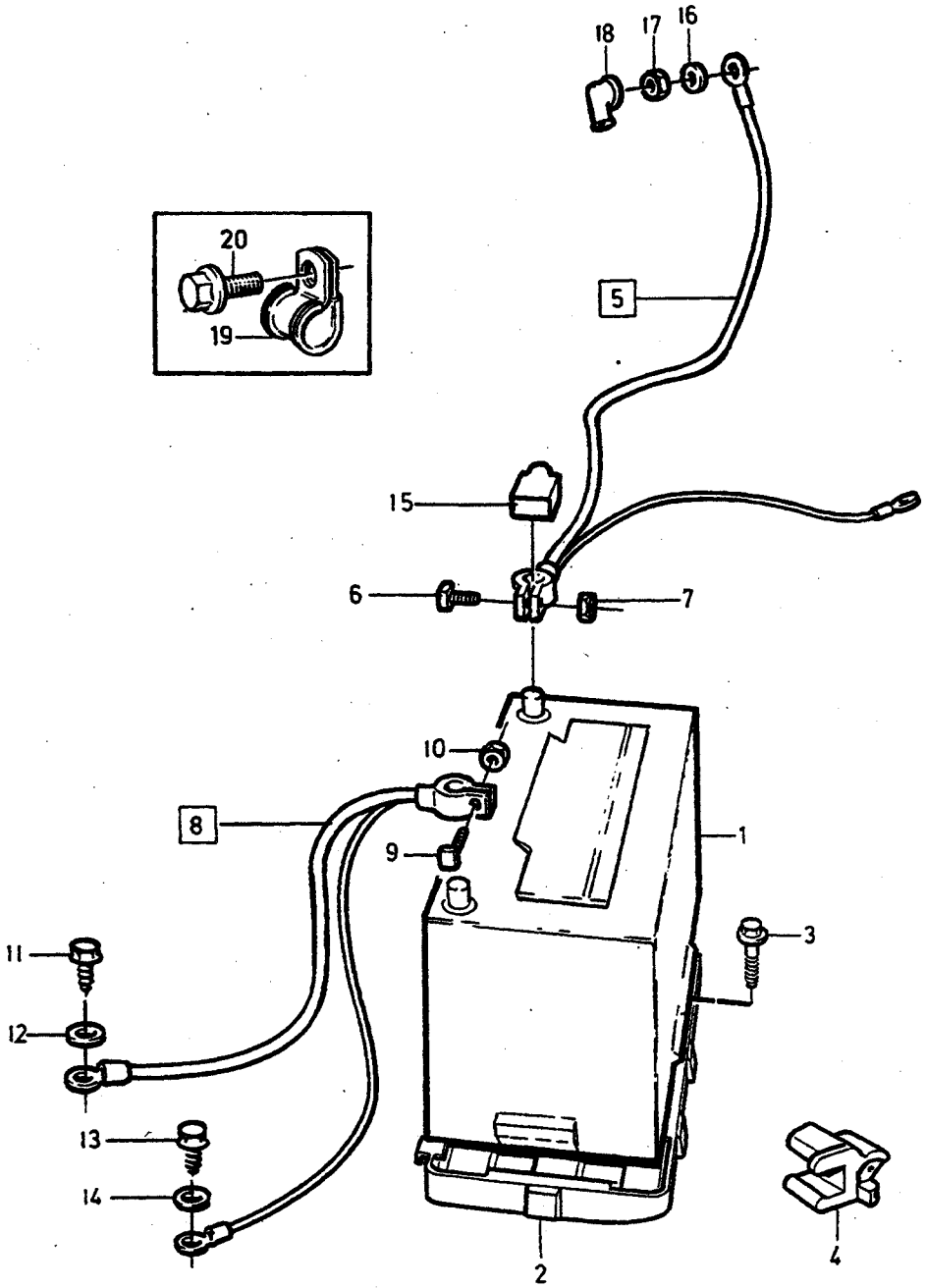
UNDERGRUPP
BATTERI

Group
Grupp
31

Page
Sida
309

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Batteries 4CYL	Batteri 4CYL	1) SEE 31•311 EXC ABS	
		-	-	-	-	-		Batteries 4CYL	Batteri 4CYL	1) SEE 31•313 ABS	
		-	-	-	-	-		Batteries ..... DSL	Batteri ..... DSL	SEE 31•315	
		-	-	-	-	-		Batteries 4CYL	Batteri 4CYL	2) SEE 31•317 ABS	
		-	-	-	-	-		Batteries 4CYL	Batteri 4CYL	3) SEE 31•319 1993-	

1) Cable harness battery comprising (+) and (-) cables. / Ledningsmatta batteri bestående av separat (+) och (-) ledning.
2) Cable harness battery comprising intergrated (+) and (-) cables. / Ledningsmatta batteri bestående av integrerad (+) och (-) ledning.
3) For vehicles equipped with main fuses, placed at battery's plus (+) pole. / För vagnar utrustade med huvudsäkringar, placerade vid batteriets plus (+) pol.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 310 57454

A 4CYL
B
C
D
E

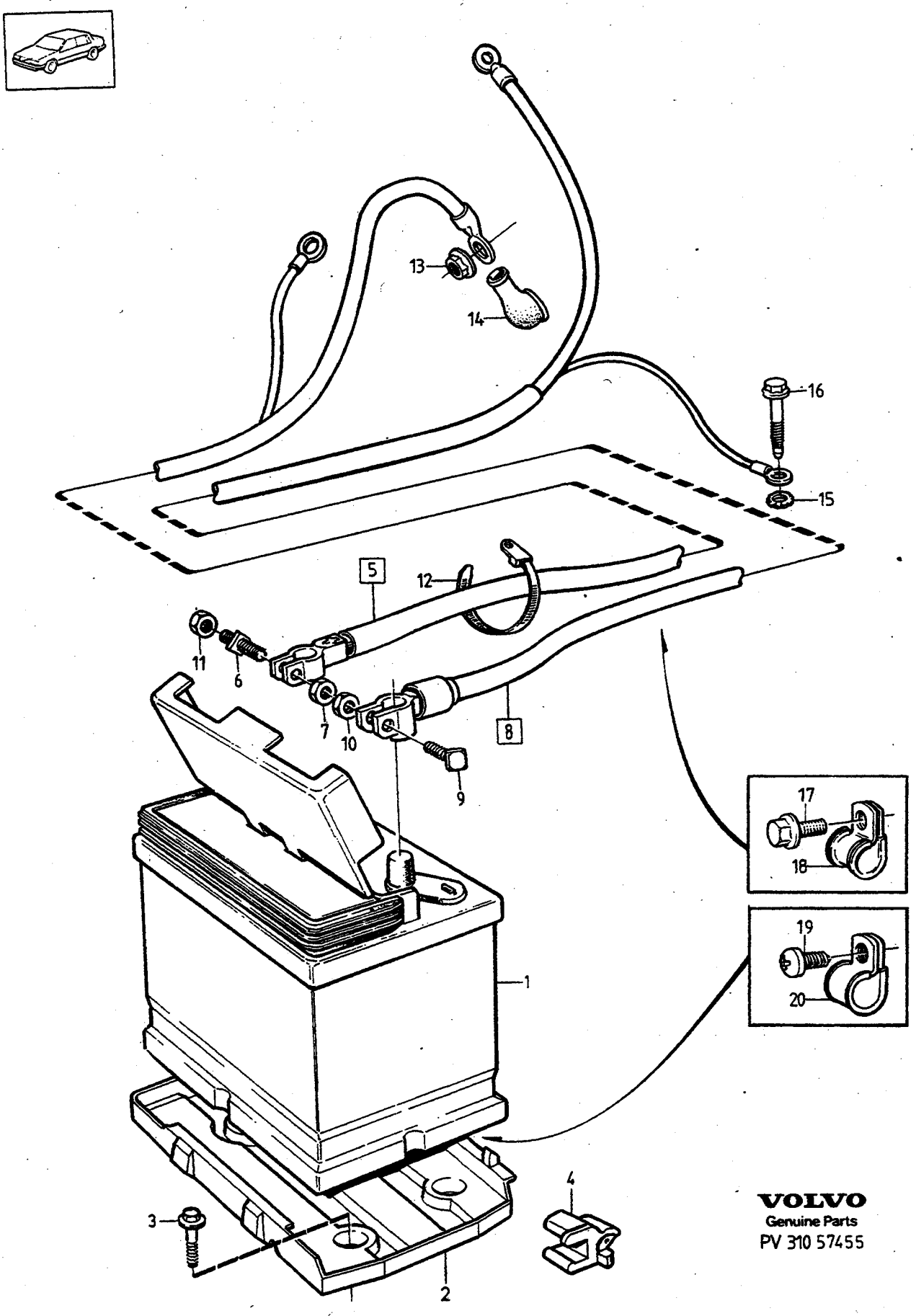
BATTERIES — BATTERI

Group / Grupp 31
Page / Sida 311

1) EXC ABS

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1324250-8	1	-	-	-	-		Battery	Batteri	450A	1
2	1382120-2	1	-	-	-	-		Battery shelf	Batterihylla		4
3	944926-5	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
4	1382301-8	1	-	-	-	-		Catch	Spärr		4
5	3523071-3	1	-	-	-	-		Battery cable +	Batteriledning +	(1363458), -1990	5
	3544054-4	1	-	-	-	-		Battery cable +	Batteriledning +	1991-	5
6	1308831-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
7	948329-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
8	3523070-5	1	-	-	-	-		Battery cable -	Batteriledning -	(1363459), -1990	5
	3523902-9	1	-	-	-	-		Battery cable -	Batteriledning -	1991-	5
9	948328-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
10	948329-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
11	970944-5	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(940148). EXC A.C	2
	946472-8	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	A.C	2
12	941908-6	1	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka	EXC A.C	2
13	946485-0	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	-1990	2
	975561-2	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(973475), 1991-	1
14	942605-7	1	-	-	-	-		Toothed washer	Tandbricka		2
15	1398695-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cover	Kåpa	(1323015)	2
16	941907-8	1	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka	ALTER 1	2
17	968862-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	(955782), ALTER 1	8
	945408-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	ALTER 2	2
18	673580-7	1	-	-	-	-		Gaiter	Gummikåpa		2
19	952630-2	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	EXC B230F,B230K	2
	952633-6	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	B230F,B230K	2
20	947243-2	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	B200E/K, B230E/K	2
	946485-0	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	B200F, B230F	2

1) Cable harness battery comprising (+) and (-) cables. / Ledningsmatta batteri bestående av separat (+) och (-) ledning.

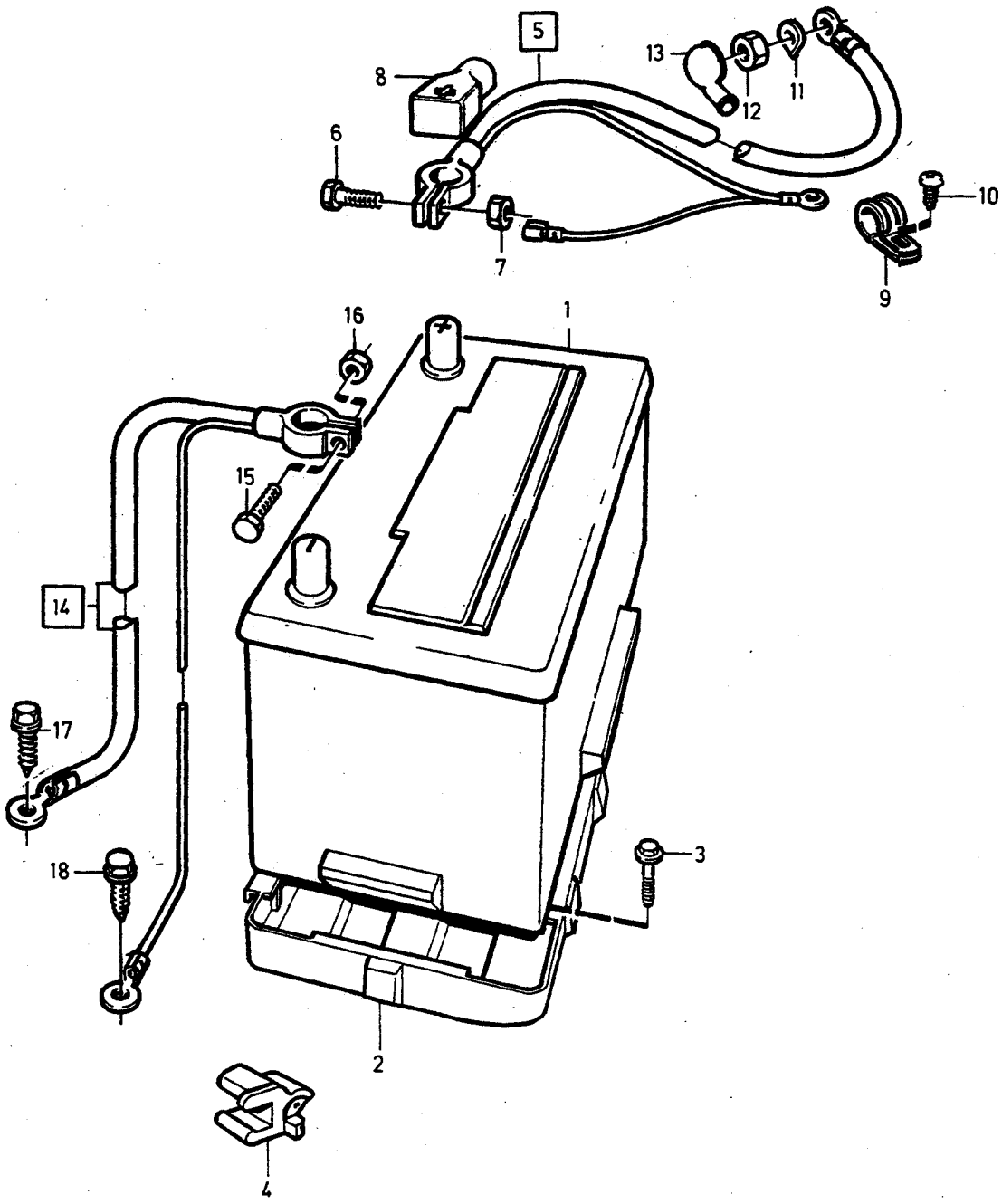


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 310 57455

A	4CYL	BATTERIES BATTERI	Group Grupp 31
B			
C			Page Sida 313
D		1) ABS	
E			

	Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
☆	1	3515842-7	1	-	-	-	-		Battery	Batteri	440A. (50Ah) (3515894)	1
	2	1382120-2	1	-	-	-	-		Battery shelf	Batterihylla		4
	3	944926-5	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
	4	1382301-8	1	-	-	-	-		Catch	Spärr		4
	5	3523901-1	1	-	-	-	-		Battery cable +	Batteriledning +		5
	6	1308831-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
	7	948329-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
	8	3523902-9	1	-	-	-	-		Battery cable -	Batteriledning -		5
	9	948328-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
	10	948329-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
	11	948329-8	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
	12	948211-8	1	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
	13	945408-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
	14	673580-7	1	-	-	-	-		Gaiter	Gummikåpa		2
	15	942605-7	1	-	-	-	-		Toothed washer	Tandbricka		2
	16	975561-2	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(973475)	1
	17	946485-0	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
	18	952630-2	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 17,5mm	2
	19	969489-4	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(958247)	2
	20	952637-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 28,6mm	2

1) Cable harness battery comprising (+) and (-) cables. / Ledningsmatta batteri bestående av separat (+) och (-) ledning.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 310 57456

A
B
C
D
E

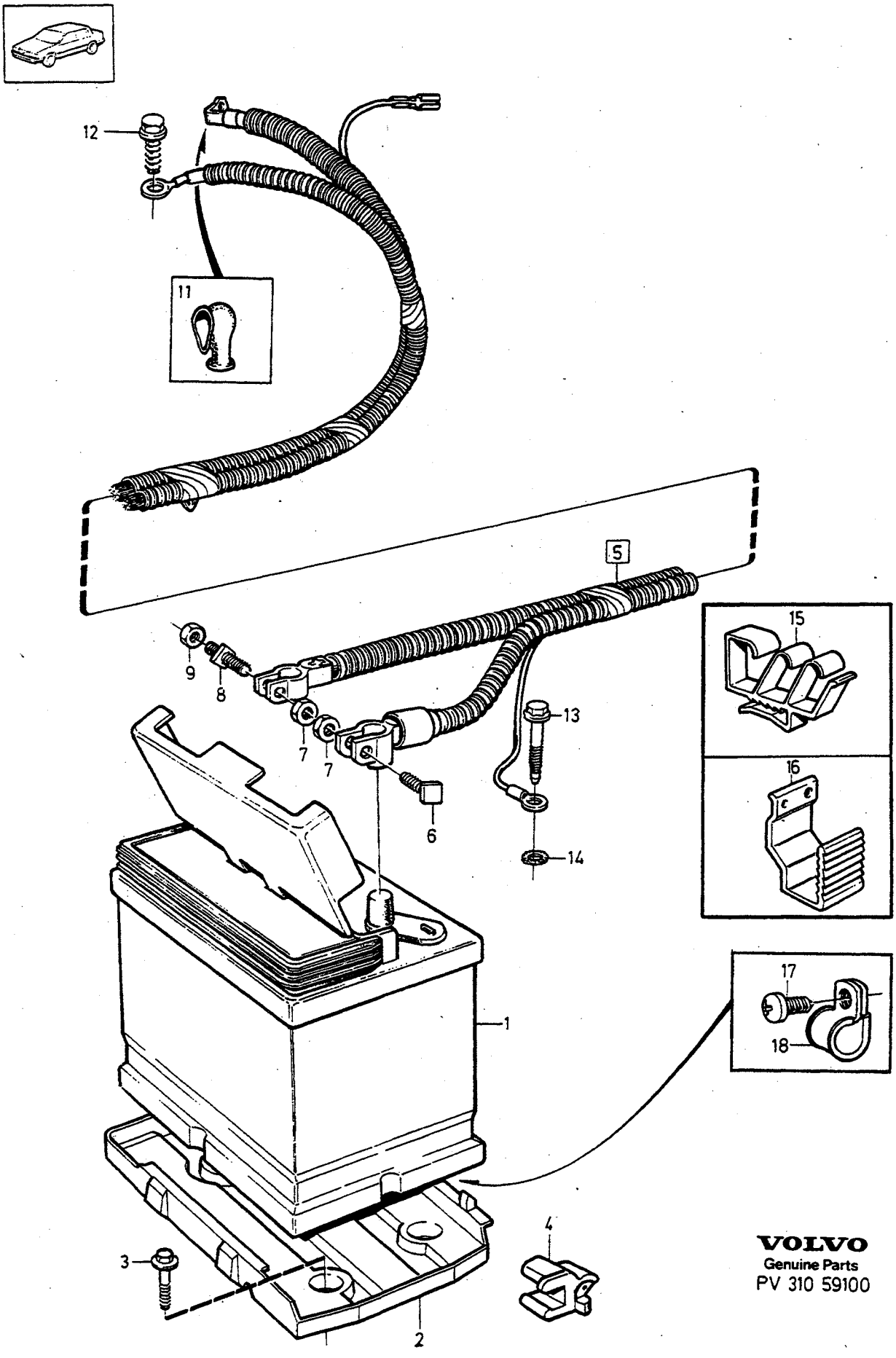
BATTERIES BATTERI

Group Grupp 31

Page Sida 315

DSL

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1363509-9	1	-	-	-	-		Battery	Batteri	600A. (70Ah)	1
2	1382120-2	1	-	-	-	-		Battery shelf	Batterihylla		4
3	944926-5	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
4	1382301-8	1	-	-	-	-		Catch	Spärr		4
5	1363903-4	1	-	-	-	-		Battery cable +	Batteriledning +	-1991	3
	3544671-5	1	-	-	-	-		Battery cable +	Batteriledning +	1992-	5
6	1308831-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
7	948329-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
8	1259727-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cover	Kåpa		2
9	952627-8	3	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
10	972426-1	3	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(966733)	2
11	941907-8	1	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka	ALTER 1	2
12	968862-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	(955782), ALTER 1	8
	945408-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	ALTER 2	2
13	1323987-6	1	-	-	-	-		Gaiter	Gummikåpa		3
14	1307029-7	1	-	-	-	-		Battery cable -	Batteriledning -	-1990	3
	3544055-1	1	-	-	-	-		Battery cable -	Batteriledning -	1991-	5
15	948328-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
16	948329-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
17	946471-0	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	EXC A.C	2
	965185-2	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	A.C	2
18	967552-1	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		1

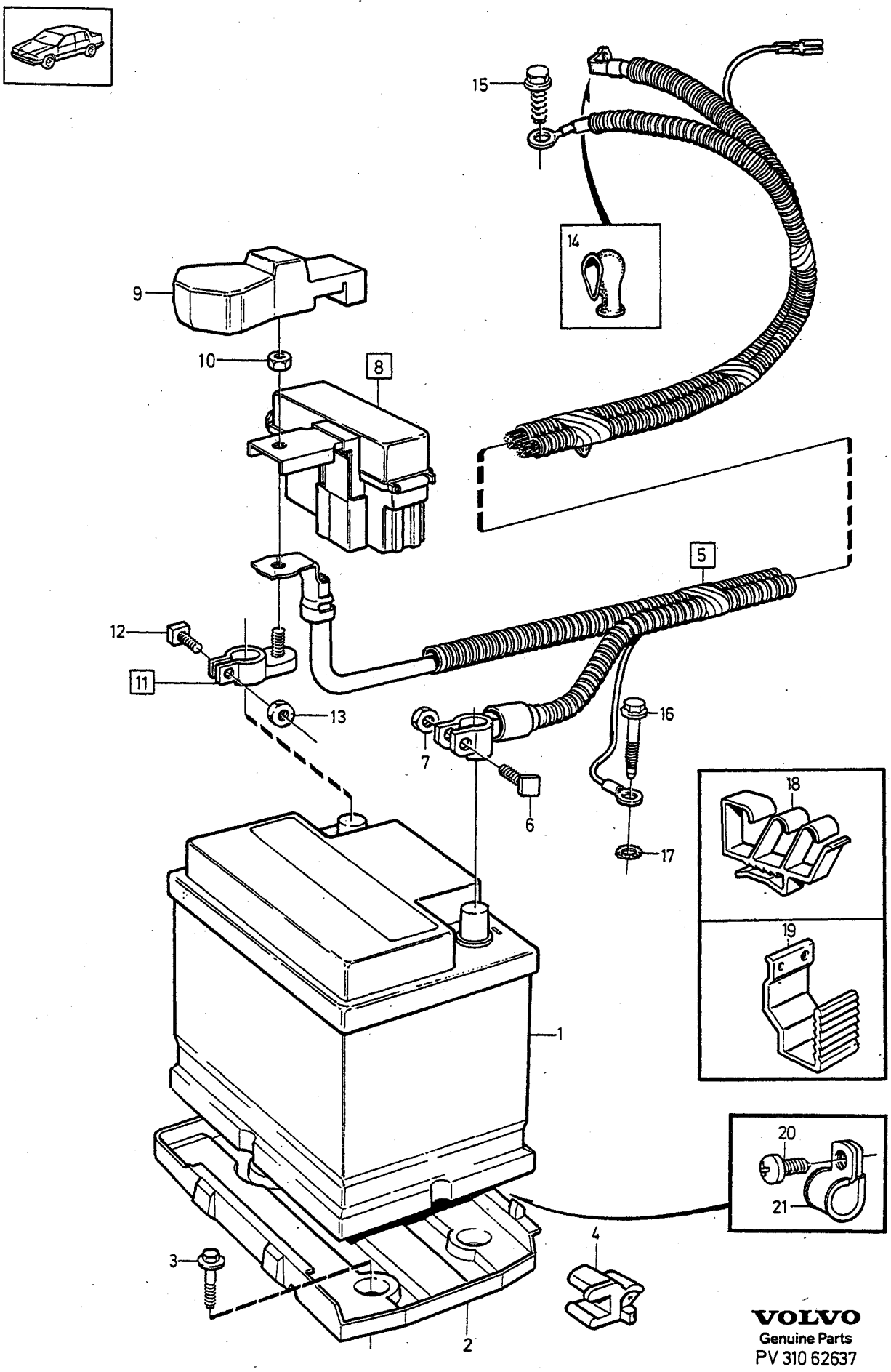


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 310 59100

A	4CYL	BATTERIES BATTERI	Group Grupp 31
B			
C			Page Sida 317
D			
E		1) ABS	

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
☆ 1	3515842-7	1	-	-	-	-		Battery	Batteri	440A. (50Ah) (3515894)	1
2	1382120-2	1	-	-	-	-		Battery shelf	Batterihylla		4
3	944926-5	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
4	1382301-8	1	-	-	-	-		Catch	Spärr		4
5	9130249-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta		5
6	948328-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
7	948329-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
8	1308831-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
9	948329-8	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
11	673580-7	1	-	-	-	-		Gaiter	Gummikåpa		2
12	947107-9	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
13	975561-2	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		1
14	942605-7	1	-	-	-	-		Toothed washer	Tandbricka		2
15	3540738-6	1	-	-	-	-		Guide	Styrning		3
16	9131523-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
17	969489-4	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(958247)	2
18	952637-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 28,6mm	2

1) Cable harness battery comprising intergrated (+) and (-) cables. / Ledningsmatta batteri bestående av integrerad (+) och (-) ledning.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 310 62637

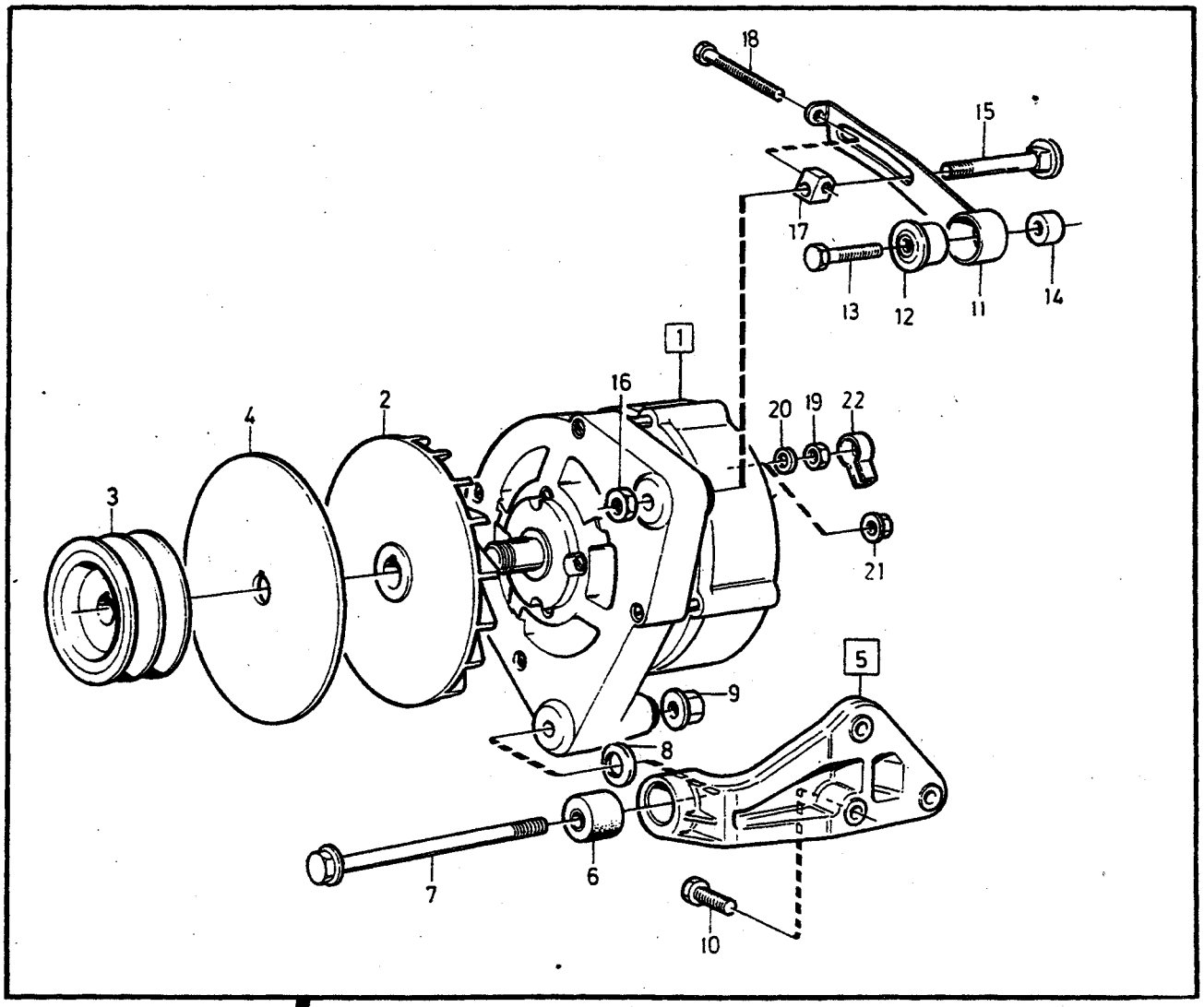
A	4CYL	BATTERIES BATTERI	Group Grupp 31
B			
C			Page Sida 319
D		1) 1993-	
E			

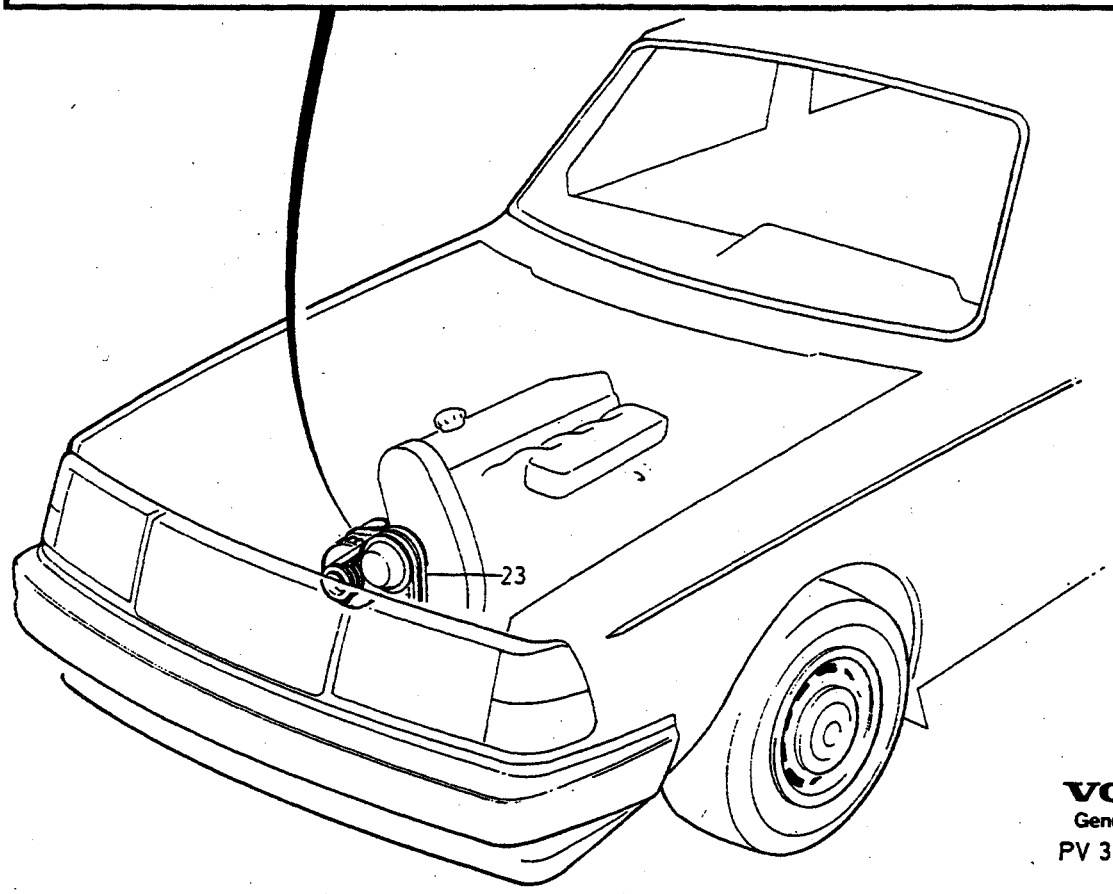
Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1324250-8	1	-	-	-	-		Battery	Batteri	450A	1
2	1382120-2	1	-	-	-	-		Battery shelf	Batterihylla		4
3	944926-5	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
4	1382301-8	1	-	-	-	-		Catch	Spärr		4
5	9130499-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta		5
6	948328-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
7	948329-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
8	9131785-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Fuse holder with fuses	•Säkringshållare med säkringar	SEE 37•453	4
9		1	-	-	-	-	NS	••Cover	••Kåpa		
10	948794-3	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
☆ 11	979011-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko		1
12	948328-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
13	948329-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
14	673580-7	1	-	-	-	-		Gaiter	Gummikåpa		2
15	947107-9	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
16	975561-2	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		1
17	942605-7	1	-	-	-	-		Toothed washer	Tandbricka		2
18	3540738-6	1	-	-	-	-		Guide	Styrning		3
19	9131523-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
20	969489-4	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
21	952637-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 28,6mm	2

1) For vehicles equipped with main fuses, placed at battery's plus (+) pole. / För vagnar utrustade med huvudsäkringar, placerade vid batteriets plus (+) pol.

A		SUB GROUP ALTERNATOR	UNDERGRUPP GENERATOR	Group Grupp 32
B				
C				Page Sida 321
D				
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Alternator with mounting parts 4CYL	Generator med upphängningsdetaljer 4CYL	SEE 32•323	
		-	-	-	-	-		Alternator with mounting parts DSL	Generator med upphängningsdetaljer ..... DSL	SEE 32•325	
		-	-	-	-	-		Alternator repair kits	Generator reparationssats	SEE 32•335	





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 320 50778

A	COMBU
B	W/O COMBU
C	
D	
E	

ALTERNATOR WITH MOUNTING PARTS — GENERATOR MED UPPHÄNGNINGSDETALJER

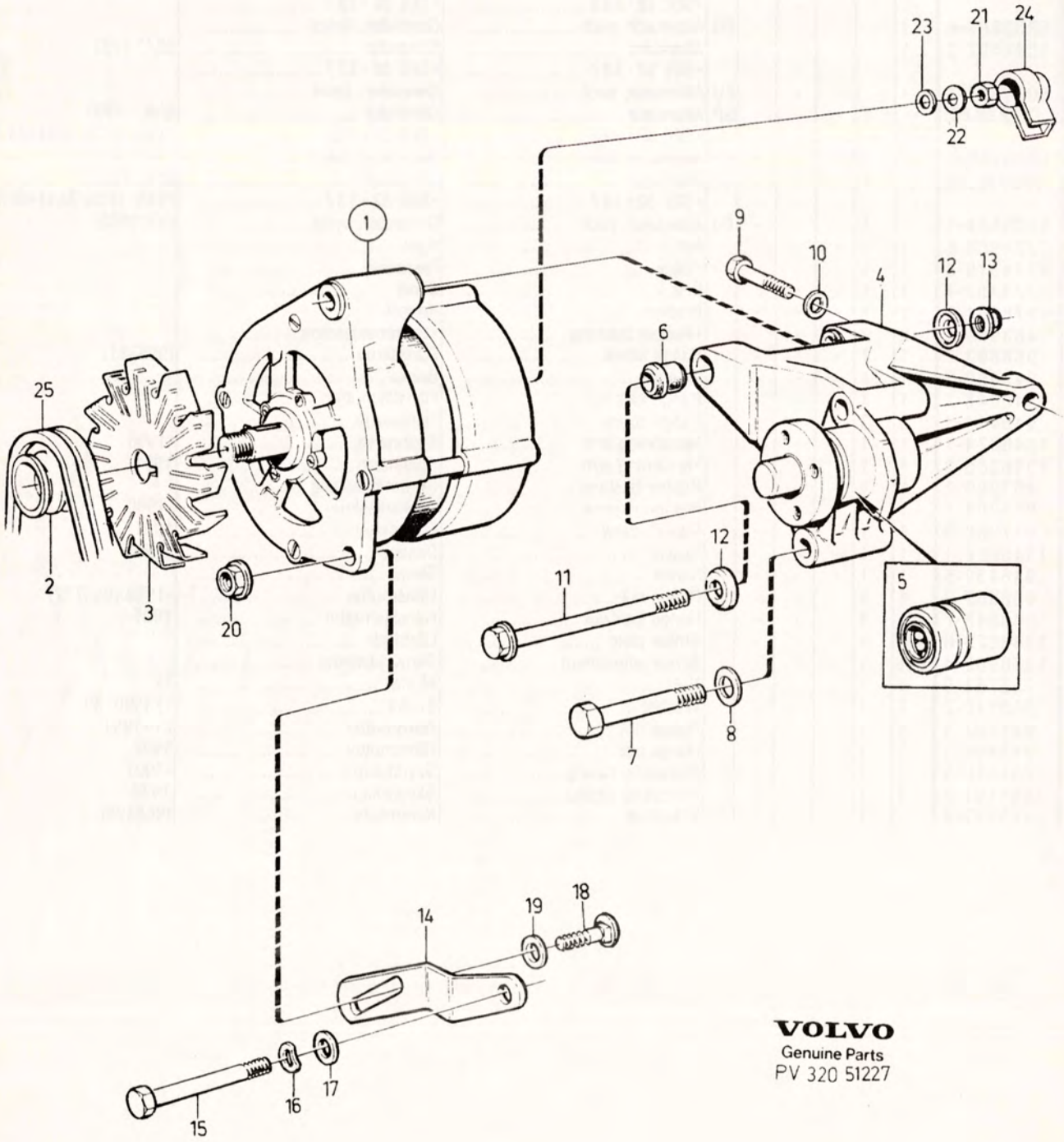
4CYL

Group / Grupp 32

Page / Sida 323

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1363493)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Alternator	Generator	80A, -1991	3
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 32•329	•SEE 32•329	REPL 1PCS 3544497-5	
	5003804-1	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Alternator, exch	Generator, bytes		3
	3544497-5	1	-	-	-	-		Alternator	Generator	80A, 1992-	3
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 32•333	•SEE 32•333		
	5003804-1	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Alternator, exch	Generator, bytes		3
	(3523878)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Alternator	Generator	65A, -1991	3
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 32•331	•SEE 32•331	REPL 1PCS 3544497-5	
	5003746-4	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Alternator, exch	Generator, bytes		3
	(3544624)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Alternator	Generator	65A, 1992-	3
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 32•333	•SEE 32•333	REPL 1PCS 3544497-5	
	5003804-1	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Alternator, exch	Generator, bytes	(5003803)	3
2	1324963-6	1	1	-	-	-		Fan	Fläkt		2
3	1348319-3	1	1	-	-	-		Pulley	Remskiva		2
4	1323353-1	1	1	-	-	-		Disc	Skiva		2
5	1378604-1	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
6	463909-2	2	2	-	-	-		•Rubber bushing	•Gummibussning		5
7	968893-8	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(955311)	2
8	948880-0	1	1	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
9	948645-7	1	1	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
10	945444-8	3	3	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
11	1346024-1	1	1	-	-	-		Tensioning arm	Spännarm	-1990	3
	1346365-8	1	1	-	-	-		Tensioning arm	Spännarm	1991-	3
12	463909-2	1	1	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		5
13	955304-1	1	1	-	-	-		Hexagon screw	Sexkantsskruv	-1990	2
	947760-5	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	1991-	2
14	1346027-4	1	1	-	-	-		Spacer	Distans	-1990	3
15	948439-5	1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
16	968862-3	1	1	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	-1990 (955782)	8
	948645-7	1	1	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	1991-	2
17	1346026-6	1	1	-	-	-		Striker plate	Låsbleck		3
18	1336962-4	1	1	-	-	-		Screw adjustment	Skruv justering		3
19	955781-0	1	1	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter	1)	2
20	960140-2	1	1	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	1) (960139)	2
21	945407-5	1	1	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	2) -1991	2
	945408-3	1	1	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	1992-	2
22	1234326-5	1	1	-	-	-		Protecting casing	Skyddskåpa	-1991	2
	3544107-0	1	1	-	-	-		Protecting casing	Skyddskåpa	1992-	2
23	973537-4	1	1	-	-	-		V-belt set	Kilremsats	(968425)	2

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 320 51227

A
B
C
D
E

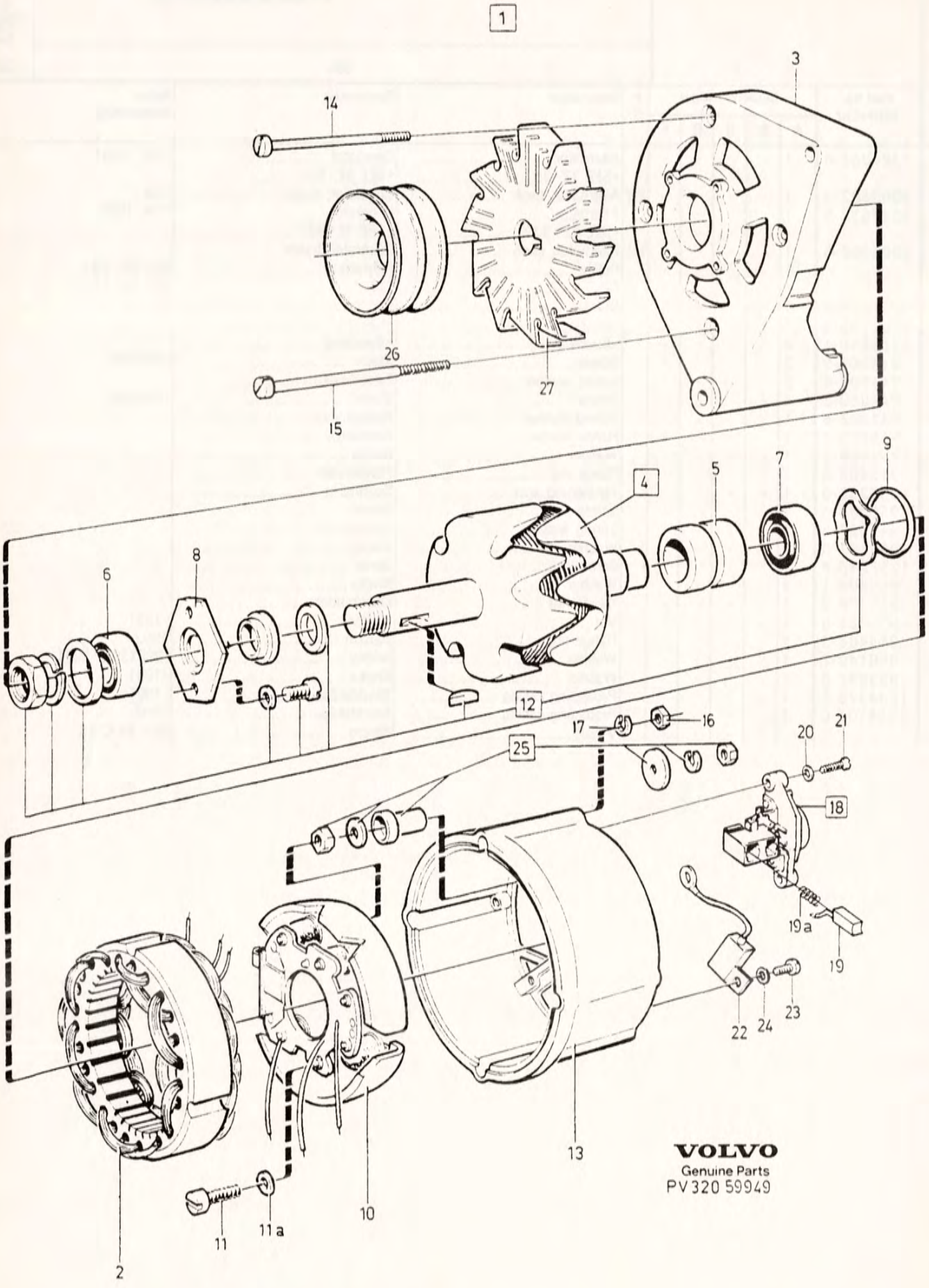
ALTERNATOR WITH MOUNTING PARTS — GENERATOR MED UPPHÄNGNINGSDETALJER

DSL

Group / Grupp 32

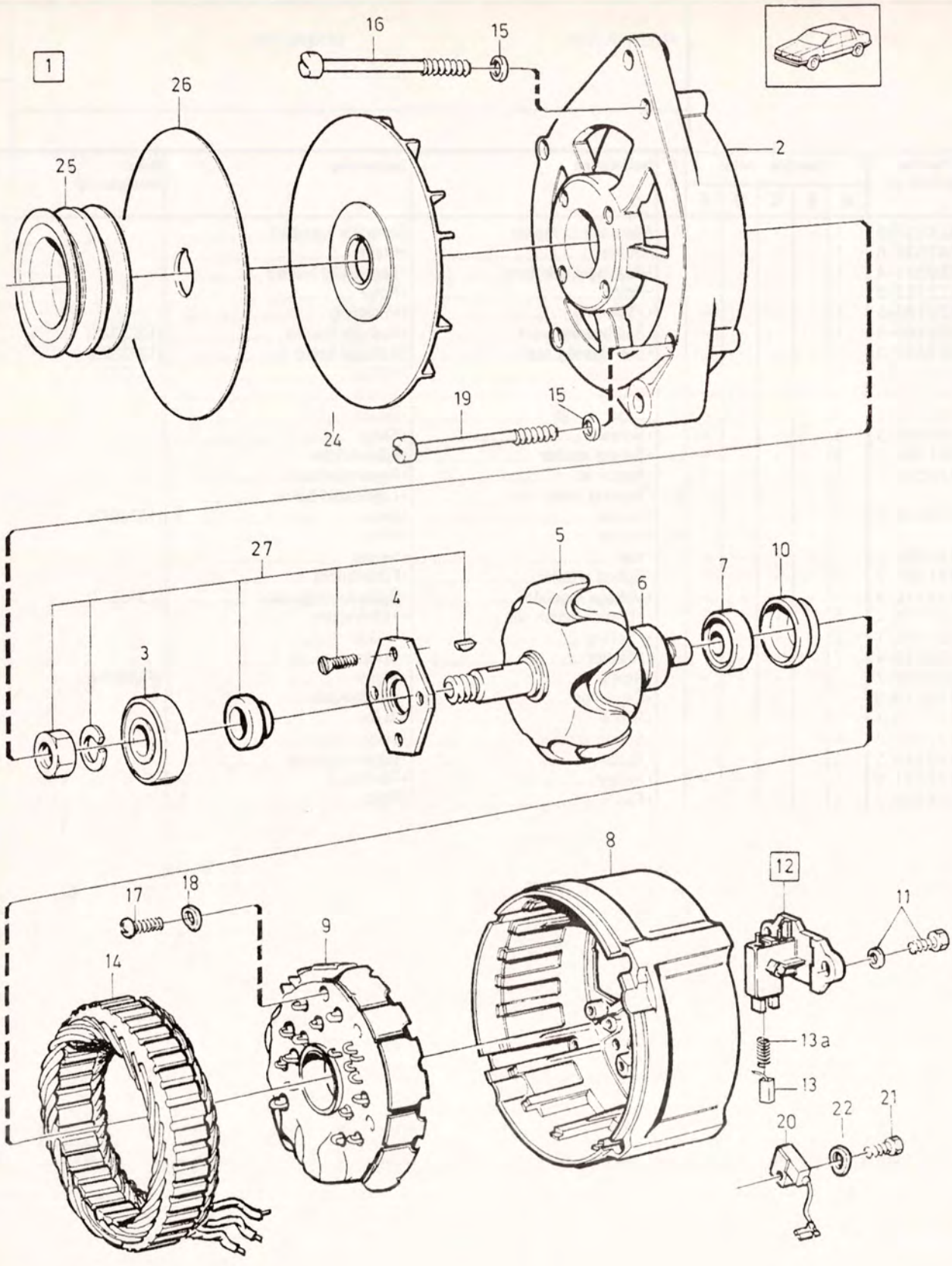
Page / Sida 325

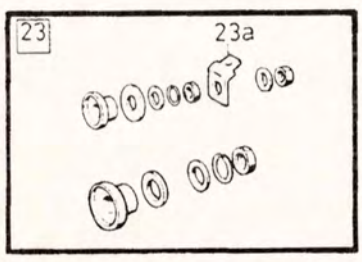
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1324957)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Alternator	Generator	55A, -1991	3
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 32•327	•SEE 32•327	REPL 1PCS 3544652-5	
	5003802-5	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Alternator, exch	Generator, bytes	55A	3
	3544652-5	1	-	-	-	-		Alternator	Generator	55A, 1992-	3
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 32•333	•SEE 32•333		
	5003802-5	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Alternator, exch	Generator, bytes		3
2		1	-	-	-	-		Pulley	Remskiva	SEE 32•327	
3		1	-	-	-	-		Fan	Fläkt	SEE 32•327	
4	1257214-5	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
5	1257795-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Bearing	•Lager		2
6	1328850-1	2	-	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		2
7	949366-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955326)	2
8	941908-6	2	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
9	948069-0	1	-	-	-	-		Hexagon screw	Sexkantsskruv	(955298)	2
10	941907-8	1	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
11	969225-2	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
12	1257558-5	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
13	945408-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
14	1257339-0	1	-	-	-	-		Tensioning arm	Spännarm		3
15	955303-3	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
16	941907-8	1	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
☆ 17	976944-9	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	(960141)	2
18	1257340-8	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		5
19	955894-1	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
20	945408-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
21	955781-0	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter	-1991	2
	945408-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	1992-	2
22	960140-2	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	(960139), -1991	2
23	955892-5	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	-1991	2
24	1234326-5	1	-	-	-	-		Protecting casing	Skyddskåpa	-1991	2
	3544107-0	1	-	-	-	-		Protecting casing	Skyddskåpa	1992-	2
25		-	-	-	-	-		V-belt	Kilrem	SEE 26•261	


1
3
14
26
27
15
9
7
5
4
6
8
12
17
16
25
20
21
18
19a
19
22
24
23
2
11
11a
10
13
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 320 59949

A		ALTERNATOR	GENERATOR	Group Grupp 32
B				
C				Page Sida 327
D				
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1324957)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Alternator complete	Generator komplett		3
2	243939-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Stator	•Stator		3
3	1259572-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Bearing shield front	•Lagersköld främre		2
4	1323482-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Rotor	•Rotor		3
5	1323483-6	1	-	-	-	-		••Slip ring	••Släpring		2
6	1363469-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Ball bearing front	•Kullager främre	(1323328)	2
7	3523497-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Ball bearing rear	•Kullager bakre	(1323329)	2
8	1698179-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Retainer	•Hållare	(243287)	3
9	244331-5	1	-	-	-	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		2
10	1363915-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Diode bridge	•Diodbrygga		2
11	956066-5	3	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
11a	941904-5	3	-	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
12	273503-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Repair kit	•Reparationssats		2
13		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Bearing shield rear	•Lagersköld bakre		
14	3523498-8	3	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(1323070)	2
15		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Screw	•Skruv		
16	955780-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
17	941905-2	2	-	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
18	3523710-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Voltage regulator	•Spänningsregulator	(1348322)	2
19	1362710-4	1	-	-	-	-		••Carbon brush set	••Elborstsats		2
19a	1323485-1	2	-	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		2
20	1324619-4	2	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		2
21	3523050-7	2	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(1323069)	2
22	1259579-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Capacitor	•Kondensator		1
23	241138-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		6
24	941905-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
25	273540-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Repair kit	•Reparationssats		2
26	1324621-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Pulley	•Remskiva		2
27	1324620-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Fan	•Fläkt		2





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 320 59946

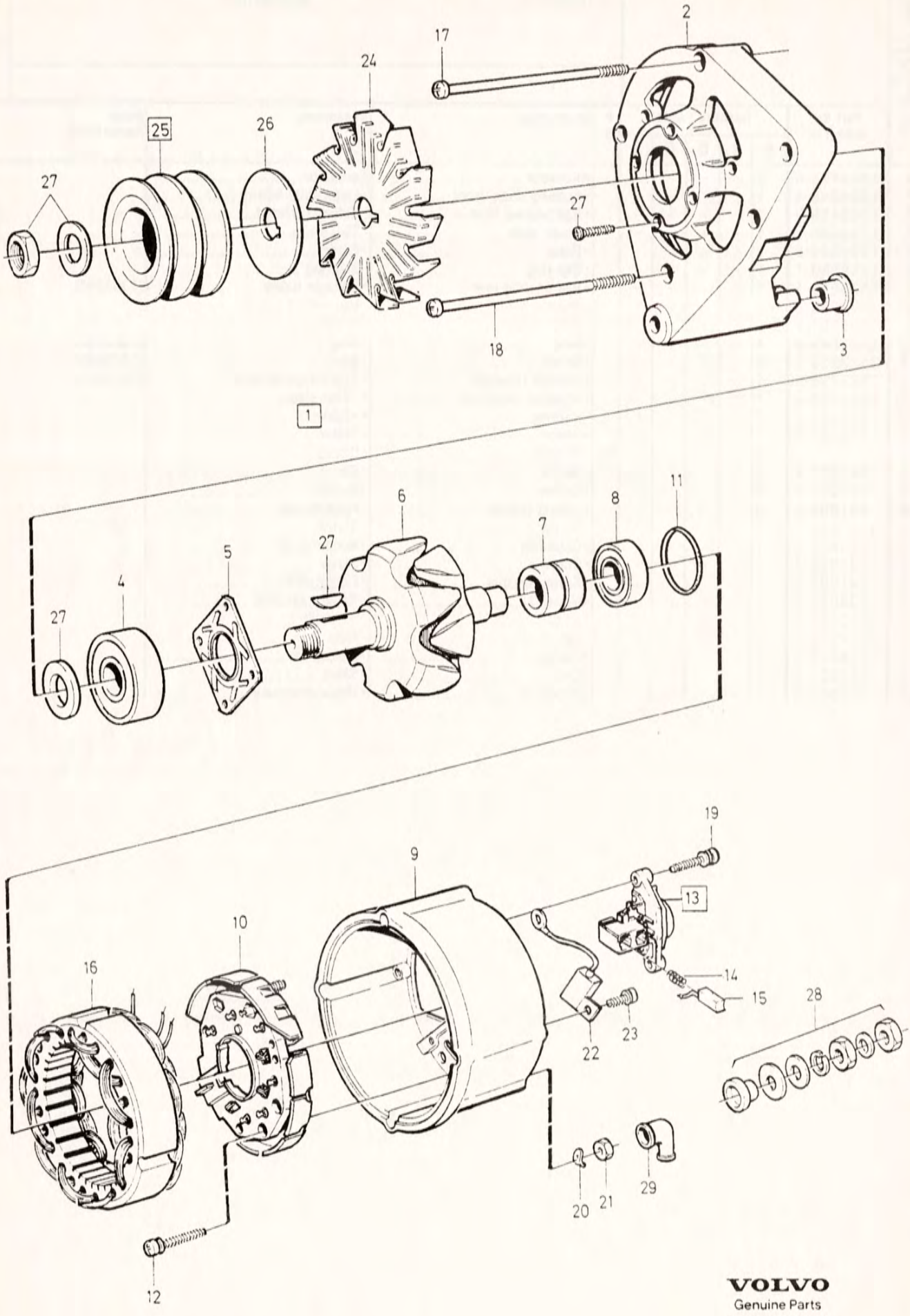
A
B
C
D
E

ALTERNATOR GENERATOR

Group / Grupp 32

Page / Sida 329

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1363493)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Alternator	Generator		3
2	1398648-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Bearing shield front	• Lagersköld främre		3
3	1363469-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Ball bearing front	• Kullager främre		2
4	1398636-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Cover plate	• Täckplatta		2
5	1398649-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Rotor	• Rotor		3
6	1259559-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Slip ring	• Släpring		2
7	3523048-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Ball bearing rear	• Kullager bakre	(1363743)	2
8	1398650-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Bearing shield rear	• Lagersköld bakre		3
9	1398651-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Diode bridge	• Diodbrygga		2
10	3523049-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Ring	• Ring	(1363740)	3
11	3523050-7	2	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	(1323069)	2
12	3523710-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Voltage regulator	• Spänningsregulator	(1324617)	2
13	1362710-4	1	-	-	-	-		• • Carbon brush set	• • Elborstsats		2
13a	1323485-1	2	-	-	-	-		• • Spring	• • Fjäder		2
14	1398652-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Stator	• Stator		3
15		4	-	-	-	-	NS	• Washer	• Bricka		
16	1347606-4	3	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
17	956066-5	6	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
18	941904-5	6	-	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
19	3523052-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	(1347607)	2
20	1219852-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Capacitor	• Kondensator		1
21	1697033-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
22	941905-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
23	1398645-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Repair kit	• Reparationssats		2
23a	942888-9	1	-	-	-	-		• • Tab	• • Flatstift		2
24	1324963-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Fan	• Fläkt		2
25	1348319-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Pulley	• Remskiva		2
26	1323353-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Disc	• Skiva		2
27	273503-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Repair kit	• Reparationssats		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 320 59952

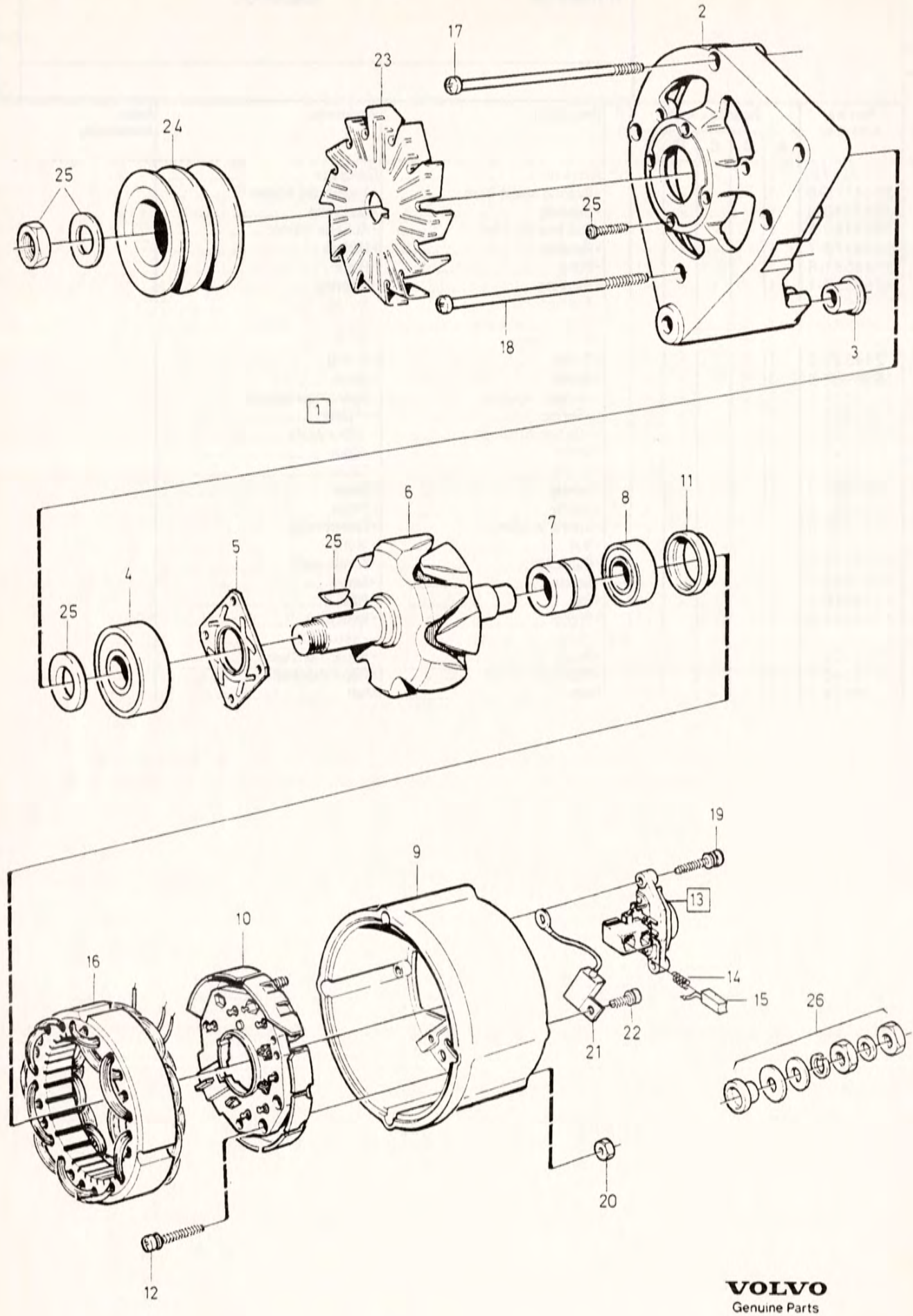
A
B
C
D
E

ALTERNATOR GENERATOR

Group / Grupp 32

Page / Sida 331

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(3523878)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Alternator	Generator		3
2	3544579-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Bearing shield front	• Lagersköld främre		3
3	3544580-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Bushing	• Bussning		2
4	1363469-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Ball bearing front	• Kullager främre		2
5	1698179-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Retainer	• Hållare		3
6	3544581-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Rotor	• Rotor		3
7	1259559-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Slip ring	• Släpring		2
8	3523048-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Ball bearing rear	• Kullager bakre		2
9	3544582-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Bearing shield rear	• Lagersköld bakre		3
10	3544585-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Diode bridge	• Diodbrygga		2
11	244331-5	1	-	-	-	-		• O-ring	• O-ring		2
12	1698188-8	3	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
13	3523710-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Voltage regulator	• Spänningsregulator		2
14	1323485-1	2	-	-	-	-		• • Spring	• • Fjäder		2
15	1362710-4	1	-	-	-	-		• • Carbon brush set	• • Elborstsats		2
16	244491-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Stator	• Stator		3
17	3523051-5	3	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
18	3523052-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
19	3523050-7	2	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
20	941906-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
21	955780-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		2
22	1259579-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Capacitor	• Kondensator		1
23	1697033-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
24	1324620-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Fan	• Fläkt		2
25	3544584-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Pulley	• Remskiva		2
26		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• • Disc	• • Skiva		
27	273503-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Repair kit	• Reparationssats		2
28	273540-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Repair kit	• Reparationssats		2
29	76614-7	1	-	-	-	-		Sleeve	Muff		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 320 59951

A	3544652
B	3544624
C	3544497
D	
E	

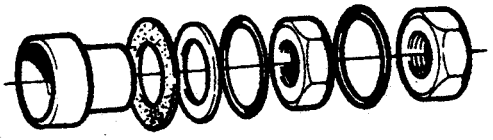
ALTERNATOR GENERATOR

Group / Grupp 32

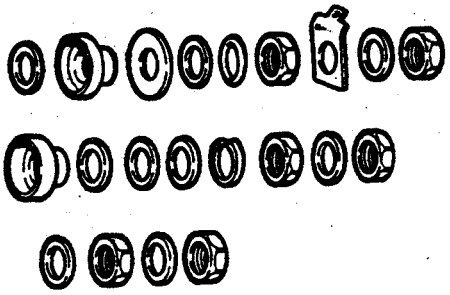
Page / Sida 333

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3544652-5	1	-	-	-	-		Alternator	Generator		3
	(3544624)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Alternator	Generator		3
	3544497-5	-	-	1	-	-		Alternator	Generator		3
2	1259572-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Bearing shield front	•Lagersköld främre		2
	9130090-5	-	1	-	-	-		•Bearing shield front	•Lagersköld främre		3
	1398648-4	-	-	1	-	-		•Bearing shield front	•Lagersköld främre		3
3	3544580-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		2
4	1363469-6	1	1	1	-	-		•Ball bearing front	•Kullager främre		2
5	1698179-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Retainer	•Hållare		3
6	1398115-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Rotor	•Rotor		3
	3544581-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Rotor	•Rotor		3
	1398649-2	-	-	1	-	-		•Rotor	•Rotor		3
7	9130084-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Slip ring	•Släpring		2
	1259559-1	-	-	1	-	-		•Slip ring	•Släpring		2
8	3523048-1	1	1	1	-	-		•Ball bearing rear	•Kullager bakre		2
9	9130085-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Bearing shield rear	•Lagersköld bakre		3
	9130091-3	-	1	-	-	-		•Bearing shield rear	•Lagersköld bakre		3
	1398650-0	-	-	1	-	-		•Bearing shield rear	•Lagersköld bakre		3
10	9130086-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Diode bridge	•Diodbrygga		3
	9130092-1	-	1	-	-	-		•Diode bridge	•Diodbrygga		3
	9130095-4	-	-	1	-	-		•Diode bridge	•Diodbrygga		3
11	3523049-9	1	1	1	-	-		•Ring	•Ring		3
12	1698188-8	3	3	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
	3523050-7	-	-	3	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
13	3523710-6	1	1	1	-	-		•Voltage regulator	•Spänningsregulator		2
14	1323485-1	2	2	2	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		2
15	1362710-4	1	1	1	-	-		••Carbon brush set	••Elborstsats		2
16	9130087-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Stator	•Stator		3
	9130093-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Stator	•Stator		3
	1398652-6	-	-	1	-	-		•Stator	•Stator		3
17	3523051-5	3	3	2	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
18	1398853-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		3
	1698188-8	-	-	2	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
19	3523050-7	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
	9130094-7	-	1	2	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		3
20	965483-1	1	2	-	-	-		•Flange nut	•Flänsmutter		2
21	1219852-9	1	-	1	-	-		•Capacitor	•Kondensator		1
	1259579-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Capacitor	•Kondensator		1
22	1697033-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
23	1324620-2	1	1	1	-	-		•Fan	•Fläkt		2
24	1259580-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Pulley	•Remskiva		2
	3544584-0	-	1	-	-	-		•Pulley	•Remskiva		2
	9130096-2	-	-	1	-	-		•Pulley	•Remskiva		2
25	273503-3	1	1	1	-	-		•Repair kit	•Reparationssats		2
26	9130088-9	1	1	1	-	-		•Repair kit	•Reparationssats		2

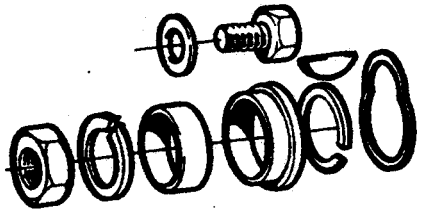
1



2



3



4

©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

A	1324957
B	1363493
C	3523878
D	3544497
E	3544624, 3544652

ALTERNATOR REPAIR KITS — GENERATOR REPARATIONSSATS

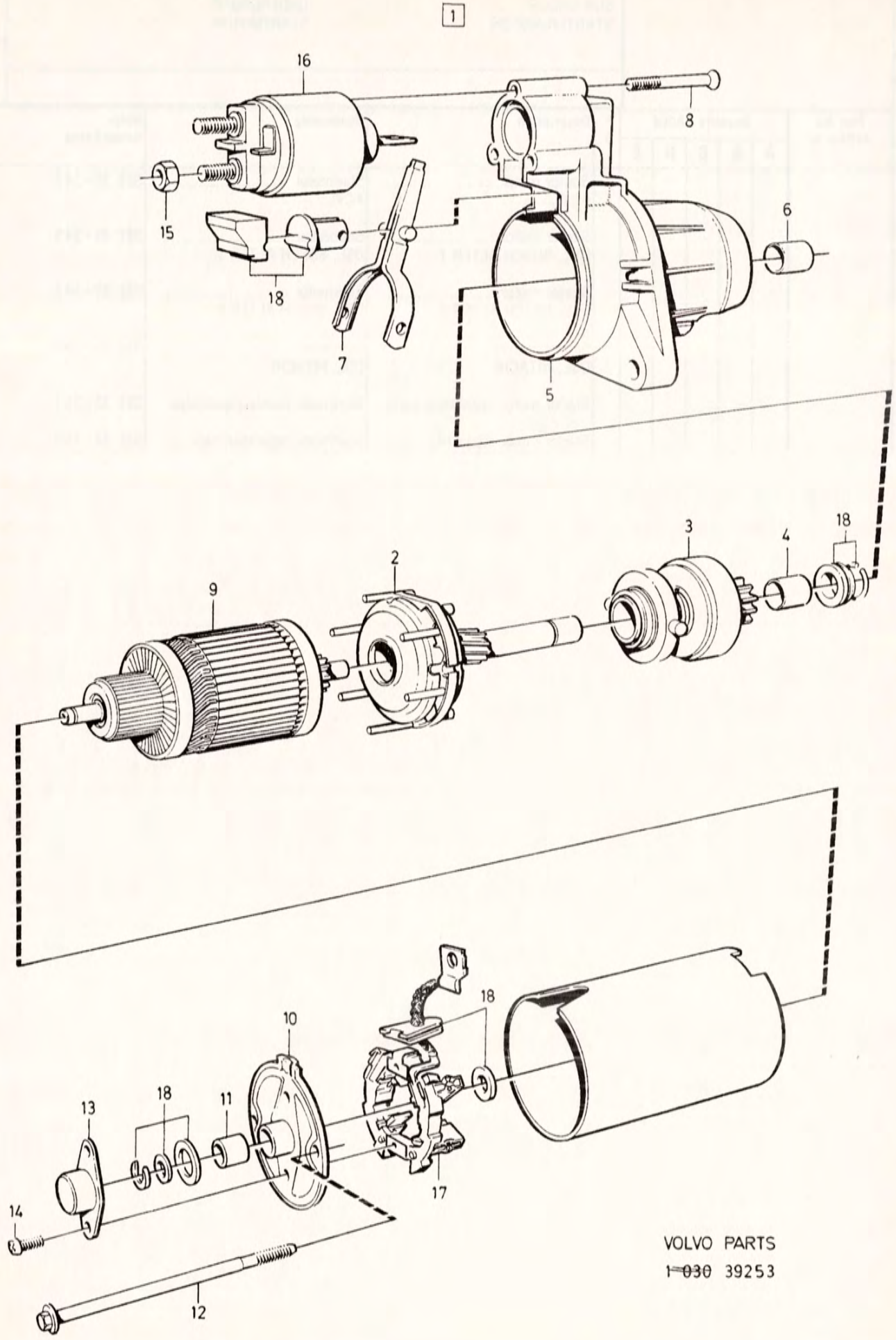
Group / Grupp: 32

Page / Sida: 335

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	273540-5	1	-	1	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		2
2	1398645-0	-	1	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		2
	9130088-9	-	-	-	1	1		Repair kit	Reparationssats		2
3	273503-3	1	1	1	1	1		Repair kit	Reparationssats		2
4	1362710-4	1	1	1	1	1		Carbon brush set	Elborstsats		2

A		SUB GROUP STARTER MOTOR	UNDERGRUPP STARTMOTOR	Group Grupp 33
B				
C				Page Sida 337
D				
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S F
		-	-	-	-	-		Starter motor 4CYL	Startmotor 4CYL	SEE 33•339	
		-	-	-	-	-		Starter motor ..... DSL, BOSCH ALTER 1	Startmotor ..... DSL, BOSCH ALTER 1	SEE 33•341	
		-	-	-	-	-		Starter motor ..... DSL, BOSCH ALTER 2	Startmotor ..... DSL, BOSCH ALTER 2	SEE 33•343	
		-	-	-	-	-		Starter motor ..... DSL, HITACHI	Startmotor ..... DSL, HITACHI	SEE 33•345	
		-	-	-	-	-		Starter motor installation parts	Startmotor monteringsdetaljer	SEE 33•347	
		-	-	-	-	-		Starter motor repair kits	Startmotor reparationssats	SEE 33•349	



VOLVO PARTS
1 030 39253

A	1357199
B	3523301
C	
D	
E	

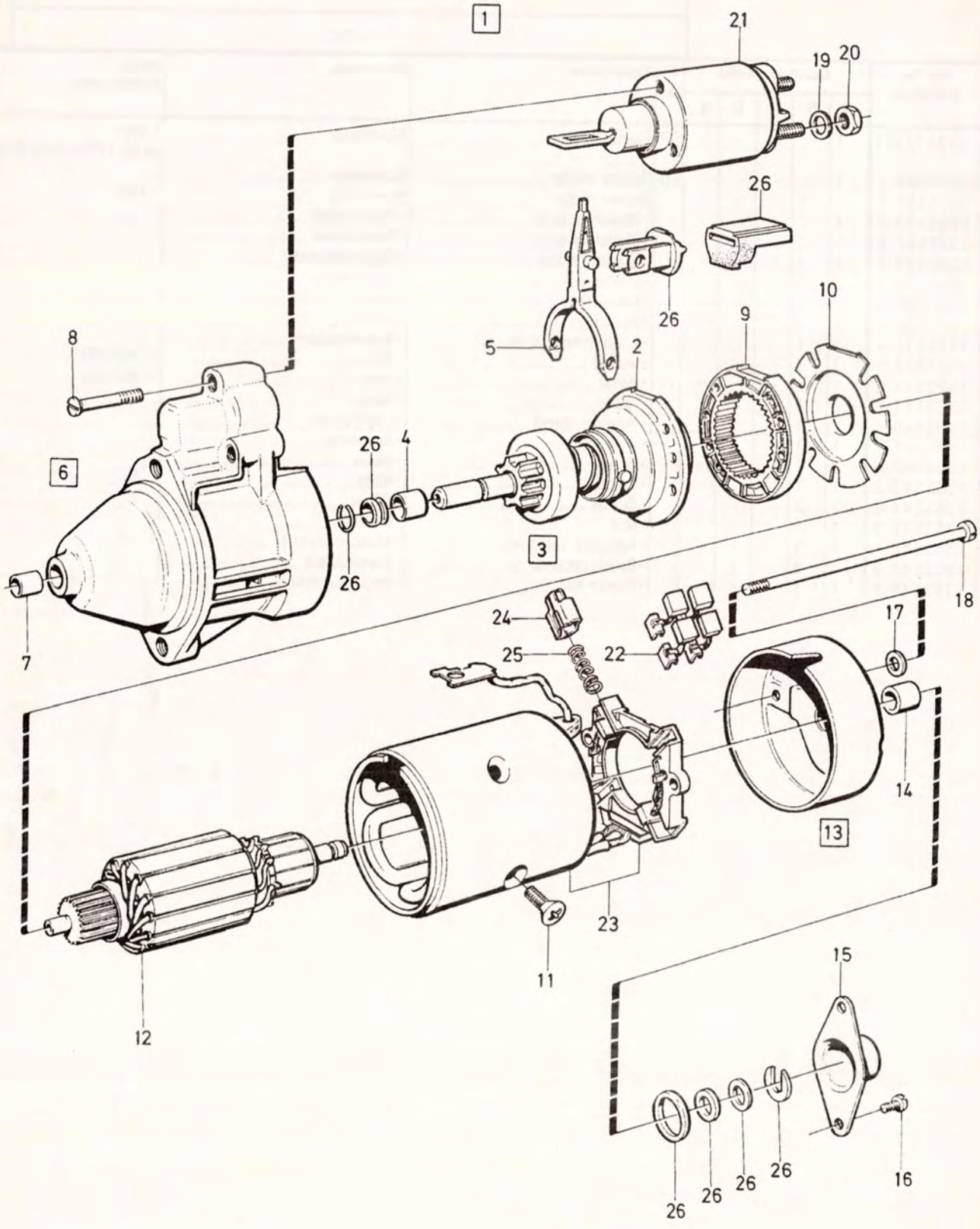
STARTER MOTOR — STARTMOTOR

4 CYL

Group / Grupp 33

Page / Sida 339

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1357199)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Starter motor	Startmotor	1,4kW	3
										REPL 1PCS 3523301-4.	
	5003564-1	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Starter motor	Startmotor		2
	3523301-4	-	1	-	-	-		Starter motor	Startmotor	1,4kW	3
2	1363533-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Planetary gear	• Planetväxel		3
	3523667-8	-	1	-	-	-		• Planetary gear	• Planetväxel		3
3	1363534-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Starter pinion	• Startmotordrev		3
4	1367375-1	2	2	-	-	-		• Bushing	• Bussning		3
5	1363535-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Housing	• Hus		5
6	1363536-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Bushing	• Bussning		5
7	1363537-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Engagement lever	• Kopplingsarm		3
8	3544828-1	3	3	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	(1363538)	3
9	3523571-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Rotor	• Rotor	(1363539)	3
	3523571-2	-	1	-	-	-		• Rotor	• Rotor		3
10	1363540-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Bearing shield	• Lagersköld		5
11	1363541-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Bushing	• Bussning		5
12	1363542-0	2	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		3
13	1363543-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Cover	• Kåpa		5
14	1363544-6	2	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		3
15	1363545-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		2
16	1363546-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Actuator solenoid	• Manövermagnet		3
17	1363547-9	1	1	-	-	-		• Brush retainer	• Borsthållare		5
18	1363548-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Repair kit	• Reparationssats		3



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 330 44769

A
B
C
D
E

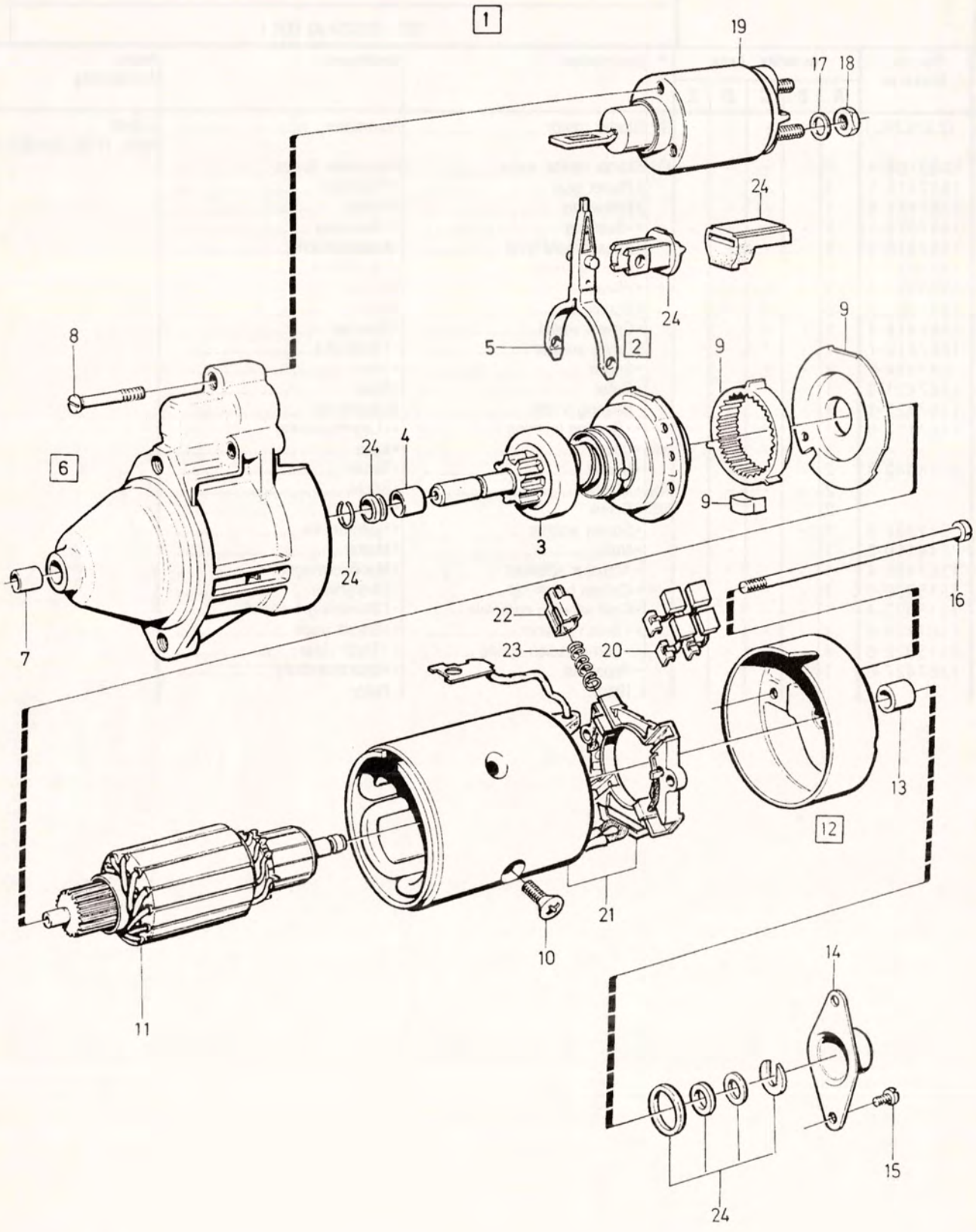
STARTER MOTOR — STARTMOTOR

Group / Grupp 33

Page / Sida 341

DSL, BOSCH ALTER 1

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1328392)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Starter motor	Startmotor	2,2kW	3
										REPL 1PCS 3544627-7	
	5003708-4	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Starter motor, exch	Startmotor, bytes		3
2	1367415-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Planet gear	•Planethjul		3
3	1367414-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Freewheel	•Frihjul		3
4	1367375-1	2	-	-	-	-		••Bushing	••Bussning		3
5	1367416-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Engagement lever	•Kopplingsarm		3
6	1367417-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Bearing shield	•Lagersköld		5
7	3515041-6	1	-	-	-	-		••Bearing	••Lager		3
8	1357335-7	3	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		3
9	1367418-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Crown wheel	•Kronhjul		4
10	1367419-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover washer	•Täckbricka		4
11	847984-2	4	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		5
12	1367421-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Rotor	•Rotor		3
13	1367422-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Bearing shield	•Lagersköld		5
14	1367423-9	1	-	-	-	-		••Bearing bushing	••Lagerbussning		3
15		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Cover	•Kåpa		
16	3515040-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		3
17		2	-	-	-	-	NS	•Washer	•Bricka		
18		2	-	-	-	-	NS	•Screw	•Skruv		
19	941907-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
20	244110-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		4
21	1367425-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Actuator solenoid	•Manövermagnet		3
22	3515039-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Carbon brush set	•Elborstsats		2
23	3515023-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Field winding complete	•Fältlindning komplett		4
24	1367428-8	4	-	-	-	-		••Brush retainer	••Borsthållare		3
25	3515022-6	4	-	-	-	-		••Compression spring	••Tryckfjäder		3
26	1367427-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Repair kit Rotor	•Reparationssats Rotor		3


1
19
17
18
24
24
5
2
9
9
8
6
24
4
9
3
24
7
16
22
23
20
13
12
21
10
11
14
15
24

A
B
C
D
E

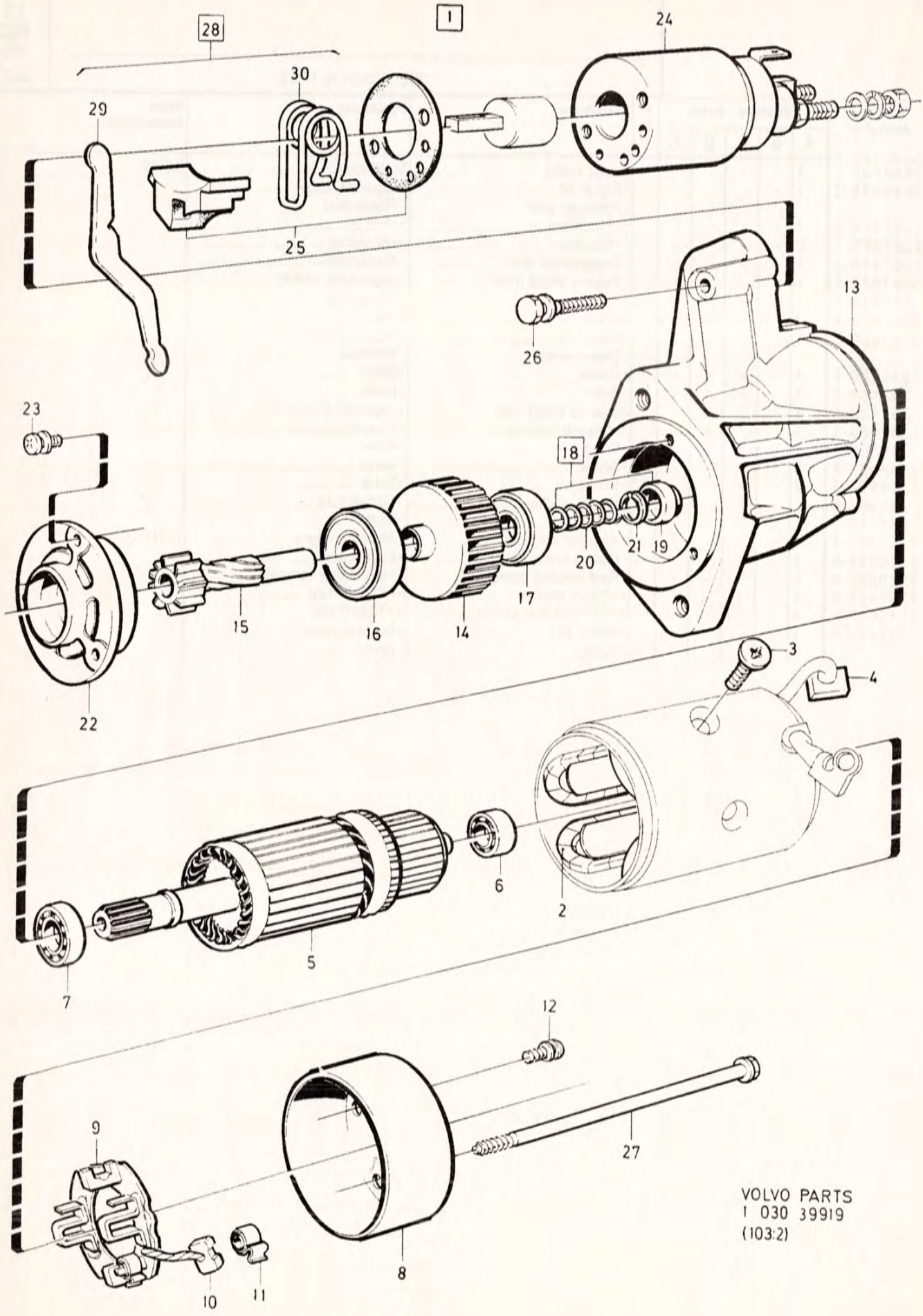
STARTER MOTOR — STARTMOTOR

Group / Grupp 33

Page / Sida 343

DSL, BOSCH ALTER 2

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	3544627-7	1	-	-	-	-		Starter motor	Startmotor	2,2kW	3
2	3544635-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Repair kit Planetary gear	• Reparationssats Planetväxel		3
3	1367414-8	1	-	-	-	-		•• Freewheel	•• Frihjul		3
4	1367375-1	2	-	-	-	-		•• Bushing	•• Bussning		3
5	1367416-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Engagement lever	• Kopplingsarm		3
6	3544628-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Bearing shield front	• Lagersköld främre		5
7	238813-0	1	-	-	-	-		•• Bushing	•• Bussning		3
8	3544629-3	3	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		5
9	3544634-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Repair kit Crown wheel	• Reparationssats Kronhjul		3
10	3544630-1	4	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		3
11	1367421-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Rotor	• Rotor		3
12	1367422-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Bearing shield rear	• Lagersköld bakre		5
13	1367423-9	1	-	-	-	-		•• Bearing bushing	•• Lagerbussning		3
14	240606-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Cover	• Kåpa		3
15	3544631-9	2	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		3
16	3544632-7	2	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		3
17	941907-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
18	244110-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		4
19	1367425-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Actuator solenoid	• Manövermagnet	(3544633)	3
20	3515039-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Carbon brush set	• Elborstsats		2
21	3515023-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Field winding complete	• Fältlindning komplett		4
22	1367428-8	4	-	-	-	-		•• Brush retainer	•• Borsthållare		3
23	3515022-6	4	-	-	-	-		•• Compression spring	•• Tryckfjäder		3
24	1367427-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Repair kit Rotor	• Reparationssats Rotor		3



VOLVO PARTS
1 030 39919
(103:2)

A
B
C
D
E

STARTER MOTOR STARTMOTOR

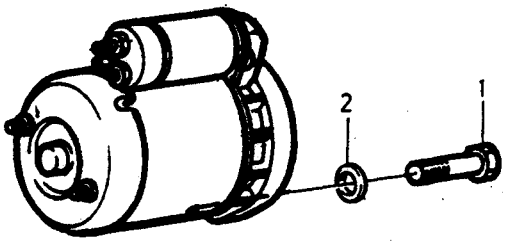
DSL, HITACHI

Group Grupp 33

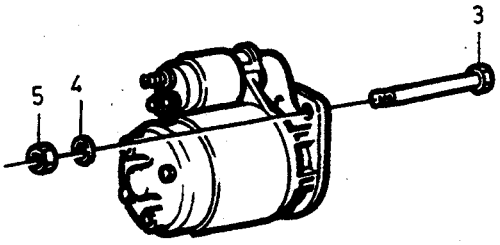
Page Sida 345

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1328391)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Starter motor	Startmotor	2,0 kW	3
										REPL 1PCS 1328392-4	
	5003708-4	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Starter motor, exch	Startmotor, bytes		3
	(1328392)	-	-	-	-	-	SP	Starter motor	Startmotor	REPL 1PCS 3544627-7	
										SEE 33-341	3
2	1367087-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Field winding	• Fältlindning		4
3	1367088-0	4	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		3
4	1367089-8	2	-	-	-	-		• Carbon brush +	• Elborste +		1
5	1398997-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Rotor	• Rotor		3
6	1367085-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Ball bearing	• Kullager		3
7	1367086-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Ball bearing	• Kullager		3
8	1367091-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Bearing shield	• Lagersköld		3
9	1398998-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Brush retainer plate	• Borsthållarplatta		3
10	1367090-6	2	-	-	-	-		• Carbon brush -	• Elborste -		1
11	1367093-0	4	-	-	-	-		• Brush spring	• Borstfjäder		3
12		3	-	-	-	-	NS	• Screw	• Skruv	M4 x 12 mm	
13	1367099-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Drive shaft bearing	• Drivaxellager		3
14	1367094-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Starter pinion	• Startmotordrev		3
15	1367095-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Axle shaft	• Drivaxel		4
16	1367096-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Ball bearing	• Kullager		3
17	1367097-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Ball bearing	• Kullager		3
18	1367098-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Circlip kit	• Låsringsats		3
19		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•• Stop	•• Stopp		
20		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•• Spring	•• Fjäder		
21		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•• Clip	•• Clips		
22	1367104-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Bearing carrier	• Lagerhållare		3
23		3	-	-	-	-	NS	• Screw	• Skruv	M4 x 10 mm	
24	1367101-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Actuator solenoid	• Manövermagnet		3
25	1367102-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Gasket kit	• Packningsats		3
26	1367105-2	2	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	M6 x 32 mm	3
27	1367103-7	2	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		3
28	1367100-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Engagement lever kit	• Kopplingsarmsats		3
29		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•• Engagement lever	•• Kopplingsarm		
30		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•• Spring	•• Fjäder		

4 CYL.



DSL.



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

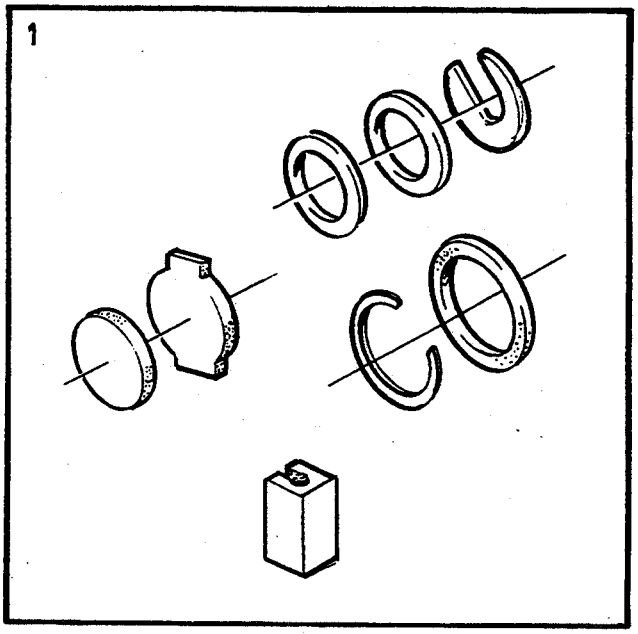
A	4CYL
B	DSL
C	
D	
E	

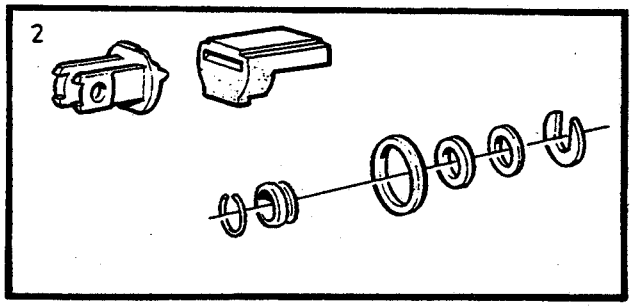
STARTER MOTOR INSTALLATION PARTS STARTMOTOR MONTERINGSDETALJER

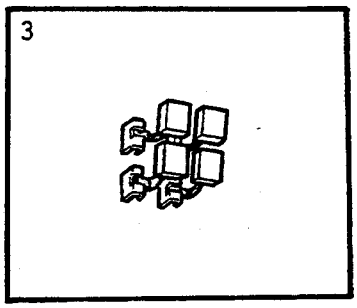
Group / Grupp 33

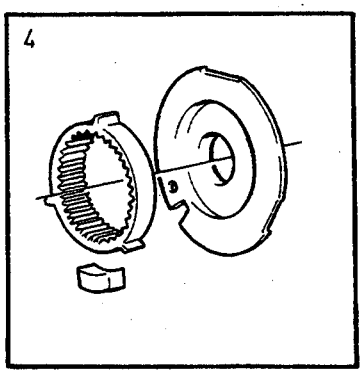
Page / Sida 347

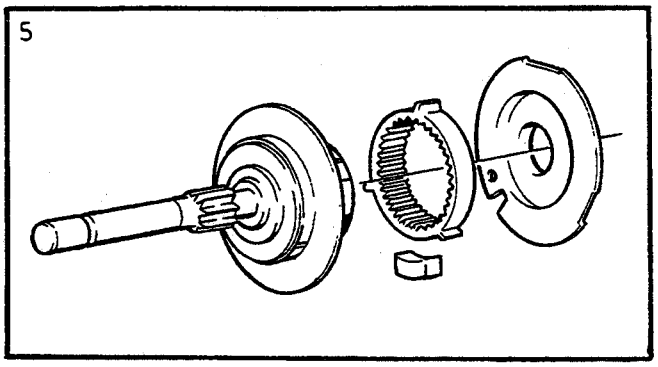
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	970982-5	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955352)	2
2	940280-1	2	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
3	970982-5	-	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955352)	2
4	940280-1	-	2	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
5	971072-4	-	2	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter	(955784)	2

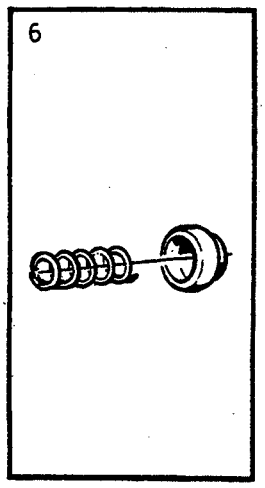


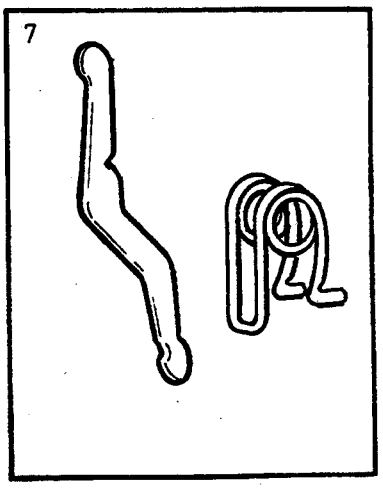


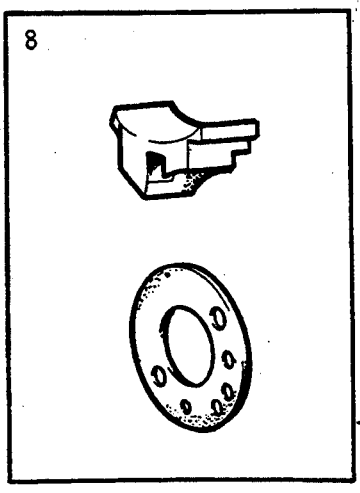












VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 330 55632

A	4CYL
B	DSL, BOSCH ALTER 1
C	DSL, BOSCH ALTER 2
D	DSL, HITACHI
E	

STARTER MOTOR REPAIR KITS STARTMOTOR REPARATIONSSATS

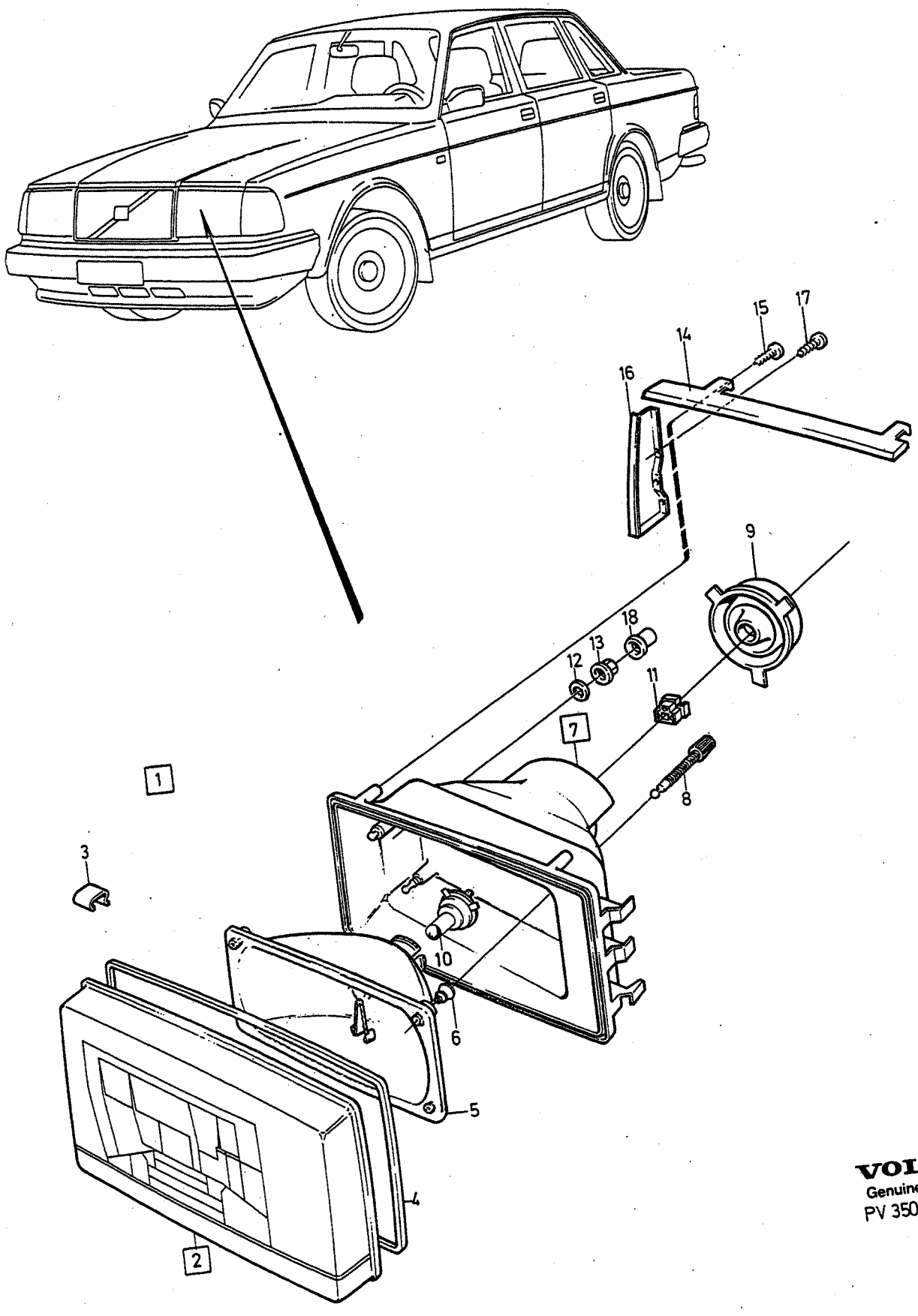
Group Grupp 33

Page Sida 349

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S F
1	1363548-7	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		
2	1367427-0	-	1	1	-	-		Repair kit Rotor	Reparationssats Rotor		
3	3515039-0	-	1	1	-	-		Carbon brush set	Elborstsats		
4	3544634-3	-	-	1	-	-		Repair kit Crown wheel	Reparationssats Kronhjul		
5	3544635-0	-	-	1	-	-		Repair kit Planetary gear	Reparationssats Planetväxel		
6	1367098-9	-	-	-	1	-		Circlip kit	Låsringsats		
7	1367100-3	-	-	-	1	-		Engagement lever kit	Kopplingsarmsats		
8	1367102-9	-	-	-	1	-		Gasket kit	Packningsats		

A		SUB GROUP LIGHTING	UNDERGRUPP BELYSNING	Group Grupp 35
B				
C				Page Sida 351
D				
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Headlamps without beam adjustment	Strålkastare utan ljusviddsreglering	SEE 35•353	
		-	-	-	-	-		Headlamps with beam adjustment	Strålkastare med ljusviddsreglering	1990- SEE 35•355	
		-	-	-	-	-		Turn indicators ..... Marker lamps	Blinkers ..... Positionsljus	SEE 35•357	
		-	-	-	-	-		Rear lamps ..... 4DRS -1989	Bakre belysning ..... 4DRS -1989	SEE 35•359	
		-	-	-	-	-		Rear lamps 4DRS 1990-	Bakre belysning 4DRS 1990-	SEE 35•361	
		-	-	-	-	-		Rear lamps 5DRS	Bakre belysning 5DRS	SEE 35•363	
		-	-	-	-	-		Interior light 4DRS, 5DRS	Innerbelysning 4DRS, 5DRS	SEE 35•365	
		-	-	-	-	-		Brake light extra ..... 4DRS. 5DRS -1989.	Bromsljus extra ..... 4DRS. 5DRS -1989.	SEE 35•367	
		-	-	-	-	-		Brake light extra 5DRS 1990-	Bromsljus extra 5DRS 1990-	SEE 35•369	
		-	-	-	-	-		Bulb kit	Glödlampsats	SEE 35•371	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 350 62831

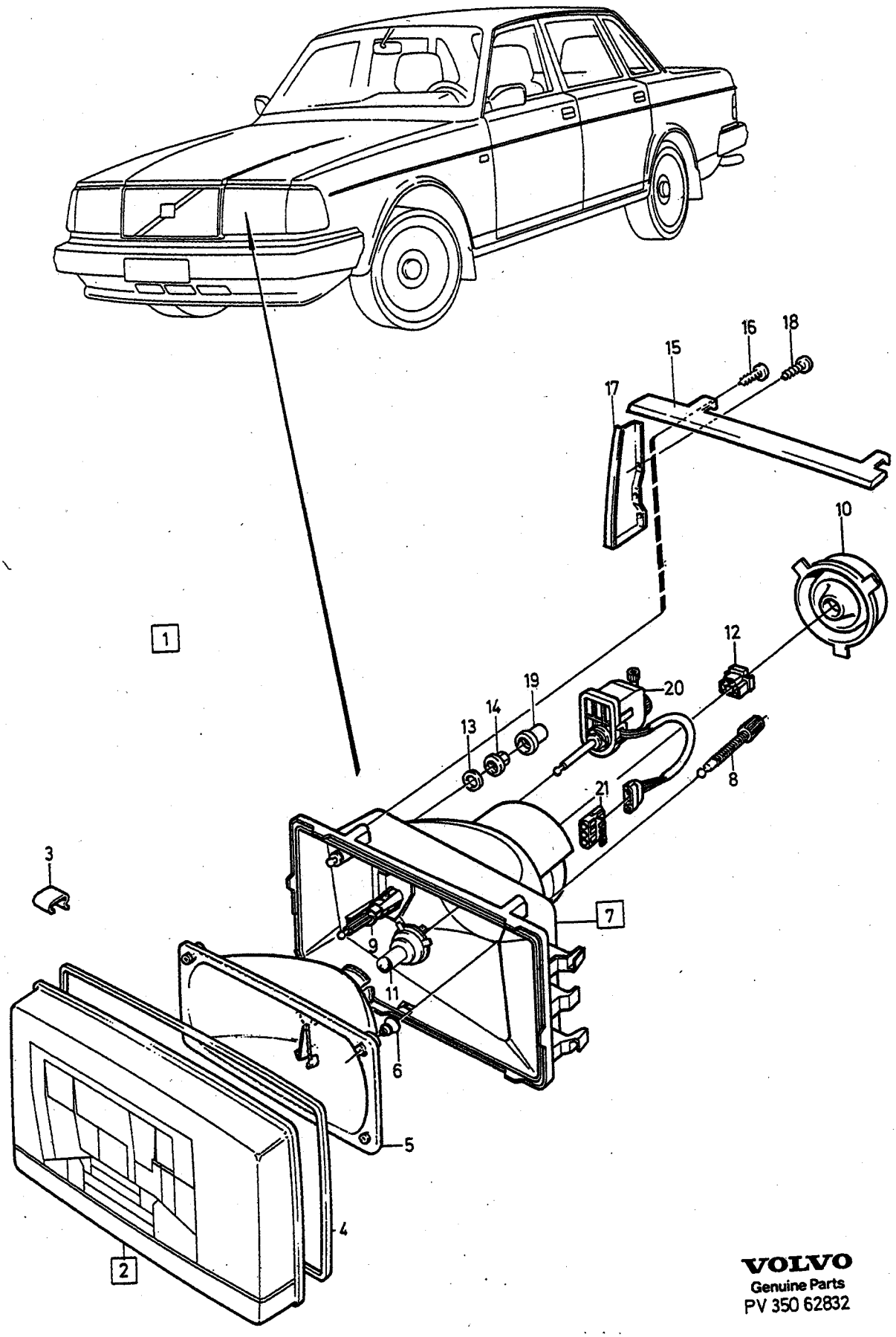
A	R.H.T
B	L.H.T
C	
D	
E	

HEADLAMPS WITHOUT BEAM ADJUSTMENT — STRÅLKASTARE UTAN LJUSVIDDSREGLERING

Group / Grupp 35

Page / Sida 353

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1312054)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Headlamp, l.h. complete	Strålkastare, v komplett	REPL 1PCS 1372394-5.	2
	1372394-5	1	-	-	-	-		Headlamp, l.h. complete	Strålkastare, v komplett		2
	(1312055)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Headlamp, r.h. complete	Strålkastare, h komplett	REPL 1PCS 1372395-2.	2
	1372395-2	1	-	-	-	-		Headlamp, r.h. complete	Strålkastare, h komplett		2
	(1312056)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Headlamp, l.h. complete	Strålkastare, v komplett	REPL 1PCS 1372398-6.	2
	1372398-6	-	1	-	-	-		Headlamp, l.h. complete	Strålkastare, v komplett		2
	(1312057)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Headlamp, r.h. complete	Strålkastare, h komplett	REPL 1PCS 1372399-4.	2
	1372399-4	-	1	-	-	-		Headlamp, r.h. complete	Strålkastare, h komplett		2
2	1312058-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Lens, l.h.	•Glas, v		2
	1312059-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Lens, r.h.	•Glas, h		2
	1312060-5	-	1	-	-	-		•Lens, l.h.	•Glas, v		2
	1312061-3	-	1	-	-	-		•Lens, r.h.	•Glas, h		2
3	1307438-0	8	8	-	-	-		••Clip	••Clips		2
4	1307439-8	1	1	-	-	-		••Gasket	••Packning		2
5	1372380-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Reflector	•Reflektor	(1312266), L.H.	2
	1372380-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Reflector	•Reflektor	(1312266), R.H.	2
	1372381-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Reflector	•Reflektor	(1312267), L.H.	2
	1372381-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Reflector	•Reflektor	(1312267), R.H.	2
6	1307452-1	3	3	-	-	-		••Anchorage	••Fäste		2
7	1307440-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Headlamp housing, l.h.	•Strålkastarhus, v		2
	1307441-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Headlamp housing, r.h.	•Strålkastarhus, h		2
8	1369553-1	2	2	-	-	-		••Screw adjustment	••Skruv justering		1
9	1307451-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover	•Kåpa		2
10	963187-0	2	2	-	-	-		Bulb	Glödlampa	EXC (F) H4 60/55W	1
	963370-2	2	-	-	-	-		Bulb yellow	Glödlampa gul	(F) H4 60/55W	1
11	945759-9	2	2	-	-	-		Receptacle housing uncoloured	Hylsisolator ofärgad	3-POLE	3
12	1312015-9	7	7	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
13	945407-5	6	6	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
14	1312634-7	1	1	-	-	-		Strip, l.h. chrome	List, v krom		2
	1312636-2	1	1	-	-	-		Strip, r.h. chrome	List, h krom		2
	1312738-6	1	1	-	-	-		Strip, l.h. black	List, v svart		2
	1312739-4	1	1	-	-	-		Strip, r.h. black	List, h svart		2
15	965394-0	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
16	1312973-9	1	1	-	-	-		Concealing panel	Insynsskydd	L.H.	3
	1312974-7	1	1	-	-	-		Concealing panel	Insynsskydd	R.H.	2
17	965394-0	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
18	3518811-9	6	6	-	-	-		Protecting cap	Skyddshuv		4



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 350 62832

A	1) R.H.T
B	2) R.H.T
C	
D	
E	

HEADLAMPS WITH BEAM ADJUSTMENT STRÅLKASTARE MED LJUSVIDDSREGLERING

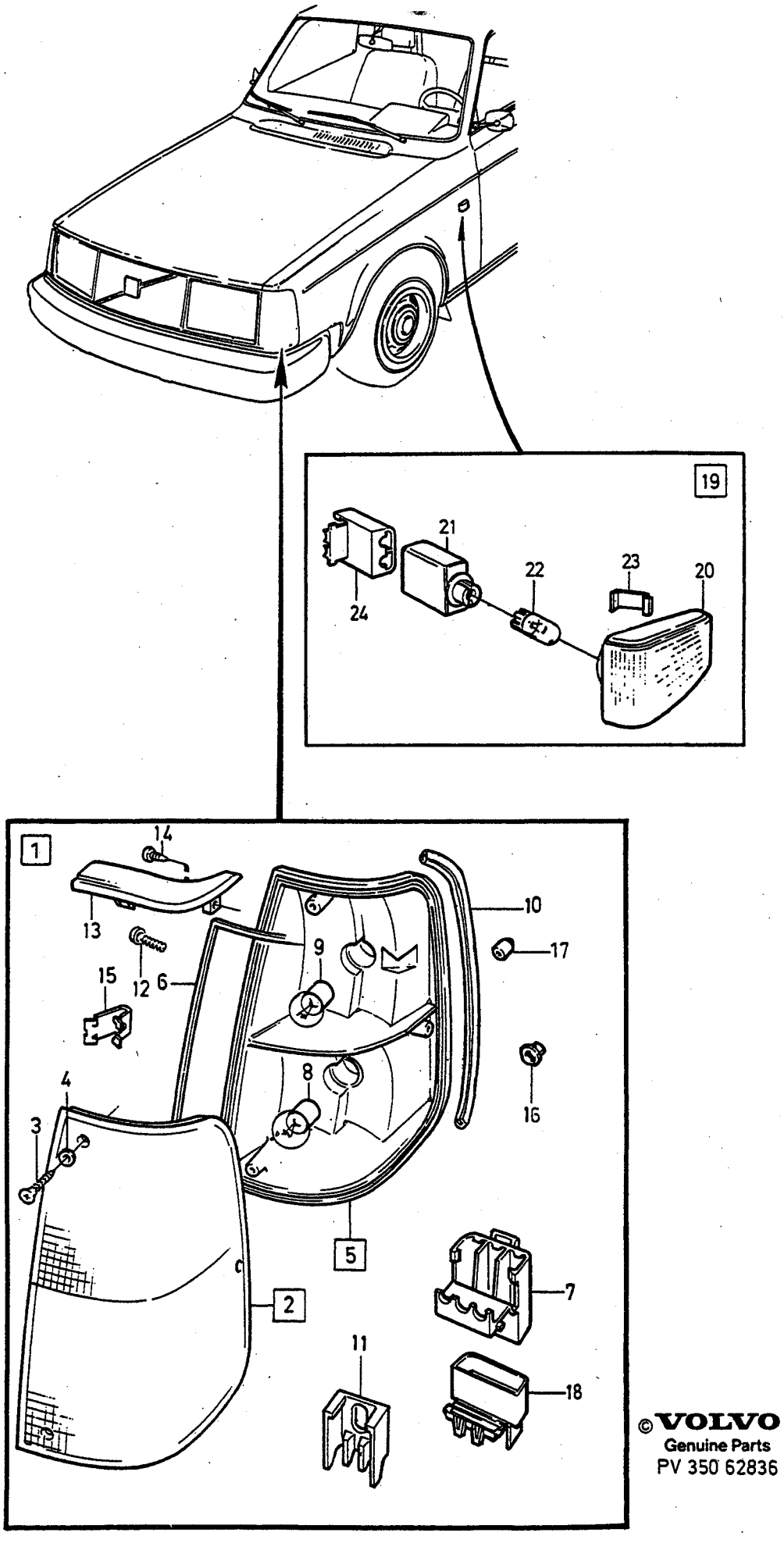
1990-

Group / Grupp 35

Page / Sida 355

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1372411-7	1	1	-	-	-		Headlamp, l.h.	Strålkastare, v		2
	1372412-5	1	1	-	-	-		Headlamp, r.h.	Strålkastare, h		2
2	1312058-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Lens, l.h.	•Glas, v		2
	1312059-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Lens, r.h.	•Glas, h		2
3	1307438-0	8	8	-	-	-		••Clip	••Clips		2
4	1307439-8	1	1	-	-	-		••Gasket	••Packning		2
5	1372380-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Reflector	•Reflektor	L.H.	2
	1372380-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Reflector	•Reflektor	R.H.	2
6	1307452-1	3	3	-	-	-		••Anchorage	••Fäste		2
7	1372413-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Headlamp housing, l.h.	•Strålkastarhus, v		3
	1372414-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Headlamp housing, r.h.	•Strålkastarhus, h		3
8	1369553-1	1	1	-	-	-		••Screw adjustment	••Skruv justering		1
9	1382397-6	1	1	-	-	-		••Adjusting pin	••Justertapp		3
10	1307451-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover	•Kåpa		2
11	963187-0	2	2	-	-	-		Bulb	Glödlampa	H4 60/55W	1
12	945759-9	2	2	-	-	-		Receptacle housing uncoloured	Hylsisolator ofärgad	3-POLE	3
13	1312015-9	7	7	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
14	945407-5	6	6	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
15	1312634-7	1	-	-	-	-		Strip, l.h. chrome	List, v krom		2
	1312636-2	1	-	-	-	-		Strip, r.h. chrome	List, h krom		2
	1312738-6	-	1	-	-	-		Strip, l.h. black	List, v svart		2
	1312739-4	-	1	-	-	-		Strip, r.h. black	List, h svart		2
16	965394-0	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
17	1312973-9	1	1	-	-	-		Concealing panel	Insynsskydd	L.H.	3
	1312974-7	1	1	-	-	-		Concealing panel	Insynsskydd	R.H.	2
18	965394-0	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
19	3518811-9	6	6	-	-	-		Protecting cap	Skyddshuv		4
20	1372415-8	1	1	-	-	-		Motor	Motor	L.H.	3
	1372415-8	1	1	-	-	-		Motor	Motor	R.H.	3
☆ 21	970763-9	2	2	-	-	-		Socket housing black	Hylsisolator svart	3-POLE	2

1) With chrome rim. / Med kromdetaljer.
2) With black rim. / Med svarta detaljer.



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 350 62836

A	1)
B	2)
C	
D	
E	

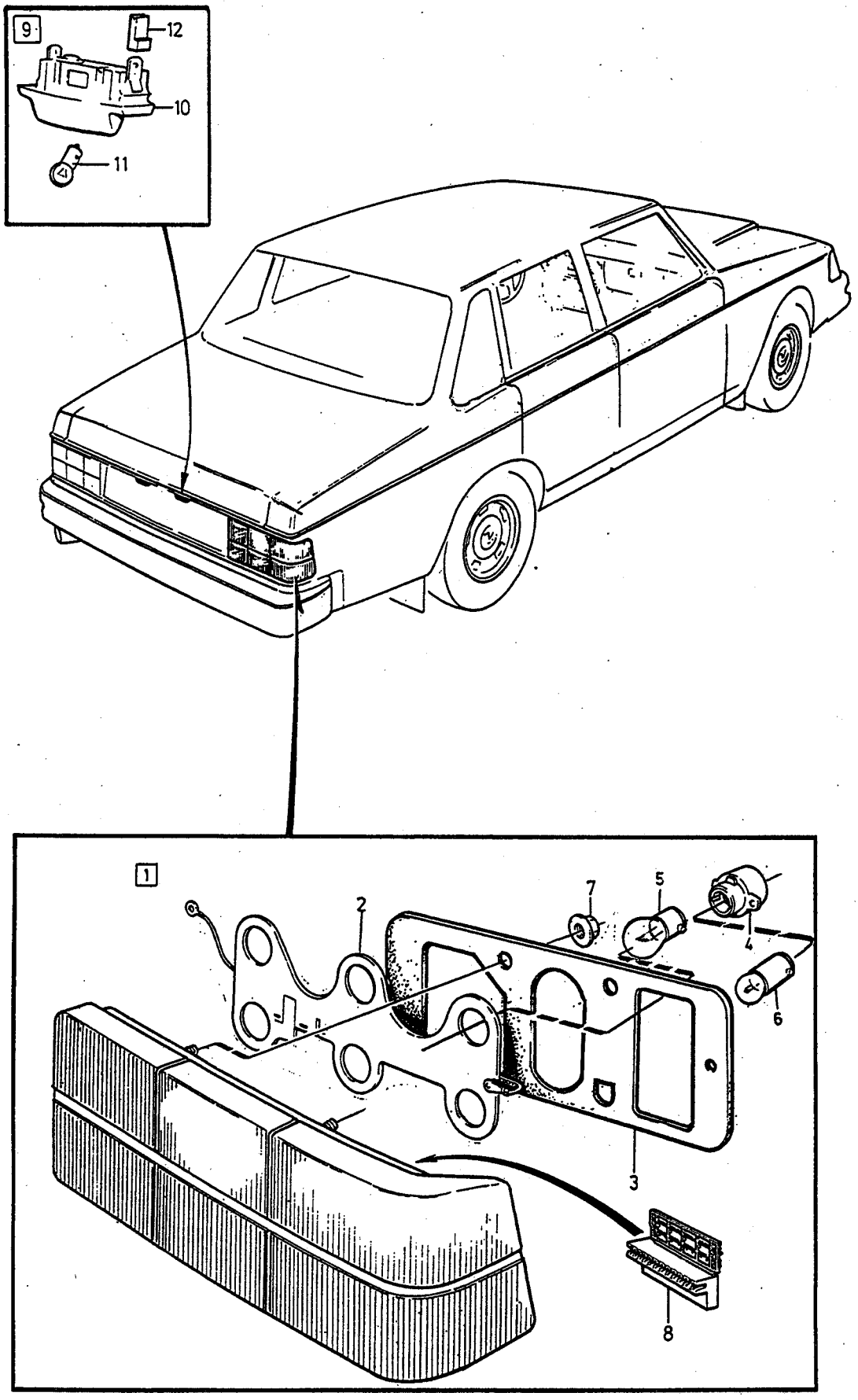
TURN INDICATORS MARKER LAMPS BLINKERS POSITIONSLJUS

Group / Grupp 35

Page / Sida 357

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1312755-0	1	-	-	-	-		Combined lamp, l.h.	Kombinationslykta, v		2
	1312756-8	1	-	-	-	-		Combined lamp, r.h.	Kombinationslykta, h		2
	1312757-6	-	1	-	-	-		Combined lamp, l.h.	Kombinationslykta, v	-1989	2
	1312758-4	-	1	-	-	-		Combined lamp, r.h.	Kombinationslykta, h	-1989	2
2	1307453-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Lens, l.h.	•Glas, v		1
	1307454-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Lens, r.h.	•Glas, h		1
3	1307518-9	3	3	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		2
4	1214128-9	3	3	-	-	-		••Washer	••Bricka		2
5		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Housing	•Hus		
6	1307461-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		2
7	1259828-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Socket housing grey	•Hylsisolator grå	3-POLE	2
8	965826-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	21W BA15S	1
9	965829-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	3) 4CP BA15S	1
	965828-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	4) 5W BA15S	1
	966335-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	(967819) 21/5W BAY15D	1
10	1215661-8	1	1	-	-	-		Sealing strip, l.h.	Tätningslist, v		2
	1234385-1	1	1	-	-	-		Sealing strip, r.h.	Tätningslist, h		2
11	1258476-9	1	1	-	-	-		Spacer	Mellanlägg		2
12	946544-4	2	2	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
13	1312635-4	1	1	-	-	-		Strip, l.h. chrome	List, v krom		2
	1312637-0	1	1	-	-	-		Strip, r.h. chrome	List, h krom		2
	1312740-2	1	1	-	-	-		Strip, l.h. black	List, v svart		2
	1312741-0	1	1	-	-	-		Strip, r.h. black	List, h svart		2
14	965394-0	1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
15	1312102-5	2	2	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
16	1312220-5	2	2	-	-	-		Guide sleeve	Styrhylsa		2
17	1312772-5	2	2	-	-	-		Support	Stöd		2
18	3523442-6	2	2	-	-	-		Pin housing grey	Stiftisolator grå	3-POLE	2
19	1372255-8	2	2	-	-	-		Direction indicator chrome	Blinklykta krom	-1989	2
	(3518583)	2	2	-	-	-	SP	Direction indicator black	Blinklykta svart	-1989 REPL 1PCS 3534528-9	2
	(3534528)	2	2	-	-	-	SP	Direction indicator black	Blinklykta svart	1990 REPL 1PCS 3534567-7	2
	3534567-7	2	2	-	-	-		Direction indicator black	Blinklykta svart	1991-	2
20		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Lamp body	•Lamphus		
21		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Bulb socket	•Lamphållare		
22	949671-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	5 W	1
23	1372321-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Spring	•Fjäder	-1990	3
24	1307048-7	2	2	-	-	-		Socket housing grey	Hylsisolator grå	2-POLE	2

1) Without day notice lights. / Utan varselljus.
2) With day notice light. / Med varselljus.
3) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
4) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 350 62842

A	L.H. 1372212, 1372210
B	R.H. 1372213, 1372211
C	L.H. 1372447
D	R.H 1372448
E	

REAR LAMPS — BAKRE BELYSNING

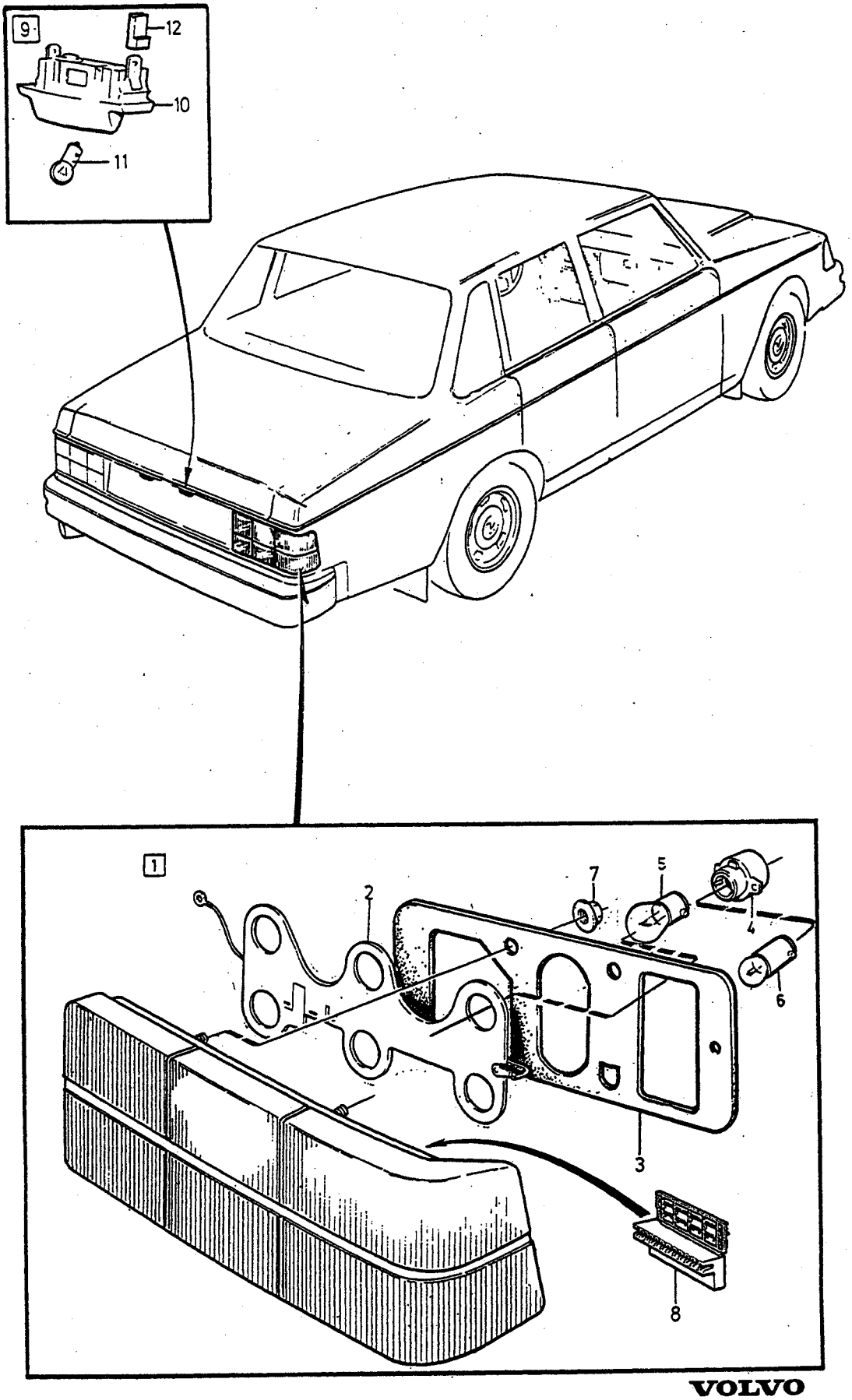
Group / Grupp: 35

Page / Sida: 359

4DRS -1989

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1372212-9	1	-	-	-	-		Tail lamp, l.h.	Baklykta, v	1)	2
	1372213-7	-	1	-	-	-		Tail lamp, r.h.	Baklykta, h	1)	2
	(1372210)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Tail lamp, l.h.	Baklykta, v	2) REPL 1PCS 1372447-1	2
	1372447-1	-	-	1	-	-		Tail lamp, l.h.	Baklykta, v		2
	(1372211)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Tail lamp, r.h.	Baklykta, h	2) REPL 1PCS 1372448-9	2
	1372448-9	-	-	-	1	-		Tail lamp, r.h.	Baklykta, h		2
2	1307558-5	1	-	1	-	-		•Circuit card, l.h.	•Kretskort, v		3
	1307559-3	-	1	-	1	-		•Circuit card, r.h.	•Kretskort, h		3
3	1235176-3	1	1	1	1	-		•Gasket	•Packning		2
4	1372041-2	4	4	3	3	-		•Bulb socket	•Lamphållare	21W BA 15s	3
	1372042-0	2	2	2	2	-		•Bulb socket	•Lamphållare	5W BA 15s	3
5	965826-1	4	4	3	3	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	21W BA 15s	1
6	965828-7	2	2	2	2	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	5W BA 15s	1
7	1325690-4	4	4	4	4	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		3
8	949543-3	1	1	1	1	-		Insulator uncoloured	Isolator ofärgad	8-POLE	2
9	3518672-5	1	1	1	1	-		Number plate lamp complete .	Nummerplåtlampa komplett		2
10		1	1	1	1	-	NS	•Lens	•Lyktglas		
11	192451-3	1	1	1	1	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	4W	1
12	949597-9	1	1	1	1	-		Receptacle housing uncoloured	Hylsisolator ofärgad	1-POLE	1

1) With chrome rim. / Med kromdetaljer.
2) With black rim. / Med svarta detaljer.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 350 62842

A	L.H. 1372355
B	R.H. 1372356
C	
D	
E	

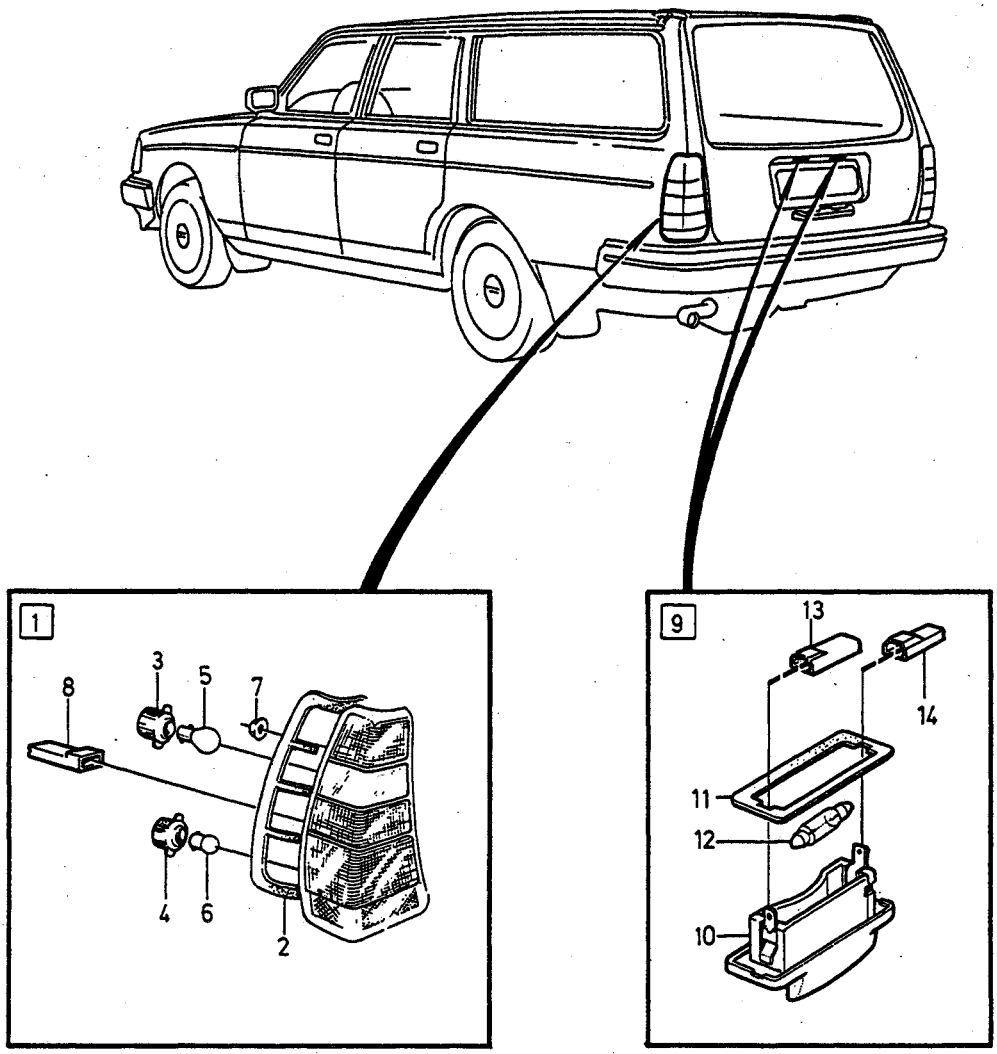
REAR LAMPS — BAKRE BELYSNING

Group / Grupp 35

Page / Sida 361

4DRS 1990-

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1372355-6	1	-	-	-	-		Tail lamp, l.h.	Baklykta, v		2
	1372356-4	-	1	-	-	-		Tail lamp, r.h.	Baklykta, h		2
2	1312420-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Circuit card, l.h.	•Kretskort, v		3
	1312421-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Circuit card, r.h.	•Kretskort, h		3
3	1235176-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		2
4	1372041-2	3	3	-	-	-		•Bulb socket	•Lamphållare	21W	3
	1372042-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Bulb socket	•Lamphållare	5W	3
	1372043-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Bulb socket	•Lamphållare	21/5W	3
	1372044-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Bulb socket	•Lamphållare	21/5W	3
5	965826-1	3	3	-	-	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	21W	1
	966335-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	21/5W	1
6	965828-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	5W	1
7	1325690-4	4	4	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		3
8	949543-3	1	1	-	-	-		Insulator uncoloured	Isolator ofärgad	8-POLE	2
9	3518672-5	1	1	-	-	-		Number plate lamp complete .	Nummerplåtlampa komplett		2
10		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Lens	•Lyktglas		
11	192451-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	4W	1
12	949597-9	1	1	-	-	-		Receptacle housing uncoloured	Hylsisolator ofärgad	1-POLE	1


1
8
3
5
7
4
6
2
9
13
14
11
12
10

A	L.H.
B	R.H.
C	
D	
E	

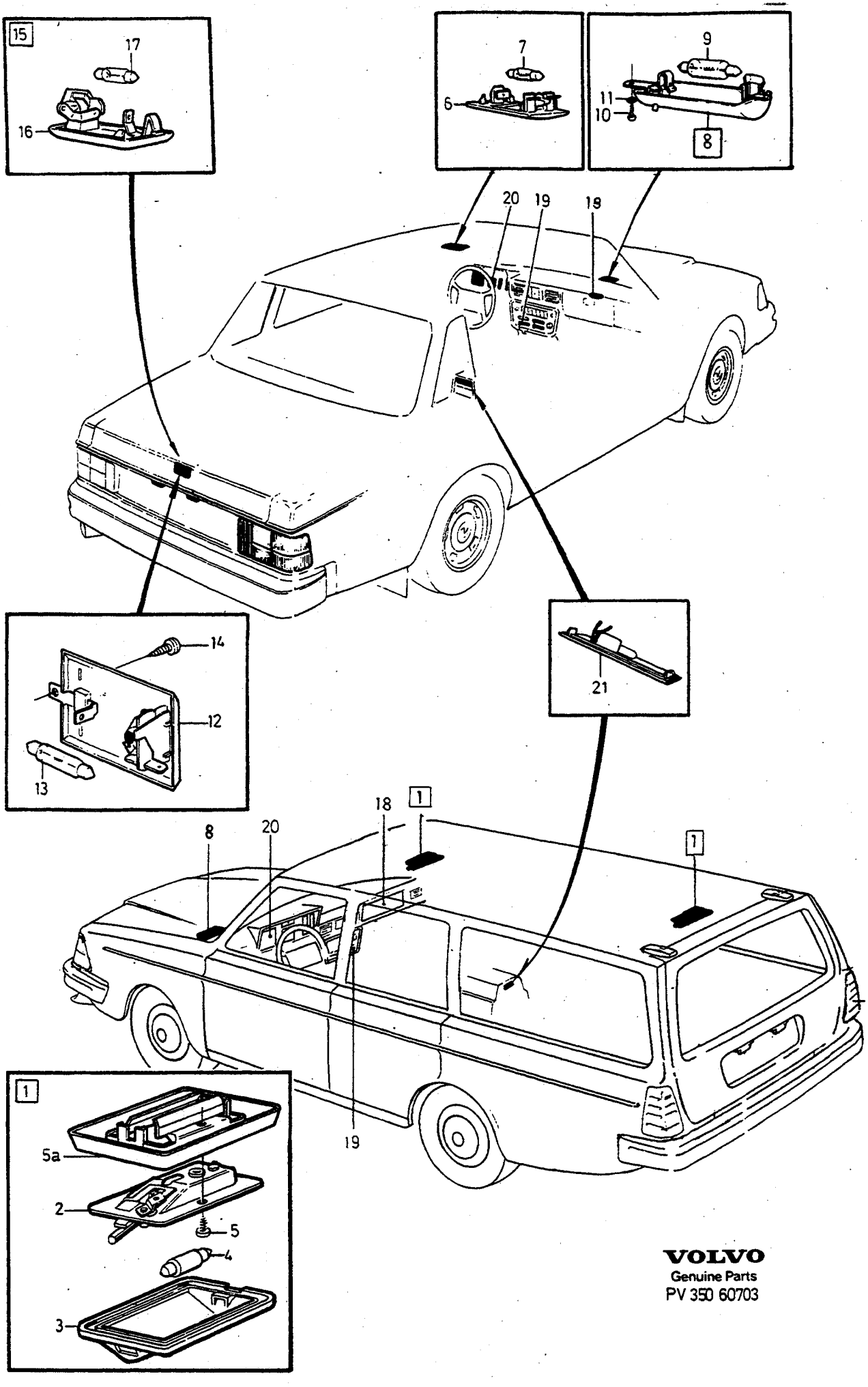
REAR LAMPS — BAKRE BELYSNING

Group / Grupp 35

Page / Sida 363

5DRS

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1258124)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Tail lamp, l.h.	Baklykta, v	REPL 1PCS 1372439-8	2
	1372439-8	1	-	-	-	-		Tail lamp, l.h.	Baklykta, v		2
	(1258125)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Tail lamp, r.h.	Baklykta, h	REPL 1PCS 1372440-6	2
	1372440-6	-	1	-	-	-		Tail lamp, r.h.	Baklykta, h		2
2	1372071-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		2
3	1372041-2	3	3	-	-	-		•Bulb socket	•Lamphållare	21W BA 15s	3
4	1372043-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Bulb socket	•Lamphållare	21/5W BAY 15d	3
5	965826-1	3	3	-	-	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	21W BA 15s	1
6	966335-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	21/5W BAY 15d	1
7	1325690-4	2	2	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		3
8	949597-9	X	X	-	-	-		Receptacle housing uncoloured	Hylsisolator ofärgad	1-POLE	1
9	3540331-0	1	1	-	-	-		Number plate lamp complete .	Nummerplåtlampa komplett		2
10		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Lens	•Lyktglas		
11	678529-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Seal	•Tätning		2
12	965831-1	1	1	-	-	-		Bulb	Glödlampa	5W	1
13	967803-8	1	1	-	-	-		Receptacle housing black	Hylsisolator svart	1-POLE	3
14	968945-6	1	1	-	-	-		Receptacle housing black	Hylsisolator svart	1-POLE	2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 350 60703

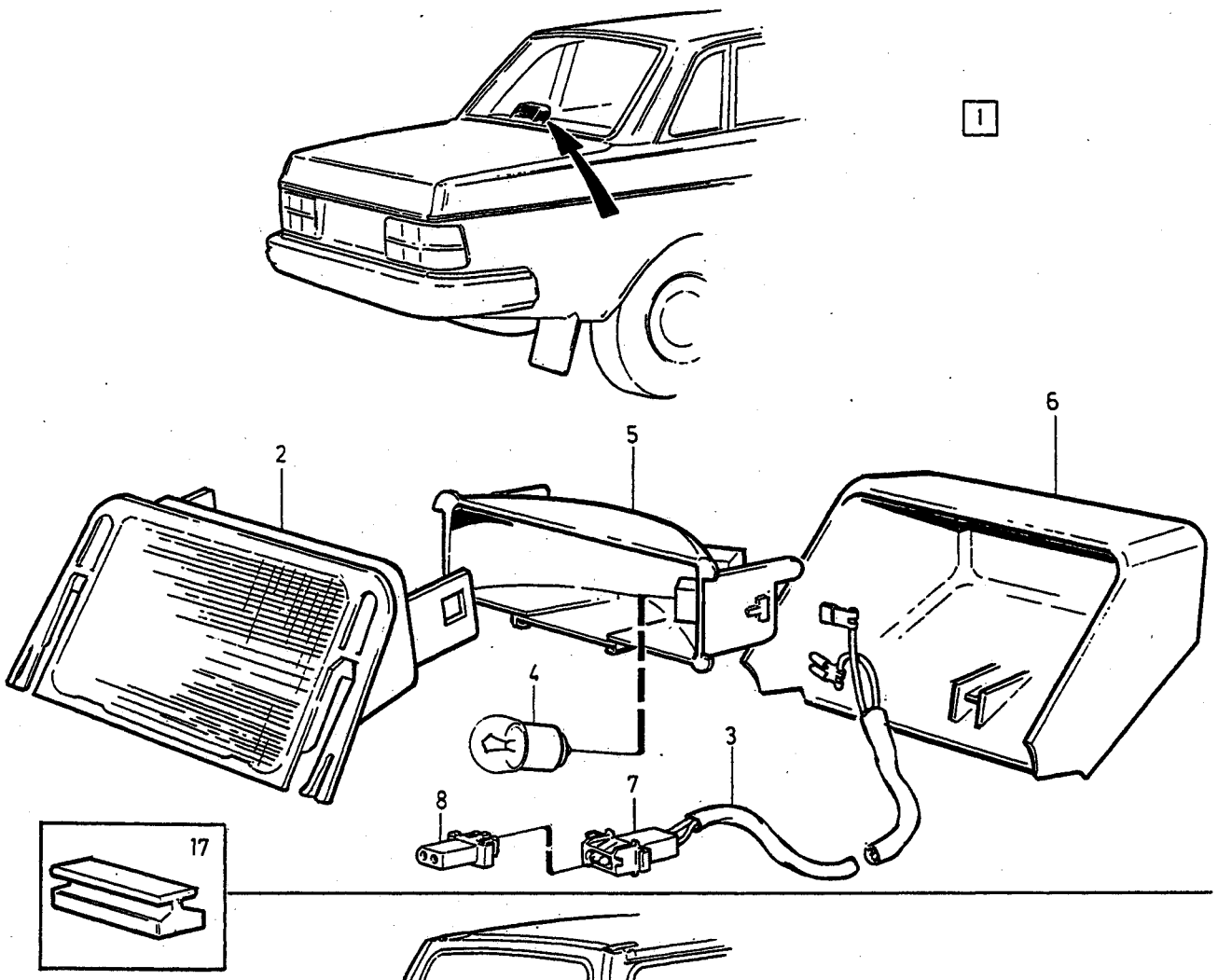
A	4DRS
B	5DRS
C	
D	
E	

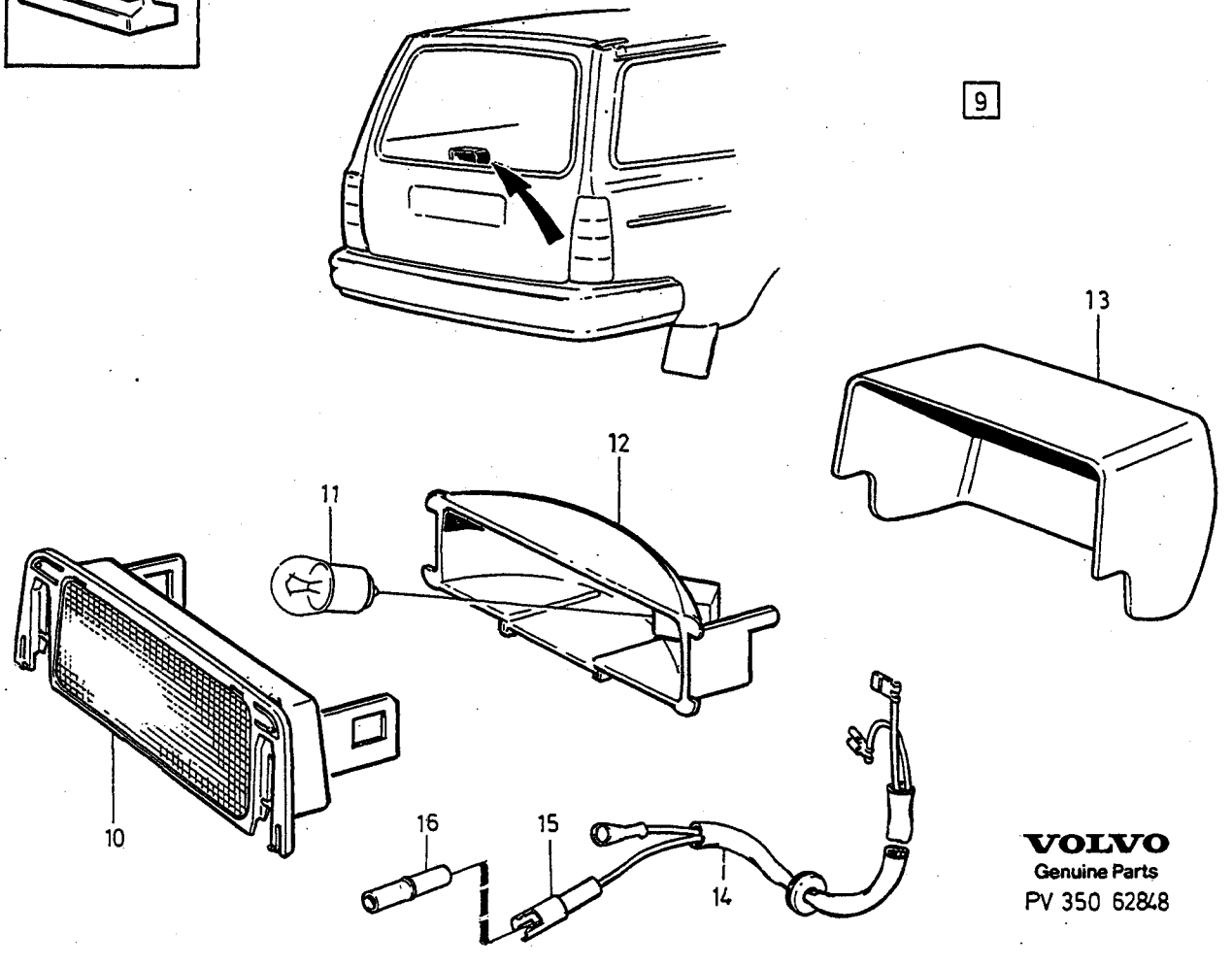
INTERIOR LIGHT — INNERBELYSNING

Group / Grupp 35

Page / Sida 365

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1312942-4	-	2	-	-	-		Interior lamp complete	Innerlampa komplett	-1992	3
	1212657-9	-	2	-	-	-		Interior lamp complete	Innerlampa komplett	1993-	3
2		-	1	-	-	-	NS	• Housing	• Hus		
3	677430-1	-	1	-	-	-		• Lens	• Glas		2
4	182039-8	-	2	-	-	-		Bulb	Glödlampa	10 W	1
5	969464-7	-	4	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	-1992, (955119)	2
	969278-1	-	4	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	1993-	2
5a	9130163-0	-	2	-	-	-		Frame	Ram	1993-	3
6	1212657-9	1	-	-	-	-		Interior lamp	Innerlampa		3
7	182039-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bulb	Glödlampa	10 W	1
8	1234764-7	1	1	-	-	-		Engine compartment lamp	Motorrumslampa	-1990	3
9	182045-5	1	1	-	-	-		Bulb	Glödlampa	15 W, -1990	1
10	969473-8	1	1	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955137), -1990	2
11	955946-9	1	1	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka	-1990	2
12	1235354-6	1	-	-	-	-		Boot lamp	Bagagerumslampa	-1991	3
13	182039-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bulb	Glödlampa	10 W, -1991	1
14	969473-8	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955137), -1991	2
15	3512192-0	1	-	-	-	-		Boot lamp	Bagagerumslampa	1992-	3
16		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Lamp body	• Lamphus		
17	182039-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	10 W	1
18		-	-	-	-	-		Lamp Glove compartment	Lampa Handskfack	SEE 36 • 399	
19		-	-	-	-	-		Lamp Heater control	Lampa Värmereglage	SEE 36 • 399	
20		-	-	-	-	-		Lamp Instrument	Lampa Instrument	SEE 38 • 459	
21		-	-	-	-	-		Lamp Ashtray	Lampa Askkopp	SEE 88 • 1059	
		-	-	-	-	-		Lamp Seat belt	Lampa Säkerhetsbälte	SEE 36 • 399	





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 350 62848

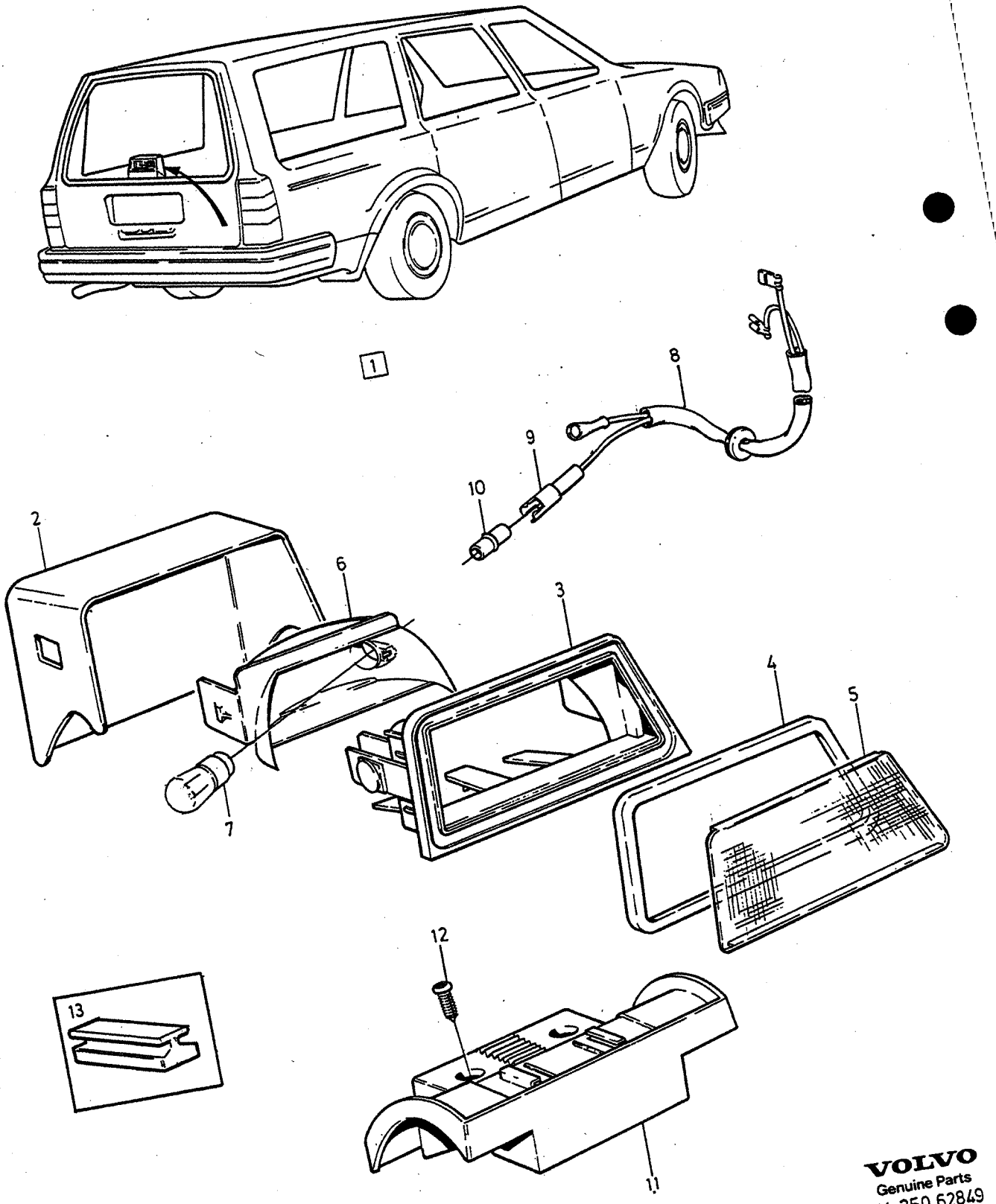
A	4DRS
B	5DRS -1989
C	
D	
E	

BRAKE LIGHT EXTRA — BROMSLJUS EXTRA

Group / Grupp 35

Page / Sida 367

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1372083-4	1	-	-	-	-		Brake lamp black	Bromslykta svart		3
2	1369742-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Lens	•Lins		3
3		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Cable harness	•Ledningsmatta		
4	965826-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	21W	1
5	1369741-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Reflector	•Reflektor		2
6	1312847-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover black	•Lock svart		3
	1312848-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cover brown	Lock brun		3
	1312849-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cover blue	Lock blå		3
	1312850-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cover beige	Lock beige		3
7	948995-6	1	-	-	-	-		Pin housing uncoloured	Stiftisolator ofärgad	2-POLE	3
8	948996-4	1	-	-	-	-		Socket housing uncoloured	Hylsisolator ofärgad	2-POLE	2
9	1372087-5	-	1	-	-	-		Brake lamp black	Bromslykta svart		3
10	1369744-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Lens	•Lins		3
11	965826-1	-	1	-	-	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	21W	1
12	1369743-8	-	1	-	-	-		•Reflector	•Reflektor		2
13	1312853-3	-	1	-	-	-		•Cover black	•Lock svart		3
14		-	1	-	-	-	NS	•Cable harness	•Ledningsmatta		
15	949583-9	-	1	-	-	-		Pin housing uncoloured	Stiftisolator ofärgad	1-POLE	3
16	949584-7	-	1	-	-	-		Socket housing uncoloured	Hylsisolator ofärgad	1-POLE	2
17		2	2	-	-	-		Rail	Skena	SEE 84•881	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 350 62849

A
B
C
D
E

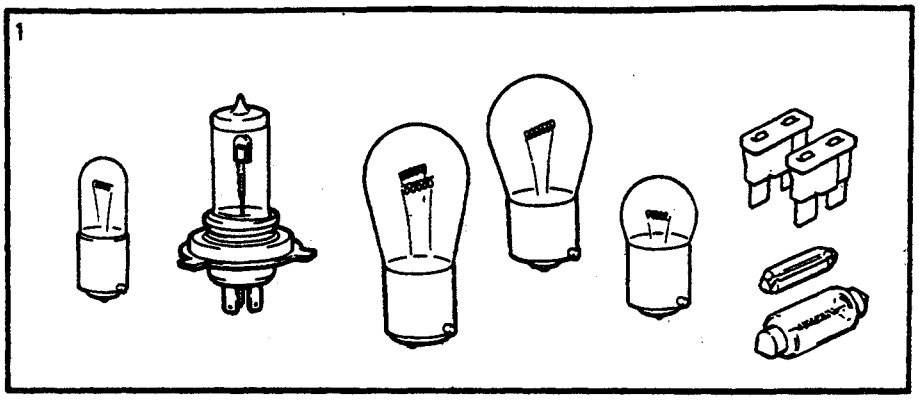
BRAKE LIGHT EXTRA — BROMSLJUS EXTRA

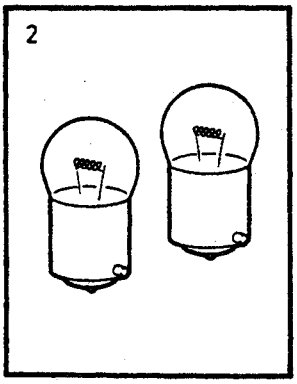
Group / Grupp 35

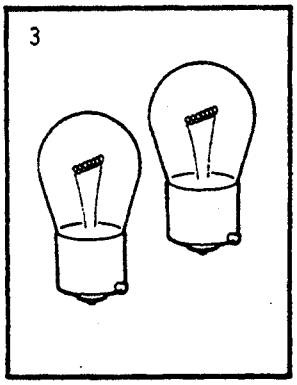
Page / Sida 369

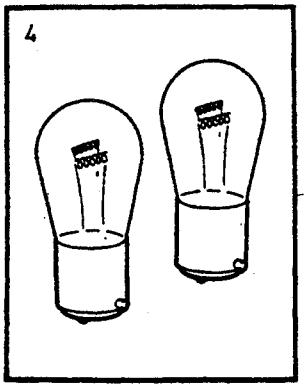
5DRS 1990-

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Brake lamp	Bromslykta		
2	1372474-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Cover	• Lock		3
3	1372476-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Lamp body	• Lamphus		2
4	1372477-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Seal	• Tätning		3
5	1372478-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Lens	• Lins		3
6	1369737-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Reflector	• Reflektor		2
7	965826-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	BA15S 21W	1
8		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Cable harness	• Ledningsmatta		
9	949583-9	1	-	-	-	-		Pin housing uncoloured	Stiftisolator ofärgad	1-POLE	3
10	949584-7	1	-	-	-	-		Socket housing uncoloured	Hylsisolator ofärgad	1-POLE	2
11	1372475-2	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
12	969278-1	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
13		2	-	-	-	-		Rail	Skena	SEE 84 • 881	









VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 350 47 434

A
B
C
D
E

BULB KIT — GLÖDLAMPSATS

Group / Grupp 35

Page / Sida 371

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	270928-5	X	-	-	-	-		Bulb kit	Glödlampsats		1
	11433-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Fuse	• Säkring	8A	1
	192451-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	4W	1
	942545-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Fuse	• Säkring	5A	1
	942785-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Fuse	• Säkring	16A	1
	943905-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Fuse	• Säkring	25A	1
	963187-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	H4, 60/55W	1
	965826-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	21W	1
	965828-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	5W	1
	965831-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	5W	1
	966335-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	21/5W	1
	969160-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Blade fuse	• Bladsäkring	5A	1
	969161-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Blade fuse	• Bladsäkring	10A	1
	969162-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Blade fuse	• Bladsäkring	15A	1
	969163-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Blade fuse	• Bladsäkring	25A	1
	969164-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Blade fuse	• Bladsäkring	30A	1
	270145-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bulb kit	Glödlampsats	(F)	1
	963370-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb yellow	• Glödlampa gul	H4, 60/55W	1
	965826-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	21W	1
	965828-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	5W	1
	965831-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	5W	1
	966335-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	21/5W	1
	11433-0	2	-	-	-	-		• Fuse	• Säkring	8A	1
	969162-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Blade fuse	• Bladsäkring	(966329), 15A	1
2	273555-3	X	-	-	-	-		Bulb kit	Glödlampsats		1
	965828-7	2	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	BA15S, 5W	1
3	273556-1	X	-	-	-	-		Bulb kit	Glödlampsats		1
	965826-1	2	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	BA15S, 21W	1
4	273557-9	X	-	-	-	-		Bulb kit	Glödlampsats		1
	964212-5	2	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	BAY15D, 32/3CP	1

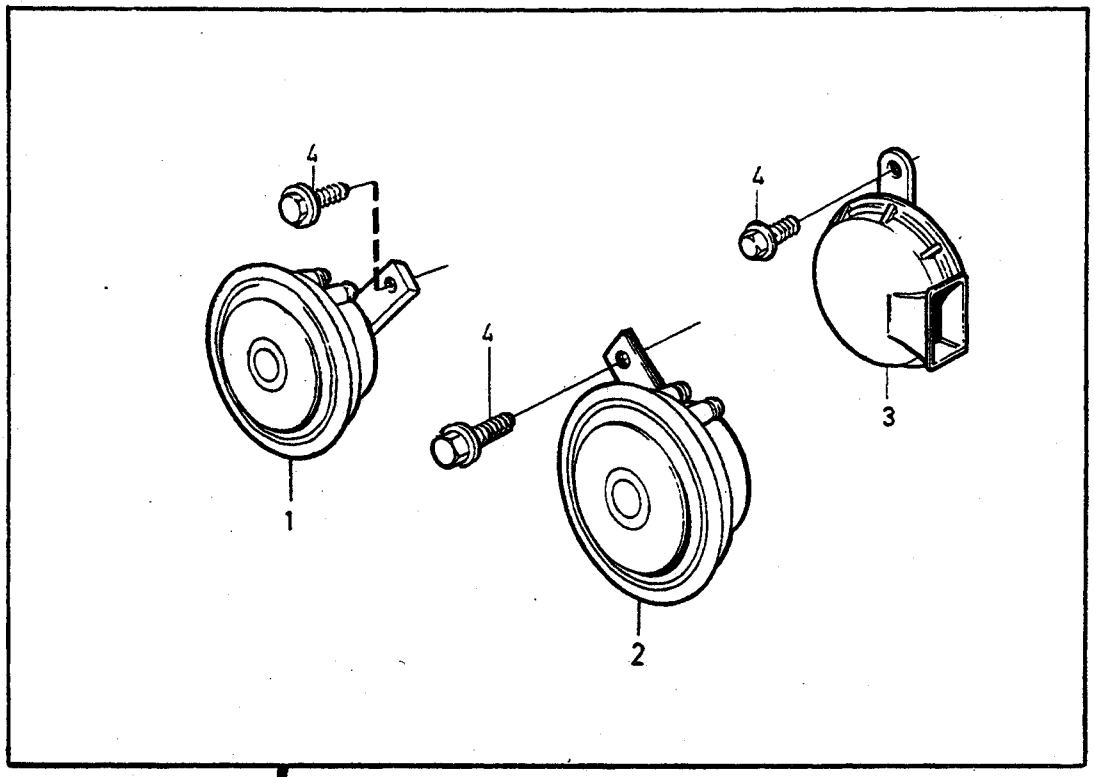
A
B
C
D
E

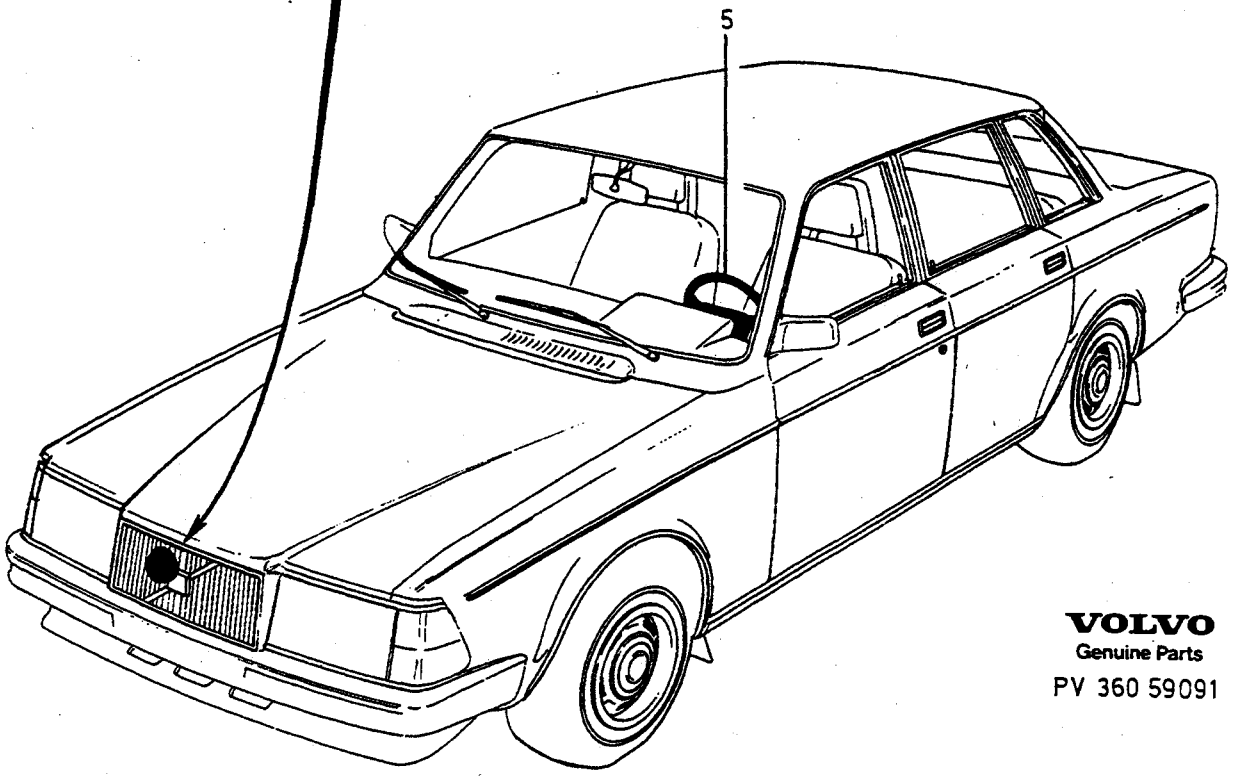
SUB GROUP
OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

UNDERGRUPP
ÖVRIG ELEKTRISK UTRUSTNING

Group / Grupp 36

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Signal equipment	Signalutrustning	SEE 36•375	
		-	-	-	-	-		Windscreen wipers ..... L.H.D	Vindrutetorkare ..... L.H.D	SEE 36•377	
		-	-	-	-	-		Windscreen wipers ..... R.H.D	Vindrutetorkare ..... R.H.D	SEE 36•379	
		-	-	-	-	-		Rear window wiper	Bakrutetorkare	SEE 36•381	
		-	-	-	-	-		Headlamp wipers headlamp washers	Strålkastartorkare strålkastarspolare	SEE 36•383	
		-	-	-	-	-		Windscreen washers	Vindrutespolare	SEE 36•385	
		-	-	-	-	-		Rear window washer	Bakrutespolare	SEE 36•387	
		-	-	-	-	-		Column and starter lock switches central locking	Ratt och startlås strömställare centrallås	SEE 36•389	
		-	-	-	-	-		Switch turn indicators, main and dipped beams, wiper/washer .	Omkopplare blinkers, hel och halvljus, torkare-spolare	SEE 36•391	
		-	-	-	-	-		Relay with fittings engine compartment	Relä med monteringsdetaljer motorrum	SEE 36•393	
		-	-	-	-	-		Relay with fittings cabin	Relä med monteringsdetaljer kupe	SEE 36•395	
		-	-	-	-	-		Switches	Strömställare	SEE 36•399	





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 360 59091

A	1)
B	2)
C	
D	
E	

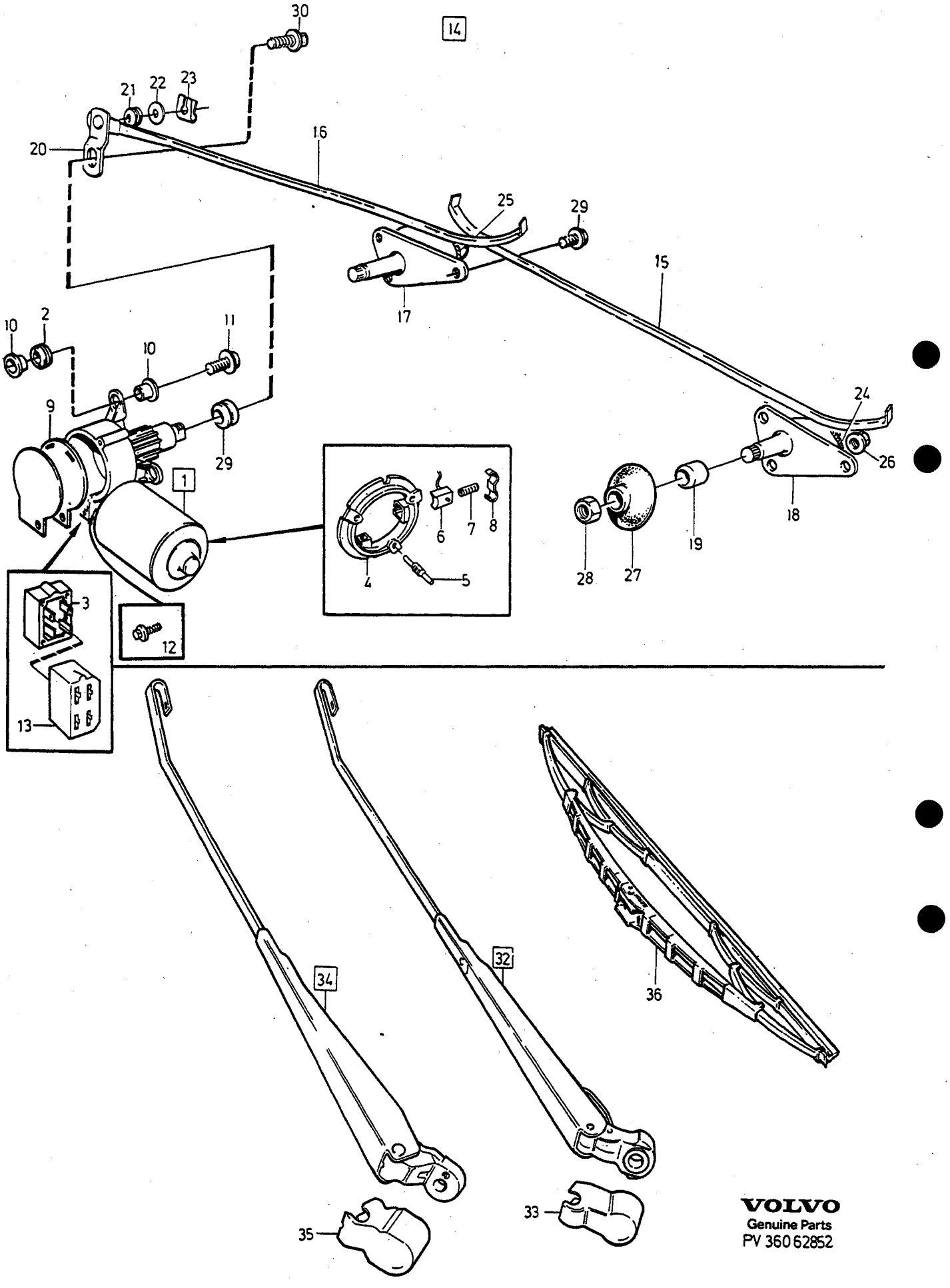
SIGNAL EQUIPMENT — SIGNALUTRUSTNING

Group / Grupp 36

Page / Sida 375

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1235449-4	1	-	-	-	-		Horn	Signalhorn	335 HZ	3
2	1235450-2	1	-	-	-	-		Horn	Signalhorn	420 HZ	3
3	3540907-7	-	1	-	-	-		Horn	Signalhorn	400 HZ	3
4	944926-5	2	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
5		-	-	-	-	-		Steering wheel	Ratt	SEE 64-727	

1) 4DRS CH -467794. 5DRS CH -923703.
2) 4DRS CH 467795-. 5DRS CH 923704-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 360 62852

A
B
C
D
E

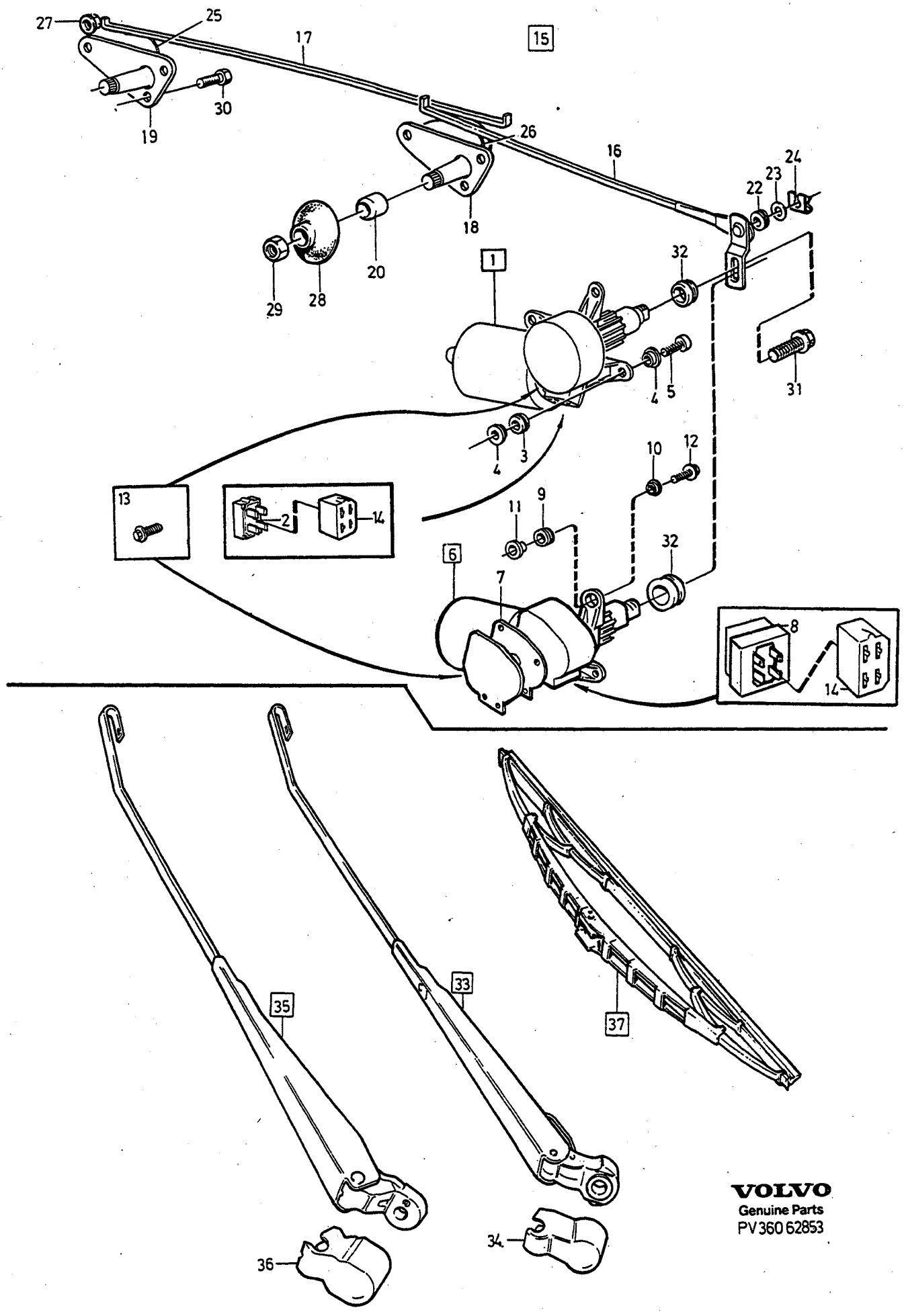
WINDSCREEN WIPERS — VINDRUTETORKARE

Group / Grupp 36

Page / Sida 377

L.H.D

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3540626-3	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper motor complete	Torkarmotor komplett		2
2	1312977-0	3	-	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		3
3	1255529-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Contact housing	•Kontakthus		3
4	1255530-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Brush retainer	•Borsthållare		2
5		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Retainer	•Hållare		
6	687777-3	3	-	-	-	-		•Carbon brush	•Elborste		2
7		3	-	-	-	-	NS	•Spring	•Fjäder		
8	687779-9	3	-	-	-	-		•Brush retainer cover	•Borsthållarlock		3
9	1255532-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		3
10	1312822-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		3
	1312822-8	5	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	-1991	3
	1312822-8	6	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	1992-	3
11	946934-7	3	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
☆ 12	979780-4	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw earth	Flänsskruv jord		2
13	948856-0	1	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing uncoloured	Hylsisolator ofärgad	4-POLE	2
14	1372308-5	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper mechanism complete	Torkarmekanism komplett		4
15	687786-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Link arm	•Länkarm		3
16	1203407-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Wiper link	•Drivlänk		3
17	1372311-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Wiper bearing, r.h.	•Torkarlager, h		3
18	1372315-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Wiper bearing, l.h.	•Torkarlager, v		3
19	1304975-4	1	-	-	-	-		••Cover	••Kåpa		3
20	687781-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Crank arm	•Vevarm		4
21	687782-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		3
22	687791-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		3
23	942915-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Safety brace	•Säkringsbygel		2
24	687784-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Cable	•Lina	LG 370mm	3
25	1203020-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Cable	•Lina	LG 335mm	2
26	963104-5	3	-	-	-	-		•Flange lock nut	•Flänslåsmutter		2
27	1312653-7	1	-	-	-	-		Seal r.h.	Tätning h		3
	1213987-9	1	-	-	-	-		Seal l.h.	Tätning v		3
28	968862-3	2	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	(955782)	8
29	946544-4	6	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	ALTER 1. M6x16mm	2
	975561-2	6	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	ALTER 2. M6x16mm	1
	949845-2	6	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	ALTER 3. M6x20mm	3
30	965175-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
31	1372215-2	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		3
☆ 32	1372281-4	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper arm, l.h.	Torkararm, v	ALTER 1	2
☆	1372282-2	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper arm, r.h.	Torkararm, h		1
33	1392918-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover	•Täckkåpa		3
34	1392941-9	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper arm, l.h.	Torkararm, v	ALTER 2	1
	1392942-7	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper arm, r.h.	Torkararm, h		1
35	1392933-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover	•Täckkåpa		3
36	1372029-7	2	-	-	-	-		Wiper blade	Torkarblad		1



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV360 62853

A
B
C
D
E

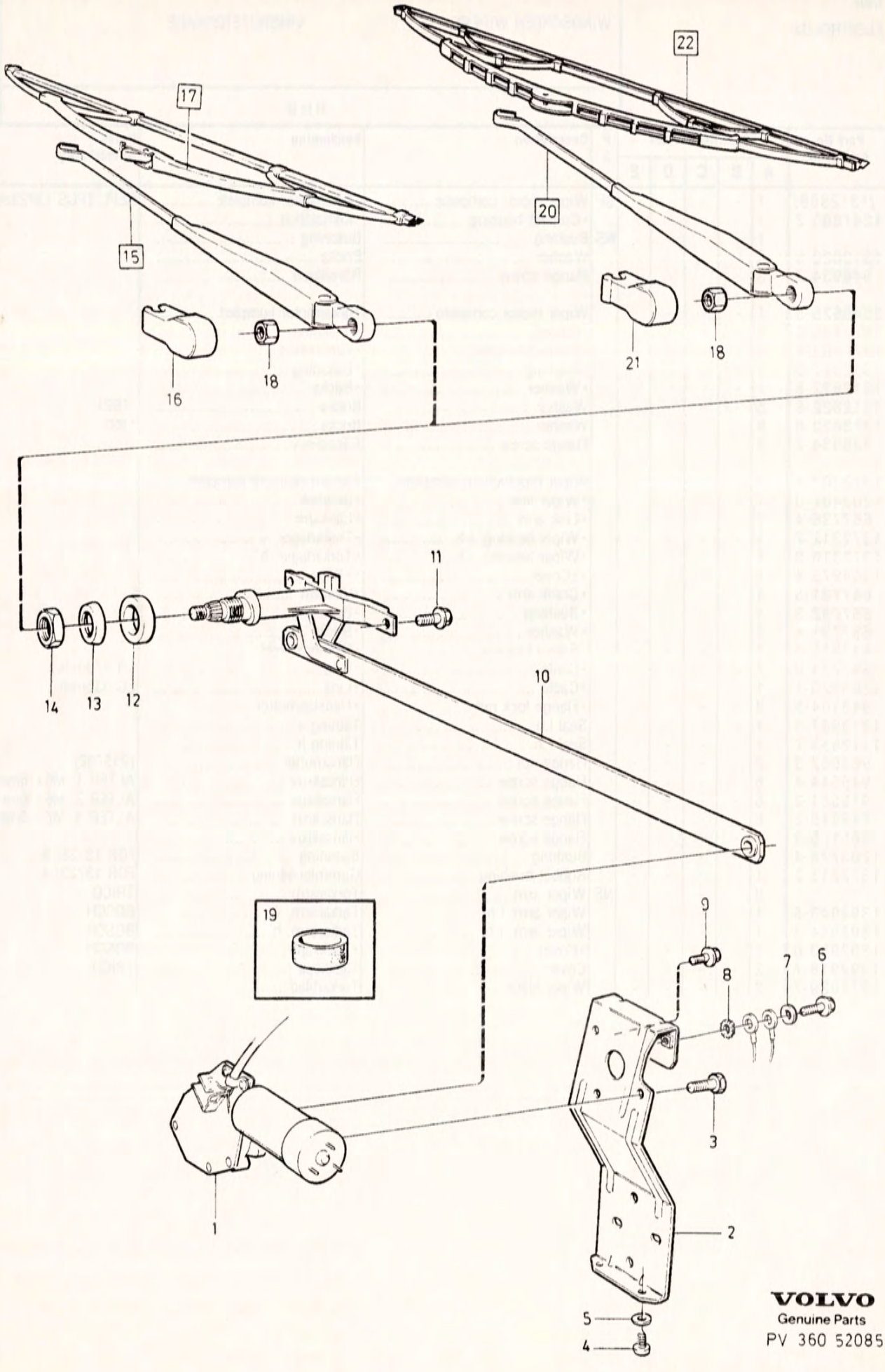
WINDSCREEN WIPERS — VINDRUTETORKARE

Group / Grupp 36

Page / Sida 379

R.H.D

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1312809)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Wiper motor complete	Torkarmotor komplett	REPL 1PCS 3540625-5	2
2	1247805-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Contact housing	•Kontakthus		3
3		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Bushing	Bussning		
4	1312822-8	6	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		3
5	946934-7	3	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
6	3540625-5	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper motor complete	Torkarmotor komplett		2
7	1372400-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		3
8	1372403-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Contact housing	•Kontakthus		3
9	1312977-0	3	-	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		3
10	1312822-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		3
11	1312822-8	5	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	-1991	3
	1312822-8	6	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	1992-	3
12	946934-7	3	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
☆ 13	979780-4	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw earth	Flänsskruv jord		2
14	948856-0	1	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing uncoloured	Hylsisolator ofärgad	4-POLE	2
15	1372307-7	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper mechanism complete	Torkarmekanism komplett		4
16	1203407-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Wiper link	•Drivlänk		3
17	687786-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Link arm	•Länkarm		3
18	1372312-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Wiper bearing, l.h.	•Torkarlager, v		3
19	1372316-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Wiper bearing, r.h.	•Torkarlager, h		3
20	1304975-4	1	-	-	-	-		••Cover	••Kåpa		3
21	687781-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Crank arm	•Vevarm		4
22	687782-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		3
23	687791-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		3
24	942915-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Safety brace	•Säkringsbygel		2
25	687784-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Cable	•Lina	LG 370mm	3
26	1203020-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Cable	•Lina	LG 335mm	2
27	963104-5	3	-	-	-	-		•Flange lock nut	•Flänslåsmutter		2
28	1213987-9	1	-	-	-	-		Seal l.h.	Tätning v		3
	1312653-7	1	-	-	-	-		Seal r.h.	Tätning h		3
29	968862-3	2	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	(955782)	8
30	946544-4	6	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	ALTER 1. M6x16mm	2
	975561-2	6	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	ALTER 2. M6x16mm	1
	949845-2	6	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	ALTER 3. M6x20mm	3
31	965175-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
32	1203778-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning	FOR 1312809	2
	1372215-2	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	FOR 1372359	3
☆ 33	1372281-4	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper arm, l.h.	Torkararm, v	ALTER 1	2
☆	1372282-2	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper arm, r.h.	Torkararm, h		1
34	1392918-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover	•Täckkåpa		3
35	1392943-5	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper arm, l.h.	Torkararm, v	ALTER 2	1
	1392944-3	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper arm, r.h.	Torkararm, h		1
36	1392933-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover	•Täckkåpa		3
37	1372029-7	2	-	-	-	-		Wiper blade	Torkarblad		1



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 360 52085

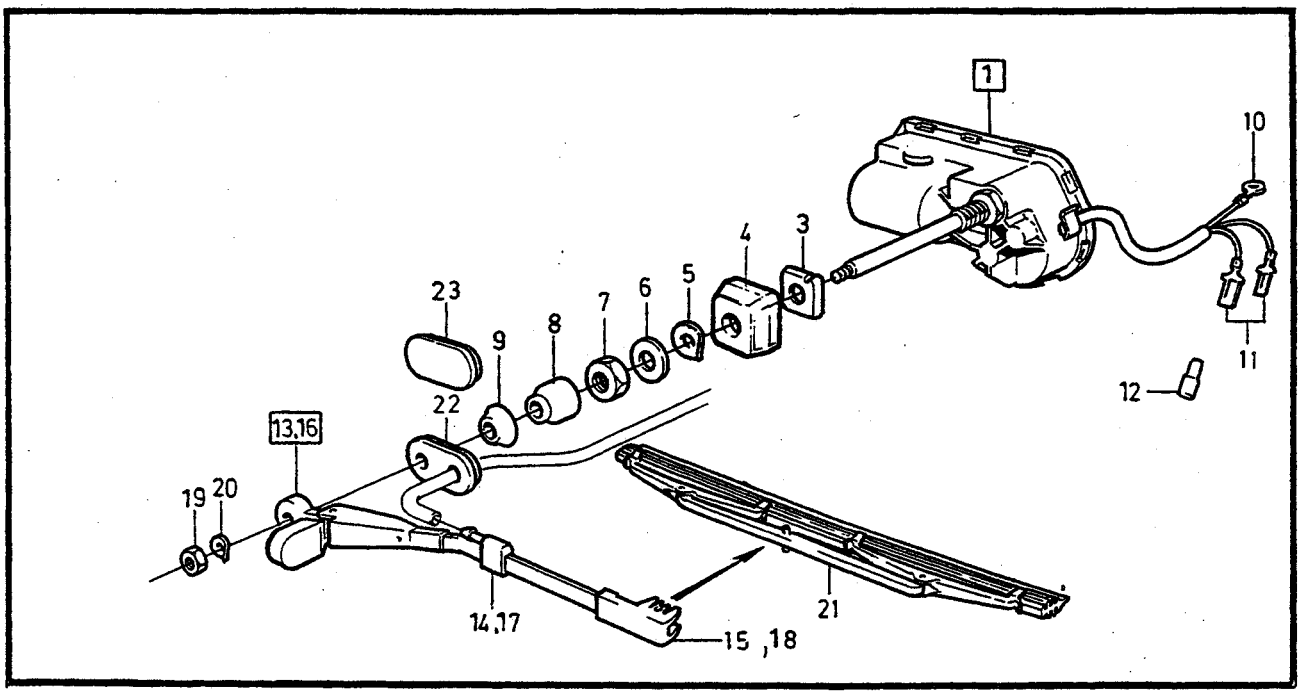
A
B
C
D
E

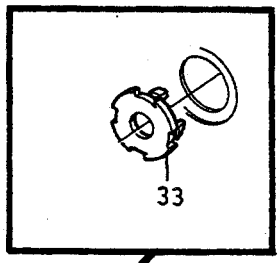
REAR WINDOW WIPER — BAKRUTETORKARE

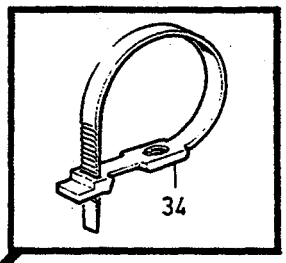
Group / Grupp 36

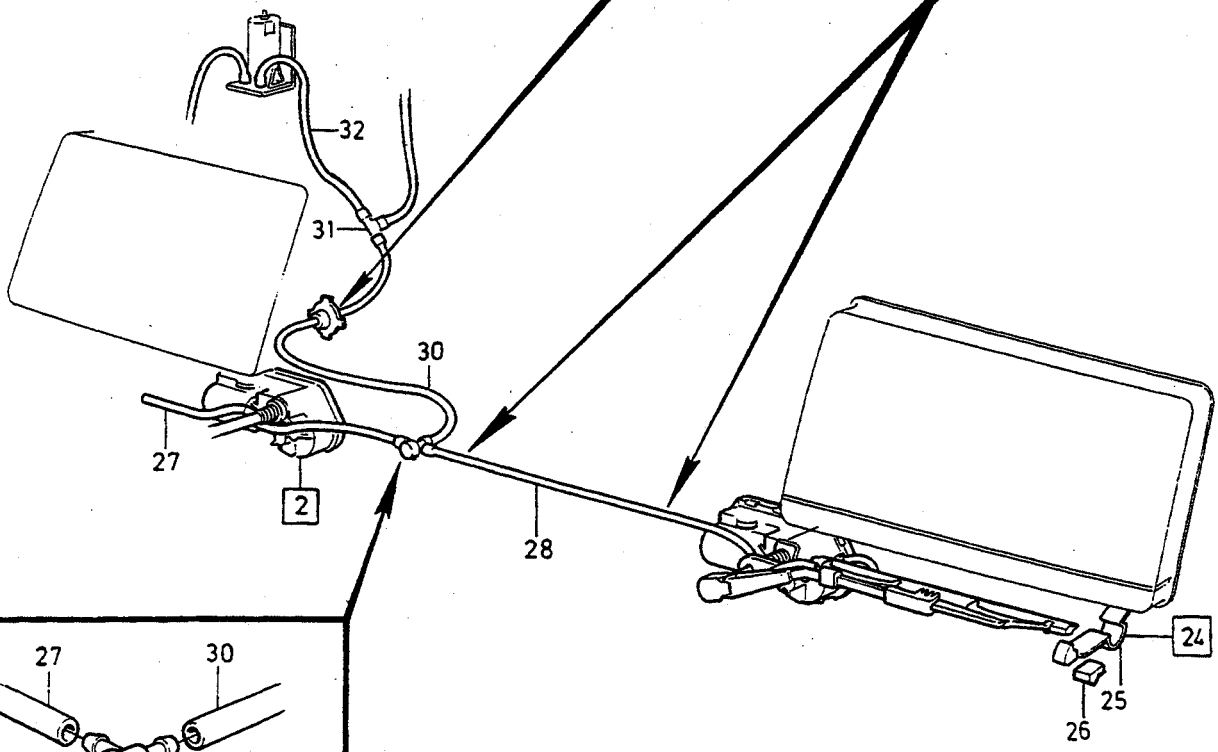
Page / Sida 381

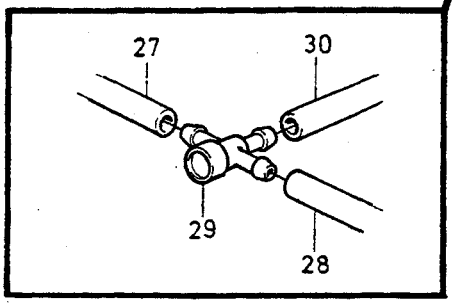
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1372153-5	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper motor	Torkarmotor		2
2	1312436-7	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
3		3	-	-	-	-	NS	Screw	Skruv		
4	969473-8	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955137)	2
5	955892-5	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
6	955269-6	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	-1991	2
	956092-1	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	1992-	2
7	955892-5	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
8	942605-7	1	-	-	-	-		Toothed washer	Tandbricka		2
9	*(967967)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Screw	Skruv	REPL 1PCS 955268-8, 1PCS 960139-4.	2
10	1312438-3	1	-	-	-	-		Linkage	Länksystem		3
11	965175-3	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	-1991	2
	956092-1	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	1992-	2
12	678997-8	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		4
13	190735-1	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
14	190734-4	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
15	1312439-1	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper arm	Torkararm	-1989	1
16	1312444-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover	•Kåpa	-1989	2
17	274065-2	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper blade kit	Torkarbladsats	-1989	1
18	955782-8	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
19	1329682-7	1	-	-	-	-		Collar	Krage		2
20	1372458-8	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper arm	Torkararm	1990-	2
21	1312444-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover	•Kåpa	1990-	2
22	1372029-7	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper blade	Torkarblad	1990-	











VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 360 46 833

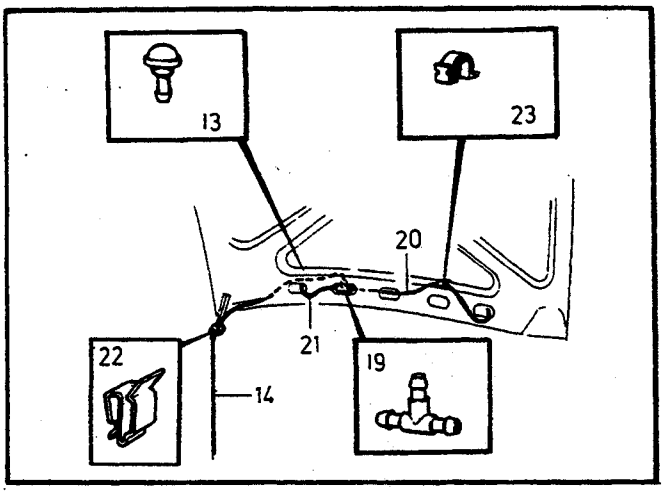
A
B
C
D
E

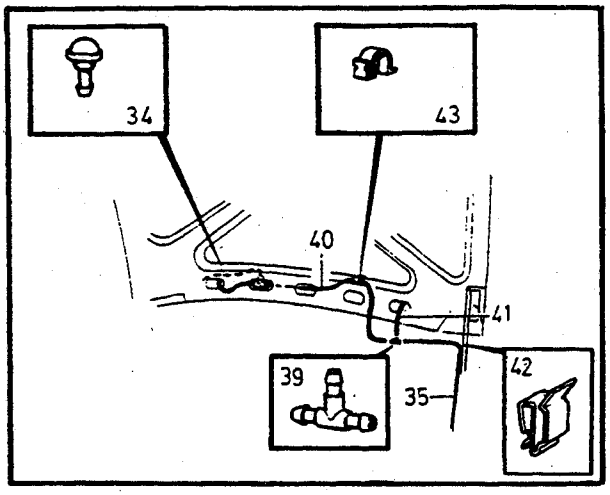
HEADLAMP WIPERS HEADLAMP WASHERS — STRÅLKASTARTORKARE STRÅLKASTARSPOLARE

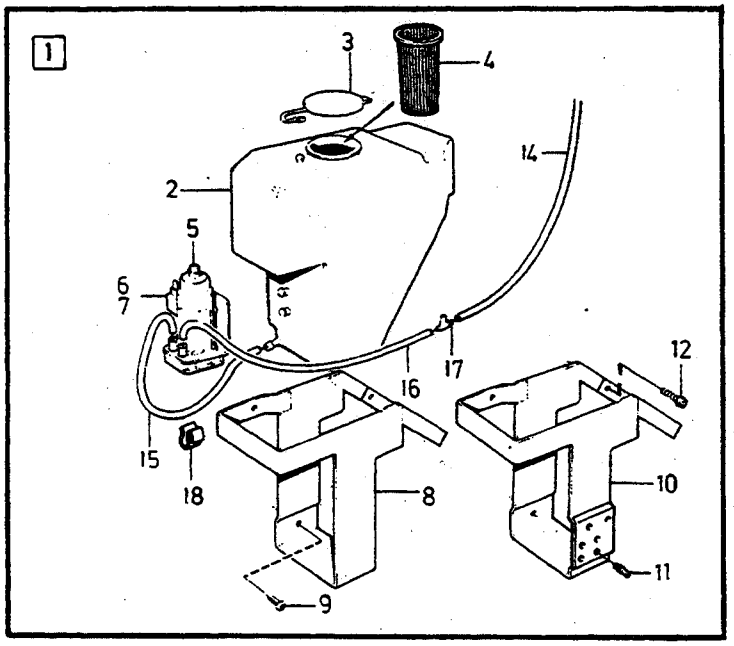
Group / Grupp 36

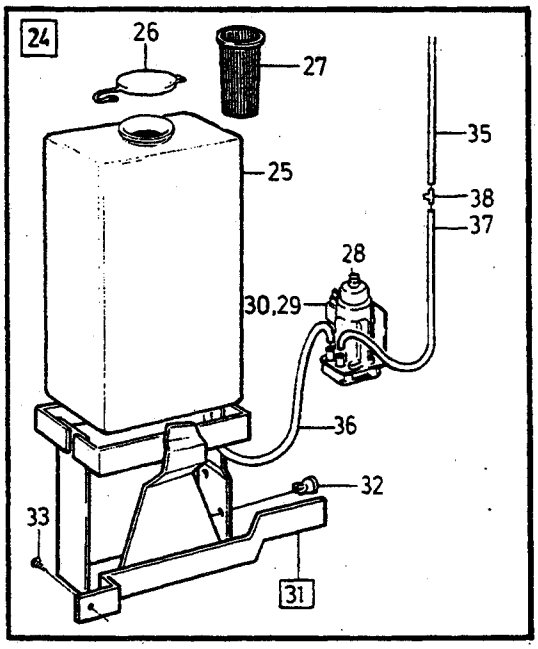
Page / Sida 383

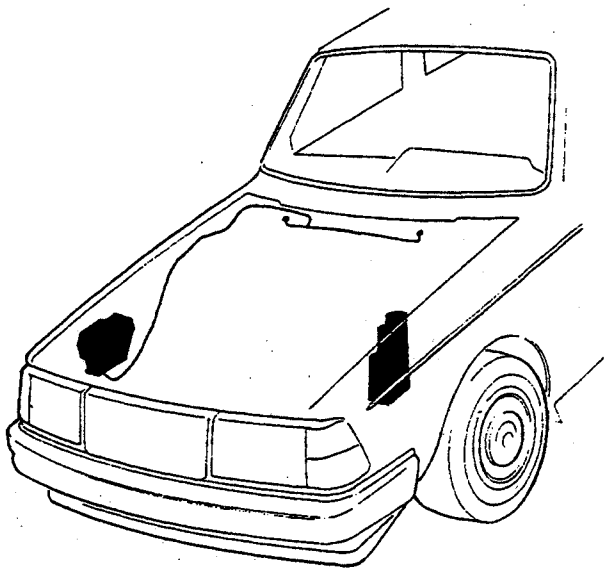
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1312975-4	1	-	-	-	-		Motor, l.h.	Motor, v		2
2	1312976-2	1	-	-	-	-		Motor, r.h.	Motor, h		2
3		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Guide washer	•Styrbricka		
4	1372060-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Spacer sleeve	•Distanshylsa		2
5	940109-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
6	960148-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		2
7	973267-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter	(946874)	2
8	1255439-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Sleeve	•Muff		2
9	1246342-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Seal	•Tätning		2
10	956930-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Cable terminal	•Ledningssko		2
11		2	-	-	-	-	NS	•Cable terminal	•Ledningssko		
12		2	-	-	-	-	NS	•Receptacle housing	•Hylsisolator		
13	1392945-0	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper arm, l.h. complete	Torkararm, v komplett		2
14	1372305-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Washer jet, l.h.	•Spolarmunstycke, v		2
15	1372304-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Retainer	•Hållare		2
16	1392946-8	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper arm, r.h. complete	Torkararm, h komplett		2
17	1372306-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Washer jet, r.h.	•Spolarmunstycke, h		2
18	1372304-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Retainer	•Hållare		2
19	955780-2	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
20	955946-9	2	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2
21	1247326-0	2	-	-	-	-		Wiper blade	Torkarblad		1
22	1304407-8	2	-	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning	H.L.WIPER	2
23	1304408-6	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	W/O H.L.WIPER	2
24		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Stop complete Headlamp washer	Stopp komplett Strålkastarspolare		
25	1312125-6	2	-	-	-	-		•Stop	•Stopp		2
26	1372104-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Stop lug	•Stoppklack		2
27	943722-9	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber hose	Gummislang	LG 300mm	2
28	943722-9	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber hose	Gummislang	LG 775mm	2
29	1342554-1	1	-	-	-	-		Delivery valve	Tryckventil		2
30	949931-0	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber hose by the meter	Gummislang metervara	LG 450mm. 4CYL	2
	949931-0	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber hose by the meter	Gummislang metervara	LG 875mm. DSL	2
31	1304930-9	1	-	-	-	-		T-pipe	T-rör		2
32	949931-0	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber hose by the meter	Gummislang metervara	(943727), LG 165mm	2
33	1247733-7	2	-	-	-	-		Cover with holes	Lock med hål	EXC DSL	2
	1255385	2	-	-	-	-	OP	Cover without holes	Lock utan hål	EXC DSL	2
	1372000-8	2	-	-	-	-		Cover with holes	Lock med hål	DSL	2
	1312838	2	-	-	-	-	OP	Cover without holes	Lock utan hål	DSL	2
34	1246094-5	X	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2











VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 360 52073

A	4CYL
B	DSL
C	
D	
E	

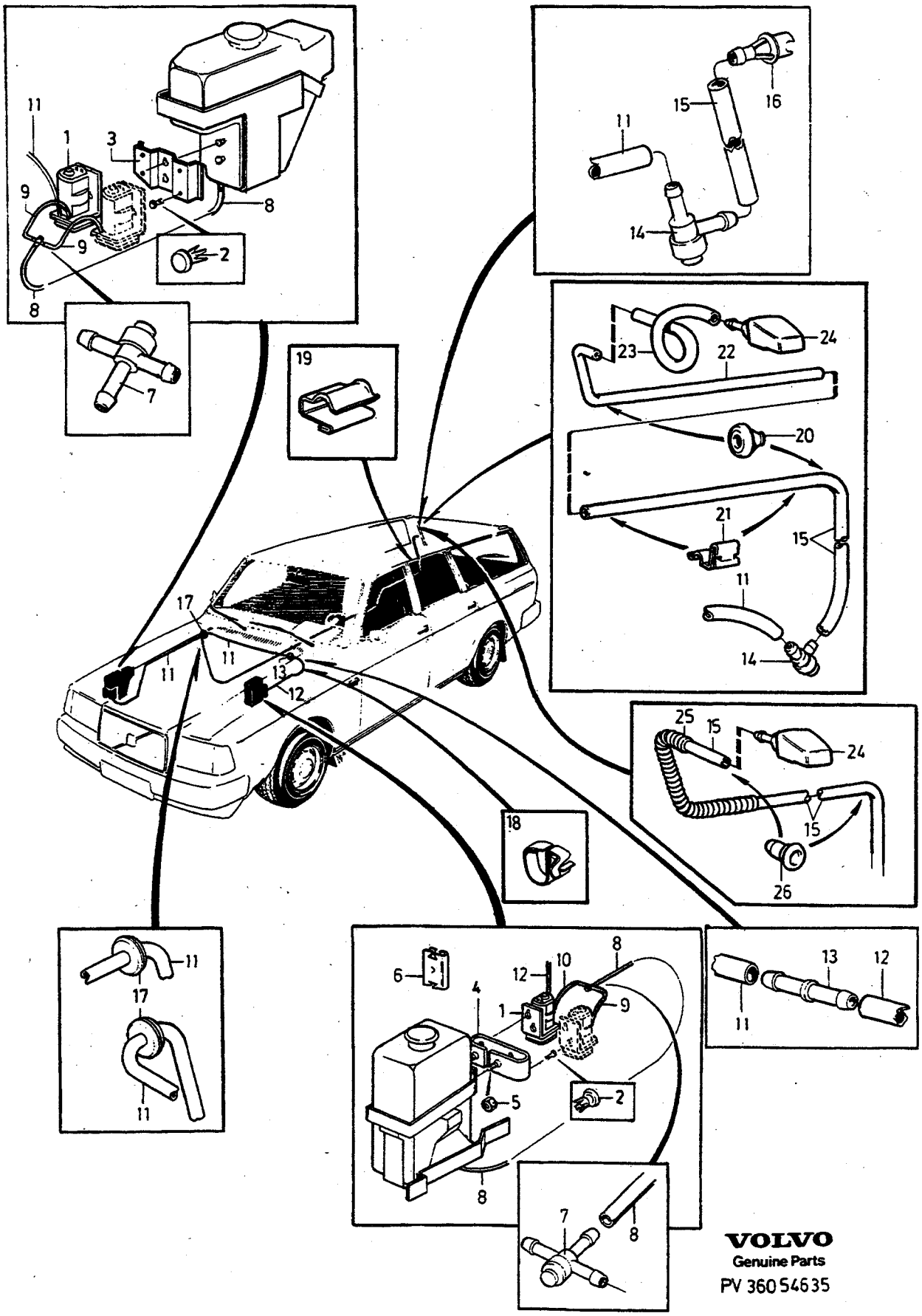
WINDSCREEN WASHERS — VINDRUTESPOLARE

Group / Grupp 36

Page / Sida 385

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Windscreen washer	Vindrutespolare		
2	1312018-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Water reservoir	• Vattenbehållare	5,6 l	2
3	1213943-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Cover	• Lock		3
4	1325678-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Filter	• Filter		2
5	1304783-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Pump	• Pump		2
6	1307048-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Socket housing	• Hylsisolator		2
7	3523813-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable	• Elledning		2
8	1372472-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Cage	• Korg	(1312021) -1989	3
9	958236-2	3	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	-1989	2
10	1372472-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Cage	• Korg	1990-	3
11	1246341-0	4	-	-	-	-		• Rivet	• Nit	1990-	2
12	958236-2	3	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	1990-	2
13	1312886-3	2	-	-	-	-		• Washer jet	• Spolarmunstycke	-1992	2
	1382494-1	2	-	-	-	-		• Washer jet	• Spolarmunstycke	1993-	2
	1325676-3	2	-	-	-	-		• Washer jet	• Spolarmunstycke	1)	2
14	949931-0	X	-	-	-	-		• Rubber hose by the meter	• Gummislang metervara	LG 1550mm	2
15	1304769-1	X	-	-	-	-		• Rubber hose by the meter	• Gummislang metervara	LG 220mm	2
	949931-0	X	-	-	-	-		• Rubber hose by the meter	• Gummislang metervara	LG 220mm. ALTER	2
16	949931-0	X	-	-	-	-		• Rubber hose by the meter	• Gummislang metervara	LG 165mm	2
17	1304930-9	1	-	-	-	-		• T-pipe	• T-rör		3
18	192248-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Clamp	• Klamma		2
19	1304930-9	1	-	-	-	-		• T-pipe	• T-rör		3
20	949931-0	X	-	-	-	-		• Rubber hose by the meter	• Gummislang metervara	LG 565mm	2
21	949931-0	X	-	-	-	-		• Rubber hose by the meter	• Gummislang metervara	LG 220mm	2
22	943811-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Retainer	• Hållare		3
23	192248-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Clamp	• Klamma		2
24		-	1	-	-	-	NS	Windscreen washer	Vindrutespolare		
25	1202379-2	-	1	-	-	-		• Water reservoir	• Vattenbehållare		2
26	1213943-2	-	1	-	-	-		• Cover	• Lock		3
27	1325678-9	-	1	-	-	-		• Filter	• Filter		2
28	1304783-2	-	1	-	-	-		• Pump	• Pump		2
29	1307048-7	-	1	-	-	-		• Socket housing	• Hylsisolator		2
30	3523813-8	-	1	-	-	-		• Electric cable	• Elledning		2
31	1312711-3	-	1	-	-	-		• Cage	• Korg		3
32	1246341-0	-	2	-	-	-		• • Rivet	• • Nit		2
33	969473-8	-	3	-	-	-		• Six point socket screw	• Sextandhålskruv	(955137)	2
34	1312886-3	-	2	-	-	-		• Washer jet	• Spolarmunstycke	-1992	2
	1382494-1	-	2	-	-	-		• Washer jet	• Spolarmunstycke	1993-	2
	1325676-3	-	2	-	-	-		• Washer jet	• Spolarmunstycke	1)	2
35	949931-0	-	X	-	-	-		• Rubber hose by the meter	• Gummislang metervara	LG 1550mm	2
36	1304769-1	-	X	-	-	-		• Rubber hose by the meter	• Gummislang metervara	LG 220mm	2
	949931-0	-	X	-	-	-		• Rubber hose by the meter	• Gummislang metervara	LG 220mm. ALTER	2
37	949931-0	-	X	-	-	-		• Rubber hose by the meter	• Gummislang metervara	LG 165mm	2
38	1304930-9	-	1	-	-	-		• T-pipe	• T-rör		3
39	1304930-9	-	1	-	-	-		• T-pipe	• T-rör		3
40	949931-0	-	X	-	-	-		• Rubber hose by the meter	• Gummislang metervara	LG 565mm	2
41	949931-0	-	X	-	-	-		• Rubber hose by the meter	• Gummislang metervara	LG 165mm	2
42	943811-0	-	1	-	-	-		• Retainer	• Hållare		3
43	192248-3	-	1	-	-	-		• Clamp	• Klamma		2

1) Service alternative. / Service-alternativ.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 360 54635

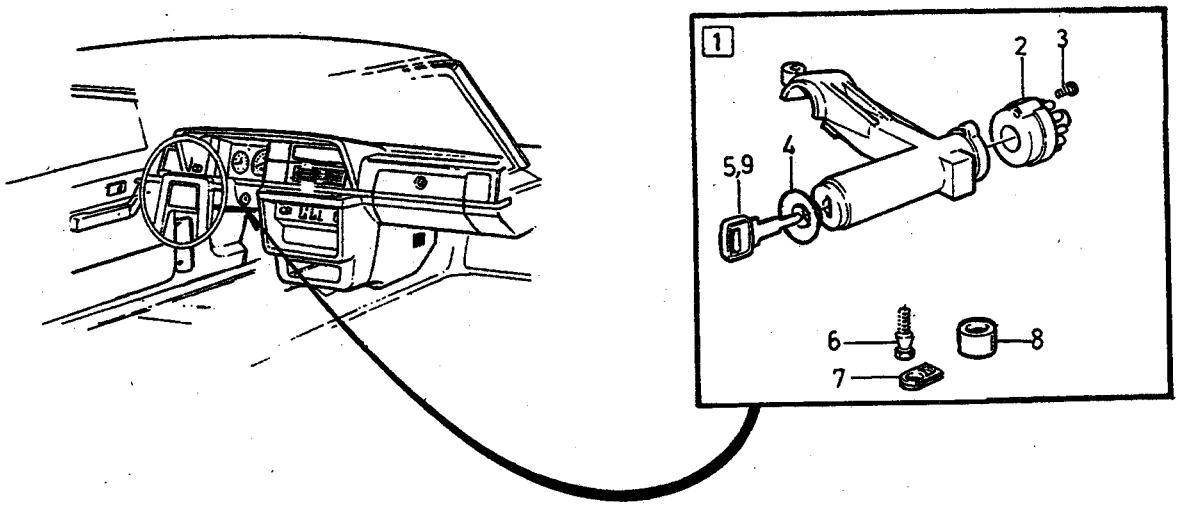
A	4CYL
B	DSL
C	
D	
E	

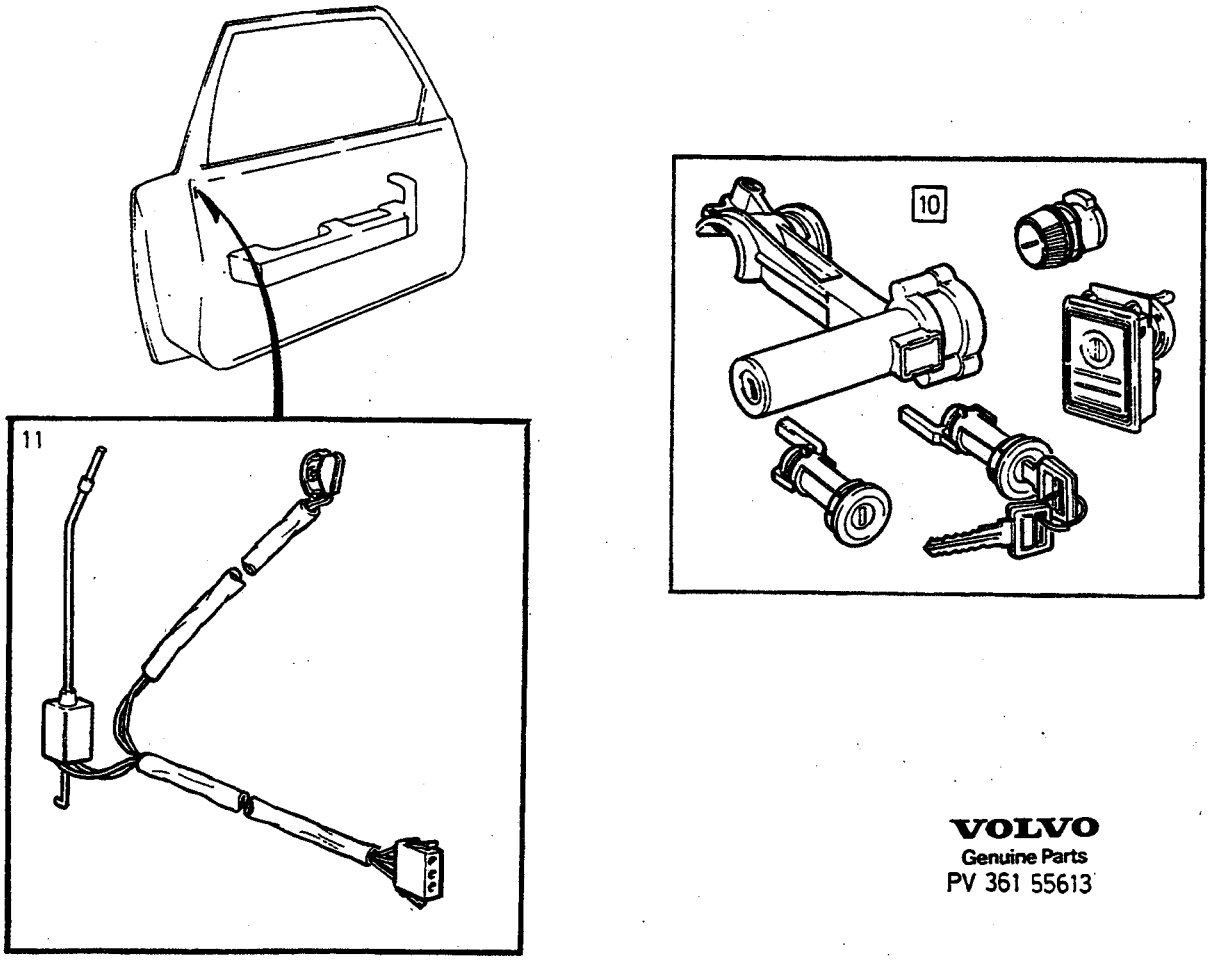
REAR WINDOW WASHER — BAKRUTESPOLARE

Group / Grupp 36

Page / Sida 387

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1304784-0	1	1	-	-	-		Pump	Pump		2
2	1246341-0	4	-	-	-	-		Rivet	Nit	-1989	2
	1246341-0	-	4	-	-	-		Rivet	Nit		2
3	1255919-1	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	-1989	3
		1	-	-	-	-		Cage	Korg	1990-	
										SEE 36-385	
4	1312044-9	-	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
5	955781-0	-	2	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
6	944385-4	-	1	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
7	1304930-9	1	1	-	-	-		T-pipe	T-rör		3
8	949931-0	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber hose by the meter	Gummislang metervara	LG 300mm	2
	949931-0	-	X	-	-	-		Rubber hose by the meter	Gummislang metervara	LG 130mm	2
9	949931-0	X	X	-	-	-		Rubber hose by the meter	Gummislang metervara	LG 65mm	2
10	949931-0	-	X	-	-	-		Rubber hose by the meter	Gummislang metervara	LG 130mm	2
11	949931-0	X	X	-	-	-		Rubber hose by the meter	Gummislang metervara	LG 4900mm	2
12	949931-0	-	X	-	-	-		Rubber hose by the meter	Gummislang metervara	LG 1250mm	2
13	1304944-0	-	1	-	-	-		Connector	Skarvstycke		3
14	1304460-7	1	1	-	-	-		Delivery valve	Tryckventil		2
15	949931-0	X	X	-	-	-		Rubber hose by the meter	Gummislang metervara	-1989. LG 565mm	2
	949931-0	X	X	-	-	-		Rubber hose by the meter	Gummislang metervara	1990-. LG 875mm ALTER 1	2
	949931-0	X	X	-	-	-		Rubber hose by the meter	Gummislang metervara	1990-. LG 1150mm ALTER 2	2
16	1307159-2	1	1	-	-	-		Nozzle	Munstycke	-1989	2
17	1372267-3	X	X	-	-	-		Grommet	Genomföring		2
18	682101-1	-	1	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		3
19	1304859-0	2	2	-	-	-		Retaining clip	Hållare		2
20	1372463-8	2	2	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	1990-. ALTER 1	3
21	1372465-3	2	2	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	1990-	3
22	1372462-0	1	1	-	-	-		Pipe elbow	Rörkrök	1990-. ALTER 1	3
23	949931-0	X	X	-	-	-		Rubber hose by the meter	Gummislang metervara	1990-. LG 130mm ALTER 1	2
24	1372464-6	1	1	-	-	-		Washer jet	Spolarmunstycke	1990-	2
25	3540118-1	1	1	-	-	-		Corrugated hose	Spiralslang	1990-. ALTER 2	2
26	1372463-8	2	2	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	1990-. ALTER 2	3





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 361 55613

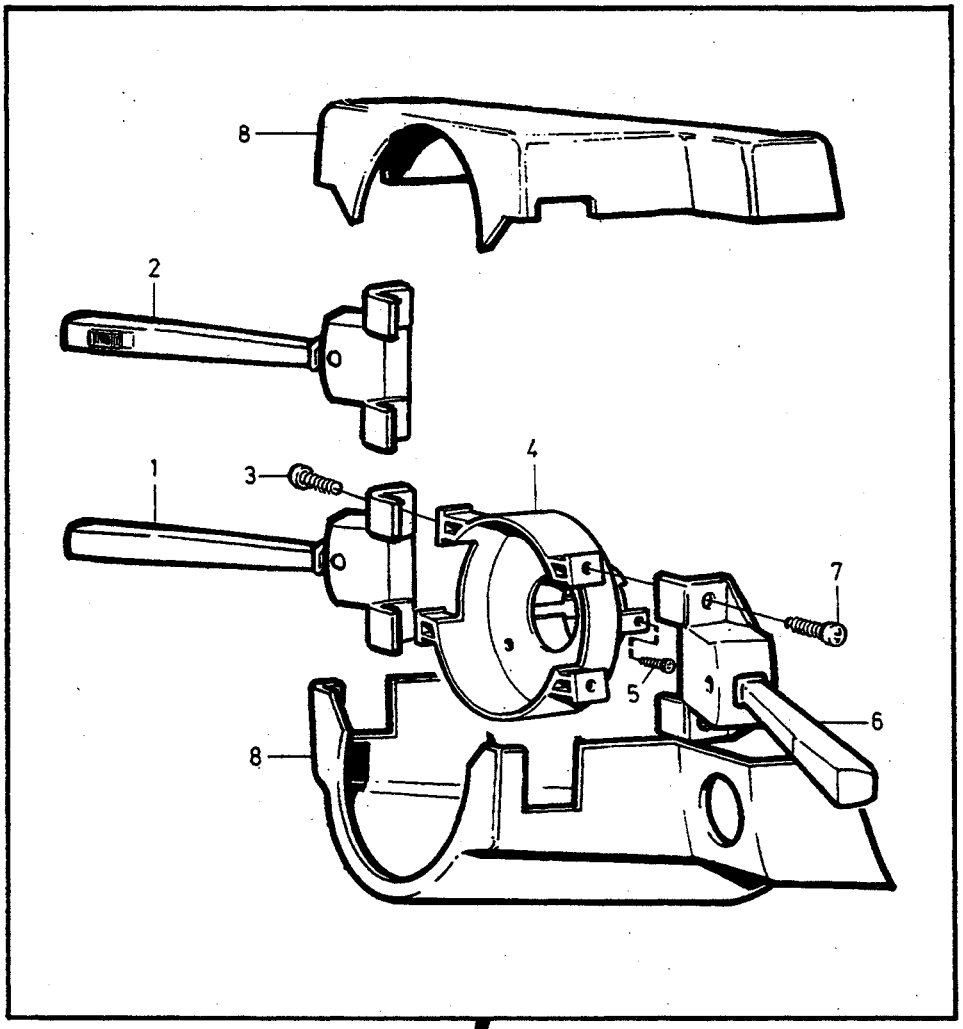
A
B
C
D
E

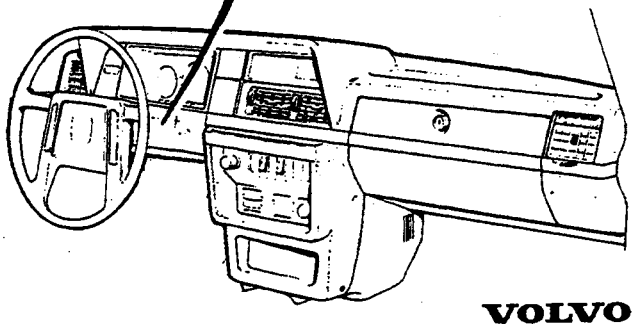
COLUMN AND STARTER LOCK SWITCHES CENTRAL LOCKING — RATT OCH STARTLÅS STRÖMSTÄLLARE CENTRALLÅS

Group / Grupp 36

Page / Sida 389

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Column and starter lock	Ratt och startlås		
2	1212421-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Starter switch	• Startkontakt	-1989	2
	1324628-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Starter switch	• Startkontakt	1990-	2
3	956060-8	2	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
4	1273467-9	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing ring	Tätningsring		3
5		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Key	Nyckel		
6	1205814-5	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	-1992	3
	973189-4	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	1993-	2
7	1221407-8	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		3
8	1221406-0	2	-	-	-	-		Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		3
9	1316957-8	X	-	-	-	-		Key blank	Nyckelämne		2
10		X	-	-	-	-		Lock units	Låssatser	SEE 83-845	
11	3540135-5	1	-	-	-	-		Switch Central locking	Strömställare Centrallås	L.H.D	2
	3540136-3	1	-	-	-	-		Switch Central locking	Strömställare Centrallås	R.H.D	2





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 361 52119

A
B
C
D
E

SWITCH TURN INDICATORS, MAIN AND DIPPED BEAMS, WIPER/WASHER

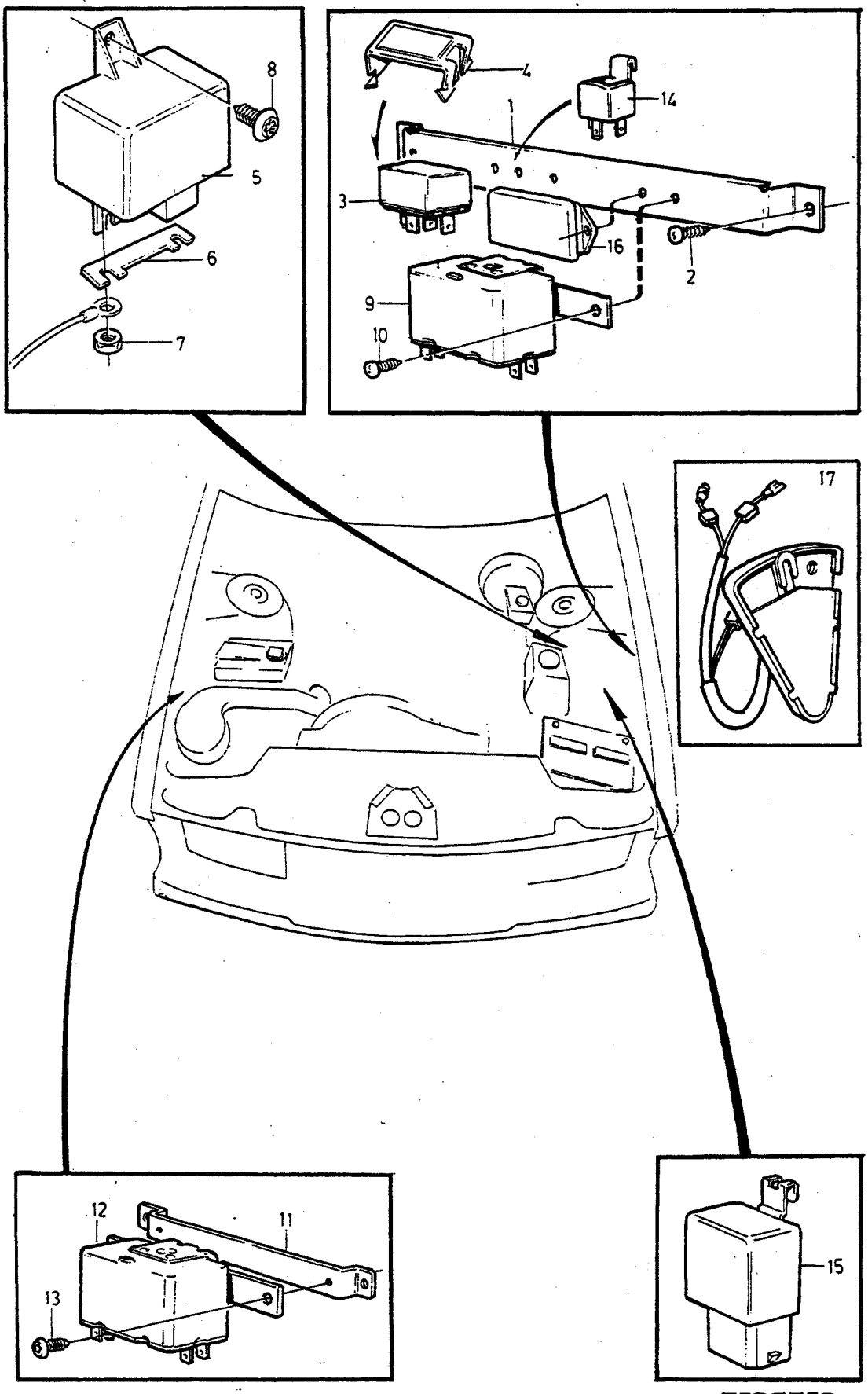
OMKOPPLARE BLINKERS, HEL OCH HALVLJUS, TORKARE-SPOLARE

Group / Grupp 36

Page / Sida 391

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1235339-7	1	-	-	-	-		Direction ind. switch	Körvisaromkopplare	1)	2
2.	1363819-2	1	-	-	-	-		Direction ind. switch	Körvisaromkopplare	2)	2
3	956075-6	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
4	1221403-7	1	-	-	-	-		Anchorage	Fäste		3
								EXC " AIRBAG "	EXC " AIRBAG "		
	3516355-9	1	-	-	-	-		Anchorage	Fäste	1990-	3
								" AIRBAG "	" AIRBAG "		
5	956075-6	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	-1989	2
	969404-3	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	1990-	2
6	1363011-6	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper-washer switch	Torkar-spolaromkopplare	4DRS	2
								Windscreen wiper	Vindrutetorkare		
	1363820-0	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper-washer switch	Torkar-spolaromkopplare	5DRS, -1991	2
								Windscreen wiper	Vindrutetorkare		
								Rear window wiper	Bakrutetorkare		
	3544804-2	1	-	-	-	-		Wiper-washer switch	Torkar-spolaromkopplare	5DRS, 1992-	2
								Windscreen wiper	Vindrutetorkare		
								Rear window wiper	Bakrutetorkare		
7	956075-6	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	-1989	2
	969404-3	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	1990-	2
8		-	-	-	-	-		Cover	Kåpa	SEE 88-1049	

1) Without cruise control switch. / Utan kontakt för konstantfarthållare.
2) With cruise control switch. / Med kontakt för konstantfarthållare.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 361 60710

A
B
C
D
E

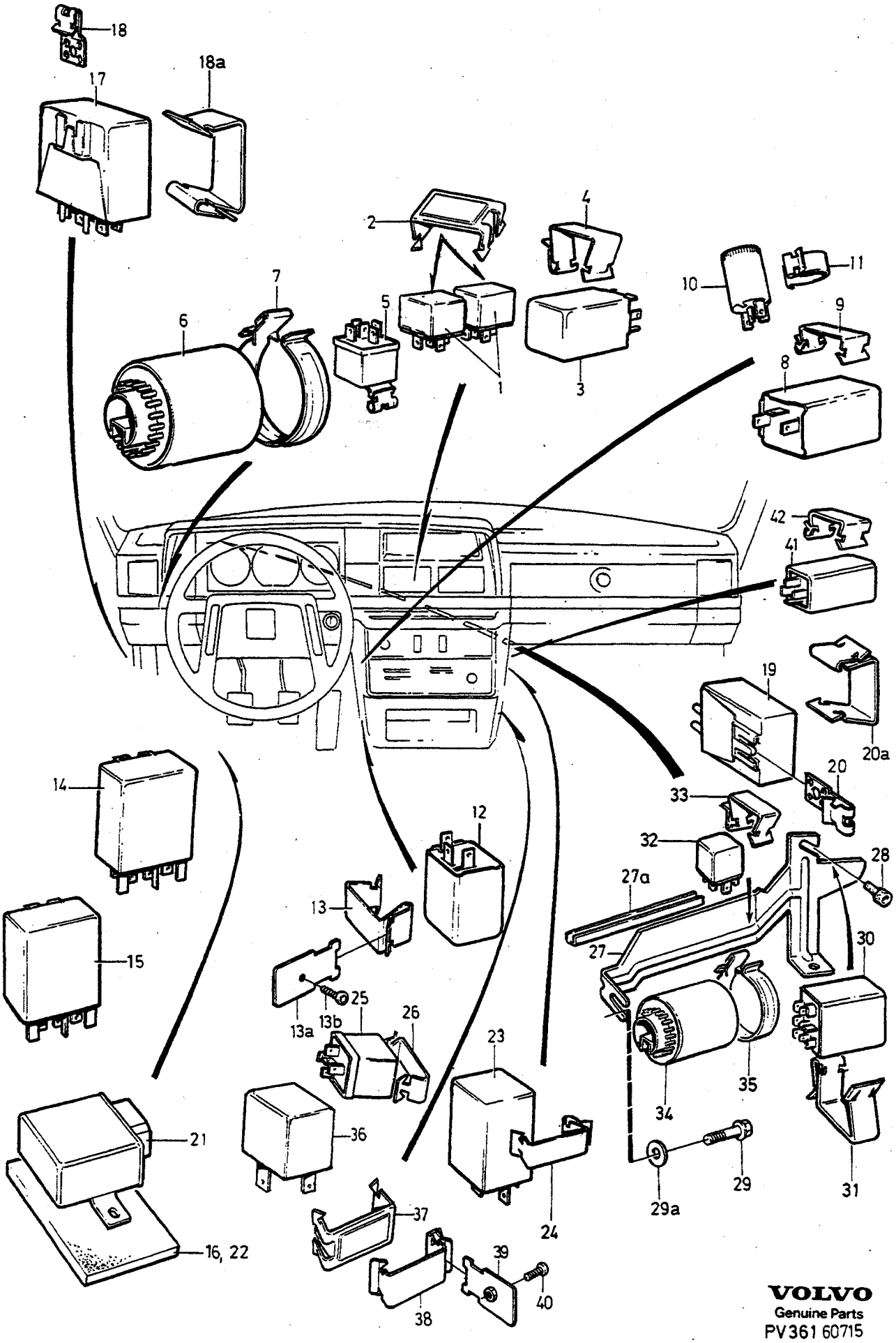
RELAY WITH FITTINGS ENGINE COMPARTMENT

RELÄ MED MONTERINGSDETALJER MOTORRUM

Group / Grupp 36

Page / Sida 393

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1235268-8	1	-	-	-	-		Relay panel	Reläpanel		3
2	958236-2	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
3	1504952-1	1	-	-	-	-		Relay	Relä		1
								LAMBDA SOND	LAMBDA SOND		
4	1277898-1	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
5	1363438-1	1	-	-	-	-		Relay	Relä	DSL	2
6	1323122-0	1	-	-	-	-		Fuse	Säkring	80A	1
7	955781-0	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
8	969487-8	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
9	1307991-8	1	-	-	-	-		Step relay	Stegrelä	-1992	1
		-	-	-	-	-		main,dipped beams + flasher	hel-halvljus och ljussign		
10	955126-8	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	-1992	2
11	9131710-7	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	1993-	4
12	1307991-8	1	-	-	-	-		Step relay main,dipped beams + flasher	Stegrelä hel-halvljus och ljussign	1993-	1
13	969473-8	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	1993-	2
14	1323592-4	1	-	-	-	-		Relay cooling fan	Relä kylfläkt	A.C	2
15	1323592-4	1	-	-	-	-		Relay heat starter valve	Relä varmstartventil	B230K	2
16		1	-	-	-	-		Junction box	Kopplingsdosa	SEE 37•453	
17		1	-	-	-	-		Starter inhibitor switch	Startspärrkontakt	SEE 43•601	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV361 60715

A B C D E

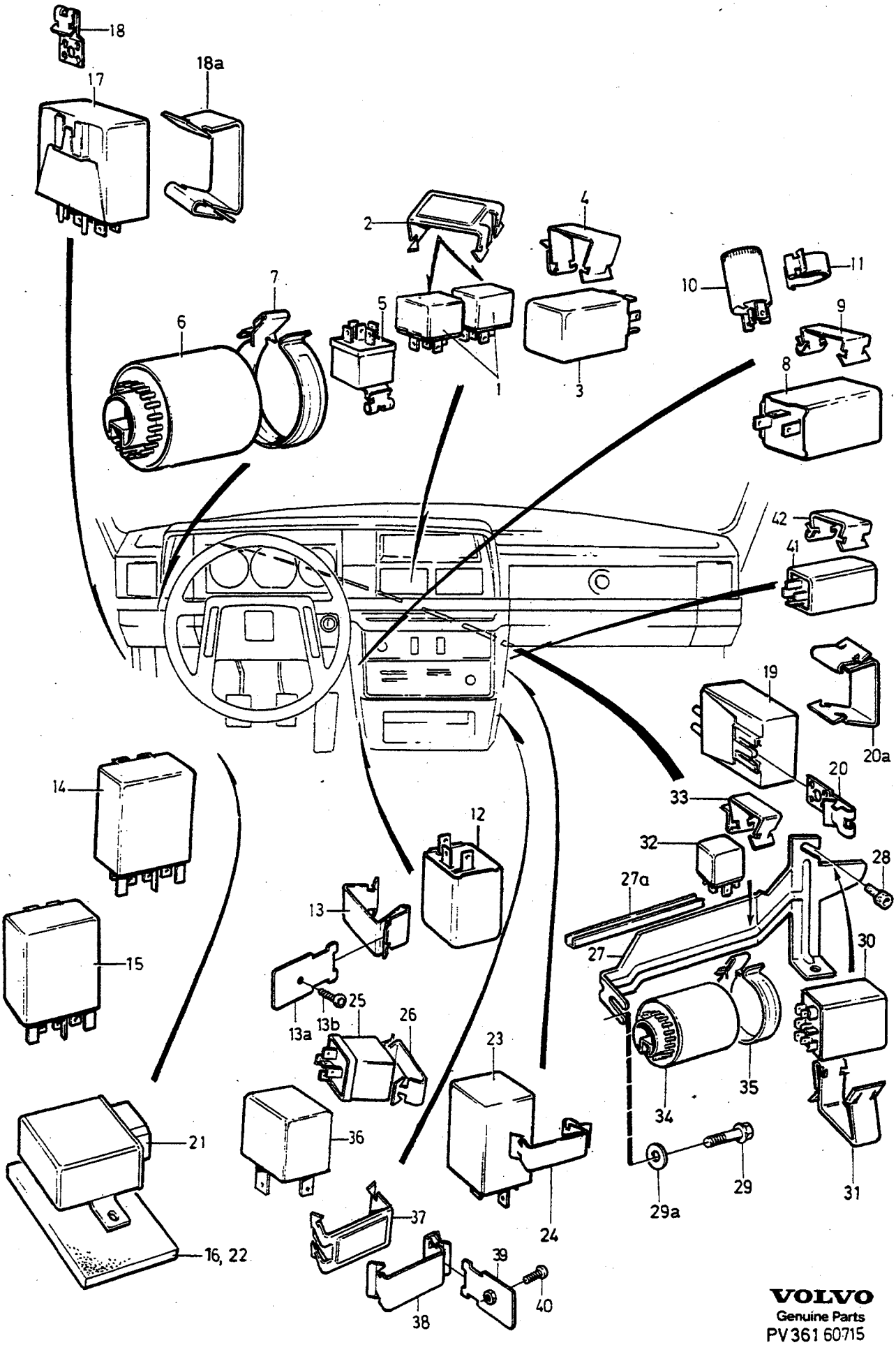
RELAY WITH FITTINGS CABIN — RELÄ MED MONTERINGSDETALJER KUPE

Group Grupp 36

Page Sida 395

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1504952-1	1	-	-	-	-		Relay to open Central locking	Relä för öppning Centrallås		1
	1504952-1	1	-	-	-	-		Relay to close Central locking	Relä för låsning Centrallås		1
2	1277898-1	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
☆ 3	3523805-4	1	-	-	-	-		Relay red Overdrive	Relä röd Överväxel	(1357768) M46	2
	3523804-7	1	-	-	-	-		Relay Overdrive	Relä Överväxel	(1347764) AW 70/71	2
4	1234599-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
5	1235893-3	1	-	-	-	-		Relay Window lift	Relä Fönsterhiss		2
6	1362278-2	1	-	-	-	-		Failure sensor yellow	Glödtrådvakt gul	1) EXC (A)(B)(CH)(D)(NL), EXC (S),(N),(DK),(SF), EXC (SA),(GB),(AUS),(J)	2
	1362284-0	1	-	-	-	-		Failure sensor white	Glödtrådvakt vit	(A),(B),(CH),(D),(NL)	2
	1362924-1	1	-	-	-	-		Failure sensor green	Glödtrådvakt grön	(S),(N),(DK),(SF),(SA). 1) (GB), (AUS), (J)	2
7	1234770-4	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
8	1258928-9	1	-	-	-	-		Buzzer lamps and keys	Summer ljus och nyckel		3
9	1234599-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
10	1235996-4	1	-	-	-	-		Relay delayed interior lamp	Relä fördröjd innerbelysning		2
11	192230-1	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
12	1363786-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flasher relay	Blinkrelä		1
13	1234599-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
13a	9131711-5	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	1993-	4
13b	971467-6	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1993-	3
14	3523610-8	1	-	-	-	-		Intermittent relay Windscreen wiper	Intervallrelä Vindrutetorkare	(1235067)	2
15	3523611-6	1	-	-	-	-		Intermittent relay Rear window wiper	Intervallrelä Bakrutetorkare	(1363516)	2
	1307733-4	1	-	-	-	-		Relay Rear window wiper without pause	Relä Bakrutetorkare utan intervall		2
16	*1258368*	2	-	-	-	-	NS	Spacer	Mellanlägg		6
17	3523639-7	1	-	-	-	-		Relay fuel injection	Relä bränsleinsprutning	-1992, (1348600) F.I EXC B200/230F	2
	1324070-0	1	-	-	-	-		Relay varying	Relä växlande	B200F, B230F/FD/FX	2
18	1348658-4	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	1)	2
18a	1212957-3	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	2)	2
19	3523608-2	1	-	-	-	-		Relay LAMBDA	Relä LAMBDA	-1992, (1347603) L.H.D B200/230F 1) R.H.D B230F	2
20	1348658-4	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	1)	2
20a	1212957-3	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	2)	2
21	3523759-3	1	-	-	-	-		Regulator DIM-DIP	Regulator DIM-DIP	(GB), (1398678)	2
22	*1258368*	2	-	-	-	-	NS	Spacer	Mellanlägg	(GB)	6
23	1363449-8	1	-	-	-	-		Control unit Air conditioning	Styrenhet Luftkonditionering	A.C	2
24	1234599-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
25	1324749-9	1	-	-	-	-		Relay main light, automatic	Relä huvudljus, automatiskt	L.H.D 1) R.H.D	2
26	1277898-1	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
27	3515261-0	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	2) R.H.D	2
27a	679754-2	X	-	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist		2
28	3540032-4	1	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2
29	946173-2	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M8x20mm	2
29a	940097-9	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV361 60715

A
B
C
D
E

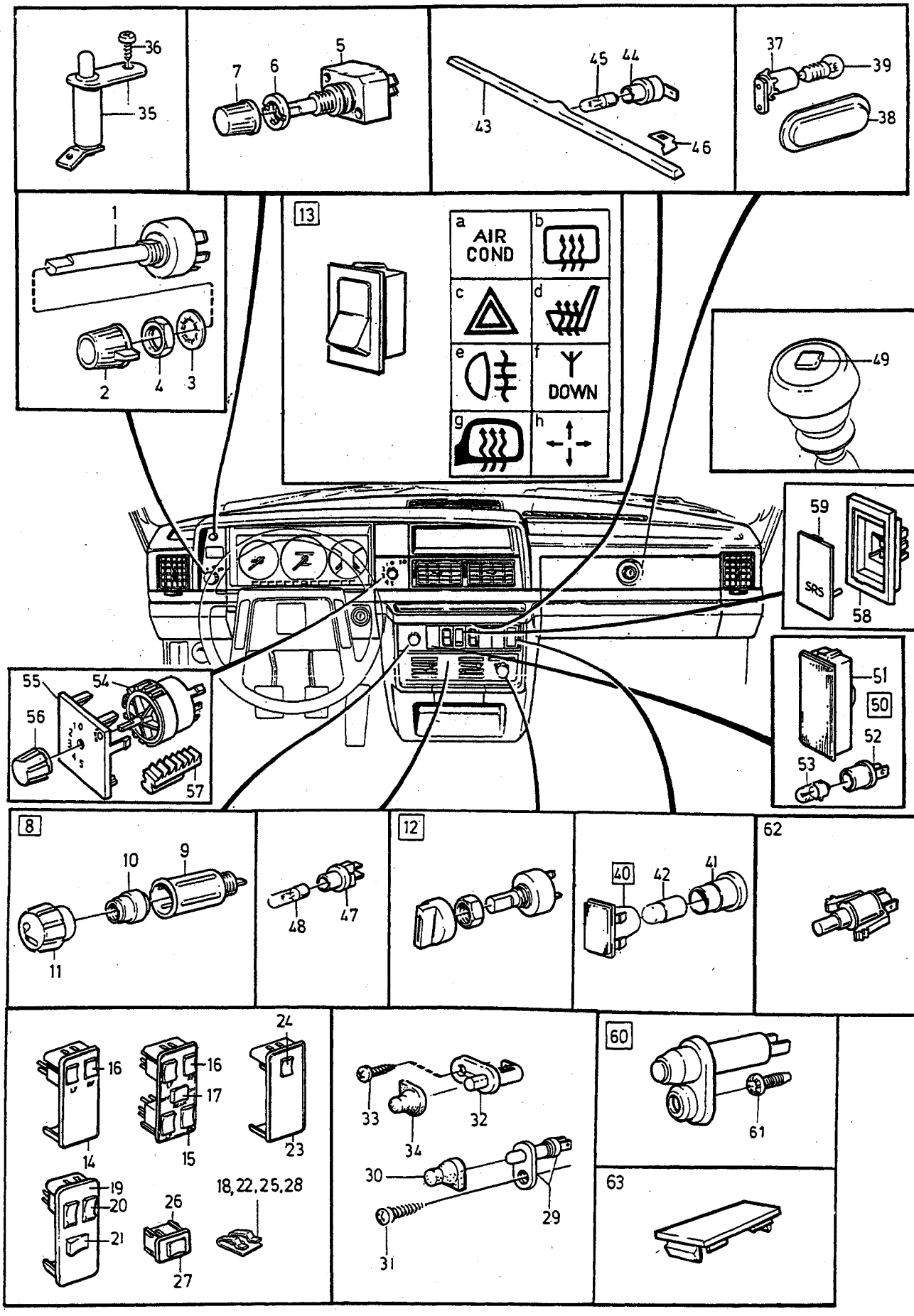
RELAY WITH FITTINGS CABIN — RELÄ MED MONTERINGSDETALJER KUPE

Group / Grupp 36

Page / Sida 397

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
30	3523608-2	1	-	-	-	-		Relay LAMBDA	Relä LAMBDA	2) -1992, (1347603) R.H.D B230F	2
31	1212957-3	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
32	1324749-9	1	-	-	-	-		Relay main light, automatic	Relä huvudljus, automatiskt	2)	2
33	1277898-1	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
34	1362924-1	1	-	-	-	-		Failure sensor green	Glödtrådvakt grön	2) (GB), (AUS), (J)	2
	1362278-2	1	-	-	-	-		Failure sensor yellow	Glödtrådvakt gul	2) EXC (GB),(AUS),(J), EXC (A)(B)(CH)(D)(NL), EXC (S)(DK)(N)(SF)(SA).	2
35	1234770-4	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
36	3515647-0	1	-	-	-	-		Relay gear change inhibitor AUTO.TRANS	Relä växelspärr AUTO.TRANS	1991-1992	2
☆	9128134-5	1	-	-	-	-		Relay gear change inhibitor	Relä växelspärr	1993-	5
37	1277898-1	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	1991-1992	2
38	1234599-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	1993-	2
39	9131711-5	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	1993-	4
40	971467-6	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1993-	3
41	1324675-6	1	-	-	-	-		Relay el.heat. rear view mirror	Relä elvärme för backspegel	1992-	2
42	1234599-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	1992-	2

2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 361 63051

A
B
C
D
E

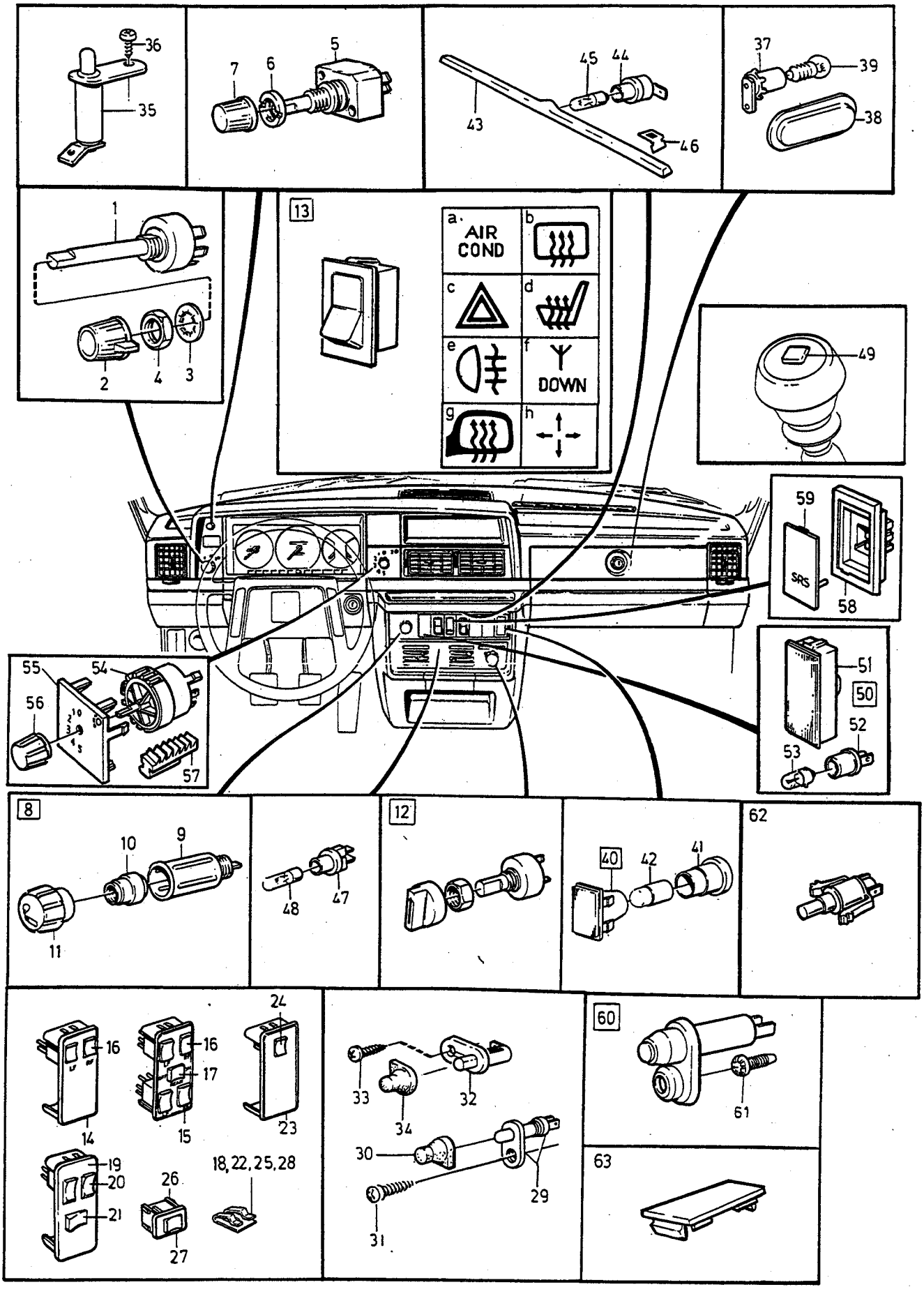
SWITCHES — STRÖMSTÄLLARE

Group / Grupp 36

Page / Sida 399

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1348518-0	1	-	-	-	-		Light switch	Ljusomkopplare	1) -1989 EXC (SF), (J).	1
	(1348517)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Light switch	Ljusomkopplare	2) -1989 (SF),(J). EXC (D)(NL)(B)(A)(CH). REPL 1PCS 1348516-4	1
	(1348517)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Light switch	Ljusomkopplare	3) -1989 (SA) REPL 1PCS 1348516-4	1
	1348516-4	1	-	-	-	-		Light switch	Ljusomkopplare	2) -1989 (D),(NL),(B),(A),(CH).	1
	(1348517)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Light switch	Ljusomkopplare	1990- EXC (S),(DK),(N),(GB) REPL 1PCS 1348516-4	1
	3515973-0	1	-	-	-	-		Light switch	Ljusomkopplare	1990- (S),(DK),(N),(GB)	2
2	1398772-2	1	-	-	-	-		Knob	Knopp		3
3	940109-2	1	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2
4	1212859-1	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
5	1307409-1	1	-	-	-	-		Rheostat Instrument	Reostat Instrument		2
6	1212770-0	1	-	-	-	-		Nut washer	Mutterbricka		2
7	1258492-6	1	-	-	-	-		Knob	Knopp		3
8		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Cigarette lighter	Cigarettändare		
9	1212593-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Sleeve	•Hylsa	-1992	3
	9130519-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Sleeve	•Hylsa	1993-	3
10	662108-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Glow filament	•Glödkropp		1
11	1348323-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Knob	•Knopp		3
12		-	-	-	-	-		Switch Heater control	Strömställare Värmereglage	W/O COMBU SEE 87•1009	
		-	-	-	-	-		Switch Heater control	Strömställare Värmereglage	COMBU SEE 87•1011	
13		-	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare		
13a	1235092-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Switch Air conditioning	•Strömställare Luftkonditionering	-1990	2
	3523877-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Switch air conditionning	•Strömställare luftkonditionering	1991-	2
13b	1258493-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Switch Rear window	•Strömställare Bakruta		2
13c	1258494-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Switch hazard warning lights	•Strömställare varningsblinkers		2
13d	3540243-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Switch seat heating unit	•Strömställare stolsuppvärmning		2
13e	1258497-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Switch	•Strömställare		2
		-	-	-	-	-		Rear fog lamp	Dimbaklykta		
13f	283659-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Switch Antenna	•Strömställare Antenn		6
13g	3544803-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Switch el.heat. rear view mirror	•Strömställare elvärme för backspegel	1992-	2
13h		2	-	-	-	-		•Switch elec. controlled Rear view mirror	•Strömställare elektriskt manövrerad Backspegel	SEE 37•431	
		-	-	-	-	-		Switch drivers door	Strömställare förardörr	P.W	
14	1347040-6	1	-	-	-	-		Frame	Ram	ALTER 1	4
15	1347036-4	1	-	-	-	-		Frame	Ram	ALTER 2	4

1) With day notice light. / Med varselljus.
2) Without day notice lights. / Utan varselljus.
3) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 361 63051

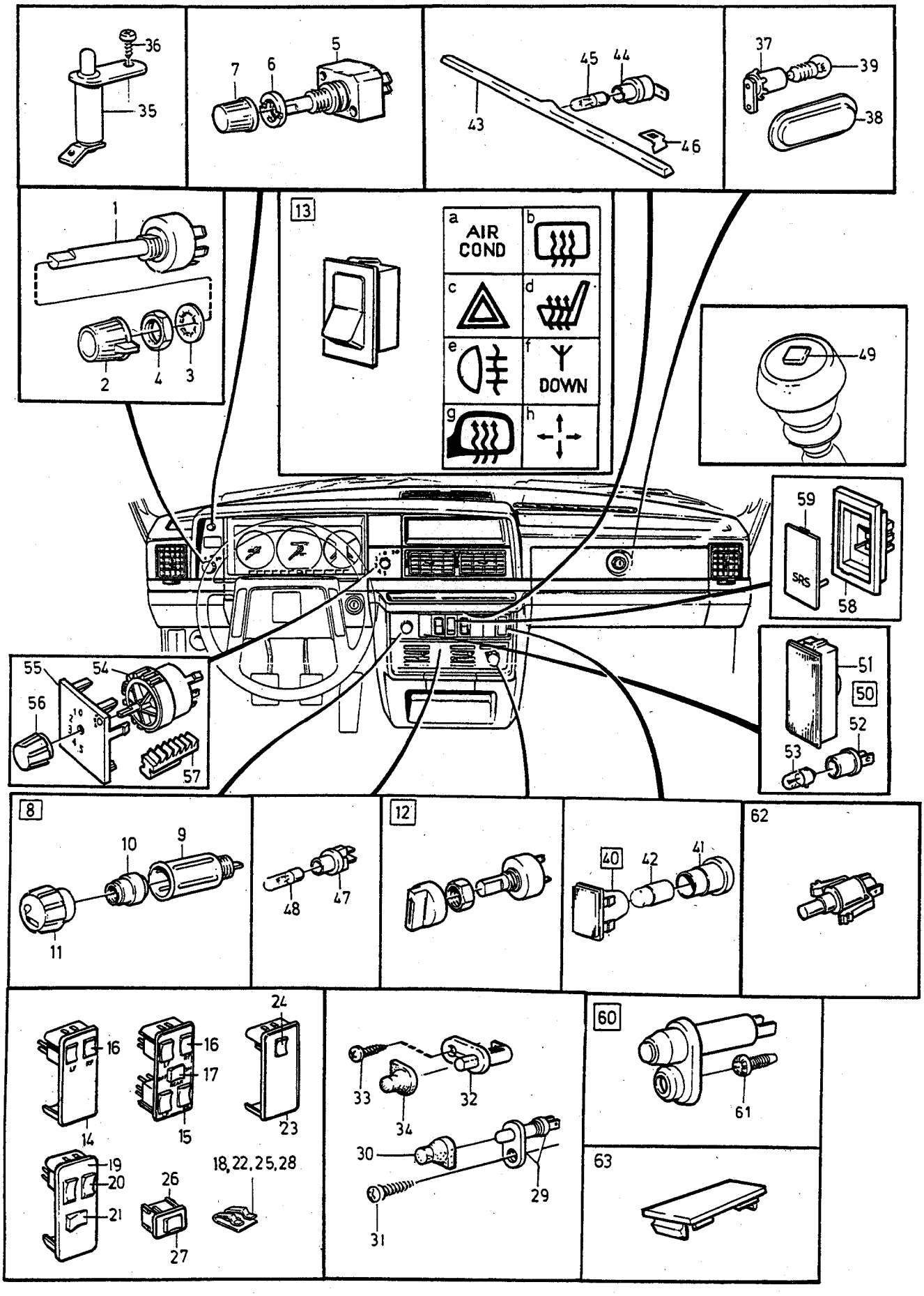
A
B
C
D
E

SWITCHES — STRÖMSTÄLLARE

Group / Grupp 36

Page / Sida 401

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
16	1347045-5	2	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare	ALTER 1	2
	1347045-5	4	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare	ALTER 2	2
17	1347046-3	1	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare		2
18	1324263-1	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
		-	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare		
								drivers door w. c.locking	förardörr med centrallås		
19	1347038-0	1	-	-	-	-		Frame	Ram		4
20	1347045-5	2	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare		2
21	1347047-1	1	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare		2
22	1324263-1	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
		-	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare	P.W	
								passengers door	passagerardörr		
23	1347042-2	1	-	-	-	-		Frame	Ram		4
24	1347045-5	1	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare		2
25	1324263-1	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
		-	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare	P.W	
								Rear door	Bakdörr		
26	1347044-8	2	-	-	-	-		Frame	Ram		4
27	1347045-5	2	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare		2
28	1324263-1	4	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
29	9130008-7	4	-	-	-	-		Door switch	Dörrkontakt	-1991. (1362770)	2
30	1235064-1	4	-	-	-	-		Cover	Kåpa	-1991	3
31	969278-1	4	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138), -1991	2
32	1258467-8	1	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare	5DRS	2
								Boot lid	Baklucka		
33	955126-8	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
34	1235064-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cover	Kåpa		3
35	1214741-9	1	-	-	-	-		Contact	Kontakt		2
								Handbrake	Handbroms		
36	955114-4	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
37	1362535-5	1	-	-	-	-		Glove compartment lamp	Handskfacklampa		4
38	1259314-1	1	-	-	-	-		Lens	Lins		4
39	182055-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bulb	Glödlampa	BA9S 2W	1
40	1308056-9	1	-	-	-	-		Control lamp	Kontrollampa		3
								front seatbelt	säkerhetsbälte främre		
	1308060-1	1	-	-	-	-		Control lamp	Kontrollampa		3
								rear seatbelt	säkerhetsbälte bakre		
41	663095-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb socket	• Lamphållare		2
42	182055-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	BA9S 2W	1
43	1212530-8	1	-	-	-	-		Light moulding	Ljuslist		4
44	3523143-0	1	-	-	-	-		Bulb socket	Lamphållare		2
45	19923-2	1	-	-	-	-		Bulb	Glödlampa	BA7S 2W	1
46	945547-8	2	-	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare		2
47	3523143-0	2	-	-	-	-		Bulb socket	Lamphållare		2
								Heater control	Värmereglage		
48	942327-8	2	-	-	-	-		Bulb	Glödlampa	1,2W	1
49		-	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare	SEE 43 • 533	
								Overdrive	Överväxel		
50	1234822-3	1	-	-	-	-		Control lamp	Kontrollampa	(J)	3
								Temperature warning system	Temperaturvarningssystem		
51		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Control lamp	• Kontrollampa		
52	663095-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb socket	• Lamphållare		2
53	182055-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa	2W	1
54	3523209-9	1	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare	1990-	2
								With beam adjustment	Med ljusviddsreglering		
55	1364356-4	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	1990-	4
56	1259480-0	1	-	-	-	-		Knob	Knopp	1990-	3
57	1259737-3	3	-	-	-	-		Retaining clip	Hållare	1990-	4
58	3515880-7	1	-	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare	1990-	3



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 361 63051

A		SWITCHES STRÖMSTÄLLARE	Group Grupp 36
B			
C			Page Sida 403
D			
E			

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
								AIRBAG	AIRBAG		
59	3515881-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cap	Lock	1990-	3
								AIRBAG	AIRBAG		
60	9130008-7	4	-	-	-	-		Door switch	Dörrkontakt	1992-	2
61	969278-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Six point socket screw	• Sextandhålskruv		2
62	3544513-9	1	-	-	-	-		Switch	Elkopplare	1992-	2
								Boot lamp	Bagagerumslampa		
63	1210690-2	X	-	-	-	-		Cap	Lock		4
								Outlet	Uttag		
								Switches	Strömställare		

A
B
C
D
E

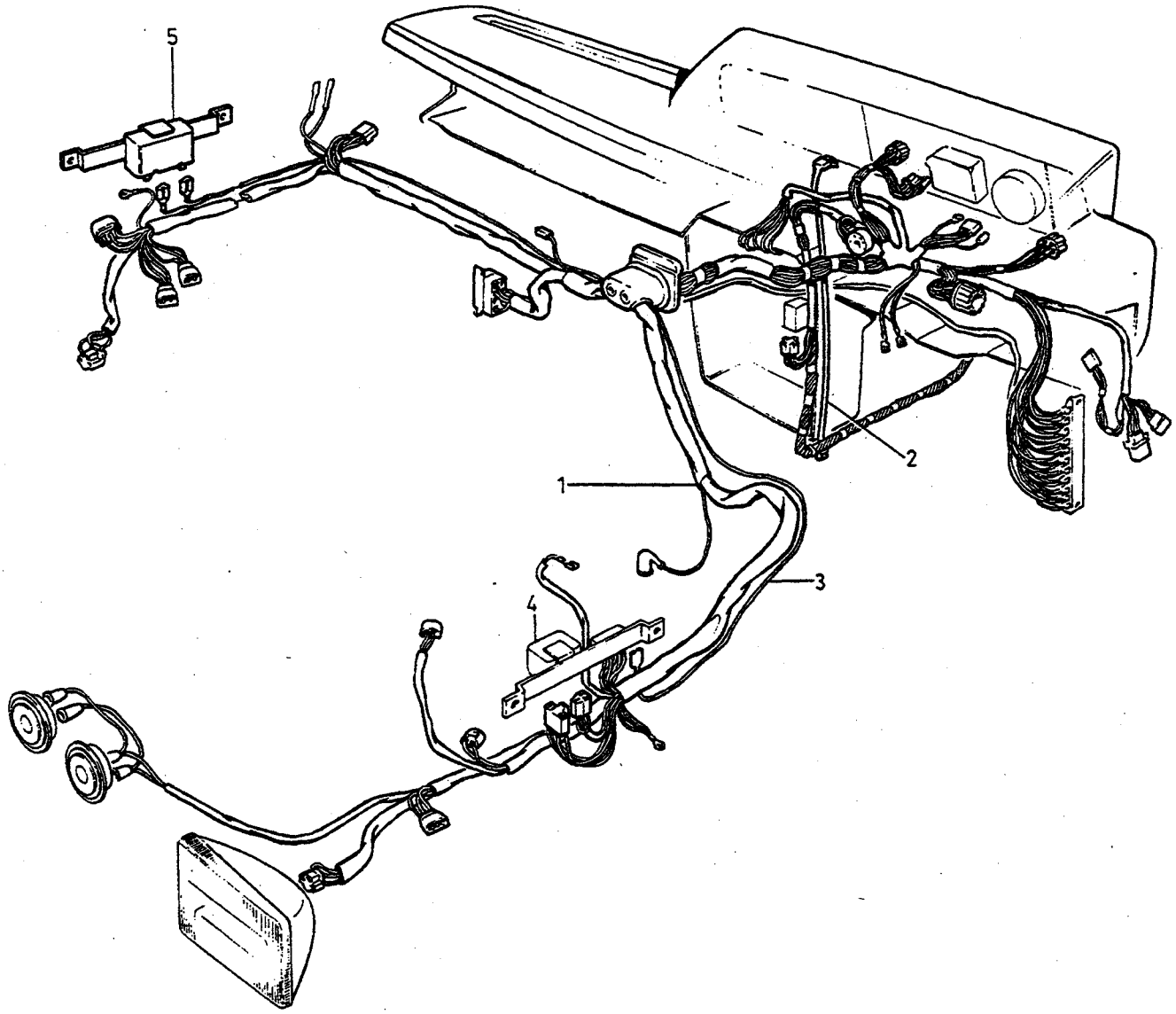
SUB GROUP
WIRING AND FUSES

UNDERGRUPP
LEDNINGAR OCH SÄKRINGAR

Group
Grupp
37

Page
Sida
405

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Cable harness, engine compartment-dashboard ..... EXC DSL	Ledningsmatta, motorrum-instrumentbräda ..... EXC DSL	SEE 37•407	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cable harness, engine compartment-dashboard ..... DSL	Ledningsmatta, motorrum-instrumentbräda ..... DSL	SEE 37•413	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cable harness, engine- gearbox EXC DSL	Ledningsmatta, motor- växellåda EXC DSL	SEE 37•415	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cable harness, engine- gearbox DSL	Ledningsmatta, motor- växellåda DSL	SEE 37•417	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ignition system	Ledningsmatta tändsystem	SEE 37•419	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cable harness Air conditioning	Ledningsmatta luftkonditionering	SEE 37•421	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cable harness cabin	Ledningsmatta kupe	SEE 37•423	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cable harness, power windows	Ledningsmatta, fönsterhissar ..	SEE 37•425	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cable harness central locking .	Ledningsmatta centrallås	SEE 37•427	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cable harness, bottom rails- boot lid/tailgate	Ledningsmatta, botten-svällare-baklucka	SEE 37•429	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cable harness, door mirrors ...	Ledningsmatta, backspeglar ...	SEE 37•431	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ABS-sender	Ledningsmatta ABS-givare	SEE 37•433	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cables, cable terminals, sleeves, seals	Ledningar, lednings- skor, hylsor, tätningar	SEE 37•435	
		-	-	-	-	-		Insulators tab	Isolatorer flatstift	SEE 37•439	
		-	-	-	-	-		Contacts Insulators	Kontaktdon Isolatorer	SEE 37•441	
		-	-	-	-	-		Contacts	Kontaktdon	SEE 37•443	
		-	-	-	-	-		Insulators pin	Isolatorer rundstift	SEE 37•445	
		-	-	-	-	-		Rubber grommets, holders, clamps, screws, washers	Gummibussningar, hållare, klammor, skruvar, brickor	SEE 37•447	
		-	-	-	-	-		Elec. distribution centre, fusebox and fuses	Elcentral, säkringsdosa och säkringar	SEE 37•453	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 370 60754

A	L.H.D
B	R.H.D
C	
D	
E	

CABLE HARNESS, ENGINE COMPARTMENT-DASHBOARD — LEDNINGSMATTA, MOTORRUM-INSTRUMENTBRÄDA

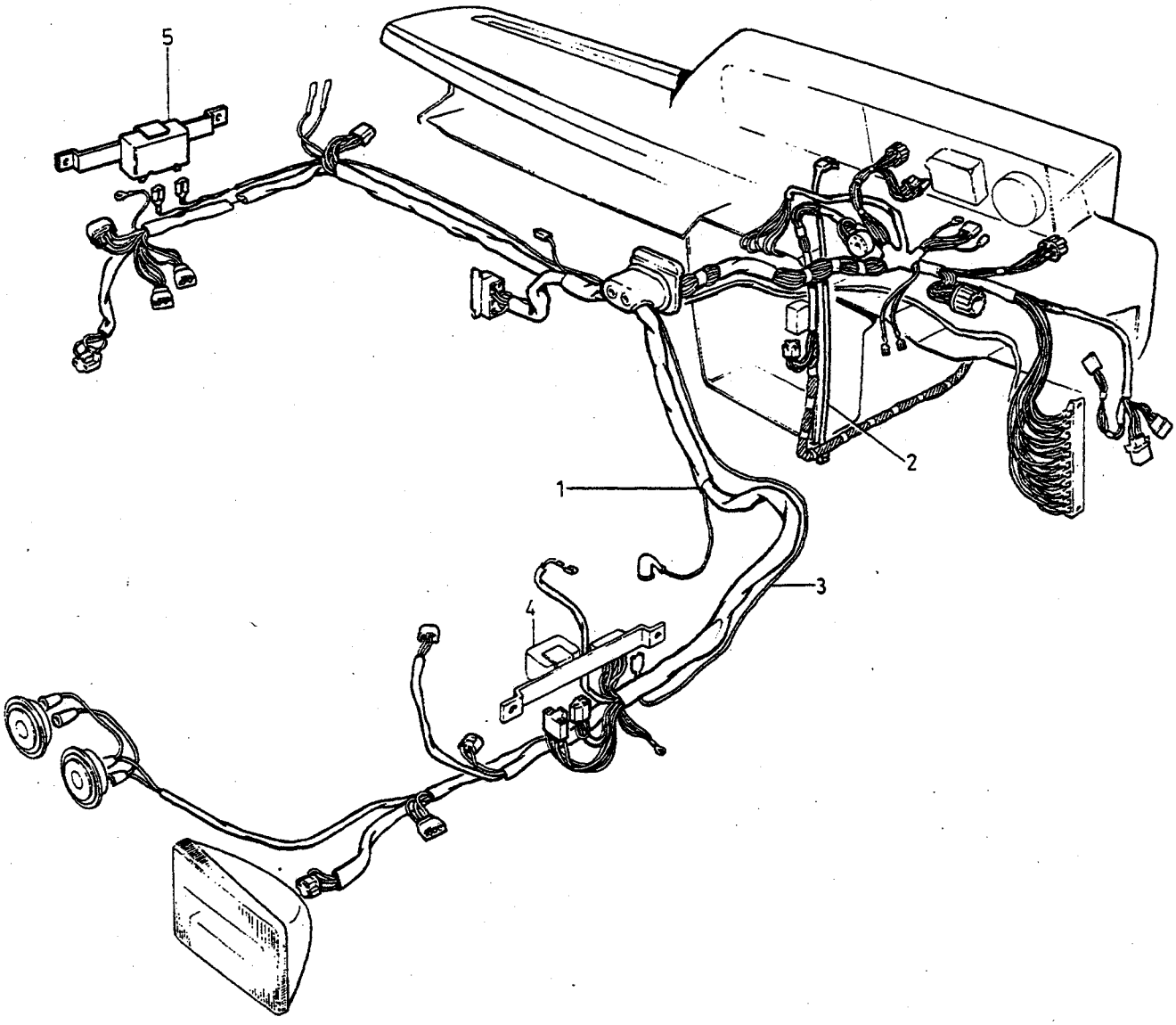
Group / Grupp 37

Page / Sida 407

EXC DSL

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1398396-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	1) B200/230E,F,K	5
	3523096-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	2) (1398900) -1989, B200/230E,F,K	5
	3515199-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	-1990 B200/230E,F,K	5
	3515719-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	1991 B200/230E,F	5
	3544383-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	3) 1992 B200/230E,F	5
	9130231-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	4) 1992 B200/230E,F	6
	9130064-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	1993- B200F, B230F/FX/FD	5
	9130495-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	5) 1993- B200F, B230F/FX/FD	5
	1398397-8	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	1) B200/230E,K	5
	3515720-5	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	2) -1989, B200/230E,K	5
	3515912-8	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	1990 B200/230E,K	5
	3515828-6	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	1991 B200/230E	5
	3544247-4	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	3) 1992 B200/230E	5
	9130235-6	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	4) 1992 B200/230E	6
	1398224-4	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	1) B230F EXC (J)	5
	1398993-4	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	2) -1989 B230F EXC (J)	5
	3544149-2	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	B200/230F.EXC (AUS),(J) -1990 (3523780)	5
	3515832-8	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	1991 B200/230F.EXC (AUS),(J)	5
	3544112-0	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	3) 1992	5

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
3) Cars equipped with dual-tone horn. / Vagnar utrustade med dubbla signalhorn.
4) Cars equipped with single-tone horn. / Vagnar utrustade med enkel signalhorn.
5) For vehicles equipped with main fuses, placed at battery's plus (+) pole. / För vagnar utrustade med huvudsäkringar, placerade vid batteriets plus (+) pol.

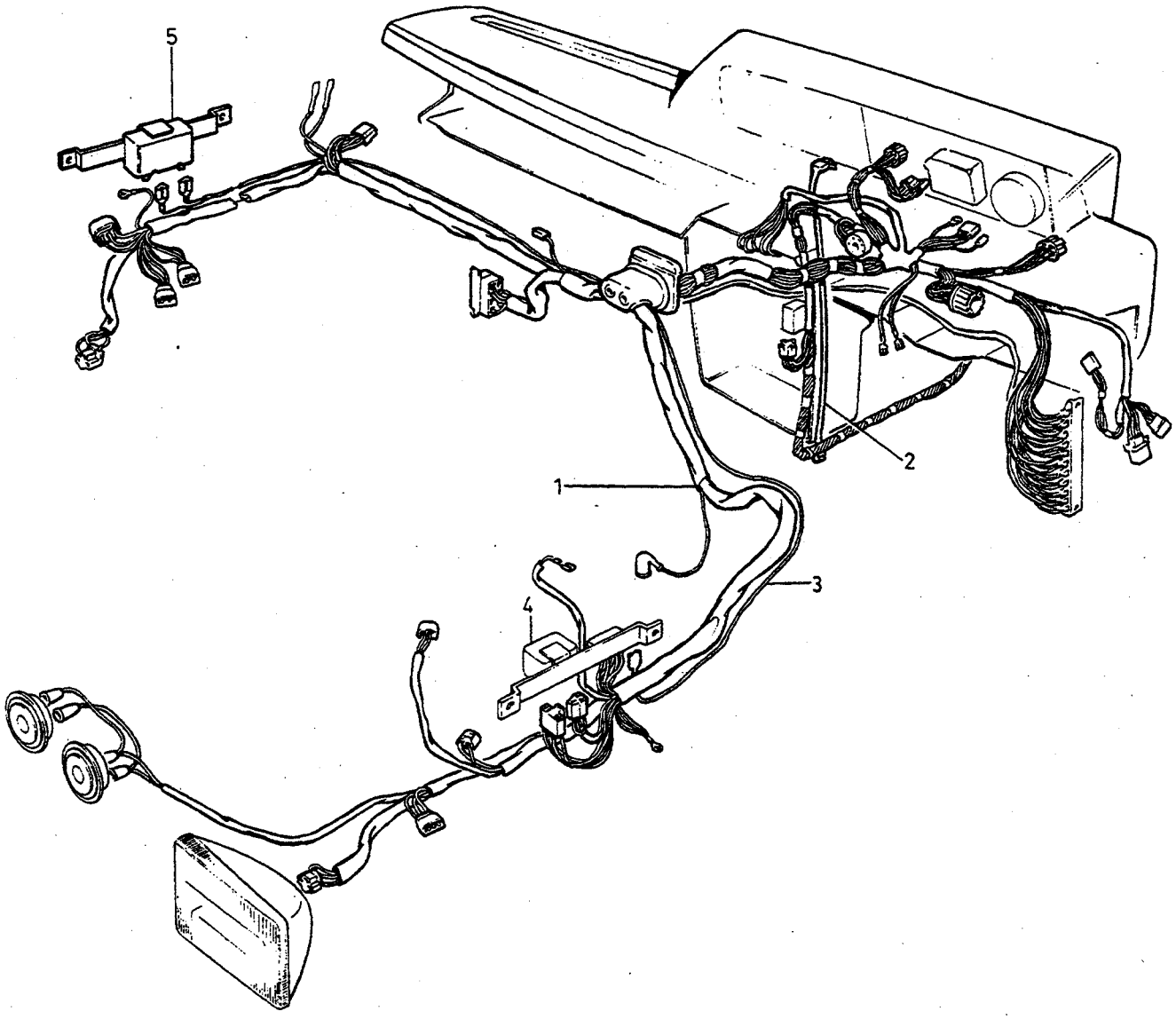


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 370 60754

A	L.H.D	CABLE HARNESS, ENGINE COMPARTMENT-DASHBOARD / LEDNINGSMATTA, MOTORRUM-INSTRUMENTBRÄDA	Group Grupp 37
B	R.H.D		Page Sida 409
C			
D			
E		EXC DSL	

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
								engine compart.-dashboard	motorrum-instrumentbräda	B200/230F.EXC (AUS),(J)	
	9130236-4	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	4) 1992 B200/230F.EXC (AUS),(J)	6
	9130066-5	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	1993-, EXC (AUS), (J) B200F, B230F/FX	5
	9130496-4	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	5) 1993-, EXC (AUS), (J) B200F, B230F/FX/FD	5
	3515913-6	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	-1990 B230F (AUS)	5
	3515833-6	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	1991 B230F (AUS)	5
	3544113-8	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	3) 1992 B230F (AUS)	5
	9130237-2	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	4) 1992 B230F (AUS)	6
	9130067-3	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	1993- B230FX (AUS)	5
	9130497-2	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	5) 1993- B230FX (AUS)	5
	1398718-5	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	1) B230F (J)	5
	1398994-2	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	2) -1989 B230F (J)	5
	3515914-4	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	-1990 B230F (J)	5
	3515834-4	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	1991 B230F (J)	5
	3544114-6	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	3) 1992 B230F (J)	5
	9130238-0	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	4) 1992 B230F (J)	6
	9130068-1	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	1993- B230F/FX (J)	5
	9130498-0	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	5) 1993- B230F/FX (J)	5
2		1	1	-	-	-		Ignition cable ..... AIRBAG	Tändledning ..... AIRBAG	SEE 88•1093 1990-	

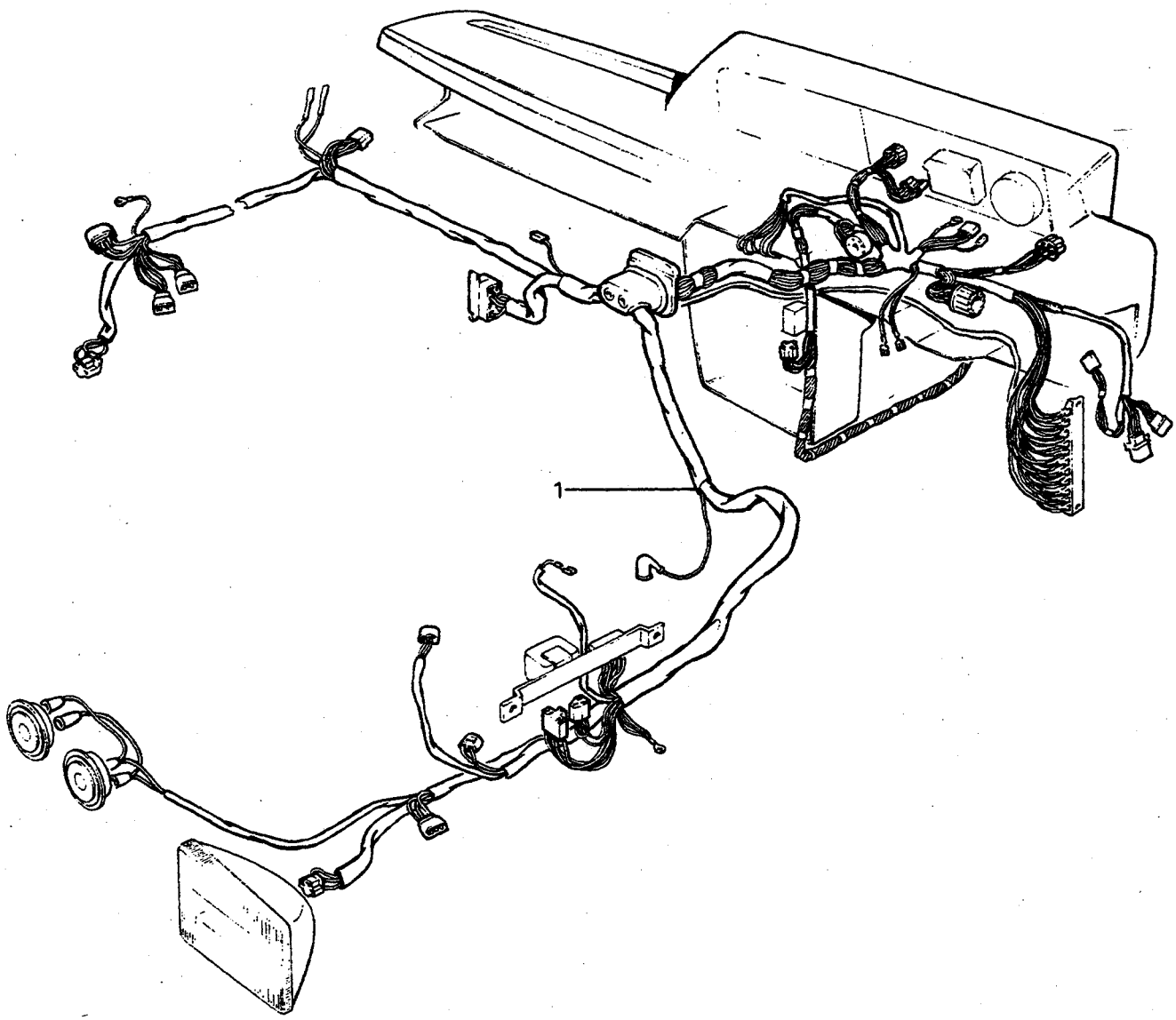
4) Cars equipped with single-tone horn. / Vagnar utrustade med enkel signalhorn.
5) For vehicles equipped with main fuses, placed at battery's plus (+) pole. / För vagnar utrustade med huvudsäkringar, placerade vid batteriets plus (+) pol.
3) Cars equipped with dual-tone horn. / Vagnar utrustade med dubbla signalhorn.
1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 370 60754

A	L.H.D.	CABLE HARNESS, ENGINE COMPARTMENT-DASHBOARD / LEDNINGSMATTA, MOTORRUM-INSTRUMENTBRÄDA	Group Grupp 37
B	R.H.D		
C			
D			Page Sida 411
E		EXC DSL	

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
3	9128387-9	1	1	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	1993-	5
4		1	1	-	-	-		Step relay	Stegrelä	-1992	
										SEE 36•393	
5		1	1	-	-	-		Step relay	Stegrelä	1993-	
										SEE 36•393	



VOLVO PARTS
1 030 31337
(104:3)

A
B
C
D
E

CABLE HARNESS, ENGINE COMPARTMENT-DASHBOARD

LEDNINGSMATTA, MOTORRUM-INSTRUMENTBRÄDA

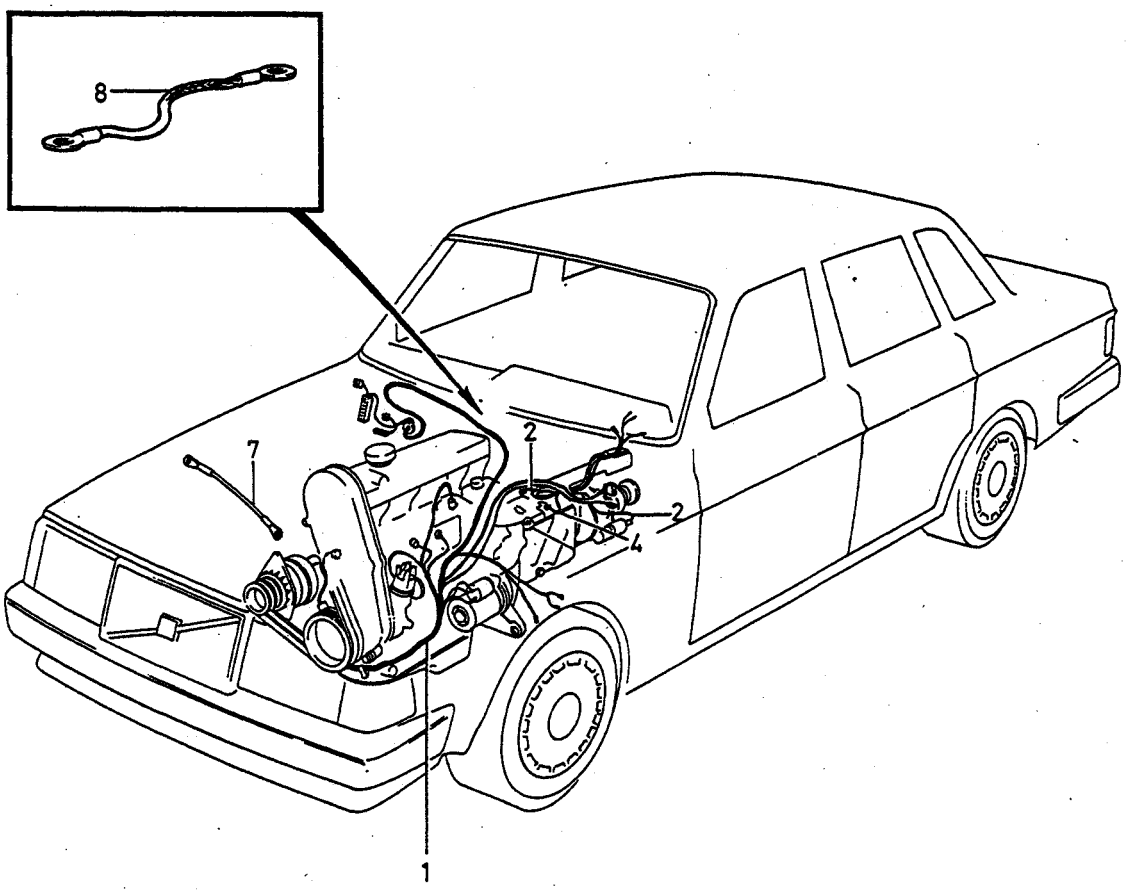
Group Grupp 37

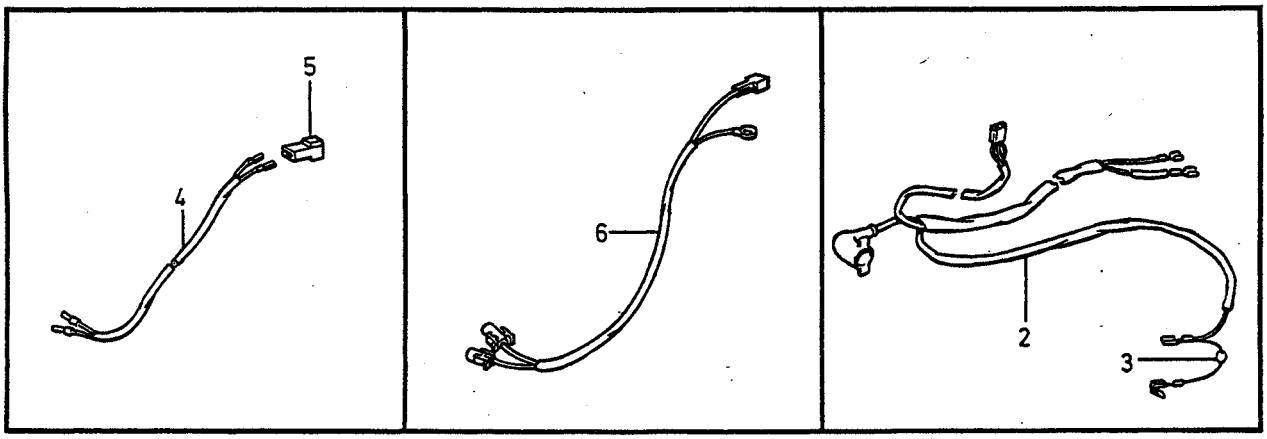
Page Sida 413

DSL

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1398399-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	-1989	5
	3515263-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	1990	5
	3515835-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	1991	6
	3544386-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	1) 1992	6
	9130234-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta ..... motorrum-instrumentbräda	2) 1992	6
	9130316-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness engine compart.-dashboard	Ledningsmatta motorrum-instrumentbräda	1993-	6

1) Cars equipped with dual-tone horn. / Vagnar utrustade med dubbla signalhorn.
2) Cars equipped with single-tone horn. / Vagnar utrustade med enkel signalhorn.


8
7
2
2
4
1


5
4
6
2
3

A	L.H.D
B	R.H.D
C	
D	
E	

CABLE HARNESS, ENGINE- GEARBOX LEDNINGSMATTA, MOTOR- VÄXELLÅDA

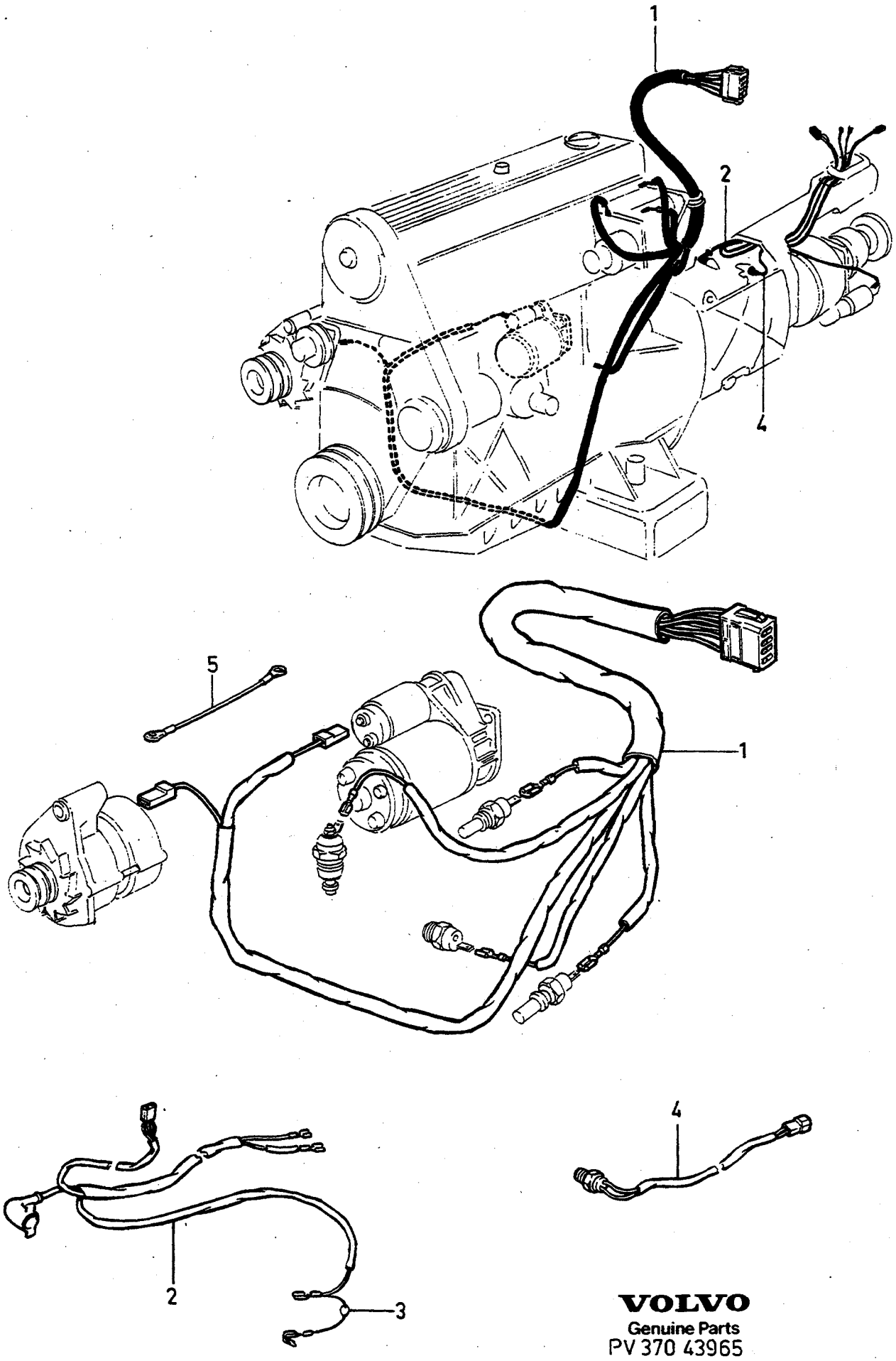
EXC DSL

Group / Grupp 37

Page / Sida 415

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3515727-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	-1989 B200K	5
	1398670-8	1	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Engine	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	1) B230K	5
	1398996-7	1	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	2) -1989 B230K	5
	3515916-9	1	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	1990- B230K	5
	3515728-8	1	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	-1989 B200E, B230E	5
	3523908-6	1	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	(3515917), 1990-1991 B200E, B230E	5
	3544667-3	1	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	1992- B200E, B230E	5
	1398768-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	1) B230F	5
	1398902-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	2) -1989 B200F, B230F	5
	3515918-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	1990 B200F, B230F	5
	3523899-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	1991 B200F, B230F	5
	3544669-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	1992 B200F, B230F	5
	9130072-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	1993- B200F, B230F/FX/FD	5
	9130492-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	3) 1993- B200F, B230F/FX/FD	5
	1398719-3	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	1) B230F	5
	1398995-9	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	2) -1989 B230F	5
	3544093-2	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	-1991 B200F, B230F	5
	3544674-9	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	1992 B200F, B230F	5
	9130073-1	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Motor	Ledningsmatta ..... Motor	1993- B200F, B230F	5
2		1	1	-	-	-	NS	Cable harness ..... Overdrive	Ledningsmatta ..... Överväxel	MAN.TRANS M46	
3	243994-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Diode	•Diod		4
4		1	1	-	-	-	NS	Cable harness ..... Contact back-up lamp	Ledningsmatta ..... Kontakt backljus	-1989 MAN.TRANS	
	3515922-7	1	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Contact back-up lamp	Ledningsmatta ..... Kontakt backljus	1990- MAN.TRANS	1
5	1212856-7	1	1	-	-	-		Tab housing	Stiftisolator	2-POLE	2
6	3544693-9	1	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Fuel pump	Ledningsmatta ..... Bränslepump	(3515733),F.I -1991	1
	3544796-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Fuel pump	Ledningsmatta ..... Bränslepump	F.I 1992-	1
7	1348043-9	1	1	-	-	-		Earth cable compressor-earth	Stomledning kompressor-jord .	A.C	1
8	948916-2	1	1	-	-	-		Earth cable ..... Motor	Stomledning ..... Motor		1

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
3) For vehicles equipped with main fuses, placed at battery's plus (+) pole. / För vagnar utrustade med huvudsäkringar, placerade vid batteriets plus (+) pol.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 370 43965

A
B
C
D
E

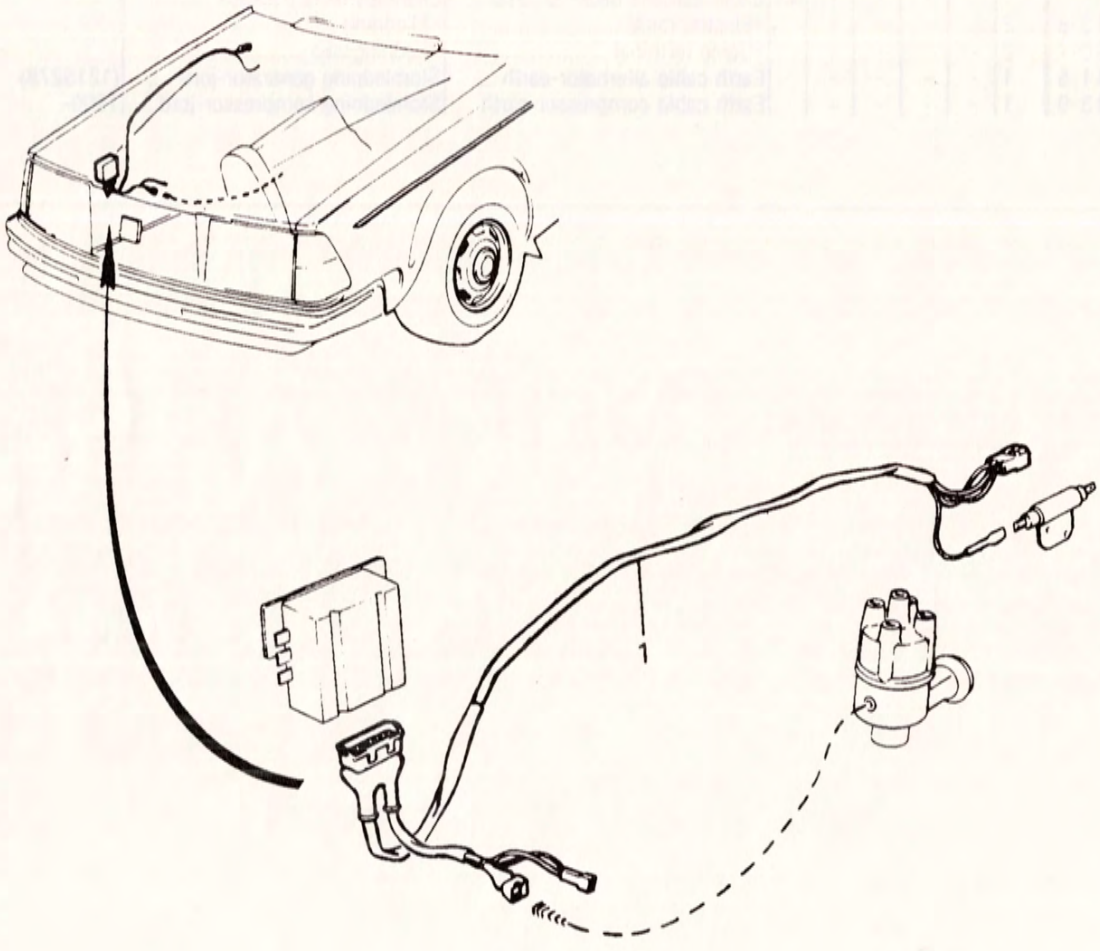
CABLE HARNESS, ENGINE- GEARBOX LEDNINGSMATTA, MOTOR- VÄXELLÅDA

Group / Grupp 37

Page / Sida 417

DSL

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1398840-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness Motor	Ledningsmatta Motor	-1989	5
	3515921-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness Motor	Ledningsmatta Motor	1990-	5
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Cable harness Overdrive	Ledningsmatta Överväxel		
3	243994-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Diode	• Diod		4
4		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Cable harness back-up lamp	Ledningsmatta backljus		
	3523813-8	2	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable	• Elledning		2
	949490-7	2	-	-	-	-		• Cable terminal	• Ledningssko		1
☆ 5	9130251-3	1	-	-	-	-		Earth cable alternator-earth	Stomledning generator-jord	(3544341)	3
	1348043-9	1	-	-	-	-		Earth cable compressor-earth	Stomledning kompressor-jord	1990-	3



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

A
B
C
D
E

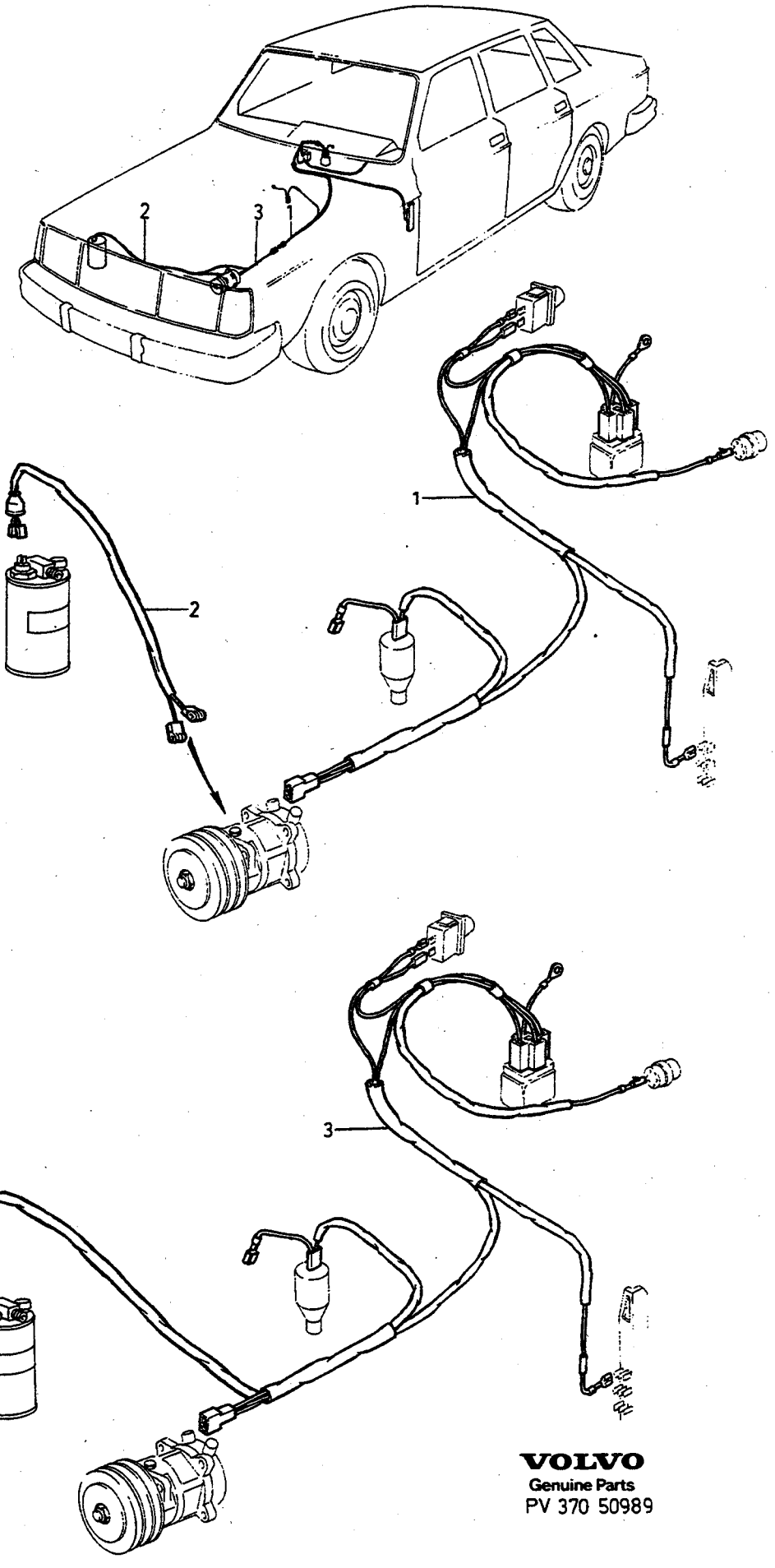
CABLE HARNESS IGNITION SYSTEM LEDNINGSMATTA TÄNDSYSTEM

Group Grupp 37

Page Sida 419

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1363461)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Cable harness ..... BOSCH ignition system	Ledningsmatta ..... BOSCH tändsystem	REPL 1PCS 3523567-0, 1PCS 1307049-5. -1989 B200E/K, B230E	5
	3523567-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... BOSCH ignition system	Ledningsmatta ..... BOSCH tändsystem	-1990 B200E/K, B230E	5
	3523567-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... BOSCH ignition system	Ledningsmatta ..... BOSCH tändsystem	1991- B200E, B230E	5
	3515885-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... CHRYSLER ignition system	Ledningsmatta ..... CHRYSLER tändsystem	1) B230F	5

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.


1
2
3
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 370 50989

A
B
C
D
E

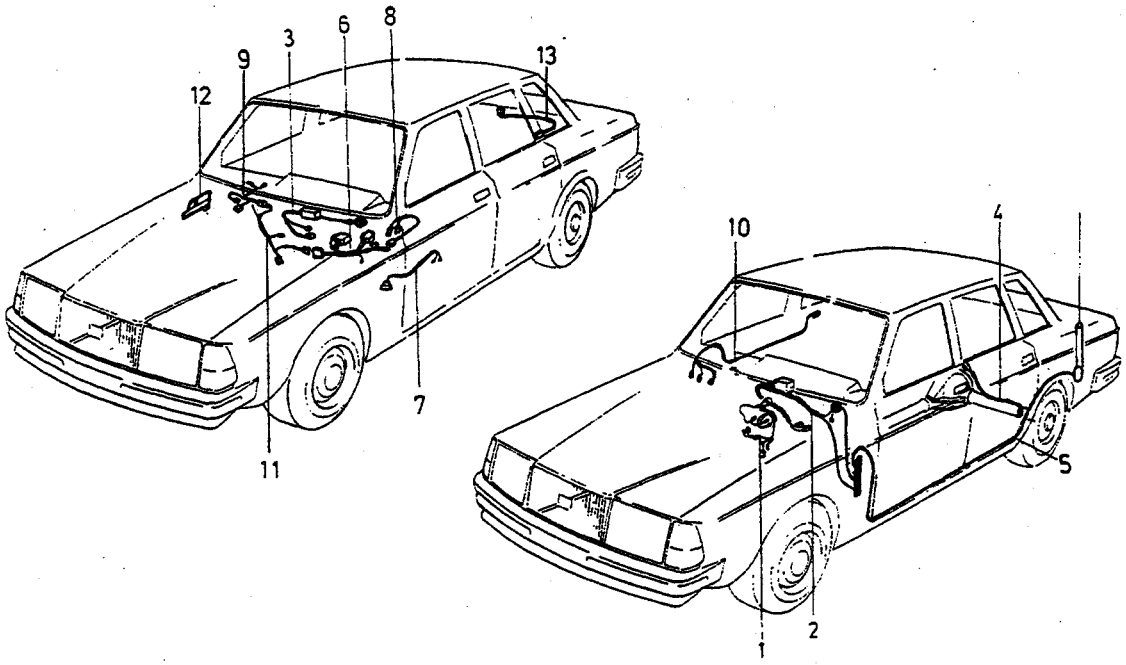
CABLE HARNESS AIR CONDITIONING LEDNINGSMATTA LUFTKONDITIONERING

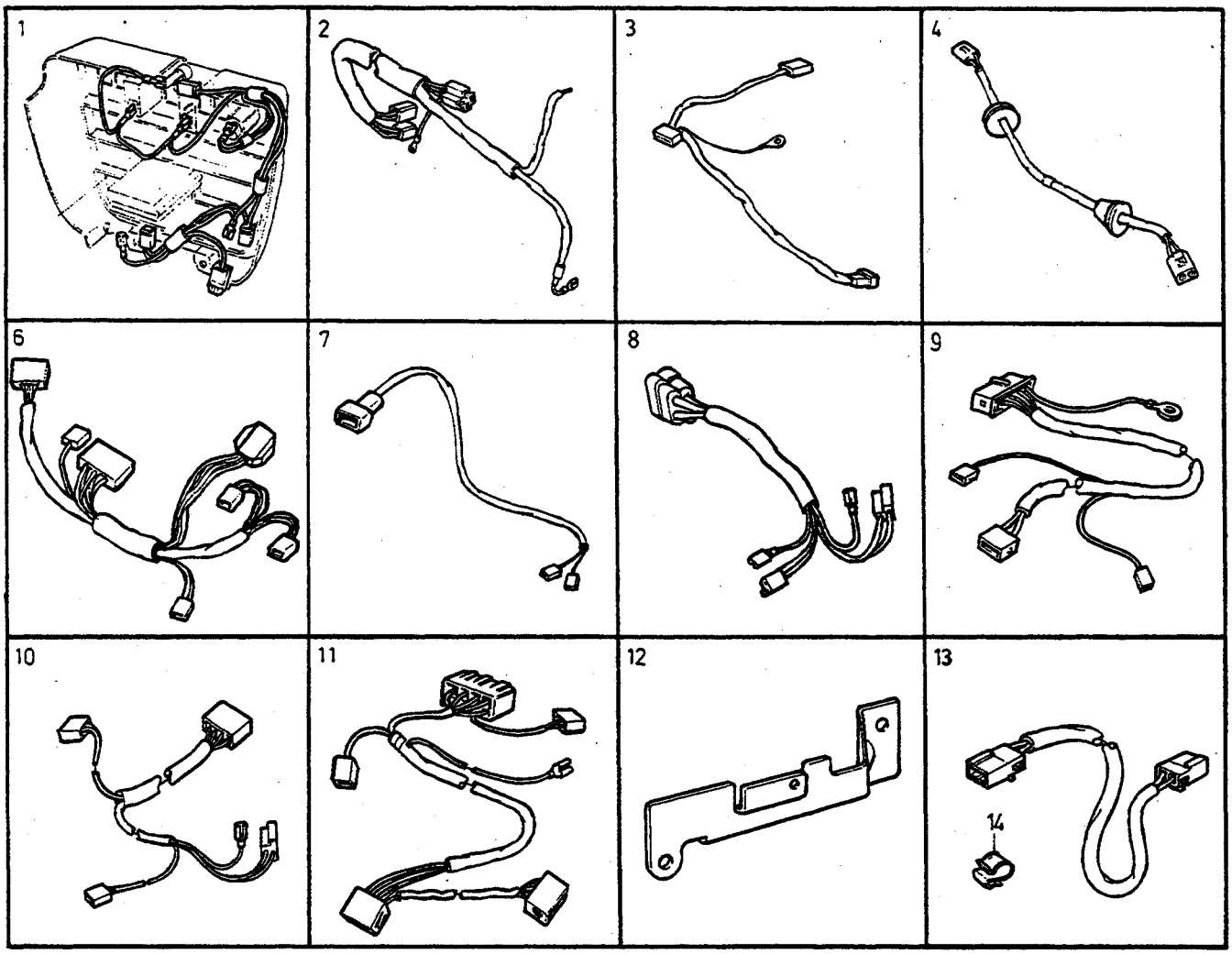
Group / Grupp 37

Page / Sida 421

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1363378)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	1) REPL 1PCS 1398944-7. 4CYL EXC (J). EXC DSL	5
	3515730-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	DSL	5
2	1348781-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... CUT-OUT	Ledningsmatta ..... CUT-OUT	DSL	6
	(3515729)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Cable harness ..... CUT-OUT	Ledningsmatta ..... CUT-OUT	1) REPL 1PCS 1398944-7. 4CYL EXC (J)	5
3	1398944-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	2) -1989 4CYL (3515781)	3
	1398944-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	-1990 4CYL EXC (J)(AUS)	3
	1398944-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	-1990 DSL	3
	3515837-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	1991 , 4CYL L.H.D	5
	3544789-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	1992 , 4CYL L.H.D	5
	9130209-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	1993- , 4CYL L.H.D	6
	9130500-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	3) 1993- , 4CYL L.H.D	6
	3523850-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	1991 , 4CYL R.H.D	5
	3544791-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	1992 , 4CYL R.H.D	5
	9130174-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	1993- , 4CYL R.H.D	6
	9130501-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	3) 1993- , 4CYL R.H.D	6
	3523851-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	1991- , DSL	5

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
3) For vehicles equipped with main fuses, placed at battery's plus (+) pole. / För vagnar utrustade med huvudsäkringar, placerade vid batteriets plus (+) pol.





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 370 60566

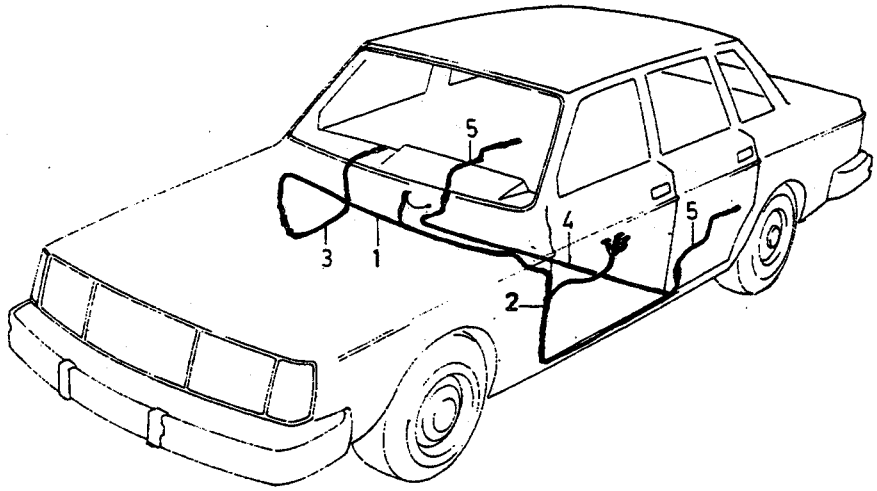
A
B
C
D
E

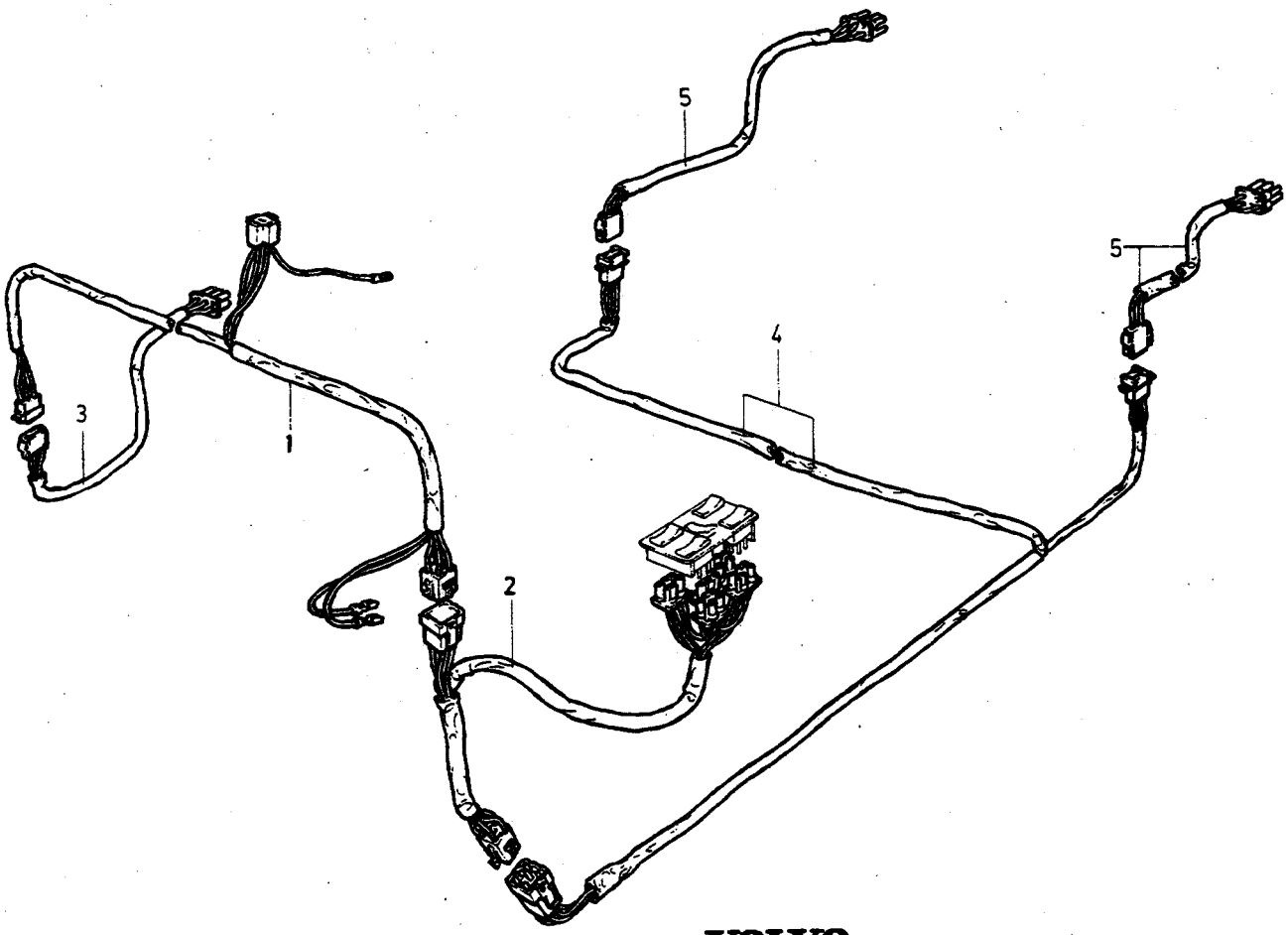
CABLE HARNESS CABIN — LEDNINGSMATTA KUPE

Group / Grupp 37

Page / Sida 423

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	3523852-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Control panel	Ledningsmatta ..... Reglagepanel	-1992, (1362524)	5
	9130517-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Control panel	Ledningsmatta ..... Reglagepanel	1993-	5
2	*(1347876)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Cable harness ..... Overdrive	Ledningsmatta ..... Överväxel	-1989 AUTO.TRANS REPL 1PCS 3515923-5	6
3	3515923-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Overdrive	Ledningsmatta ..... Överväxel	1990- AUTO.TRANS	5
4	3515928-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Sensor Speedometer	Ledningsmatta ..... Givare Hastighetsmätare	(3515242) -1990	5
	3523897-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Sensor Speedometer	Ledningsmatta ..... Givare Hastighetsmätare	1991-	5
5	1259532-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Antenna	Ledningsmatta ..... Antenn	-1989	6
	3523620-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Antenna	Ledningsmatta ..... Antenn	1990-	5
6	3523468-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... cruise control	Ledningsmatta ..... konstantfarthållare	1990- MAN.TRANS	5
	3523495-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... cruise control	Ledningsmatta ..... konstantfarthållare	1990- AUTO.TRANS	5
7	3523853-4	2	-	-	-	-		Cable harness loudspeaker ..... front door	Ledningsmatta högtalare ..... framdörr	1990-1991 L.H. , R.H.	5
	3544848-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cable harness loudspeaker ..... front door	Ledningsmatta högtalare ..... framdörr	1992- L.H. , R.H.	3
	3523853-4	2	-	-	-	-		Cable harness loudspeaker ..... rear door with central locking	Ledningsmatta högtalare ..... bakdörr med centrallås	1990-1991 L.H. , R.H.	5
	3544848-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cable harness loudspeaker ..... rear door with central locking	Ledningsmatta högtalare ..... bakdörr med centrallås	1992-	3
8		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Cable harness seat heating unit	Ledningsmatta stolsuppvärmning		
9	3515836-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	1991- A.C	5
10	3544851-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness delayed interior lamp ..... Door switch	Ledningsmatta fördröjd innerbelysning ..... Dörrkontakt	R.H.D , (9130074)	5
11	3544867-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Sensor ambient temperature	Ledningsmatta ..... Givare yttertemperatur	1992-	5
12	3540499-5	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket ..... Cable harness	Konsol ..... Ledningsmatta	1992- ABS	5
☆ 13	3540893-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Loudspeaker Rear shelf	Ledningsmatta ..... Högtalare Hatthylla	1992-. CH -471638.	3
	9130287-7	2	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Loudspeaker Rear shelf	Ledningsmatta ..... Högtalare Hatthylla	1992-. CH 471639-,	5
14	1257372-1	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2





©VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 370 40101
(104:3)

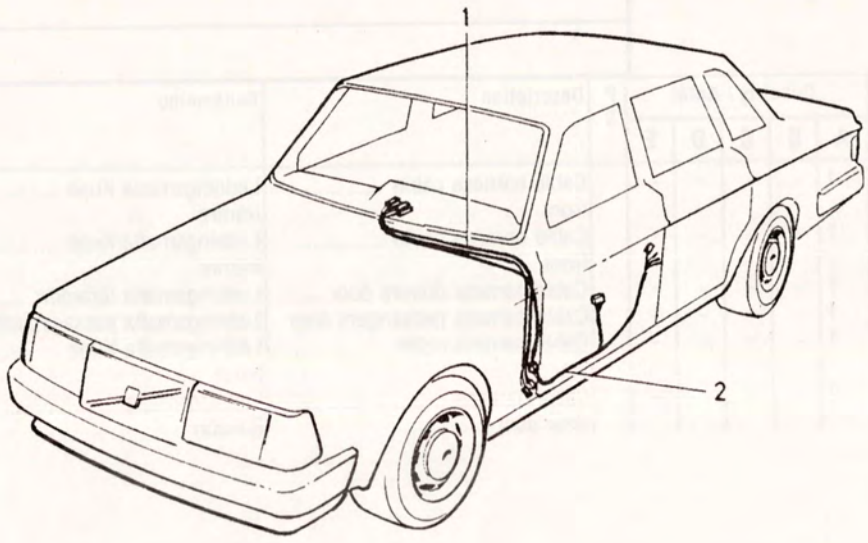
A
B
C
D
E

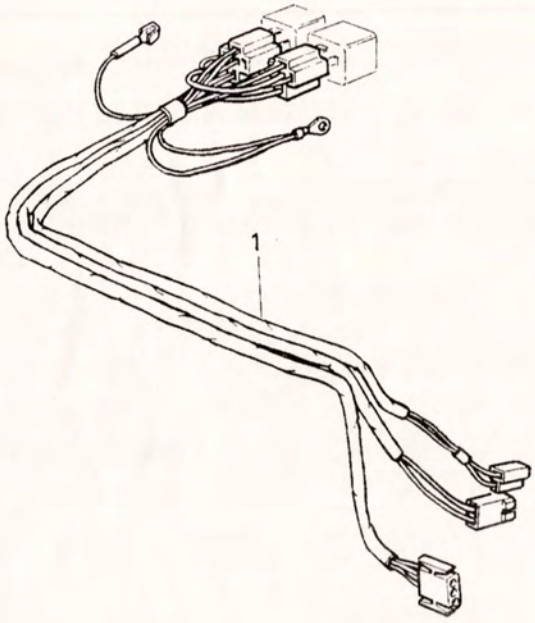
CABLE HARNESS, POWER WINDOWS LEDNINGSMATTA, FÖNSTERHISSAR

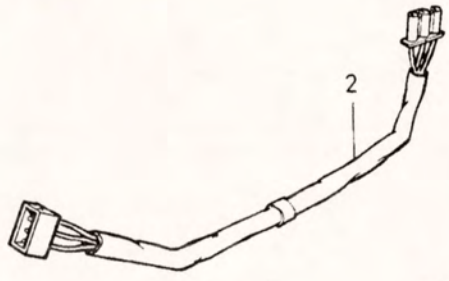
Group / Grupp 37

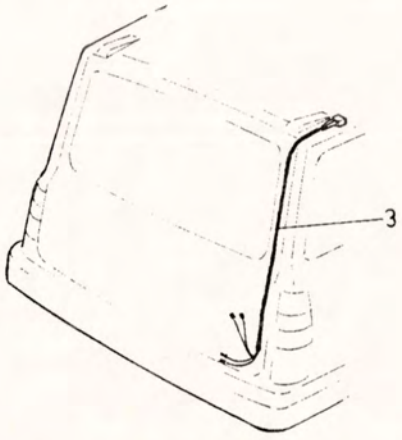
Page / Sida 425

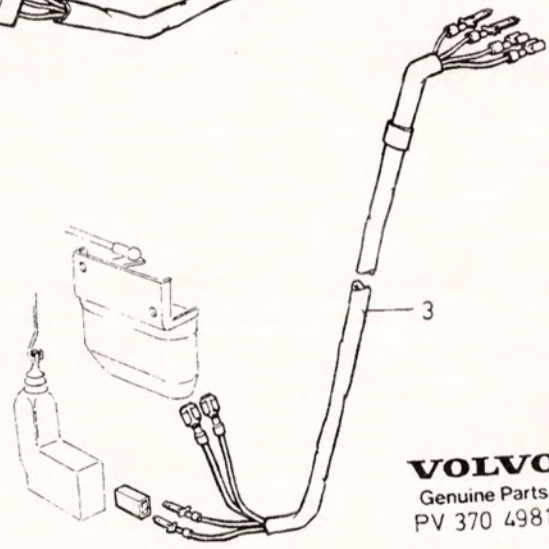
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1259472-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness cabin front	Ledningsmatta Kupé främre	L.H.D	5
	1259473-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness cabin front	Ledningsmatta Kupé främre	R.H.D	5
2	1259470-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness drivers door	Ledningsmatta förardörr		5
3	1259471-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness passangers door	Ledningsmatta passagerardörr		5
4	1259475-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness cabin rear	Ledningsmatta Kupé bakre		5
5	1259471-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cable harness Rear door	Ledningsmatta Bakdörr		5







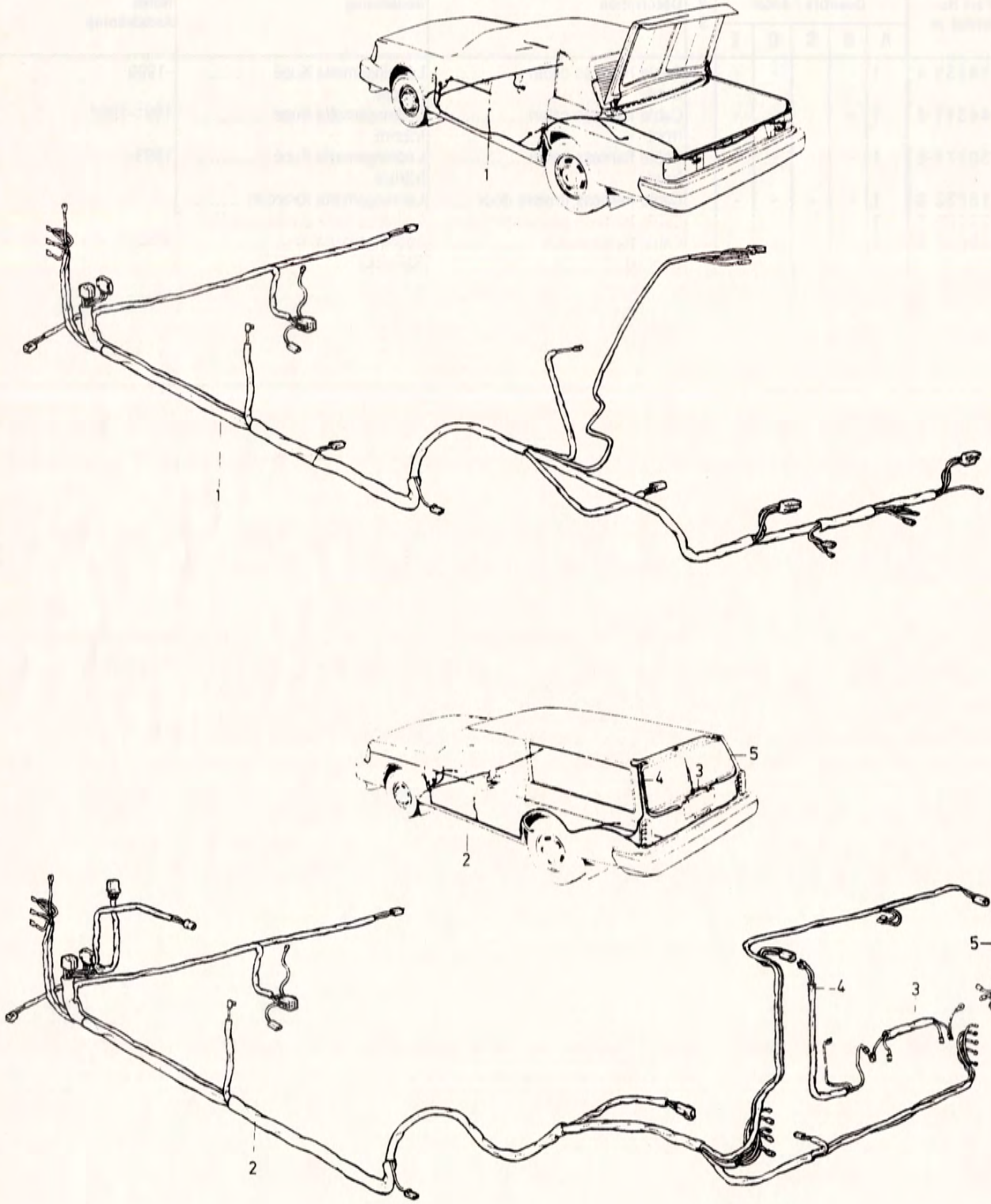




VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 370 49813

A		CABLE HARNESS CENTRAL LOCKING LEDNINGSMATTA CENTRALLÅS	Group Grupp 37
B			
C			Page Sida 427
D			
E			

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1259459-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness cabin front	Ledningsmatta Kupé främre	-1990	5
	3544311-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness cabin front	Ledningsmatta Kupé främre	1991-1992	5
	9130277-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness cabin front	Ledningsmatta Kupé främre	1993-	6
2	3515732-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness drivers door	Ledningsmatta förardörr		5
	1259465-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness passangers door	Ledningsmatta passagerardörr		6
3	1348019-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness, r.h. Boot lid	Ledningsmatta, h Baklucka	5DRS	5



VOLVO PARTS
1 030 38305
(104:3)

A	4DRS
B	5DRS
C	
D	
E	

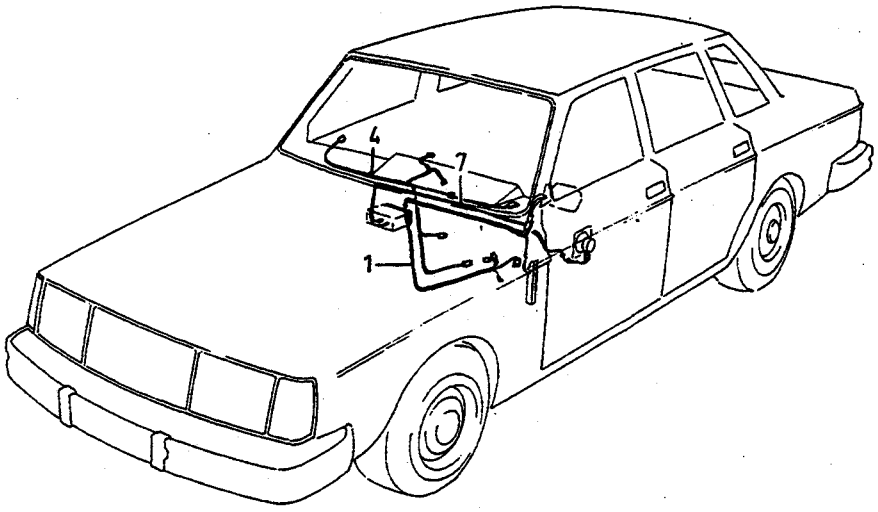
CABLE HARNESS, BOTTOM RAILS- BOOT LID/TAILGATE — LEDNINGSMATTA, BOTTEN-SVÄLLARE-BAKLUCKA

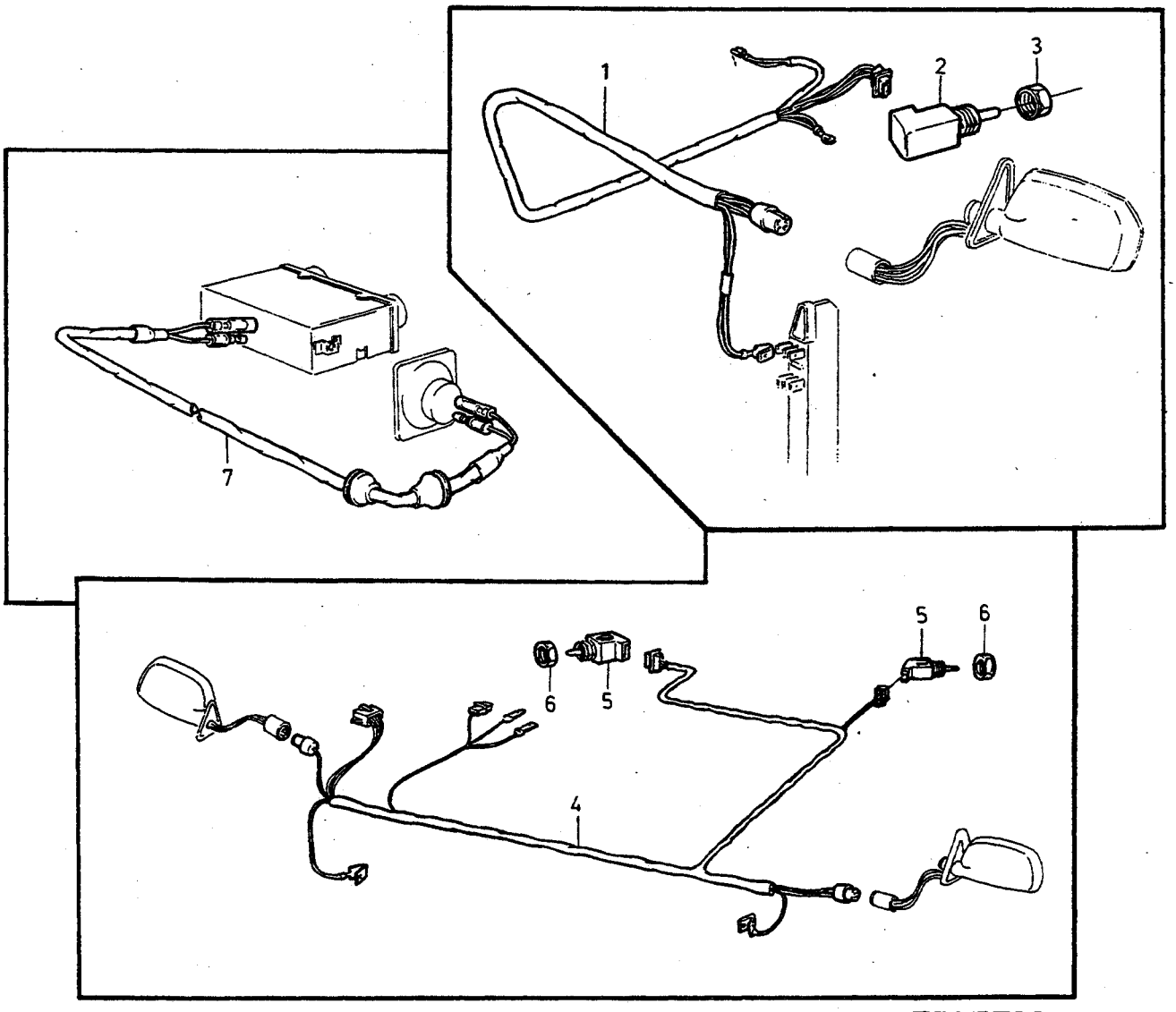
Group / Grupp 37

Page / Sida 429

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3544297-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Bottom rail without central locking	Ledningsmatta ..... Bottensvällare utan centrallås	(1362557), -1990	5
	3544297-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Bottom rail with central locking	Ledningsmatta ..... Bottensvällare med centrallås	(1363485), -1990	5
	3523894-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Bottom rail	Ledningsmatta ..... Bottensvällare	1991	5
	3544388-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Bottom rail	Ledningsmatta ..... Bottensvällare	1992	5
	9130076-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Bottom rail	Ledningsmatta ..... Bottensvällare	1993-	5
2	*(1398411)*	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Cable harness ..... Bottom rail Cable harness	Ledningsmatta ..... Bottensvällare Ledningsmatta	1) REPL 1PCS 3515241-2, 1PCS 3515242-0. SEE 37•423	5
	3544299-5	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Bottom rail	Ledningsmatta ..... Bottensvällare	2) -1990	5
	3523896-3	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Bottom rail	Ledningsmatta ..... Bottensvällare	1991	5
	3544390-2	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Bottom rail	Ledningsmatta ..... Bottensvällare	1992	5
	9130078-0	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Bottom rail	Ledningsmatta ..... Bottensvällare	1993-	5
3	1362516-5	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Number plate lamp	Ledningsmatta ..... Nummerplåtlampa		5
4	1212563-9	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Boot lid without extra stop lamp	Ledningsmatta ..... Baklucka utan extra bromsljus		5
	3544695-4	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Boot lid with extra stop lamp	Ledningsmatta ..... Baklucka med extra bromsljus	(1362214)	5
5	1348019-9	-	1	-	-	-		Cable harness, r.h. ..... Boot lid	Ledningsmatta, h ..... Baklucka		5

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.

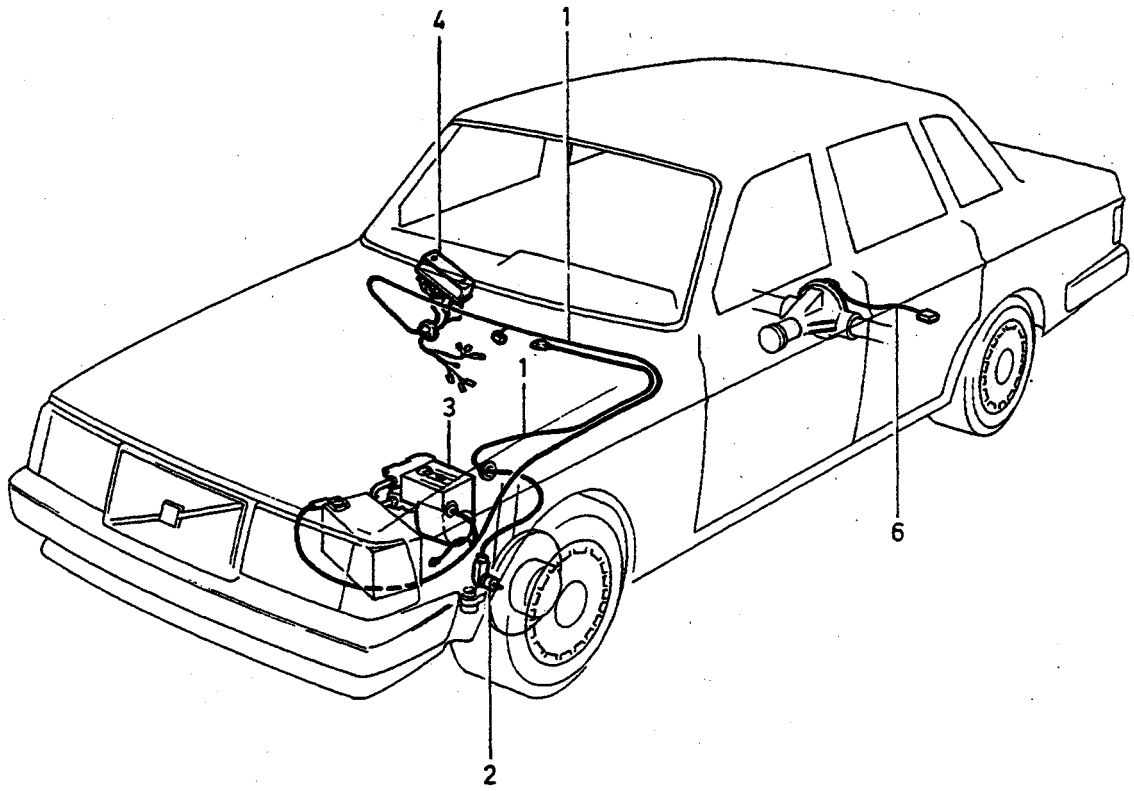


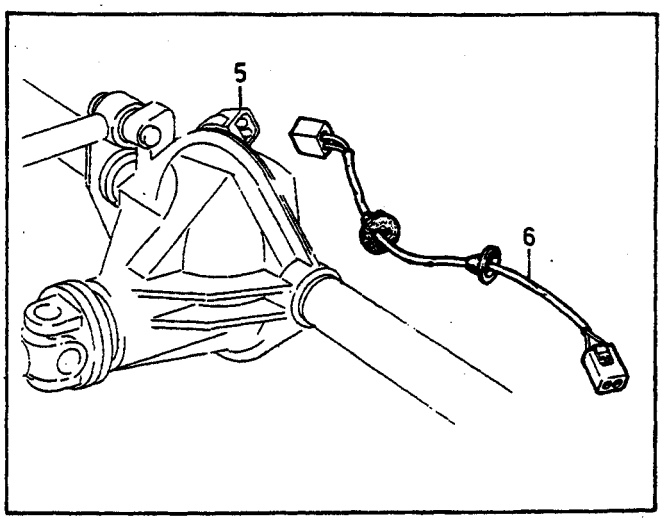


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 370 57464

A		CABLE HARNESS, DOOR MIRRORS LOUDSPEAKER	LEDNINGSMATTA, BACKSPEGLAR HÖGTALARE	Group Grupp 37
B				
C				
D				Page Sida 431
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1259492-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness, l.h. elec. door mirror	Ledningsmatta, v elbackspegel	-1991	5
	1259493-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness, r.h. elec. door mirror	Ledningsmatta, h elbackspegel	-1991	5
2	1235091-4	2	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare	-1991	2
3	1235101-1	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
4	3544552-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness elec. door mirror	Ledningsmatta elbackspegel	1992-	3
5	3540358-3	2	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare	1992-	2
6	1235101-1	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
7		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Cable harness loudspeaker	Ledningsmatta högtalare	-1989	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cable harness loudspeaker	Ledningsmatta högtalare	1990-	
										SEE 37-423	





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 370 54767

A
B
C
D
E

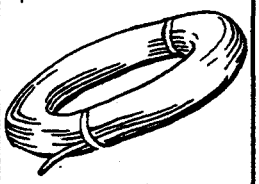
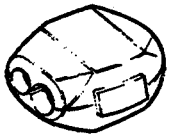
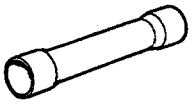
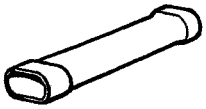
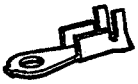
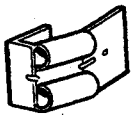
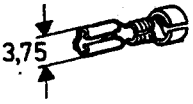
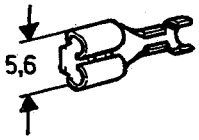
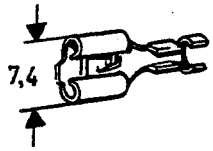
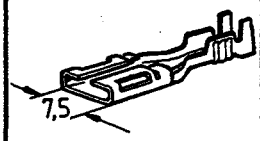
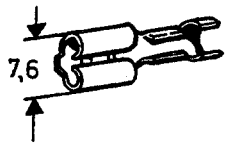
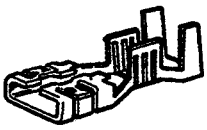
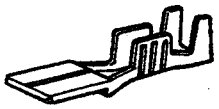
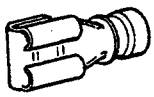
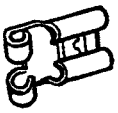
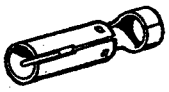
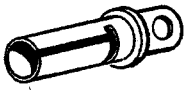
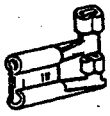
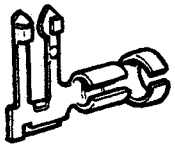
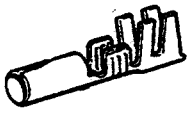
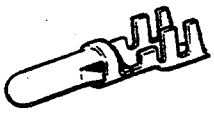
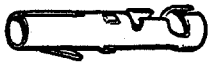
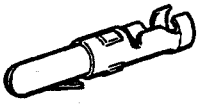
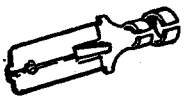
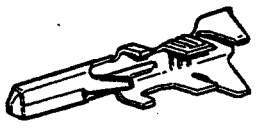
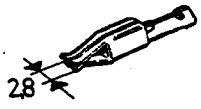
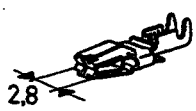
CABLE HARNESS ABS-SENDER LEDNINGSMATTA ABS-GIVARE

Group / Grupp 37

Page / Sida 433

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3523892-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ABS	Ledningsmatta ABS	L.H.D , -1991	5
	3544382-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ABS	Ledningsmatta ABS	L.H.D , 1992	5
	9130357-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ABS	Ledningsmatta ABS	L.H.D , 1993-	6
	9130502-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ABS	Ledningsmatta ABS	L.H.D , 1993- 1)	6
	3544115-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ABS	Ledningsmatta ABS	R.H.D , 1992	5
	9130358-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ABS	Ledningsmatta ABS	R.H.D , 1993-	6
	9130503-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ABS	Ledningsmatta ABS	R.H.D , 1993- 1)	6
2		2	-	-	-	-		Sensor front	Givare främre		
3		1	-	-	-	-		Hydraulic unit	Hydraulenhet	SEE 52•697	
4		1	-	-	-	-		Control unit	Styrenhet	SEE 52•697	
5		1	-	-	-	-		Sensor rear	Givare bakre	SEE 46•625	
6		1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness ..... Speedometer ABS-sender	Ledningsmatta ..... Hastighetsmätare ABS-givare	SEE 37•423	

1) For vehicles equipped with main fuses, placed at battery's plus (+) pole. / För vagnar utrustade med huvudsäkringar, placerade vid batteriets plus (+) pol.

1 	2	3	4	5 
6 	7 	8	9 	10
11	12 	13 	14 	15 
16 	17 	18	19 	20 
21 	22 	23 	24 	25 
26 	27	28 	29 	30 
31 	32	33 	34 	35 
36	37 	38		

VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 371 54959

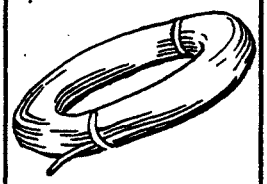
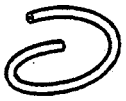
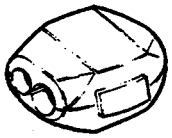
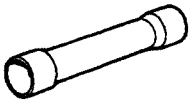
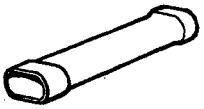
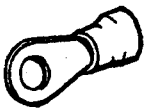
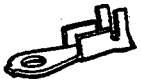
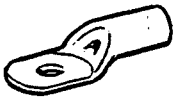
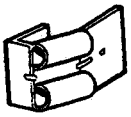
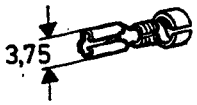
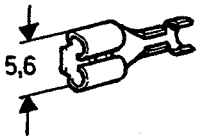
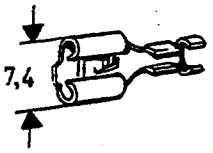
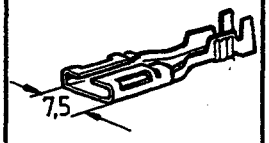
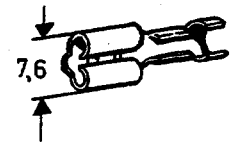
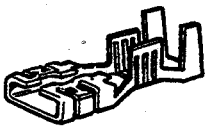
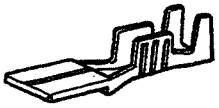
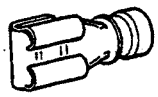
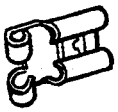
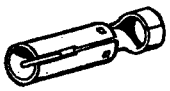
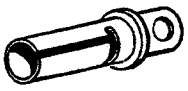
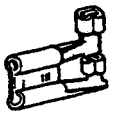
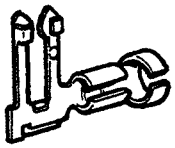
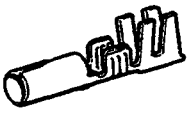
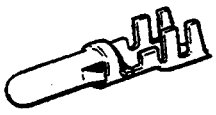
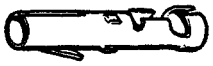
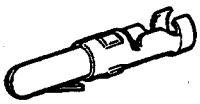
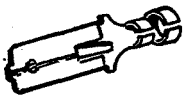
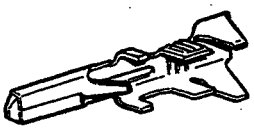
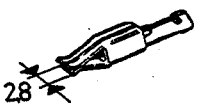
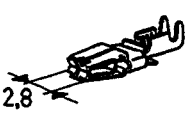
A
B
C
D
E

CABLES, CABLE TERMINALS, SLEEVES, SEALS — LEDNINGAR, LEDNINGS- SKOR, HYLSOR, TÄTNINGAR

Group / Grupp 37

Page / Sida 435

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		-	-	-	-	-		Cable	Ledning		
	954427-1	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable black	• Elledning svart	0,75mm²	1
	954430-5	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable yellow	• Elledning gul	0,75mm²	1
	954432-1	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable blue	• Elledning blå	0,75mm²	6
	954435-4	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable black	• Elledning svart	1,0mm²	2
	954437-0	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable red	• Elledning röd	1,0mm²	2
	954439-6	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable green	• Elledning grön	1,0mm²	2
	954440-4	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable blue	• Elledning blå	1,0mm²	2
	954441-2	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable grey	• Elledning grå	1,0mm²	2
	954442-0	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable white	• Elledning vit	1,0mm²	2
	954443-8	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable black	• Elledning svart	1,5mm²	2
	954444-6	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable brown	• Elledning brun	1,5mm²	2
	954445-3	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable red	• Elledning röd	1,5mm²	2
	954446-1	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable yellow	• Elledning gul	1,5mm²	2
	954447-9	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable green	• Elledning grön	1,5mm²	2
	954448-7	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable blue	• Elledning blå	1,5mm²	2
	954449-5	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable grey	• Elledning grå	1,5mm²	2
	954450-3	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable white	• Elledning vit	1,5mm²	2
	954453-7	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable red	• Elledning röd	2,5mm²	2
	954454-5	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable yellow	• Elledning gul	2,5mm²	1
	954461-0	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable red	• Elledning röd	4,0mm²	2
	954469-3	X	-	-	-	-		• Electric cable red	• Elledning röd	6,0mm²	2
2		-	-	-	-	-		Plastic hose	Plastslang		
	185506-3	X	-	-	-	-		• Plastic hose black	• Plastslang svart	I.DIA 5mm	2
	192598-1	X	-	-	-	-		• Plastic hose black	• Plastslang svart	I.DIA 7mm	3
	185501-4	X	-	-	-	-		• Plastic hose black	• Plastslang svart	I.DIA 8mm	2
	185507-1	X	-	-	-	-		• Plastic hose black	• Plastslang svart	I.DIA 10mm	2
	976422-6	X	-	-	-	-		• Heat-shrinkable tubing with sea	• Krympslang med tätning	I.DIA 8mm, LG 1200mm	2
	946655-8	X	-	-	-	-		Protecting hose black	Skyddsslang svart	I.DIA 22mm	2
3	1269755-3	X	-	-	-	-		Tab	Flatstift		2
4	967695-8	X	-	-	-	-		Cable seal grey	Ledningstätning grå	I.DIA 2,8-3,4mm	3
	970771-2	X	-	-	-	-		Cable seal red without holes	Ledningstätning röd utan hål		6
	970772-0	X	-	-	-	-		Cable seal blue	Ledningstätning blå	I.DIA 1,2-2,0mm	6
	970773-8	X	-	-	-	-		Cable seal white	Ledningstätning vit	I.DIA 2,1-2,9mm	6
	3523473-1	X	-	-	-	-		Cable seal green	Ledningstätning grön	I.DIA 3,7-4,1mm	1
	3523474-9	X	-	-	-	-		Cable seal orange	Ledningstätning orange	I.DIA 4,4-5,8mm	5
5	1586597-5	X	-	-	-	-		Splice	Skarvhylsa	0,5-0,75mm²	4
	944306-0	X	-	-	-	-		Splice	Skarvhylsa	1,0-2,5mm²	2
6	956956-7	X	-	-	-	-		Splice	Skarvhylsa	0,5-1,0mm²	2
	9130467-5	X	-	-	-	-		Splice damp resistant	Skarvhylsa fukttät	0,5-1,5mm²	2
	9130476-6	X	-	-	-	-		Splice damp resistant	Skarvhylsa fukttät	2,5mm²	2
	9130477-4	X	-	-	-	-		Splice damp resistant	Skarvhylsa fukttät	4,0-6,0mm²	2
7	956959-1	X	-	-	-	-		Splice	Skarvhylsa	1,5-2,5mm²	2
8	956925-2	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal red	Ledningssko röd	0,5-1,0mm², M4.	1
	956926-0	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal red	Ledningssko röd	0,5-1,0mm², M5.	2
	958220-6	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal red	Ledningssko röd	0,5-1,0mm², M6.	2
	956928-6	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal blue	Ledningssko blå	1,5-2,5mm², M4.	2
	956930-2	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal blue	Ledningssko blå	1,5-2,5mm², M6.	2
	956934-4	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal yellow	Ledningssko gul	4,0-6,0mm², M6. (956948)	1
9	968538-9	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	2,0-3,4mm², M6.	2
	970798-5	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	2,6-6,0mm², M8.	1
10	944159-3	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	25mm², M8.	1
	941935-9	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	35mm², M8.	1
	941936-7	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	35mm², M10.	1
11	940332-0	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	6,1-10,0mm², M6.	1
12	943950-6	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko		2
13	948189-6	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,5-1,4mm²	2
14	946787-9	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,5-1,0mm²	2
	949404-8	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,0-2,5mm²	1
15	949201-8	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,0-2,5mm²	1

1 	2 	3	4	5 
6 	7 	8 	9 	10 
11	12 	13 	14 	15 
16 	17 	18	19 	20 
21 	22 	23 	24 	25 
26 	27	28 	29 	30 
31 	32	33 	34 	35 
36	37 	38		

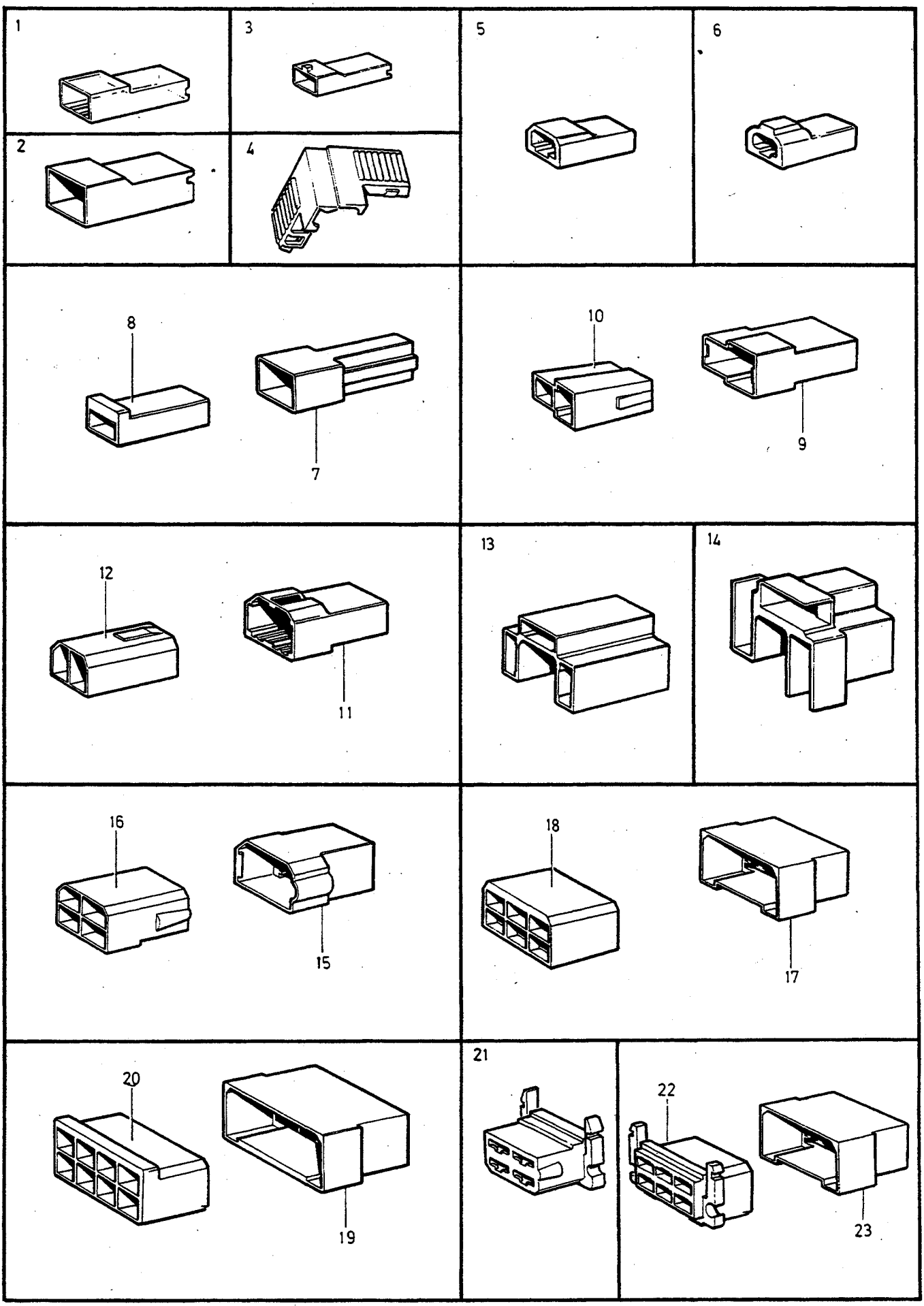
A
B
C
D
E

CABLES, CABLE TERMINALS, SLEEVES, SEALS — LEDNINGAR, LEDNINGS- SKOR, HYLSOR, TÄTNINGAR

Group / Grupp 37

Page / Sida 437

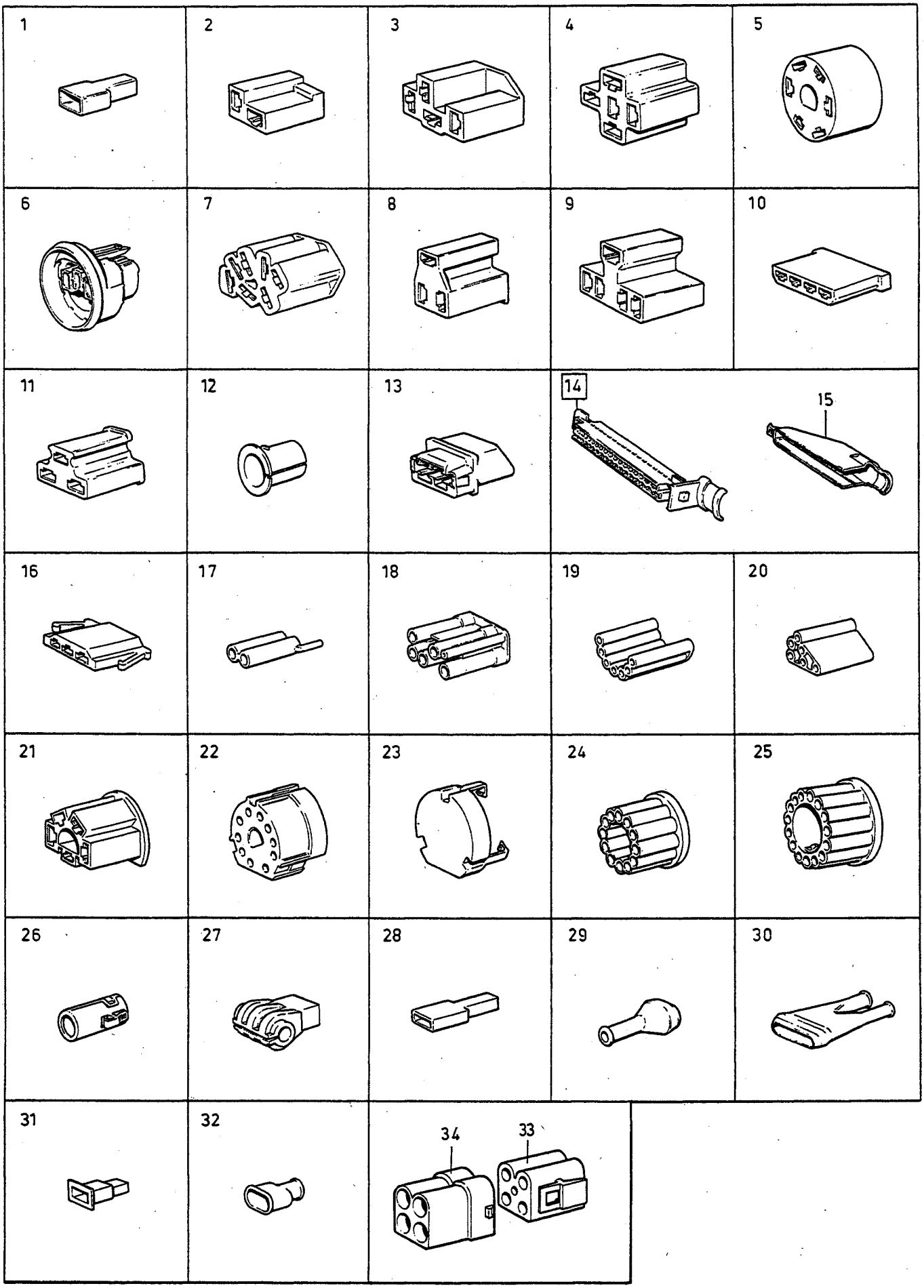
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	949489-9	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,0-2,5mm²	1
	949400-6	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,5-1,0mm²	1
	949401-4	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	4,0-6,0mm²	1
16	967801-2	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,1-3,0mm²	2
17	949210-9	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,5-1,0mm²	1
	949211-7	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,1-2,5mm²	1
	949212-5	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	4,0-6,0mm²	1
18	944394-6	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	4,1-6,0mm²	1
	968037-2	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	6,1-10,0mm²	1
19	3523469-9	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	2,5-3,0mm²	1
	3523470-7	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	4,0-6,0mm²	1
20	3523471-5	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	2,5-3,0mm²	1
	3523472-3	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	4,0-6,0mm²	1
21	949606-8	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,75-2,1mm²	1
	941730-4	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,0-2,5mm²	1
22	958202-4	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,8-3,4mm²	2
23	946039-5	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,0-2,5mm²	1
24	1212901-1	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	3,2mm²	2
25	948673-9	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,5-1,0mm²	2
	949598-7	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,0-2,5mm²	1
	949219-0	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,1-2,5mm²	1
26	949542-5	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,5-1,0mm²	2
27	965822-0	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,0-2,5mm²	1
28	949371-9	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,5-2,0mm²	1
	968018-2	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,5-1,0mm²	2
29	968016-6	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,5-1,0mm²	2
	965824-6	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,5-2,5mm²	1
	965825-3	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	2,6-4,0mm²	1
30	946038-7	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,5-1,0mm²	1
	946039-5	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,0-2,5mm²	1
31	946040-3	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,5-1,0mm²	1
	946041-1	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,0-2,5mm²	1
32	967694-1	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,0-2,0mm²	3
33	949490-7	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,75-2,5mm²	1
	949473-3	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	4,0-6,0mm²	1
34	968373-1	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,5-1,0mm²	3
	968374-9	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,0-3,0mm²	3
35	946640-0	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,5-1,0mm²	2
	969778-0	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,5-1,0mm²	5
	965107-6	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,0-2,5mm²	5
36	947588-0	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,5-1,0mm²	2
	965110-0	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,0-2,5mm²	2
37	968069-5	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,3-0,6mm²	5
	968070-3	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,75-1,5mm²	2
	968071-1	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,5-2,5mm²	5
38	949678-7	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	0,5-1,0mm²	2
	949679-5	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	1,0-2,5mm²	2
	949680-3	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	2,5-4,0mm²	2
	949681-1	X	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko	4,0-6,0mm²	2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 371 60722

A		INSULATORS TAB	ISOLATORER FLATSTIFT	Group Grupp 37
B				
C				Page Sida 439
D				
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	949597-9	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	1-POLE	1
2	943511-6	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	1-POLE	4
3	947848-8	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	1-POLE	2
4	944221-1	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	1-POLE	3
5	968945-6	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	1-POLE, 1992-	2
6	967803-8	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	1-POLE, 1992-	3
7	964195-2	X	-	-	-	-		Tab housing	Stiftisolator	1-POLE	2
8	964196-0	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	1-POLE	2
9	964166-3	X	-	-	-	-		Tab housing	Stiftisolator	2-POLE	2
10	964167-1	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	2-POLE	5
11	1212856-7	X	-	-	-	-		Tab housing	Stiftisolator	2-POLE	2
12	1212857-5	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	2-POLE	2
13	958211-5	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing black	Hylsisolator svart	3-POLE	2
14	945759-9	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	3-POLE	3
15	948855-2	X	-	-	-	-		Tab housing	Stiftisolator	4-POLE	3
16	948856-0	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	4-POLE	2
17	964197-8	X	-	-	-	-		Tab housing	Stiftisolator	6-POLE	2
18	964198-6	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	6-POLE	2
19	948857-8	X	-	-	-	-		Tab housing	Stiftisolator	8-POLE	3
20	944076-9	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	8-POLE	2
21	948305-8	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing black	Hylsisolator svart	4-POLE	2
22	975303-9	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing with pistons	Hylsisolator med kolvar	(958215), 6-POLE	2
23	964197-8	X	-	-	-	-		Tab housing uncoloured	Stiftisolator ofärgad	6-POLE	2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 371 63534

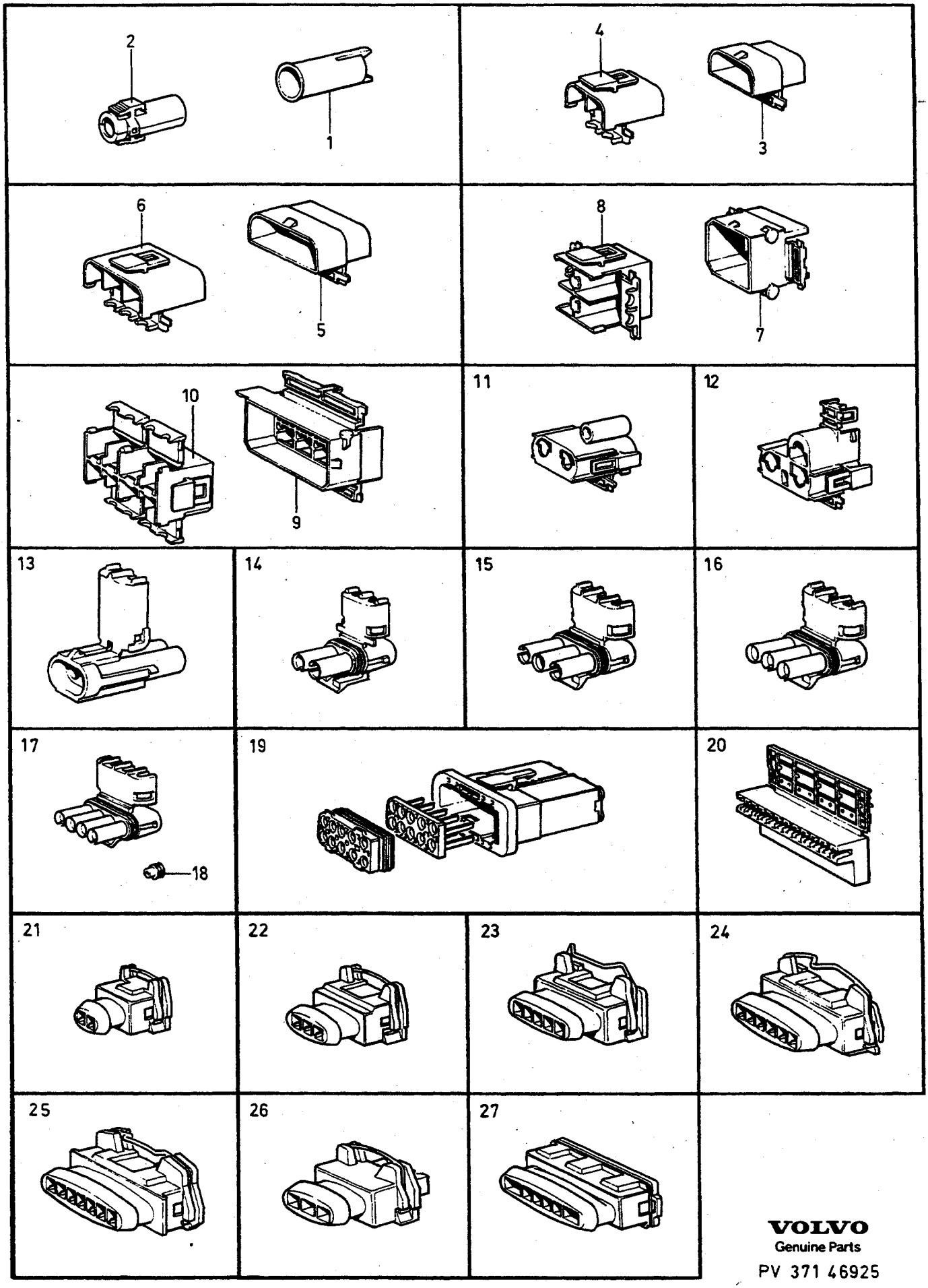
A
B
C
D
E

CONTACTS INSULATORS — KONTAKTDON ISOLATORER

Group / Grupp 37

Page / Sida 441

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	959046-4	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator		2
2	1212958-1	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
3	1258183-1	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
4	1214948-0	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
5	1214500-9	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
6	1363680-8	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator		3
								Heater	Värmare		
7	1307600-5	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		3
8	1234067-5	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
9	1234066-7	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
10	943685-8	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	2-POLE	2
	943687-4	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	4-POLE	2
11	963374-4	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
12	1243657-2	X	-	-	-	-		Housing	Isolator		2
13	949316-4	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
☆ 14	968794-8	X	-	-	-	-		Housing black	Isolator svart	25-POLE	2
								Control unit	Styrenhet	B200/230K	
	966730-4	X	-	-	-	-		Housing black	Isolator svart	25-POLE	2
								Control unit	Styrenhet	B200/230E/F	
	966731-2	X	-	-	-	-		Housing white	Isolator vit	35-POLE	2
								Control unit	Styrenhet		
15		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Protecting casing	• Skyddskåpa		
16	945782-1	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
17	1212865-8	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
18	1259389-3	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
19	1235001-3	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
20	1212894-8	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
21	1215464-7	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
22	1212899-7	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	-1991	2
								Starter switch	Startlås		
	3544772-1	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	1992-	2
								Starter switch	Startlås		
23	3523607-4	X	-	-	-	-		Cover	Lock	(1234568), -1991	4
								Starter switch	Startlås		
	3544771-3	X	-	-	-	-		Cover	Lock	1992-	2
								Starter switch	Startlås		
24	1212888-0	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator		3
25	1235274-6	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator		2
26	1307035-4	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
27	958233-9	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
28	958297-4	X	-	-	-	-		Splice	Skarvhylsa		4
29	967340-1	X	-	-	-	-		Housing cover	Isolatorhölje	(946642), 2-POLE	4
	967337-7	X	-	-	-	-		Housing cover	Isolatorhölje	(949913), 3-POLE	4
	967336-9	X	-	-	-	-		Housing cover	Isolatorhölje	4-POLE	4
	967334-4	X	-	-	-	-		Housing cover	Isolatorhölje	(949885), 6-POLE	4
	967333-6	X	-	-	-	-		Housing cover	Isolatorhölje	(949957), 7-POLE	4
30	947590-6	X	-	-	-	-		Housing cover	Isolatorhölje	6-POLE	2
	947594-8	X	-	-	-	-		Housing cover	Isolatorhölje	4 + 2-POLE	2
31	946366-2	X	-	-	-	-		Housing	Isolator		3
32	948911-3	X	-	-	-	-		Housing cover	Isolatorhölje		2
								LAMBDA SOND	LAMBDA SOND		
33	1324339-9	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	4-POLE	2
	1307054-5	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	6-POLE	2
34	1307053-7	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator	4-POLE	2
	1307055-2	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator	6-POLE	2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 371 46925

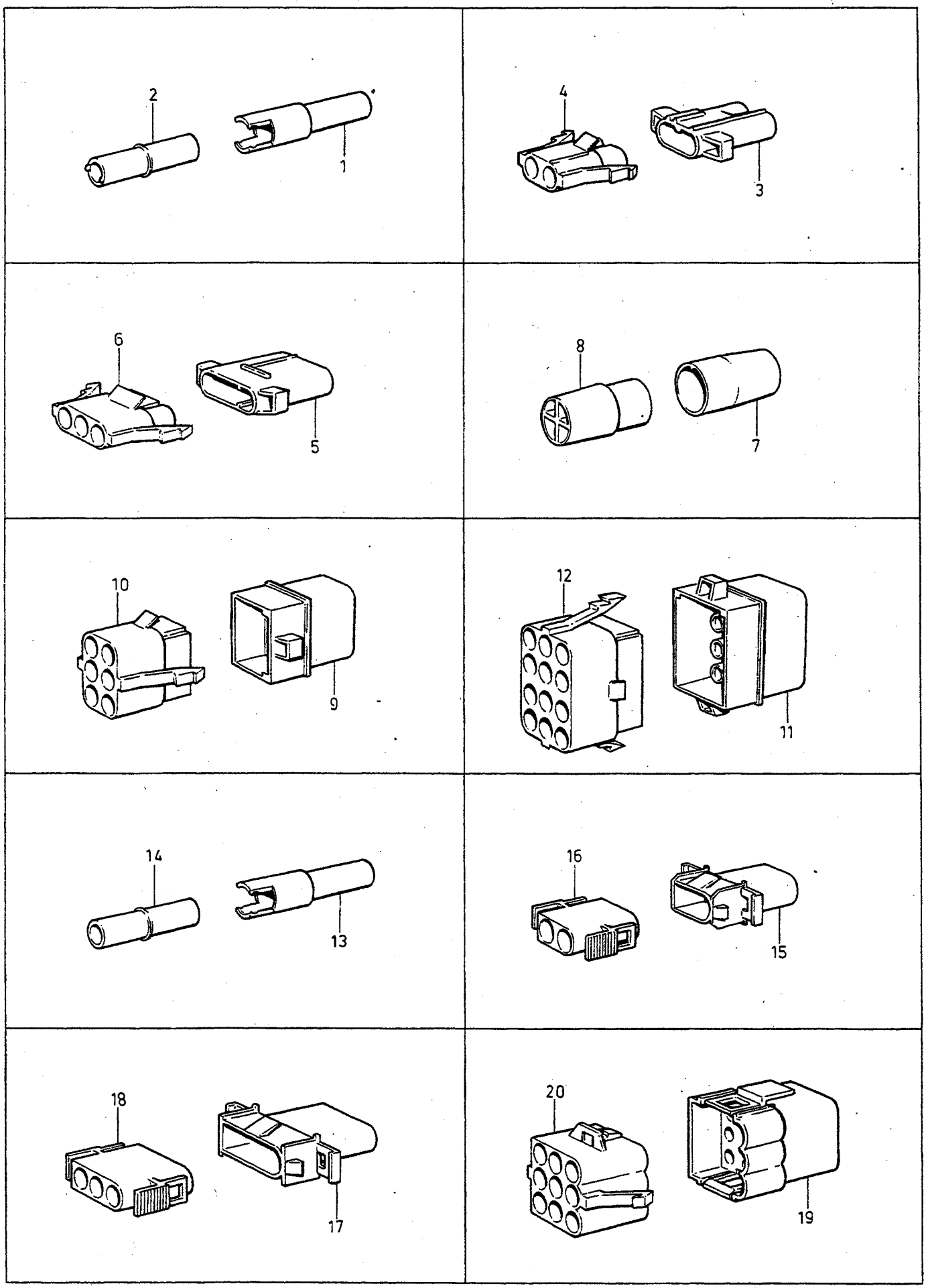
A
B
C
D
E

CONTACTS KONTAKTDON

Group Grupp 37

Page Sida 443

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1308436-3	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator		2
2	1307035-4	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
3	1307049-5	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator	2-POLE	2
4	1307048-7	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	2-POLE	2
5	3523442-6	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator	(1259829), 3-POLE	2
6	1259828-0	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	3-POLE	2
7	1259831-4	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator	4-POLE	2
8	1259830-6	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	4-POLE	4
☆ 9	967809-5	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator	8-POLE. (966813)	6
☆ 10	967808-7	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	8-POLE. (966812)	6
11	1308028-8	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	1 + 2-POLE	2
12	1362640-3	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	3-POLE	3
13	1363046-2	X	-	-	-	-		Housing	Isolator		5
14	1348668-3	X	-	-	-	-		Tab housing	Stiftisolator		3
15	1363045-4	X	-	-	-	-		Housing	Isolator		3
16	1347892-0	X	-	-	-	-		Tab housing	Stiftisolator		3
17	967693-3	X	-	-	-	-		Tab housing	Stiftisolator		3
18	967695-8	X	-	-	-	-		Cable seal	Ledningstätning		3
19	1398082-6	X	-	-	-	-		Housing	Isolator		5
20	1307051-1	X	-	-	-	-		Insulator	Isolator	3-POLE	3
	967588-5	X	-	-	-	-		Insulator	Isolator	4-POLE	3
	1259826-4	X	-	-	-	-		Insulator	Isolator	7-POLE	3
	949543-3	X	-	-	-	-		Insulator	Isolator	8-POLE	2
	1307050-3	X	-	-	-	-		Insulator	Isolator	12-POLE	3
21	967712-1	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	2-POLE	3
22	967713-9	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	3-POLE	3
23	967714-7	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	5-POLE	3
24	967570-3	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	6-POLE	3
25	967715-4	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	7-POLE	3
26	1324582-4	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing with steering	Hylsisolator med styrning	3-POLE	3
27	966664-5	X	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator	4 + 2-POLE	3


2
1
4
3
6
5
8
7
10
9
12
11
14
13
16
15
18
17
20
19

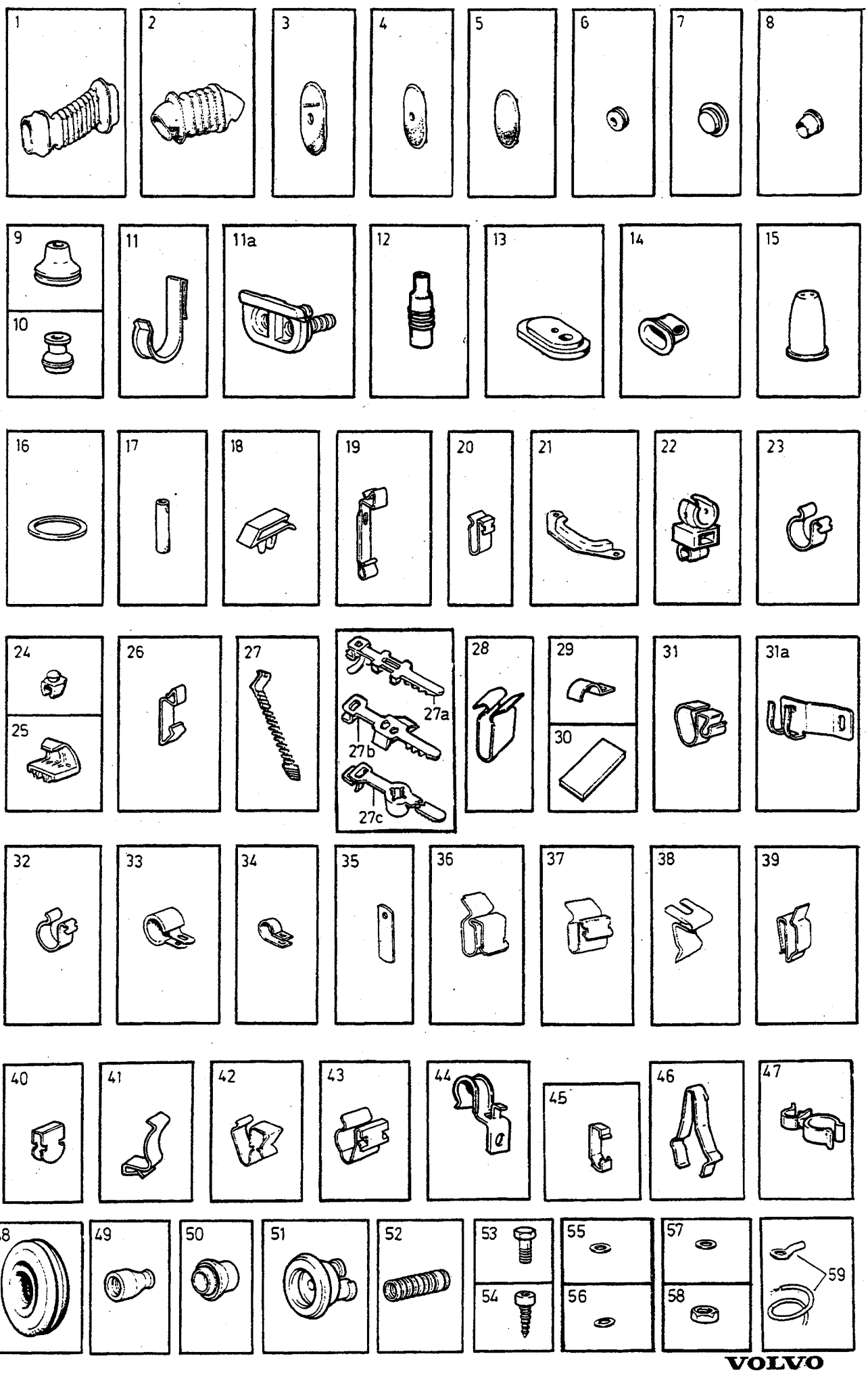
A
B
C
D
E

INSULATORS PIN — ISOLATORER RUNDSTIFT

Group / Grupp 37

Page / Sida 445

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Insulators pin	Isolatorer rundstift	O.DIA 2,1mm	
1	946076-7	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator		3
2	946077-5	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
3	944223-7	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator	2-POLE	3
4	944224-5	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	2-POLE	2
5	944225-2	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator	3-POLE	3
6	944226-0	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	3-POLE	2
7	945828-2	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator	4-POLE	3
8	945829-0	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	4-POLE	3
9	944227-8	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator	6-POLE	3
10	944228-6	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	6-POLE	2
11	944229-4	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator	12-POLE	3
12	944230-2	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	12-POLE	2
		-	-	-	-	-		Insulators pin	Isolatorer rundstift	O.DIA 3,5mm	
13	949583-9	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator		3
14	949584-7	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator		2
15	948995-6	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator	2-POLE	3
16	948996-4	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	2-POLE	2
17	948297-7	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator	3-POLE	3
18	948296-9	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	3-POLE	2
19	948295-1	X	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator	9-POLE	3
20	948294-4	X	-	-	-	-		Socket housing	Hylsisolator	9-POLE	2



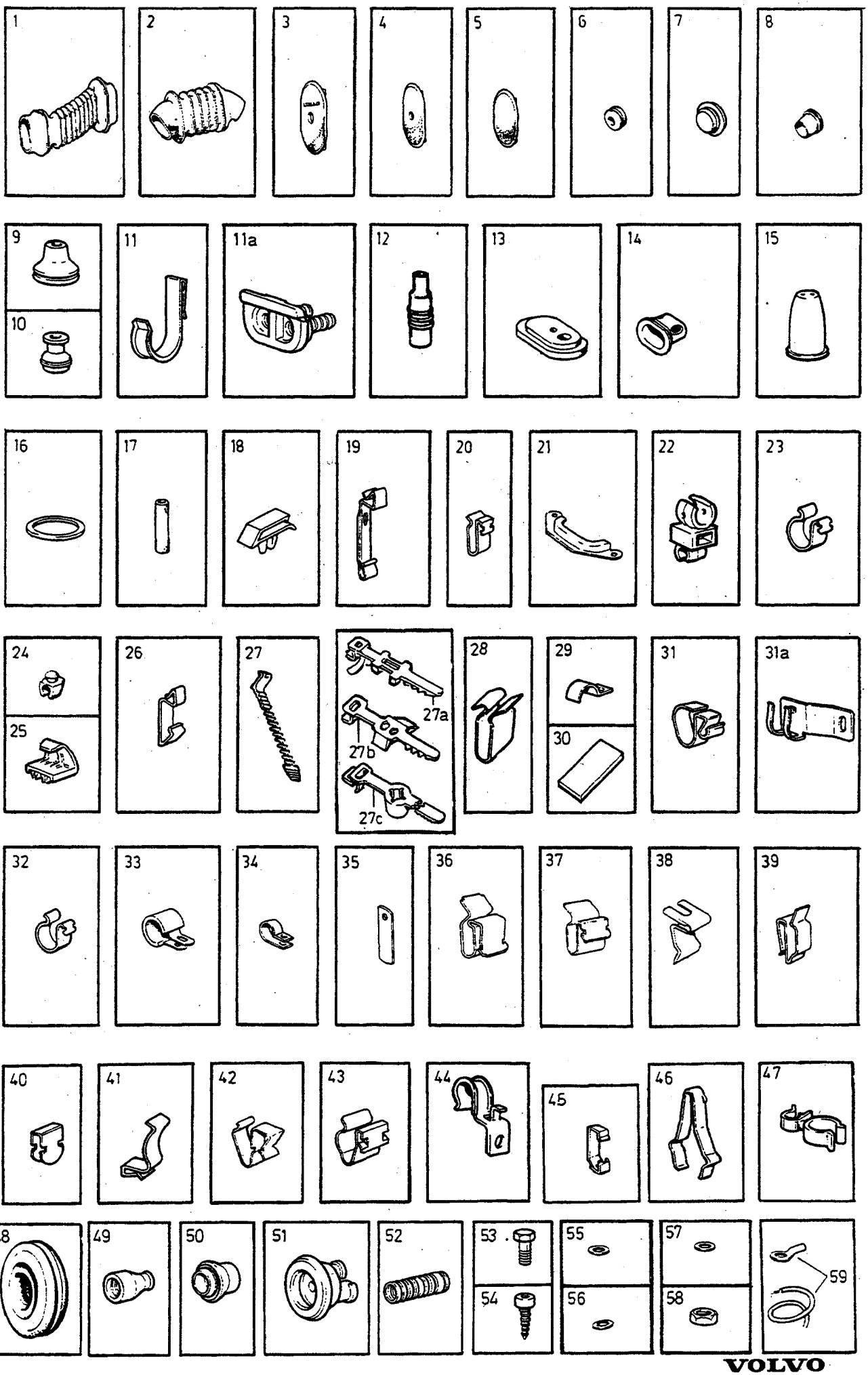
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 371 60728

A
B
C
D
E

RUBBER GROMMETS, HOLDERS, CLAMPS, SCREWS, WASHERS
GUMMIBUSSNINGAR, HÅLLARE, KLAMMOR, SKRUVAR, BRICKOR

Group / Grupp 37
Page / Sida 447

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1235627-5	2	-	-	-	-		Bellows	Bälg		3
								Front door	Framdörr		
2	1259482-6	2	-	-	-	-		Bellows	Bälg		3
								Rear door	Bakdörr		
3	1259485-9	2	-	-	-	-		Rubber plug	Gummipropp		2
								Front door	Framdörr		
4	1259484-2	2	-	-	-	-		Rubber plug	Gummipropp		2
								A-pillar	A-stolpe		
5	1259483-4	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber plug	Gummipropp		2
								Rear door	Bakdörr		
	1259483-4	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber plug	Gummipropp		2
								B-pillar	B-stolpe		
6	40136-4	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	12x8,5mm	2
	320404-7	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		4
	88273-8	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		2
	1372215-2	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	I.DIA 18x10mm	3
7	1211785-9	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	I.DIA 9x9,5mm	2
	968540-5	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber plug	Gummipropp	O.DIA 20x10mm	2
8	346509-3	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	I.DIA 12x11,5mm	1
9	1215315-1	X	-	-	-	-		Protecting bushing	Skyddsbussning	I.DIA 15x20mm	5
	1234702-7	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	I.DIA 25x31mm	3
10	1234518-7	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	I.DIA 19x20mm	4
11	3540112-4	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	1991-	2
11a	3540044-9	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	1991-	3
12	967695-8	X	-	-	-	-		Cable seal	Ledningstätning		3
13	1263274-1	X	-	-	-	-		Seal	Tätning		3
14	1307164-2	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	(1215505)	3
15	1235463-5	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		2
16	1362031-5	X	-	-	-	-		Sealing ring	Tätningsring	I.DIA 10x33mm	3
17	948443-7	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	I.DIA 12mm	2
	948444-5	X	-	-	-	-		Protecting sleeve	Skyddshylsa	I.DIA 8,5mm	2
	1219815-6	X	-	-	-	-		Protecting hose	Skyddsslang		3
	1398379-6	X	-	-	-	-		Heat-shrinkable tubing	Krympslang	O.DIA 19,1x100mm	2
18	947661-5	X	-	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare		4
19	1259478-4	X	-	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare		4
20	946251-6	X	-	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare		4
	947987-4	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
21	1263275-8	X	-	-	-	-		Retaining clip	Hållare		4
22	947687-0	X	-	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare		2
23	192230-1	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 17,5mm	2
	1348003-3	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 15mm	3
	942621-4	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 25,4mm	2
24	1306511-5	X	-	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare		2
25	1370396-2	X	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
26	1234966-8	X	-	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare		4
27	949668-8	X	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	LG 375mm	2
	948702-6	X	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	LG 100mm	6
	1347569-4	X	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	LG 112mm	3
☆	3523130-7	X	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	(1308749), LG 220mm	2
	966720-5	X	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	LG 208mm	2
	948211-8	X	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	LG 280mm	2
	949902-1	X	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	LG 700mm	4
27a	969019-9	X	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	(968333), LG 200mm	2
	1246094-5	X	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	LG 140mm	2
27b	969221-1	X	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	(968334), LG 165mm	2
27c	3540459-9	X	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	LG 200mm	2
28	1323636-9	X	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
29	951189-0	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 8,0mm	2
30	1212446-7	X	-	-	-	-		Spacer	Mellanlägg	I.DIA 20,0mm	4
31	682101-1	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 17,0mm	3
31a	3540222-1	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	1991-	4
								Contacts	Kontaktdon	E.G.R INCL ABS	



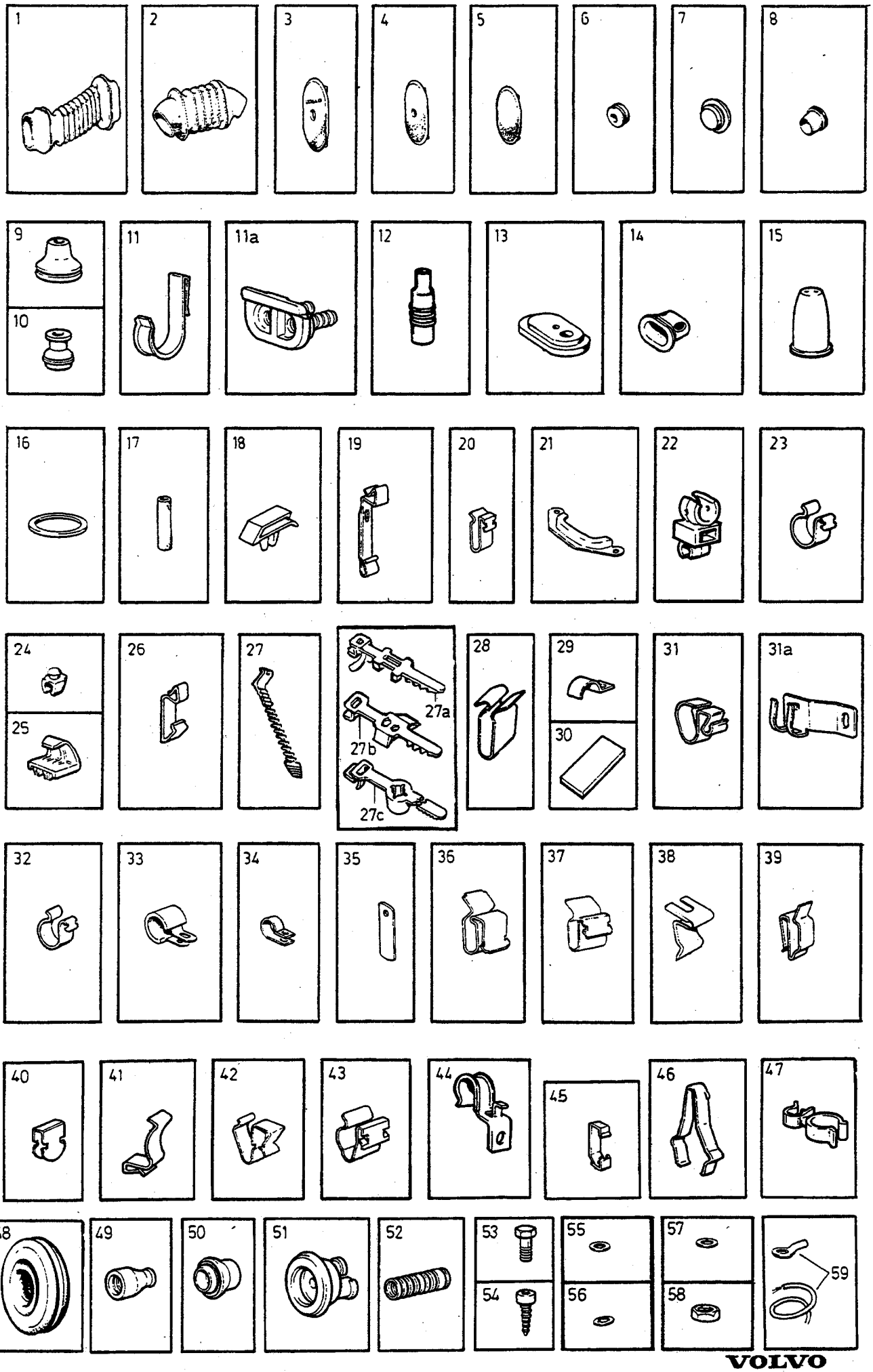
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 371 60728

A
B
C
D
E

RUBBER GROMMETS, HOLDERS, CLAMPS, SCREWS, WASHERS
GUMMIBUSSNINGAR, HÅLLARE, KLAMMOR, SKRUVAR, BRICKOR

Group / Grupp 37
Page / Sida 449

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
32	192230-1	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 17,5mm	2
33	952624-5	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 7,9mm	2
	952625-2	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 9,5mm	2
	952626-0	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 11,1mm	2
	269729-0	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
	945611-2	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 9,5mm	2
	952627-8	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 12,7mm	2
	952628-6	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 14,3mm	2
	952629-4	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 15,9mm	2
	1323827-4	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 15,9mm	2
	952630-2	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 17,5mm	2
	952633-6	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 22,0mm	2
	952634-4	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 23,8mm	2
	952637-7	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 30,0mm	2
	949746-2	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 12,7mm	2
34	947829-8	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	I.DIA 30,0mm	2
35	948524-4	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	LG 140mm	2
	1304202-3	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	LG 80mm	2
36	943797-1	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
37	192248-3	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
	943220-4	X	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
	1363147-8	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
38	677478-0	X	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
39	943811-0	X	-	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare		3
40	1313440-8	X	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		5
41	1235267-0	X	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
42	1212854-2	X	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
43	1259710-0	X	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
44	3544350-6	X	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	1993-	2
								Contacts	Kontaktdon		
45	1234532-8	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
46	1363190-8	X	-	-	-	-		Brace	Bygel		6
47	6819197-2	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
48	1347889-6	X	-	-	-	-		Grommet	Genomföring	I.DIA 7,6mm	3
	961970-1	X	-	-	-	-		Protecting plug	Skyddsplugg	I.DIA 32mm. ALTER 1	2
	3508787-3	X	-	-	-	-		Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg	I.DIA 32mm. ALTER 2	2
	1320163-7	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	I.DIA 30mm	2
	1320164-5	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	I.DIA 40mm	2
49	3529395-0	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	1991- I.DIA 12mm, O.DIA 25mm	3
50	3529496-6	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	1991- I.DIA 20mm, O.DIA 31mm	3
51	1398509-8	X	-	-	-	-		Grommet	Genomföring	1991- O.DIA 59mm	3
52	3529922-1	X	-	-	-	-		Bellows	Bälg	1991- , LG 350mm I.DIA 16mm, O.DIA 21mm	3
53	944926-5	X	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M8x14mm	2
	968476-2	X	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	4,8x13mm	2
	970944-5	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(940148), M10x16mm	2
	975561-2	X	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(973475), M6x12mm	1
	948746-3	X	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M6x16mm	2
	946471-0	X	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M10x16mm	2
	955271-2	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	M6x16mm	2
	955275-3	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	M6x30mm	2
	960862-1	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	4,8x9,5mm	2
	967552-1	X	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M6x12mm	2
	946485-0	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	6,3x16mm	2
	965364-3	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	6,3x19mm	2
54	955125-0	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	4,2x8mm	2
	955126-8	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	4,2x9,5mm	2
	969473-8	X	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955137)	2
	969278-1	X	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2



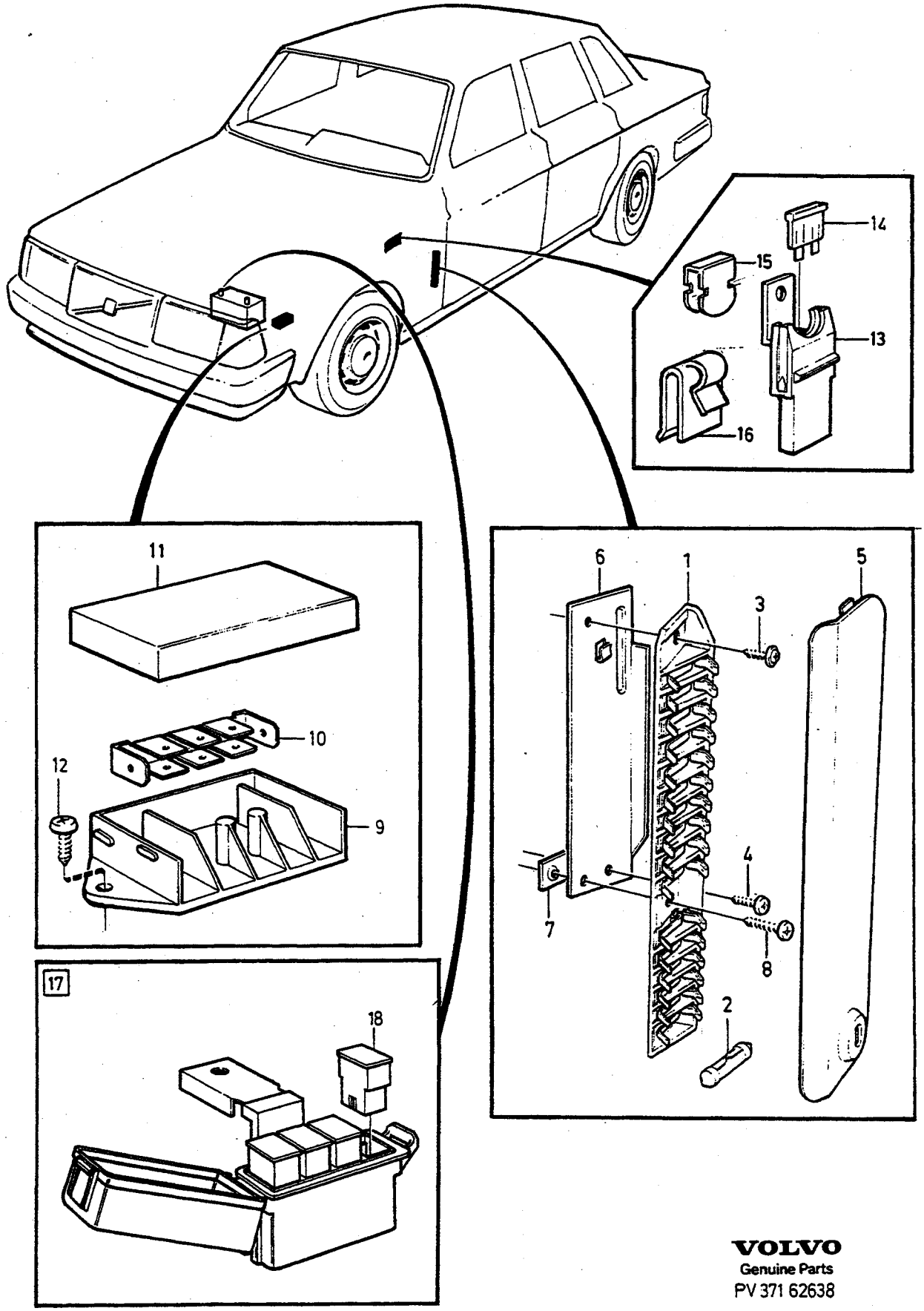
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 371 60728

A
B
C
D
E

RUBBER GROMMETS, HOLDERS, CLAMPS, SCREWS, WASHERS
GUMMIBUSSNINGAR, HÅLLARE, KLAMMOR, SKRUVAR, BRICKOR

Group / Grupp 37
Page / Sida 451

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	947493-3	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	4,8x16mm	2
	956076-4	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	M5x12mm	2
	969476-1	X	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(946452), 4,8x19 mm	2
	972079-8	X	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(965395), 4,8x13mm	2
	972081-4	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	4,8x19mm	2
	958236-2	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	5,5x13mm	2
	969487-8	X	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(958244)	2
	945970-2	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	6,3x13mm	2
	955244-9	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955243), M5x12mm	2
55	941905-2	X	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka	I.DIA 5mm, O.DIA 11mm	2
	942336-9	X	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka	I.DIA 10mm, O.DIA18mm	2
56	955945-1	X	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka	I.DIA 4mm, O.DIA 8mm	2
	955946-9	X	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka	I.DIA 5mm, O.DIA 9mm	2
	955948-5	X	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka	I.DIA 6mm, O.DIA 11mm	2
57	955892-5	X	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	I.DIA 6mm, O.DIA 12mm	2
	955894-1	X	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	I.DIA 8,4mm,O.DIA 16mm	2
	960140-2	X	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	(960139) I.DIA 6,7mm.O.DIA 18mm	2
	940090-4	X	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	I.DIA 5,3mm.O.DIA 10mm	2
	942605-7	X	-	-	-	-		Toothed washer	Tandbricka	I.DIA 6,4mm.O.DIA 11mm	2
58	955781-0	X	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter	M6x5mm	2
	965483-1	X	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	M5x5mm	2
	968760-9	X	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter	M5x6,2mm	1
59		-	-	-	-	-		Cables, cable terminals and sleeves	Ledningar, lednings- skor, hylsor	SEE 37-435	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 371 62638

A
B
C
D
E

ELEC. DISTRIBUTION CENTRE, FUSEBOX AND FUSES — ELCENTRAL, SÄKRINGSDOSA OCH SÄKRINGAR

Group / Grupp 37

Page / Sida 453

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3515987-0	1	-	-	-	-		Fuse box	Säkringsdosa	(1347767) , -1990	3
	3544178-1	1	-	-	-	-		Fuse box	Säkringsdosa	1991-	3
2	273598-3	1	-	-	-	-		Fuse kit	Säkringsats		1
	942545-5	2	-	-	-	-		•Fuse	•Säkring	5A	1
	11433-0	4	-	-	-	-		•Fuse	•Säkring	8A	1
	942785-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Fuse	•Säkring	16A	1
	943905-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Fuse	•Säkring	25A	1
	11434-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Fuse	•Säkring	25A	1
3	965394-0	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	ALTER 1	2
	969476-1	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	ALTER 2	2
4	955129-2	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	ALTER 1	2
	969476-1	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	ALTER 2	2
5		1	-	-	-	-		Cover	Lock	SEE 85•967	
6	1304368-2	1	-	-	-	-		Anchorage	Fäste	-1989	2
	1382361-2	1	-	-	-	-		Anchorage	Fäste	1990-	5
7	1304398-9	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
8	955131-8	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	-1989	2
	969478-7	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	1990-	2
9	1234048-5	1	-	-	-	-		Junction box	Kopplingsdosa		3
								Lower section	Underdel		
10	1234263-0	1	-	-	-	-		Terminal	Anslutningsstift		3
11	1234264-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cover	Lock		3
12	958236-2	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
13	1323312-7	1	-	-	-	-		Fuse holder	Säkringshållare		3
14	969163-5	1	-	-	-	-		Blade fuse	Bladsäkring	(966330), 25A	1
15	1313440-8	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	1)	5
16	1210439-4	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	2)	3
17	9131785-9	1	-	-	-	-		Fuse holder complete	Säkringshållare komplett	1993-	4
18	979006-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Fuse	•Säkring	20A, 1993-	1
	979007-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Fuse	•Säkring	30A, 1993-	1
	979008-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Fuse	•Säkring	40A, 1993-	1
	979010-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Fuse	•Säkring	60A, 1993-	1

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.

A
B
C
D
E

SUB GROUP
INSTRUMENTATION

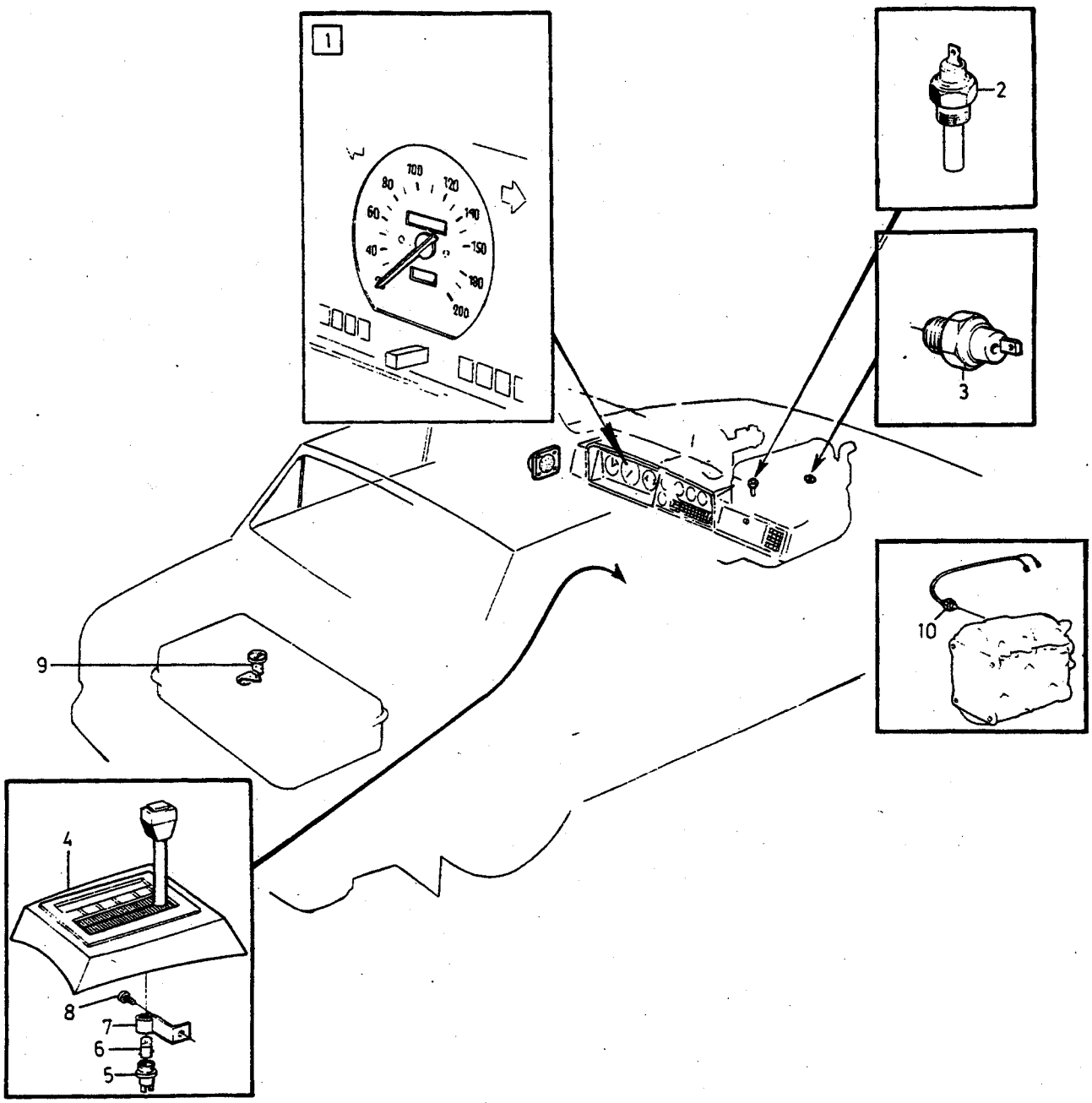
UNDERGRUPP
INSTRUMENTERING

Group
Grupp
38

Page
Sida
455

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Instrumentation	Instrumentering	SEE 38•457	
		-	-	-	-	-		Combi-instrument	Kombiinstrument	1) SEE 38•459	
		-	-	-	-	-		Combi-instrument ..... -1990	Kombiinstrument ..... -1990	2) SEE 38•461	
		-	-	-	-	-		Combi-instrument 1991	Kombiinstrument 1991	SEE 38•463	
		-	-	-	-	-		Combi-instrument 1992-	Kombiinstrument 1992-	SEE 38•465	
		-	-	-	-	-		Tank sender	Tankarmatur	SEE 38•467	
		-	-	-	-	-		Clock	Klocka	3) SEE 38•469	
		-	-	-	-	-		Temperature warning system . (J)	Temperaturvarningssystem ..... (J)	SEE 38•471	
		-	-	-	-	-		Sender ..... ABS	Givare ..... ABS	SEE 61•713 1991-	
		-	-	-	-	-		Electric equipment ..... ABS	Elutrustning ..... ABS	SEE 52•697 1991-	
		-	-	-	-	-		Ambient temperature gauge ...	Yttertemperaturmätare	1992- SEE 38•473	

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
3) Combination instrument with tachometer. / Kombiinstrument med varvräknare.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

A	4CYL
B	DSL
C	
D	
E	

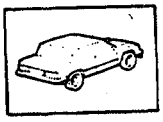
INSTRUMENTATION — INSTRUMENTERING

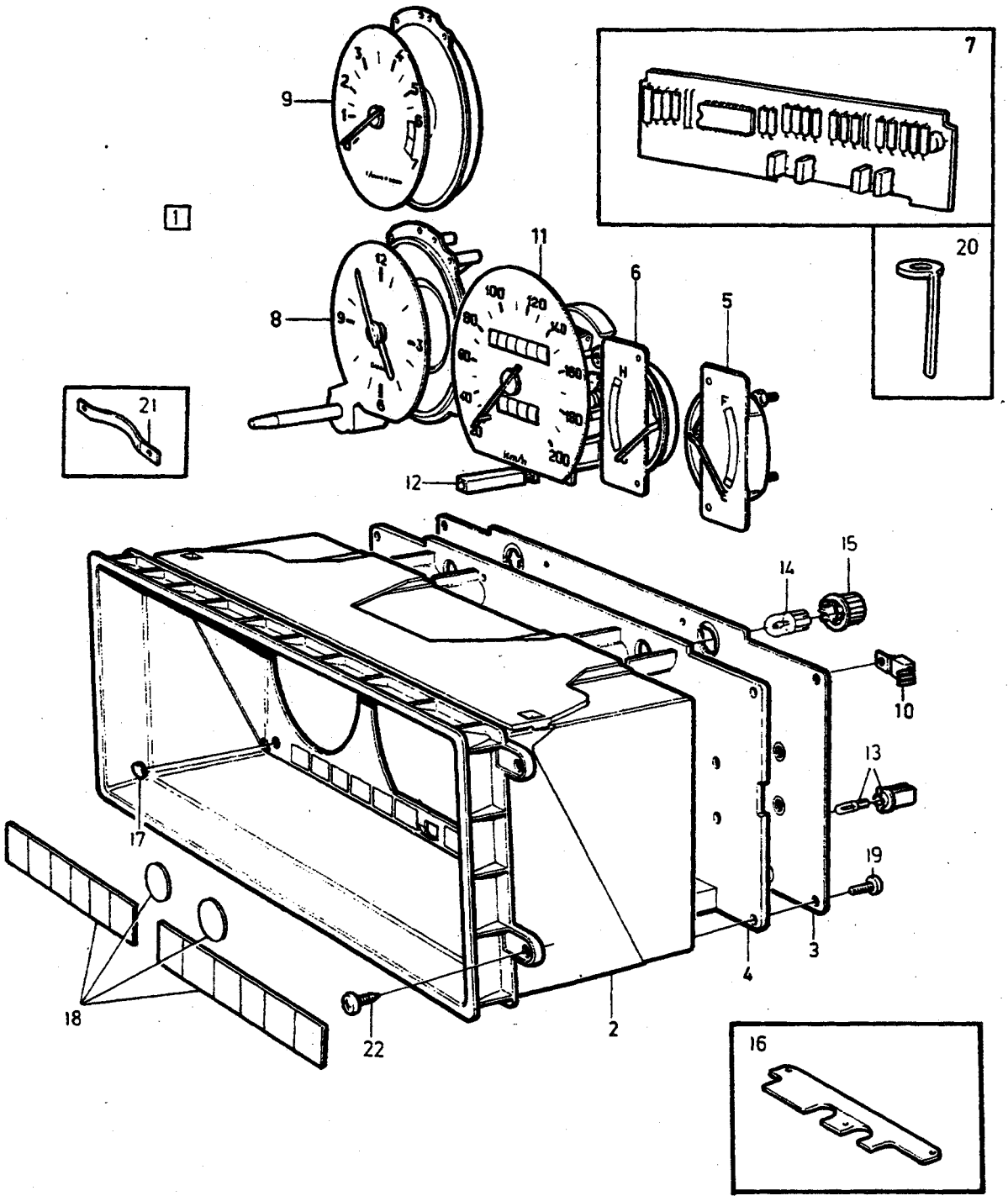
Group / Grupp 38

Page / Sida 457

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-		Combined instrument	Kombinationsinstrument	SEE 38•455	
2	460191-0	1	-	-	-	-		Temperature sensor	Temperaturgivare		2
	3517501-7	-	2	-	-	-		Temperature sensor	Temperaturgivare		2
	1328397-3	-	1	-	-	-		Temperature sensor front	Temperaturgivare främre	1)	2
3	1347003-4	1	-	-	-	-		Oil pressure sensor	Oljetrycksgivare		2
	1257137-8	-	1	-	-	-		Oil pressure sensor	Oljetrycksgivare		2
4		1	1	-	-	-		Cover	Kåpa	AUTO. TRANS SEE 43•601	
5		1	1	-	-	-		Bulb socket	Lamphållare	SEE 43•601	
6		1	1	-	-	-		Bulb	Glödlampa	SEE 43•601	
7		1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	SEE 43•601	
8		1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	SEE 43•601	
9		1	1	-	-	-		Combined tank unit	Tankarmatur	SEE 38•467	
10		1	1	-	-	-		Switch ..... Reverse lamp	Strömställare ..... Backlampa	SEE 43•517	

1) Service alternative. / Service-alternativ.





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 380 46082

A	EXC (GB), (SA)
B	(GB)
C	(SA)
D	
E	

COMBI-INSTRUMENT — KOMBIINSTRUMENT

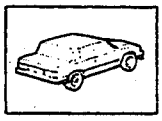
1)

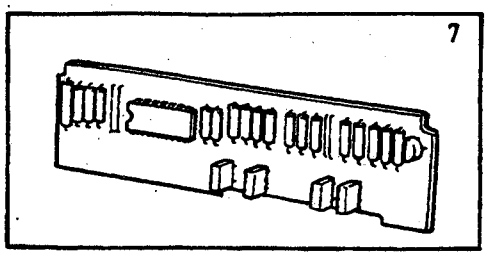
Group / Grupp 38

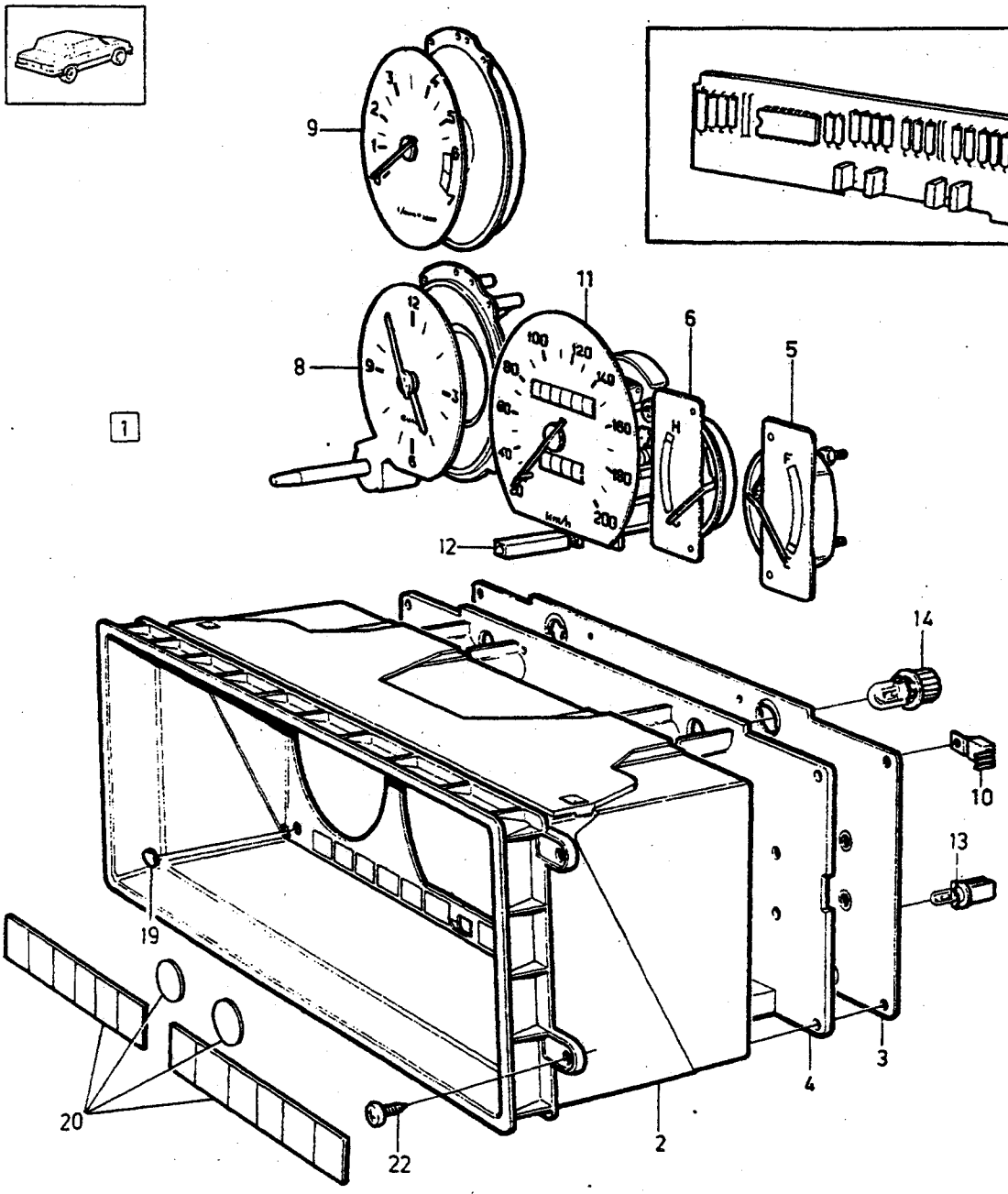
Page / Sida 459

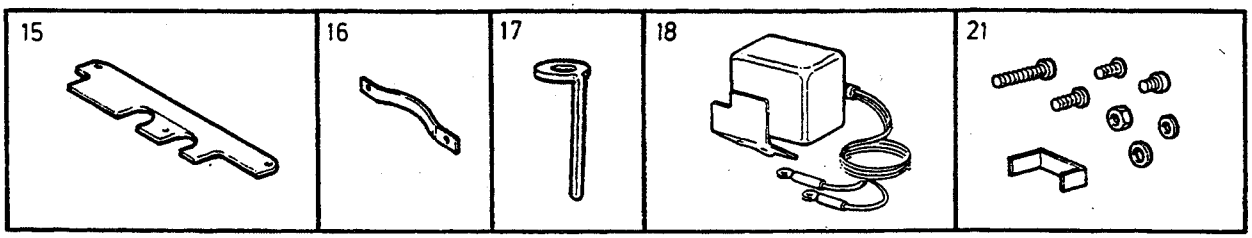
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	1	1	-	-	NS	Combined instrument	Kombinationsinstrument		
2	1259751-4	1	1	1	-	-		•Housing	•Hus		4
3	1398074-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Wiring plate	•Ledningsplatta	DSL	3
	1398075-0	1	1	1	-	-		•Wiring plate	•Ledningsplatta	4CYL	3
4	1362673-4	1	1	1	-	-		•Base plate	•Bottenplatta		3
5	1348027-2	1	1	1	-	-		•Fuel gauge	•Bränslemätare		2
6	1348028-0	1	1	1	-	-		•Temperature gauge	•Temperaturmätare	EXC DSL	2
	1362986-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Temperature gauge	•Temperaturmätare	DSL	2
7	1363117-1	1	1	1	-	-		•Temperature compensator	•Temperaturkompensator	B230F, DSL	3
8	1259766-2	1	1	1	-	-		•Clock	•Klocka	2)	3
		-	-	-	-	-		Clock	Klocka	3) SEE 38•469	
9	1362537-1	1	1	1	-	-		•Tachometer	•Varvräknare	4CYL	3
10	1362674-2	1	1	1	-	-		•Voltage stabilizer	•Spänningsstabilisator		3
11	1362121-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Speedometer K 6091	•Hastighetsmätare K 6091	20-200km/h	3
	1362122-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Speedometer K 6241	•Hastighetsmätare K 6241	20-200km/h	3
	1362124-8	-	1	-	-	-		•Speedometer K 9800	•Hastighetsmätare K 9800	0-120mph	3
	1362125-5	-	1	-	-	-		•Speedometer K 10042	•Hastighetsmätare K 10042	0-120mph	3
	1362654-4	-	-	1	-	-		•Speedometer K 6091	•Hastighetsmätare K 6091	20-200km/h	3
	1362655-1	-	-	1	-	-		•Speedometer K 6241	•Hastighetsmätare K 6241	20-200km/h	3
12	1384775-1	1	1	1	-	-		••Button	••Knapp		3
13	966326-1	X	X	X	-	-		•Bulb with bulb socket	•Glödlampa med lamphållare	1,2 W	1
14	942571-1	2	2	2	-	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa	3,0 W	1
15	1362790-6	2	2	2	-	-		•Bulb socket	•Lamphållare		2
16	3523314-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Cooling plate	•Kylplatta	(1362675)	3
17	1308558-4	1	1	1	-	-		•Plug	•Propp		3
18	1398104-8	1	1	1	-	-		•Symbol strip Set	•Symbolskiva Sats		3
19	955122-7	10	10	10	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
20	1362677-5	-	-	1	-	-		•Cable joint	•Ledningsförbindning		3
21	1362676-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Fuse	•Säkring		3
22	965268-6	4	4	4	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) Combined instrument without tachometer. / Kombiinstrument utan varvräknare.
3) Combination instrument with tachometer. / Kombiinstrument med varvräknare.









VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 380 49900

A	1989 EXC (GB),(SA).
B	1990 EXC (GB),(SA).
C	1989-1990 (GB)
D	1989-1990 (SA)
E	

COMBI-INSTRUMENT — KOMBIINSTRUMENT

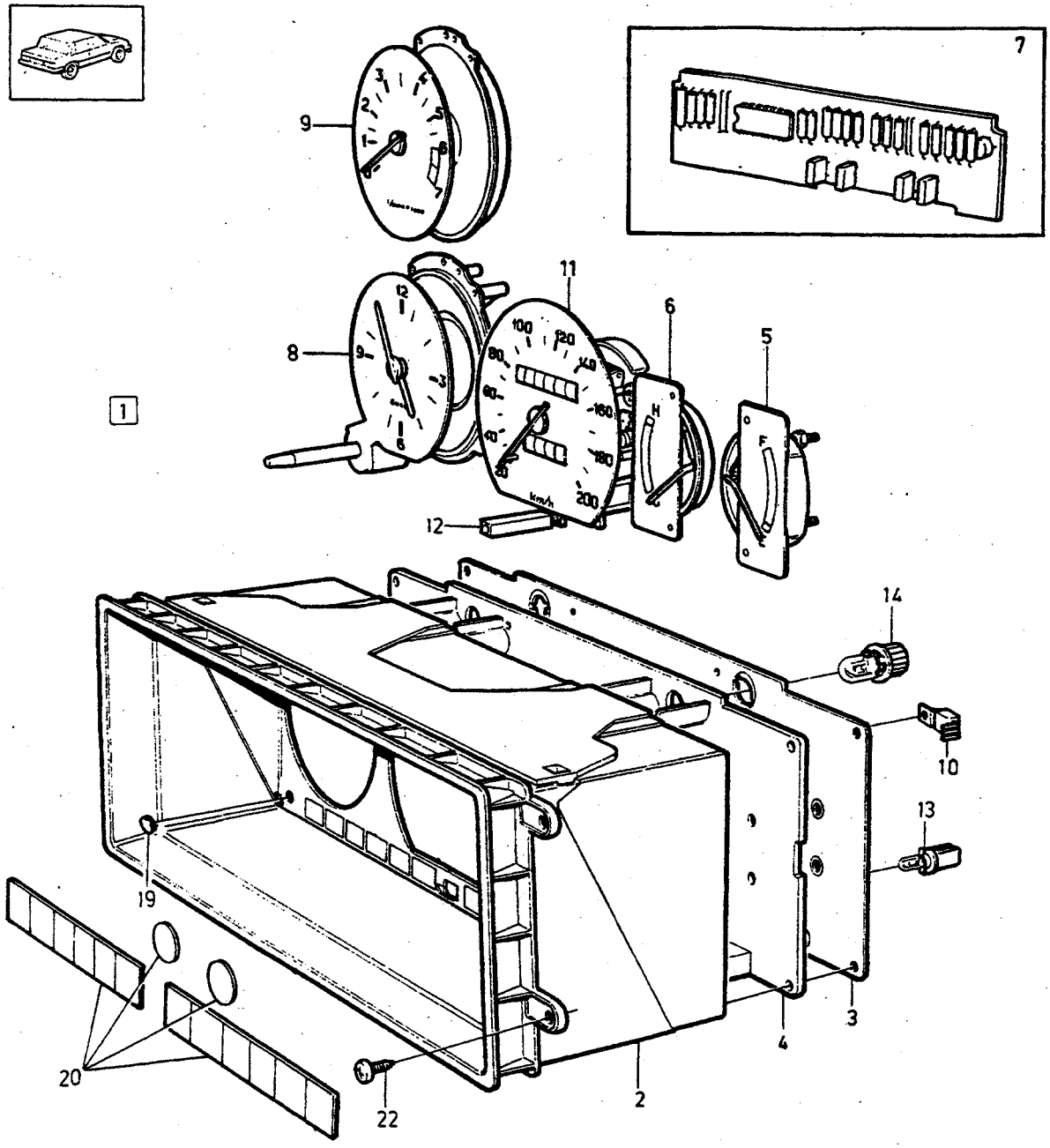
1)

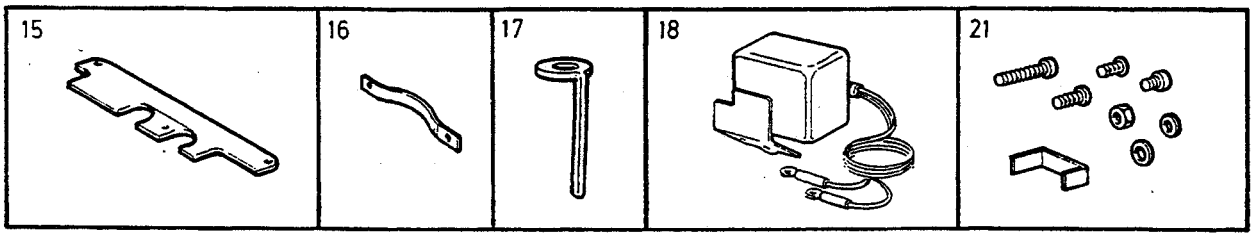
Group / Grupp 38

Page / Sida 461

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	1	1	1	-	NS	Combined instrument	Kombinationsinstrument		
2	1398892-8	1	1	1	1	-		• Housing	• Hus		4
3	1398888-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Wiring plate	• Ledningsplatta	DSL	3
	3523308-9	-	1	-	-	-		• Wiring plate	• Ledningsplatta	DSL	3
	1398889-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Wiring plate	• Ledningsplatta	EUROPE 4CYL	3
	3523309-7	-	1	-	-	-		• Wiring plate	• Ledningsplatta	EUROPE 4CYL	3
	3515043-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Wiring plate	• Ledningsplatta	EXC EUROPE 4CYL	3
	3515043-2	-	-	1	1	-		• Wiring plate	• Ledningsplatta		3
4	1362673-4	1	1	1	1	-		• Base plate	• Bottenplatta	EXC 1990 EURPOE	3
	3523313-9	-	1	-	-	-		• Base plate	• Bottenplatta	1990 EUROPE	3
5	1398885-2	1	1	1	1	-		• Fuel gauge	• Bränslemätare		2
6	1398886-0	1	1	1	1	-		• Temperature gauge	• Temperaturmätare	EXC DSL	2
	1398887-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Temperature gauge	• Temperaturmätare	DSL	2
7	1363117-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Temperature compensator	• Temperaturkompensator	DSL	3
8	1398884-5	1	1	1	1	-		• Clock Clock	• Klocka Klocka	2) 3) SEE 38 • 469	2
9	1398883-7	1	1	1	1	-		• Tachometer	• Varvräknare	4CYL	3
10	1362674-2	1	1	1	1	-		• Voltage stabilizer	• Spänningsstabilisator		3
11	1384974-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Speedometer K 6091	• Hastighetsmätare K 6091	20-200km/h	3
	1384975-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Speedometer K 6241	• Hastighetsmätare K 6241	20-200km/h	3
	1384976-5	-	-	1	-	-		• Speedometer K 9800	• Hastighetsmätare K 9800	0-120mph	3
	1384977-3	-	-	1	-	-		• Speedometer K 10042	• Hastighetsmätare K 10042	0-120mph	3
	1384980-7	-	-	-	1	-		• Speedometer K 6091	• Hastighetsmätare K 6091	20-200km/h	3
	1384981-5	-	-	-	1	-		• Speedometer K 6241	• Hastighetsmätare K 6241	20-200km/h	3
12	1384775-1	1	1	1	1	-		• Button	• Knapp		3
13	966326-1	X	X	X	X	-		• Bulb with bulb socket	• Glödlampa med lamphållare	1,2 W	1
14	969032-2	2	2	2	2	-		• Bulb with bulb socket	• Glödlampa med lamphållare	3,0 W	1
15	3523314-7	1	1	1	1	-		• Cooling plate	• Kylplatta	(1362675)	3
16	1362676-7	1	1	1	1	-		• Fuse	• Säkring		3
17	1362677-5	-	-	-	1	-		• Cable joint	• Ledningsförbindning		3
18	1308637-6	-	-	-	1	-		• Speed warning device	• Hastighetsvarnare		3
19	1308558-4	1	1	1	1	-		• Plug	• Propp		3
20	3515045-7	1	-	-	1	-		• Symbol strip Set	• Symbolskiva Sats		3
	3523316-2	1	1	1	-	-		• Symbol strip Set	• Symbolskiva Sats	4) 5)	3
21	3515153-9	1	1	1	1	-		• Screw kit	• Skruvsats		3
22	965268-6	4	4	4	4	-		Screw	Skruv		2

1) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
2) Combined instrument without tachometer. / Kombiinstrument utan varvräknare.
3) Combination instrument with tachometer. / Kombiinstrument med varvräknare.
4) With "CHECK-ENGINE" lambda symbol. / Med "CHECK-ENGINE" Lambda symbol.
5) 240 4DRS CH 358468-. 240 5DRS CH 826990-.





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 380 49900

A	EXC (GB), (SA).
B	(GB)
C	(SA)
D	
E	

COMBI-INSTRUMENT — KOMBIINSTRUMENT

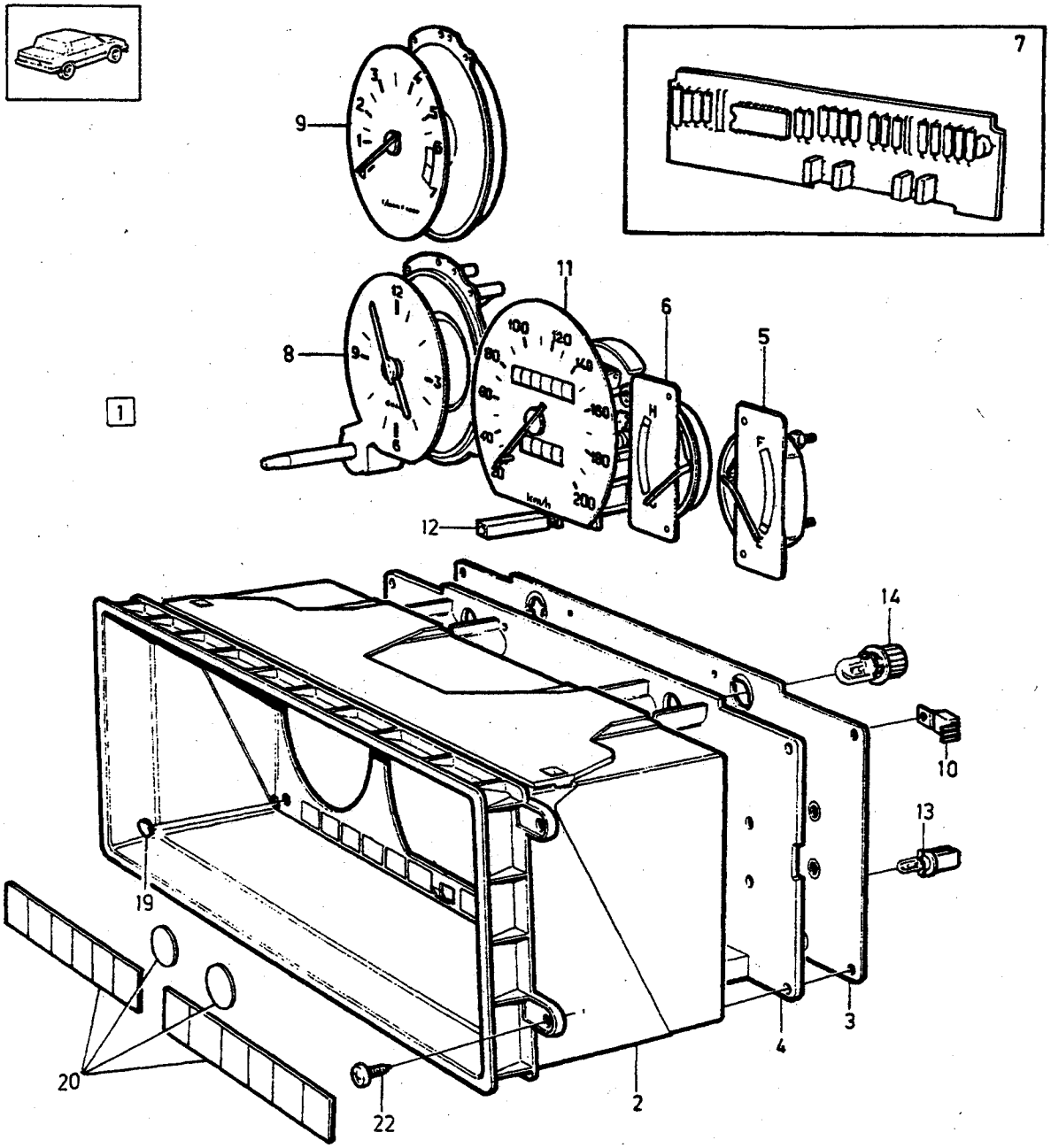
Group / Grupp 38

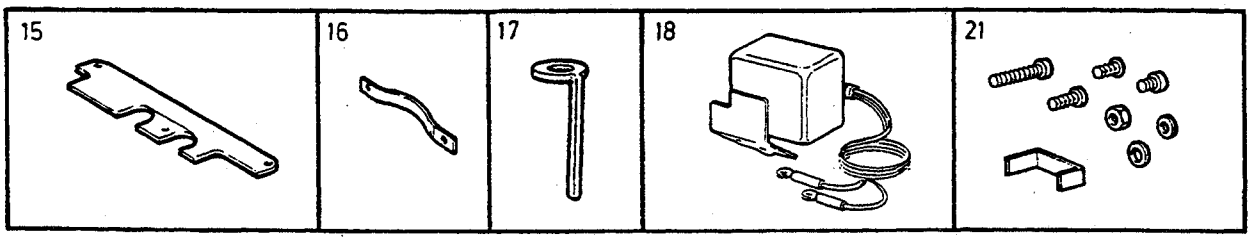
Page / Sida 463

1991

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	1	1	-	-	NS	Combined instrument	Kombinationsinstrument		
2	1398892-8	1	1	1	-	-		• Housing	• Hus		4
3	3523308-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Wiring plate	• Ledningsplatta	DSL	3
	3523309-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Wiring plate	• Ledningsplatta	EUROPE 4CYL	3
	3544172-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Wiring plate	• Ledningsplatta	EXC EUROPE 4CYL	3
	3544172-4	-	1	-	-	-		• Wiring plate	• Ledningsplatta		3
	3544188-0	-	-	1	-	-		• Wiring plate	• Ledningsplatta		3
4	1362673-4	1	1	1	-	-		• Base plate	• Bottenplatta	EXC EUROPE	3
	3523313-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Base plate	• Bottenplatta	EUROPE	3
5	1398885-2	1	1	1	-	-		• Fuel gauge	• Bränslemätare		2
6	1398886-0	1	1	1	-	-		• Temperature gauge	• Temperaturmätare	EXC DSL	2
	1398887-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Temperature gauge	• Temperaturmätare	DSL	2
7	1363117-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Temperature compensator ...	• Temperaturkompensator	DSL	3
8	1398884-5	1	1	1	-	-		• Clock	• Klocka	1)	2
								Clock	Klocka	2) SEE 38 • 469	
9	1398883-7	1	1	1	-	-		• Tachometer	• Varvräknare	4CYL	3
10	1362674-2	1	1	1	-	-		• Voltage stabilizer	• Spänningsstabilisator		3
11	1384974-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Speedometer	• Hastighetsmätare	20-200km/h	3
								K 6091	K 6091		
	1384975-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Speedometer	• Hastighetsmätare	20-200km/h	3
								K 6241	K 6241		
	1384976-5	-	1	-	-	-		• Speedometer	• Hastighetsmätare	0-120mph	3
								K 9800	K 9800		
	1384977-3	-	1	-	-	-		• Speedometer	• Hastighetsmätare	0-120mph	3
								K 10024	K 10024		
	1384980-7	-	-	1	-	-		• Speedometer	• Hastighetsmätare	20-200km/h	3
								K 6091	K 6091		
	1384981-5	-	-	1	-	-		• Speedometer	• Hastighetsmätare	20-200km/h	3
								K 6241	K 6241		
12	1384775-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Button	• Knapp		3
13	966326-1	X	X	X	-	-		• Bulb with bulb socket	• Glödlampa med lamphållare .	1,2 W	1
14	969032-2	2	2	2	-	-		• Bulb with bulb socket	• Glödlampa med lamphållare .	3,0 W	1
15	3523314-7	1	1	1	-	-		• Cooling plate	• Kylplatta		3
16	1362676-7	1	1	1	-	-		• Fuse	• Säkring		3
17	1362677-5	-	-	1	-	-		• Cable joint	• Ledningsförbindning		3
18	1308637-6	-	-	1	-	-		• Speed warning device	• Hastighetsvarnare		3
19	1308558-4	1	1	1	-	-		• Plug	• Propp		3
20	3523907-8	1	1	1	-	-		• Symbol strip	• Symbolskiva		3
								Set	Sats		
21	3515153-9	1	1	1	-	-		• Screw kit	• Skruvsats		3
22	972005-3	4	4	4	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2

1) Combined instrument without tachometer. / Kombiinstrument utan varvräknare.
2) Combination instrument with tachometer. / Kombiinstrument med varvräknare.





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 380 49900

A	EXC (GB),(SA),EUROPE
B	(GB)
C	(SA)
D	EUROPE EXC (GB)
E	

COMBI-INSTRUMENT — KOMBIINSTRUMENT

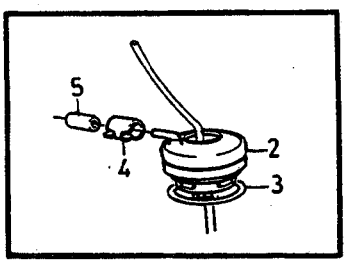
1992-

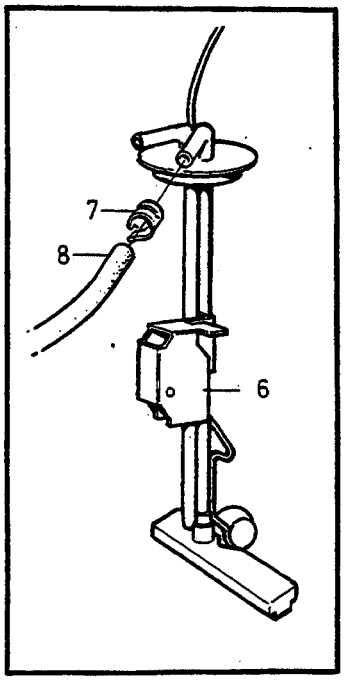
Group / Grupp 38

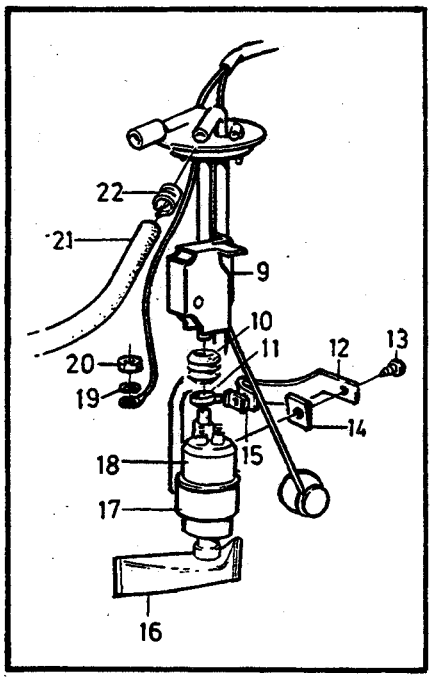
Page / Sida 465

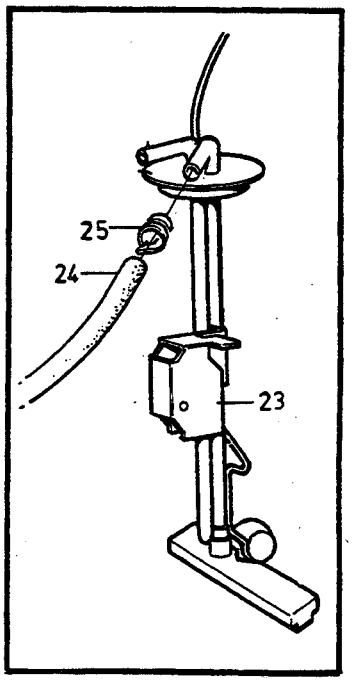
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	1	1	1	-	NS	Combined instrument	Kombinationsinstrument		
2	1398892-8	1	1	1	1	-		• Housing	• Hus		4
3	3544595-6	-	-	-	1	-		• Wiring plate	• Ledningsplatta	DSL	3
	3544596-4	-	-	-	1	-		• Wiring plate	• Ledningsplatta	4CYL	3
	3544597-2	1	1	1	-	-		• Wiring plate	• Ledningsplatta		3
4	3544601-2	1	1	1	1	-		• Base plate	• Bottenplatta		3
5	1398885-2	1	1	1	1	-		• Fuel gauge	• Bränslemätare		2
6	1398886-0	1	1	1	-	-		• Temperature gauge	• Temperaturmätare		2
	1398887-8	-	-	-	1	-		• Temperature gauge	• Temperaturmätare	DSL	2
	1398886-0	-	-	-	1	-		• Temperature gauge	• Temperaturmätare	4CYL	2
7	1363117-1	-	-	-	1	-		• Temperature compensator	• Temperaturkompensator	DSL	3
8	1398884-5	1	1	-	1	-		• Clock Clock	• Klocka Klocka	1) 2) SEE 38 • 469	2
9	1398883-7	1	1	1	1	-		• Tachometer	• Varvräknare	4CYL	3
10	1362674-2	1	1	1	1	-		• Voltage stabilizer	• Spänningsstabilisator		3
11	3544606-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Speedometer K 24364	• Hastighetsmätare K 24364	20-200km/h	3
	3544607-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Speedometer K 24964	• Hastighetsmätare K 24964	20-200km/h	3
	3544611-1	-	1	-	-	-		• Speedometer K 39200	• Hastighetsmätare K 39200	0-120mph	3
	3544612-9	-	1	-	-	-		• Speedometer K 40168	• Hastighetsmätare K 40168	0-120mph	3
	3544613-7	-	-	1	-	-		• Speedometer K 24364	• Hastighetsmätare K 24364	20-200km/h	3
	3544614-5	-	-	1	-	-		• Speedometer K 24964	• Hastighetsmätare K 24964	20-200km/h	3
	3544604-6	-	-	-	1	-		• Speedometer K 24364	• Hastighetsmätare K 24364	20-200km/h	3
	3544605-3	-	-	-	1	-		• Speedometer K 24964	• Hastighetsmätare K 24964	20-200km/h	3
12	1384775-1	1	1	1	1	-		• Button	• Knapp		3
13	966326-1	X	X	X	X	-		• Bulb with bulb socket	• Glödlampa med lamphållare	1,2 W	1
14	969032-2	2	2	2	2	-		• Bulb with bulb socket	• Glödlampa med lamphållare	3,0 W	1
15	3523314-7	1	1	1	1	-		• Cooling plate	• Kylplatta		3
16	1362676-7	1	1	1	1	-		• Fuse	• Säkring		3
17	1362677-5	-	-	1	-	-		• Cable joint	• Ledningsförbindning		3
18	1308637-6	-	-	1	-	-		• Speed warning device	• Hastighetsvarnare		3
19	1308558-4	1	1	1	1	-		• Plug	• Propp		3
20	3523907-8	1	1	1	1	-		• Symbol strip Set	• Symbolskiva Sats		3
21	3515153-9	1	1	1	1	-		• Screw kit	• Skruvsats		3
22	972005-3	4	4	4	4	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2

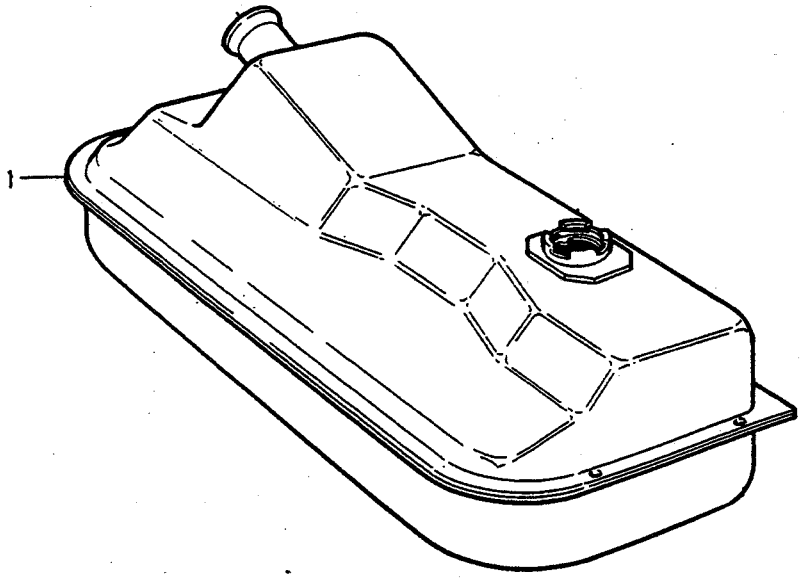
1) Combined instrument without tachometer. / Kombiinstrument utan varvräknare.
2) Combination instrument with tachometer. / Kombiinstrument med varvräknare.











VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 381 46 898

A	CARB
B	F.I
C	DSL
D	
E	

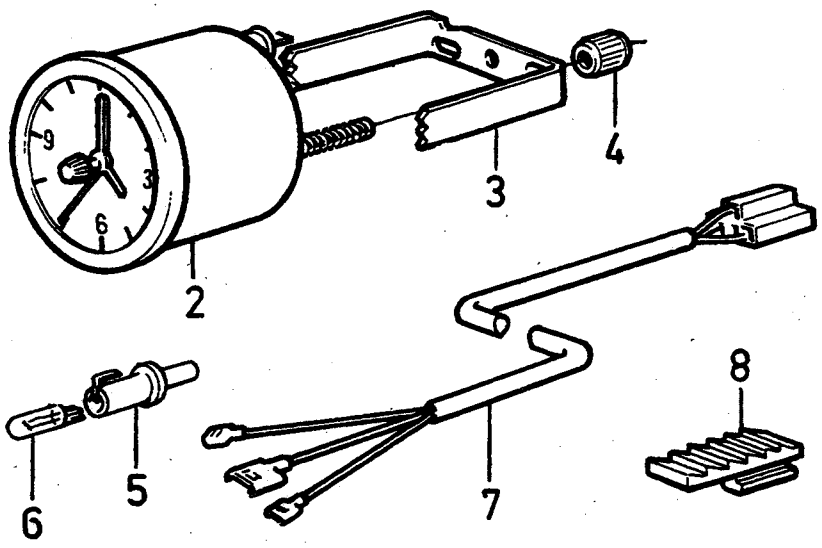
TANK SENDER — TANKARMATUR

Group / Grupp 38

Page / Sida 467

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		1	1	1	-	-		Fuel tank	Bränsletank	SEE 23-193	
2	1235324-9	1	1	1	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
3	949276-0	1	1	1	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		2
4	943469-7	1	1	1	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	(946709)	2
5	687245-1	1	1	1	-	-		Sealing sleeve	Tätningshylsa		2
6	1367254-8	1	-	-	-	-		Combined tank unit	Tankarmatur		3
7	1321719-5	2	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
8		X	-	-	-	-		Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	SEE 23-167	
9	1367253-0	-	1	-	-	-		Combined tank unit	Tankarmatur		3
10	3514604-2	-	X	-	-	-		Rubber hose by the meter	Gummislang metervara	LG 60mm	2
11	967919-2	-	2	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	(945919)	2
12	1312388-0	-	1	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		2
13	947279-6	-	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
14	942866-5	-	1	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
15	967770-9	-	1	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
16	1274817-4	-	1	-	-	-		Filter	Filter		1
17	1312390-6	-	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
☆ 18	3507436-8	-	1	-	-	-		Primary pump	Förpump	(1389721)	1
19	940121-7	-	2	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2
20	1266390-2	-	2	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
21		-	X	-	-	-		Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	SEE 23-167	
22	1321719-5	-	2	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
23	1367255-5	-	-	1	-	-		Level sensor	Nivågivare		3
24		-	-	X	-	-		Fuel hose	Bränsleslang	SEE 23-167	
25	1321719-5	-	-	2	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2

1



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 380 46405

A
B
C
D
E

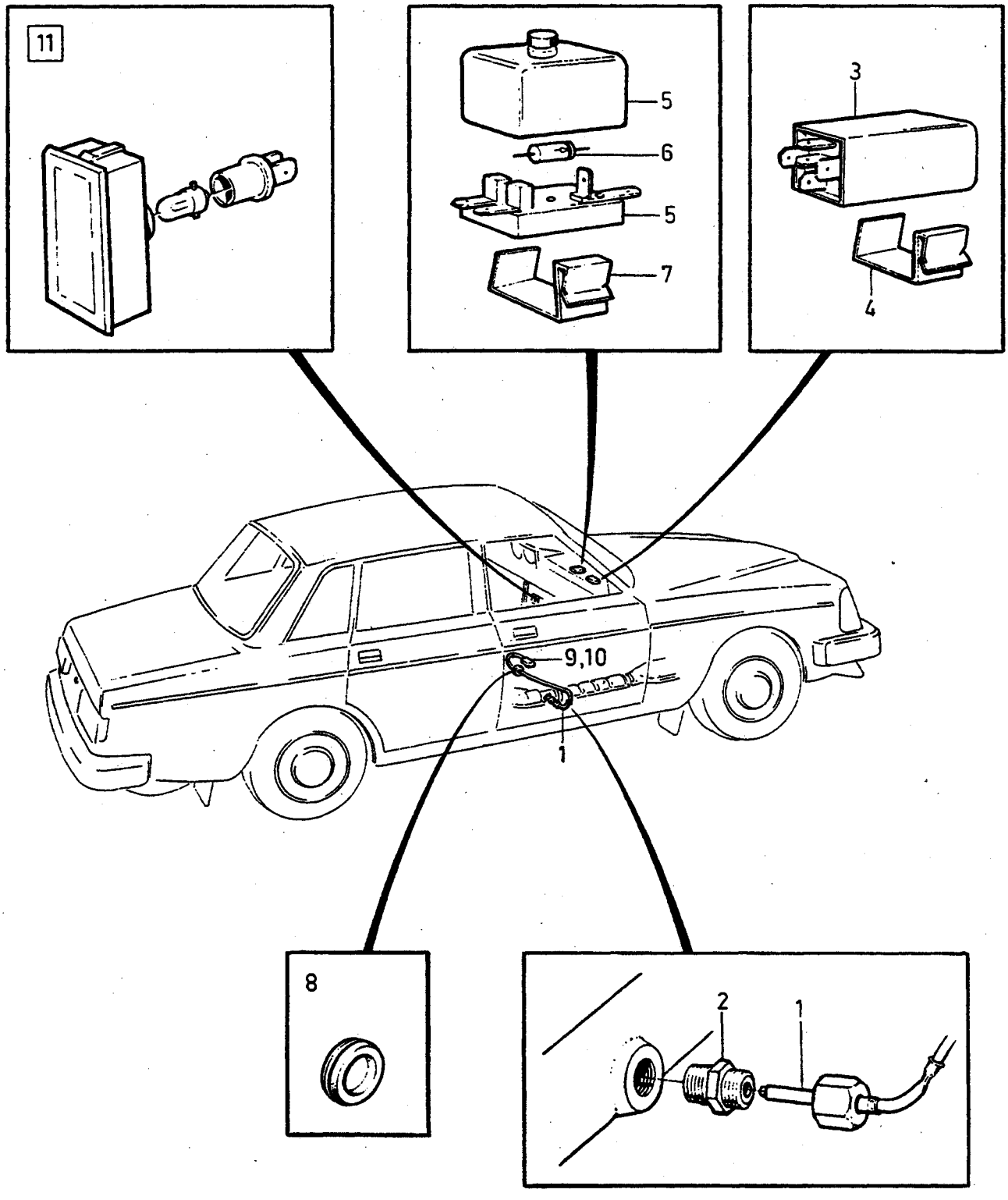
CLOCK KLOCKA

Group / Grupp 38

Page / Sida 469

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	S R
		-	-	-	-	-		Notes	Anmärkning	1)	
1	1188269-3	1	-	-	-	-		Clock	Klocka	2)	2
								Set	Sats		
	1394753-6	1	-	-	-	-		Clock	Klocka	3)	2
								Set	Sats	INCL (J) -1990.	
		1	-	-	-	-		Clock	Klocka	4) (J) 1991-	
2		1	-	-	-	-		•Clock complete	•Klocka komplett	2)	
	1398897	1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Clock complete	•Klocka komplett	3)	6
3	1307516-3	1	-	-	-	-		••Brace	••Bygel		3
4	1234642-5	2	-	-	-	-		••Nut	••Mutter		2
5	1324145-0	1	-	-	-	-		••Bulb socket	••Lamphållare	2)	5
	663094-1	1	-	-	-	-		••Bulb socket	••Lamphållare	3)	3
6	942327-8	1	-	-	-	-		••Bulb	••Glödlampa	2) 1,2W	1
	973274-4	1	-	-	-	-		••Bulb	••Glödlampa	3) 3,0W	1
7		1	-	-	-	-	NS	••Cable harness	••Ledningsmatta		
8	1259737-3	3	-	-	-	-		•Retaining clip	•Hållare		4

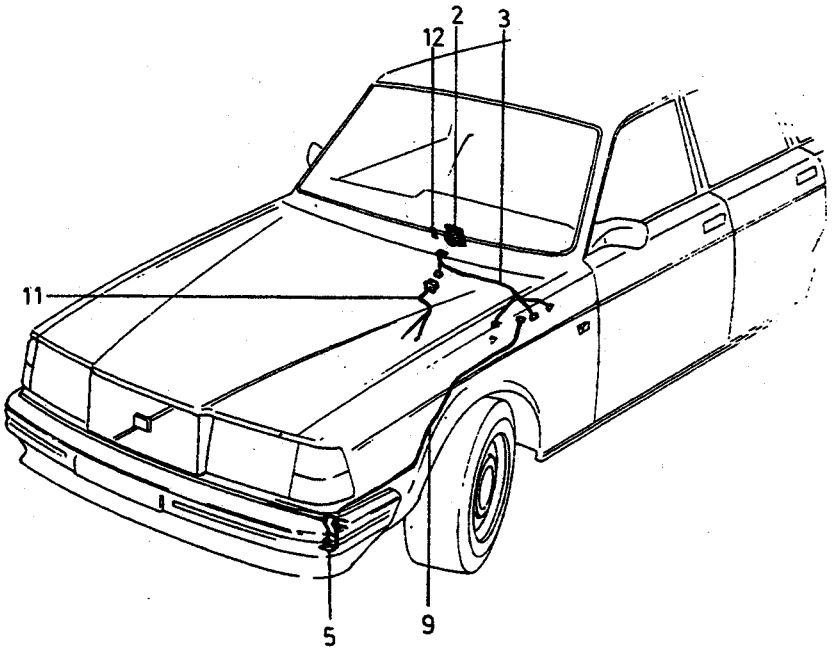
1) Combination instrument with tachometer. / Kombiinstrument med varvräknare.
2) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
3) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
4) The clock is situated in the locally installed radio. / Klockan finns i den lokalmonterade radion.

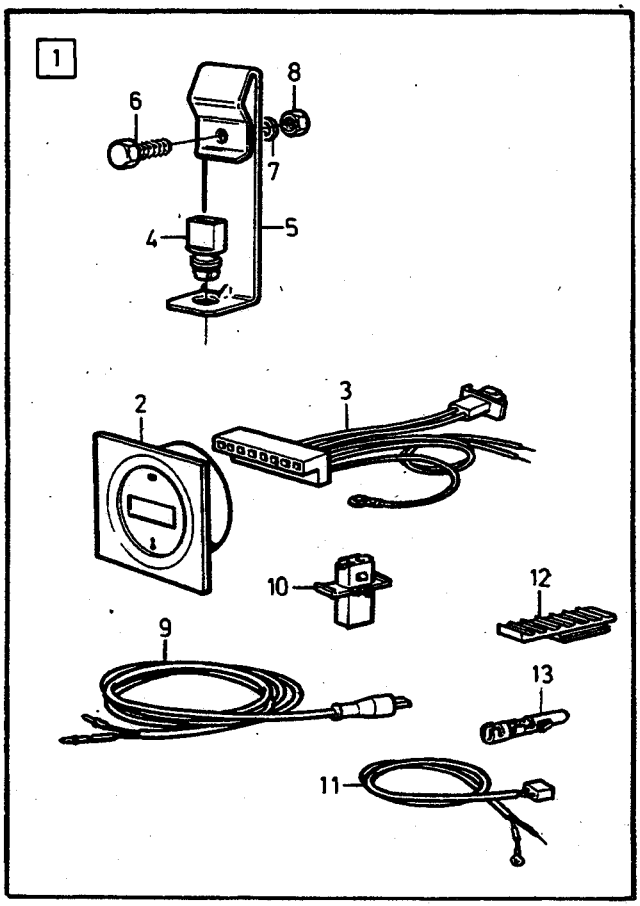


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV380 46400

A	B230F	TEMPERATURE WARNING SYSTEM TEMPERATURVARNINGSSYSTEM	Group Grupp 38
B			Page Sida 471
C			
D			
E		(J)	

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	3517098-4	1	-	-	-	-		Temperature sensor	Temperaturgivare		3
2	941748-6	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		2
3	1367598-8	1	-	-	-	-		Relay temperature	Relä temperatur		3
4	1234599-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
5	686066-2	1	-	-	-	-		Fuse box	Säkringsdosa		4
6	6772374-2	1	-	-	-	-		Diode	Diod		3
7	1234599-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
8	941269-3	1	-	-	-	-		Protecting plug	Skyddsplugg		2
9	968373-1	2	-	-	-	-		Cable terminal	Ledningssko		3
10	968379-8	1	-	-	-	-		Tab housing	Stiftisolator		3
11		1	-	-	-	-		Control lamp	Kontrollampa	SEE 36•399	





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 380 57540

A
B
C
D
E

AMBIENT TEMPERATURE GAUGE YTTERTEMPERATURMÄTARE

Group / Grupp 38

Page / Sida 473

1992-

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	3529824-9	1	-	-	-	-		Ambient temp gauge ..... Set.	Yttertemperaturmätare ..... Sats		4
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Ambient temp gauge	• Yttertemperaturmätare		
3	1347577-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Cable harness	• Ledningsmatta		3
4	1347010-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Temperature sensor	• Temperaturgivare		2
5	1347012-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Bracket	• Konsol		3
6	965175-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Flange screw	• Flänsskruv		2
7	192041-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		2
8	968761-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		2
9	6820023-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Cable harness	• Ledningsmatta		5
10	948995-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Pin housing	• Stiftisolator	2-POLE	3
11	1347605-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Cable harness	• Ledningsmatta		3
12	1259737-3	3	-	-	-	-		• Retaining clip	• Hållare		4
13	969828-3	2	-	-	-	-		• Cable terminal	• Ledningssko		5

A
B
C
D
E

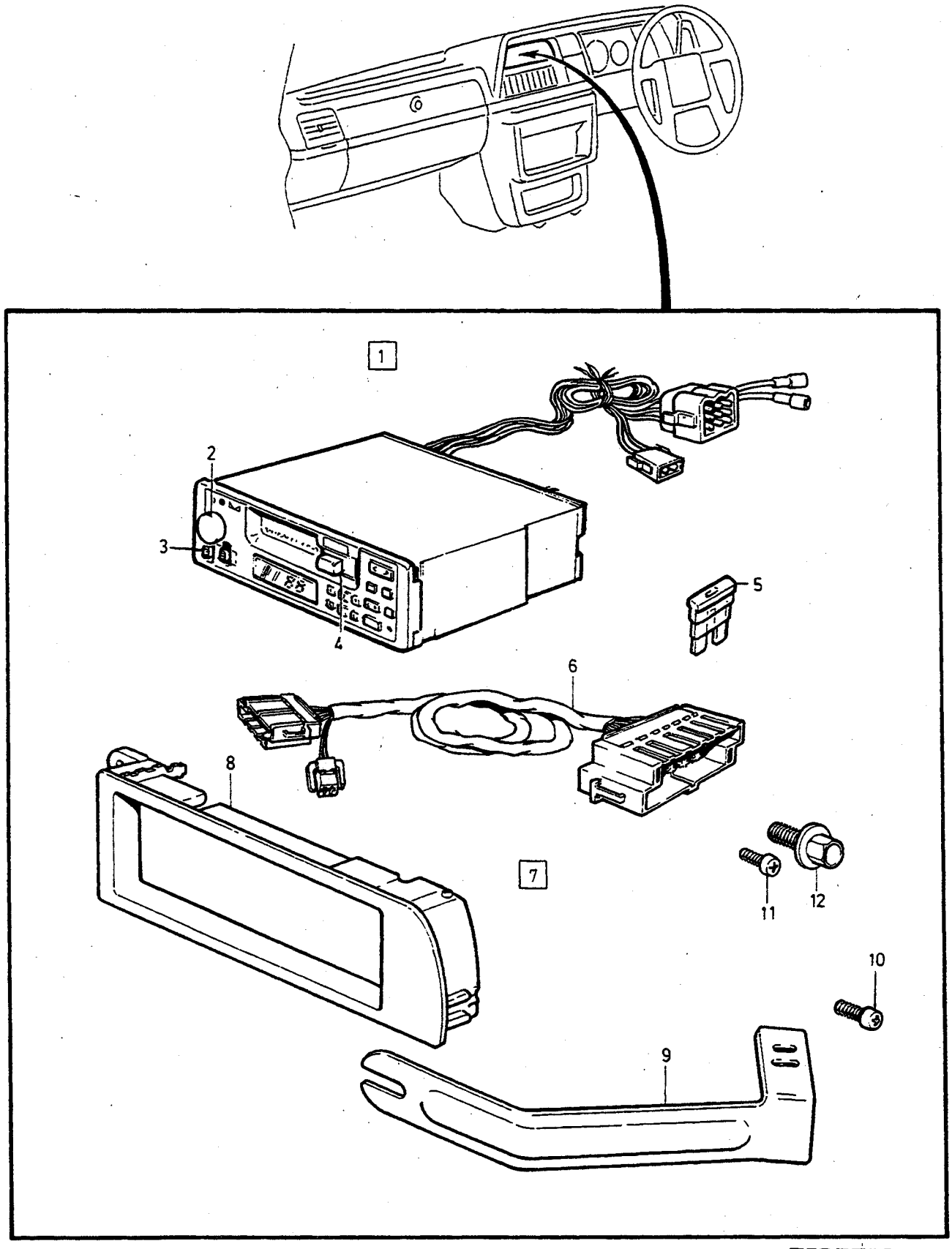
SUB GROUP
RADIO SYSTEM

UNDERGRUPP
RADIOSYSTEM

Group / Grupp 39

Page / Sida 475

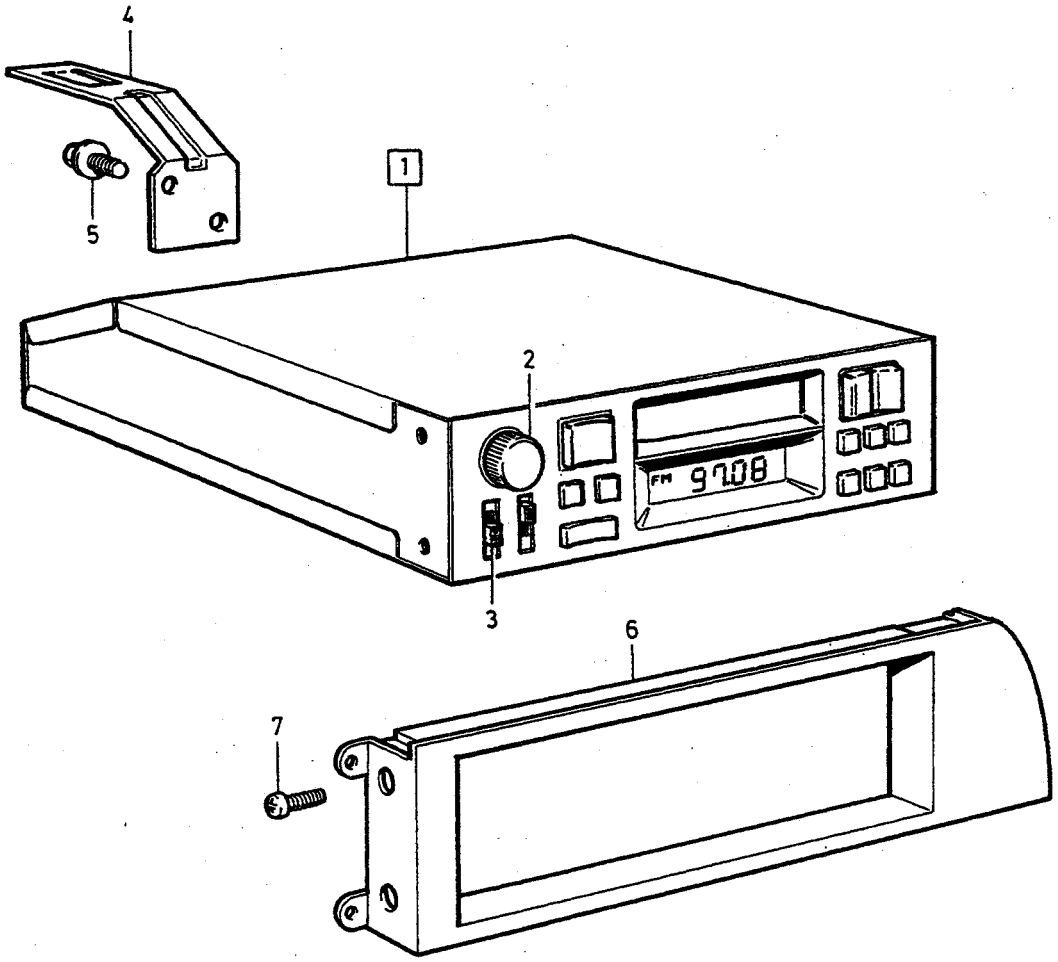
Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Radio	Radio	1990	
										SEE 39-477	
		-	-	-	-	-		Radio	Radio	1991-	
										SEE 39-479	
		-	-	-	-	-		Amplifier	Förstärkare	1990-	
										SEE 39-481	
		-	-	-	-	-		Loudspeaker door panel Rear shelf	Högtalare dörrpanel Hatthylla	1990-	
										SEE 39-483	
		-	-	-	-	-		Antenna manual	Antenn manuell	1990-	
								4DRS, 5DRS	4DRS, 5DRS	SEE 39-485	
		-	-	-	-	-		Antenna electric	Antenn elektrisk	1992-	
								4DRS	4DRS	SEE 39-487	

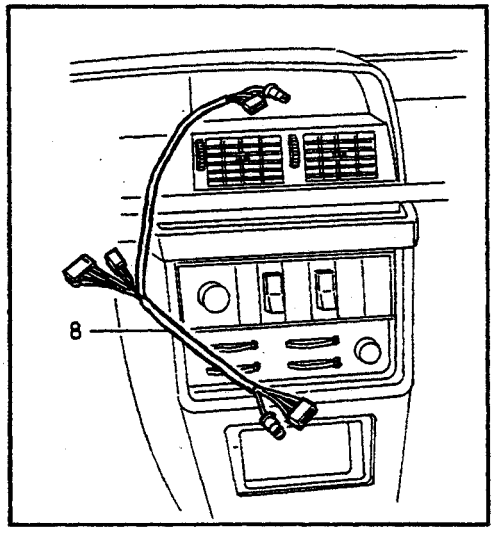


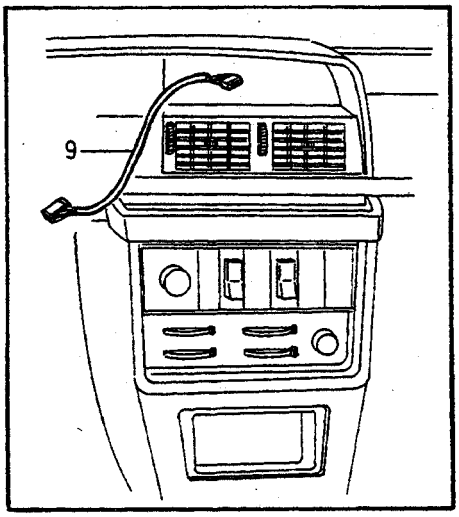
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 390 53514

A	(GB)	RADIO	RADIO	Group Grupp 39
B				
C				
D				Page Sida 477
E		1990		

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*1384891*	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Cr-702 etr 4-stereo	Cr-702 etr 4-stereo		3
2	616270-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Knob-a	•Ratt-a	(604180)	3
3	604522-3	2	-	-	-	-		•Button	•Knapp		3
4	604182-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Button	•Knapp		3
5	969115-5	2	-	-	-	-		•Blade fuse	•Bladsäkring		1
6	1384883-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness 14/9 pin	Ledningsmatta 14/9 pol		3
7	1384581-3	1	-	-	-	-		Frame kit	Ramsats		3
8	1384796-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Frame	•Ram		3
9	1384759-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Bracket	•Konsol		3
10	603761-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		3
11	604525-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		3
12	604650-2	4	-	-	-	-		•Screw (m3x5 with wash.)	•Skruv (m3x5 med bricka)	(604526)	3



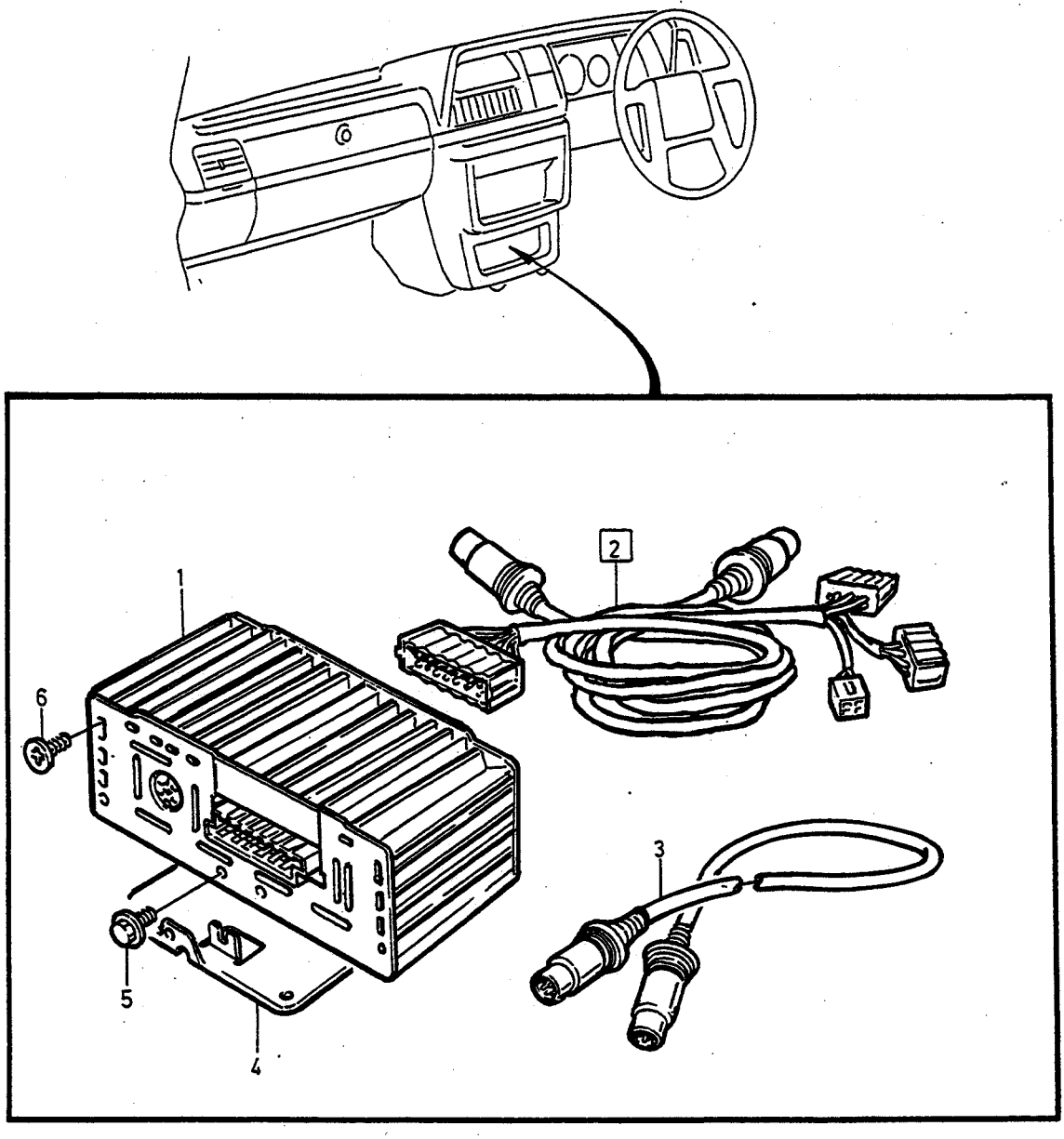




VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 390 54812

A	EXC (GB), EXC (AUS)	RADIO RADIO	Group Grupp 39
B	(GB)		Page Sida 479
C	(AUS)	1991-	
D			
E			

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	3533183-4	1	-	-	-	-		Td-603 etr 4-stereo	Td-603 etr 4-stereo		3
	3533183-4	-	1	-	-	-		Td-603 etr 4-stereo	Td-603 etr 4-stereo		3
	3533182-6	-	-	1	-	-		Td-623 etr 4-stereo	Td-623 etr 4-stereo		3
2	616270-5	1	1	1	-	-		•Knob-a	•Ratt-a	(604180)	3
3	604522-3	2	2	2	-	-		•Button	•Knapp		3
4	1398617-9	1	1	1	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
5	604650-2	2	2	2	-	-		Screw (m3x5 with wash.)	Skruv (m3x5 med bricka)	(604526)	3
6	1384797-5	1	-	-	-	-		Frame	Ram		3
	1384796-7	-	1	1	-	-		Frame	Ram		3
7	603760-0	4	4	4	-	-		Screw	Skruv		3
8	3544043-7	1	1	1	-	-		Cable harness with amplifier ..	Ledningsmatta med förstärkare		5
9	3544250-8	1	1	1	-	-		Cable harness without amplifier	Ledningsmatta utan förstärkare		5


1
2
3
4
5
6

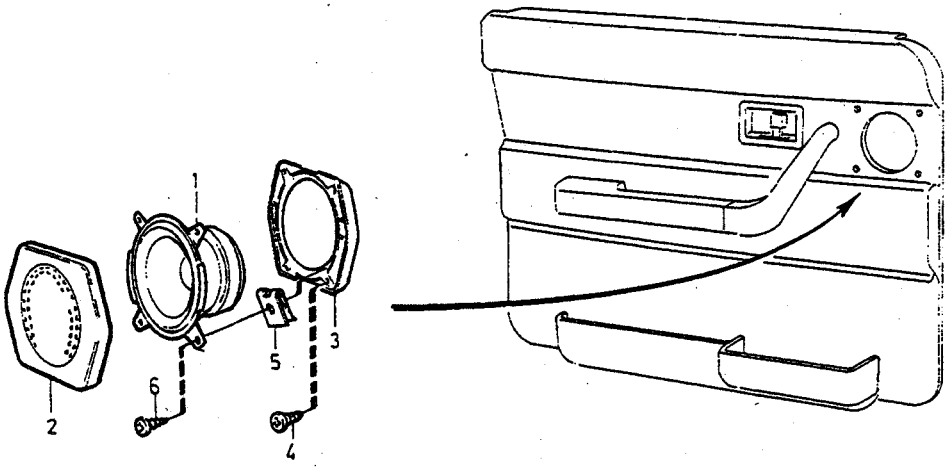
A	(GB) 1990
B	(GB) 1991-
C	(AUS) 1991-
D	
E	

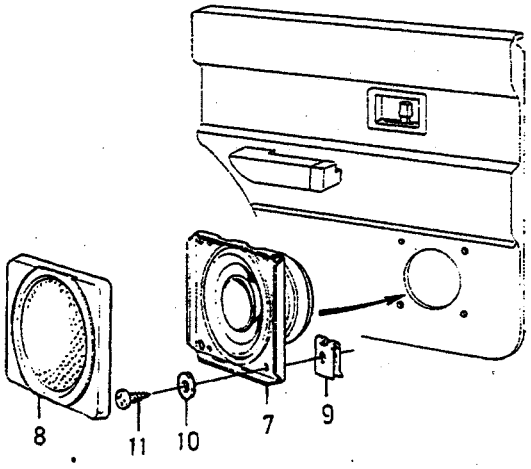
AMPLIFIER FÖRSTÄRKARE

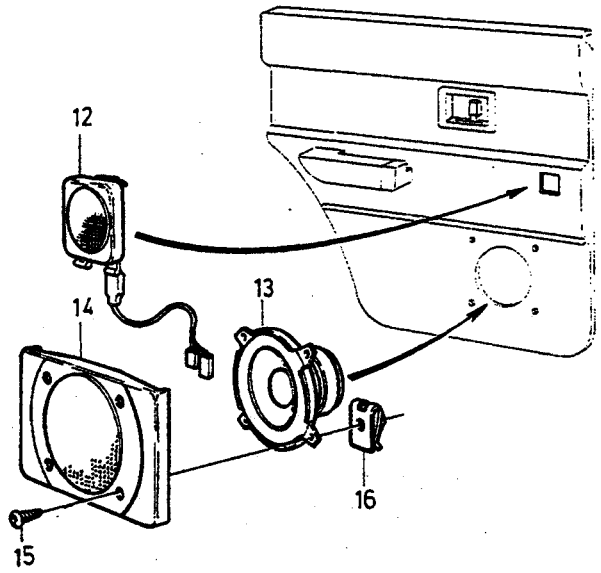
Group / Grupp 39

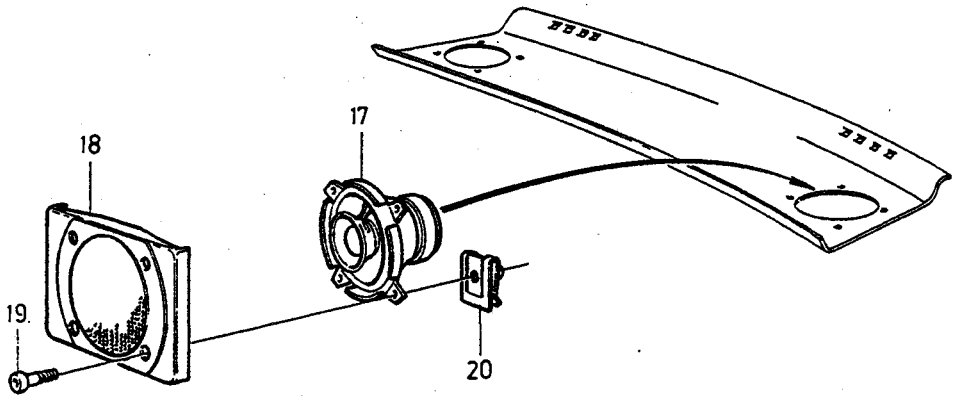
Page / Sida 481

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3533004-2	1	1	1	-	-		Amplifier 4x20w	Förstärkare 4x20w		3
2		-	1	1	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	SEE 39-479	
	1373086-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness amplifier	Ledningsmatta förstärkare		3
3	3515233-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Cable harness radio amplifier	•Ledningsmatta radio-förstärkare		5
☆ 4	1373084-1	1	1	1	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
5	968476-2	2	2	2	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
6	972016-0	4	4	4	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2


1
2
3
4
5
6


8
11
10
7
9


12
13
14
15
16


17
18
19
20

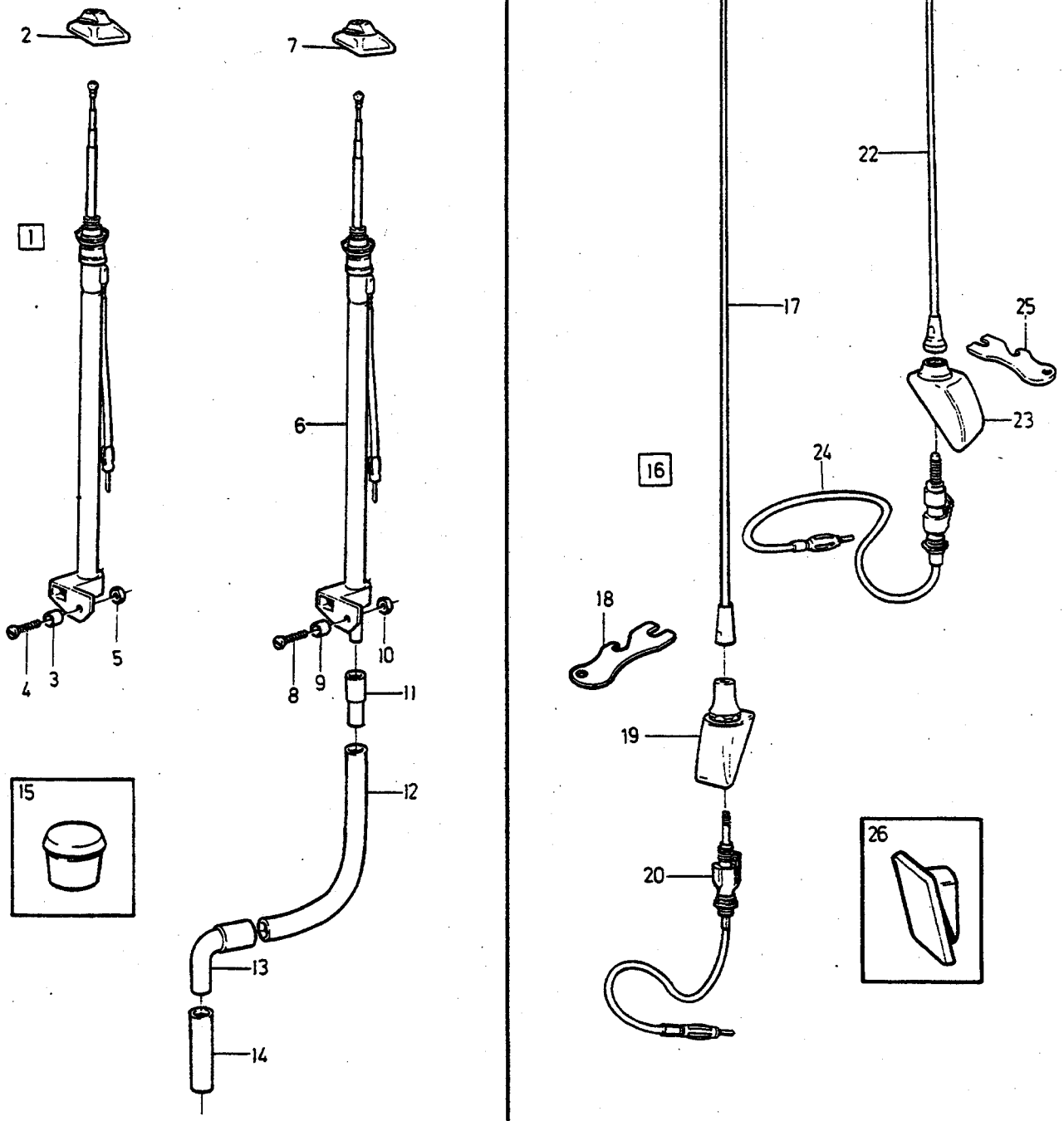
A	1990-1992
B	1993-
C	
D	
E	

LOUDSPEAKER DOOR PANEL REAR SHELF HÖGTALARE DÖRRPANEL HATTHYLLA

Group / Grupp 39

Page / Sida 483

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Loudspeaker front doors	Högtalare främre dörrar		
1	1384542-5	2	-	-	-	-		Loudspeaker	Högtalare		3
	3533390-5	-	2	-	-	-		Loudspeaker	Högtalare		3
2	1384636-5	2	-	-	-	-		Grille	Galler		3
	3533389-7	-	2	-	-	-		Loudspeaker grille	Högtalargaller		3
3	1384655-5	2	2	-	-	-		Spacer ring	Distansring		3
4	604084-4	8	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		3
5	1323413-3	8	-	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
6	947246-5	8	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
	604084-4	-	8	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		3
		-	-	-	-	-		Loudspeaker rear doors	Högtalare bakre dörrar		
7	1362237-8	2	-	-	-	-		Loudspeaker	Högtalare		3
8	1362236-0	2	-	-	-	-		Grille	Galler		3
9	1323413-3	8	-	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
10	960138-6	8	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
11	947246-5	8	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
12	3533392-1	-	2	-	-	-		Loudspeaker	Högtalare		3
13	3533393-9	-	2	-	-	-		Loudspeaker	Högtalare		3
14	3533378-0	-	2	-	-	-		Loudspeaker grille	Högtalargaller		3
15	972018-6	-	8	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
16	945626-0	-	8	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
		-	-	-	-	-		Loudspeaker Rear shelf	Högtalare Hatthylla		
17	3533379-8	2	-	-	-	-		Loudspeaker	Högtalare		3
	3533391-3	-	2	-	-	-		Loudspeaker	Högtalare		3
18	3533378-0	2	2	-	-	-		Loudspeaker grille	Högtalargaller		3
19	941460-8	8	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
20	949937-7	8	-	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 390 60585

A	4DRS, 1384500
B	4DRS, 9131522
C	5DRS, 3523785
D	5DRS, 3533094
E	

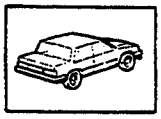
ANTENNA MANUAL — ANTENN MANUELL

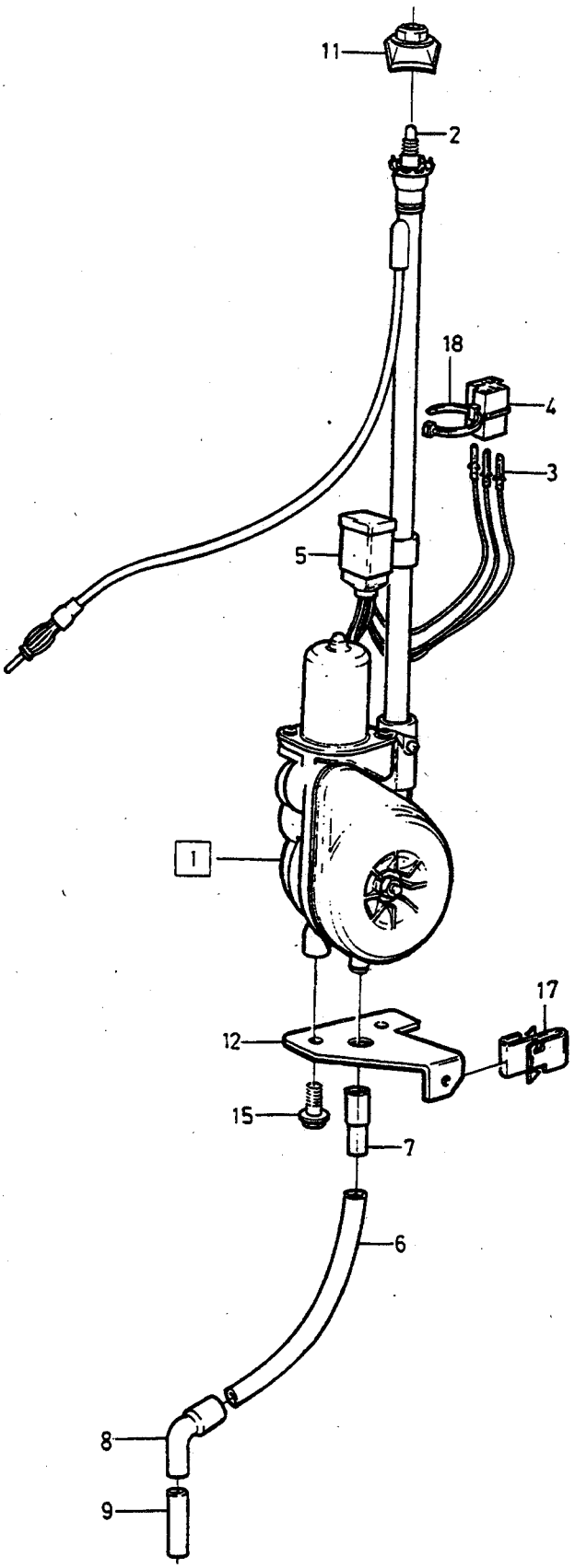
1990-

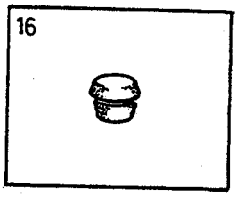
Group / Grupp 39

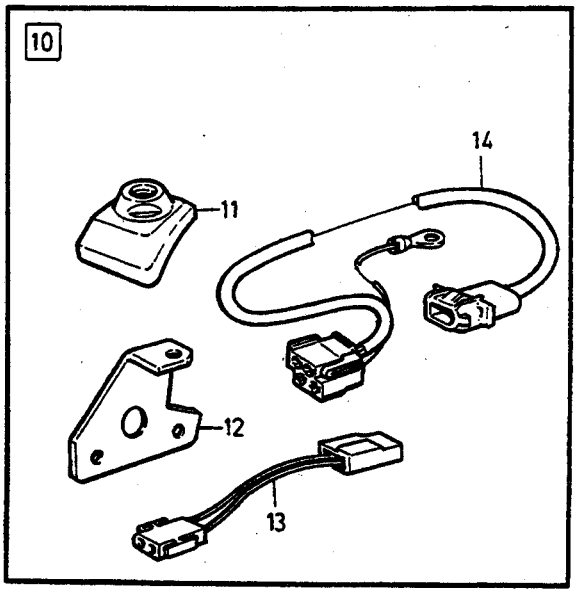
Page / Sida 485

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1384500-3	1	-	-	-	-		Telescopic antenna complete .	Teleskopantenn komplett	CH -466623.	3
2	1307995-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		3
3	1357345-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Spacer sleeve	• Distanshylsa		2
4	956050-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
5	955778-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		2
6	9131522-6	-	1	-	-	-		Telescopic antenna	Teleskopantenn	CH 466624-	3
7	1307995-9	-	1	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		3
8	956050-9	-	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
9	1357345-6	-	1	-	-	-		Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		2
10	955778-6	-	1	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
11	1389628-7	-	1	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning	CH 466624-472512.	2
	1332454-6	-	1	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning	CH 472513-	2
12	946233-4	-	1	-	-	-		Plastic pipe ..... by the meter	Plaströr ..... metervara	CH 466624-472512. LG 360 mm	2
	946233-4	-	1	-	-	-		Plastic pipe ..... by the meter	Plaströr ..... metervara	CH 472513-478399. LG 500 mm	2
	946233-4	-	1	-	-	-		Plastic pipe by the meter	Plaströr metervara	1993- , LG 570 mm	2
13	1389627-9	-	1	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning	CH 466624-478399.	2
14	946233-4	-	1	-	-	-		Plastic pipe ..... by the meter	Plaströr ..... metervara	CH 466624-478399. LG 50 mm	2
15	1307819-1	1	1	-	-	-		Plug without antenna	Plugg utan antenn		3
16	*(3523785)*	-	-	1	-	-	SP	Antenna complete	Antenn komplett	REPL 1PCS 3533094-3	3
17	1384874-2	-	-	1	-	-		• Antenna rod	• Antennspröt		3
18	3515201-6	-	-	1	-	-		• Key	• Nyckel		3
19		-	-	1	-	-	NS	• Antenna attachment	• Antennfäste		
20		-	-	1	-	-	NS	• Antenna attachment	• Antennfäste		
21	3533094-3	-	-	-	1	-		Antenna complete	Toppantenn komplett		3
22	3523948-2	-	-	-	1	-		• Antenna rod	• Antennspröt		3
23	3523946-6	-	-	-	1	-		• Antenna attachment	• Antennfäste		3
24		-	-	-	1	-	NS	• Antenna attachment	• Antennfäste		
25	3515201-6	-	-	-	1	-		• Key	• Nyckel		3
26	1323010-7	-	-	1	1	-		Plug without antenna	Plugg utan antenn		3





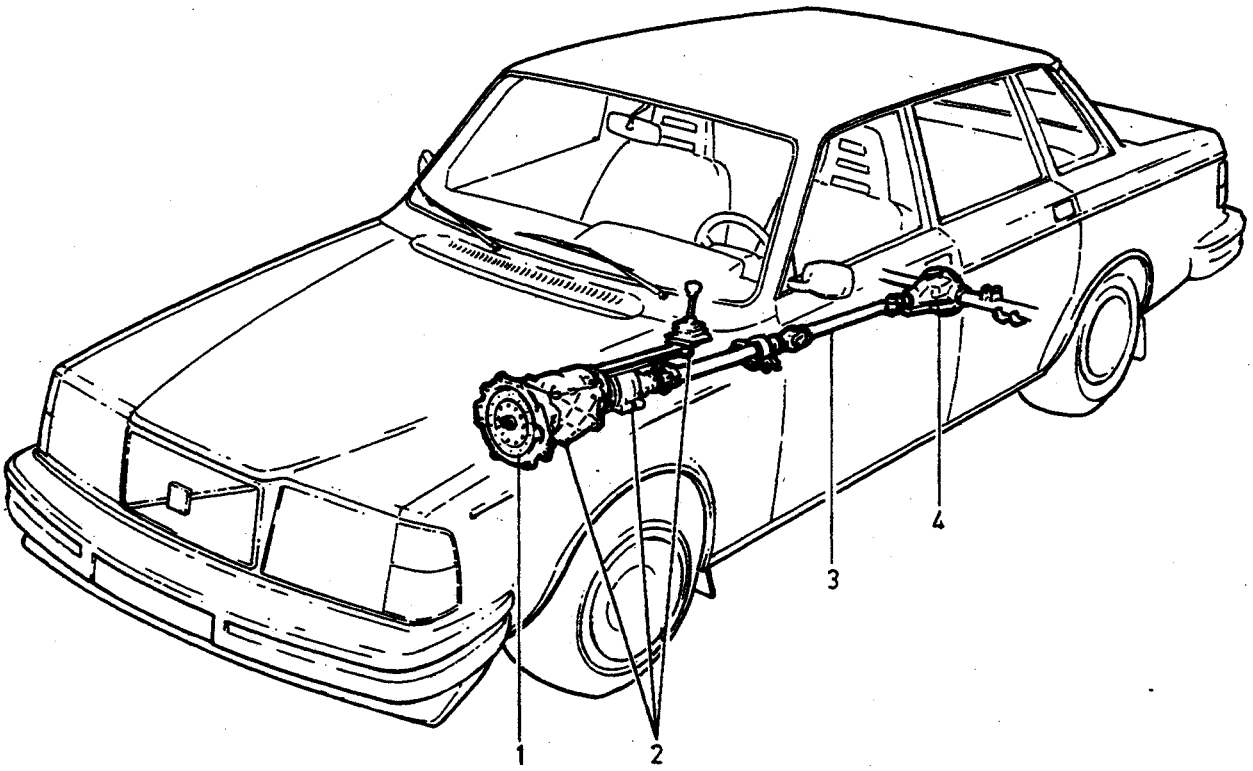


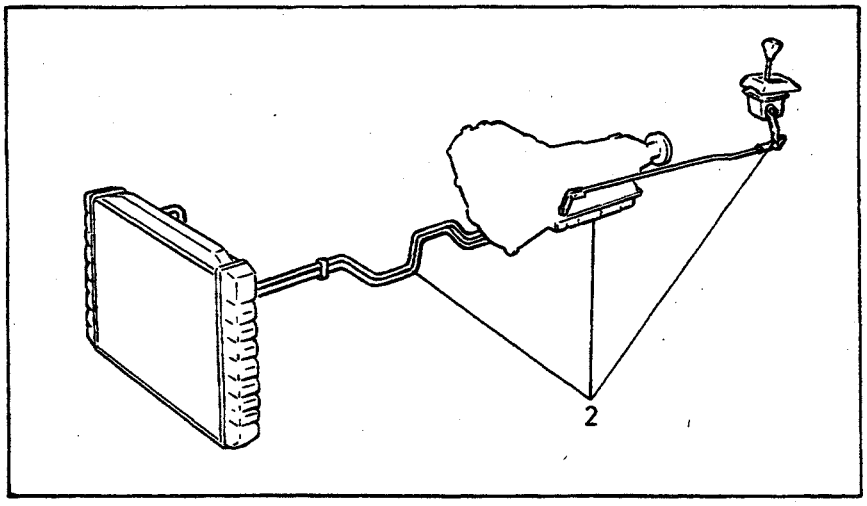


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 390 61506

A	4DRS	ANTENNA ELECTRIC	ANTENN ELEKTRISK	Group Grupp 39
B				
C				
D				Page Sida 487
E		1992-		

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	3533342-6	1	-	-	-	-		Antenna	Antenn		3
☆ 2	1384561-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Antenna rod	• Antennspröt		3
3	949490-7	3	-	-	-	-		• Cable terminal	• Ledningssko		1
4	968485-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Tab housing	• Stiftisolator		3
5	3533347-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Control unit	• Styrenhet		3
6	946234-2	1	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe by the meter	Plaströr metervara	CH -466623. LG 365 mm	2
	946233-4	1	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe by the meter	Plaströr metervara	CH 466624-472512. LG 360 mm	2
	946233-4	1	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe by the meter	Plaströr metervara	CH 472513- LG 450 mm	2
7	1389628-7	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning	CH 466624-	2
8	1389627-9	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning	CH -472512.	2
9	946233-4	1	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe by the meter	Plaströr metervara	CH -472512. LG 50 mm	2
10	3533190-9	1	-	-	-	-		Assembly kit aerial	Monteringssats elant		3
11	1324680-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Anchorage	• Fäste		3
12	1362529-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Bracket	• Konsol		3
13	1347597-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Adapter	• Adapter		3
14	1398280-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Adapter	• Adapter		3
15		2	-	-	-	-	NS	• Flange screw	• Flänsskruv		
16	1307819-1	1	-	-	-	-		Plug without antenna	Plugg utan antenn		3
17	1323921-5	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining clip	Hållare		5
18	948211-8	1	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2





©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

GROUP INDEX
POWER TRANSMISSION

GRUPP INDEX
KRAFTÖVERFÖRING

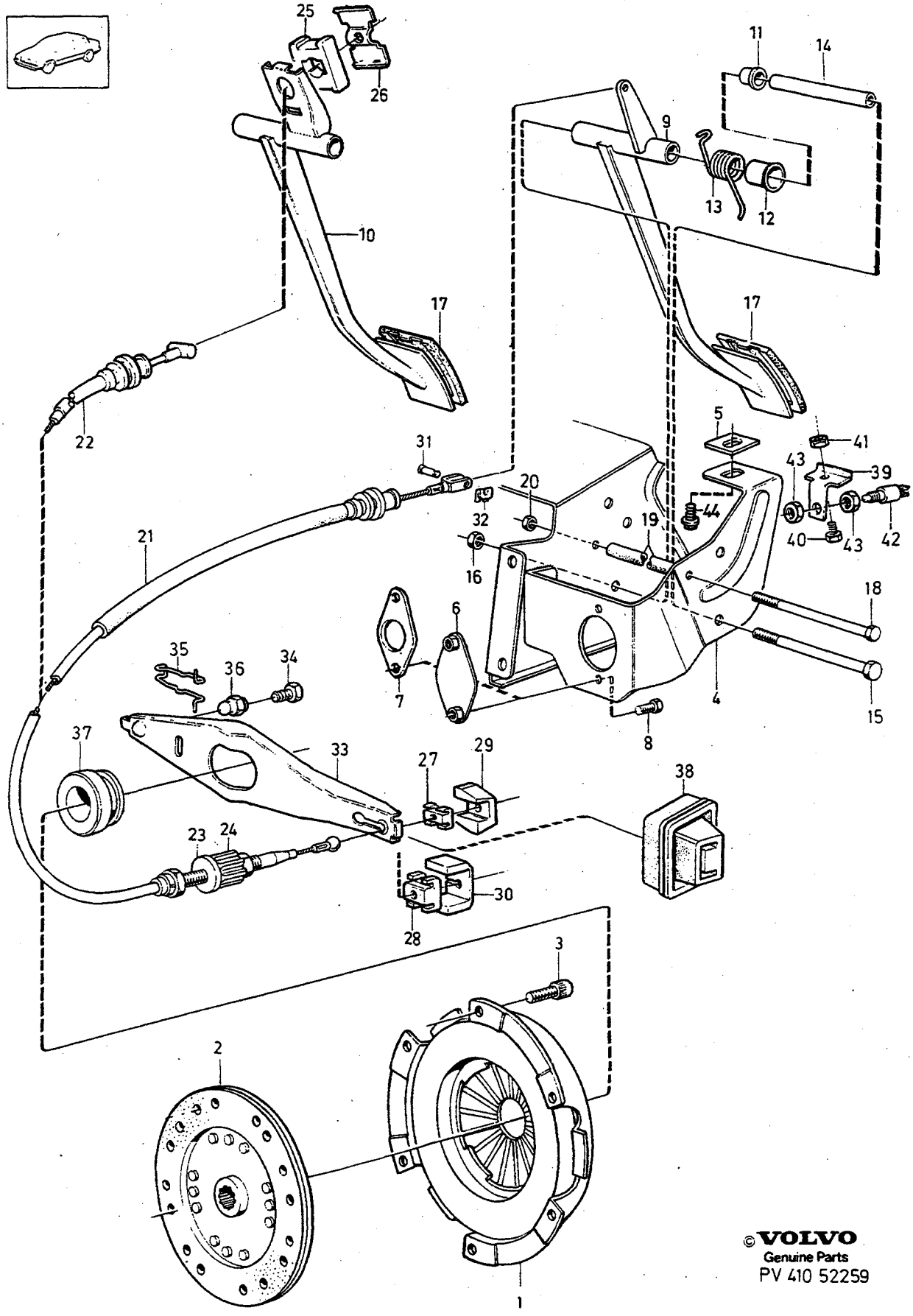
Group
Grupp
40

Page
Sida
491

Fig	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning
	SUB GROUP 41	**UNDERGRUPP 41**	
1	Clutch	Koppling	SEE 41•493
	SUB GROUP 43	**UNDERGRUPP 43**	
2	Gearbox	Växellåda	SEE 43•515
	SUB GROUP 45	**UNDERGRUPP 45**	
3	Propeller shaft	Kardanaxel	SEE 45•617
	SUB GROUP 46	**UNDERGRUPP 46**	
4	Rear axle	Bakaxel	SEE 46•625

A		SUB GROUP CLUTCH	UNDERGRUPP KOPPLING	Group Grupp 41
B				
C				Page Sida 493
D				
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
		-	-	-	-	-		Clutch ..... Clutch controls L.H.D, 4CYL, DSL	Koppling ..... Kopplingsreglage L.H.D, 4CYL, DSL	SEE 41•495	
		-	-	-	-	-		Clutch ..... Clutch controls R.H.D, 4CYL	Koppling ..... Kopplingsreglage R.H.D, 4CYL	SEE 41•499	
		-	-	-	-	-		Repair kits master cylinder control cylinder	Reparationssats huvudcylinder manövercylinder	SEE 41•511	



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 410 52259

A	M45
B	M47
C	
D	
E	

CLUTCH
CLUTCH CONTROLS
KOPPLING
KOPPLINGSREGLAGE

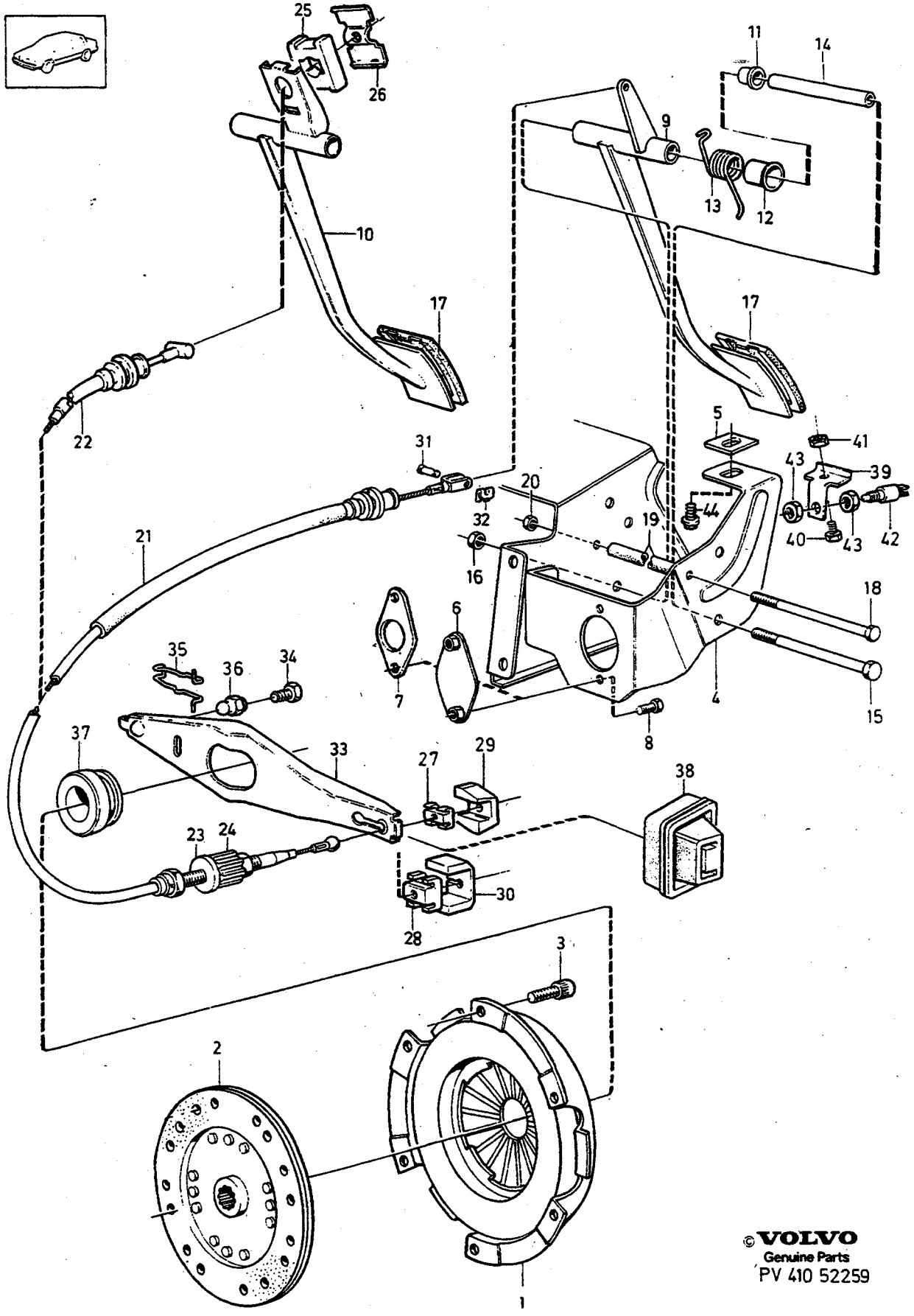
Group / Grupp 41

Page / Sida 495

L.H.D, 4CYL, DSL

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1340758-0	1	-	-	-	-		Clutch	Koppling	B200K, -1989	2
	(1340549)	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Clutch	Koppling	1) 4CYL, -1989	2
	271265-1	-	1	-	-	-		Clutch kit	Kopplingsats	D24, -1989 (1232220)	2
	6814585-3	1	1	-	-	-		Clutch	Koppling	4CYL, DSL, 1990-	2
2	3549537-3	1	1	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	(6814692) B200E/K -1989	2
	3549307-1	-	1	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	2) (6814601) B230E/F/K -1989	2
	3549535-7	-	1	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	(6814600) D24 -1989	2
	3549307-1	1	-	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	(6814601) 4CYL -1989	2
	3549307-1	-	1	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	3) (6814601) B230F -1989	2
	3549307-1	-	1	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	4) (6814601) B230E/F/K 1990-	2
☆	6843623-7	-	1	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	5) B230E/F	2
	3549535-7	-	1	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	(6814600) D24 1990-	2
	3549537-3	1	1	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	(6814692) B200E/F 1990-	2
	3549307-1	1	-	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	4) (6814601) B230E/F/K 1990-	2
☆	6843623-7	1	-	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	5) B230E/F	2
3	959220-5	6	6	-	-	-		Hex. socket screw	Insexskruv		2
4		1	1	-	-	-		Pedal housing	Pedalkåpa	SEE 52•695	
5	1359509-5	1	1	-	-	-		Seal	Tätning		4
6	*(1205727)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Nut plate	Mutterplatta	REPL 1 PCS 1272393-8, 2 PCS 948645-7.	2
7	3540030-8	1	1	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
8	944926-5	2	2	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
9	1272673-3	1	1	-	-	-		Clutch pedal	Kopplingspedal		5
10	1272225-2	-	1	-	-	-		Clutch pedal	Kopplingspedal	D24	5
11	675555-7	2	2	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		4
12	1272822-6	1	1	-	-	-		Sleeve	Hylsa		3
13	1330532-1	1	1	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		2
14	1206770-8	1	1	-	-	-		Shaft	Axel		4
15	970963-5	1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955333)	2
	973096-1	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
16	971098-9	1	1	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
17	1272021-5	1	1	-	-	-		Pedal pad	Pedalskoning		3
18	955289-4	1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
19	944574-3	X	X	-	-	-		Rubber hose	Gummislang	LG 110 mm	2
20	949278-6	1	1	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
21	1377669-5	1	1	-	-	-		Clutch cable	Kopplingswire		1
22	6814279-3	-	1	-	-	-		Clutch cable	Kopplingswire	D24 (1272229)	1
23	1228913-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Adjusting nut	•Justermutter		2
24	1228901-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Rubber bushing	•Gummibussning		2
25	1272228-6	-	1	-	-	-		Rubber block	Gummiklots	D24	2
26	1272227-8	-	1	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	D24	2
27	1329785-8	1	1	-	-	-		Rubber block	Gummiklots		2
28	1272307-8	-	1	-	-	-		Rubber block	Gummiklots	D24	2
29	1377115-9	1	1	-	-	-		Vibration damper	Svängningsdämpare		2
30	1273675-7	-	1	-	-	-		Vibration damper	Svängningsdämpare	D24	2
31	944730-1	1	1	-	-	-		Bolt	Bult	6)	2
	977252-6	1	1	-	-	-		Bolt	Bult	7)	2
32	944729-3	1	1	-	-	-		Safety brace	Säkringsbygel		2

1) B200K/E M47 REPL 1 PCS 6814585-3, 1 PCS 6814692-7 EXCL B200/E M47 REPL 1 PCS 271267-7. / M47: REPL 1 PCS 6814585-3, 1 PCS 3549537-3, 1 PCS 271267-7
2) EXC B230F (S), (N), (SF), (DK), (IS).
3) (S), (N), (SF), (DK), (IS).
4) 240 4DRS CH -477106. 5DRS CH -936739.
5) 240 4DRS CH 477107-. 5DRS CH 936740-.
6) 4DRS CH -450040. 5DRS CH -903713.
7) 4DRS CH 450041-. 5DRS CH 903714-.



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 410 52259

A	M45
B	M47
C	
D	
E	

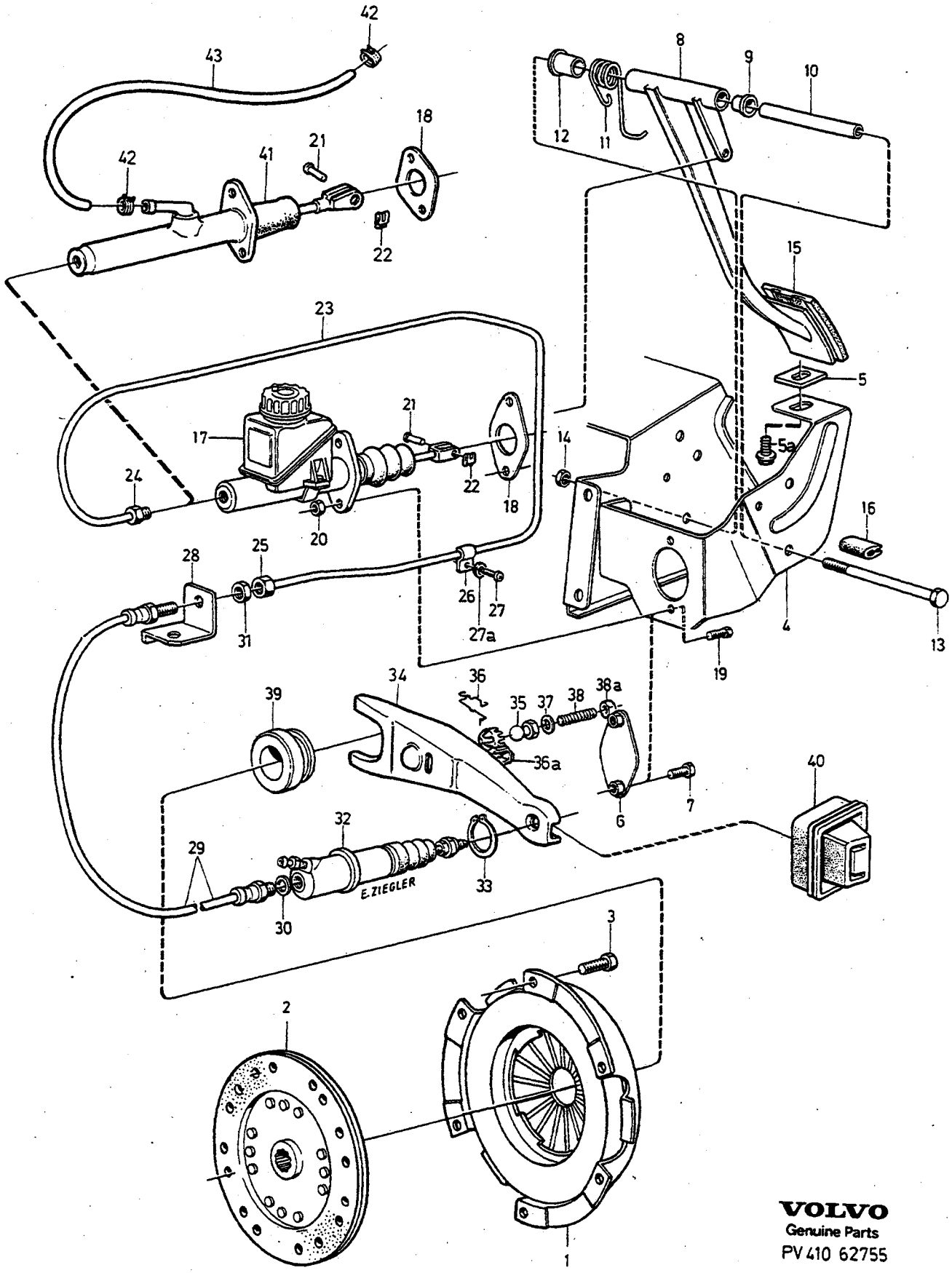
CLUTCH — KOPPLING
CLUTCH CONTROLS — KOPPLINGSREGLAGE

L.H.D, 4 CYL, DSL

Group / Grupp 41
Page / Sida 497

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
33	1220762-7	1	1	-	-	-		Release fork	Urkopplingsgaffel		3
34	946173-2	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
35	1377132-4	1	1	-	-	-		Lock spring	Låsfjäder		3
36	6814409-6	1	1	-	-	-		Pivot pin	Ledtapp		3
37	3549391-5	1	1	-	-	-		Release bearing	Urkopplingslager	(1220949)	2
38	1220759-3	1	1	-	-	-		Bellows	Gummikåpa		3
39	1272254-2	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	8)	5
40	949734-8	1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	8) (955294)	2
41	968862-3	1	1	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	8) (955782)	8
42	1235238-1	1	1	-	-	-		Switch	Brytkontakt	8)	3
43	1235237-3	2	2	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter	8)	2
44	946173-2	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
		1	1	-	-	-		Clutch kit	Kopplingssats	SEE 41•513	

8) For cars with gear shift indicator. / För vagnar med växlingsindikator.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 410 62755

A	M45
B	M47
C	
D	
E	

CLUTCH
CLUTCH CONTROLS

KOPPLING
KOPPLINGSREGLAGE

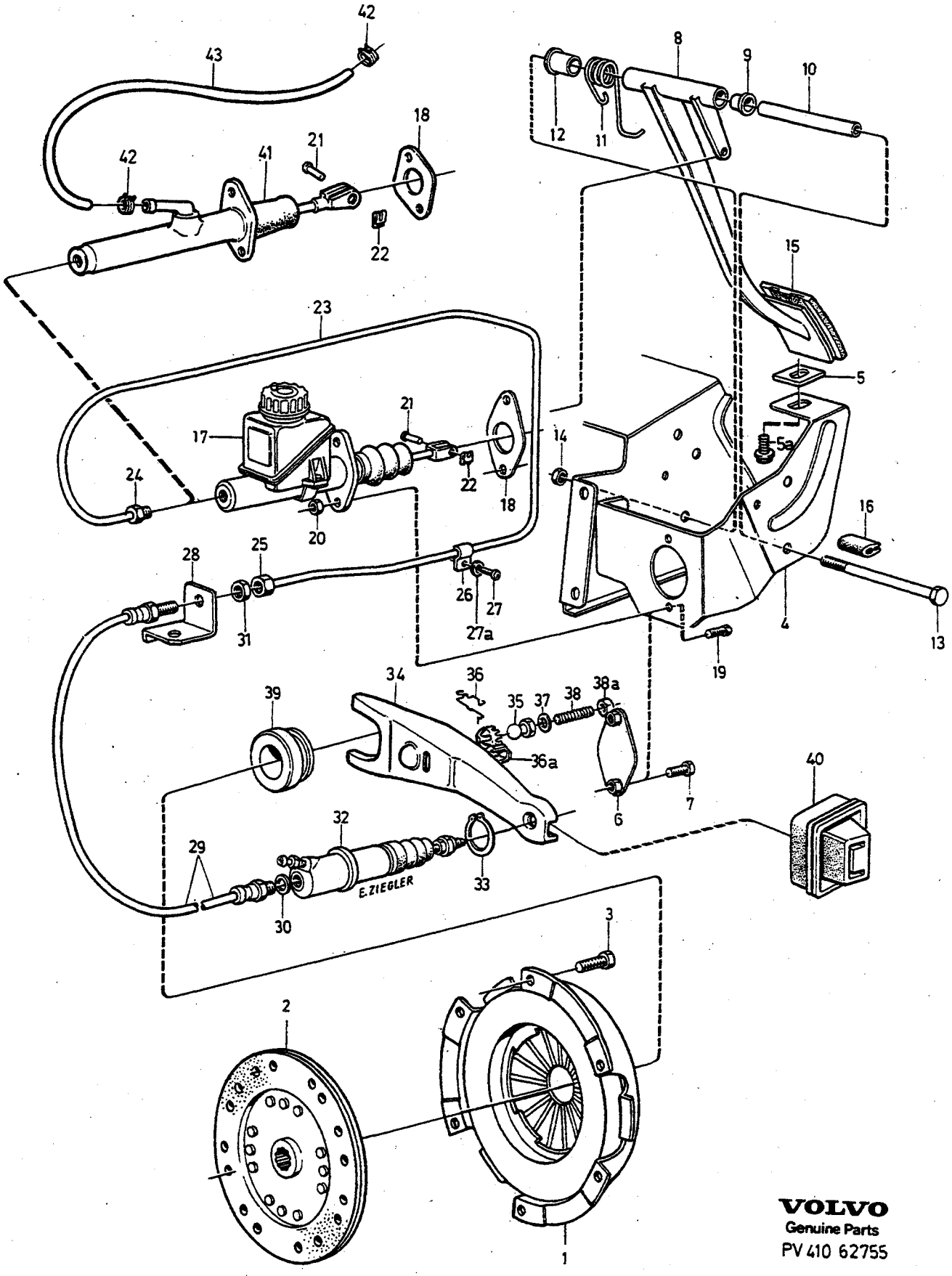
Group / Grupp 41

Page / Sida 499

R.H.D, 4CYL

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1340758-0	1	-	-	-	-		Clutch	Koppling	B200K, -1989	2
	(1340549)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Clutch	Koppling	1) B230K, B230F, -1989	2
	(1340549)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Clutch	Koppling	1) 4CYL, -1989	2
	6814585-3	1	1	-	-	-		Clutch	Koppling	4CYL, 1990-	2
2	3549537-3	1	1	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	(6814692) -1989 B200E/K	2
	3549307-1	1	1	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	(6814601) -1989 B230K, B230E, B230F	2
	3549307-1	-	1	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	2) (6814601) 1990-. B230F, B230E, B230K.	2
☆	6843623-7	-	1	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	3) B230E/F	2
	3549535-7	-	1	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	(6814600) D24, 1990-.	2
	3549537-3	1	1	-	-	-		Driven plate	Lamell	(6814692) 1990- B200E, B200F	2
3	959220-5	6	6	-	-	-		Hex. socket screw	Insexskruv		2
4		-	-	-	-	-		Pedal housing	Pedalkåpa	SEE 52•695	
5	1359509-5	1	1	-	-	-		Seal	Tätning		4
5a	946173-2	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
6	*(1205727)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Nut plate	Mutterplatta	AUTO.TRANS REPL 1 PCS 1272393-8, 2 PCS 948645-7	2
7	955293-6	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	AUTO.TRANS	2
8	1205721-2	1	1	-	-	-		Clutch pedal	Kopplingspedal		5
9	675555-7	2	2	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		4
10	1206770-8	1	1	-	-	-		Shaft	Axel		4
11	1205725-3	1	1	-	-	-		Return spring	Returtjäder		2
12	1229285-0	1	1	-	-	-		Sleeve	Hylsa		3
13	970963-5	1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955333)	2
	973096-1	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
14	971098-9	1	1	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
15	1272021-5	1	1	-	-	-		Pedal pad	Pedalskoning		3
16	699856-1	X	X	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist	LG 20 mm	2
17	1229929-3	1	1	-	-	-		Master cylinder	Huvudcylinder	-1990	2
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 41•503	•SEE 41•503		
18	3540030-8	1	1	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning	(1329579)	2
19	946173-2	2	2	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	-1990	2
	965503-6	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1991-	2
20	968862-3	2	2	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	(955782)	8
21	977253-4	1	1	-	-	-		Bolt	Bult	(947609)	2
22	942915-0	1	1	-	-	-		Safety brace	Säkringsbygel	(969158)	2
23	946814-1	X	X	-	-	-		Bundy pipe	Bundyrör	LG 1500 mm	2
24	946816-6	1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
25	946815-8	1	1	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
26	951188-2	3	3	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
27	969278-1	3	3	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	4) (955138)	2
	969278-1	1	1	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	5)	2
☆	192400-0	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	5)	2
☆ 27a	962654-0	2	2	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	5)	2
28	1228785-0	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
29	1206840-9	1	1	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		3
30	11994-1	1	1	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
31	946830-7	1	1	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
32	*(1205733)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Control cylinder	Manövercylinder	-1990 REPL 1PCS 1273681-7	2
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 41•507	•SEE 41•507		
	1273681-5	1	1	-	-	-		Control cylinder	Manövercylinder	-1990	2

1) B200K/E M47 REPL 1 PCS 6814585-3, 1 PCS 6814692-7 EXCL B200/E M47 REPL 1 PCS 271267-7. / M47: REPL 1 PCS 6814585-3, 1 PCS 3549537-3, 1 PCS 271267-7
2) 240 4DRS CH -477106. 5DRS CH -936739.
3) 240 4DRS CH 477107-. 5DRS CH 936740-.
4) 240 5DRS CH -954864. 4DRS H-STYRD, VXMAN ej aktuella för Marknaden.
5) 240 5DRS CH 954865-. 4DRS H-STYRD, VXMAN ej aktuella för Marknaden.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 410 62755

A	M45
B	M47
C	
D	
E	

CLUTCH — KOPPLING
CLUTCH CONTROLS — KOPPLINGSREGLAGE

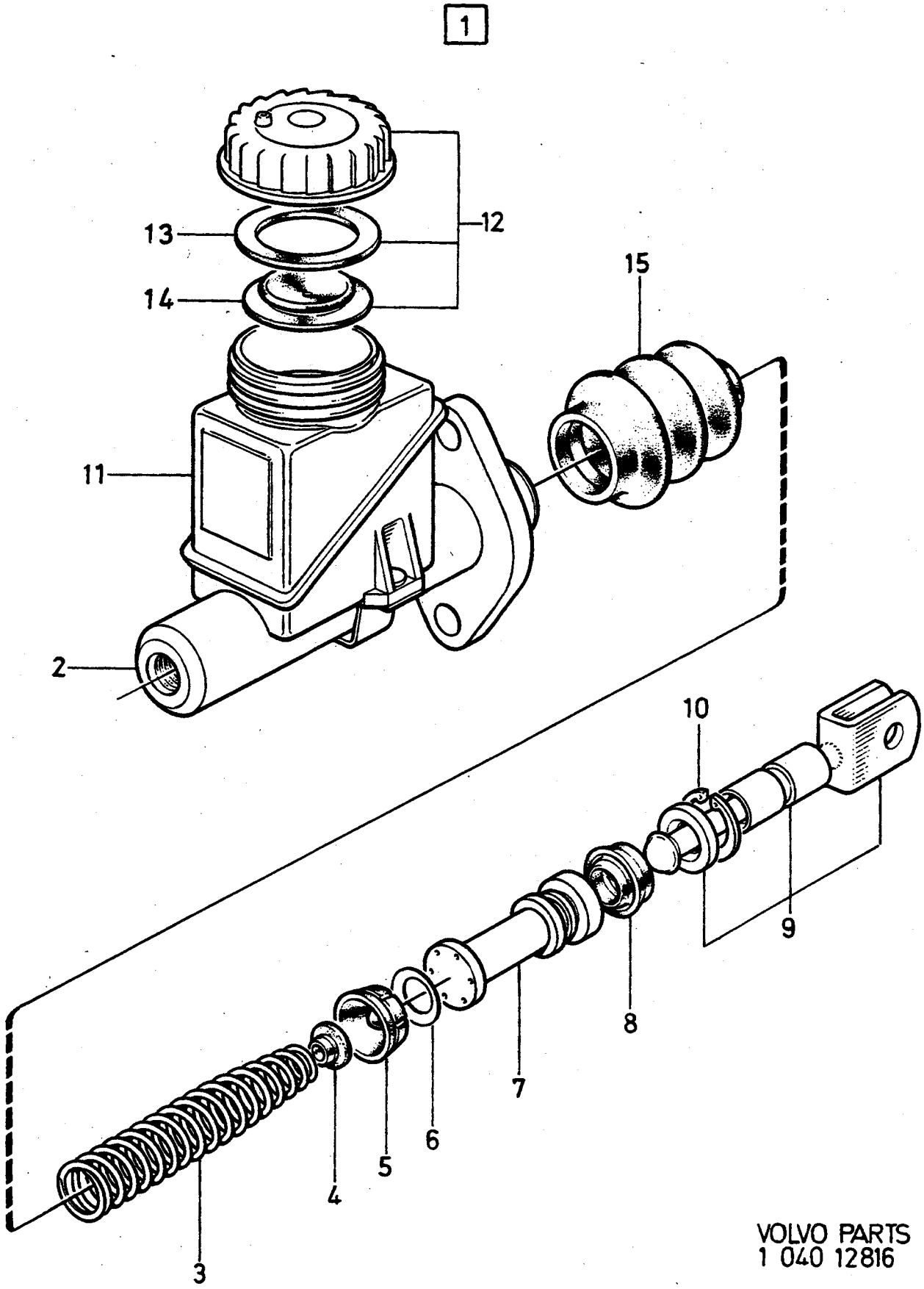
R.H.D, 4CYL

Group / Grupp 41

Page / Sida 501

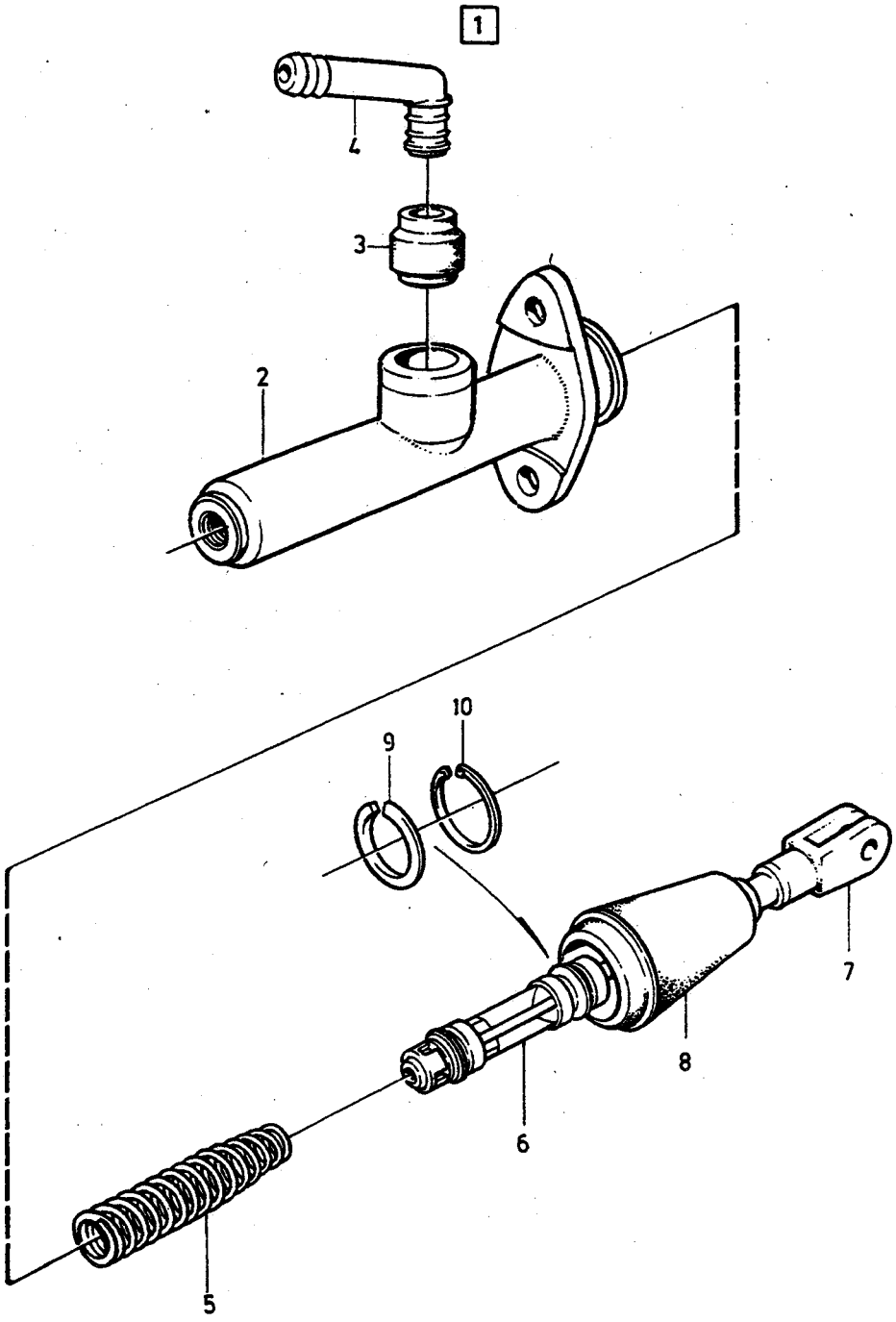
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 41•509	•SEE 41•509		
	6814592-9	1	1	-	-	-		Control cylinder	Manövercylinder	6) 1991-	2
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 41•509	•SEE 41•509		
☆	6843914-0	-	1	-	-	-		Control cylinder	Manövercylinder	7)	2
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 41•509	•SEE 41•509		
33	914463-5	1	1	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		2
34	1220763-5	1	-	-	-	-		Release fork	Urkopplingsgaffel		3
	1220763-5	-	1	-	-	-		Release fork	Urkopplingsgaffel	8)	3
☆	3549983-9	-	1	-	-	-		Release fork	Urkopplingsgaffel	9)	3
35	6814409-6	1	1	-	-	-		Pivot pin	Ledtapp	-1992.	3
	3549638-9	1	1	-	-	-		Pivot pin	Ledtapp	1993-.	3
36	1377132-4	1	1	-	-	-		Lock spring	Låsfjäder	-1992.	3
36a	3549599-3	1	1	-	-	-		Ball seat	Kulskål	1993-.	3
37	120265-4	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
	955894-1	-	1	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
38	953046-0	1	1	-	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv		2
38a	968862-3	-	1	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	(955782)	8
39	3549391-5	1	1	-	-	-		Release bearing	Urkopplingslager	(1220949)	2
40	1220759-3	1	1	-	-	-		Bellows	Gummikåpa		3
41	6814719-8	1	1	-	-	-		Master cylinder	Huvudcylinder	1991-	3
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 41•505	•SEE 41•505		
42	1211392-4	2	2	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklämma	1991-	2
43	944574-3	1	1	-	-	-		Rubber hose	Gummislang	1991-	2
		1	1	-	-	-		Clutch kit	Kopplingssats	SEE 41•513	

6) 240, 4DRS CH -481863. 5DRS CH -946396.
7) 240, 4DRS CH 481864-. 5DRS CH 946397-.
8) 240 4DRS CH -483838. 5DRS CH -949765.
9) 240 4DRS CH 483839-. 5DRS CH 949766-.


1
13
12
14
15
11
2
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
VOLVO PARTS
1 040 12816

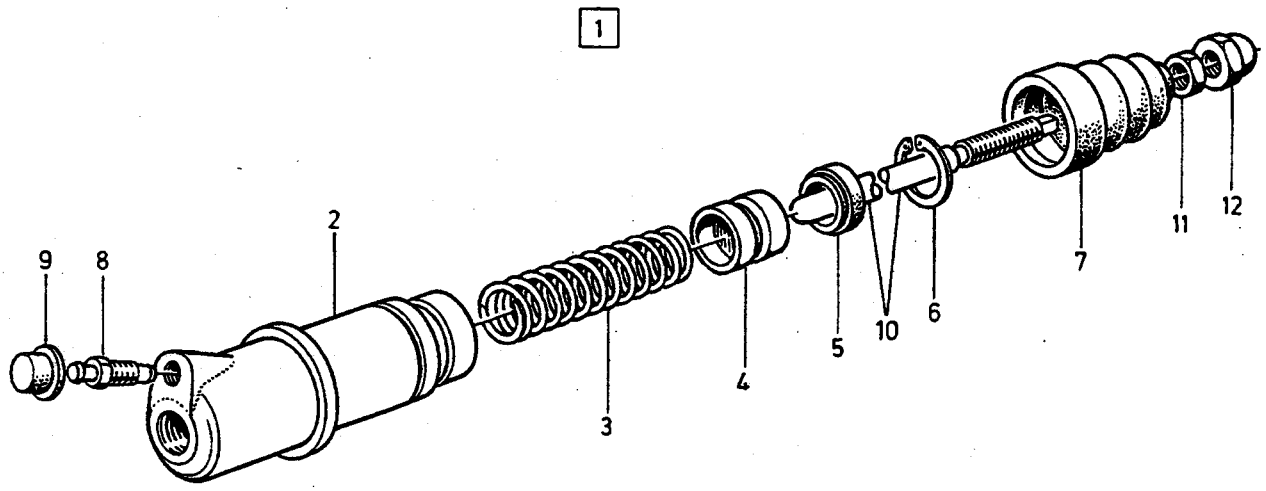
A	1229929	MASTER CYLINDER	HUVUDCYLINDER	Group Grupp 41
B				
C				Page Sida 503
D				
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1229929-3	1	-	-	-	-		Master cylinder	Huvudcylinder		2
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Housing	• Hus		
3	1272247-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		2
4	1272248-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring seat	• Fjädersäte		2
5		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Gasket	• Packning		
6		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Washer	• Bricka		
7	1272251-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Piston	• Kolv		3
8		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Gasket	• Packning		
9	1207369-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Push rod	• Tryckstång		4
10	3103364-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Retaining ring	• Spårring		2
11		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Oil reservoir	• Oljebehållare		
12	1207364-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Filler cap	• Påfyllningslock		4
13		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• • Gasket	• • Packning		
14		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• • Seal	• • Tätning		
15		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Bellows	• Gummikåpa		
		1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats	SEE 41 • 511	


1
4
3
2
10
9
7
8
6
5

A	6814719	MASTER CYLINDER HUVUDCYLINDER	Group Grupp 41
B			Page Sida 505
C			
D			
E			

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	6814719-8	1	-	-	-	-		Master cylinder	Huvudcylinder		3
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Housing	• Hus		
3	1561162-7	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Sleeve	• Hylsa		3
4		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Nipple	• Nippel		
5		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Spring	• Fjäder		
6		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Piston	• Kolv		
7		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• • Piston rod	• • Kolvstång		
8		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• • Bellows	• • Gummikåpa		
9		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Washer	• Bricka		
10		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Lock ring	• Låsring		
	271308-9	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		2

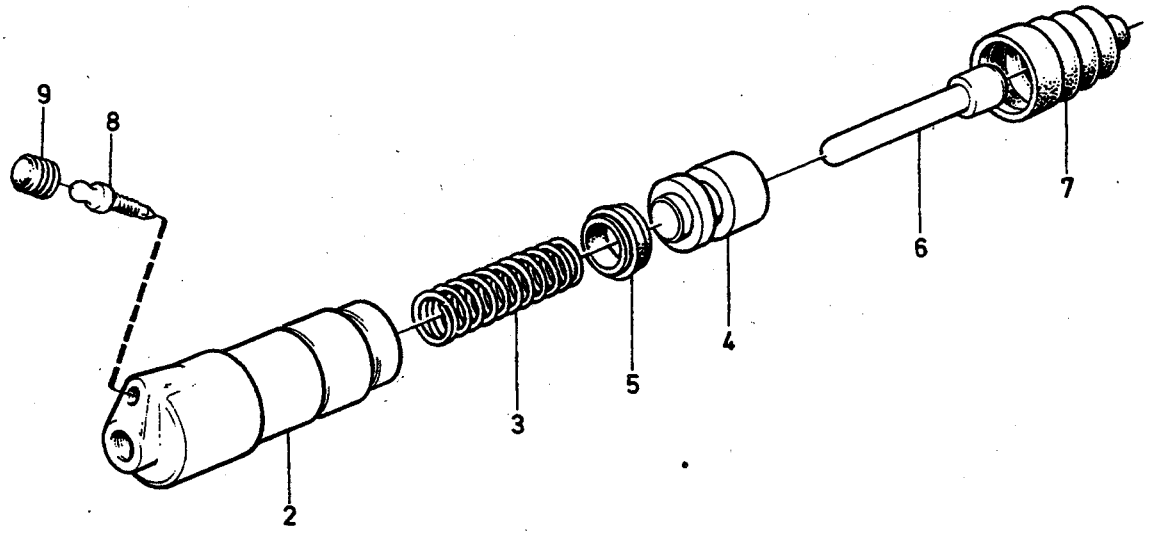


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 410 46960

A	1205733	CONTROL CYLINDER MANÖVERCYLINDER	Group Grupp 41
B			Page Sida 507
C			
D			
E			

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1205733)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Control cylinder	Manövercylinder	REPL 1PCS 1273681-5	2
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	·Housing	·Hus		
3	1207371-4	1	-	-	-	-		·Spring	·Fjäder		2
4	1207372-2	1	-	-	-	-		·Piston	·Kolv		2
5		1	-	-	-	-	KN	·Gasket	·Packning		
6	1207374-8	1	-	-	-	-		·Retaining ring	·Spårring		2
7		1	-	-	-	-	KN	·Bellows	·Gummikåpa		
8	3100966-5	1	-	-	-	-		·Bleeder screw	·Avluftningsskruv		2
9	1228388-3	1	-	-	-	-		·Protecting casing	·Skyddskåpa		2
10	1207376-3	1	-	-	-	-		·Push rod	·Tryckstång		2
11	1207377-1	1	-	-	-	-		·Nut	·Mutter		2
12	1207378-9	1	-	-	-	-		·Nut	·Mutter		2
		1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats	SEE 43·533	

1



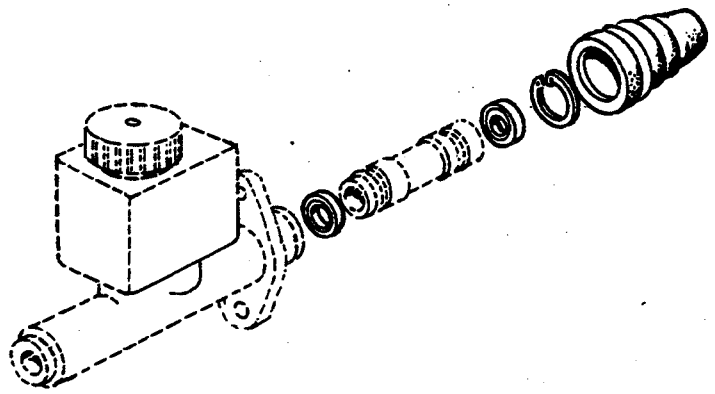
A	6814592
B	1273681
C	6843914
D	
E	

CONTROL CYLINDER — MANÖVERCYLINDER

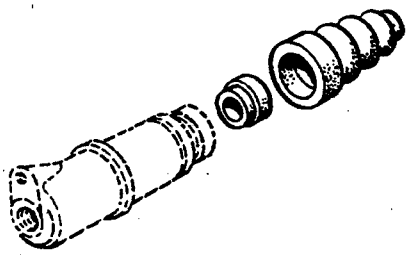
Group / Grupp: 41
Page / Sida: 509

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	6814592-9	1	-	-	-	-		Control cylinder	Manövercylinder		2
	1273681-5	-	1	-	-	-		Control cylinder	Manövercylinder		2
☆	6843914-0	-	-	1	-	-		Control cylinder	Manövercylinder		2
2		1	1	1	-	-	NS	• Housing	• Hus		
3		1	1	1	-	-	NS	• Compression spring	• Tryckfjäder		
4		1	1	1	-	-	NS	• Piston	• Kolv		
5		1	1	1	-	-	NS	• Gasket	• Packning		
6		1	1	1	-	-	NS	• Push rod	• Tryckstång		
7		1	1	1	-	-	KN	• Bellows	• Gummikåpa		
8	1221940-8	1	1	1	-	-		• Bleeder nipple	• Avluftningsnippel		3
9	656456-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Rubber cap	• Gummihatt		2
	271309-7	1	1	1	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		2

1



2



A
B
C
D
E

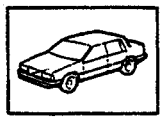
REPAIR KITS
MASTER CYLINDER
CONTROL CYLINDER

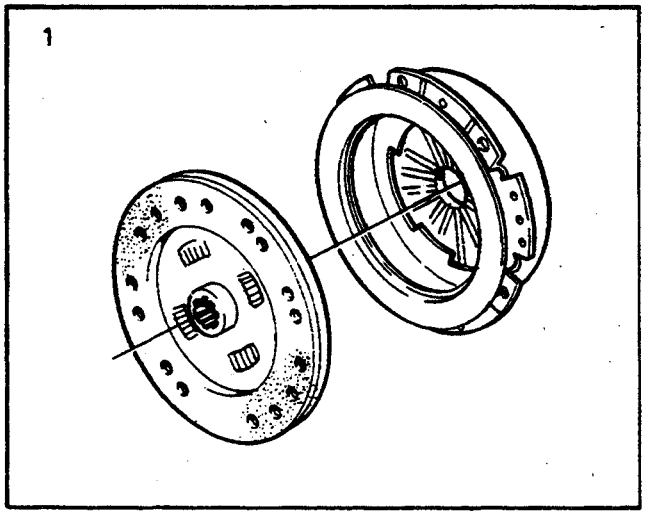
REPARATIONSSATS
HUVUDCYLINDER
MANÖVERCYLINDER

Group / Grupp 41

Page / Sida 511

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	273696-5	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit ..... Master cylinder	Reparationssats ..... Huvudcylinder	R.H.D	2
2	273357-4	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit ..... Control cylinder	Reparationssats ..... Manövercylinder	R.H.D	2





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 410 525 68

A	M45
B	M47
C	
D	
E	

REPAIR KITS
CLUTCH

REPARATIONSSATS
KOPPLING

Group / Grupp 41

Page / Sida 513

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	271267-7	-	1	-	-	-		Clutch kit	Kopplingsats	(271264), B230E/F/K	2
	271267-7	1	1	-	-	-		Clutch kit	Kopplingsats	B230F	2
	271267-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clutch kit	Kopplingsats	B230K	2
	271265-1	-	1	-	-	-		Clutch kit	Kopplingsats	(270509), D24	2
	271266-9	1	-	-	-	-		Clutch kit	Kopplingsats	(270895), B200F/K	2

A
B
C
D
E

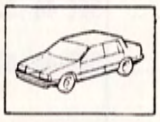
SUB GROUP
GEARBOX

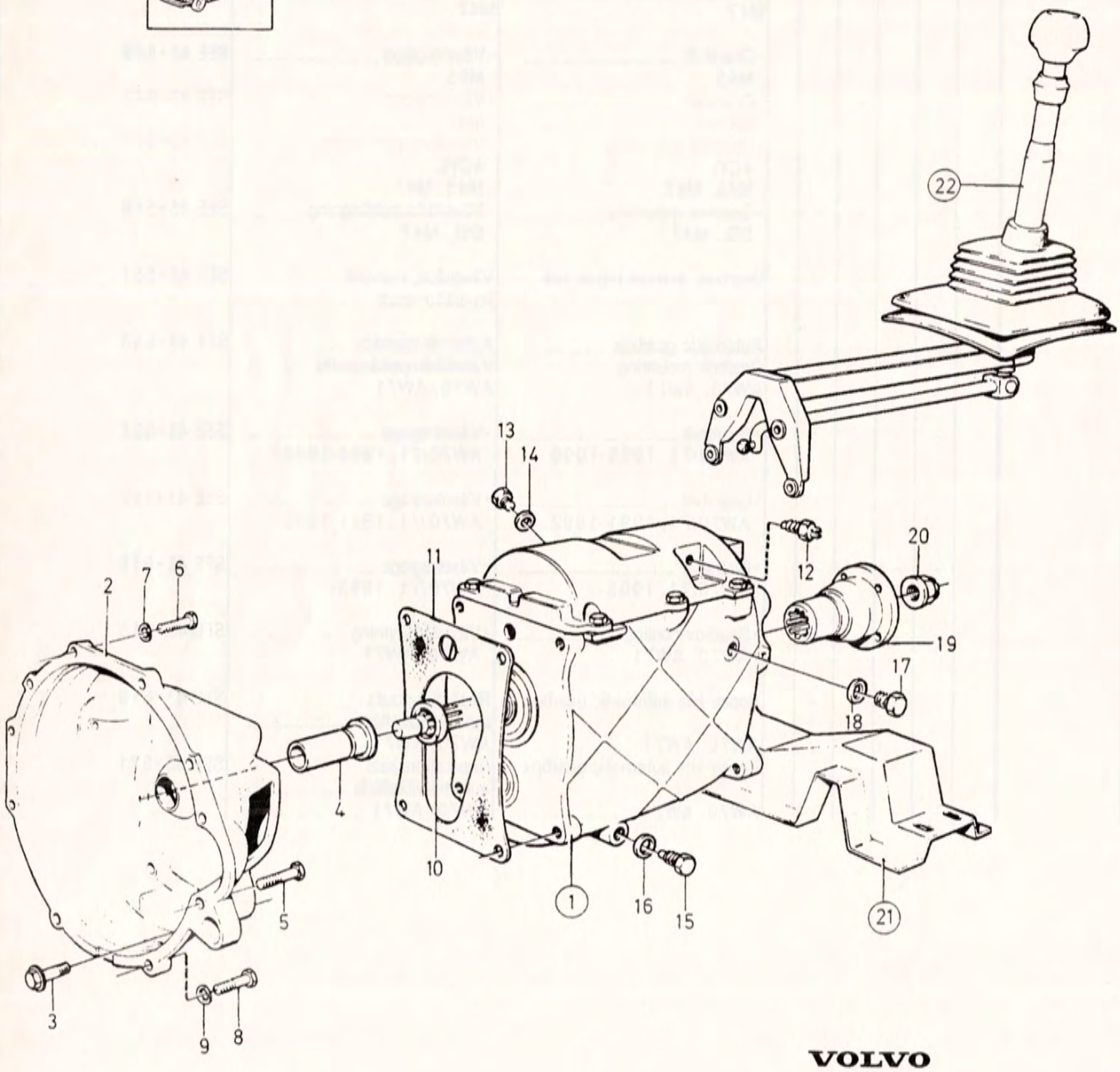
UNDERGRUPP
VÄXELLÅDA

Group
Grupp
43

Page
Sida
515

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Gearbox, manual M45	Växellåda, manuell M45	SEE 43•517	
		-	-	-	-	-		Gearbox, manual M47	Växellåda, manuell M47	SEE 43•519	
		-	-	-	-	-		•Gearshift M45	•Växelreglage M45	SEE 43•533	
		-	-	-	-	-		•Gearshift M47	•Växelreglage M47	SEE 43•537	
		-	-	-	-	-		•Gearbox mounting 4CYL M45, M47	•Växellådsupphängning 4CYL M45, M47	SEE 43•541	
		-	-	-	-	-		•Gearbox mounting ..... DSL. M47	•Växellådsupphängning ..... DSL. M47	SEE 43•543	
		-	-	-	-	-		Gearbox, manual repair kits ...	Växellåda, manuell reparationssats	SEE 43•545	
		-	-	-	-	-		Automatic gearbox ..... Gearbox mounting AW70, AW71	Automatväxellåda ..... Växellådsupphängning AW70, AW71	SEE 43•547	
		-	-	-	-	-		•Gearshift ..... AW70/71, 1988-1990.	•Växelreglage ..... AW70/71, 1988-1990.	SEE 43•601	
		-	-	-	-	-		•Gearshift ..... AW70/71, 1991-1992.	•Växelreglage ..... AW70/71, 1991-1992.	SEE 43•603	
		-	-	-	-	-		•Gearshift AW70/71, 1993-	•Växelreglage AW70/71, 1993-	SEE 43•609	
		-	-	-	-	-		•Gearbox cooling AW70, AW71	•Växellådskylning AW70, AW71	SEE 43•607	
		-	-	-	-	-		Repair kits automatic gearbox AW70, AW71	Reparationssats automatväxellåda AW70, AW71	SEE 43•613	
		-	-	-	-	-		Repair kits automatic gearbox AW70, AW71	Reparationssats automatväxellåda AW70, AW71	SEE 43•615	





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 430 46983

A M45
B
C
D
E

GEARBOX, MANUAL — VÄXELLÅDA, MANUELL

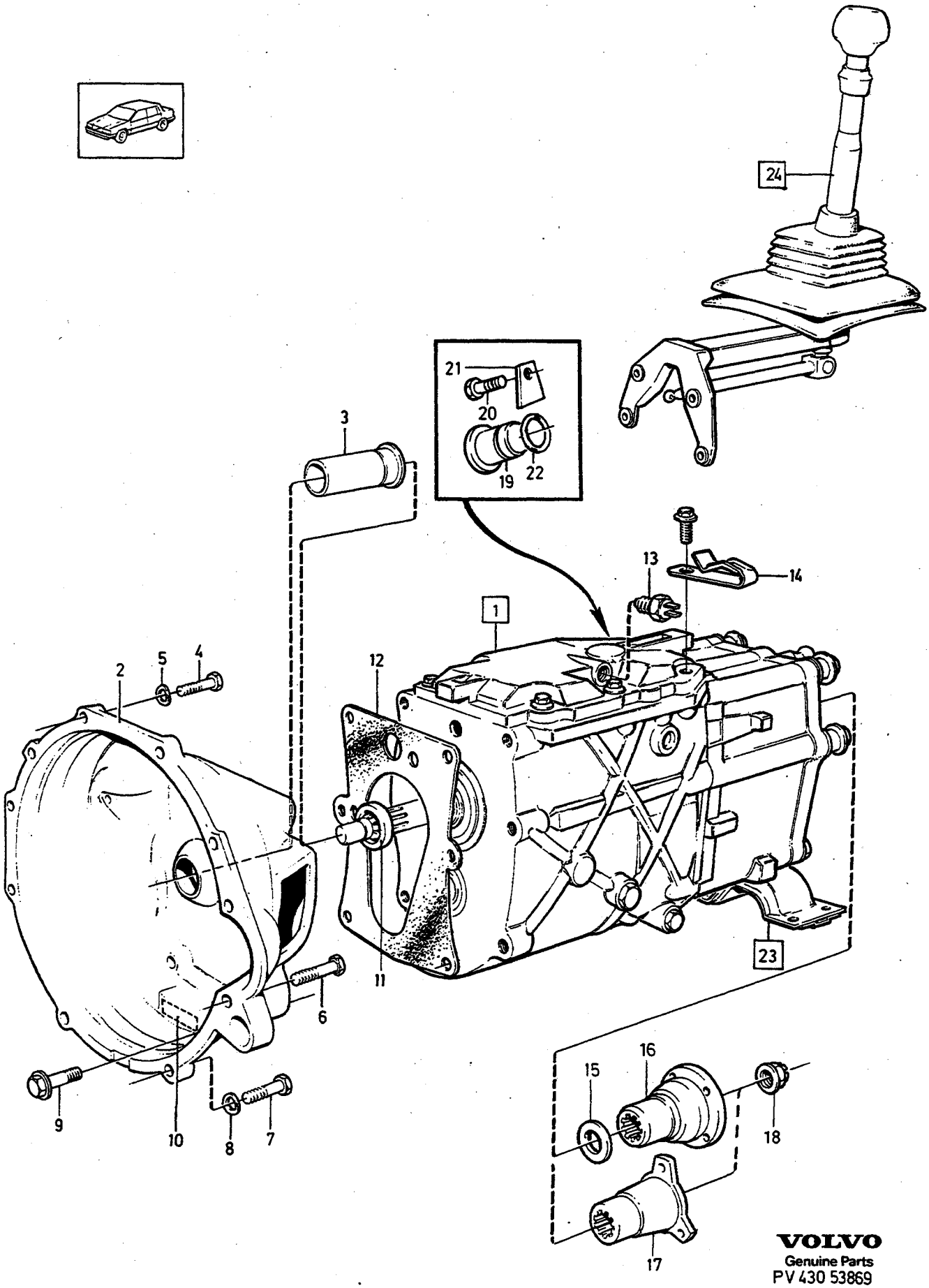
Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 517

M45

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1208524)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Gearbox	Växellåda	4CYL , -1991	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•523	•SEE 43•523	TRANS MARKED 1208524 REPL 1 PCS 1208612-0	
	(1208705)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Gearbox	Växellåda	4CYL , 1992-	8
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•523	•SEE 43•523	TRANS MARKED 1208705 REPL 1PCS 1208612-0	
	1208612-0	1	-	-	-	-		Gearbox	Växellåda	1) 4CYL	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•523	•SEE 43•523	TRANS MARKED 1208612	
2	3549350-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Clutch housing	•Kopplingskåpa	(1220769), 4CYL	5
3	965185-2	4	-	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv		2
4	1220376-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Sleeve	•Hylsa		3
5		2	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	SEE 33•347	
6	970972-6	4	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(955342), M12x40mm	2
7	940280-1	2	-	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
8	970950-2	2	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(955320), M10x40 mm	2
9	941908-6	2	-	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
10	1377748-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		2
11	1340989-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Gasket asbestos-free	•Packning asbestfri		2
12	1307086-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Reverse light contact	•Backljuskontakt		2
13	960630-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Plug	•Propp		2
14	957178-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		2
15	1377334-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Magnetic plug	•Magnetpropp		2
16	11998-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		1
17	1377334-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Magnetic plug	•Magnetpropp		2
18	957181-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		2
19	1209369-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Companion flange	•Medbringare		3
20	947855-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
21		1						Gearbox mounting	Växellådsupphängning	SEE 43•541	
22		1						Gearshift	Växelreglage	SEE 43•533	

1) Spare part version. / Reservdelsutförande.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 430 53869

GEARBOX, MANUAL — VÄXELLÅDA, MANUELL

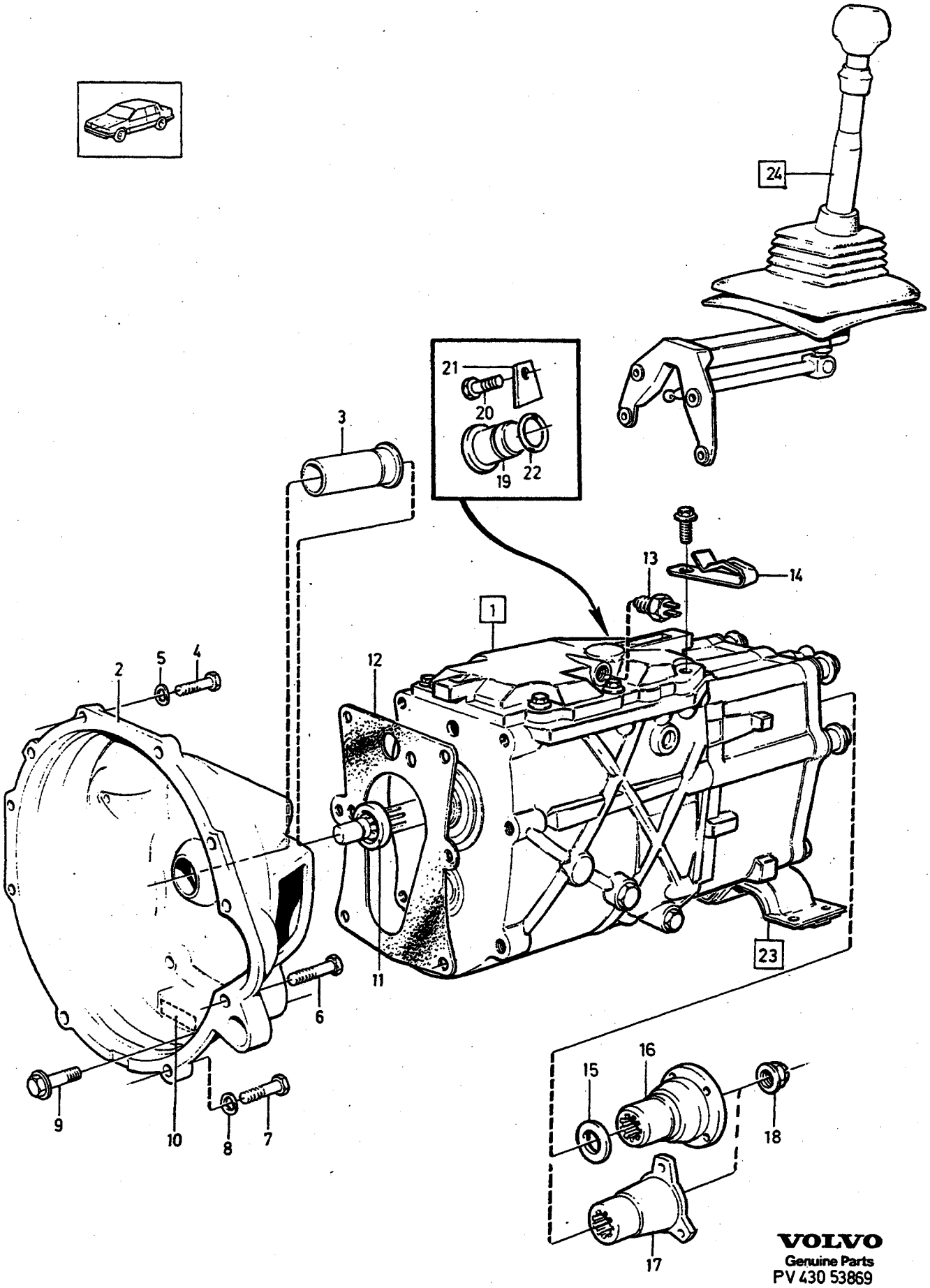
Group / Grupp: 43

Page / Sida: 519

M47

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1208526)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Gearbox	Växellåda	4CYL , -1991	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•527	•SEE 43•527	TRANS MARKED 1208526 REPL 1 PCS 1208614-6	
	(1208742)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Gearbox	Växellåda	4CYL , 1992-	8
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•527	•SEE 43•527	TRANS MARKED 1208742 REPL 1 PCS 1208736-7	
	(1208614)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Gearbox	Växellåda	1) 4CYL , -1991	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•527	•SEE 43•527	TRANS MARKED 1208614 REPL 1PCS 1208736-7	
	1208736-7	-	-	-	-	-		Gearbox	Växellåda	1) 4CYL , 1992-	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•527	•SEE 43•527	TRANS MARKED 1208736	
	(1208530)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Gearbox	Växellåda	DSL , -1991	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•527	•SEE 43•527	TRANS MARKED 1208530 REPL 1 PCS 1208617-9	
	(1208706)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Gearbox	Växellåda	DSL , 1992-	8
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•527	•SEE 43•527	TRANS MARKED 1208706 REPL 1 PCS 1208617-9	
	1208617-9	1	-	-	-	-		Gearbox	Växellåda	1)	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•527	•SEE 43•527	DSL TRANS MARKED 1208617	
	1208616-1	1	-	-	-	-		Gearbox	Växellåda	1)	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•527	•SEE 43•527	DSL TRANS MARKED 1208616	
2	3549350-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Clutch housing	•Kopplingskåpa	(1220769), 4CYL	5
	1340634-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Clutch housing	•Kopplingskåpa	DSL	5
3	1220376-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Sleeve	•Hylsa		3
4	970972-6	4	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(955342), 4CYL M12x40 mm	2
	970974-2	4	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(955344), DSL M12x50 mm	2
5	940280-1	2	-	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
6		2	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	SEE 33•347	
7	970950-2	2	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(955320), M10x40 mm	2
	949366-9	4	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(955326) M10x70mm, DSL ALTER 1	2
	965188-6	4	-	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv	M10x70mm, DSL ALTER 2	2
8	941908-6	2	-	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka	4CYL	2
	941908-6	4	-	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka	ALTER 1. DSL	2
9	965185-2	4	-	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv	M10x40mm	2
10		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Sign	•Skylt		
11	1377748-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		2
12	1340989-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Gasket asbestos-free	•Packning asbestfri		2
13	1307086-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Reverse light contact	•Backljuskontakt		2
14	1233372-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Clamp	•Klamma		2
15	1340629-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Spacer washer	•Distansbricka		3
16	1232972-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Companion flange	•Medbringare	DSL	4
17	1209834-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Companion flange	•Medbringare	4CYL	4
18	947855-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
19	1220234-7	1	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	DSL	3
20	945414-1	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	DSL	2
21	381385-4	1	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka	DSL	3
22	949656-3	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring	DSL	2
23		-	-	-	-	-		Gearbox mounting	Växellådsupphängning	SEE 43•541	

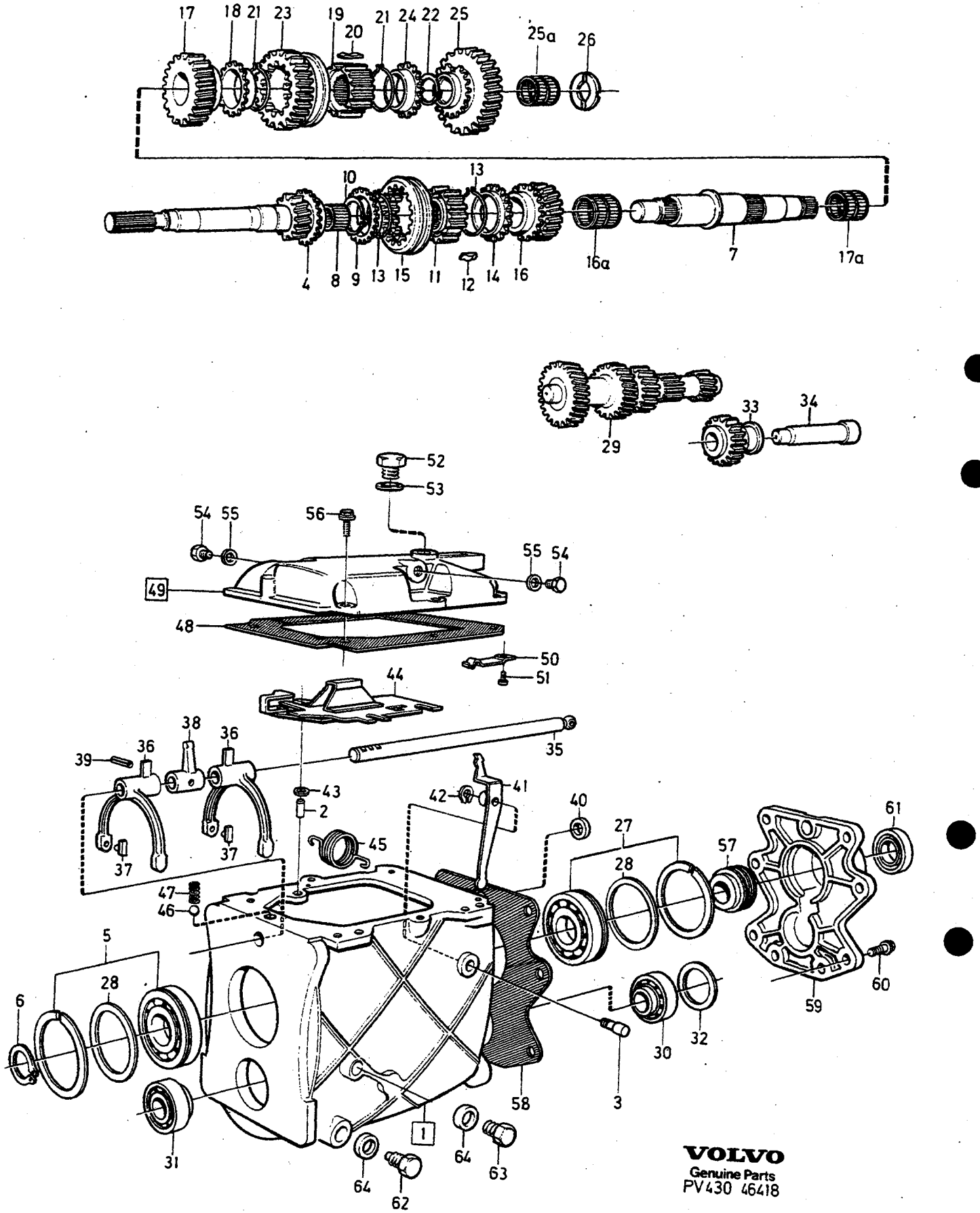
1) Spare part version. / Reservdelsutförande.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 430 53869

A B C D E		GEARBOX, MANUAL VÄXELLÅDA, MANUELL M47	Group Grupp 43 Page Sida 521

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
24		-	-	-	-	-		Gearshift	Växelreglage	SEE 43-537	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV430 46418

A	1208524
B	1208705
C	1208612
D	
E	

GEARBOX — VÄXELLÅDA

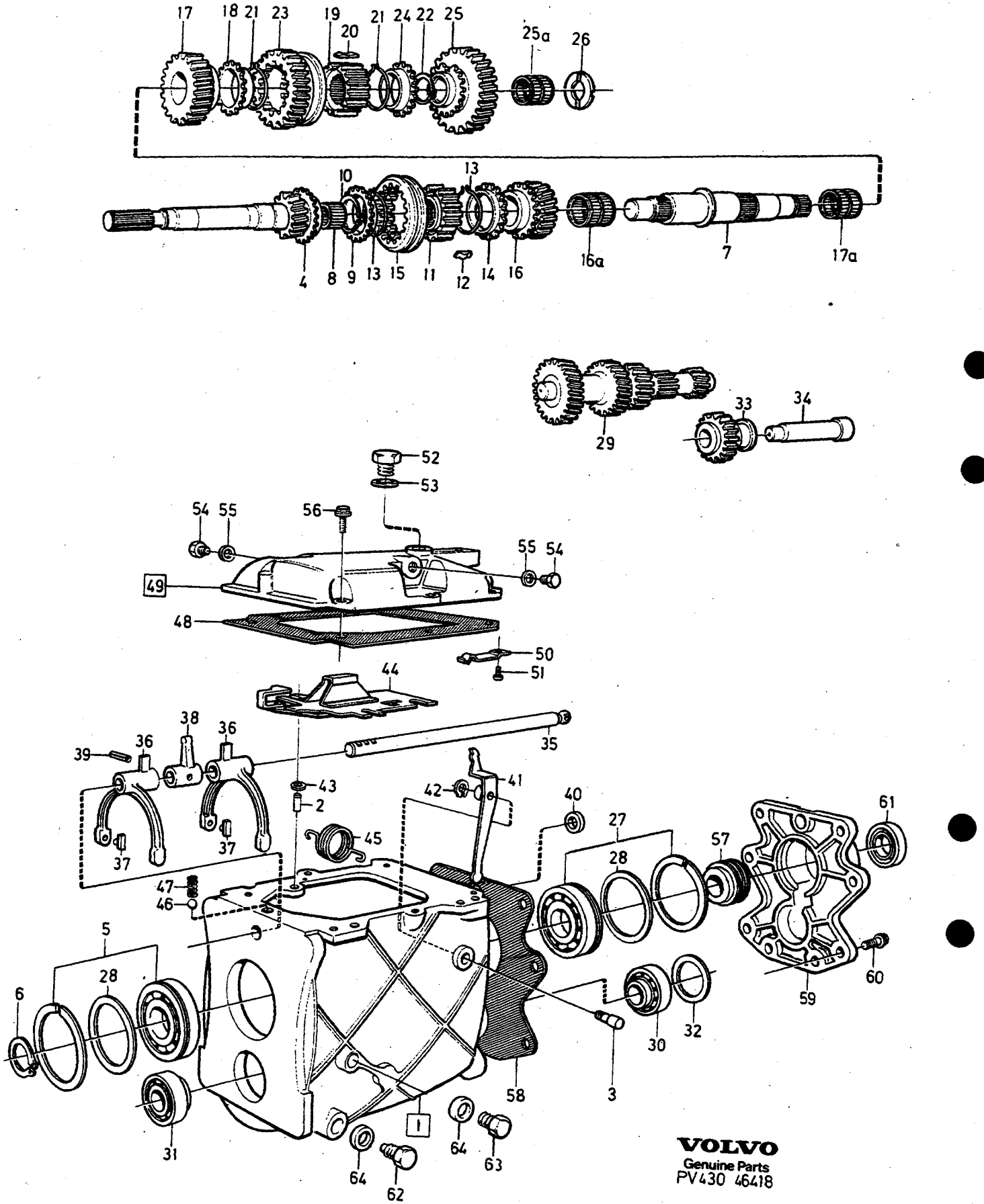
Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 523

M45

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	(1208524)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Gearbox	Växellåda	REPL 1PCS 1208612-0	6
	(1208705)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Gearbox	Växellåda	REPL 1PCS 1208612-0	8
	1208612-0	-	-	1	-	-		Gearbox	Växellåda	1)	5
1	1209489-2	1	1	1	-	-		• Gearbox housing	• Växellådshus		5
2		3	3	3	-	-	NS	•• Pin	•• Pinne		
3		1	1	1	-	-	NS	•• Pivot pin	•• Lagertapp		
4	1209780-4	1	1	1	-	-		• Input shaft	• Ingående axel		3
5	183827-5	1	1	1	-	-		• Ball bearing	• Kullager		2
6	914462-7	1	1	1	-	-		• Retaining ring	• Spårring		2
7	1220336-0	1	1	1	-	-		• Main shaft	• Huvudaxel		3
8	183829-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Needle bearing	• Nållager		2
9	1232616-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Synchronizing cone	• Synkroniseringskona		2
10	3520465-0	1	1	1	-	-		• Retaining ring	• Spårring	(968700)	2
11	1220350-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Synchronizing hub	• Synkroniseringsnav		2
12	1220325-3	3	3	3	-	-		• Locating key	• Medbringare	(1232383)	2
13	1232740-9	2	2	2	-	-		• Spring ring	• Fjäderring		3
14	1232616-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Synchronizing cone	• Synkroniseringskona		2
15	1232598-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Engaging sleeve	• Kopplingshylsa		3
16	1220838-5	1	1	1	-	-		• Gear 3rd	• Kugghjul 3:an		3
16a	1381565-9	1	1	1	-	-		• Needle bearing	• Nållager		2
17	1377668-7	1	1	1	-	-		• Gear 2nd	• Kugghjul 2:an		3
17a	1340649-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Needle bearing	• Nållager		2
18	1232616-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Synchronizing cone	• Synkroniseringskona		2
19	*(1220337)*	1	-	1	-	-	SP	• Synchronizing hub	• Synkroniseringsnav	REPL 1 PCS 1220976-7, 1 PCS 1220977-1	2
	1220350-1	-	1	-	-	-		• Synchronizing hub	• Synkroniseringsnav		2
20	1220326-1	3	3	3	-	-		• Locating key	• Medbringare		2
21	1232740-9	2	2	2	-	-		• Spring ring	• Fjäderring		3
22	3520465-0	1	1	1	-	-		• Retaining ring	• Spårring	(968700)	2
☆ 23	6843411-7	1	1	1	-	-		• Engaging sleeve	• Kopplingshylsa	(1209876)	2
24	1232616-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Synchronizing cone	• Synkroniseringskona		2
25	1340494-2	1	1	1	-	-		• Gear 1st	• Kugghjul 1:an		2
25a	1381565-9	1	1	1	-	-		• Needle bearing	• Nållager		2
26	1220333-7	1	1	1	-	-		• Thrust washer	• Tryckbricka		3
27	183827-5	1	1	1	-	-		• Ball bearing	• Kullager		2
28	948008-8	X	X	X	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.60 mm	2
	948009-6	X	X	X	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.75 mm	2
	948010-4	X	X	X	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.90 mm	2
	948011-2	X	X	X	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 1.00 mm	2
29	1377666-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Countershaft	• Mellanaxel		5
30	183834-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Roller bearing	• Rullager		2
31	183834-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Roller bearing	• Rullager		2
32	949048-3	X	X	X	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.05 mm	2
	948298-5	X	X	X	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.10 mm	2
	948299-3	X	X	X	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.15 mm	2
	948300-9	X	X	X	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.35 mm	2
	948301-7	X	X	X	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.50 mm	2
	948302-5	X	X	X	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.70 mm	2
	948303-3	X	X	X	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 1.00 mm	2
☆ 33	6843413-3	1	1	1	-	-		• Reverse gear	• Backkugghjul	(1232247)	
34	1220324-6	1	1	1	-	-		• Shaft	• Axel		
35	1232096-6	1	1	1	-	-		• Selector shaft	• Skiftaxel		
36	1209477-7	2	2	2	-	-		• Selector fork	• Skiftgaffel		
37	1232119-6	4	4	4	-	-		• Dog	• Glidsko		
38	1232067-7	1	1	1	-	-		• Selector pin	• Växelpinne		
39	1232645-0	1	1	1	-	-		• Spring pin	• Rörpinne		
40	947705-0	1	1	1	-	-		• Sealing ring	• Tätningsring		
41	1232068-5	1	1	1	-	-		• Lever	• Hävarm		
42	951671-7	1	1	1	-	-		• E-circlip	• Spårryttare		
43	3520218-3	3	3	3	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		

1) Spare part version. / Reservdelsutförande.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV430 46418

A	1208524
B	1208705
C	1208612
D	
E	

GEARBOX VÄXELLÅDA

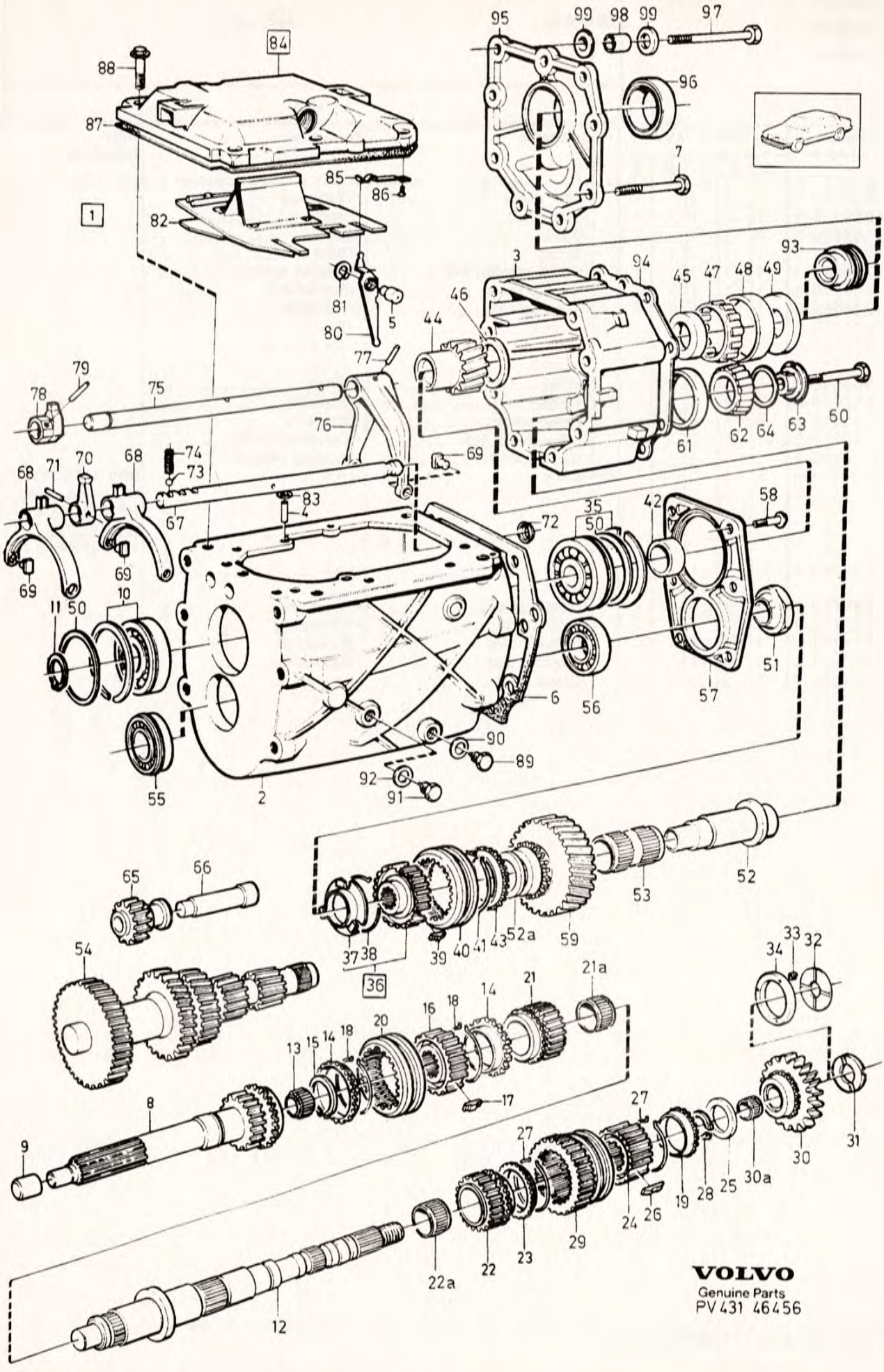
Group Grupp 43

Page Sida 525

M45

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
44	1232086-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Gear selector gate	•Växelkuliss		3
45	1232426-5	1	1	1	-	-		•Spring	•Fjäder		3
46	67089-3	1	1	1	-	-		•Ball	•Kula		2
47	1220431-9	1	1	1	-	-		•Spring	•Fjäder		3
48	1340988-3	1	1	1	-	-		•Gasket asbestos-free	•Packning asbestfri		2
49	1209310-0	1	1	1	-	-		•Gearbox cover	•Växellådslock	1)	4
50	1232080-0	1	1	1	-	-		••Leaf spring	••Bladfjäder		3
51	955126-8	1	1	1	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		2
52	1377334-6	1	1	1	-	-		••Magnetic plug	••Magnetpropp		2
53	11998-2	1	1	1	-	-		••Gasket	••Packning		1
54	960630-2	2	2	2	-	-		••Plug	••Propp		2
55	957178-7	2	2	2	-	-		••Gasket	••Packning		2
56	945444-8	6	6	6	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv		2
57	380977-9	1	1	1	-	-		•Speedometer gear	•Hastighetsmätarhjul		3
58	1340990-9	1	1	1	-	-		•Gasket asbestos-free	•Packning asbestfri		2
59	*(1232796)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	•Cover	•Lock	REPL 1PCS 1232079-2, 1PCS 1220234-7, 1PCS 381385-4, 1PCS 955270-4, 1PCS 949656-3.	
	1232079-2	-	-	1	-	-		•Cover	•Lock		4
60	946752-3	4	4	4	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv		2
61	1233756-4	1	1	1	-	-		•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		2
62	1377334-6	1	1	1	-	-		•Magnetic plug	•Magnetpropp		2
63	1377334-6	1	1	1	-	-		•Magnetic plug	•Magnetpropp		2
64	11998-2	2	2	2	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		1

1) Spare part version. / Reservdelsutförande.


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 431 46456

A	1208526,1208614,1208736
B	1208530,1208617,1208706
C	1208616
D	1208742
E	

GEARBOX — VÄXELLÅDA

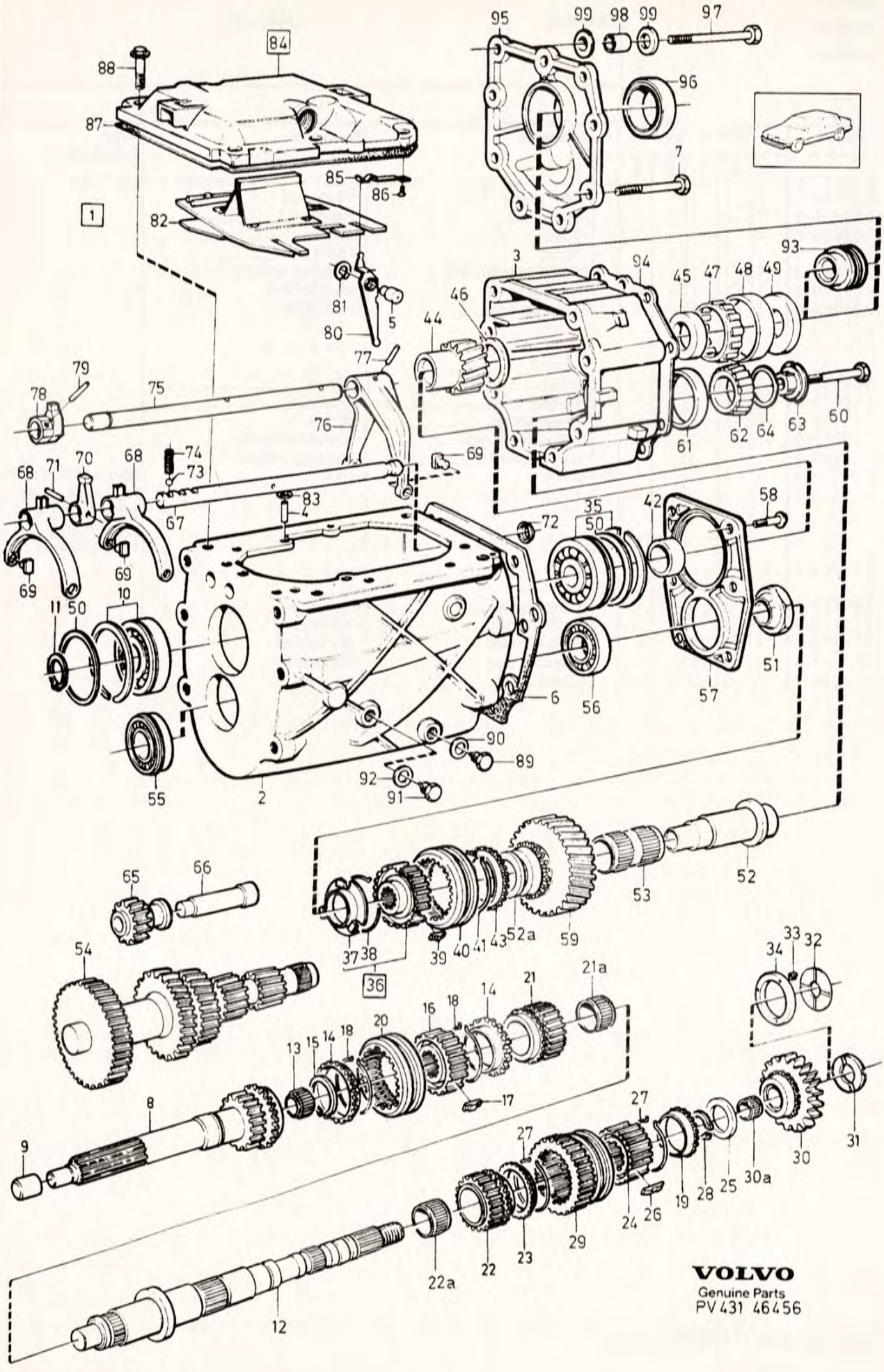
M47

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 527

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	(1208526)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Gearbox	Växellåda	REPL 1 PCS 1208614-6	6
	(1208530)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Gearbox	Växellåda	REPL 1 PCS 1208617-9	6
	(1208706)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Gearbox	Växellåda	REPL 1 PCS 1208617-9	8
	(1208742)	-	-	-	1	-	SP	Gearbox	Växellåda	REPL 1 PCS 1208736-7	8
	(1208614)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Gearbox	Växellåda	1)	5
										REPL 1 PCS 1208736-7	
	1208736-7	1	-	-	-	-		Gearbox	Växellåda	1)	5
	1208617-9	-	1	-	-	-		Gearbox	Växellåda	1)	5
	1208616-1	-	-	1	-	-		Gearbox	Växellåda	1)	5
1	1209378-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Gearbox housing	•Växellådshus		5
2		1	1	1	1	-	NS	••Housing, front	••Hus, främre		
3		1	1	1	1	-	NS	••Housing, rear	••Hus, bakre		
4		2	2	2	2	-	NS	••Guide pin	••Styrtapp		
5		1	1	1	1	-	NS	••Pivot pin	••Lagertapp		
6	1340992-5	1	1	1	1	-		•Gasket asbestos-free	•Packning asbestfri		2
7	973096-1	4	4	4	4	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv	M10x130mm	2
8	1209296-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Input shaft	•Ingående axel		3
9	1232398-6	-	1	1	-	-		•Sleeve	•Hylsa		3
10	1377098-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Ball bearing	•Kullager		3
11	914462-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Retaining ring	•Spårring		2
12	1340497-5	1	-	1	1	-		•Main shaft	•Huvudaxel		3
	1340328-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Main shaft	•Huvudaxel		3
13	183829-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Needle bearing	•Nållager		2
14	1232616-1	2	2	2	2	-		•Synchronizing cone	•Synkroniseringskona		2
15	3520465-0	1	1	1	1	-		•Retaining ring	•Spårring	(968700)	2
16	1220350-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Synchronizing hub	•Synkroniseringsnav		2
17	1220325-3	3	3	3	3	-		•Locating key	•Medbringare	(1232383)	2
18	1232740-9	2	2	2	2	-		•Spring ring	•Fjäderring		3
19	1232616-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Synchronizing cone	•Synkroniseringskona		2
20	1232598-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Engaging sleeve	•Kopplingshylsa		
21	1220838-5	1	1	1	1	-		•Gear 3rd	•Kugghjul 3:an		
21a	1340649-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Needle bearing	•Nållager		2
22	1377668-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Gear 2nd	•Kugghjul 2:an		
22a	1340649-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Needle bearing	•Nållager		2
23	1232616-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Synchronizing cone	•Synkroniseringskona		2
24	1220976-3	1	1	1	1	-		•Synchronizing hub	•Synkroniseringsnav		2
25	1220977-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Washer	•Bricka		2
26	1220326-1	3	3	3	3	-		•Locating key	•Medbringare		2
27	1232740-9	2	2	2	2	-		•Spring ring	•Fjäderring		3
28	3520465-0	1	1	1	1	-		•Retaining ring	•Spårring	(968700)	2
☆ 29	6843411-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Engaging sleeve	•Kopplingshylsa	(1209876)	
30	1340494-2	1	1	1	1	-		•Gear 1st	•Kugghjul 1:an		
30a	1381565-9	1	1	1	1	-		•Needle bearing	•Nållager		2
31	1220333-7	-	1	1	-	-		•Thrust washer	•Tryckbricka		2
32	1220849-2	1	-	-	1	-		•Washer	•Bricka		2
33	3502569-1	3	-	-	3	-		•Spring	•Fjäder		2
34	1340757-2	1	-	-	1	-		•Sleeve	•Kona		2
35	183827-5	1	1	1	1	-		•Ball bearing	•Kullager		2
36	1340651-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Synchronizing hub	•Synkroniseringsnav		2
37	1340495-9	1	1	1	1	-		••Plate	••Plåt		
38	1232740-9	1	1	1	1	-		••Spring ring	••Fjäderring		
39	1220325-3	3	3	3	3	-		•Locating key	•Medbringare	(1232383)	
40	1232598-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Engaging sleeve	•Kopplingshylsa		
41	1232740-9	1	1	1	1	-		•Spring ring	•Fjäderring		
42	1340588-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Spacer sleeve	•Distanshylsa		
43	1232616-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Synchronizing cone	•Synkroniseringskona		
44	1340898-4	1	1	1	1	-		•Gear 5th	•Kugghjul 5:AN		
45	1340405-8	1	1	1	1	-		•Bearing race	•Lagerring		
46	1232990-0	1	1	1	1	-		•Spacer	•Mellanlägg		
47	1232993-4	1	1	1	1	-		•Roller bearing	•Rullager		

1) Spare part version. / Reservdelsutförande.


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 431 46456

A	1208526,1208614,1208736
B	1208530,1208617,1208706
C	1208616
D	1208742
E	

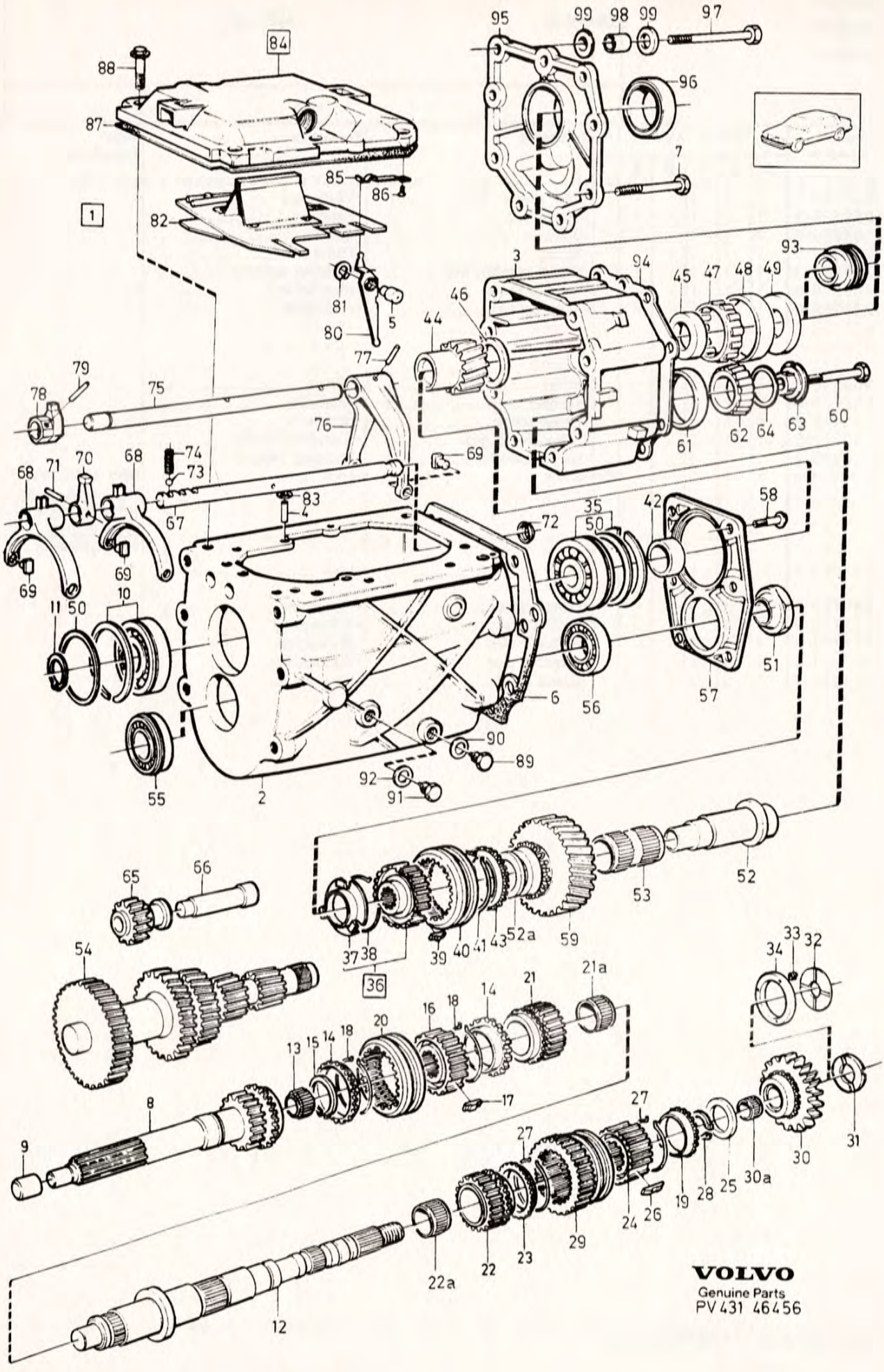
GEARBOX — VÄXELLÅDA

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 529

M47

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
48	1232899-3	1	1	1	1	-		• Ring	• Ring		3
49	1340629-3	1	1	1	1	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka		3
50	948008-8	X	X	X	X	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.60 mm, O.DIA 71.5 mm	2
	948009-6	X	X	X	X	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.75 mm, O.DIA 71.5 mm	2
	948010-4	X	X	X	X	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.90 mm, O.DIA 71.5 mm	2
	948011-2	X	X	X	X	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 1.00 mm, O.DIA 71.5 mm	2
51	1340627-7	1	1	1	1	-		• Nut	• Mutter		3
52	1340329-0	1	1	1	1	-		• Bearing sleeve	• Lagerhylsa		3
52a	1340904-0	1	1	1	1	-		• Washer	• Bricka		3
53	1340649-1	1	1	1	1	-		• Needle bearing	• Nållager		2
54	1377665-3	1	1	1	1	-		• Countershaft	• Mellanaxel		3
55	1209392-8	1	1	1	1	-		• Roller bearing	• Rullager		2
56	183834-1	1	1	1	1	-		• Roller bearing	• Rullager		2
57	1340628-5	1	1	1	1	-		• Carrier	• Hållare		3
58	966378-2	6	6	6	6	-		• Screw	• Skruv		5
59	1340897-6	1	1	1	1	-		• Gear 5th	• Kugghjul 5:AN		3
60	1209535-2	1	1	1	1	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
61	183577-6	1	1	1	1	-		• Cup	• Ytterring		2
62	183576-8	1	1	1	1	-		• Cone	• Innerring		2
63	1232992-6	1	1	1	1	-		• Washer	• Bricka		3
64	3294334-2	X	X	X	X	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.10 mm	3
	3294335-9	X	X	X	X	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.15 mm	3
	3294336-7	X	X	X	X	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.25 mm	3
	3204069-3	X	X	X	X	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.55 mm	2
	3204070-1	X	X	X	X	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.75 mm	2
☆ 65	6843413-3	1	1	1	1	-		• Reverse gear	• Backkugghjul	(1232247)	3
66	1220324-6	1	1	1	1	-		• Shaft	• Axel		3
67	1232892-8	1	1	1	1	-		• Selector shaft	• Skiftaxel		3
68	1209477-7	2	2	2	2	-		• Selector fork	• Skiftgaffel		3
69	1232119-6	6	6	6	6	-		• Dog	• Glidsko		3
70	1232067-7	1	1	1	1	-		• Selector pin	• Växelpinne		3
71	1232645-0	1	1	1	1	-		• Spring pin	• Rörpinne		2
72	947705-0	1	1	1	1	-		• Sealing ring	• Tätningsring		2
73	67089-3	1	1	1	1	-		• Ball	• Kula		2
74	1220431-9	1	1	1	1	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		3
75	1232973-6	1	1	1	1	-		• Selector shaft	• Skiftaxel		3
☆ 76	1381861-2	1	1	1	1	-		• Selector fork	• Skiftgaffel	(1340619)	3
77	1232645-0	1	1	1	1	-		• Spring pin	• Rörpinne		2
78	1232974-4	1	1	1	1	-		• Selector pin	• Växelpinne		3
79	1232645-0	1	1	1	1	-		• Spring pin	• Rörpinne		2
80	1232976-9	1	1	1	1	-		• Lever	• Hävarm		3
81	951671-7	1	1	1	1	-		• E-circlip	• Spårryttare		2
82	1377620-8	1	1	1	1	-		• Gear selector gate	• Växelkuliss		3
83	3520218-3	3	3	3	3	-		• Washer	• Bricka		2
84	1232951-2	1	1	1	1	-		• Gearbox cover	• Växellådslock		4
85	1232080-0	1	1	1	1	-		• • Leaf spring	• • Bladfjäder		3
86	960859-7	1	1	1	1	-		• • Screw	• • Skruv		6
87	1340991-7	1	1	1	1	-		• Gasket asbestos-free	• Packning asbestfri		2
88	945444-8	6	6	6	6	-		• Flange screw	• Flänsskruv		2
89	1377334-6	1	1	1	1	-		• Magnetic plug	• Magnetpropp		2
90	11998-2	1	1	1	1	-		• Gasket	• Packning		1
91	1377334-6	1	1	1	1	-		• Magnetic plug	• Magnetpropp		2
92	11998-2	1	1	1	1	-		• Gasket	• Packning		1
93	1209475-1	-	1	1	-	-		• Speedometer gear	• Hastighetsmätarhjul		3
94	1340993-3	1	1	1	1	-		• Gasket asbestos-free	• Packning asbestfri		2
95	1209457-9	-	1	1	-	-		• Cover	• Lock	FOR TRANS 1208706	4
	1232890-2	1	-	1	1	-		• Cover	• Lock	EXC TRANS 1208706	4
96	1233756-4	1	-	1	1	-		• Sealing ring	• Tätningsring		2


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 431 46456

A	1208526,1208614,1208736
B	1208530,1208617,1208706
C	1208616
D	1208742
E	

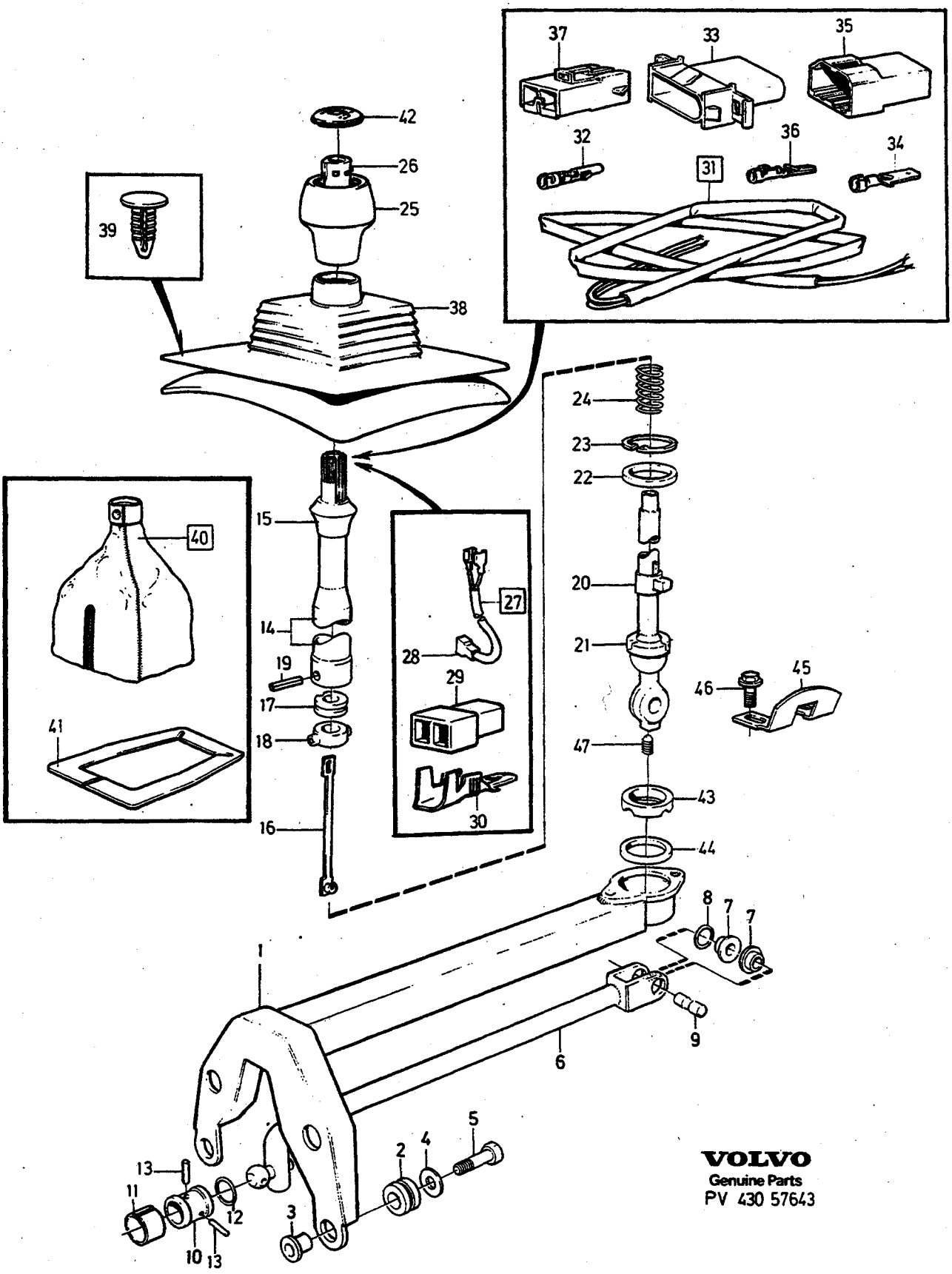
GEARBOX — VÄXELLÅDA

M47

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 531

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
97	973098-7	4	4	4	4	-		• Flange screw	• Flänsskruv		2
98	1232175-8	4	4	4	4	-		• Sleeve	• Hylsa		3
99	948823-0	4	4	4	4	-		• Washer	• Bricka	EXC 1208526	2
	948823-0	8	-	-	8	-		• Washer	• Bricka	FOR 1208526,O.DIA 30mm	2
	955895-8	4	-	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka	FOR 1208526,O.DIA 18mm	2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 430 57643

A	-1991
B	1992-
C	
D	
E	

GEARSHIFT — VÄXELREGLAGE

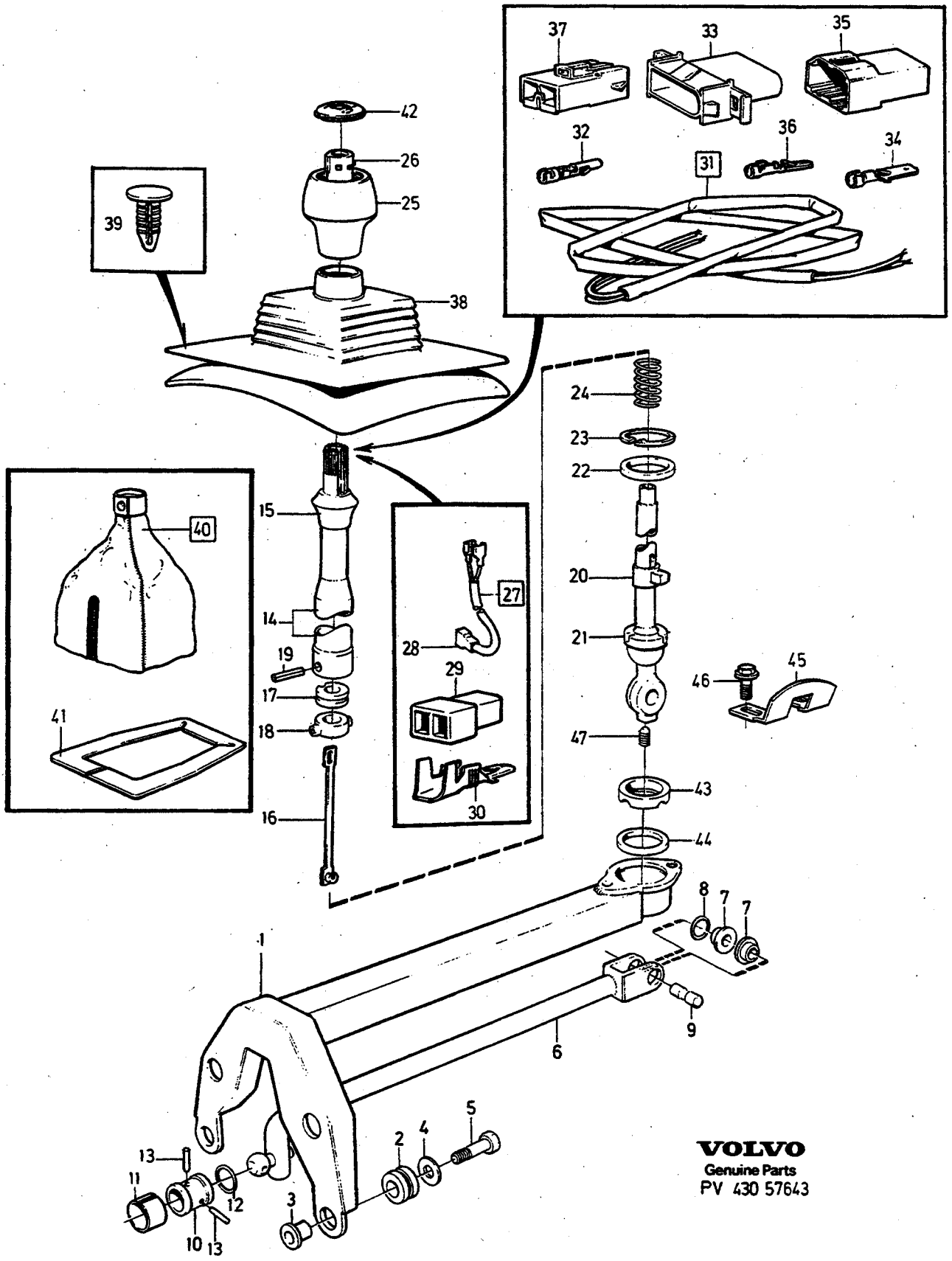
Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 533

M45

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1232157-6	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
2	1232377-0	2	2	-	-	-		Rubber bushing top, grey	Gummibussning övre, grå		2
	1232165-9	2	2	-	-	-		Rubber bushing bottom, light-grey	Gummibussning nedre, ljusgrå		2
3	1232175-8	4	4	-	-	-		Sleeve	Hylsa		3
4	948823-0	4	4	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
5	970953-6	4	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955323)	2
6	1220446-7	1	1	-	-	-		Gear selector	Växelförare		3
7	1209638-4	2	2	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		2
8	1232595-7	1	1	-	-	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		2
9	1232457-0	1	1	-	-	-		Spindle	Axeltapp		3
10	381526-3	1	1	-	-	-		Gear selector joint	Växelförarknut		3
11	381527-1	1	1	-	-	-		Retaining sleeve	Säkringsmuff		3
12	947113-7	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		2
13	381528-9	2	2	-	-	-		Pin	Pinne		3
14	*(1340638)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Gear lever complete	Växelspak komplett	1) REPL 1PCS 3520572-3, 1PCS 3520209-2, 1PCS 3520197-9.	4
	(3520572)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Gear lever complete	Växelspak komplett	2) REPL 1PCS 6843078-4	4
	6843078-4	-	1	-	-	-		Gear lever complete	Växelspak komplett		4
15	1220943-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Knob back-up detente	•Knopp backspärr		2
16	1220894-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Pull rod	•Dragstång		3
17	1381967-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Grommet upper	•Genomföring övre		2
18	1381966-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Grommet lower	•Genomföring undre		2
19	966810-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Spring pin	•Rörpinne		2
20	1209674-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Block-up sleeve	•Spärrhylsa		3
21	1232173-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Ball socket upper	•Kulskål övre		3
22	1232605-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Rubber damper upper	•Gummidämpare övre	1)	3
	3520197-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Rubber damper upper	•Gummidämpare övre	2)	3
23	949595-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Retaining ring	•Spårring		2
24	3286433-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Spring	•Fjäder		3
25	3520179-7	1	-	-	-	-		Gear lever knob	Växelspaksknopp	3)	2
	3520179-7	-	1	-	-	-		•Gear lever knob	•Växelspaksknopp		2
26		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Insert	••Insats		
27	9122565-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Cable harness	•Ledningsmatta	(1347846)	5
28	948297-7	1	-	-	-	-		••Pin housing	••Stiftisolator		3
29	1212856-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Tab housing	•Stiftisolator		2
30	949490-7	2	-	-	-	-		•Cable terminal	•Ledningssko		1
31	9122565-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Cable harness	•Ledningsmatta		5
32	965824-6	-	2	-	-	-		••Cable terminal	••Ledningssko		1
33	948297-7	-	1	-	-	-		••Pin housing	••Stiftisolator		3
34	949490-7	-	2	-	-	-		••Cable terminal	••Ledningssko		1
35	1212856-7	-	1	-	-	-		••Tab housing	••Stiftisolator		2
36	968373-1	-	2	-	-	-		••Cable terminal	••Ledningssko		3
37	968383-0	-	1	-	-	-		••Tab housing	••Stiftisolator		3
38	1264859-8	1	1	-	-	-		Gaiter	Damask		3
39	1264792-1	4	4	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
☆ 40	3540600-8	1	1	-	-	-		Gaiter black leather	Damask svart läder	(1264664)	4
	3540638-8	1	1	-	-	-		Gaiter beige leather	Damask beige läder	(1295553)	4
41	1264819-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Rim	•Sarg		6
42	1232683-1	1	1	-	-	-		Symbol strip Overdrive	Symbolskiva Överväxel		2
43	1232173-3	1	-	-	-	-		Ball socket lower	Kulskål undre	1)	3
	3520209-2	1	1	-	-	-		Ball socket lower	Kulskål undre	2)	3
44	1232605-4	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber damper lower	Gummidämpare undre	1)	3
	3520197-9	1	1	-	-	-		Rubber damper lower	Gummidämpare undre	2)	3

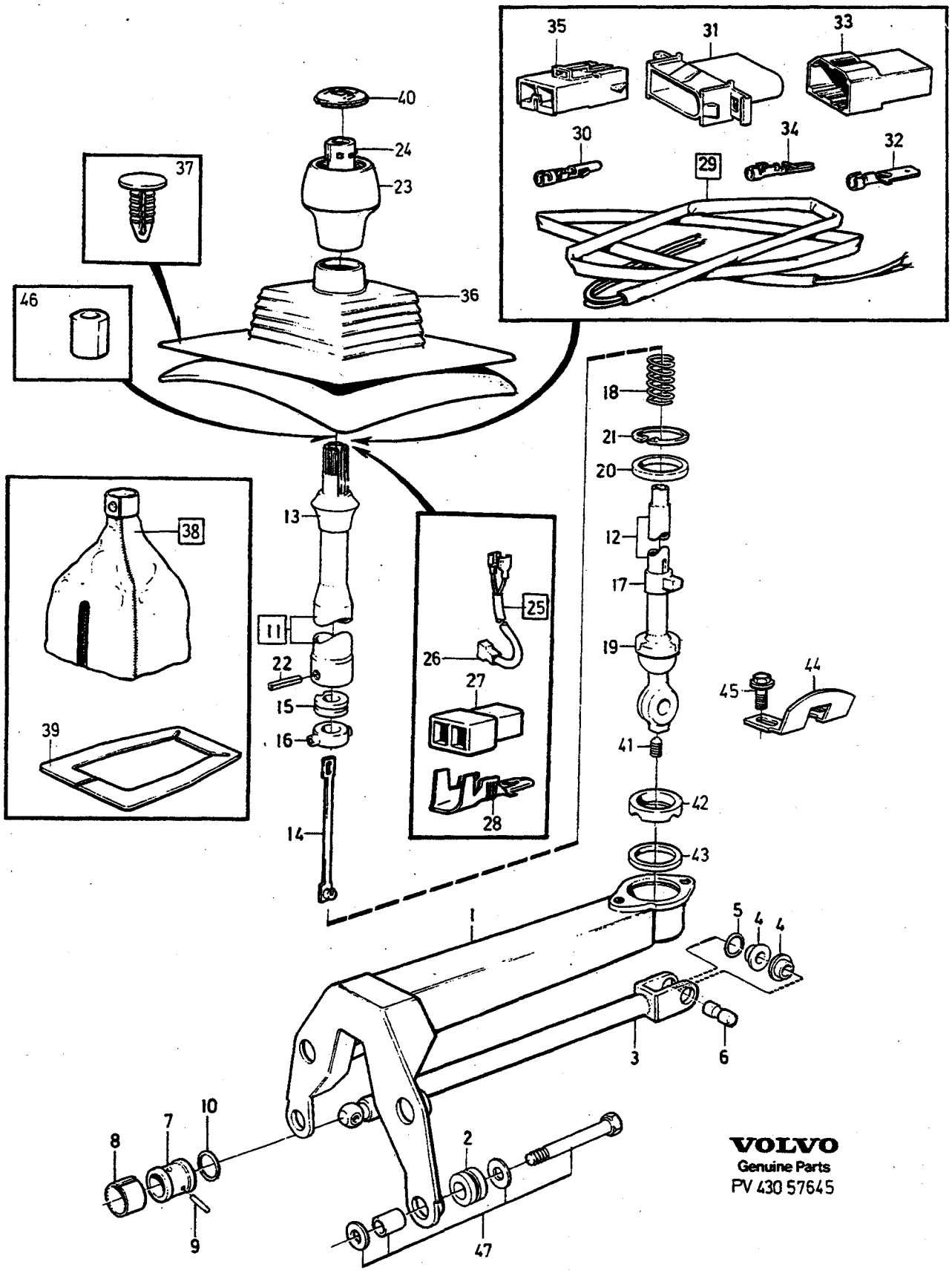
1) 4DRS CH -436871. 5DRS CH -890394.
2) 4DRS CH 436872-. 5DRS CH 890395-.
3) Not included in complete gear lever- model year 1991. / Ingår ej i växelspak komplett -1991 årsmodell.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 430 57643

A	-1991	GEARSHIFT VÄXELREGLAGE	Group Grupp 43
B	1992-		
C			
D			Page Sida 535
E		M45	

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
45	1209802-6	1	1	-	-	-		Locking plate	Spärrplåt		3
46	948663-0	2	2	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
47	1220802-1	1	1	-	-	-		Lock screw	Låsskruv		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 430 57645

A	-1991
B	1992-
C	
D	
E	

GEARSHIFT — VÄXELREGLAGE

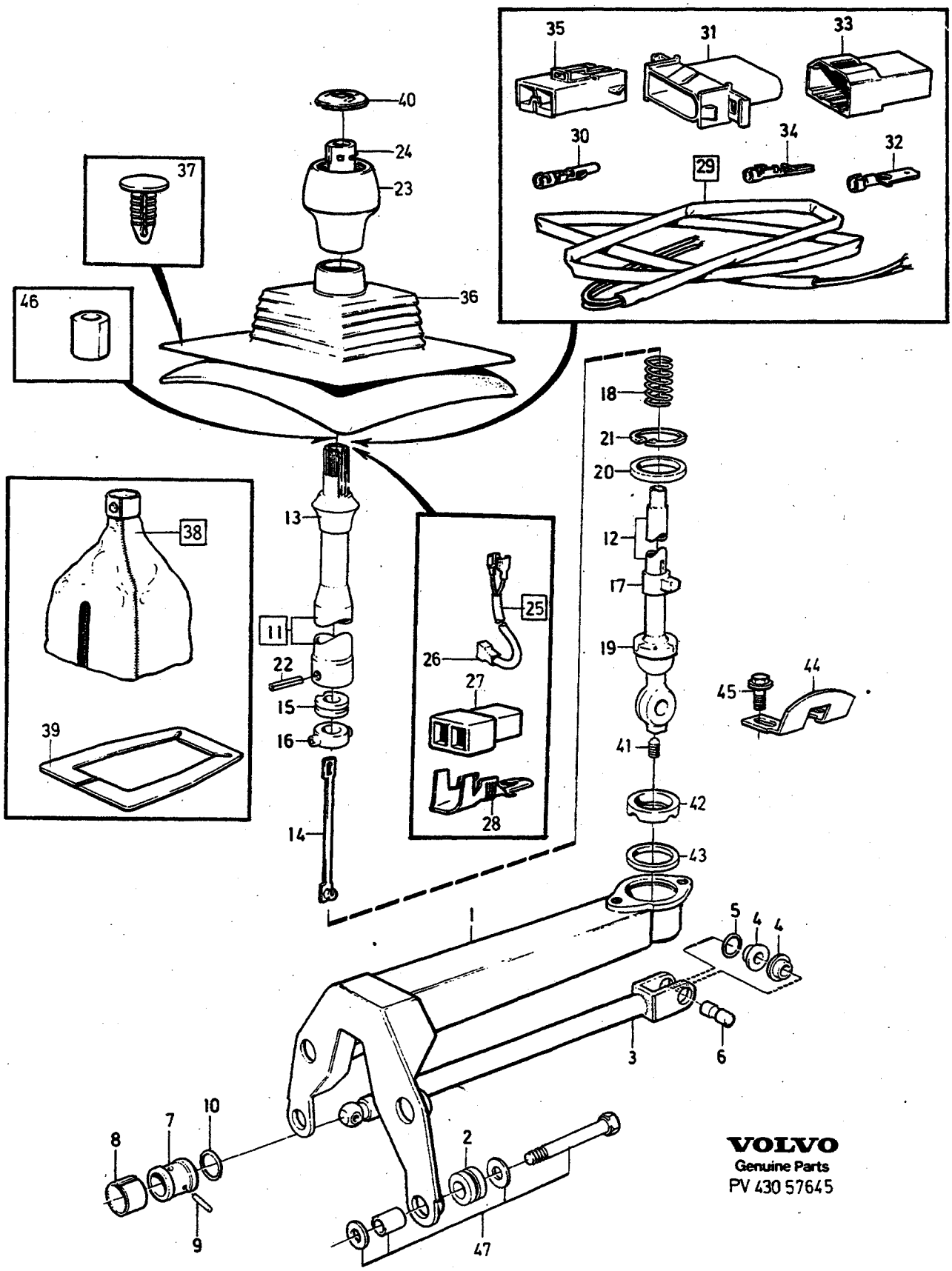
Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 537

M47

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1209678-0	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	4CYL	4
	1209681-4	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	DSL	4
2	1232165-9	4	4	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	4CYL	2
	1232165-9	2	2	-	-	-		Rubber bushing top, grey	Gummibussning övre, grå	DSL	2
	1232377-0	2	2	-	-	-		Rubber bushing bottom, light-grey	Gummibussning nedre, ljusgrå	DSL	2
3	1377766-9	1	1	-	-	-		Gear selector	Växelförare	4CYL	3
	1209683-0	1	1	-	-	-		Gear selector	Växelförare	DSL	3
4	1209638-4	2	2	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		2
5	1232595-7	1	1	-	-	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		2
6	1232457-0	1	1	-	-	-		Spindle	Axeltapp		3
7	381526-3	1	1	-	-	-		Gear selector joint	Växelförarknut		3
8	381527-1	1	1	-	-	-		Retaining sleeve	Säkringsmuff		3
9	381528-9	2	2	-	-	-		Pin	Pinne		3
10	947113-7	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		2
11	*(1340638)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Gear lever complete	Växelspak komplett	1) REPL 1PCS 3520572-3, 1PCS 3520209-2, 1PCS 3520197-9.	4
	(3520572)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Gear lever complete	Växelspak komplett	2) REPL 1PCS 6843078-4	4
	6843078-4	-	1	-	-	-		Gear lever complete	Växelspak komplett		4
12		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Gear lever	•Växelspak		
13	1220943-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Knob back-up detente	•Knopp backspärr		2
14	1220894-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Pull rod	•Dragstång		3
15	1381967-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Grommet upper	•Genomföring övre		2
16	1381966-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Grommet lower	•Genomföring undre		2
17	1209674-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Block-up sleeve	•Spärrhylsa		3
18	3286433-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Spring	•Fjäder		3
19	1232173-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Ball socket upper	•Kulskål övre		3
20	1232605-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Rubber damper upper	•Gummidämpare övre	1)	3
	3520197-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Rubber damper upper	•Gummidämpare övre	2)	3
21	949595-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Retaining ring	•Spårring		2
22	966810-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Spring pin	•Rörpinne		2
23	3520179-7	1	-	-	-	-		Gear lever knob	Växelspaksknopp	3)	2
	3520179-7	-	1	-	-	-		•Gear lever knob	•Växelspaksknopp		2
24		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Insert	••Insats		
25	9122565-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Cable harness	•Ledningsmatta	(1347846)	5
26	948297-7	1	-	-	-	-		••Pin housing	••Stiftisolator		3
27	1212856-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Tab housing	•Stiftisolator		2
28	949490-7	2	-	-	-	-		•Cable terminal	•Ledningssko		1
29	9122565-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Cable harness	•Ledningsmatta		5
30	965824-6	-	2	-	-	-		••Cable terminal	••Ledningssko		1
31	948297-7	-	1	-	-	-		••Pin housing	••Stiftisolator		3
32	949490-7	-	2	-	-	-		••Cable terminal	••Ledningssko		1
33	1212856-7	-	1	-	-	-		••Tab housing	••Stiftisolator		2
34	968373-1	-	2	-	-	-		••Cable terminal	••Ledningssko		3
35	968383-0	-	1	-	-	-		••Tab housing	••Stiftisolator		3
36	1264859-8	1	1	-	-	-		Gaiter	Damask		3
37	1264792-1	4	4	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
☆ 38	3540600-8	1	1	-	-	-		Gaiter black leather	Damask svart läder	(1264664)	4
	3540638-8	1	1	-	-	-		Gaiter beige leather	Damask beige läder	(1295553)	4
39	1264819-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Rim	•Sarg		6
40	1209361-3	1	1	-	-	-		Symbol strip	Symbolskiva		2
41	1220802-1	1	1	-	-	-		Lock screw	Låsskruv		2
42	1232173-3	1	-	-	-	-		Ball socket lower	Kulskål undre	1)	3
	3520209-2	1	1	-	-	-		Ball socket lower	Kulskål undre	2)	3
43	1232605-4	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber damper lower	Gummidämpare undre	1)	3
	3520197-9	1	1	-	-	-		Rubber damper lower	Gummidämpare undre	2)	3

1) 4DRS CH -436871. 5DRS CH -890394.
2) 4DRS CH 436872-. 5DRS CH 890395-.
3) Not included in complete gear lever- model year 1991. / Ingår ej i växelspak komplett -1991 årsmodell.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 430 57645

A	-1991
B	1992-
C	
D	
E	

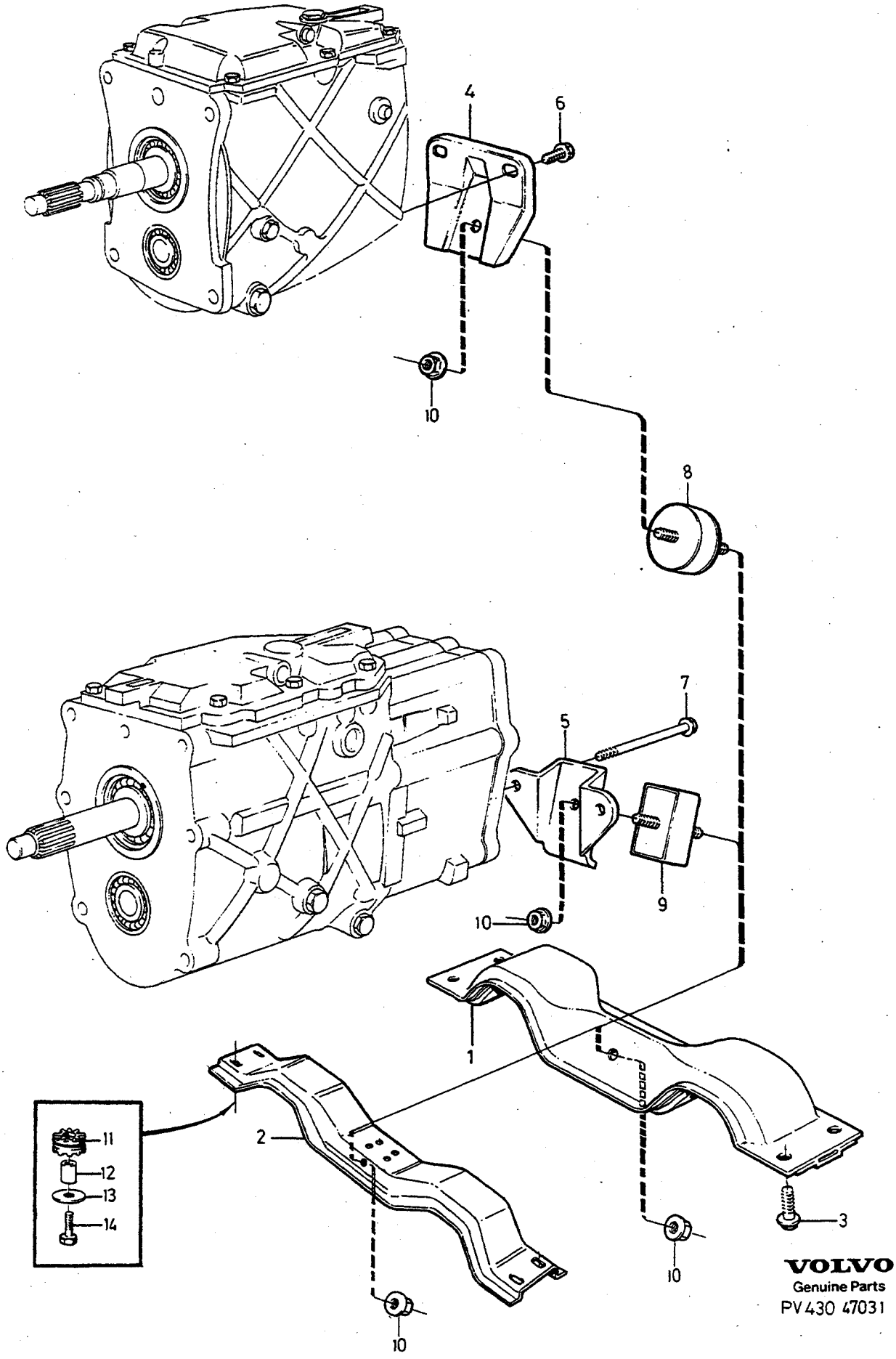
GEARSHIFT VÄXELREGLAGE

M47

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 539

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
44	1209802-6	1	1	-	-	-		Locking plate	Spärrplåt		3
45	948663-0	2	2	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
46	1340499-1	1	1	-	-	-		Plug	Propp		3
47		1	1	-	-	-	NS	Mounting kit	Monteringssats	SEE FIG 97-99	
		4	4	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		
		8	8	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		
		4	4	-	-	-		• Sleeve	• Hylsa		



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV430 47031

A	M45
B	M47
C	
D	
E	

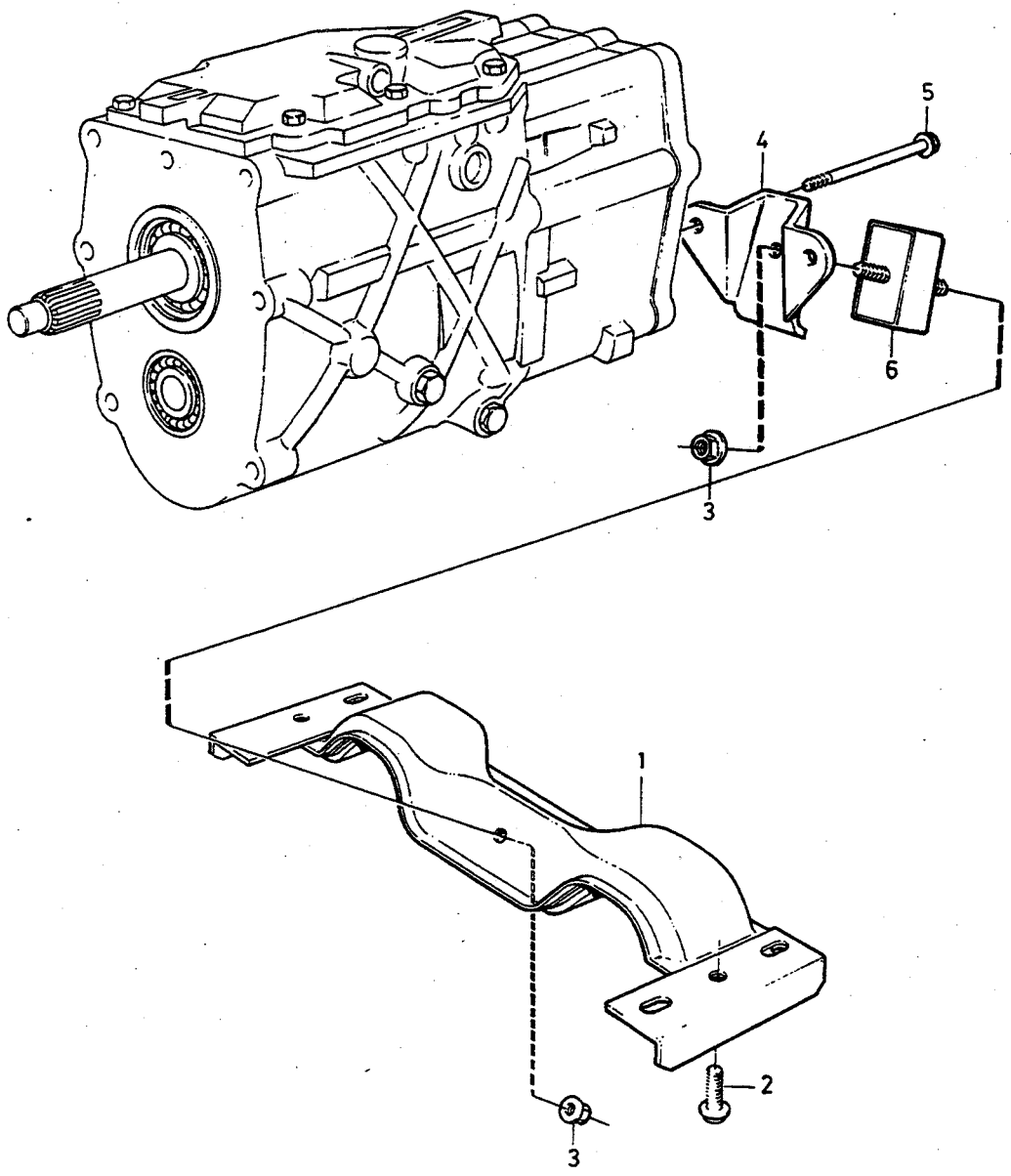
GEARBOX MOUNTING — VÄXELLÅDSUPPHÄNGNING

4CYL

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 541

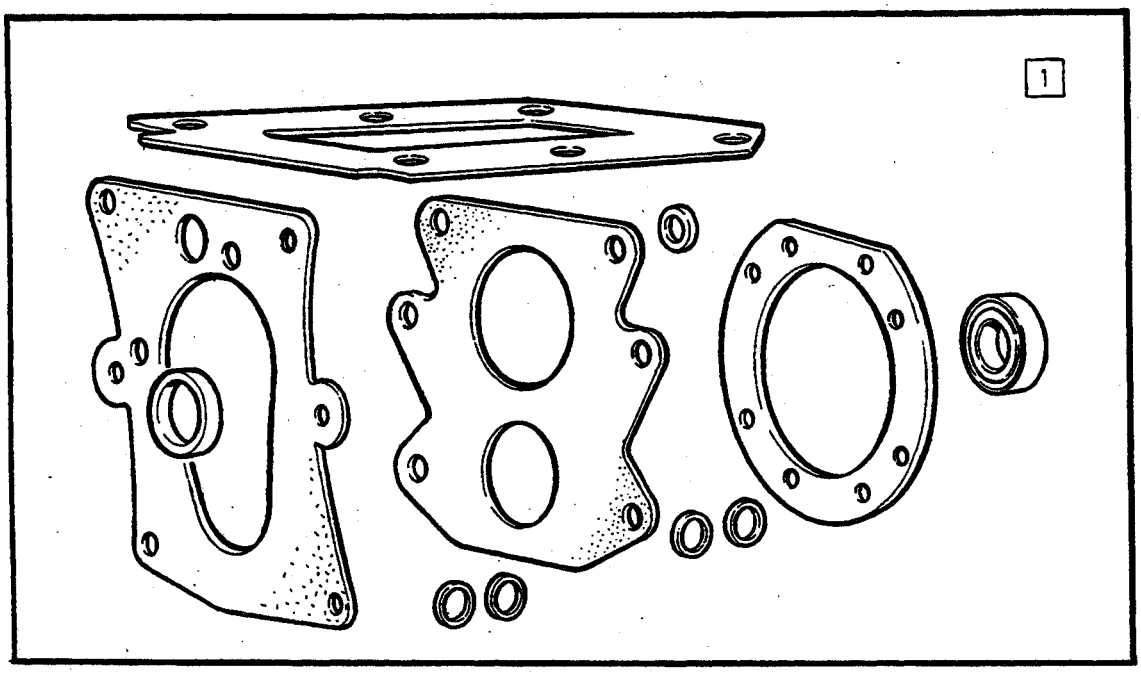
Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1228712-4	1	-	-	-	-		Member	Balk		4
2	1221954-9	-	1	-	-	-		Member	Balk		4
3	946329-0	4	4	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
4	1229162-1	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
5	1378750-2	-	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
6	970963-5	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955333)	
										SEE 43-527	2
7	946472-8	-	2	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
8	1359138-3	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber cushion	Gummikudde		2
9	1273714-4	-	1	-	-	-		Rubber cushion	Gummikudde	W/O A.C	2
	1357845-5	-	1	-	-	-		Rubber cushion	Gummikudde	A.C	2
10	971098-9	2	2	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	(949279)	2
11	1228512-8	-	4	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		3
12	1228514-4	-	4	-	-	-		Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		3
13	948087-2	-	4	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
14	965185-2	-	4	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2

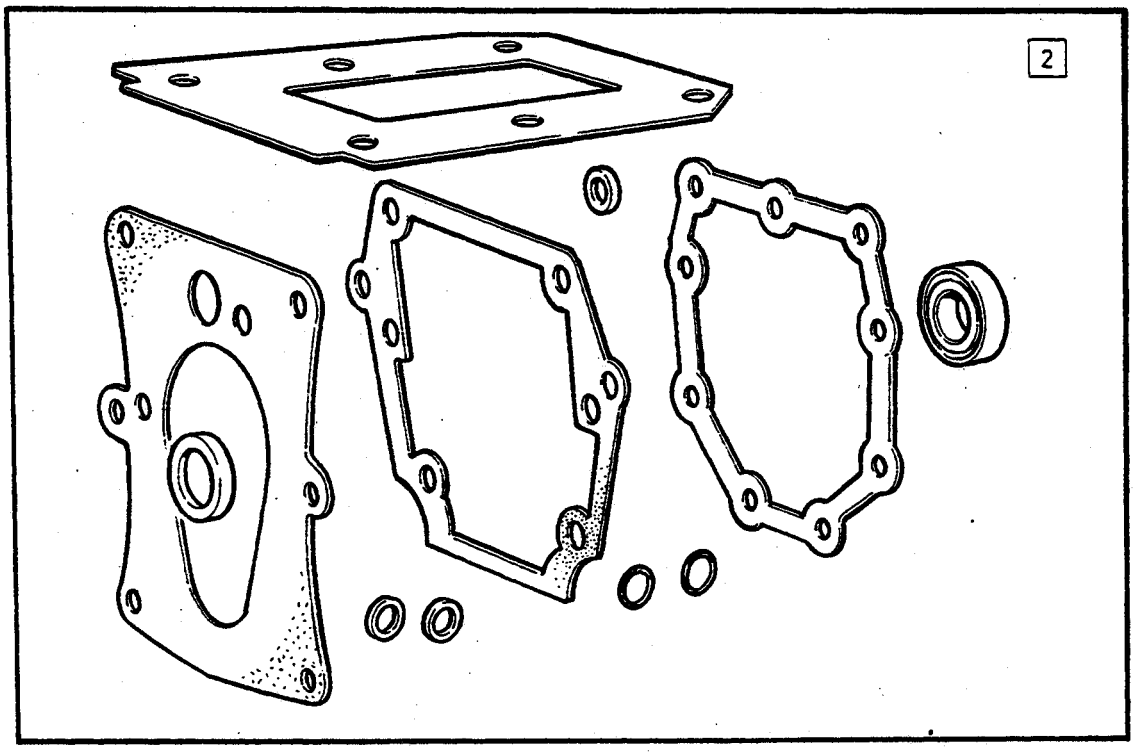


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 430 47036

A	M47	GEARBOX MOUNTING	VÄXELLÅDSUPPHÄNGNING	Group Grupp 43
B				Page Sida 543
C				
D				
E		DSL		

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1273112-1	1	-	-	-	-		Member	Balk		4
2	946329-0	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
3	971098-9	2	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	(949279)	2
4	1328652-1	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
5	970963-5	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955333)	
										SEE 43-527	2
6	1273714-4	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber cushion	Gummikudde		2


1


2

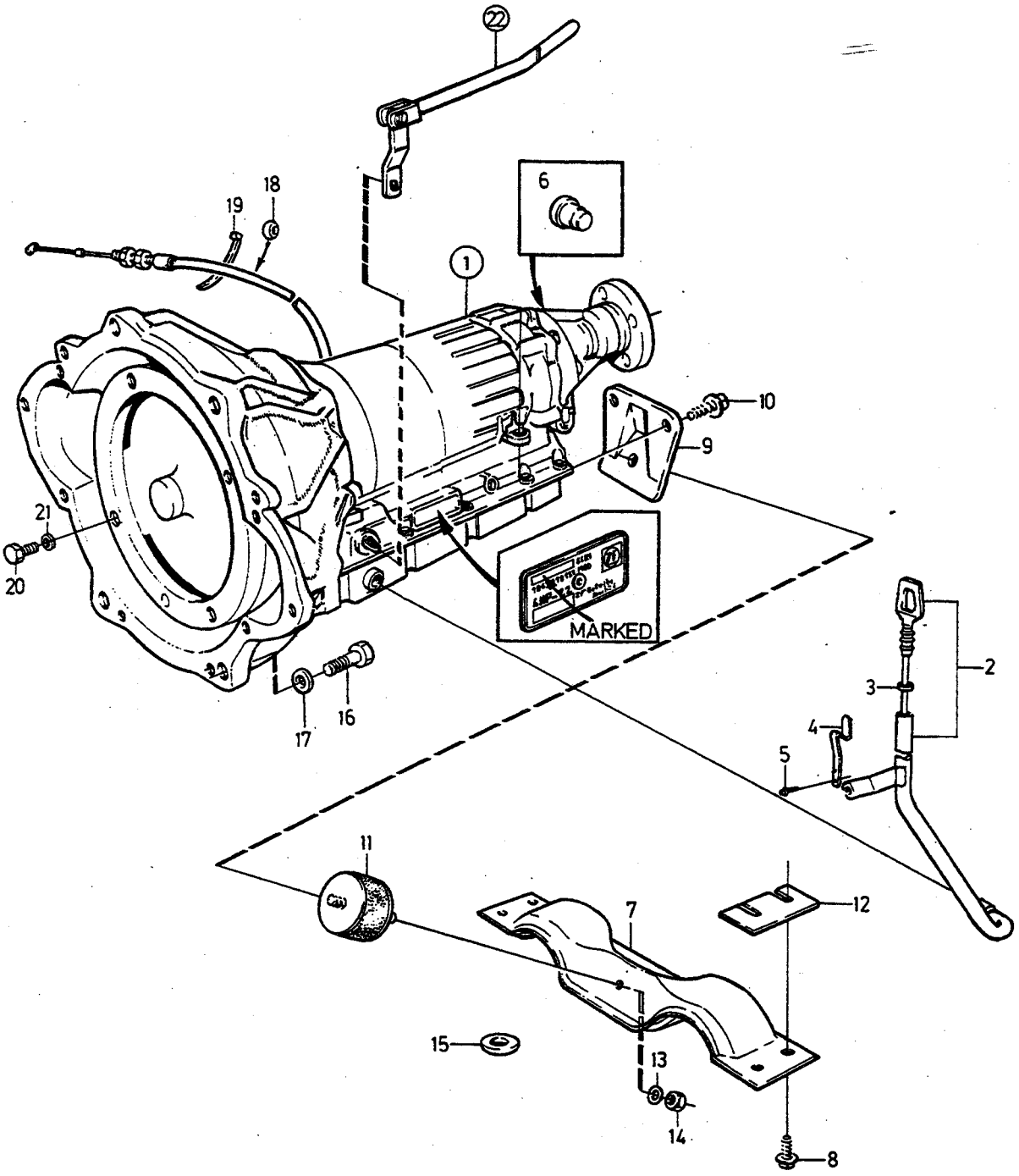
A	M45
B	M47
C	
D	
E	

GEARBOX, MANUAL REPAIR KITS — VÄXELLÅDA, MANUELL REPARATIONSSATS

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 545

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	271574-6	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket kit	Packningsats		2
2	271575-3	-	1	-	-	-		Gasket kit	Packningsats		2

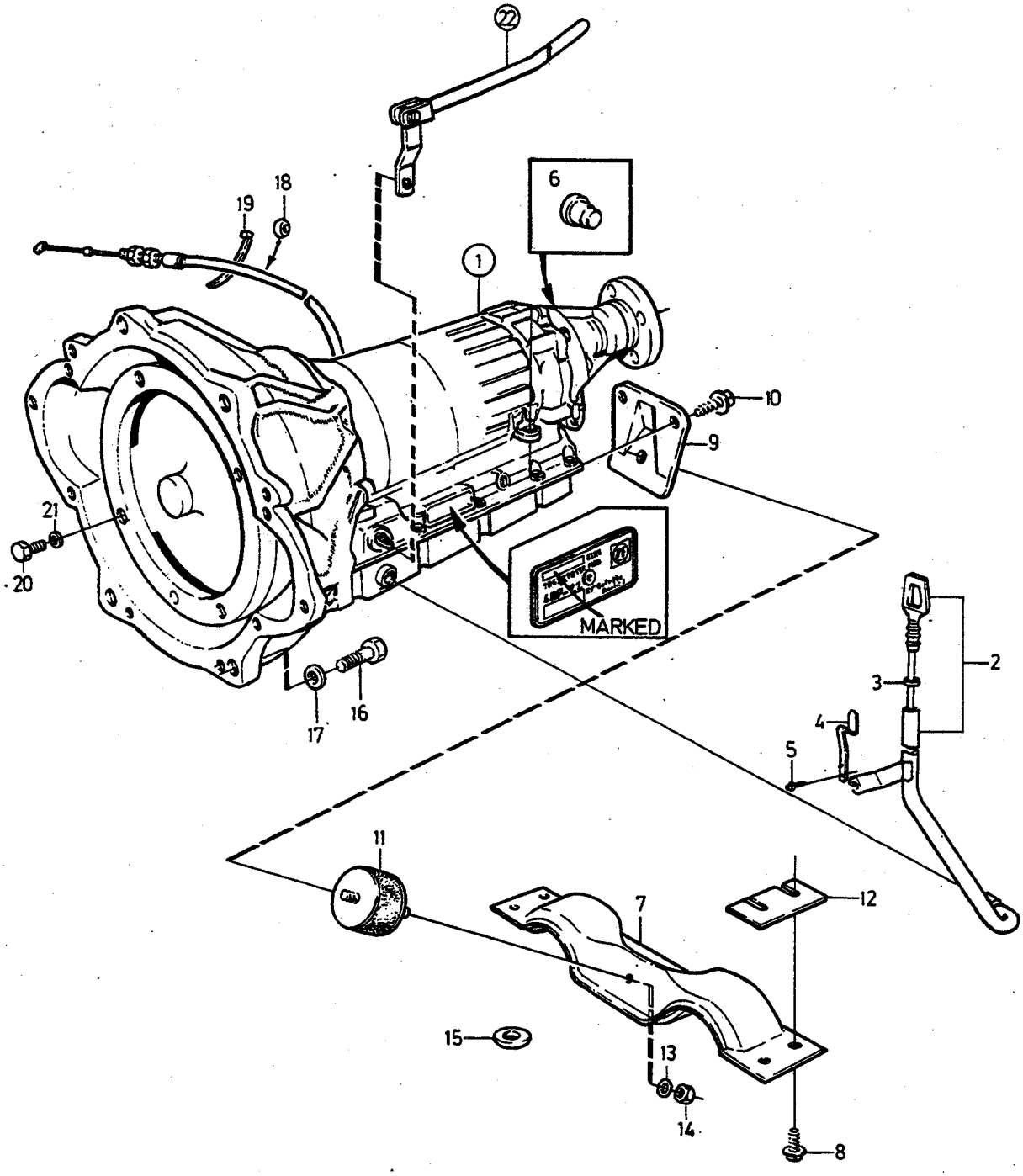

22
18
19
6
1
10
9
21
20
MARKED
2
3
4
5
16
17
11
7
12
15
13
14
8

A	AW70
B	AW71
C	
D	
E	

GEARBOX, AUTOMATIC — VÄXELLÅDA, AUTOMAT
GEARBOX MOUNTING — VÄXELLÅDSUPPHÄNGNING

Group / Grupp 43

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1208481)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	B200K -1989	
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•557	•SEE 43•557	TRANS MARKED 1208481	
										REPL 1 PCS 1208359-8,	
										1 PCS 949656-3,	
										1 PCS 381385-4,	
										1 PCS 955270-4,	
										1 PCS 1220234-7.	
	(1208482)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	B200E -1992	
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•557	•SEE 43•557	TRANS MARKED 1208482	
										REPL 1 PCS 1208411-7,	
										1 PCS 949656-3,	
										1 PCS 381385-4,	
										1 PCS 955270-4,	
										1 PCS 1220234-7.	
	1208660-9	-	1	-	-	-		Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	B200F, MARKED 1208660	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•565	•SEE 43•565	-1992	
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•569	•SEE 43•569	1993-	
	(1208499)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	B230F -1988	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•561	•SEE 43•561	TRANS MARKED 1208499	
										REPL 1 PCS 1208603-9	
	1208602-1	1	-	-	-	-		Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	B230F (J), (AUS).	5
										TRANS MARKED 1208602	
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•565	•SEE 43•565	-1992	
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•569	•SEE 43•569	1993-	
	1208603-9	-	1	-	-	-		Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	B230F, MARKED 1208603	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•561	•SEE 43•561	1989-1992	
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•569	•SEE 43•569	1993-	
	1208603-9	-	1	-	-	-		Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	B230FD, 1993-	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•569	•SEE 43•569	TRANS MARKED 1208603	
	1208683-1	-	1	-	-	-		Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	B230F, MARKED 1208683	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•561	•SEE 43•561	-1992	
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•569	•SEE 43•569	1993-	
	(1208484)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	B230E -1992	
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•561	•SEE 43•561	TRANS MARKED 1208484	
										REPL 1 PCS 1208413-3,	
										1 PCS 949656-3,	
										1 PCS 381385-4,	
										1 PCS 955270-4,	
										1 PCS 1220234-7.	
	1208449-7	-	1	-	-	-		Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	B230K -1990	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•561	•SEE 43•561	TRANS MARKED 1208449	
	5003516-1	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Automatic gearbox, exch	Automatväxellåda, bytes	TRANS 1208481	5
	5002784-6	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Automatic gearbox, exch	Automatväxellåda, bytes	TRANS 1208482	5
	5003623-5	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Automatic gearbox, exch	Automatväxellåda, bytes	TRANS 1208449	5
	5003685-4	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Automatic gearbox, exch	Automatväxellåda, bytes	TRANS 1208602	5
	5003686-2	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Automatic gearbox, exch	Automatväxellåda, bytes	TRANS 1208603	5
	5003637-5	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Automatic gearbox, exch	Automatväxellåda, bytes	TRANS 1208499	5
	5002786-1	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Automatic gearbox, exch	Automatväxellåda, bytes	TRANS 1208484	5
	5003710-0	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Automatic gearbox, exch	Automatväxellåda, bytes	TRANS 1208660	5
2	1220295-8	1	1	-	-	-		Dipstick tube	Mätstickerör		3
3	925054-9	1	1	-	-	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		2



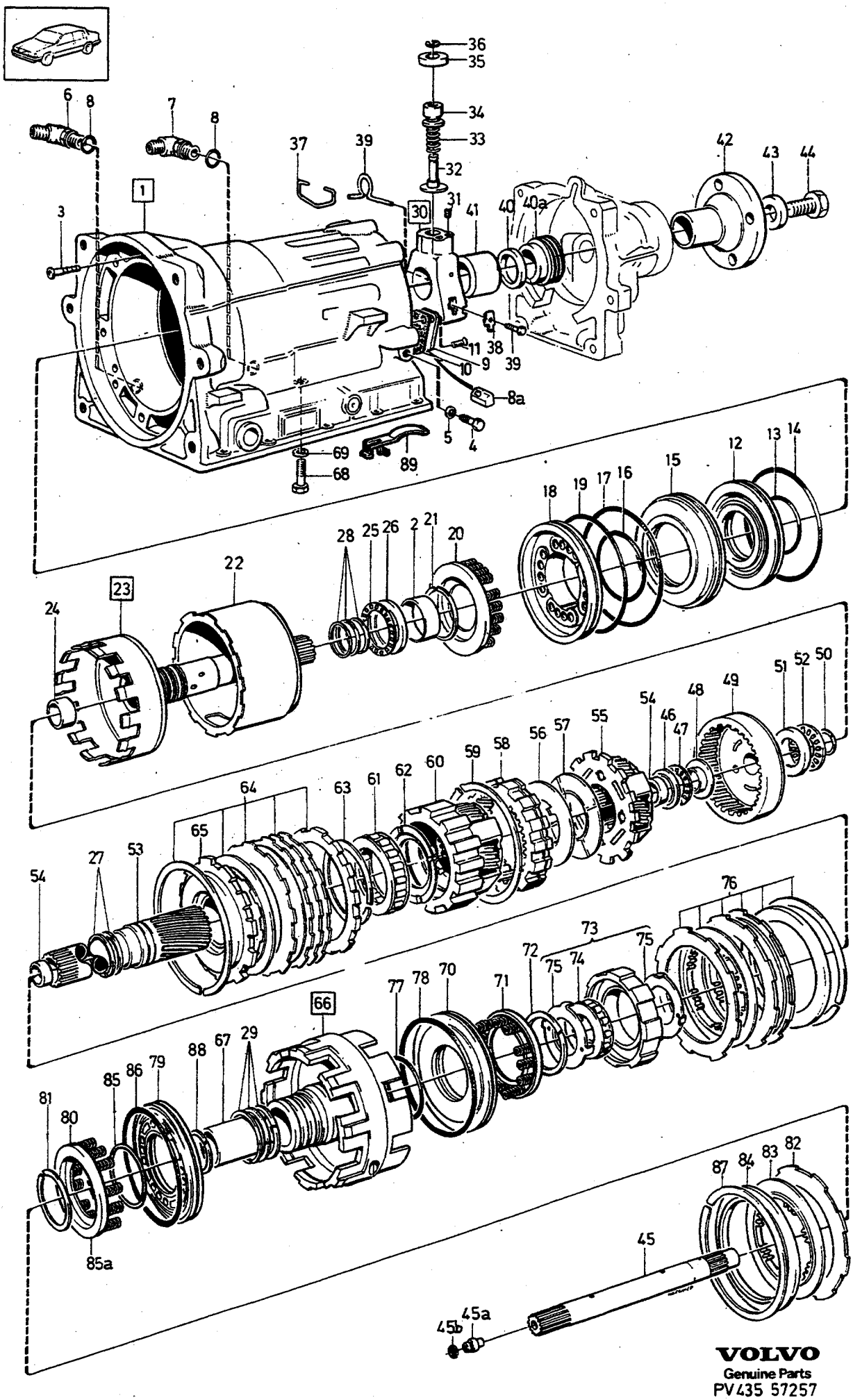
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 430 47117

A	AW70
B	AW71
C	
D	
E	

GEARBOX, AUTOMATIC — VÄXELLÅDA, AUTOMAT
GEARBOX MOUNTING — VÄXELLÅDSUPPHÄNGNING

Group / Grupp 43
Page / Sida 549

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
4		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Locking spring	• Spärrfjäder		
5	664639-2	2	2	-	-	-		• Blind rivet	• Blindnit		2
6	1220234-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Plug	• Plugg		3
7	1228712-4	1	1	-	-	-		Member	Balk		4
8	946329-0	4	4	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
9	1229162-1	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
10	946329-0	2	2	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
11	1359138-3	1	1	-	-	-		Rubber cushion	Gummikudde		2
12	1273105-5	2	2	-	-	-		Spacer	Mellanlägg		3
13	960148-5	2	2	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
14	971083-1	2	2	-	-	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter	(945654)	2
15	943920-9	1	1	-	-	-		Protecting plug	Skyddsplugg		2
16	970950-2	4	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955320)	2
17	941908-6	4	4	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
18	1220036-6	1	1	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		4
19	948211-8	1	1	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
20	974589-4	4	4	-	-	-		Hexagon screw	Sexkantsskruv	(949698)	2
21	941908-6	4	4	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
22		-	-	-	-	-		Gearshift	Växelreglage	-1990 SEE 43 • 601	
		-	-	-	-	-		Gearshift	Växelreglage	1991- SEE 43 • 603	

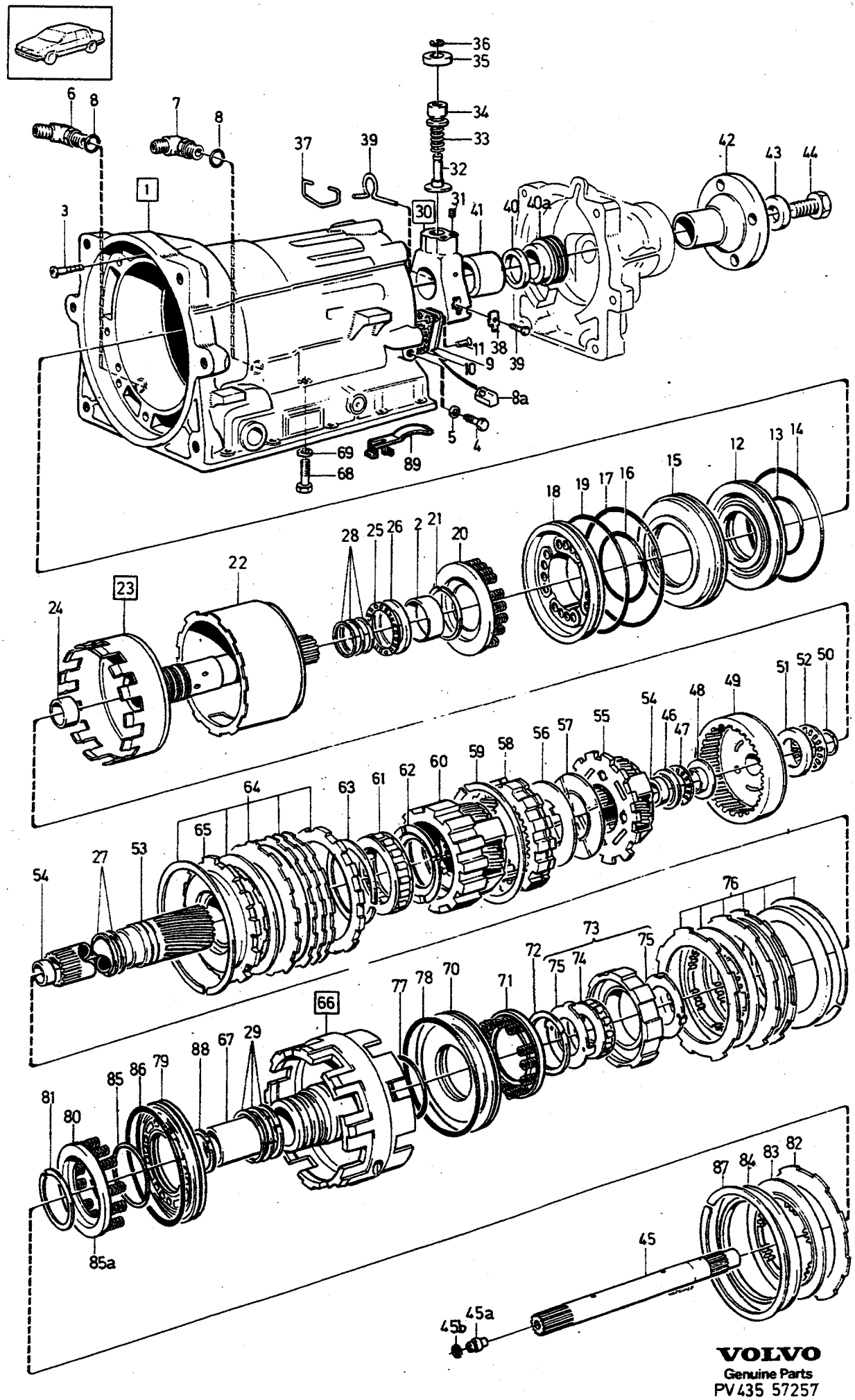

VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV435 57257

A
B
C
D
E

AUTOMATIC GEARBOX, PLANETARY DRIVE AND HAUSING CENTRE WALL-OUTPUT SHAFT
AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA, HUS MED PLANETVÄXEL, MELLANGAVEL-UTGÅENDE AXEL

AW70, AW71

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1239741-0	1	-	-	-	-		Housing	Hus	-1992	5
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Housing	Hus	1993-	
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Bushing	• Bussning		
3	1239745-1	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
4	1233066-8	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Propp		3
5	1233068-4	2	-	-	-	-	IK	• O-ring	• O-ring		3
6	1239669-3	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		4
7	1239669-3	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		4
8	1233071-8	2	-	-	-	-	IK	• O-ring	• O-ring		3
8a	1239831-9	1	-	-	-	-		Oil strainer	Oljesil		3
								Regulator	Regulator		
9	1233074-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate	Täckplåt		4
10		1	-	-	-	-	KN	Gasket	Packning		
11	969737-6	3	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(956203)	2
12	1233105-4	1	-	-	-	-		Piston, rear B3	Kolv, bakre B3		4
13	1233024-7	1	-	-	-	-	IK	O-ring inner	O-ring inre		3
14	1233106-2	1	-	-	-	-	IK	O-ring outer	O-ring yttre		3
15	1233107-0	1	-	-	-	-		Sleeve	Hylsa		4
16	1233108-8	1	-	-	-	-	IK	O-ring inner	O-ring inre		3
17	1233109-6	1	-	-	-	-	IK	O-ring outer	O-ring yttre		3
18	1233110-4	1	-	-	-	-		Piston, front B3	Kolv, främre B3		4
19	1233025-4	1	-	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		3
20	6814815-4	1	-	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare		4
21	1233050-2	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Retaining ring	• Spårring		3
22	1239550-5	1	-	-	-	-		Take-up sleeve	Ansättningshylsa	AW70	4
	1239784-0	1	-	-	-	-		Take-up sleeve	Ansättningshylsa	AW71	4
23	1239937-4	1	-	-	-	-		Third shaft	Tertiäraxel	AW70 -1992	5
	1239782-4	1	-	-	-	-		Third shaft	Tertiäraxel	AW71 -1992	5
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Third shaft	Tertiäraxel	AW70/71 1993-	
24		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Bushing	• Bussning	-1992	
25	1233103-9	1	-	-	-	-		Needle bearing	Nållager		3
26	1233104-7	1	-	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka		3
27	1239534-9	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	AW70	3
	1239770-9	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	AW71	3
28	1233102-1	3	-	-	-	-	IK	Sealing ring	Tätningsring		3
29	3549632-2	3	-	-	-	-	IK	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	(1239898)	3
30	1239785-7	1	-	-	-	-		Regulator	Regulator		4
	3502454-6	1	-	-	-	-		Regulator	Regulator	FOR TRANS 1208683	4
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Regulator housing	• Regulatorhus		
31		2	-	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Propp		
32		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Handle	• Skaft		
33	1239554-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		3
34		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Valve	• Ventil		
35		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Weight	• Vikt		
36	1233132-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Retaining ring	• Spårring		3
37	1239555-4	1	-	-	-	-		Lock spring	Låsfjäder		3
38	1239788-1	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		4
39	955248-0	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	LG 22 mm	2
40	1233134-4	1	-	-	-	-		Spacer washer	Distansbricka	TRANS MARKED 1208449	4
40a	380977-9	1	-	-	-	-		Speedometer gear	Hastighetsmätarhjul	TRANS MARKED 1208449	3
41	1239789-9	1	-	-	-	-		Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	-1992	4
42	1233402-5	1	-	-	-	-		Companion flange	Medbringare	-1992	4
		-	-	-	-	-		Companion flange	Medbringare	1993-	
										SEE 43 • 569	
43	190772-4	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	-1992	2
44	970970-0	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	-1992	2
45	1239866-5	1	-	-	-	-		Countershaft	Mellanaxel	AW70	4
	1239970-5	1	-	-	-	-		Countershaft	Mellanaxel	AW71	4
45a		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
45b	1239780-8	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Sealing ring	• Tätningsring		3



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV435 57257

A
B
C
D
E

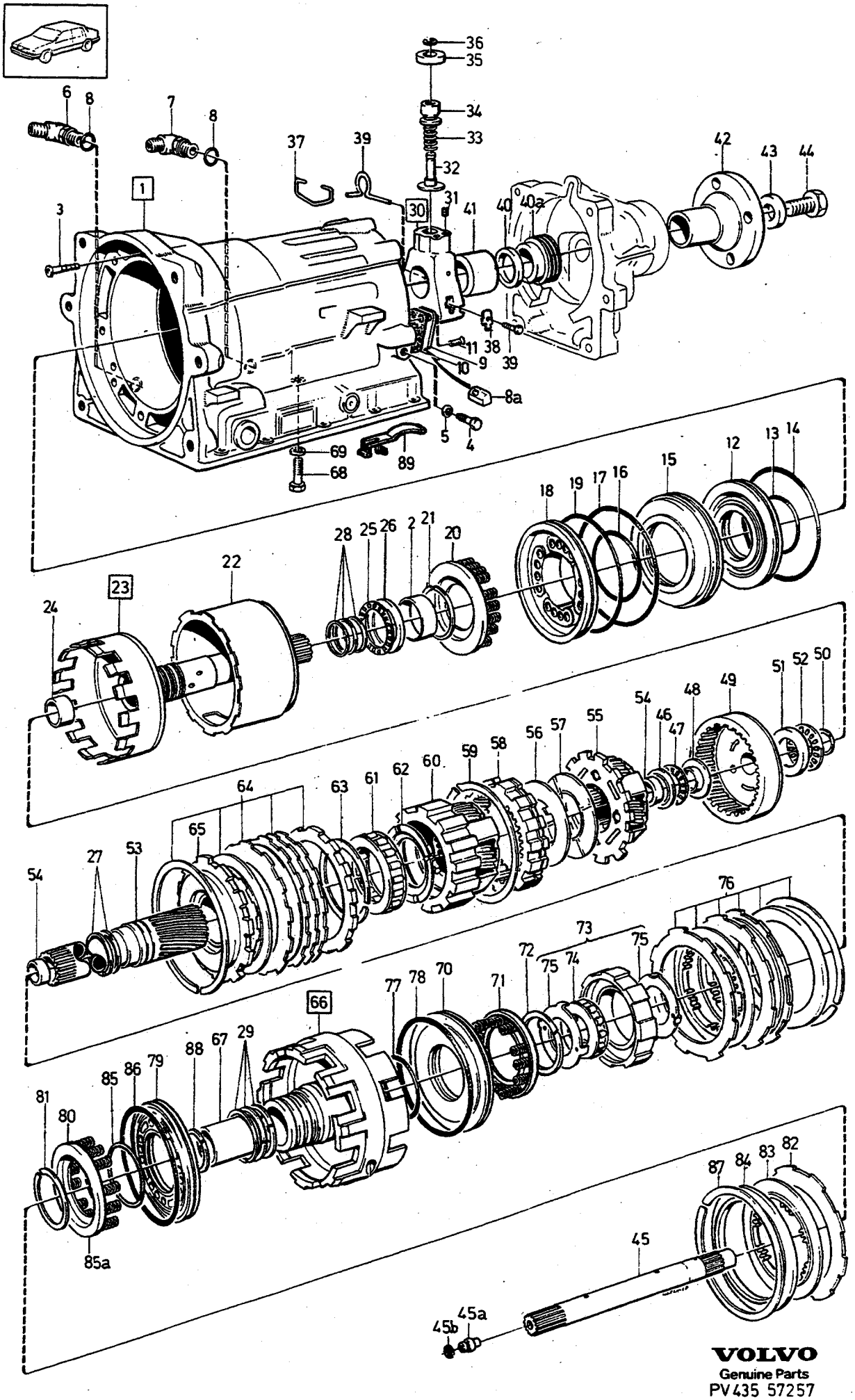
AUTOMATIC GEARBOX, PLANETARY DRIVE AND HAUSING CENTRE WALL-OUTPUT SHAFT
AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA, HUS MED PLANETVÄXEL, MELLANGAVEL-UTGÅENDE AXEL

AW70, AW71

Group / Grupp 43
Page / Sida 553

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
46	1233018-9	1	-	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka	1)	3
47	1233019-7	1	-	-	-	-		Needle bearing	Nållager	1)	3
☆	9143040-5	1	-	-	-	-		Needle bearing with bearing washer	Nållager med lagerbricka	2)	3
48	1233031-2	1	-	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka	1)	3
☆	9143041-3	1	-	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka	2)	3
49	1239881-4	1	-	-	-	-		Ring gear	Ringhjul	AW70	4
	1239781-6	1	-	-	-	-		Ring gear	Ringhjul	AW71	4
50	1233098-1	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Retaining ring	Spårring		3
51	1233035-3	1	-	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka		3
52	1233036-1	1	-	-	-	-		Needle bearing	Nållager		3
53	1239532-3	1	-	-	-	-		Sun gear shaft	Solhjulsaxel	AW70	4
	1239767-5	1	-	-	-	-		Sun gear shaft	Solhjulsaxel	1) AW71	4
☆	9143038-9	1	-	-	-	-		Sun gear shaft	Solhjulsaxel	2) AW71	4
54		2	-	-	-	-	NS	•Bushing	•Bussning		
55	1239865-7	1	-	-	-	-		Planetary gear, rear	Planetväxel, bakre	AW70	4
	1239946-5	1	-	-	-	-		Planetary gear, rear	Planetväxel, bakre	TRANS MARKED 1208602.	4
	1239778-2	1	-	-	-	-		Planetary gear, rear	Planetväxel, bakre	AW71	4
56	1239541-4	1	-	-	-	-		Thrust washer	Tryckbricka	AW70	3
	1239776-6	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Thrust washer nylon	Tryckbricka nylon	AW71	3
57	1239542-2	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Thrust washer	Tryckbricka	AW70	3
	1239775-8	1	-	-	-	-		Thrust washer steel	Tryckbricka stål	AW71	3
58	1239864-0	1	-	-	-	-		Ring gear	Ringhjul	AW70	4
	1239777-4	1	-	-	-	-		Ring gear	Ringhjul	AW71	4
59	1233091-6	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
60	1239863-2	1	-	-	-	-		Planetary gear	Planetväxel	AW70	4
	1239772-5	1	-	-	-	-		Planetary gear	Planetväxel	AW71	4
61	1239945-7	1	-	-	-	-		Freewheel	Frihjul	AW70	4
	1239774-1	1	-	-	-	-		Freewheel	Frihjul	AW71	4
62	1239540-6	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Thrust washer	Tryckbricka	AW70	3
	1239773-3	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Thrust washer nylon	Tryckbricka nylon	AW71	3
63	1233089-0	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
64	1239537-2	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Pressure plate	Tryckplatta		3
	6814809-7	4	-	-	-	-		Steel disc	Stållamell	(1233081)	3
	6814810-5	4	-	-	-	-	IK	Friction disc	Friktionslamell	AW70 -1992 (1239536)	3
	6843255-8	4	-	-	-	-		Friction disc	Friktionslamell	AW70 1993-	3
	6814810-5	5	-	-	-	-	IK	Friction disc	Friktionslamell	AW71 -1992 (1239536)	3
	6843255-8	5	-	-	-	-		Friction disc	Friktionslamell	AW71 1993-	3
	1233084-1	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
65	1239535-6	1	-	-	-	-		Inner race	Innerring	AW70	4
	1239771-7	1	-	-	-	-		Inner race	Innerring	AW71	3
66	1239896-2	1	-	-	-	-		Clutch body	Kopplingshus	AW70	4
	1239920-0	1	-	-	-	-		Clutch body	Kopplingshus	AW71	4
67		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Bushing	•Bussning		
68	955299-3	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
69	1233227-6	2	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		3
70	1239759-2	1	-	-	-	-		Piston B2	Kolv B2		4
71	6814814-7	1	-	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare		4
72	1233050-2	2	-	-	-	-	IK	•Retaining ring	•Spårring		3
73	1239764-2	1	-	-	-	-		Brake hub	Bromsnav		4
74	1239766-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Freewheel	•Frihjul		4
75		2	-	-	-	-	NS	•Retainer	•Hållare		
76	1340039-5	3	-	-	-	-		Steel disc	Stållamell	AW70	3
	1239761-8	3	-	-	-	-		Steel disc	Stållamell	AW71	3
	1340040-3	3	-	-	-	-	IK	Friction disc	Friktionslamell		3

1) For gearbox: 1208474, series NO: 90 BF -80160. 1208603, series NO: 90 BF -80730. / För växellåda: 1208484, SERIE NR: 90 BF -80160. 1208603, SERIE NR: 90 BF -80730.
2) For gearbox: 1208683, from production start. 1208483, Series NO: 90 BF 80161-. 1208603, Series NO: 90 BF 80731-. / För växellåda: 1208683, från Produktionsstart. 1208484, SERIE NR: 90 BF 80161-. 1208603, SERIE NR: 90 BF 80731-.


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV435 57257

A
B
C
D
E

AUTOMATIC GEARBOX, PLANETARY DRIVE AND HAUSING CENTRE WALL-OUTPUT SHAFT

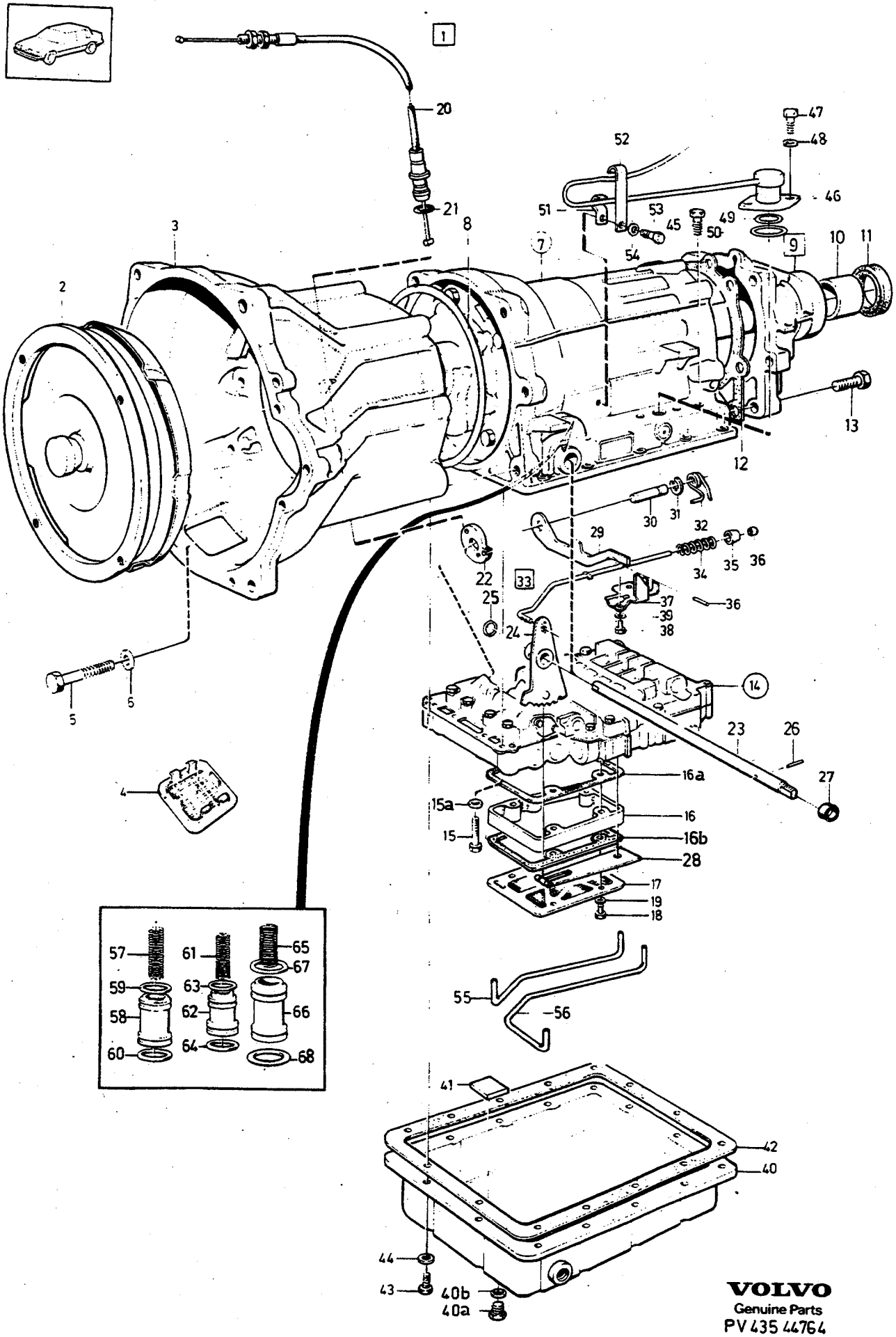
AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA, HUS MED PLANETVÄXEL, MELLANGAVEL-UTGÅENDE AXEL

AW70, AW71

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 555

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	1239525-7	1	-	-	-	-		Pressure plate	Tryckplatta	AW70	3
	1239762-6	1	-	-	-	-		Pressure plate	Tryckplatta	AW71	3
	1239519-0	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
77	1233024-7	1	-	-	-	-	IK	O-ring inner	O-ring inre		3
78	1239760-0	1	-	-	-	-	IK	O-ring outer	O-ring yttre		3
79	1239528-1	1	-	-	-	-		Piston B1	Kolv B1		4
80	6814813-9	1	-	-	-	-		Retainer with spring	Hållare med fjäder		4
81	1233050-2	1	-	-	-	-	IK	•Retaining ring	•Spårring		3
82	1340028-8	1	-	-	-	-		Steel disc B1	Stållamell B1		3
83	1377647-1	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Friction disc	Friktionslamell		3
84	1239525-7	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Pressure plate B1	Tryckplatta B1		3
85	1233024-7	1	-	-	-	-	IK	O-ring inner	O-ring inre		3
86	1233025-4	1	-	-	-	-	IK	O-ring outer	O-ring yttre		3
87	1239519-0	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
88	1233061-9	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring	AW70	3
	1239763-4	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring	AW71	5
89	3549644-7	1	-	-	-	-		Damping spring	Dämpfjäder		3
	270153-0	1	-	-	-	-		Overhaul kit B0, B1, B2, B3, C0, C1, C2	Renoveringssats B0, B1, B2, B3, C0, C1, C2	AW70	3
	271294-1	1	-	-	-	-	IK	•Sealing kit	•Tätningssats	(270154), AW70	3
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Disc kit C0,B0	•Lamellsats C0,B0	AW70	
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Disc kit C2	•Lamellsats C2	AW70	
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Disc kit C1	•Lamellsats C1	AW70	
	270150-6	1	-	-	-	-		Overhaul kit B0, B1, B2, B3, C0, C1, C2	Renoveringssats B0, B1, B2, B3, C0, C1, C2	AW71	3
	271293-3	1	-	-	-	-	IK	•Sealing kit	•Tätningssats	(270151), AW71	3
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Disc kit C0, B0	•Lamellsats C0, B0	AW71	
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Disc kit C2	•Lamellsats C2	AW71	
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Disc kit C1	•Lamellsats C1	AW71	
	271292-5	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket kit	Packningsats	(270149)	
	273491-1	1	-	-	-	-		Freewheel kit	Frihjulsats	AW70 SEE FIG 61, 62, 63	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 435 44764

A	B200K -1989
B	B200E -1992
C	
D	
E	

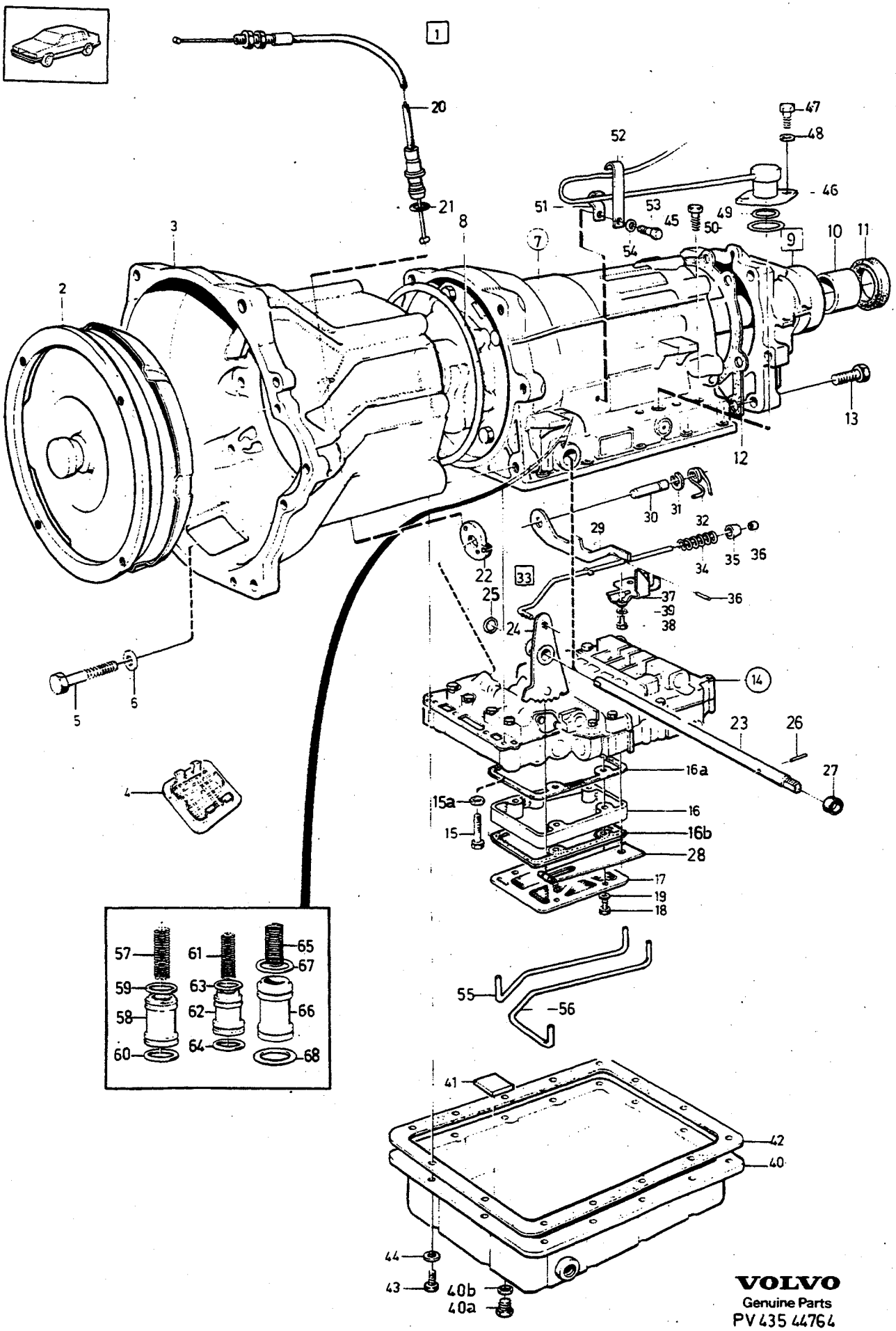
AUTOMATIC GEARBOX — AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 557

AW70

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1208481)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	REPL 1 PCS 1208359-8, 1 PCS 949656-3, 1 PCS 381385-4, 1 PCS 955270-4, 1 PCS 1220234-7	
	(1208482)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	REPL 1 PCS 1208411-7, 1 PCS 949656-3, 1 PCS 381385-4, 1 PCS 955270-4, 1 PCS 1220234-7	
2	1239882-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Torque converter	•Momentomvandlare		4
3	3502072-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Converter housing	•Momentomvandlarkåpa	(1239977)	5
4	1233328-2	2	2	-	-	-		Safety net	Skyddsnät		5
5	1239691-7	4	4	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 118 mm	3
	1239690-9	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 98 mm	3
6	941908-6	4	4	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka	D1 10.5 mm	2
	940280-1	2	2	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka	D1 13.5 mm	2
7		-	-	-	-	-	NS	•Gearbox housing	•Växellådshus		
		-	-	-	-	-		••Front planet gear pump housing - clutch housing	••Främre planetväxel- pumphus-kopplingshus	SEE 43•575	
		-	-	-	-	-		••Centre wall - planet gear - output shaft	••Mellangavel- planetväxel-utgående axel	SEE 43•551	
8	6814812-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring	(1239689)	
9	1340097-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Housing, rear	•Hus, bakre		
10	235878-6	1	1	-	-	-		••Bushing	••Bussning		
11	235728-3	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		
12	3520331-4	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Gasket	•Packning	(1233137)	
13	1239883-0	4	4	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	M10x45mm. ALTER 1	4
	1239883-0	3	3	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	M10x45mm. ALTER 2	4
	6814808-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Screw with seal	•Skruv med tätning	M10x45mm. ALTER 2	4
	1239884-8	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	M10x35mm	4
14	1340099-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Control system	•Kontrollsystem	SEE 43•583	4
	1340098-1	-	1	-	-	-		•Control system	•Kontrollsystem	SEE 43•583	4
15	955272-0	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 20 mm	
	955274-6	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 25 mm	
	955275-3	5	5	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 30 mm	
	955276-1	3	3	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 35 mm	
	940101-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 40 mm	
	1239826-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 47 mm	
	955279-5	3	3	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 55 mm	
15a	941906-0	17	17	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		
16	1340136-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Intermediate section	•Mellanstycke		
16a	3520329-8	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Gasket	•Packning	(1239828)	
16b	3520329-8	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Gasket	•Packning	(1239828)	
17	1239829-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Oil strainer	•Oljesil		
18	955249-8	5	5	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 25 mm	
19	941905-2	5	5	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		
20	1239930-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Control cable	•Reglagewire		
	1340048-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Control cable	•Reglagewire		
21	1233141-9	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		
22		1	1	-	-	-		•Cam	•Kam	SEE 43•583	
23	1239744-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Shaft	•Axel		
24	1239936-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Gear selector cam	•Växelväljarkam		
25	1233064-3	2	2	-	-	-	IK	•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring	-1992	
	3549669-4	2	2	-	-	-		•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring	1993-	
26	1239832-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Lock pin	•Låspinne		
27	1239658-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Sleeve	•Hylsa		
28		1	1	-	-	-		•Locking spring	•Spärrfjäder	SEE 43•583	
29	1239880-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Parking pawl	•Parkeringsspärr		
30	1233116-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Bearing bolt	•Lagerbult		



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 435 44764

A	B200K -1989
B	B200E -1992
C	
D	
E	

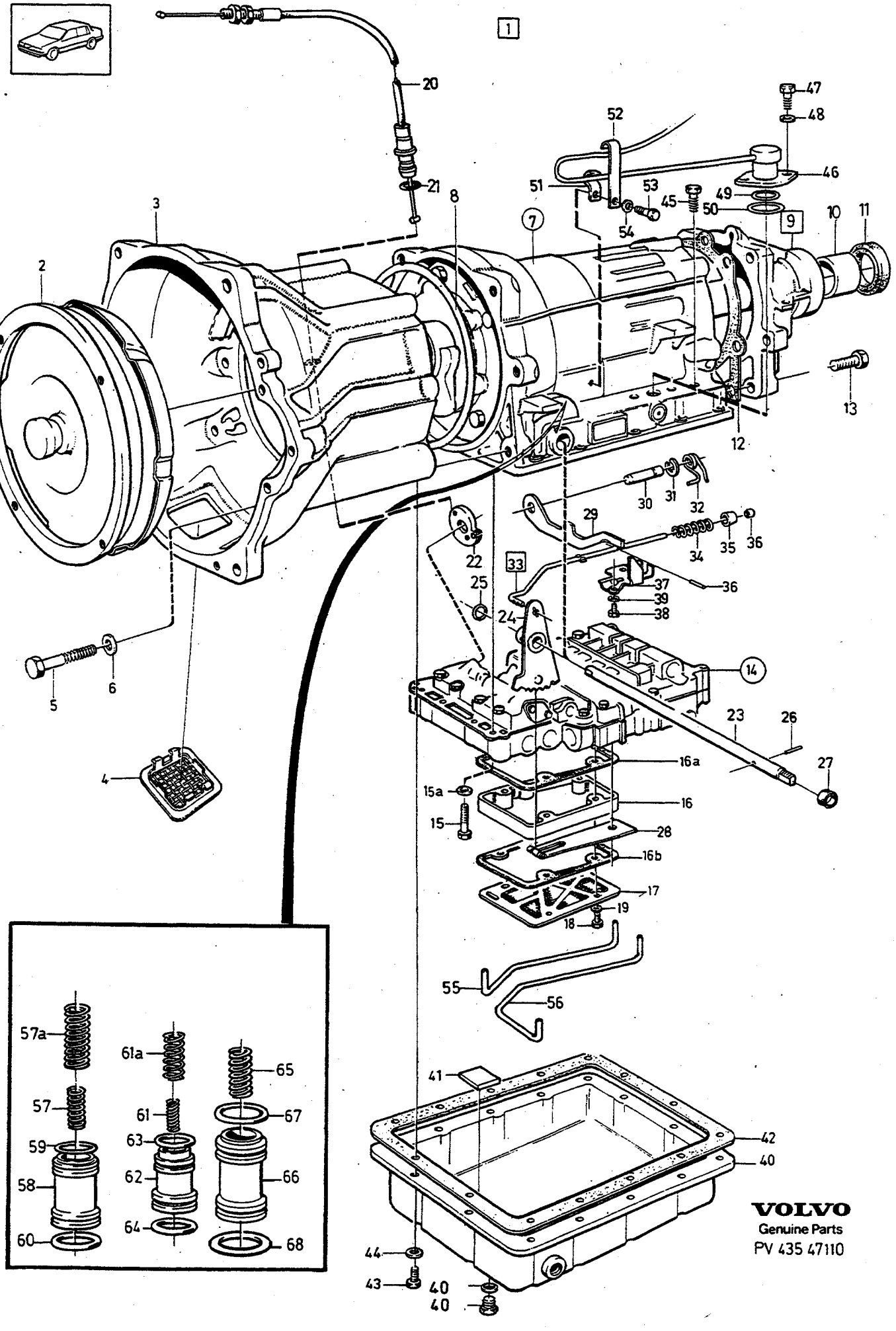
AUTOMATIC GEARBOX — AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA

AW70

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 559

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
31	1233117-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Retaining ring	•Spårring		3
32	1239750-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Torsion spring	•Vridfjäder		3
33	1239662-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Push rod	•Tryckstång		4
		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Push rod	••Tryckstång		
34	1233121-1	1	1	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		4
35		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Thrust sleeve	••Tryckhylsa		
36		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Stop ring	••Anslagsring		
37	1239885-5	1	1	-	-	-		•Lock plate	•Låsplatta		4
38	955271-2	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
39	941906-0	2	2	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
40	1233415-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Sump	•Oljesump		4
40a	1239961-4	1	1	-	-	-		••Plug	••Plugg		2
40b	1239960-6	1	1	-	-	-	IK	••Sealing ring	••Tätningsring		2
41	235739-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Magnet	•Magnet		4
42	1239683-4	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Gasket	•Packning		5
43	955271-2	14	14	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(955270)	2
44	941906-0	14	14	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
45		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Plug	•Propp		
46	1239928-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Solenoid	•Solenoid		3
47	949734-8	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(955294)	2
48	941907-8	2	2	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
49	1239834-3	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
50	1239835-0	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
51	1239699-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Clamp	•Klamma		4
52	1239698-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Clamp	•Klamma		4
53	955268-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 10 mm	2
54	941906-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
55	1340038-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Pipe C1	•Rör C1		3
56	1239821-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Tube B0	•Rör B0		3
57	1340035-3	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Spring	•Fjäder		4
58	1239576-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Piston 2nd, B2	•Kolv 2:an, B2		3
	1239823-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Piston 2nd, B2	•Kolv 2:an, B2		4
59	1239577-8	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
60	1239578-6	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
61	1239746-9	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Spring 3rd, C2	•Fjäder 3:an, C2		4
62	1239825-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Piston 3rd, C2	•Kolv 3:an, C2		4
63	1239581-0	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
64	1239582-8	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
65	1239583-6	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Spring 1st, C1	•Fjäder 1:an, C1		4
66	1239584-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Piston 1st, C1	•Kolv 1:an, C1		4
67	1239585-1	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
68	1239582-8	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
		1	1	-	-	-		Sealing kit	Tätningssats	SEE 43•551	
		1	1	-	-	-		Gasket kit	Packningsats	SEE 43•551	
	271693-4	1	1	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		3
								Oil strainer	Oljesil		


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
15a
16
16a
16b
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
57a
58
59
60
61
61a
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 435 47110

A	B230K -1990, 1208449
B	B230E -1992, 1208484
C	B230F -1988, 1208499
D	B230F 1989-1992,1208603
E	B230F -1992, 1208683

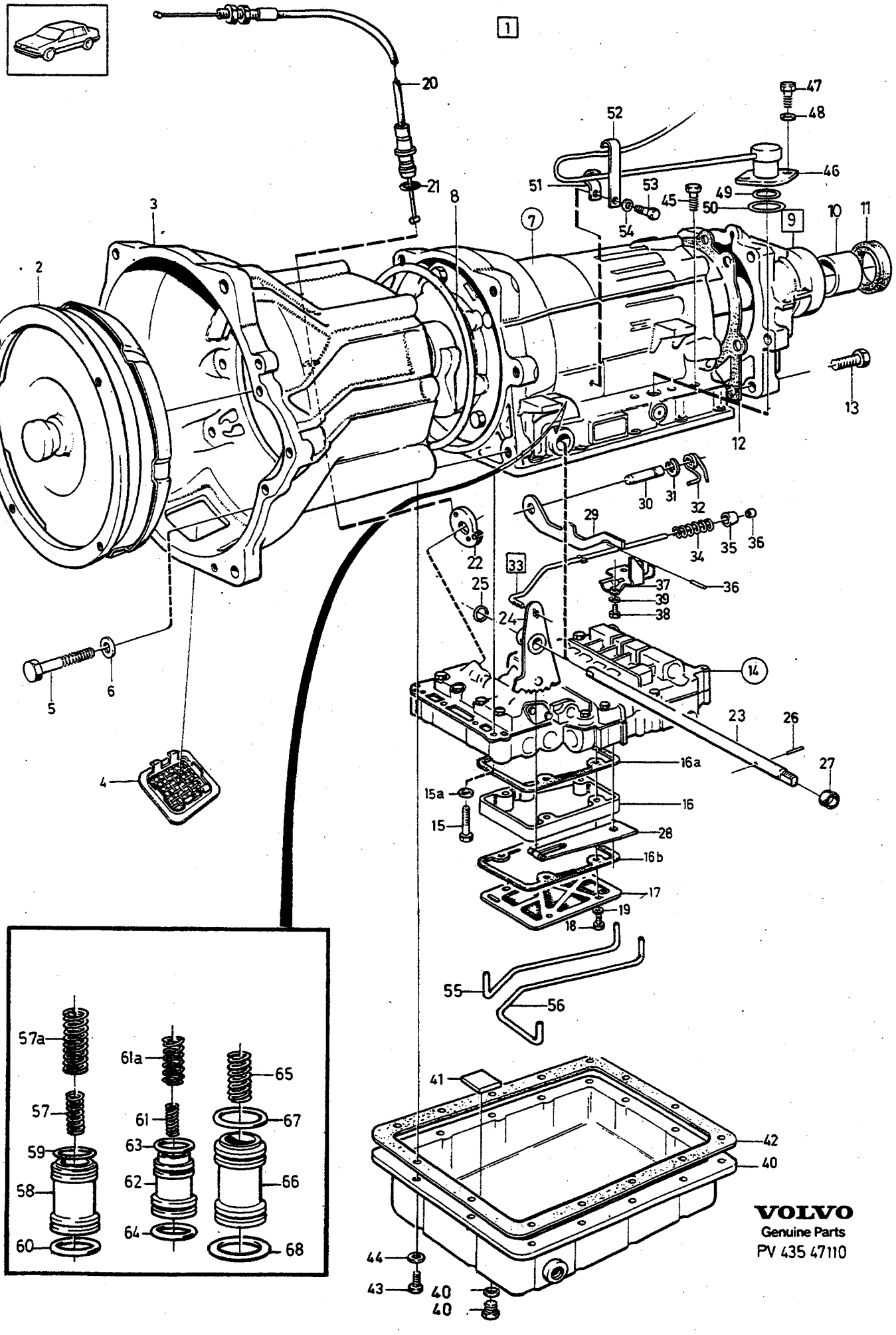
AUTOMATIC GEARBOX — AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 561

AW71

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1208449-7	1	-	-	-	-		Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda		5
	(1208484)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	REPL 1 PCS 1208413-3, 1 PCS 949656-3, 1 PCS 381385-4, 1 PCS 955270-4, 1 PCS 1220234-7	
	(1208499)	-	-	1	-	-	SP	Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	REPL 1 PCS 1208603-9	5
	1208603-9	-	-	-	1	-		Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda		5
	1208683-1	-	-	-	-	1		Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda		5
2	1239882-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Torque converter	•Momentomvandlare		4
	1239686-7	-	1	1	1	-		•Torque converter	•Momentomvandlare		4
	6843101-4	-	-	-	-	1		•Torque converter	•Momentomvandlare		4
3	3502072-6	-	1	1	1	1		•Converter housing	•Momentomvandlarkåpa	(1239977)	5
	1340052-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Converter housing	•Momentomvandlarkåpa		5
4	1233328-2	2	2	2	2	2		•Safety net	•Skyddsnät		5
5	1239691-7	4	4	4	4	4		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 118 mm	3
	1239690-9	2	2	2	2	2		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 98 mm	3
6	941908-6	4	4	4	4	4		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka	D1 10.5 mm	2
	940280-1	2	2	2	2	2		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka	D1 13.5 mm	2
7		1	1	1	1	1	NS	•Gearbox housing	•Växellådshus		
		-	-	-	-	-		••Front planet gear pump housing - clutch housing	••Främre planetväxel- pumphus-kopplingshus	SEE 43•575	
		-	-	-	-	-		••Centre wall - planet gear - output shaft	••Mellangavel- planetväxel-utgående axel	SEE 43•551	
8	6814812-1	1	1	1	1	1		•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring	(1239689)	3
9	1340097-3	1	1	1	1	1		•Housing, rear	•Hus, bakre		5
10	235878-6	1	1	1	1	1		••Bushing	••Bussning		3
11	235728-3	1	1	1	1	1	IK	•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		3
12	3520331-4	1	1	1	1	1	IK	•Gasket	•Packning	(1233137)	3
13	1239883-0	4	4	4	4	-		•Screw	•Skruv	M10x45mm. ALTER 1	4
	1239883-0	3	3	3	3	3		•Screw	•Skruv	M10x45mm. ALTER 2	4
	6814808-9	1	1	1	1	1		•Screw with seal	•Skruv med tätning	M10x45mm. ALTER 2	4
	1239884-8	2	2	2	2	-	IK	•Screw	•Skruv	M10x35mm	4
14	3502154-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Control system ••SEE 43•589	•Kontrollsystem ••SEE 43•589		4
	1340102-1	-	1	-	-	-		•Control system ••SEE 43•589	•Kontrollsystem ••SEE 43•589		4
	3502495-9	-	-	1	1	-		•Control system ••SEE 43•589	•Kontrollsystem ••SEE 43•589		4
	6843102-2	-	-	-	-	1		•Control system ••SEE 43•589	•Kontrollsystem ••SEE 43•589		4
15	955272-0	2	2	2	2	2		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 20 mm	2
	955274-6	2	2	2	2	2		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 25 mm	2
	955275-3	5	5	5	5	5		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 30 mm	2
	955276-1	3	3	3	3	3		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 35 mm	2
	940101-9	1	1	1	1	1		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 40 mm	2
	1239826-9	1	1	1	1	1		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 47 mm	3
	955279-5	3	3	3	3	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 55 mm	2
	948081-5	-	-	-	-	3		•Lock screw	•Låsskruv	LG 55 mm	2
15a	941906-0	17	17	17	17	17		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
16	1340136-9	1	1	1	1	1		•Intermediate section	•Mellanstycke		5
16a	3520329-8	1	1	1	1	1		•Gasket	•Packning	(1239828)	2
16b	3520329-8	1	1	1	1	1		•Gasket	•Packning	(1239828)	2
17	1239829-3	1	1	1	1	1		•Oil strainer	•Oljesil		5
18	955249-8	5	5	5	5	5		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 25 mm	2
19	941905-2	5	5	5	5	5		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
20	1340048-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Control cable	•Reglagewire		3
	1239930-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Control cable	•Reglagewire		4
	3502494-2	-	-	1	1	1		•Control cable	•Reglagewire		3
21	1233141-9	1	1	1	1	1	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
22		1	1	1	1	1		•Cam	•Kam	SEE 43•589	
23	1239744-4	1	1	1	1	1		•Shaft	•Axel		4


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
15a
16
16a
16b
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
57a
58
59
60
61
61a
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 435 47110

A	B230K -1990, 1208449
B	B230E -1992, 1208484
C	B230F -1988, 1208499
D	B230F 1989-1992,1208603
E	B230F -1992, 1208683

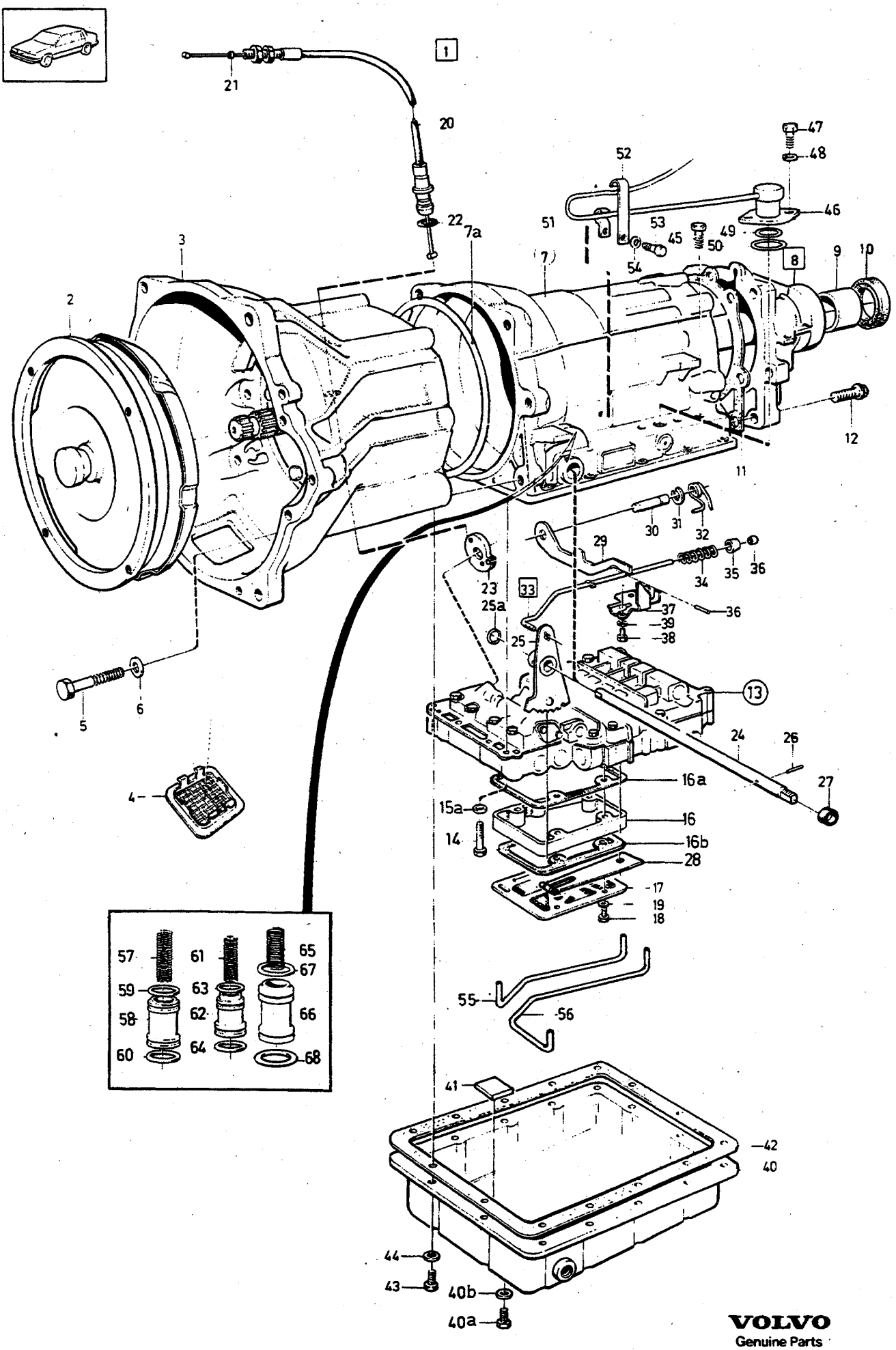
AUTOMATIC GEARBOX — AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA

AW71

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 563

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
24	1239936-6	1	1	1	1	1		•Gear selector cam	•Växelväljarkam		3
25	1233064-3	2	2	2	2	2	IK	•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		3
26	1239832-7	1	1	1	1	1		•Lock pin	•Låspinne		3
27	1239658-6	1	1	1	1	1		•Sleeve	•Hylsa		4
28		1	1	1	1	1		•Locking spring	•Spärrfjäder	SEE 43•589	
29	1239880-6	1	1	1	1	1		•Parking pawl	•Parkeringsspärr		3
30	1233116-1	1	1	1	1	1		•Bearing bolt	•Lagerbult		3
31	1233117-9	1	1	1	1	1		•Retaining ring	•Spårring		3
32	1239750-1	1	1	1	1	1		•Torsion spring	•Vridfjäder		3
33	1239662-8	1	1	1	1	1		•Push rod	•Tryckstång		4
		1	1	1	1	1	NS	••Push rod	••Tryckstång		
34	1233121-1	1	1	1	1	1		••Spring	••Fjäder		4
35		1	1	1	1	1	NS	••Thrust sleeve	••Tryckhylsa		
36		1	1	1	1	1	NS	••Stop ring	••Anslagsring		
37	1239885-5	1	1	1	1	1		•Lock plate	•Låsplatta		4
38	955271-2	2	2	2	2	2		•Screw	•Skruv		2
39	941906-0	2	2	2	2	2		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
40	1233415-7	1	1	1	1	1		•Sump	•Oljesump		4
40a	1239961-4	1	1	1	1	1		••Plug	••Plugg		2
40b	1239960-6	1	1	1	1	1		••Sealing ring	••Tätningsring		2
41	235739-0	1	1	1	1	1		•Magnet	•Magnet		4
42	1239683-4	1	1	1	1	1	IK	•Gasket	•Packning		5
43	955271-2	14	14	14	14	14		•Screw	•Skruv	(955270)	2
44	941906-0	14	14	14	14	14		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
45		1	1	1	1	1	NS	•Plug	•Propp		
46	1239928-3	1	1	1	1	1		•Solenoid	•Solenoid		3
47	949734-8	2	2	2	2	2		•Screw	•Skruv	(949734)	2
48	941907-8	2	2	2	2	2		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
49	1239834-3	1	1	1	1	1	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
50	1239835-0	1	1	1	1	1	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
51	1239699-0	1	1	1	1	1		•Clamp	•Klamma		4
52	1239698-2	1	1	1	1	1		•Clamp	•Klamma		4
53	955268-8	1	1	1	1	1		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 10 mm	2
54	941906-0	1	1	1	1	1		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
55	1340038-7	1	1	1	1	1		•Pipe C1	•Rör C1		3
56	1239821-0	1	1	1	1	1		•Tube B0	•Rör B0		3
57	1340131-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring 2nd, B2	•Fjäder 2:an, B2		4
	1239952-3	-	1	-	-	-		•Spring 2nd, B2	•Fjäder 2:an, B2		4
	3502174-0	-	-	1	1	1		•Spring 2nd, B2	•Fjäder 2:an, B2		4
57a	3502156-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring 2nd, B2	•Fjäder 2:an, B2		4
58	1239823-6	-	1	1	1	1		•Piston 2nd, B2	•Kolv 2:an, B2		4
	1340127-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Piston 2nd, B2	•Kolv 2:an, B2		4
59	1239577-8	1	1	1	1	1	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
60	1239578-6	1	1	1	1	1	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
61	1340062-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring 3rd, C2	•Fjäder 3:an, C2		4
	1239824-4	-	1	-	-	-		•Spring 3rd, C2	•Fjäder 3:an, C2		4
	3502176-5	-	-	1	1	1		•Spring 3rd, C2	•Fjäder 3:an, C2		4
61a	1340128-6	1	-	1	1	1		•Spring 3rd, C2	•Fjäder 3:an, C2		4
62	1239825-1	-	1	-	-	-		•Piston 3rd, C2	•Kolv 3:an, C2		4
	1340064-3	1	-	1	1	1		•Piston 3rd, C2	•Kolv 3:an, C2		4
63	1239581-0	1	1	1	1	1	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
64	1239582-8	1	1	1	1	1	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
65	1340060-1	1	1	1	1	1	IK	•Spring 1st, C1	•Fjäder 1:an, C1		4
66	1239584-4	1	1	1	1	1		•Piston 1st, C1	•Kolv 1:an, C1		4
67	1239585-1	1	1	1	1	1	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
68	1239582-8	1	1	1	1	1	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
		1	1	1	1	1		Sealing kit	Tätningssats	SEE 43•551	
		1	1	1	1	1		Gasket kit	Packningsats	SEE 43•551	
	271695-9	1	1	1	1	1		Repair kit	Reparationssats		3
								Oil strainer	Oljesil		



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 435 44576

A	1208602
B	1208660
C	
D	
E	

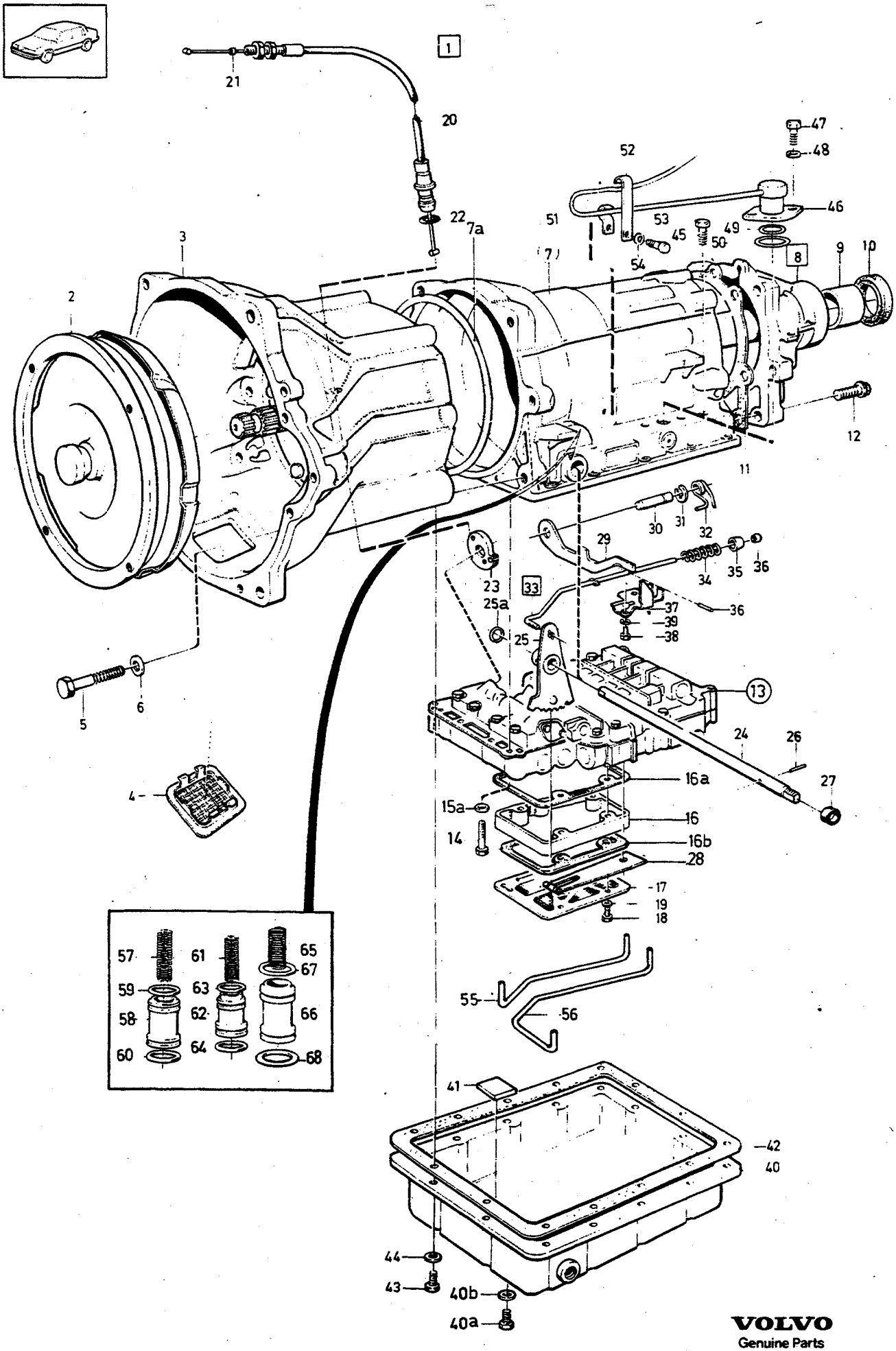
AUTOMATIC GEARBOX — AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA

AW70 -1992

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 565

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1208602-1	1	-	-	-	-		Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda		5
	1208660-9	-	1	-	-	-		Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda		5
2	1239686-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Torque converter	•Momentomvandlare		4
	1239882-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Torque converter	•Momentomvandlare		4
3	3502072-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Converter housing	•Momentomvandlarkåpa	(1239977)	5
	1340052-8	-	1	-	-	-		•Converter housing	•Momentomvandlarkåpa		5
4	1233328-2	2	2	-	-	-		•Safety net	•Skyddsnät		5
5	1239691-7	4	4	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 118 mm	3
	1239690-9	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 98 mm	3
6	941908-6	4	4	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka	D1 10.5 mm	2
	940280-1	2	2	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka	D1 13.5 mm	2
7		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Gearbox housing	•Växellådshus		
		-	-	-	-	-		••Front planet gear pump housing - clutch housing	••Främre planetväxel- pumphus-kopplingshus	SEE 43•575	
		-	-	-	-	-		••Centre wall - planet gear - output shaft	••Mellangavel- planetväxel-utgående axel	SEE 43•551	
7a	6814812-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring	(1239689)	3
8	1340097-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Housing, rear	•Hus, bakre		5
9	235878-6	1	1	-	-	-		••Bushing	••Bussning		3
10	235728-3	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		3
11	3520331-4	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Gasket	•Packning	(1233137)	3
12	1239883-0	4	4	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	M10x45mm, ALTER 1	4
	1239883-0	3	3	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	M10x45mm, ALTER 2	4
	6814808-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Screw with seal	•Skruv med tätning	M10x45mm, ALTER 2	4
	1239884-8	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	M10x35mm	4
13	1340105-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Control system ••SEE 43•595	•Kontrollsystem ••SEE 43•595		4
	3520335-5	-	1	-	-	-		•Control system ••SEE 43•595	•Kontrollsystem ••SEE 43•595		4
14	955272-0	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 20 mm	2
	955274-6	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 25 mm	2
	955275-3	5	5	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 30 mm	2
	955276-1	3	3	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 35 mm	2
	940101-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 40 mm	2
	1239826-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 47 mm	3
	955279-5	3	3	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 55 mm	2
15a	941906-0	17	17	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
16	1340136-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Intermediate section	•Mellanstycke		5
16a	3520329-8	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Gasket	•Packning	(1239828)	2
16b	3520329-8	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Gasket	•Packning	(1239828)	2
17	1239829-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Oil strainer	•Oljesil		5
18	955249-8	5	5	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
19	940090-4	5	5	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		2
20	1239932-5	1	1	-	-	-		•Control cable	•Reglagewire		4
21	1220513-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Cable stop	•Wirestopp		4
22	1233141-9	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
23		1	1	-	-	-		•Cam	•Kam	SEE 43•595	
24	1239744-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Shaft	•Axel		4
25	1239936-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Gear selector cam	•Växelväljarkam		3
25a	1233064-3	2	2	-	-	-	IK	•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		3
26	1239832-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Lock pin	•Låspinne		3
27	1239658-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Sleeve	•Hylsa		4
28		1	1	-	-	-		•Locking spring	•Spärrfjäder	SEE 43•595	
29	1239880-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Parking pawl	•Parkeringsspärr		3
30	1233116-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Bearing bolt	•Lagerbult		3
31	1233117-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Retaining ring	•Spårring		3
32	1239750-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Torsion spring	•Vridfjäder		3
33	1239662-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Push rod	•Tryckstång		4



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 435 44 576

A	1208602
B	1208660
C	
D	
E	

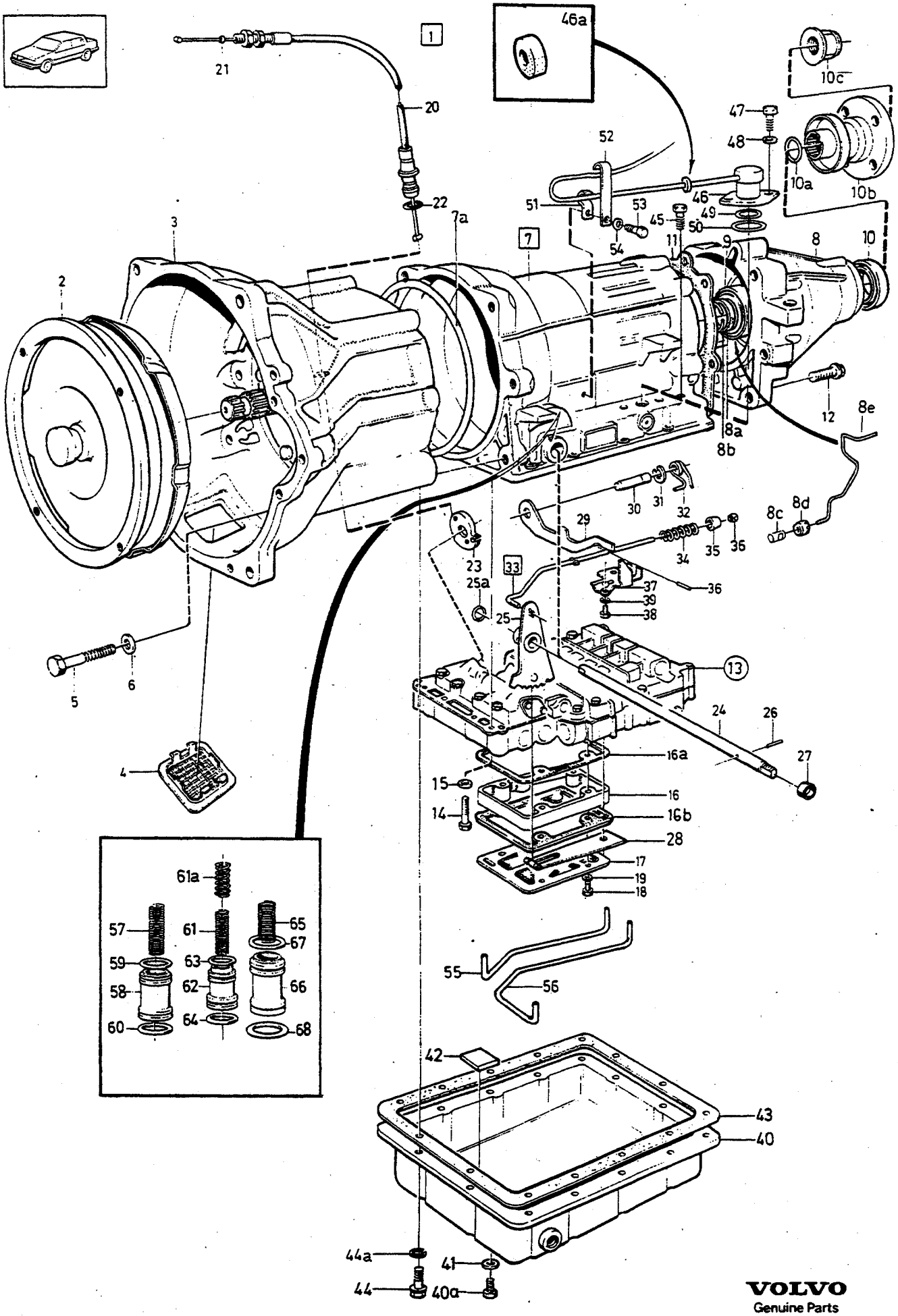
AUTOMATIC GEARBOX — AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA

AW70 -1992

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 567

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Push rod	••Tryckstång		
34	1233121-1	1	1	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		4
35		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Thrust sleeve	••Tryckhylsa		
36		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Stop ring	••Anslagsring		
37	1239885-5	1	1	-	-	-		•Lock plate	•Låsplatta		4
38	955271-2	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
39	941906-0	2	2	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
40	1233415-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Sump	•Oljesump		4
40a	1239961-4	1	1	-	-	-		••Plug	••Plugg		2
40b	1239960-6	1	1	-	-	-		••Sealing ring	••Tätningsring		2
41	235739-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Magnet	•Magnet		4
42	1239683-4	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Gasket	•Packning		5
43	955271-2	14	14	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(955270)	2
44	941906-0	14	14	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
45		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Plug	•Propp		
46	1239928-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Solenoid	•Solenoid		3
47	949734-8	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(955294)	2
48	941907-8	2	2	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
49	1239834-3	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
50	1239835-0	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
51	1239699-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Clamp	•Klamma		4
52	1239698-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Clamp	•Klamma		4
53	955268-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 10 mm	2
54	941906-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
55	1340038-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Pipe C1	•Rör C1		3
56	1239821-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Tube B0	•Rör B0		3
57	1239948-1	1	-	-	-	-	IK	•Spring 2nd, B2	•Fjäder 2:an, B2		4
	3502174-0	-	1	-	-	-		•Spring 2nd, B2	•Fjäder 2:an, B2		4
58	1239576-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Piston 2nd, B2	•Kolv 2:an, B2		3
	1239823-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Piston 2nd, B2	•Kolv 2:an, B2		4
59	1239577-8	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
60	1239578-6	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
61	1239746-9	1	-	-	-	-	IK	•Spring 3rd, C2	•Fjäder 3:an, C2		4
	3520337-1	-	1	-	-	-		•Spring 3rd, C2	•Fjäder 3:an, C2		4
62	1239825-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Piston 3rd, C2	•Kolv 3:an, C2		4
63	1239581-0	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
64	1239582-8	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
65	1340060-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring 1st, C1	•Fjäder 1:an, C1		4
	1239583-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Spring 1st, C1	•Fjäder 1:an, C1		4
66	1239584-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Piston 1st, C1	•Kolv 1:an, C1		4
67	1239585-1	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
68	1239582-8	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		3
		1	1	-	-	-		Sealing kit	Tätningssats	SEE 43•551	
		1	1	-	-	-		Gasket kit	Packningsats	SEE 43•551	
	271693-4	1	1	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		3
								Oil strainer	Oljesil		



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV435 62709

A	1208602
B	1208660
C	1208603
D	1208683
E	

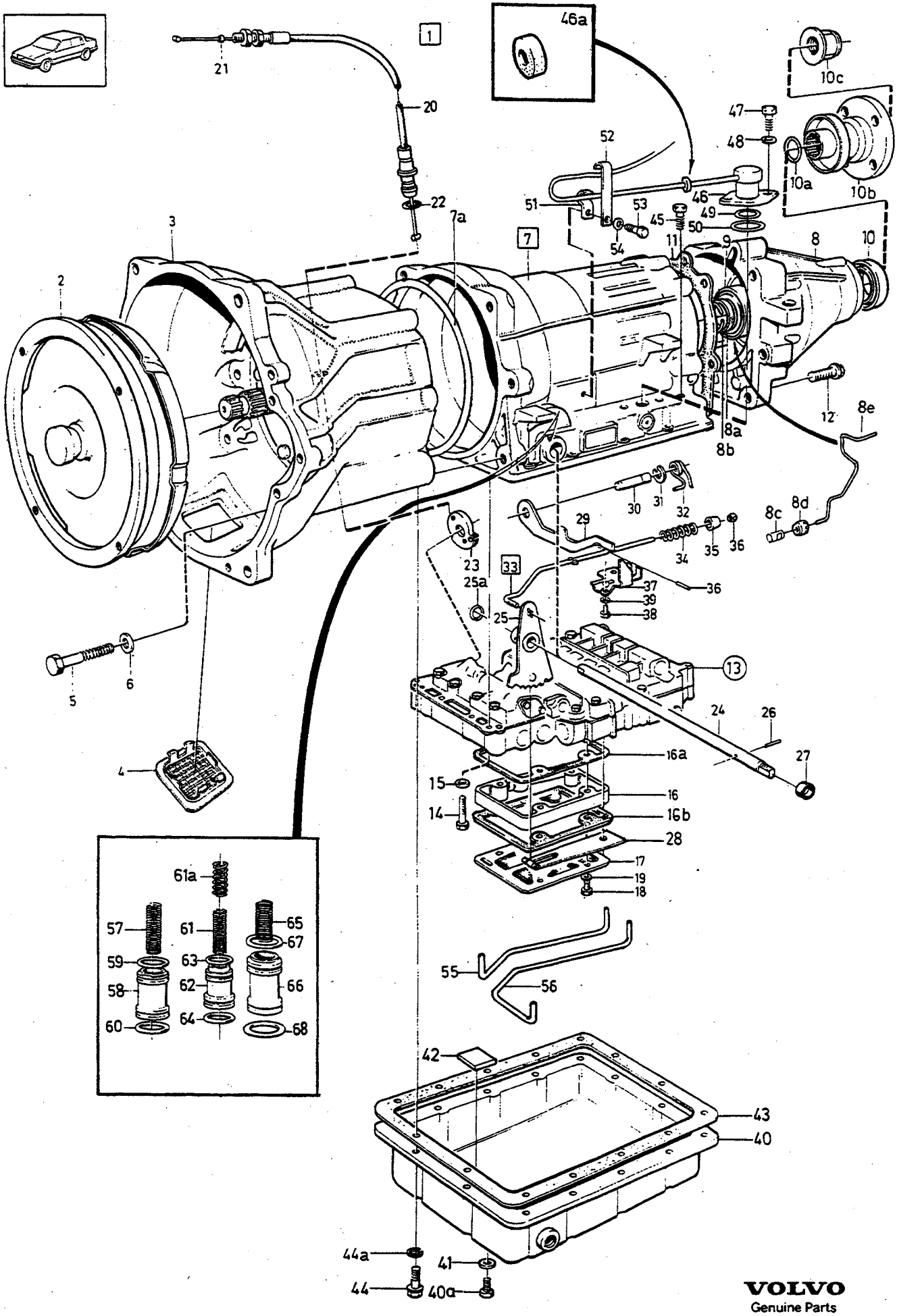
AUTOMATIC GEARBOX — AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA

AW70/71 1993-

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 569

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1208602-1	1	-	-	-	-		Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	AW70	5
	1208660-9	-	1	-	-	-		Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	AW70	5
	1208603-9	-	-	1	-	-		Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	AW71	5
	1208683-1	-	-	-	1	-		Automatic gearbox	Automatväxellåda	AW71	5
2	1239686-7	1	-	1	-	-		•Torque converter	•Momentomvandlare		4
	1239882-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Torque converter	•Momentomvandlare		4
	6843101-4	-	-	-	1	-		•Torque converter	•Momentomvandlare		4
3	3502072-6	1	-	1	1	-		•Converter housing	•Momentomvandlarkåpa		5
	1340052-8	-	1	-	-	-		•Converter housing	•Momentomvandlarkåpa		5
4	1233328-2	2	2	2	2	-		•Safety net	•Skyddsnät		5
5	1239691-7	4	4	4	4	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 118 mm	3
	1239690-9	2	2	2	2	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 98 mm	3
6	941908-6	4	4	4	4	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka	D1 10.5 mm	2
	940280-1	2	2	2	2	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka	D1 13.5 mm	2
7		1	1	1	1	-	NS	•Gearbox housing	•Växellådshus		
		-	-	-	-	-		••Automatic gearbox, pump housing - front planet gear - clutch housing	••Automatväxellåda, pumphus-främre planetväxel-kopplingshus	SEE 43•575	
		-	-	-	-	-		••Automatic gearbox, planetary drive and hausing centre wall-output shaft	••Automatväxellåda, hus med planetväxel, mellangavel-utgående axel	SEE 43•551	
7a	6814812-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		3
8	3549995-3	1	1	1	1	-		•Housing, rear	•Hus, bakre		5
8a	3549992-0	1	1	1	1	-		•Spacer ring	•Distansring		4
8b	3549993-8	1	1	1	1	-		•Lock ring	•Låsring		3
8c		1	1	1	1	-	NS	•Plug	•Plugg		
8d	3549997-9	1	1	1	1	-		•Sealing sleeve	•Tätningshylsa		3
8e	3549996-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Pipe	•Rör		3
9	3549225-5	1	1	1	1	-		•Bearing	•Lager		2
10	3549226-3	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		3
10a	1239582-8	1	1	1	1	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		3
10b	3549994-6	1	1	1	1	-		•Companion flange	•Medbringare		4
10c	3520709-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Flange nut	•Flänsmutter		2
11	3520331-4	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Gasket	•Packning		3
12	1239883-0	3	3	3	3	-		•Screw	•Skruv	M10x45mm	4
	6814808-9	1	1	1	1	-		•Screw with seal	•Skruv med tätning	M10x45mm	4
	1239884-8	2	2	2	2	-		•Screw	•Skruv	M10x35mm	4
13	1340105-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Control system	•Kontrollsystem		4
		-	-	-	-	-		••SEE 43•595	••SEE 43•595		
	3520335-5	-	1	-	-	-		•Control system	•Kontrollsystem		4
		-	-	-	-	-		••SEE 43•595	••SEE 43•595		
	3502495-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Control system	•Kontrollsystem		4
		-	-	-	-	-		••SEE 43•589	••SEE 43•589		
	6843102-2	-	-	-	1	-		•Control system	•Kontrollsystem		4
		-	-	-	-	-		••SEE 43•589	••SEE 43•589		
14	955272-0	2	2	2	2	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 20 mm	2
	955274-6	2	2	2	2	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 25 mm	2
	955275-3	5	5	5	5	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 30 mm	2
	955276-1	3	3	3	3	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 35 mm	2
	940101-9	1	1	1	1	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 40 mm	2
	1239826-9	1	1	1	1	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 47 mm	3
	955279-5	3	3	3	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 55 mm	2
	948081-5	-	-	-	3	-		••Lock screw	••Låsskruv	LG 55 mm	2
15	941906-0	17	17	17	17	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
16	1340136-9	1	1	1	1	-		•Intermediate section	•Mellanstycke		5
16a	3520329-8	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Gasket	•Packning		2
16b	3520329-8	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Gasket	•Packning		2
17	1239829-3	1	1	1	1	-		•Oil strainer	•Oljesil		5
18	955249-8	5	5	5	5	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
19	940090-4	5	5	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		2
	941905-2	-	-	5	5	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
20	1239932-5	1	1	-	-	-		•Control cable	•Reglagewire		4



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV435 62709

A	1208602
B	1208660
C	1208603
D	1208683
E	

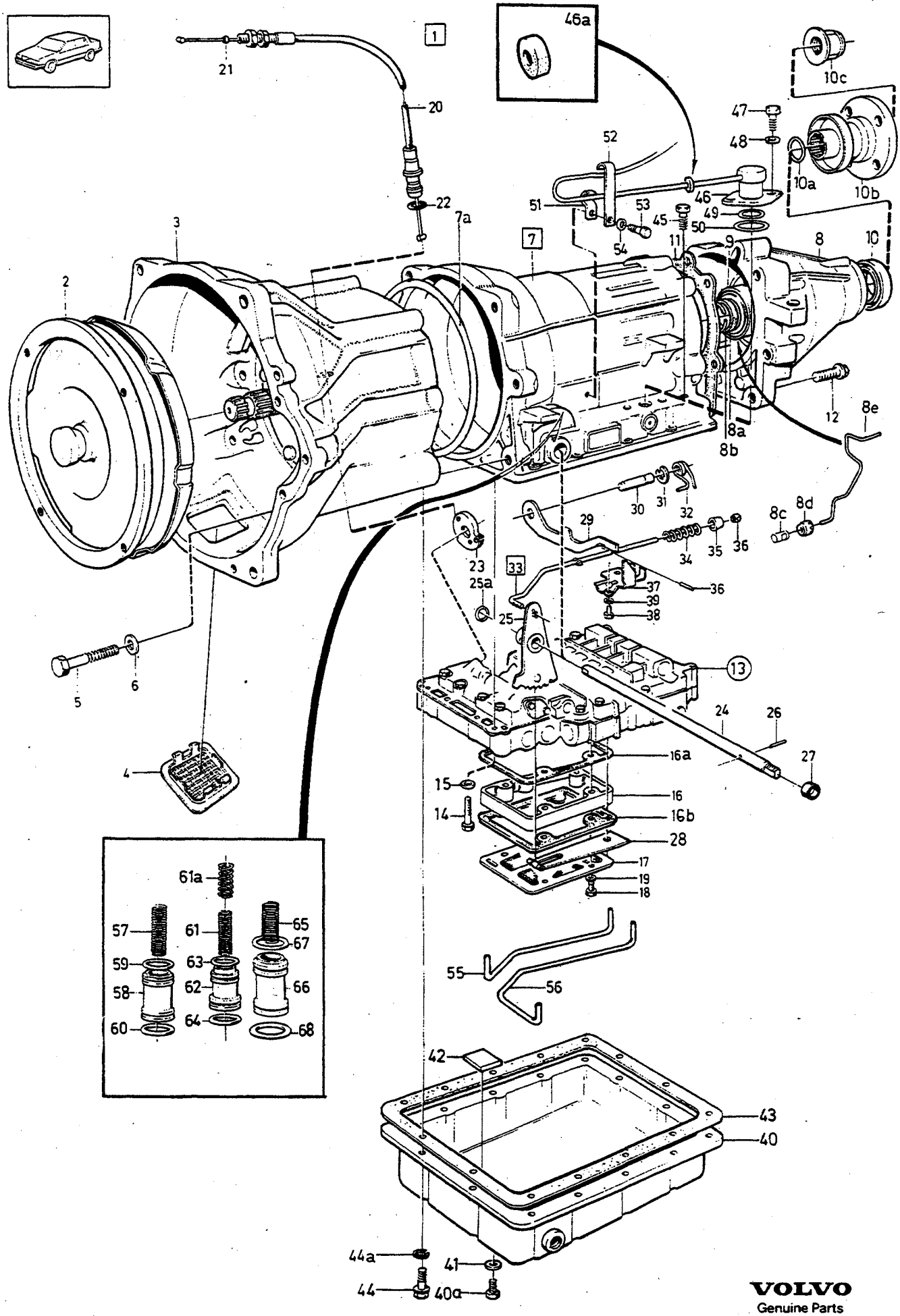
AUTOMATIC GEARBOX — AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA

AW70/71 1993-

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 571

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	3502494-2	-	-	1	1	-		• Control cable	• Reglagewire		3
21	1220513-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Cable stop	• Wirestopp		4
22	1233141-9	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• O-ring	• O-ring		3
23		1	1	-	-	-		• Cam	• Kam	SEE 43 • 595	
		-	-	1	1	-		• Cam	• Kam	SEE 43 • 589	
24	1239744-4	1	1	1	1	-		• Shaft	• Axel		4
25	1239936-6	1	1	1	1	-		• Gear selector cam	• Växelväljarkam		3
25a	3549669-4	2	2	2	2	-		• Sealing ring	• Tätningsring		3
26	1239832-7	1	1	1	1	-		• Lock pin	• Låspinne		3
27	1239658-6	1	1	1	1	-		• Sleeve	• Hylsa		4
28		1	1	-	-	-		• Locking spring	• Spärrfjäder	SEE 43 • 595	
		-	-	1	1	-		• Locking spring	• Spärrfjäder	SEE 43 • 589	
29	1239880-6	1	1	1	1	-		• Parking pawl	• Parkeringsspärr		3
30	1233116-1	1	1	1	1	-		• Bearing bolt	• Lagerbult		3
31	1233117-9	1	1	1	1	-		• Retaining ring	• Spårring		3
32	1239750-1	1	1	1	1	-		• Torsion spring	• Vridfjäder		3
33	1239662-8	1	1	1	1	-		• Push rod	• Tryckstång		4
		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• • Push rod	• • Tryckstång		
34	1233121-1	1	1	1	1	-		• • Spring	• • Fjäder		4
35		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• • Thrust sleeve	• • Tryckhylsa		
36		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• • Stop ring	• • Anslagsring		
37	1239885-5	1	1	1	1	-		• Lock plate	• Låsplatta		4
38	955271-2	2	2	2	2	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
39	941906-0	2	2	2	2	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
40	1233415-7	1	1	1	1	-		• Sump	• Oljesump		4
40a	1233066-8	1	1	1	1	-		• Plug	• Propp		3
41	1233068-4	1	1	1	1	-		• O-ring	• O-ring		3
42	235739-0	1	1	1	1	-		• Magnet	• Magnet		4
43	1239683-4	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• Gasket	• Packning		5
44	955271-2	14	14	14	14	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
44a	941906-0	14	14	14	14	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
45		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Plug	• Propp		
46	1239928-3	1	1	1	1	-		• Solenoid	• Solenoid		3
46a	1228608-4	1	1	1	1	-		Rubber ring	Gummiring		3
47	949734-8	2	2	2	2	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
48	941907-8	2	2	2	2	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
49	1239834-3	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• O-ring	• O-ring		3
50	1239835-0	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• O-ring	• O-ring		3
51	1239699-0	1	1	1	1	-		• Clamp	• Klamma		4
52	1239698-2	1	1	1	1	-		• Clamp	• Klamma		4
53	955268-8	1	1	1	1	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 10 mm	2
54	941906-0	1	1	1	1	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
55	1340038-7	1	1	1	1	-		• Pipe C1	• Rör C1		3
56	1239821-0	1	1	1	1	-		• Tube B0	• Rör B0		3
57	1239948-1	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Spring 2nd, B2	• Fjäder 2:an, B2		4
	3502174-0	-	1	1	1	-		• Spring 2nd, B2	• Fjäder 2:an, B2		4
58	1239576-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Piston 2nd, B2	• Kolv 2:an, B2		
	1239823-6	-	1	1	1	-		• Piston 2nd, B2	• Kolv 2:an, B2		4
59	1239577-8	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• O-ring	• O-ring		
60	1239578-6	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• O-ring	• O-ring		
61	1239746-9	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Spring 3rd, C2	• Fjäder 3:an, C2		4
	3520337-1	-	1	-	-	-		• Spring 3rd, C2	• Fjäder 3:an, C2		4
	3502176-5	-	-	1	1	-		• Spring 3rd, C2	• Fjäder 3:an, C2		4
61a	1340128-6	-	-	1	1	-		• Spring 3rd, C2	• Fjäder 3:an, C2		4
62	1239825-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Piston 3rd, C2	• Kolv 3:an, C2		4
63	1239581-0	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• O-ring	• O-ring		
64	1239582-8	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• O-ring	• O-ring		
65	1340060-1	1	-	1	1	-		• Spring 1st, C1	• Fjäder 1:an, C1		4
	1239583-6	-	1	-	-	-		• Spring 1st, C1	• Fjäder 1:an, C1		4
66	1239584-4	1	1	1	1	-		• Piston 1st, C1	• Kolv 1:an, C1		4
67	1239585-1	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• O-ring	• O-ring		
68	1239582-8	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• O-ring	• O-ring		



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV435 62709

A	1208602
B	1208660
C	1208603
D	1208683
E	

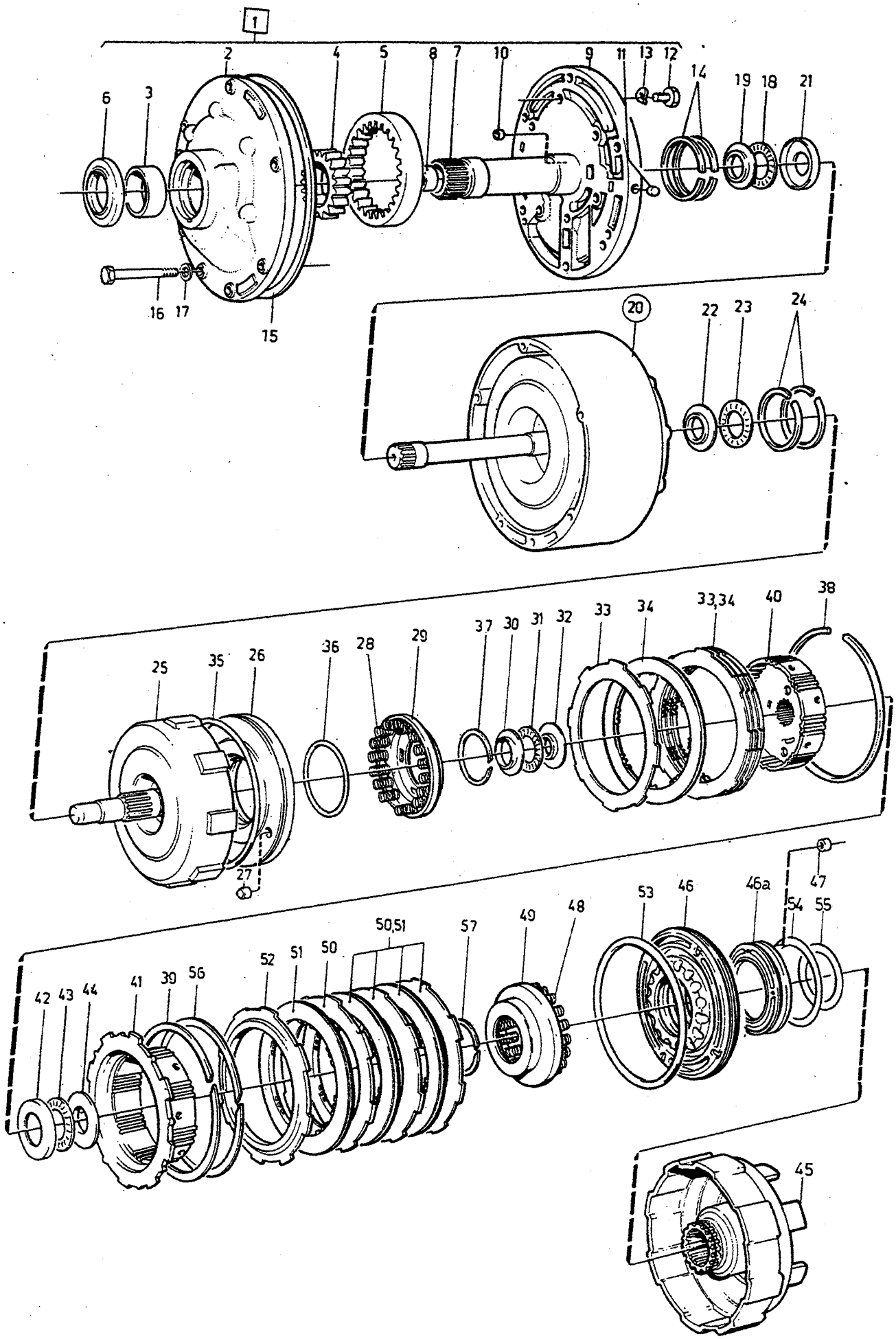
AUTOMATIC GEARBOX — AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA

AW70/71 1993-

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 573

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		1	-	-	-	-		Sealing kit	Tätningssats	SEE 43•551	
		1	-	-	-	-		Gasket kit	Packningsats	SEE 43•551	
	271693-4	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		3
								Oil strainer	Oljesil		



© VOLVO
Genuine Parts

A	AW70
B	AW71
C	
D	
E	

AUTOMATIC GEARBOX, PUMP HOUSING - FRONT PLANET GEAR - CLUTCH HOUSING
AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA, PUMPHUS-FRÄMRE PLANETVÄXEL-KOPPLINGSHUS

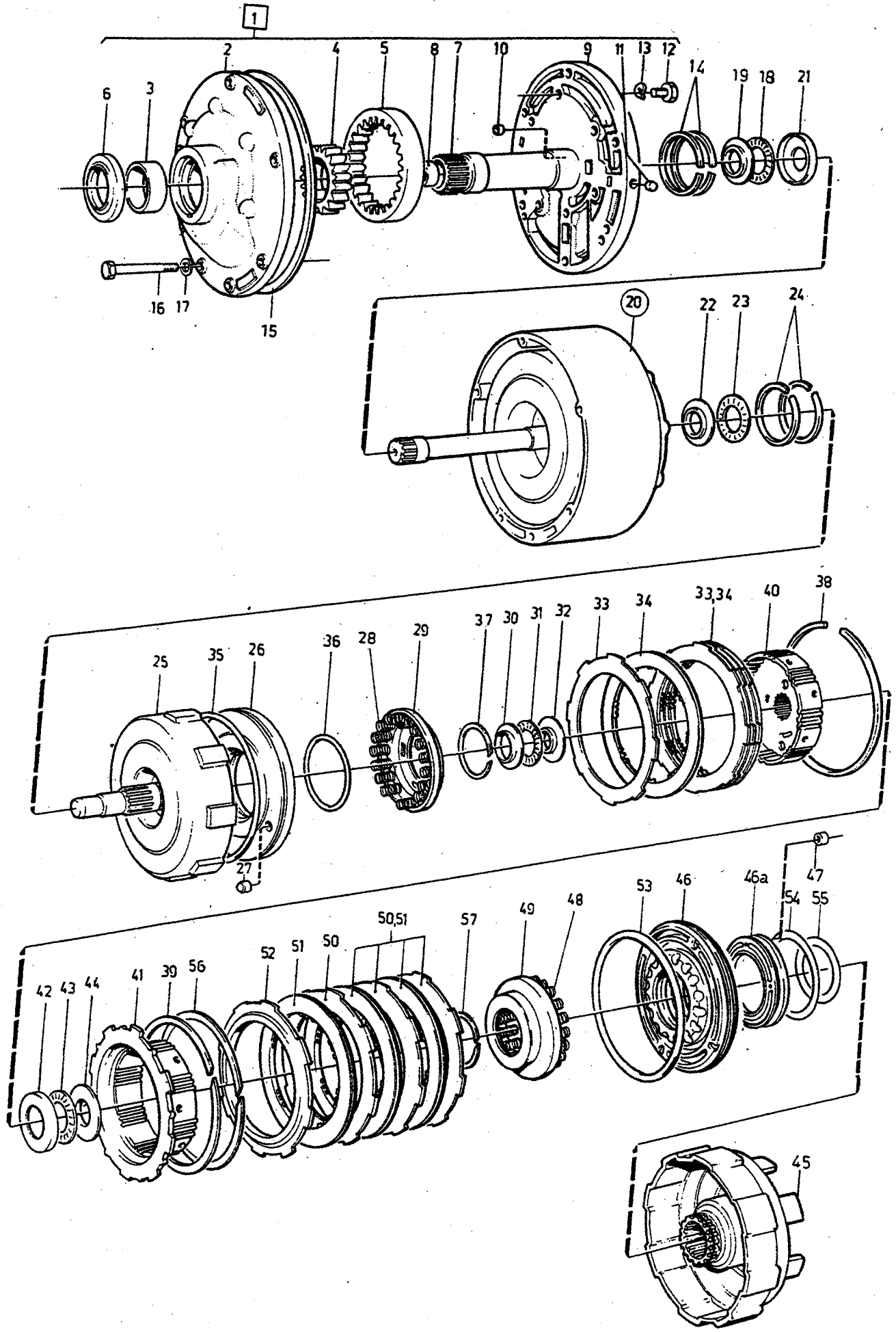
AW70, AW71

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 575

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1239903-6	1	-	-	-	-		Pump	Pump		4
	1239911-9	-	1	-	-	-		Pump	Pump	EXC TRANS 1208638	4
	3549631-4	-	1	-	-	-		Pump	Pump	FOR TRANS 1208683	4
2		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Pump housing	• Pumphus		
3		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Bushing	• Bussning		
4		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Drive gear	• Drivhjul		
5		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Trailing wheel	• Löphjul		
6	1340096-5	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Sealing ring	• Tätningsring		3
7		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Stator shaft	• Statoraxel		
8		2	2	-	-	-	NS	• Bushing	• Bussning		
9		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Cover	• Lock		
		-	1	-	-	-	NS	• Cover	• Lock		
10		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Propp		
11		3	3	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Propp		
12	955271-2	6	6	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
13	941906-0	6	6	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
14	3549632-2	2	2	-	-	-	IK	• Sealing ring	• Tätningsring	(1239898)	3
15	1239673-5	1	1	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		3
16	1239705-5	7	7	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		3
17	1233270-6	7	7	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		4
18	1233018-9	1	-	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka		3
19	1233019-7	1	-	-	-	-		Needle bearing	Nållager		3
	1239915-0	-	1	-	-	-		Needle bearing	Nållager		3
20		1	-	-	-	-		Gear housing front C0, B0	Växelhus främre C0, B0	SEE 43 • 579	
21	1239846-7	1	-	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka		3
	1239916-8	-	1	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka		3
22	1233018-9	1	-	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka		3
	1233018-9	-	1	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka	1)	3
23	1233019-7	1	-	-	-	-		Needle bearing	Nållager		3
	1233019-7	-	1	-	-	-		Needle bearing	Nållager	1)	3
☆	9143040-5	-	1	-	-	-		Needle bearing with bearing washer	Nållager med lagerbricka	2)	3
24	3549632-2	2	2	-	-	-	IK	Sealing ring	Tätningsring	(1239898)	3
25	1239962-2	1	-	-	-	-		Clutch housing C1	Kopplingslåda C1	REPL 1PCS 6843257-4, 1PCS 6843256-6.	4
	1239969-7	-	1	-	-	-		Clutch housing C1	Kopplingslåda C1	REPL 1PCS 6843258-2, 1PCS 6843256-6.	4
	1239969-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clutch housing C1	Kopplingslåda C1	TRANS MARKED 1208660. REPL 1PCS 6843258-2, 1PCS 6843256-6.	4
26	1239890-5	1	-	-	-	-		Piston C1	Kolv C1		4
	1239901-0	1	1	-	-	-		Piston C1	Kolv C1		4
	1340043-7	1	-	-	-	-		Piston C1	Kolv C1	TRANS MARKED 1208660.	4
27		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Ball valve	• Kulventil		
28		18	18	-	-	-	NS	Return spring	Returfjäder		
29	3520608-5	1	-	-	-	-		Retainer with spring	Hållare med fjäder	TRANS 1208481, 1208660	4
	3520607-7	1	-	-	-	-		Retainer with spring	Hållare med fjäder	TRANS 1208602	4
	3520607-7	-	1	-	-	-		Retainer with spring	Hållare med fjäder		4
30	1233018-9	1	-	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka		
	1233018-9	-	1	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka	1)	
31	1233019-7	1	-	-	-	-		Needle bearing	Nållager		
	1233019-7	-	1	-	-	-		Needle bearing	Nållager	1)	
☆	9143040-5	-	1	-	-	-		Needle bearing with bearing washer	Nållager med lagerbricka	2)	
32	1233031-2	1	-	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka		
	1233031-2	-	1	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka	1)	

1) For gearbox: 1208474, series NO: 90 BF -80160. 1208603, series NO: 90 BF -80730. / För växellåda: 1208484, SERIE NR: 90 BF -80160. 1208603, SERIE NR: 90 BF -80730.
2) For gearbox: 1208683, from production start. 1208483, Series NO: 90 BF 80161-. 1208603, Series NO: 90 BF 80731-. / För växellåda: 1208683, från Produktionsstart. 1208484, SERIE NR: 90 BF 80161-. 1208603, SERIE NR: 90 BF 80731-.



© VOLVO
Genuine Parts

A	AW70
B	AW71
C	
D	
E	

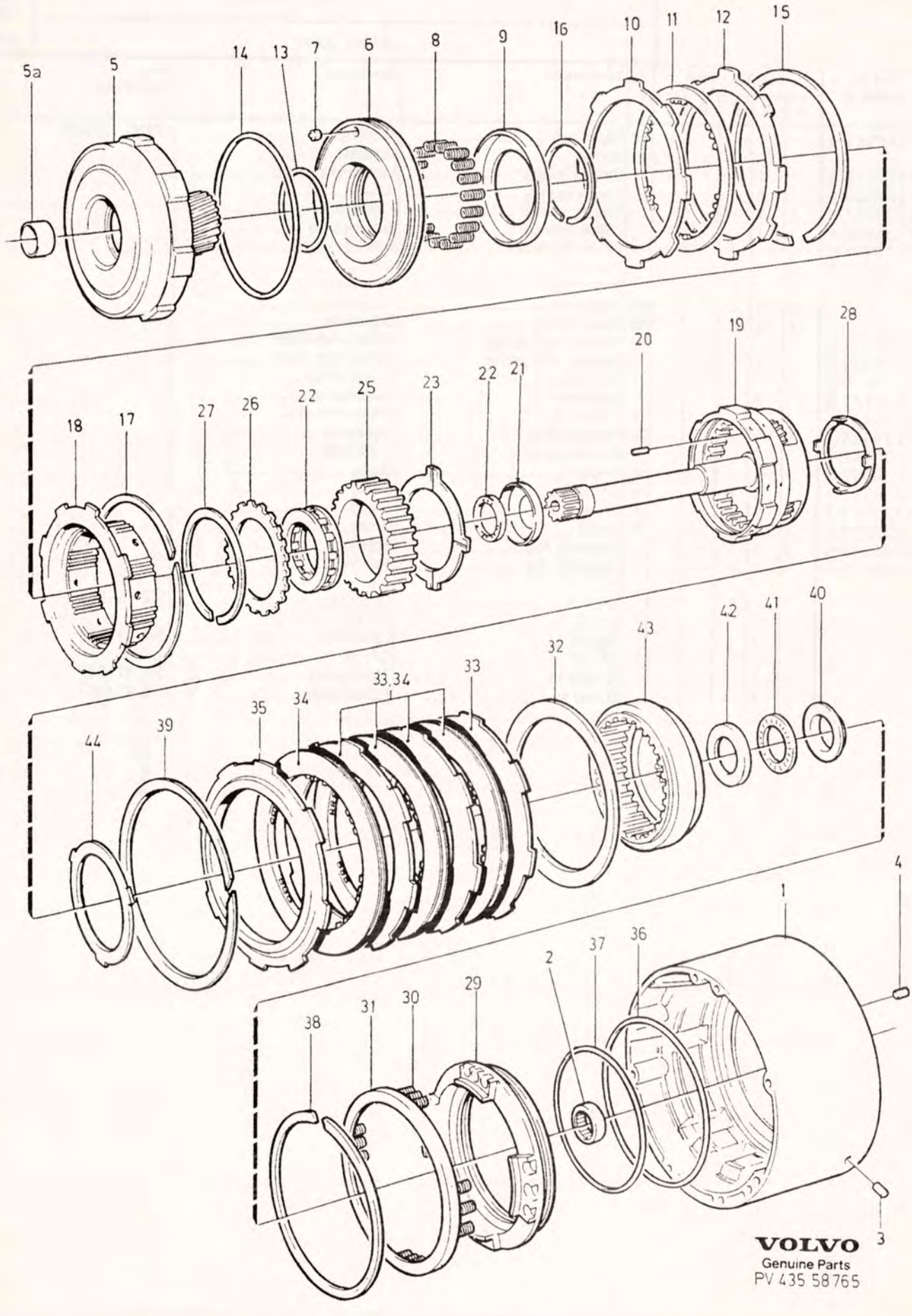
AUTOMATIC GEARBOX, PUMP HOUSING - FRONT PLANET GEAR - CLUTCH HOUSING
AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA, PUMPHUS-FRÄMRE PLANETVÄXEL-KOPPLINGSHUS

AW70, AW71

Group / Grupp 43
Page / Sida 577

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
☆	9143041-3	-	1	-	-	-		Bearing washer with bearing washer	Lagerbricka med lagerbricka ...	2)	3
33	1233029-6	4	3	-	-	-		Steel disc C1	Stållamell C1		3
	1239723-8	1	1	-	-	-		Steel disc C1	Stållamell C1		3
34	1239990-3	3	4	-	-	-	IK	Friction disc C1	Friktionslamell C1		3
35	1239892-1	1	1	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		3
36	1233024-7	1	1	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		3
37	1233028-8	1	1	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
38	1239517-4	1	1	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
39	1239519-0	1	1	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
40	1239516-6	1	-	-	-	-		Clutch hub C1	Kopplingsnav C1		4
41	1239518-2	1	-	-	-	-		Clutch hub C2 ingoing	Kopplingsnav C2 ingående		4
	1239752-7	-	1	-	-	-		Clutch hub C2 ingoing	Kopplingsnav C2 ingående	EXC TRANS 1208683	4
	1340047-8	-	1	-	-	-		Clutch hub ingoing	Kopplingsnav ingående	TRANS 1208638	4
42	1233035-3	1	1	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka		3
43	1233036-1	1	1	-	-	-		Needle bearing	Nållager		3
44	1233037-9	1	1	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka		3
45	1239895-4	1	1	-	-	-		Clutch body C2	Kopplingshus C2		4
46	1239901-0	1	-	-	-	-		Piston C2, front	Kolv C2, främre		4
	1239922-6	-	1	-	-	-		Piston C2	Kolv C2		4
46a	1239521-6	1	-	-	-	-		Piston, rear C2	Kolv, bakre C2		4
47		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Ball valve	• Kulventil		
48		18	18	-	-	-	NS	Return spring	Returfjäder		
49	3520608-5	1	-	-	-	-		Retainer with spring	Hållare med fjäder		4
	3520609-3	-	1	-	-	-		Retainer with spring	Hållare med fjäder		4
50	1233029-6	3	-	-	-	-		Steel disc C2	Stållamell C2		3
	1239723-8	-	3	-	-	-		Steel disc C2	Stållamell C2		3
51	1239990-3	3	3	-	-	-	IK	Friction disc C2	Friktionslamell C2		3
52	1239525-7	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Pressure plate	Tryckplatta		3
	1239756-8	-	1	-	-	-		Pressure plate	Tryckplatta		3
53	1239892-1	1	-	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		3
	1239892-1	-	1	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		3
54	1233041-1	1	1	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		3
55	1233024-7	2	2	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		3
56	1239519-0	1	1	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
57	1233028-8	1	1	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
		1	-	-	-	-		Disc kit C1, C2	Lamellsats C1, C2	SEE 43 • 551	
		-	1	-	-	-		Disc kit C1, C2	Lamellsats C1, C2	SEE 43 • 551	
		1	1	-	-	-		Sealing kit	Tätningssats	SEE 43 • 551	
		1	1	-	-	-		Gasket kit	Packningsats	SEE 43 • 551	

2) For gearbox: 1208683, from production start. 1208483, Series NO: 90 BF 80161-. 1208603, Series NO: 90 BF 80731-. / För växellåda: 1208683, från Produktionsstart. 1208484, SERIE NR: 90 BF 80161-. 1208603, SERIE NR: 90 BF 80731-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 435 58765

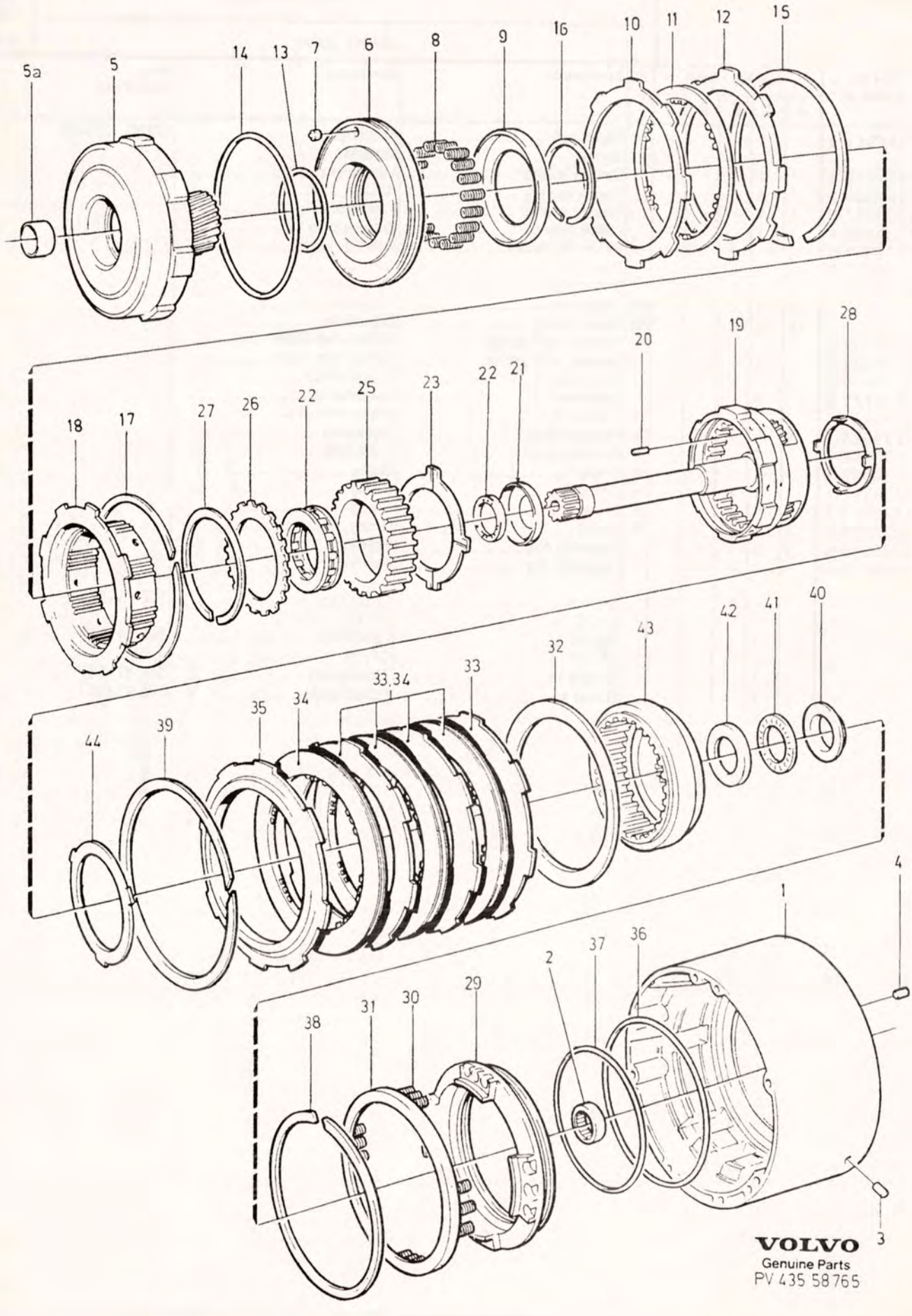
A	AW70
B	AW71
C	
D	
E	

AUTOMATIC GEARBOX — AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA
PLANET GEAR HOUSING — PLANETVÄXELHUS
OVERDRIVE — ÖVERVÄXEL

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 579

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1239909)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Gear housing Overdrive	Växelhus Överväxel	TRANS MARKED 1208482 REPL 1 PCS 1340045-2	4
	1340045-2	1	-	-	-	-		Gear housing Overdrive	Växelhus Överväxel	TRANS MARKED 1208481	4
	(1239917)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Gear housing Overdrive	Växelhus Överväxel	REPL 1 PCS 1340042-9	4
	1340042-9	-	1	-	-	-		Gear housing Overdrive	Växelhus Överväxel		4
2	1239696-6	1	1	-	-	-		Needle bearing	Nållager		3
3		2	2	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
4		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
5	1239905-1	1	-	-	-	-		Clutch housing CO Sun gear	Kopplingslåda CO Solhjul		4
	1239913-5	-	1	-	-	-		Clutch housing CO Sun gear	Kopplingslåda CO Solhjul		4
5a		2	2	-	-	-	NS	• Bushing	• Bussning		
6	1239907-7	1	1	-	-	-		Piston	Kolv		4
7		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Ball valve	• Kulventil		
8		18	18	-	-	-	NS	Return spring	Returfjäder		
9	3520606-9	1	1	-	-	-		Retainer with spring	Hållare med fjäder		4
10	1239723-8	1	1	-	-	-		Steel disc CO	Stållamell CO		3
11	1239990-3	1	1	-	-	-	IK	Friction disc CO	Friktionslamell CO		3
12	1239724-6	1	1	-	-	-	IK	Pressure plate CO	Tryckplatta CO		3
13	1233024-7	1	1	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		3
14	1239892-1	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		3
15	1239517-4	1	1	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
16	1233050-2	1	1	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
17	1239726-1	1	1	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
18	1239854-1	1	-	-	-	-		Brake hub BO	Bromsnav BO		4
	1340022-1	-	1	-	-	-		Brake hub BO	Bromsnav BO		4
19	1239847-5	1	-	-	-	-		Planetary gear Input shaft	Planetväxel Primäraxel		4
	1239968-9	-	1	-	-	-		Planetary gear Input shaft	Planetväxel Primäraxel	EXC TRANS 1208683	4
	1239987-9	-	1	-	-	-		Planetary gear Input shaft	Planetväxel Primäraxel	TRANS 1208683	4
20	1239877-2	4	4	-	-	-		• Plug	• Plugg		3
21	1239727-9	-	1	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka		3
22	1239706-3	-	1	-	-	-		Needle bearing	Nållager		3
23	1239848-3	1	-	-	-	-		Thrust washer	Tryckbricka		3
	1239709-7	-	1	-	-	-		Thrust washer	Tryckbricka		3
24	1239766-7	1	-	-	-	-		Freewheel	Frihjul		4
	1239711-3	-	1	-	-	-		Freewheel	Frihjul		4
25	1239849-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cup	Ytterring		4
	1239710-5	-	1	-	-	-		Cup	Ytterring		4
26	1239850-9	1	-	-	-	-		Thrust washer	Tryckbricka		3
	1239712-1	-	1	-	-	-		Thrust washer	Tryckbricka		4
27	1233089-0	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
	1239713-9	-	1	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
28	1239729-5	1	1	-	-	-		Thrust washer	Tryckbricka		3
29	1239856-6	1	-	-	-	-		Piston BO	Kolv BO		4
	1340137-7	-	1	-	-	-		Piston BO	Kolv BO		4
30	1233026-2	16	12	-	-	-		Return spring	Returfjäder	EXC TRANS 1208449, 1208483, 1208499.	3
	1233026-2	-	20	-	-	-		Return spring	Returfjäder	TRANS MARKED 1208449, 1208483, 1208499.	3
31	1239858-2	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining clip	Hållare		4
	1239735-2	-	1	-	-	-		Retaining clip	Hållare		4

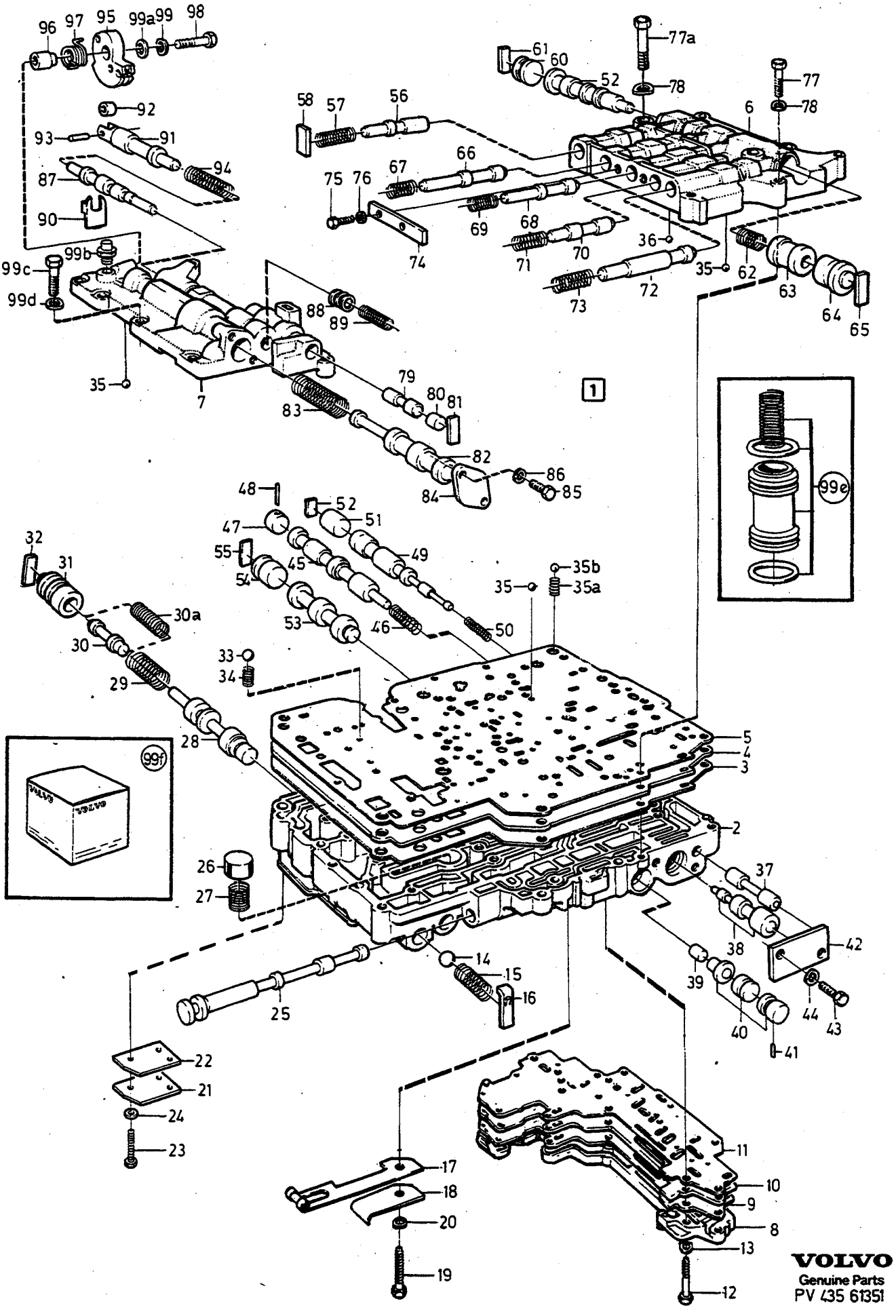


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 435 58765

A	AW70
B	AW71
C	
D	
E	

AUTOMATIC GEARBOX — AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA
PLANET GEAR HOUSING — PLANETVÄXELHUS
OVERDRIVE — ÖVERVÄXEL

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
32	1239859-0	1	-	-	-	-		Spring clutch disc B0	Fjäderlamell B0		3
	1239737-8	-	1	-	-	-		Spring clutch disc B0	Fjäderlamell B0		3
33	1340039-5	3	-	-	-	-		Steel disc B0	Stållamell B0		3
	1239738-6	-	3	-	-	-		Steel disc B0	Stållamell B0		3
34	1239990-3	3	-	-	-	-	IK	Friction disc B0	Friktionslamell B0		3
	1239992-9	-	3	-	-	-	IK	Friction disc B0	Friktionslamell B0		3
35	1239762-6	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Pressure plate B0	Tryckplatta B0		3
	1340023-9	-	1	-	-	-		Pressure plate B0	Tryckplatta B0		3
36	1233025-4	1	-	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		3
	1239734-5	-	1	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		3
37	1239857-4	1	-	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		3
	1239733-7	-	1	-	-	-	IK	O-ring	O-ring		3
38	1239519-0	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
	1239736-0	-	1	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
39	1239519-0	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
	1239736-0	-	1	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
40	1233037-9	1	1	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka		3
41	1233036-1	1	1	-	-	-		Needle bearing	Nållager		3
42	1239731-1	1	1	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka		3
43	1239855-8	1	-	-	-	-		Ring gear	Ringhjul	TRANS MARKED 1208482, 1208660.	4
	1239944-0	1	-	-	-	-		Ring gear	Ringhjul	TRANS MARKED 1208481, 1208602.	4
		-	-	-	-	-					
	(1239728)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Ring gear	Ringhjul	TRANS MARKED 1208483, 1208484 REPL 1 PCS 3502459-5, 1 PCS 3502458-7.	4
	3502459-5	-	1	-	-	-		Ring gear	Ringhjul	TRANS MARKED 1208449, 1208499	4
44	1239730-3	1	1	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka	EXC TRANS MARKED 1208449, 1208499	3
	3502458-7	-	1	-	-	-		Bearing washer	Lagerbricka	TRANS MARKED 1208449, 1208499	3
		1	1	-	-	-		Disc kit	Lamellsats	SEE 43-551	
		1	1	-	-	-		Sealing kit	Tätningssats	SEE 43-551	
		1	1	-	-	-		Gasket kit	Packningsats	SEE 43-551	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 435 61351

A	1340098
B	1340099
C	
D	
E	

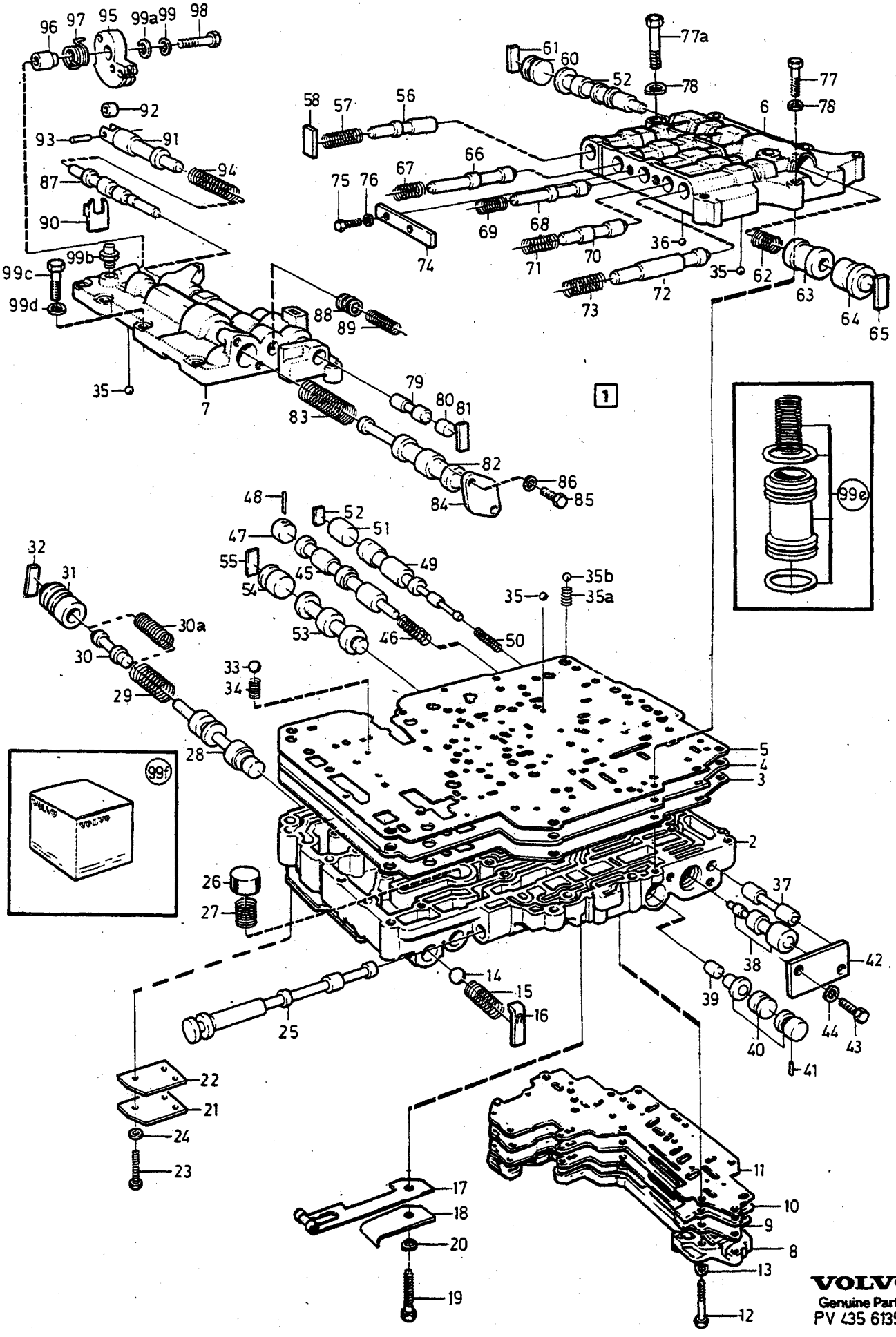
CONTROL SYSTEM — KONTROLLSYSTEM

Group / Grupp: 43

Page / Sida: 583

AW70

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1340098-1	1	-	-	-	-		Control system	Kontrollsystem		4
	1340099-9	-	1	-	-	-		Control system	Kontrollsystem		4
2		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Valve housing	• Ventilhus		
3		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• Gasket	• Packning		
4		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Distribution plate	• Fördelningsplåt		
5		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• Gasket	• Packning		
6		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Valve housing	• Ventilhus		
7		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Valve housing upper, front	• Ventilhus övre, främre		
8		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Cover	• Lock		
9		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• Gasket	• Packning		
10		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Distribution plate	• Fördelningsplåt		
11		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• Gasket	• Packning		
12	1239819-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 52 mm	3
	1239586-9	6	6	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 18 mm	3
13	941905-2	8	8	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
14	400605-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Ball	• Kula	O.DIA 12.7 mm	2
15	1239557-0	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 32.1 mm	3
16		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
17	1239574-5	1	1	-	-	-		• Locking spring	• Spärrfjäder		3
18	1239595-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Plate	• Platta		3
19	955251-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 40 mm	2
20	941905-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
21		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Cover plate	• Täckplåt		
22	1233282-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Gasket	• Packning		3
23	955244-9	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 12 mm	2
	1239819-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 52 mm	3
24	941905-2	2	2	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
25		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Gear selector valve	• Växelväljarslid		
26		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Overflow valve	• Överströmningsventil		
27		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 33.3 mm	
28		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Primary regulator valve	• Primärreglerventil		
29	1239792-3	-	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 61.2 mm	3
	1239558-8	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	-1990, LG 73.3 mm	3
	3549465-7	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	1991-, LG 67 mm	4
30		-	1	-	-	-	NS	• Piston	• Kolv		
30a	1239559-6	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 37.5 mm	3
31		-	1	-	-	-	NS	• Sleeve	• Hylsa		
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Sleeve	• Hylsa		
32		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
33	1377747-9	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Ball rubber	• Kula gummi	O.DIA 6.35 mm (1233165)	3
34	1239594-3	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder		3
35	1377746-1	9	9	-	-	-	IK	• Ball rubber	• Kula gummi	O.DIA 5.5 mm	3
35a	1340083-3	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder		3
35b	1340082-5	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Ball	• Kula		3
36	190611-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Ball	• Kula	O.DIA 5.56 mm	2
37		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Reverse gear Control valve	• Backkugghjul Styrventil		
38	1239938-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Shift valve long 2-1	• Växlingsventil lång 2-1		3
	1239939-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Shift valve short 2-1	• Växlingsventil kort 2-1		4
39		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Control valve 3-4	• Styrventil 3-4		
40		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Shift valve 3rd	• Växlingsventil 3:an		
41		2	2	-	-	-	NS	• Pin	• Pinne		
42		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Cover plate	• Täckplåt		
43	955244-9	2	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 12 mm	2
44	941905-2	2	2	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
45		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Shift valve 3-4	• Växlingsventil 3-4		
46		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 33.7 mm	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 435 61351

A	1340098
B	1340099
C	
D	
E	

CONTROL SYSTEM — KONTROLLSYSTEM

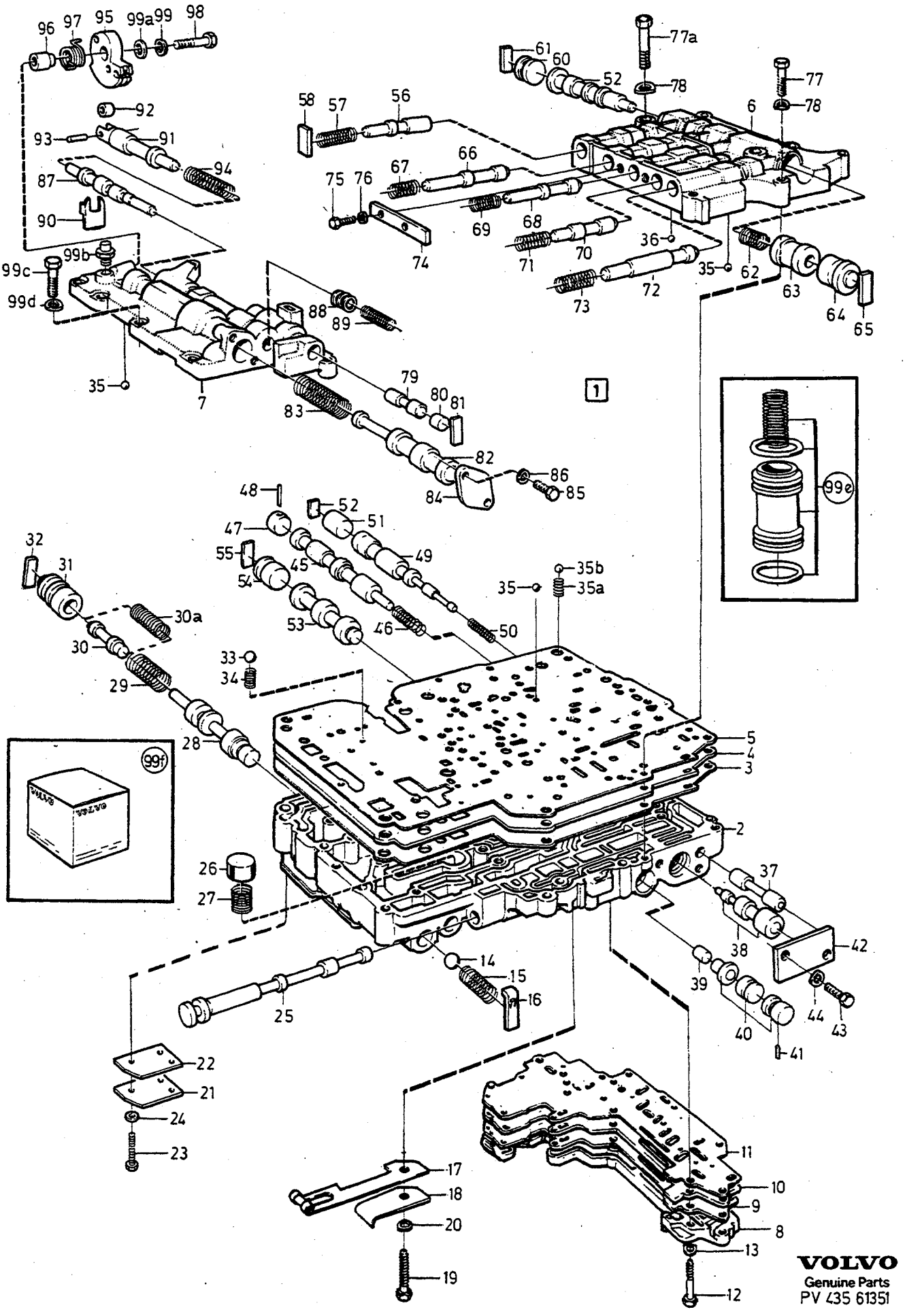
Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 585

AW70

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	S R
47		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
48		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Needle bearing Roller	• Nållager Rulle		
49		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Shift valve 1-2	• Växlingsventil 1-2		
50	1239560-4	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 34.6 mm	3
51		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
52		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
53		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Control valve D-2	• Reglerventil D-2		
54		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
55		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
56		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Detent regulator	• Spärrventil		
57	1239653-7	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 31.4 mm	3
58		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
59		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Shift valve 2-3	• Växlingsventil 2-3		
60		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
61		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
62	1239566-1	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 35.1 mm	3
63		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Shift valve hand operated 3-2	• Växlingsventil manuell 3-2		
64		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
65		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
66		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Modulator valve hand operated 3-2	• Modulatorventil manuell 3-2		
67	1239649-5	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 25.6 mm	3
68		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Control valve rear coupling, c2	• Styrventil bakre koppling, C2		
69	1239559-6	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 37.5 mm	3
70		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Modulator valve Regulator	• Modulatorventil Regulator		
71	1233176-5	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring yellow	• Fjäder gul	LG 36 mm	3
72		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Modulator valve hand operated 2-1	• Modulatorventil manuell 2-1		
73	1239564-6	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 42.3 mm	3
74		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Cover plate	• Täckplåt		
75	955244-9	2	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 12 mm	2
76	941905-2	2	2	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
77	1239563-8	4	4	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 28 mm	3
77a	955250-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 35 mm	2
78	941905-2	5	5	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
79		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Valve	• Ventil		
80		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
81		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
82		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Secondary regulator valve	• Sekundärreglerventil		
83		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 71.3 mm	
84		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Cover plate	• Täckplåt		
85	955244-9	2	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 12 mm	2
86	941905-2	2	2	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
87		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Throttle valve	• Trottelventil		
88	1233198-9	X	X	-	-	-		• Adjusting washer	• Justerbricka	1)	3
89	1239568-7	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 21.9 mm	3
90	1239569-5	1	1	-	-	-		• Stop washer	• Stoppbricka		3
91		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Throttle valve	• Trottelventil		
92		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Roller	• Rulle		
93		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Pin	• Pinne		
94	1239570-3	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 43.0 mm	3
95	1340033-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Cam	• Kam		4
	1340031-2	-	1	-	-	-		• Cam	• Kam		4
96	1233204-5	1	1	-	-	-		• Spacer sleeve	• Distanshylsa		3

1) Maximum numbers 6 pcs. / Maximalt antal 6 st.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 435 61351

A	1340098
B	1340099
C	
D	
E	

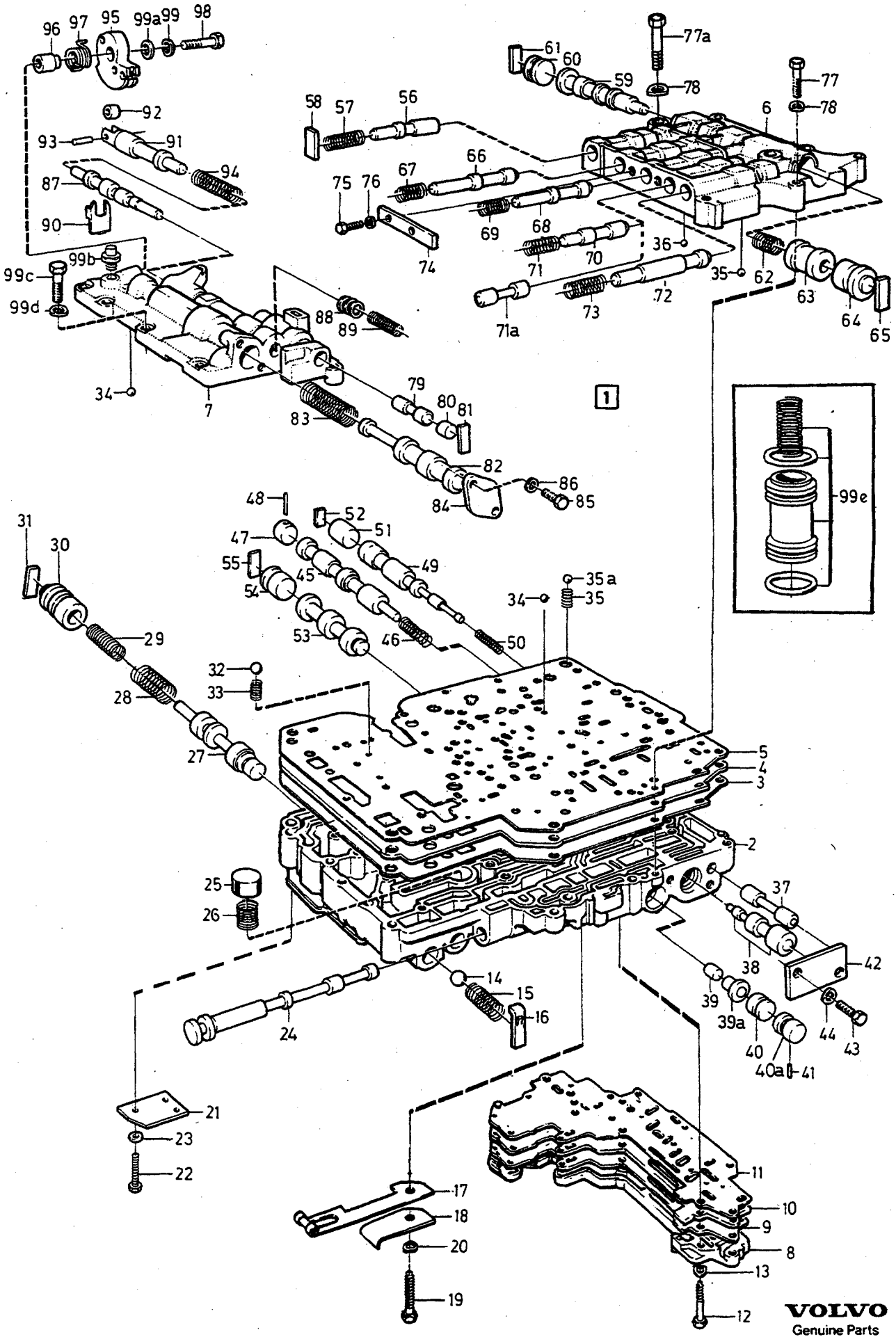
CONTROL SYSTEM — KONTROLLSYSTEM

Group / Grupp: 43

Page / Sida: 587

AW70

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
97	1233205-2	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Spring	•Fjäder		3
98	1239589-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		3
99	941906-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
99a	1233203-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		3
99b	1340085-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Ball valve	•Kulventil		3
99c	1239586-9	4	4	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 18 mm	3
	955248-0	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 22 mm	2
	1239563-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 28 mm	3
99d	941905-2	7	7	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
99e		1	1	-	-	-		Piston	Kolv	SEE 43•557	
99f		1	1	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats	SEE 43•615	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV435 47229

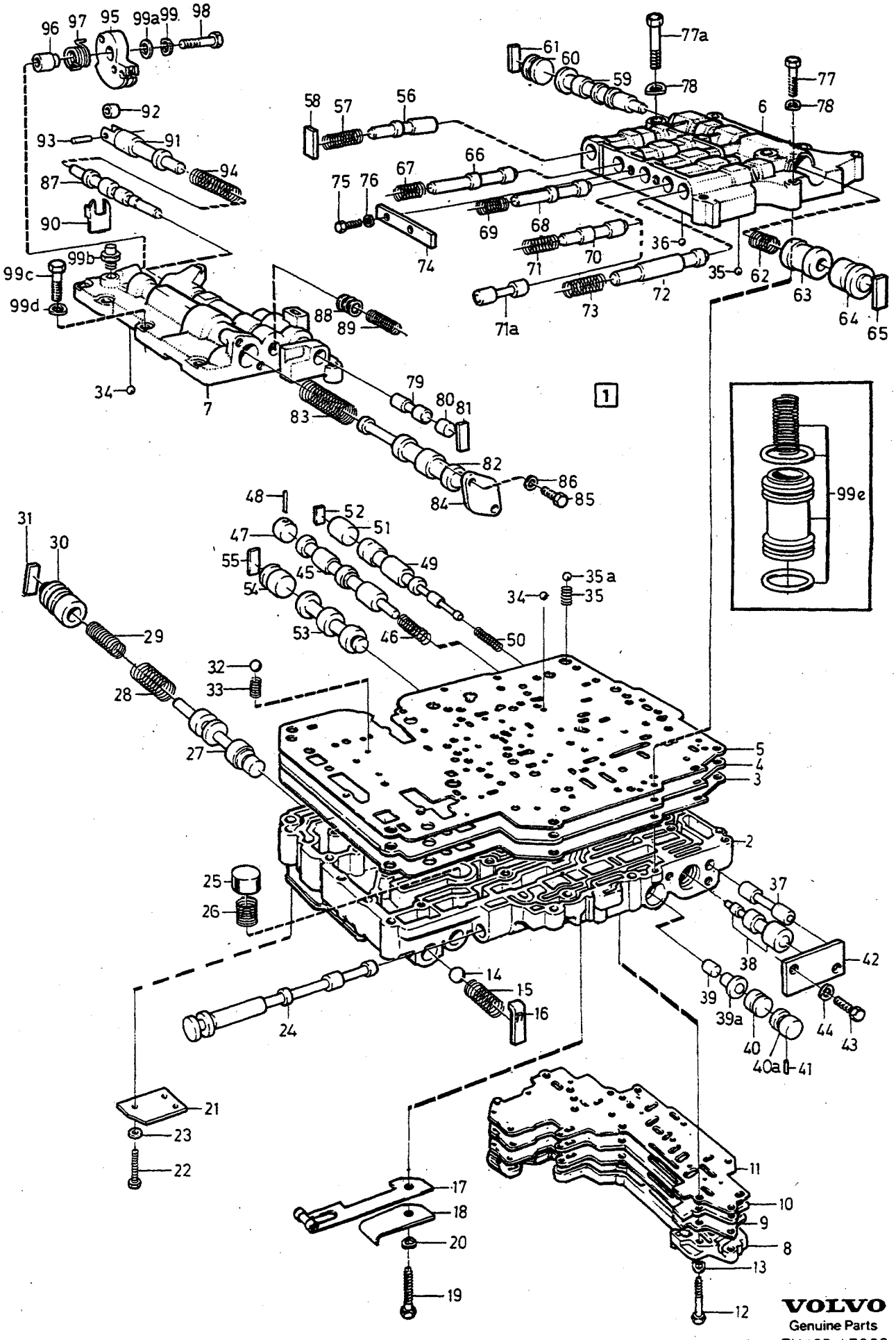
A	1340102
B	3502154
C	3502495
D	6843102
E	

CONTROL SYSTEM — KONTROLLSYSTEM

AW71

Group / Grupp 43

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1340102-1	1	-	-	-	-		Control system	Kontrollsystem		4
	3502154-2	-	1	-	-	-		Control system	Kontrollsystem		4
	3502495-9	-	-	1	-	-		Control system	Kontrollsystem		4
	6843102-2	-	-	-	1	-		Control system	Kontrollsystem		4
2		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Valve housing lower	• Ventilhus undre		
3		1	1	1	1	-	KN	• Gasket	• Packning		
4		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Distribution plate	• Fördelningsplåt		
5		1	1	1	1	-	KN	• Gasket	• Packning		
6		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Valve housing upper, rear	• Ventilhus övre, bakre		
7		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Valve housing upper, front	• Ventilhus övre, främre		
	1340084-1	-	1	1	1	-		• Valve housing, upper front	• Ventilhus, övre främre		5
8		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Cover	• Lock		
9		1	1	1	1	-	KN	• Gasket	• Packning		
10		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Distribution plate	• Fördelningsplåt		
11		1	1	1	1	-	KN	• Gasket	• Packning		
12	1239819-4	1	1	1	1	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 52 mm	3
	1239586-9	6	6	6	6	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 18 mm	3
13	941905-2	8	8	8	8	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
14	400605-2	1	1	1	1	-		• Ball	• Kula	O.DIA 12.7 mm	2
15	1239557-0	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 32.1 mm	3
16		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
17	1239574-5	1	1	1	1	-		• Locking spring	• Spärrfjäder		3
18	1239595-0	1	1	1	1	-		• Plate	• Platta		3
19	955251-4	1	1	1	1	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 40 mm	2
20	941905-2	1	1	1	1	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
21		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Cover plate	• Täckplåt		
22	955244-9	1	1	1	1	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 12 mm	2
	1239819-4	1	1	1	1	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 52 mm	3
23	941905-2	2	2	2	2	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
24		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Gear selector valve	• Växelväljarslid		
25		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Overflow valve	• Överströmningsventil		
26	6814040-9	1	1	1	1	-		• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 33.3 mm	3
27		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Primary regulator valve	• Primärreglerventil		
28	1239792-3	-	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 61.2 mm	3
	1239558-8	1	1	1	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	-1990, LG 73.3 mm	3
	3549465-7	1	1	1	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	1991-, LG 67 mm	4
	3549466-5	-	-	-	1	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 51.1 mm	4
29	1239559-6	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 37.5 mm	3
30		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Sleeve	• Hylsa		
31		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
32	1377747-9	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• Ball rubber	• Kula gummi	O.DIA 6.5 mm (1233165)	3
33	1239594-3	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder		3
34	1377746-1	9	9	9	9	-	IK	• Ball rubber	• Kula gummi	O.DIA 5.5 mm	3
35	1340083-3	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder		3
35a	1340082-5	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• Ball plastics	• Kula plast	O.DIA 9.5 mm	3
36	190611-4	1	1	1	1	-		• Ball	• Kula	O.DIA 5.56 mm	2
37		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
38	1239938-2	1	1	1	1	-		• Shift valve long 2-1	• Växlingsventil lång 2-1		3
	1239939-0	1	1	1	1	-		• Shift valve short 2-1	• Växlingsventil kort 2-1		4
39		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Control valve 3-4	• Styrventil 3-4		
39a		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
40		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Shift valve hand operated 4-3	• Växlingsventil manuell 4-3		
40a		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
41		2	2	2	2	-	NS	• Pin	• Pinne		
42		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Cover plate	• Täckplåt		
43	955244-9	2	2	2	2	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 12 mm	2
44	941905-2	2	2	2	2	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV435 47229

A	1340102
B	3502154
C	3502495
D	6843102
E	

CONTROL SYSTEM — KONTROLLSYSTEM

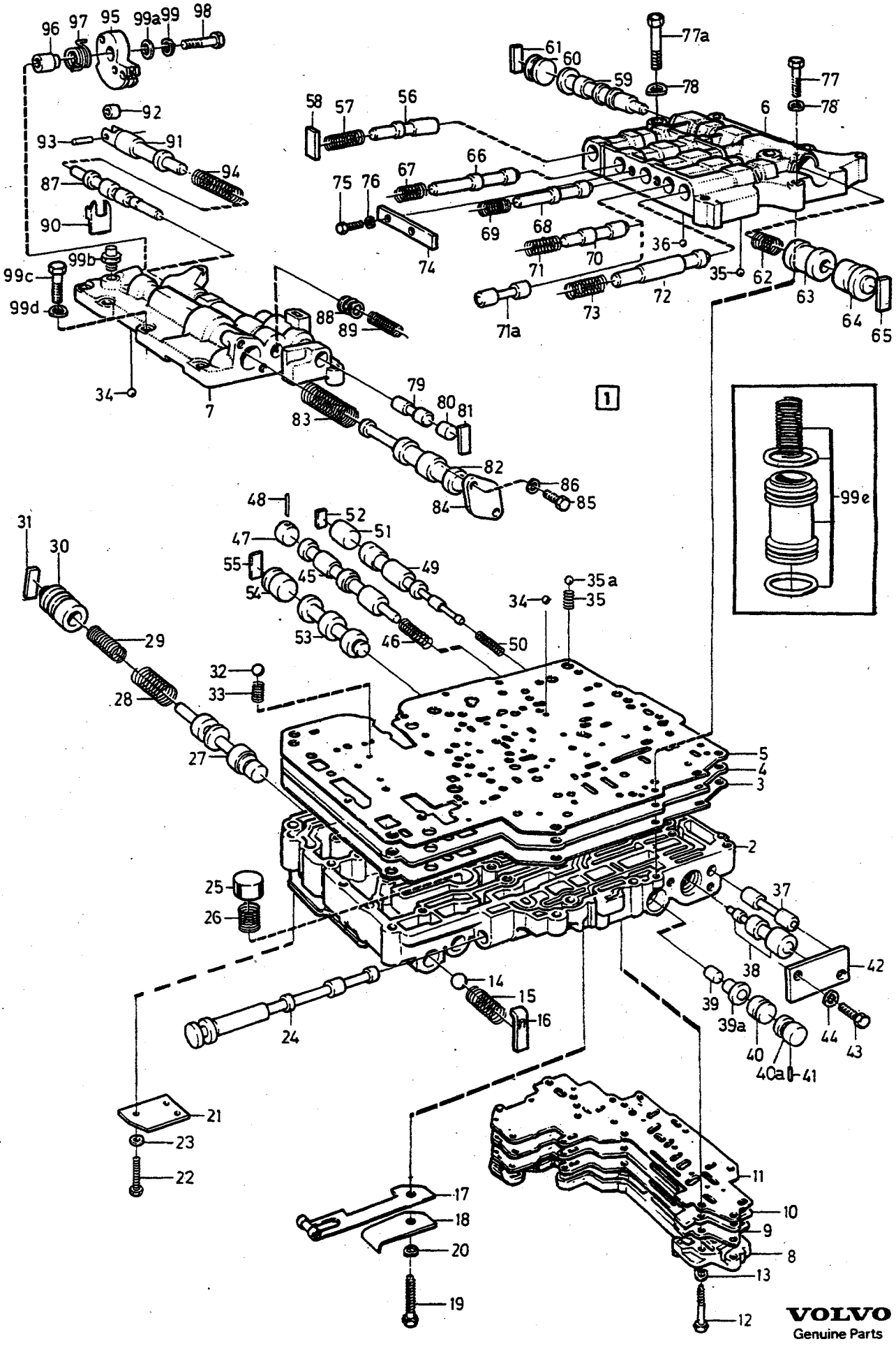
AW71

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 591

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
45		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Shift valve 3-4	• Växlingsventil 3-4		
46		1	1	1	1	-	KN	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 33.7 mm	
47		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
48		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Needle bearing Roller	• Nållager Rulle		
49		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Shift valve 1-2	• Växlingsventil 1-2		
50	1239560-4	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 34.6 mm	3
51		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
52		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
53		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Control valve D-2	• Reglerventil D-2		
54		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
55		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
56		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Detent regulator	• Spärrventil		
57	1239653-7	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 31.4 mm	3
58		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
59		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Shift valve 2-3	• Växlingsventil 2-3		
60		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
61		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
62	1239566-1	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 35.1 mm	3
63		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Shift valve hand operated 3-2	• Växlingsventil manuell 3-2		
64		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
65		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
66		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Modulator valve hand operated 3-2	• Modulatorventil manuell 3-2		
67		1	1	1	1	-	KN	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 27.3 mm	
68		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Control valve rear coupling, c2	• Styrventil bakre koppling, C2		
69	1239559-6	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 37.5 mm	3
	3502150-0	-	1	1	1	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		4
70		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Modulator valve Regulator	• Modulatorventil Regulator		
71	1233176-5	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• Spring yellow	• Fjäder gul	LG 36 mm	3
71a		-	1	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
72		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Modulator valve hand operated 2-1	• Modulatorventil manuell 2-1		
73	1239564-6	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 42.3 mm	3
74		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Cover plate	• Täckplåt		
75	955244-9	2	2	2	2	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 12 mm	2
76	941905-2	2	2	2	2	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
77	1239563-8	4	4	4	4	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 28 mm	3
77a	955250-6	1	1	1	1	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 35 mm	2
78	941905-2	5	5	5	5	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
79		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Valve	• Ventil		
80		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
81		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
82		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Secondary regulator valve	• Sekundärreglerventil		
83		1	1	1	1	-	KN	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 71.3 mm	
84		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Cover plate	• Täckplåt		
85	955244-9	2	2	2	2	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 12 mm	2
86	941905-2	2	2	2	2	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
87		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Throttle valve	• Trottelventil		
88	1233198-9	X	X	X	X	-		• Adjusting washer	• Justerbricka	1)	
89	1239568-7	1	1	1	1	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 21.9 mm	
90	1239569-5	1	1	1	1	-		• Stop washer	• Stoppbricka		
91		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Kick-down valve	• Kick-downventil		
92		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• • Roller	• • Rulle		

1) Maximum numbers 6 pcs. / Maximalt antal 6 st.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV435 47229

A	1340102
B	3502154
C	3502495
D	6843102
E	

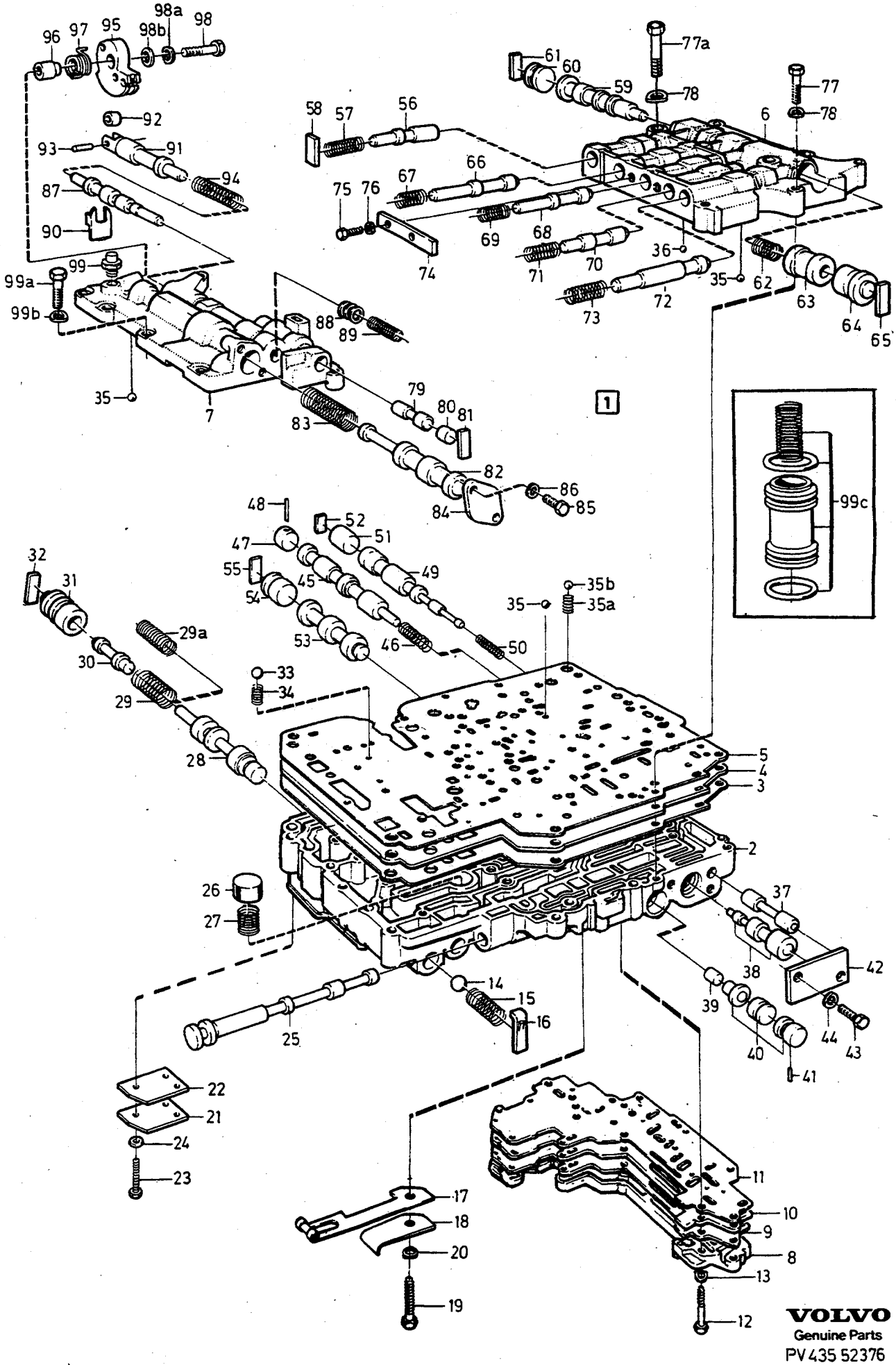
CONTROL SYSTEM — KONTROLLSYSTEM

AW71

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 593

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
93		1	1	1	1	-	NS	••Pin	••Pinne		
94	1239570-3	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Spring	•Fjäder	LG 43.0 mm	3
	3502153-4	-	1	1	1	-		•Spring	•Fjäder		4
95	1340033-8	1	-	1	-	-		•Cam	•Kam		4
	1340031-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Cam	•Kam		4
	3520533-5	-	-	-	1	-		•Cam	•Kam		4
96	1233204-5	1	1	1	1	-		•Spacer sleeve	•Distanshylsa		3
97	1233205-2	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Spring	•Fjäder		3
98	1239589-3	1	1	1	1	-		•Screw	•Skruv		3
99	941906-0	1	1	1	1	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
99a	1233203-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Washer	•Bricka		3
99b	1340085-8	1	1	1	1	-		•Ball valve	•Kulventil		3
99c	1239586-9	4	4	4	4	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 18 mm	3
	955248-0	2	2	2	2	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 22 mm	2
	1239563-8	1	1	1	1	-		•Screw	•Skruv	LG 28 mm	3
99d	941905-2	7	7	7	7	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
99e		1	1	1	1	-		Piston	Kolv	SEE 43•561	
	270152-2	1	1	1	1	-		Spring kit Control system	Fjädersats Kontrollsystem		3
		1	1	1	1	-		Sealing kit	Tätningssats	SEE 43•551	
		1	1	1	1	-		Gasket kit	Packningsats	SEE 43•551	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 435 52376

A	1340105
B	3520335
C	
D	
E	

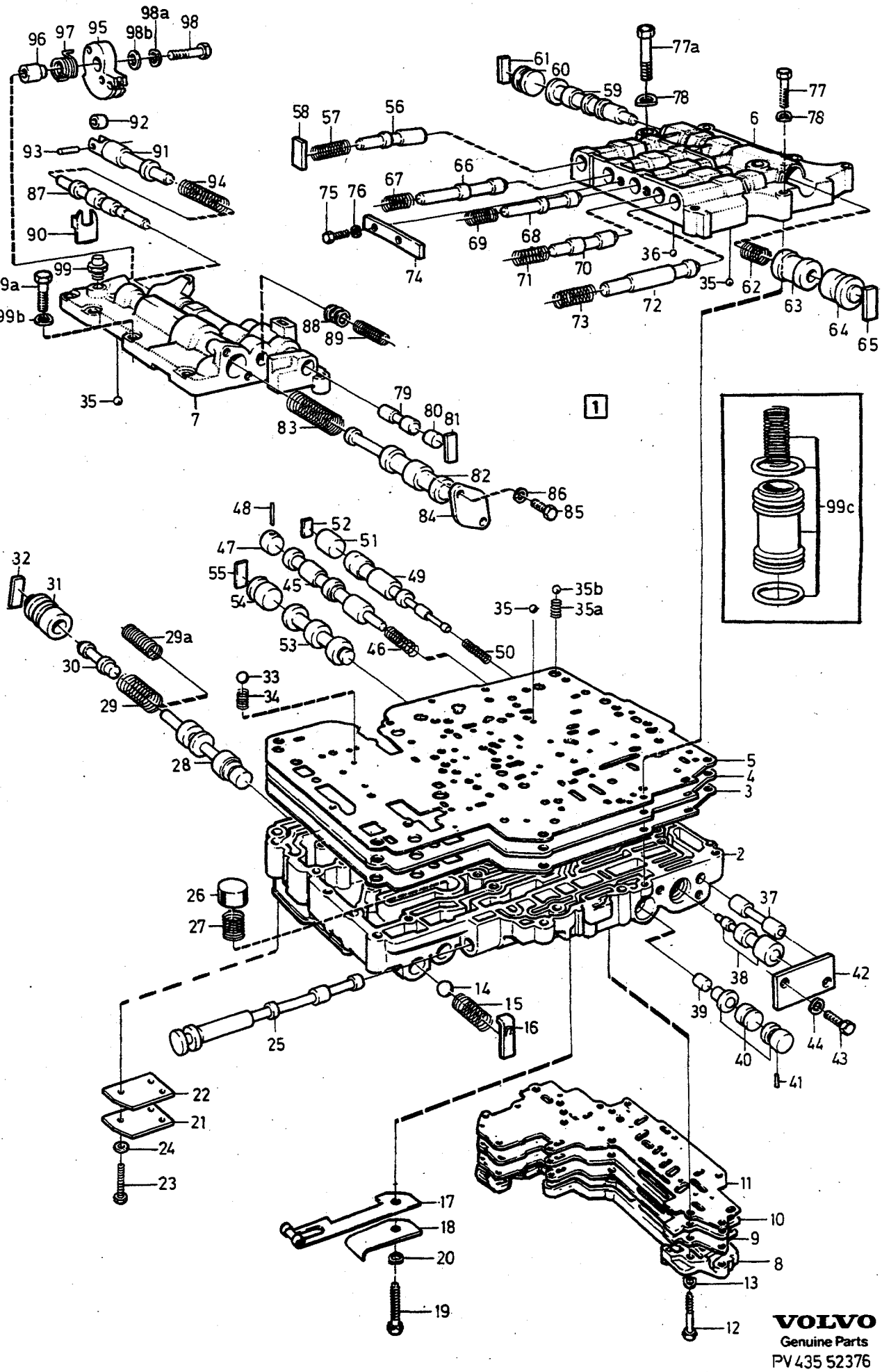
CONTROL SYSTEM — KONTROLLSYSTEM

AW70

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 595

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1340105-4	1	-	-	-	-		Control system	Kontrollsystem		4
	3520335-5	-	1	-	-	-		Control system	Kontrollsystem		4
2		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Valve housing lower	• Ventilhus undre		
3		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• Gasket	• Packning		
4		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Distribution plate	• Fördelningsplåt		
5		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• Gasket	• Packning		
6		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Valve housing upper, rear	• Ventilhus övre, bakre		
7		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Valve housing upper, front	• Ventilhus övre, främre		
8		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Cover	• Lock		
9		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• Gasket	• Packning		
10		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Distribution plate	• Fördelningsplåt		
11		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• Gasket	• Packning		
12	1239819-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 52 mm	3
	1239586-9	6	6	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 18 mm	3
13	941905-2	8	8	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
14	400605-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Ball	• Kula	O.DIA 12.7 mm	2
15	1239557-0	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 32.1 mm	3
16		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
17	1239574-5	1	1	-	-	-		• Locking spring	• Spärrfjäder		3
18	1239595-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Plate	• Platta		3
19	955251-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 40 mm	2
20	941905-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
21		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Cover plate	• Täckplåt		
22	1233282-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Gasket	• Packning		3
23	955244-9	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 12 mm	2
	1239819-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 52 mm	3
24	941905-2	2	2	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
25		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Gear selector valve	• Växelväljarslid		
26		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Overflow valve	• Överströmningsventil		
27		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 33.3 mm	
28		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Primary regulator valve	• Primärreglerventil		
29	1239792-3	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 61.2 mm	3
	1239558-8	-	1	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder	-1990, LG 73.3 mm	3
	3549465-7	-	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	1991-, LG 67 mm	4
29a	1239559-6	-	1	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 37.5 mm	3
30		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Piston	• Kolv		
31		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Sleeve	• Hylsa		
32		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
33	1377747-9	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Ball rubber	• Kula gummi	O.DIA 6.35 mm (1233165)	3
34	1239594-3	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder		3
35	1377747-9	9	9	-	-	-	IK	• Ball rubber	• Kula gummi	O.DIA 5.5 mm	3
35a	1340083-3	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder		3
35b	1340082-5	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Ball plastics	• Kula plast		3
36	190611-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Ball steel	• Kula stål	O.DIA 5.56 mm	2
37		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Reverse gear Control valve	• Backkugghjul Styrventil		
38	1239938-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Shift valve long 2-1	• Växlingsventil lång 2-1		3
	1239939-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Shift valve short 2-1	• Växlingsventil kort 2-1		4
39		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Control valve 3-4	• Styrventil 3-4		
40		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Shift valve 3rd	• Växlingsventil 3:an		
41		2	2	-	-	-	NS	• Pin	• Pinne		
42		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Cover plate	• Täckplåt		
43	955244-9	2	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 12 mm	2
44	941905-2	2	2	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
45		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Shift valve 3-4	• Växlingsventil 3-4		
46		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 33.7 mm	
47		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 435 52376

A	1340105
B	3520335
C	
D	
E	

CONTROL SYSTEM — KONTROLLSYSTEM

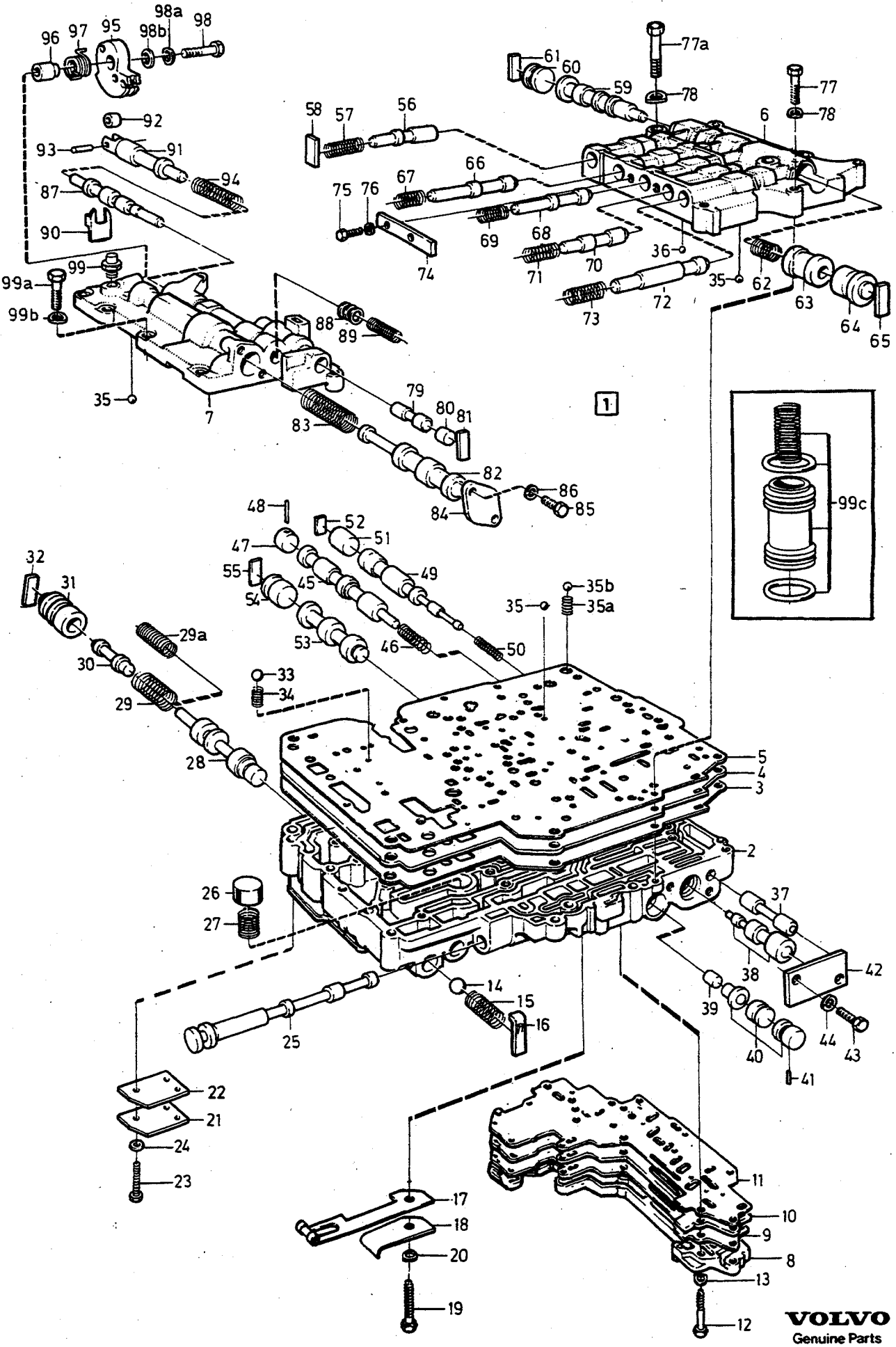
Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 597

AW70

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
48		1	1				NS	Needle bearing Roller	Nållager Rulle		
49		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Shift valve 1-2	• Växlingsventil 1-2		
50	1239560-4	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 34.6 mm	3
51		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
52		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
53		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Control valve D-2	• Reglerventil D-2		
54		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Plug D-2	• Plugg D-2		
55		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
56		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Detent regulator	• Spärrventil		
57	1239653-7	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 31.4 mm	3
58		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
59		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Shift valve 2-3	• Växlingsventil 2-3		
60		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
61		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
62	1239566-1	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 35.1 mm	3
63		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Valve	• Ventil		
64		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
65		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
66		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Modulator valve hand operated 3-2	• Modulatorventil manuell 3-2		
67	1239649-5	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 25.6 mm	3
68		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Control valve rear coupling, c2	• Styrventil bakre koppling, C2		
69	1239559-6	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 37.5 mm	3
	3502150-0	-	1	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		4
70		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Modulator valve Regulator	• Modulatorventil Regulator		
71	1233176-5	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Spring yellow	• Fjäder gul	LG 36 mm	3
72		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Modulator valve hand operated 2-1	• Modulatorventil manuell 2-1		
73	1239564-6	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 42.3 mm	3
74		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Cover plate	• Täckplåt		
75	955244-9	2	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 12 mm	2
76	941905-2	2	2	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
77	1239563-8	4	4	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 28 mm	3
77a	955250-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 35 mm	2
78	941905-2	5	5	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
79		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Valve	• Ventil		
80		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Plug	• Plugg		
81		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
82		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Secondary regulator valve	• Sekundärreglerventil		
83		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 71.3 mm	
84		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Cover plate	• Täckplåt		
85	955244-9	2	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 12 mm	2
86	941905-2	2	2	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
87		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Throttle valve	• Trottelventil		
88	1233198-9	X	X	-	-	-		• Adjusting washer	• Justerbricka	1)	3
89	1239568-7	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 21.9 mm	3
90	1239569-5	1	1	-	-	-		• Stop washer	• Stoppbricka		3
91		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Throttle valve	• Trottelventil		
92		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Roller	• Rulle		
93		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Pin	• Pinne		
94	1239570-3	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder	LG 43.0 mm	3
	3502150-0	-	1	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		4
95	1340033-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Cam	• Kam		4
96	1233204-5	1	1	-	-	-		• Spacer sleeve	• Distanshylsa		3

1) Maximum numbers 6 pcs. / Maximalt antal 6 st.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV435 52376

A	1340105
B	3520335
C	
D	
E	

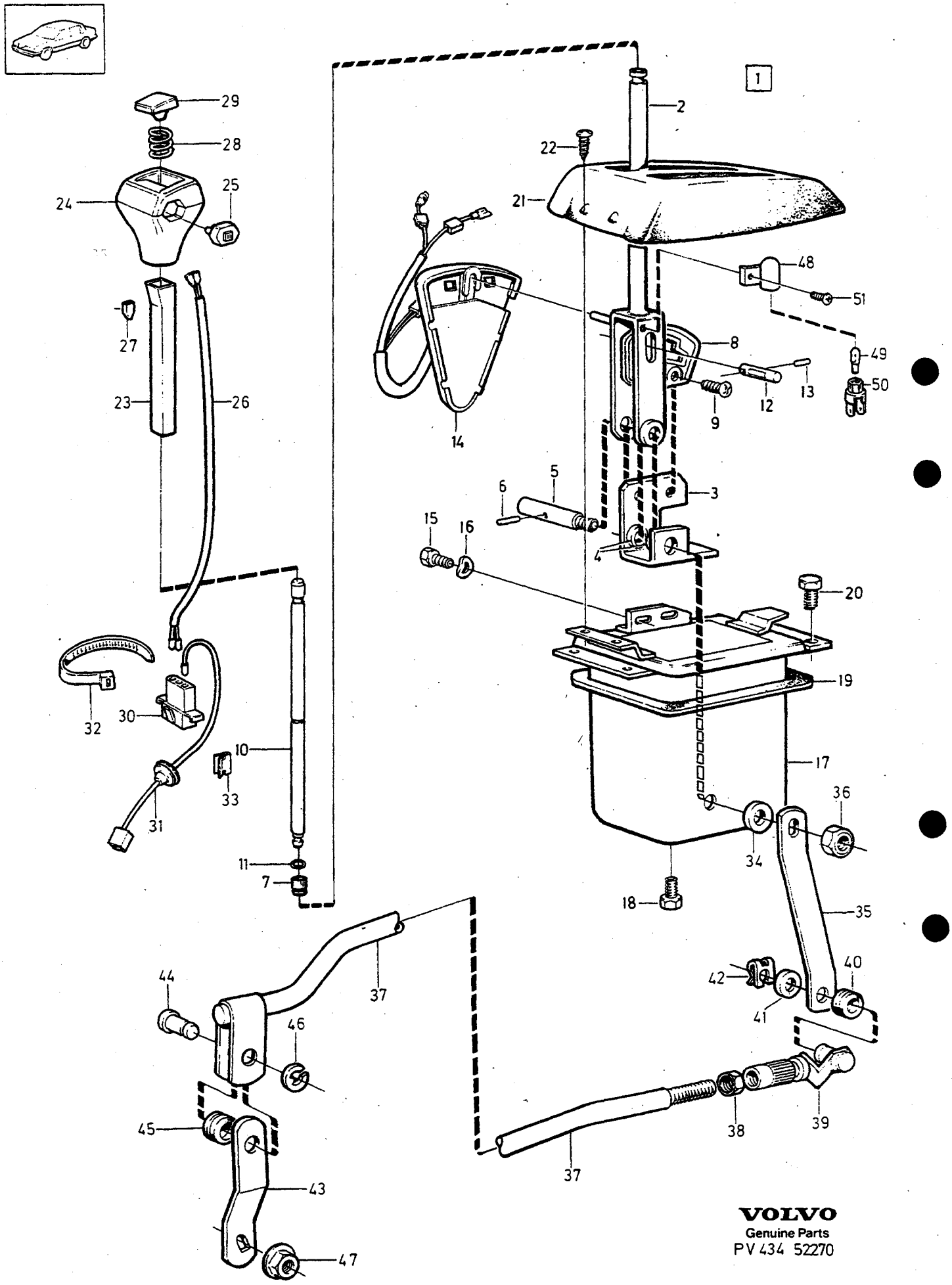
CONTROL SYSTEM — KONTROLLSYSTEM

AW70

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 599

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
97	1233205-2	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder		3
98	1239589-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		3
98a	941906-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
98b	1233203-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		3
99	1340085-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Ball valve	• Kulventil		3
99a	1239586-9	4	4	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 18 mm	3
	955248-0	2	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 22 mm	2
	1239563-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 28 mm	3
99b	941905-2	7	7	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
99c		1	1	-	-	-		Piston	Kolv		
	270155-5	1	1	-	-	-		Spring kit Control system	Fjädersats Kontrollsystem		4
		1	1	-	-	-		Sealing kit	Tätningssats	SEE 43 • 551	
		1	1	-	-	-		Gasket kit	Packningsats	SEE 43 • 551	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 434 52270

A
B
C
D
E

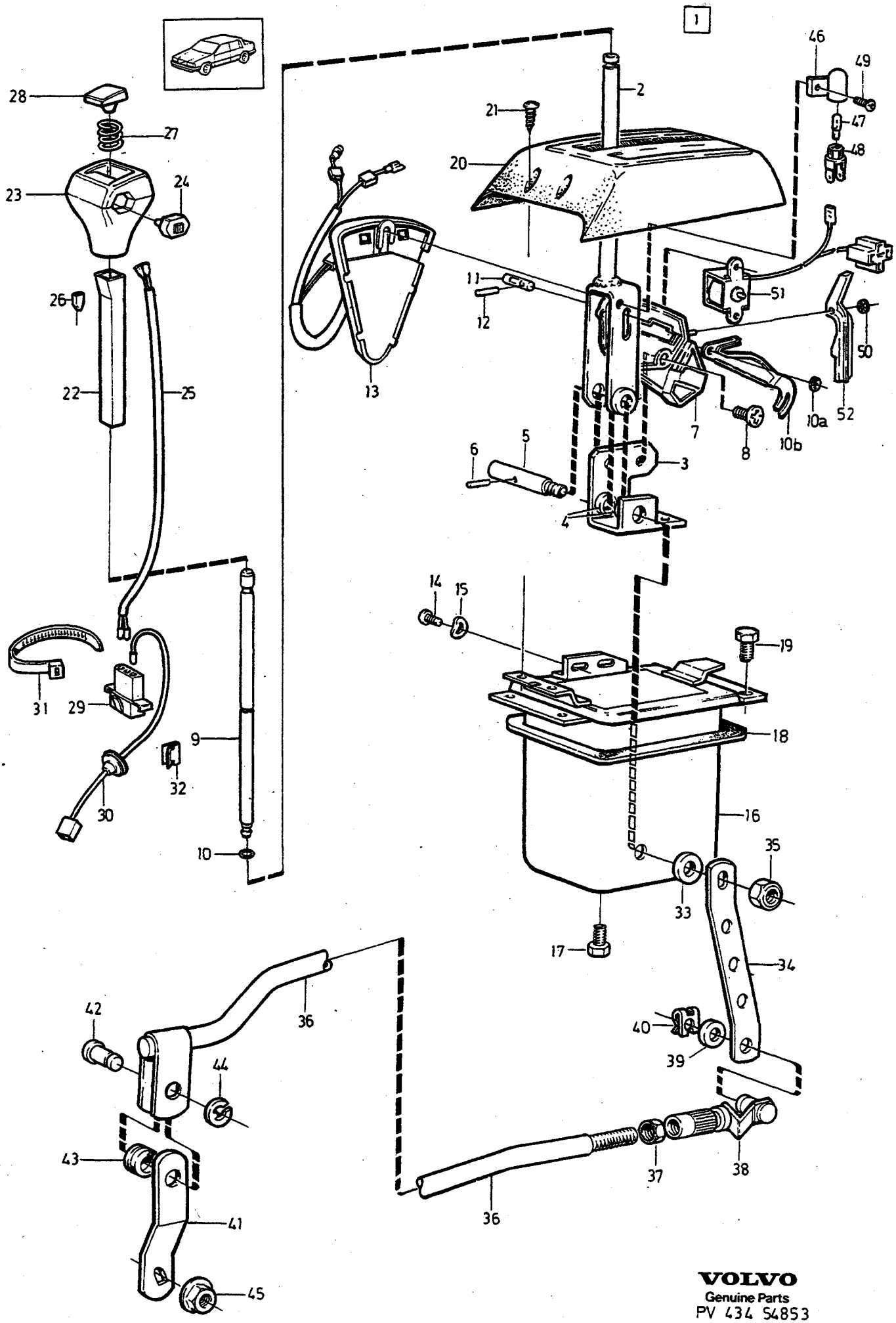
GEARSHIFT — VÄXELREGLAGE

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 601

AW70/71, 1988-1990.

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(381954)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Gear lever carrier	Spakställ	REPL 1PCS 3520624-2	4
	3520624-2	-	-	-	-	-		Gear lever carrier	Spakställ		4
								• SEE 43 • 603	• SEE 43 • 603		
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Gear lever	• Växelspak		
3		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Bracket	• Konsol		
4	381710-3	2	-	-	-	-		• Bushing	• Bussning		3
5		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Shaft	• Axel		
6	951978-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring pin	• Rörpinne		2
7	381910-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Bushing	• Bussning		3
8	1220155-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Gear selector gate	• Växelkuliss		3
9	950144-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
10	1220289-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Push rod	• Tryckstång		3
11	955978-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Rubber ring	• Gummiring		2
12	381715-2	1	-	-	-	-		Detent	Spärr		3
13	951925-7	1	-	-	-	-		Pin	Sprint		2
14	1234386-9	1	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare		2
								Starter inhibitor	Startspärr		
15	956075-6	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
16	941905-2	2	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
17	381985-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cover	Kåpa		3
18	955511-1	3	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
19	381756-6	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
20	945358-0	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
21	3549559-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover black	Kåpa svart	(1204515)	4
	3549560-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cover beige	Kåpa beige	(1294420)	4
	1294407-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cover blue	Kåpa blå		4
	1294433-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cover grey	Kåpa grå		4
	1294446-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cover brown	Kåpa brun		4
22	955127-6	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
23	381959-6	1	-	-	-	-		Outer casing	Hölje		2
24	381956-2	1	-	-	-	-		Gear lever knob	Växelspaksknopp	L.H.D	2
	381995-0	1	-	-	-	-		Gear lever knob	Växelspaksknopp	R.H.D	2
25	1259708-4	1	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare	L.H.D	3
	1323722-7	1	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare	R.H.D	2
26	9130036-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	(1308899)	5
27	947848-8	1	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator		2
28	1220240-4	1	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		3
29	381927-3	1	-	-	-	-		Push button	Tryckknapp		3
30	948297-7	1	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator		3
31	1308724-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta		5
32	948211-8	1	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
33	381992-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
34	947543-5	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing ring	Tätningsring		2
35	1220156-2	1	-	-	-	-		Lever	Hävarm		3
36	950353-3	1	-	-	-	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter		2
37	1220159-6	1	-	-	-	-		Control rod	Reglerstång		3
38	955800-8	1	-	-	-	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter		2
39	381825-9	1	-	-	-	-		Adjusting sleeve	Justerhylsa		3
40	666143-3	1	-	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		2
41	955894-1	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
42	942915-0	1	-	-	-	-		Safety brace	Säkringsbygel		2
43	1220157-0	1	-	-	-	-		Lever	Hävarm		3
44	381705-3	1	-	-	-	-		Bolt	Bult		4
45	381704-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		2
46	951669-1	1	-	-	-	-		E-circlip	Spårryttare		2
47	945408-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
48	381722-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
49	942327-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bulb	Glödlampa		1
50	3523143-0	1	-	-	-	-		Bulb socket	Lamphållare		2
51	950007-5	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 434 54853

A
B
C
D
E

GEARSHIFT — VÄXELREGLAGE

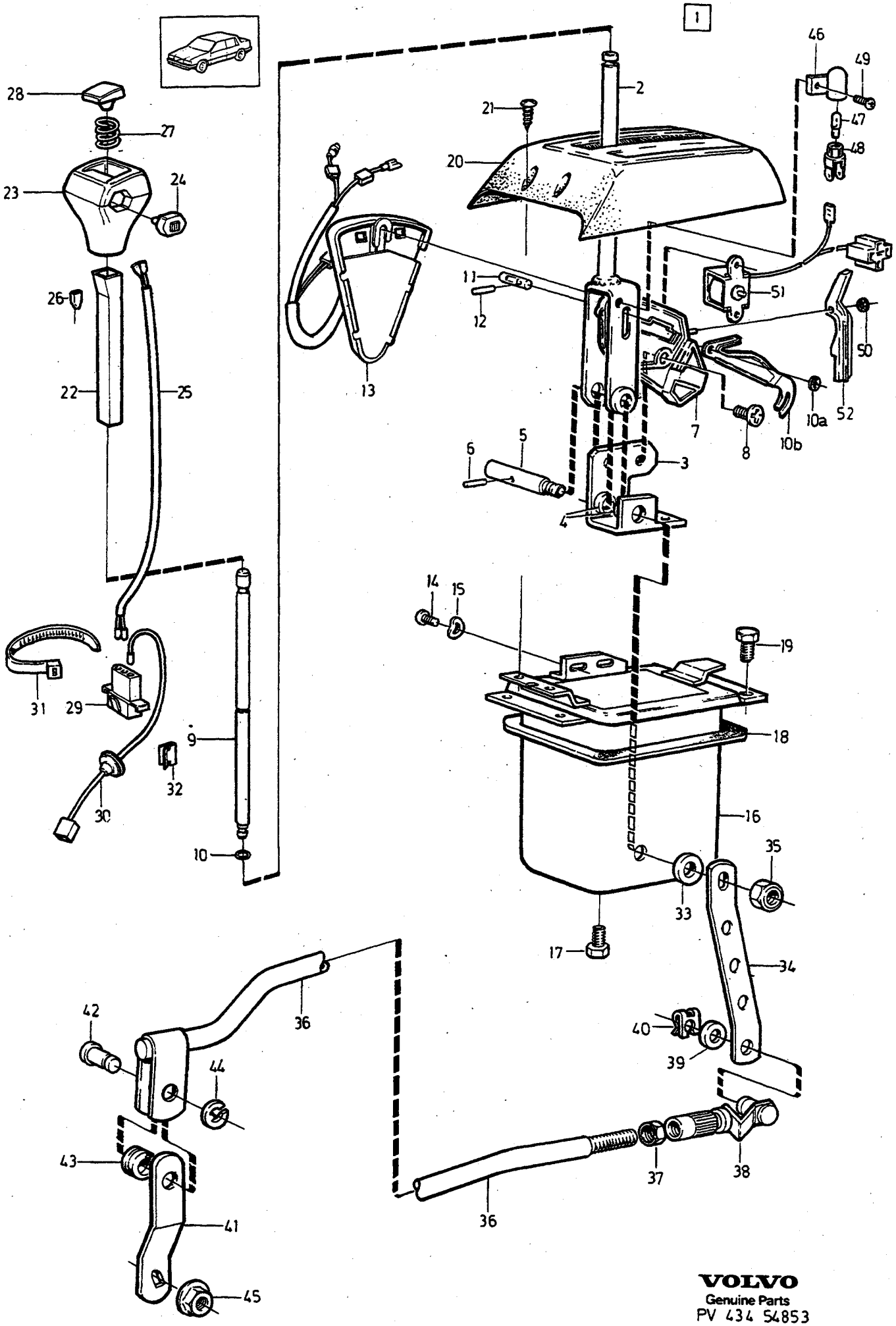
AW70/71, 1991-1992.

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 603

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3520624-2	1	-	-	-	-		Gear lever carrier	Spakställ		4
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Gear lever	• Växelspak		
3		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Bracket	• Konsol		
4	381710-3	2	-	-	-	-		• Bushing	• Bussning		3
5		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Shaft	• Axel		
6	951978-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring pin	• Rörpinne		2
7	3520529-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Gear selector gate	• Växelkuliss		3
8	969737-6	2	-	-	-	-		• Six point socket screw	• Sextandhålskruv	(956203)	2
9	1220289-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Push rod	• Tryckstång		3
10	955978-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Rubber ring	• Gummiring		2
10a	191695-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Retaining clip	• Hållare		2
10b		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Catch	• Spärrskiva		
11	381715-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Detent	• Spärr		3
12	951925-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Pin	• Sprint		2
13	1234386-9	1	-	-	-	-		Switch Starter inhibitor	Strömställare Startspärr		2
14	956075-6	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
15	941905-2	2	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
16	3549408-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover	Kåpa		3
17	955268-8	3	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
18	381756-6	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
19	945358-0	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
20	3549442-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cover black	Kåpa svart	1)	4
	3549443-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cover beige	Kåpa beige	1)	4
	3549559-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover black	Kåpa svart	2)	4
	3549560-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cover beige	Kåpa beige	2)	4
21	955127-6	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
22	381959-6	1	-	-	-	-		Outer casing bright	Hölje blank		2
	6843002-4	1	-	-	-	-		Outer casing black	Hölje svart		2
23	381956-2	1	-	-	-	-		Gear lever knob	Växelspaksknopp	L.H.D	2
	381995-0	1	-	-	-	-		Gear lever knob	Växelspaksknopp	R.H.D	2
24	1259708-4	1	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare	L.H.D	2
	1323722-7	1	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare	R.H.D	2
25	9130036-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	(1308899)	
26	947848-8	1	-	-	-	-		Receptacle housing	Hylsisolator		
27	1220240-4	1	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		
28	381927-3	1	-	-	-	-		Push button	Tryckknapp		
29	948297-7	1	-	-	-	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator		
30	1308724-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta		
31	948211-8	2	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		
32	381992-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		
33	947543-5	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing ring	Tätningsring		
34	1220156-2	1	-	-	-	-		Lever	Hävarm		
35	950353-3	1	-	-	-	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter		
36	1220159-6	1	-	-	-	-		Control rod	Reglerstång		
37	955800-8	1	-	-	-	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter		
38	381825-9	1	-	-	-	-		Adjusting sleeve	Justerhylsa		
39	955894-1	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		
40	942915-0	1	-	-	-	-		Safety brace	Säkringsbygel		
41	1220157-0	1	-	-	-	-		Lever	Hävarm		
42	381705-3	1	-	-	-	-		Bolt	Bult		
43	381704-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		
44	951669-1	1	-	-	-	-		E-circlip	Spårryttare		
45	945408-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		
46	381722-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		
47	942327-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bulb	Glödlampa		
48	3523143-0	1	-	-	-	-		Bulb socket	Lamphållare		
49	950007-5	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		
50	191695-6	3	-	-	-	-		Retaining clip	Hållare		

1) With change-down detent. / Med nedväxlingsspärr.
2) Without change-down detent. / Utan nedväxlingsspärr.

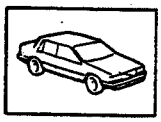


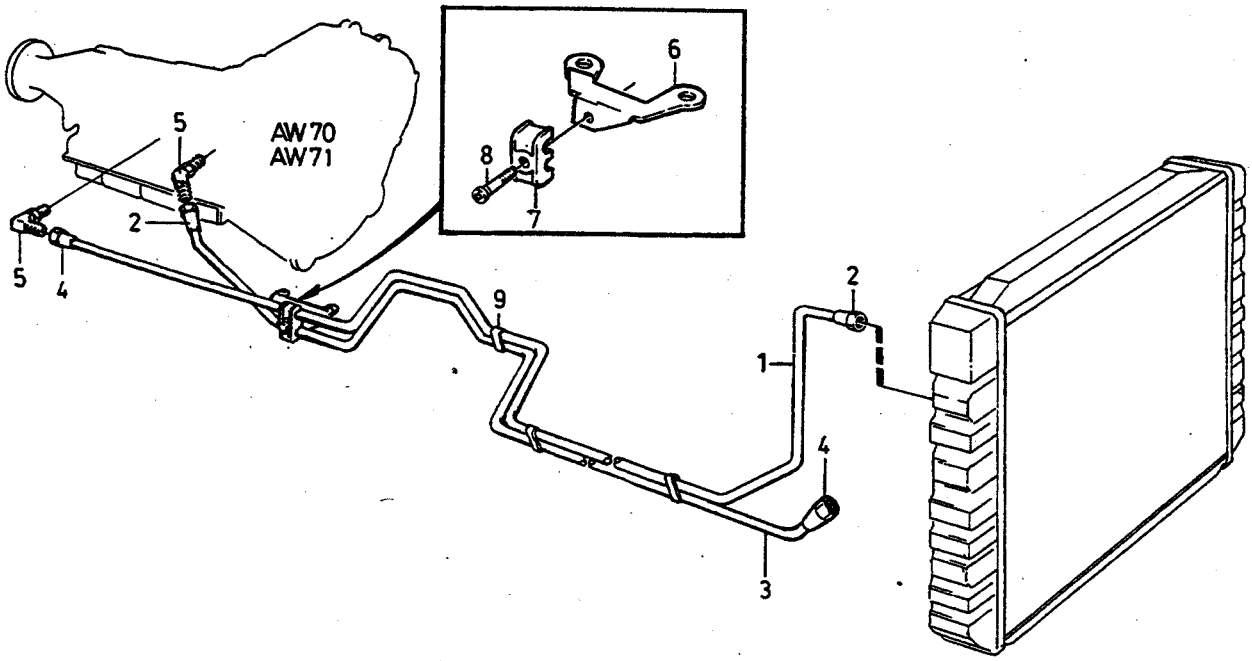
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 434 54853

A B C D E	GEARSHIFT VÄXELREGLAGE AW70/71, 1991-1992.	Group Grupp 43 Page Sida 605

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
51	3544676-4	1	-	-	-	-		Solenoid	Solenoid	1)	3
52	3520686-1	1	-	-	-	-		Lever	Spak	1)	3

1) With change-down detent. / Med nedväxlingsspärr.





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 437 47184

A	4CYL
B	
C	
D	
E	

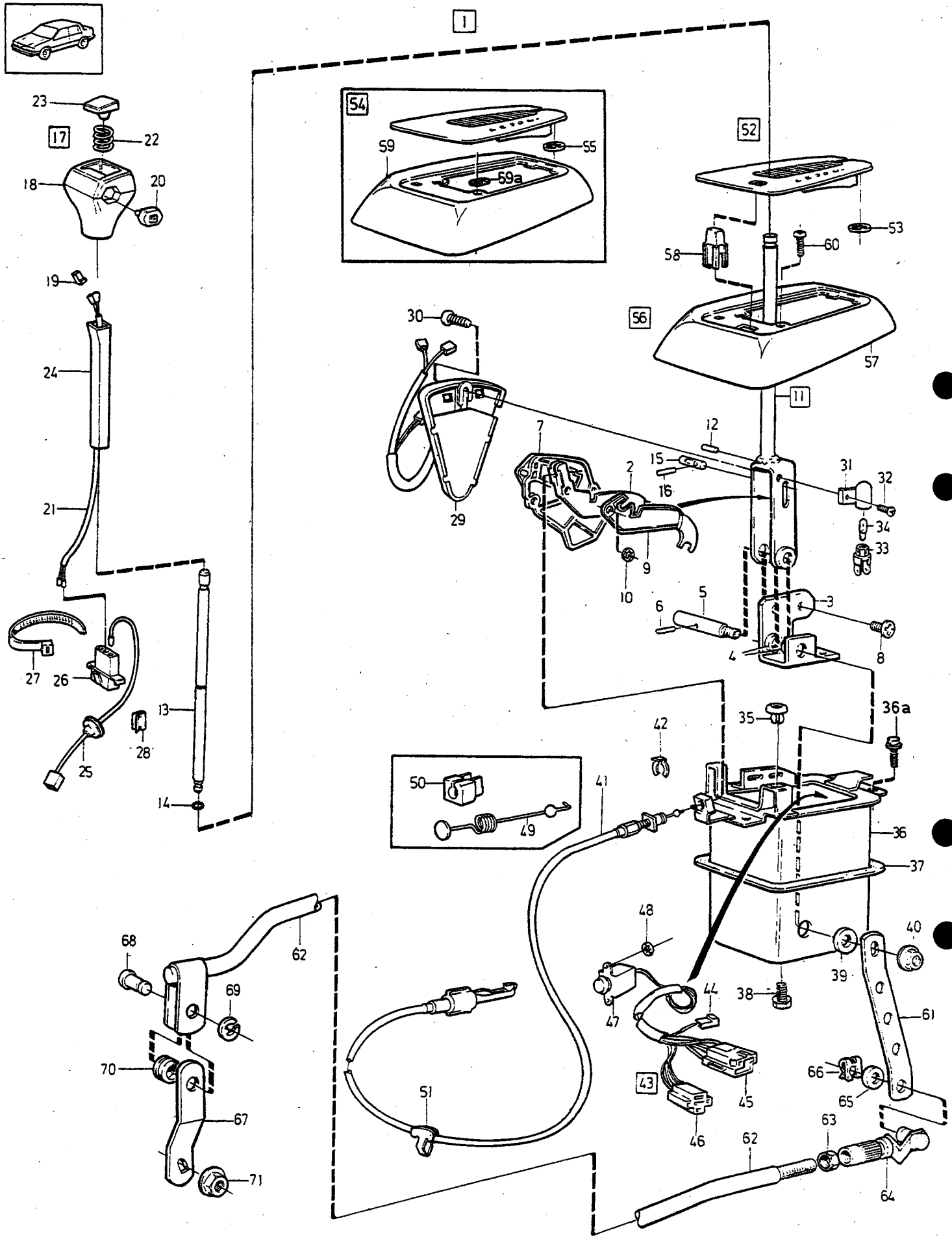
GEARBOX COOLING — VÄXELLÅDSKYLNING

AW70, AW71

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 607

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1306839-0	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör		4
2	954322-4	2	-	-	-	-		•Cap nut	•Överfallsmutter		2
3	1306840-8	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör		4
4	954322-4	2	-	-	-	-		•Cap nut	•Överfallsmutter		2
5		1	-	-	-	-		Fitting	Förskruvning	SEE 43•551	
6	1336182-9	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
7	462996-0	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
8	948356-1	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
9	460428-6	3	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 434 62701

A	1) L.H.D
B	2) L.H.D
C	3) R.H.D
D	2) R.H.D
E	

GEARSHIFT — VÄXELREGLAGE

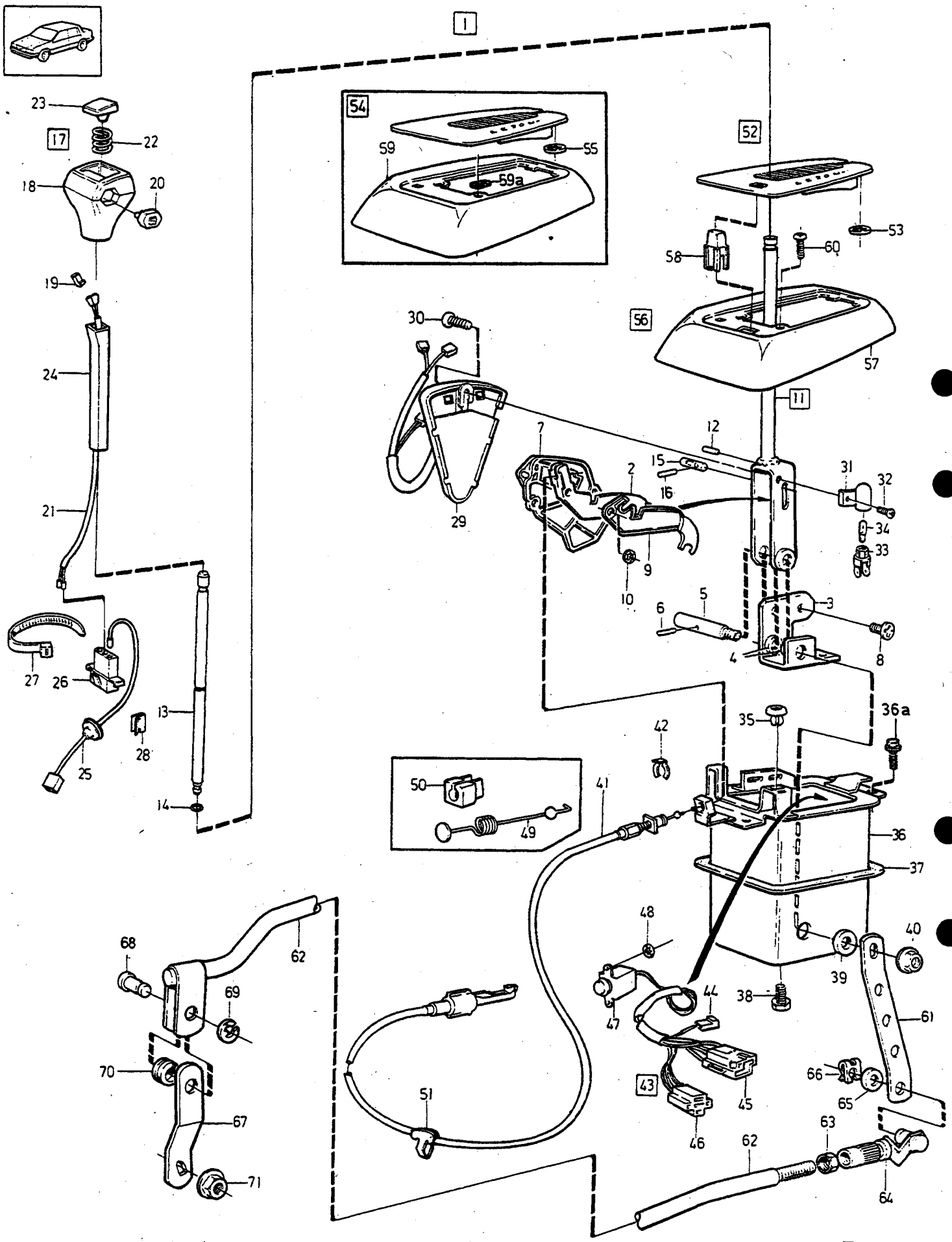
AW70/71, 1993-

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 609

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	6843024-8	1	-	1	-	-		Gear lever carrier	Spakställ		4
	(6843077)	-	1	-	1	-	SP	Gear lever carrier	Spakställ	REPL 1PCS 6843024-8	8
2		1	-	1	-	-	NS	• Catch	• Spärr		
3		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Bracket	• Konsol		
4	381710-3	2	2	2	2	-		• Bushing	• Bussning		3
5		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Shaft	• Axel		
6	951978-6	1	1	1	1	-		• Spring pin	• Rörpinne		2
7		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• *****	• Kuliss		
8	969737-6	2	2	2	2	-		• Six point socket screw	• Sextandhålskruv		2
9		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Catch	• Spärrskiva		
10	191695-6	1	-	1	-	-		• Retaining clip	• Hållare		2
11		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Gear lever	• Växelspak		
12	950512-4	1	1	1	1	-		• • Pin	• • Pinne		2
13	1220289-1	1	1	1	1	-		• Push rod	• Tryckstång		3
14	955978-2	1	1	1	1	-		• Rubber ring	• Gummiring		2
15		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• Catch	• Spärr		
16	951925-7	1	1	1	1	-		• Pin	• Sprint		2
17		1	1	1	1	-	NS	Gear lever knob complete	Växelspaksknopp komplett		
18	381956-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Gear lever knob	• Växelspaksknopp		2
	381995-0	-	-	1	1	-		• Gear lever knob	• Växelspaksknopp		2
19	947848-8	1	1	1	1	-		• Receptacle housing	• Hylsisolator		2
20	1259708-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Switch	• Strömställare		3
	1323722-7	-	-	1	1	-		• Switch	• Strömställare		2
21	9130036-8	1	1	1	1	-		• Cable harness	• Ledningsmatta		5
22	6843508-0	1	1	1	1	-		Compression spring	Tryckfjäder	4)	3
☆	9143063-7	1	1	1	1	-		Compression spring	Tryckfjäder	5)	3
23	381927-3	1	1	1	1	-		Push button	Tryckknapp		3
24	6843002-4	1	1	1	1	-		Outer casing	Hölje		2
25	1308724-2	1	1	1	1	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta		5
26	948297-7	1	1	1	1	-		Pin housing	Stiftisolator		3
27	948211-8	3	3	3	3	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
28	381992-7	1	1	1	1	-		Clip	Clips		2
29	9130035-0	1	1	1	1	-		Switch	Strömställare		2
30	969404-3	2	2	2	2	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
31	6843107-1	1	1	1	1	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
32	969526-3	1	1	1	1	-		Screw	Skruv		3
33	3523143-0	1	1	1	1	-		Bulb socket	Lamphållare		2
34	942327-8	1	1	1	1	-		Bulb	Glödlampa	1,2W	1
35	1318908-9	1	1	1	1	-		Nut	Mutter		3
36	6843023-0	1	1	1	1	-		Cover	Kåpa		3
36a	975561-2	4	4	4	4	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		1
37	381756-6	1	1	1	1	-		Gasket	Packning		2
38	955268-8	3	3	3	3	-		Screw	Skruv		2
39	945513-0	1	1	1	1	-		Sealing ring	Tätningsring		2
40	948645-7	1	1	1	1	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
41	6819380-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cable complete	Wire komplett		6
42	947537-7	1	-	-	-	-		E-circlip	Spårryttare		2
43	9130005-3	1	-	1	-	-		Solenoid complete	Solenoid komplett		3
44	949597-9	1	-	1	-	-		• Receptacle housing	• Hylsisolator	1-POLE	1
45	968389-7	1	-	1	-	-		• Tab housing	• Stiftisolator	4-POLE	3
46	1214948-0	1	-	1	-	-		• Socket housing	• Hylsisolator	5-POLE	2
47		1	-	1	-	-	NS	• Solenoid	• Solenoid		
48	191695-6	2	-	2	-	-		Retaining clip	Hållare		2
49	6843158-4	-	-	1	-	-		Spring complete	Fjäder komplett		4
50	6843154-3	-	-	1	-	-		Spring retainer	Fjäderhållare		4
51	9131753-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		4

1) With gear-change inhibitor and with start inhibitor. / Med växelspärr och med nyckelspärr.
2) Without gear-change inhibitor, without ignition inhibitor. / Utan växelspärr, utan nyckelspärr.
3) With gear-change inhibitor, without start inhibitor. / Med växelspärr, utan nyckelspärr.
4) 240 4DRS CH -484995. 240 5DRS CH -952370.
5) 240 4DRS CH 484996-. 240 5DRS CH 952371-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 434 62701

A	1) L.H.D
B	2) L.H.D
C	3) R.H.D
D	2) R.H.D
E	

GEARSHIFT — VÄXELREGLAGE

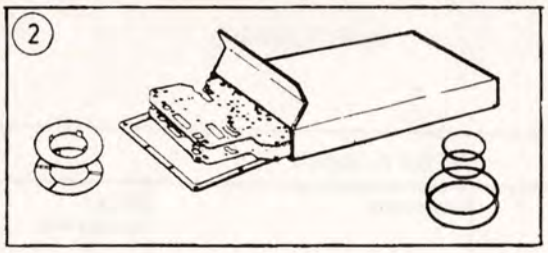
AW70/71, 1993-

Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 611

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
☆ 52	9131965-7	1	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel		4
53	965743-8	4	-	4	-	-		•Retaining clip	•Hållare		2
☆ 54	9131967-3	-	1	-	1	-		Panel	Panel		4
55	965743-8	-	4	-	4	-		•Retaining clip	•Hållare		2
56	6843020-6	1	-	1	-	-		Cover	Kåpa		4
57	6843150-1	1	-	1	-	-		•Cover	•Kåpa		4
58	6843015-6	1	-	1	-	-		•Button	•Knapp		6
59	6843150-1	-	1	-	1	-		Cover	Kåpa		4
☆ 59a	9143054-6	-	1	-	1	-		Washer	Bricka		3
60	969478-7	2	2	2	2	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
61	1220156-2	1	1	1	1	-		Lever	Hävarm		3
62	1220159-6	1	1	1	1	-		Control rod	Reglerstång		3
63	955800-8	1	1	1	1	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter		2
64	381825-9	1	1	1	1	-		Adjusting sleeve	Justerhylsa		3
65	955894-1	1	1	1	1	-		Washer	Bricka		2
66	942915-0	1	1	1	1	-		Safety brace	Säkringsbygel		2
67	1220157-0	1	1	1	1	-		Lever	Hävarm		3
68	381705-3	1	1	1	1	-		Bolt	Bult		4
69	951669-1	1	1	1	1	-		E-circlip	Spårryttare		2
70	381704-6	1	1	1	1	-		Bushing	Bussning		3
71	945408-3	1	1	1	1	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2

1) With gear-change inhibitor and with start inhibitor. / Med växelspärr och med nyckelspärr.
2) Without gear-change inhibitor, without ignition inhibitor. / Utan växelspärr, utan nyckelspärr.
3) With gear-change inhibitor, without start inhibitor. / Med växelspärr, utan nyckelspärr.



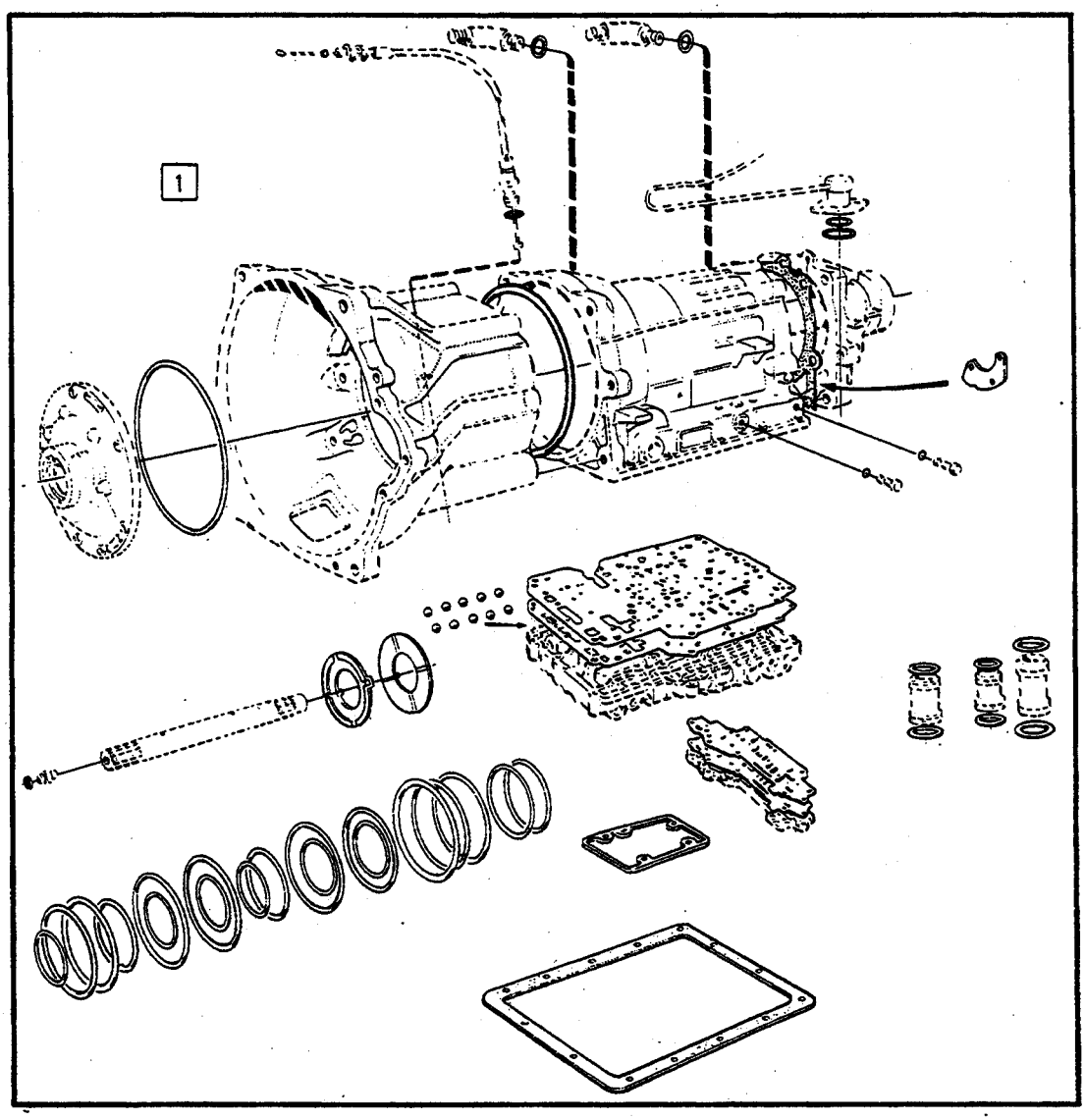
1

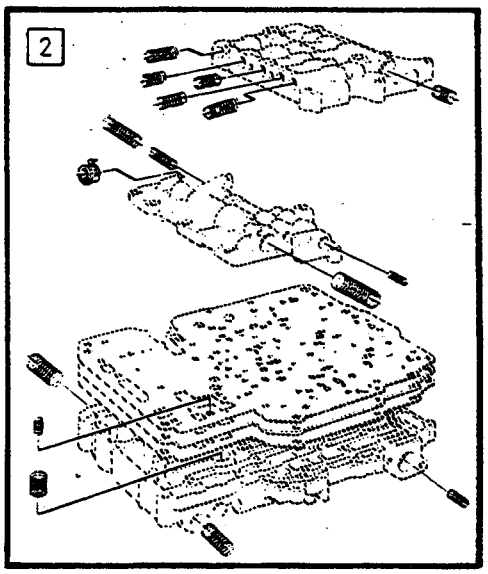
A	AW70	REPAIR KITS AUTOMATIC GEARBOX	REPARATIONSSATS AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA
B	AW71		
C			
D			
E		AW70, AW71	

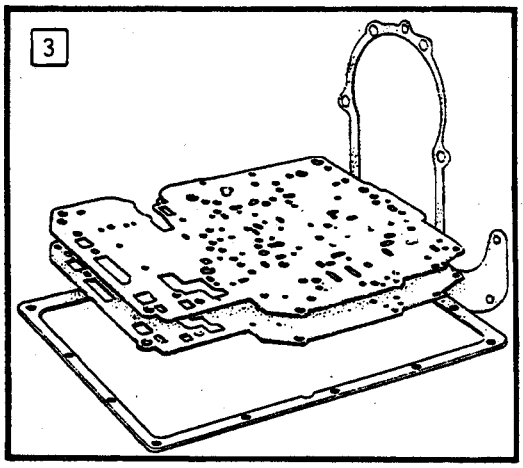
Group / Grupp 43

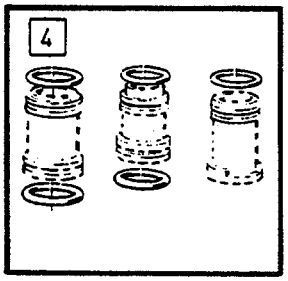
Page / Sida 613

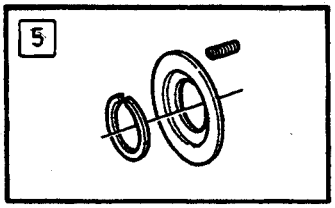
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	270153-0	1	-	-	-	-		Overhaul kit B0/B1/B2/B3, C0/C1/C2	Renoveringssats B0/B1/B2/B3, C0/C1/C2		3
	270150-6	-	1	-	-	-		Overhaul kit B0/B1/B2/B3, C0/C1/C2	Renoveringssats B0/B1/B2/B3, C0/C1/C2		3
2		1	1	-	-	-		•Sealing kit	•Tätningssats	SEE 43-615	

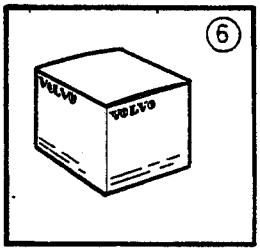












VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 437 61306

A	AW70
B	AW71
C	
D	
E	

REPAIR KITS
AUTOMATIC GEARBOX

REPARATIONSSATS
AUTOMATVÄXELLÅDA

AW70, AW71

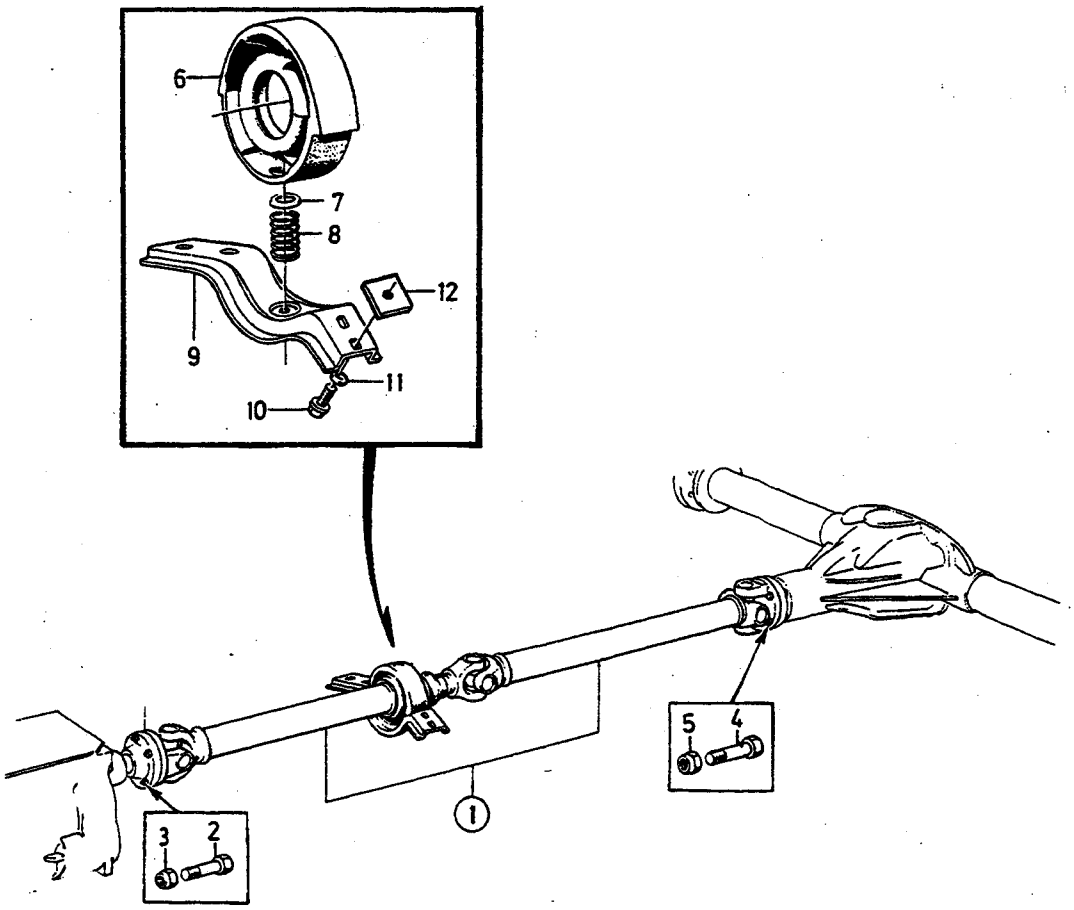
Group / Grupp 43

Page / Sida 615

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	271294-1	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Sealing kit	Tätningssats	(270154)	3
	271293-3	-	1	-	-	-	IK	Sealing kit	Tätningssats	(270151)	3
2	270155-5	1	-	-	-	-		Spring kit Control system	Fjädersats Kontrollsystem		4
	270152-2	-	1	-	-	-		Spring kit Control system	Fjädersats Kontrollsystem		3
3	271292-5	1	1	-	-	-		Gasket kit	Packningsats	(270149)	3
☆ 4	273494-5	1	1	-	-	-		Sealing ring kit	Tätningsringsats		3
5	273489-5	3	3	-	-	-		Spring kit B1/B2/B3	Fjädersats B1/B2/B3		4
6		1	1	-	-	-		Overhaul kit B0/B1/B2/B3, C0/C1/C2	Renoveringssats B0/B1/B2/B3, C0/C1/C2	SEE 43•613	

A B C D E		SUB GROUP PROPELLER SHAFT	UNDERGRUPP KARDANAXEL	Group Grupp 45 Page Sida 617

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
		-	-	-	-	-		Propeller shaft centre bearing and mounting	Kardanaxel mellanlager och upphängning	SEE 45-619	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 450 53527

A
B
C
D
E

PROPELLER SHAFT
CENTRE BEARING AND MOUNTING

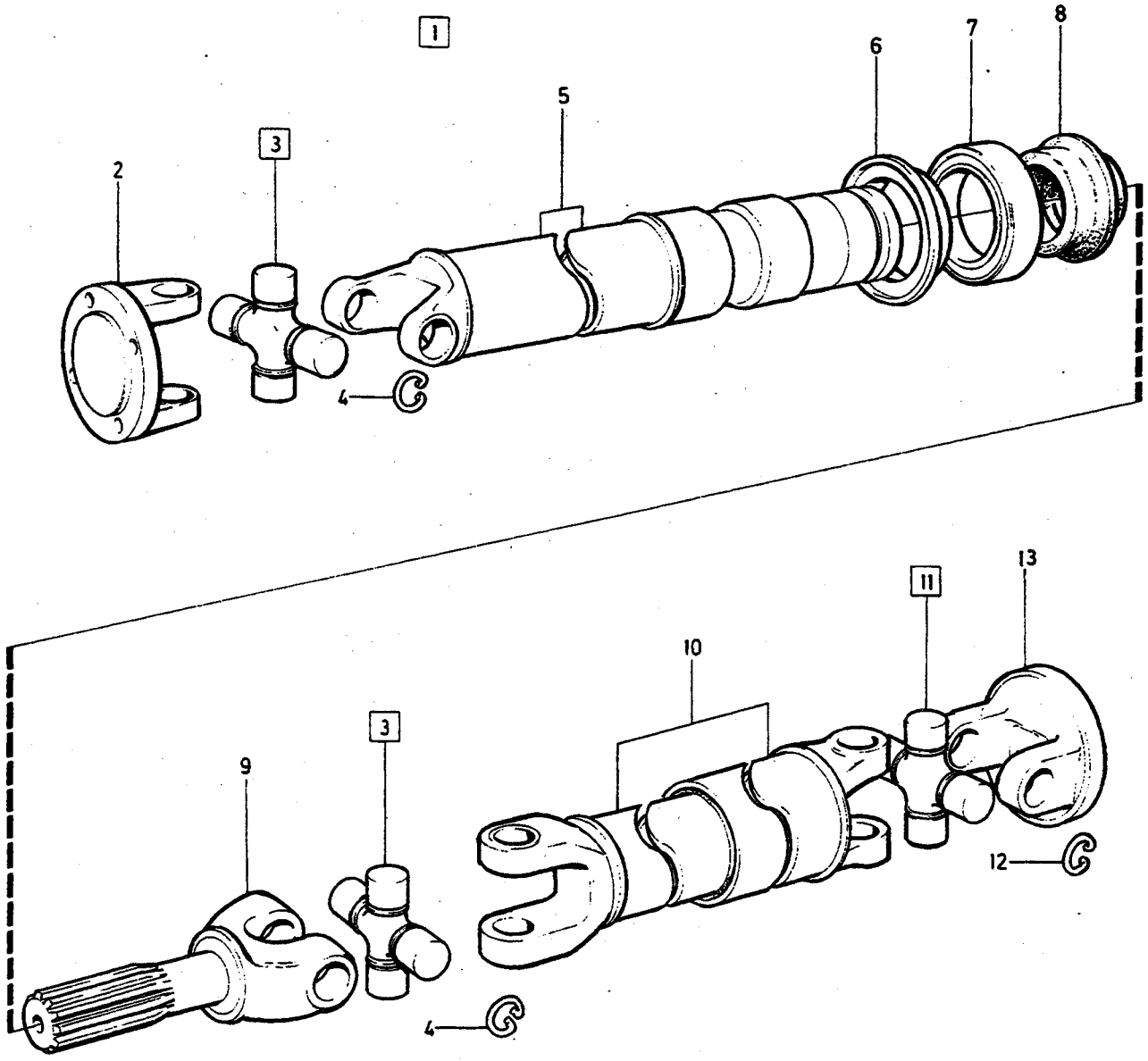
KARDANAXEL
MELLANLAGER OCH UPPHÄNGNING

Group / Grupp 45

Page / Sida 619

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1377553-1	1	-	-	-	-		Propeller shaft	Kardanaxel	4CYL M45	4
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 45•621	•SEE 45•621		
	3502043-7	1	-	-	-	-		Propeller shaft	Kardanaxel	1) 4CYL M47	4
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 45•623	•SEE 45•623		
	1340346-4	1	-	-	-	-		Propeller shaft	Kardanaxel	4CYL AW70/71	4
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 45•621	•SEE 45•621		
	1340332-4	1	-	-	-	-		Propeller shaft	Kardanaxel	DSL M47	4
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 45•621	•SEE 45•621		
2	6814141-5	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
3	6814142-3	4	-	-	-	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter		2
4	6814141-5	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
5	6814142-3	4	-	-	-	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter		2
6	1221635-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bearing carrier	Lagerhållare		2
7	682707-5	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
8	683537-5	1	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		2
9	1201830-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cap	Överfall		2
10	946440-5	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	-1990	2
	946173-2	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	1991-	2
11	948880-0	4	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
12	3540034-0	4	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning	ALTER	2

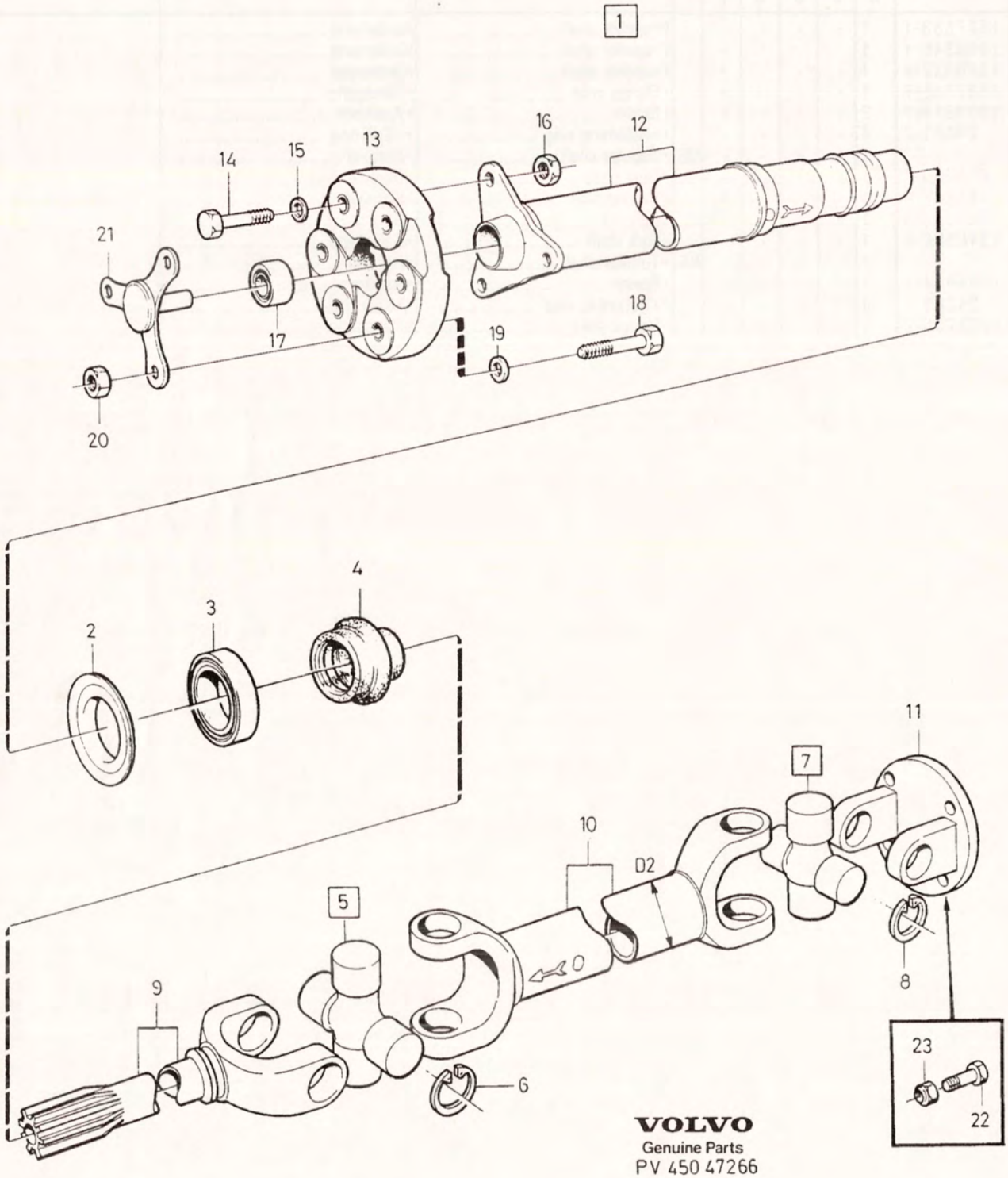
1) Without kilometer counter / Utan kilometerräknare



VOLVO PARTS
1 040 36447
(105:5)

A		PROPELLER SHAFT	KARDANAXEL	Group Grupp 45
B				
C				Page Sida 621
D				
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S F
1	1377553-1	1	-	-	-	-		Propeller shaft	Kardanaxel		4
	1340346-4	1	-	-	-	-		Propeller shaft	Kardanaxel		4
	1340332-4	1	-	-	-	-		Propeller shaft	Kardanaxel		4
2	1232736-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Flange yoke	• Flänsgaffel		3
3	1209814-1	2	-	-	-	-		• Spider	• Axelkors		1
4	24383-2	4	-	-	-	-		• • Retaining ring	• • Spårring		2
5		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Tubular shaft	• Röraxel		
6	678995-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Dust cover	• Dammskydd		2
7	183265-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Ball bearing	• Kullager		2
☆ 8	3549771-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Bellows	• Bälg	(1340504)	2
9	1340500-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Fork shaft	• Gaffeltapp		3
10		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Tubular shaft	• Röraxel		
11	1209814-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Spider	• Axelkors		
12	24383-2	4	-	-	-	-		• • Retaining ring	• • Spårring		2
13	1232736-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Flange yoke	• Flänsgaffel		3



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 450 47266

A
B
C
D
E

PROPELLER SHAFT — KARDANAXEL

Group / Grupp 45

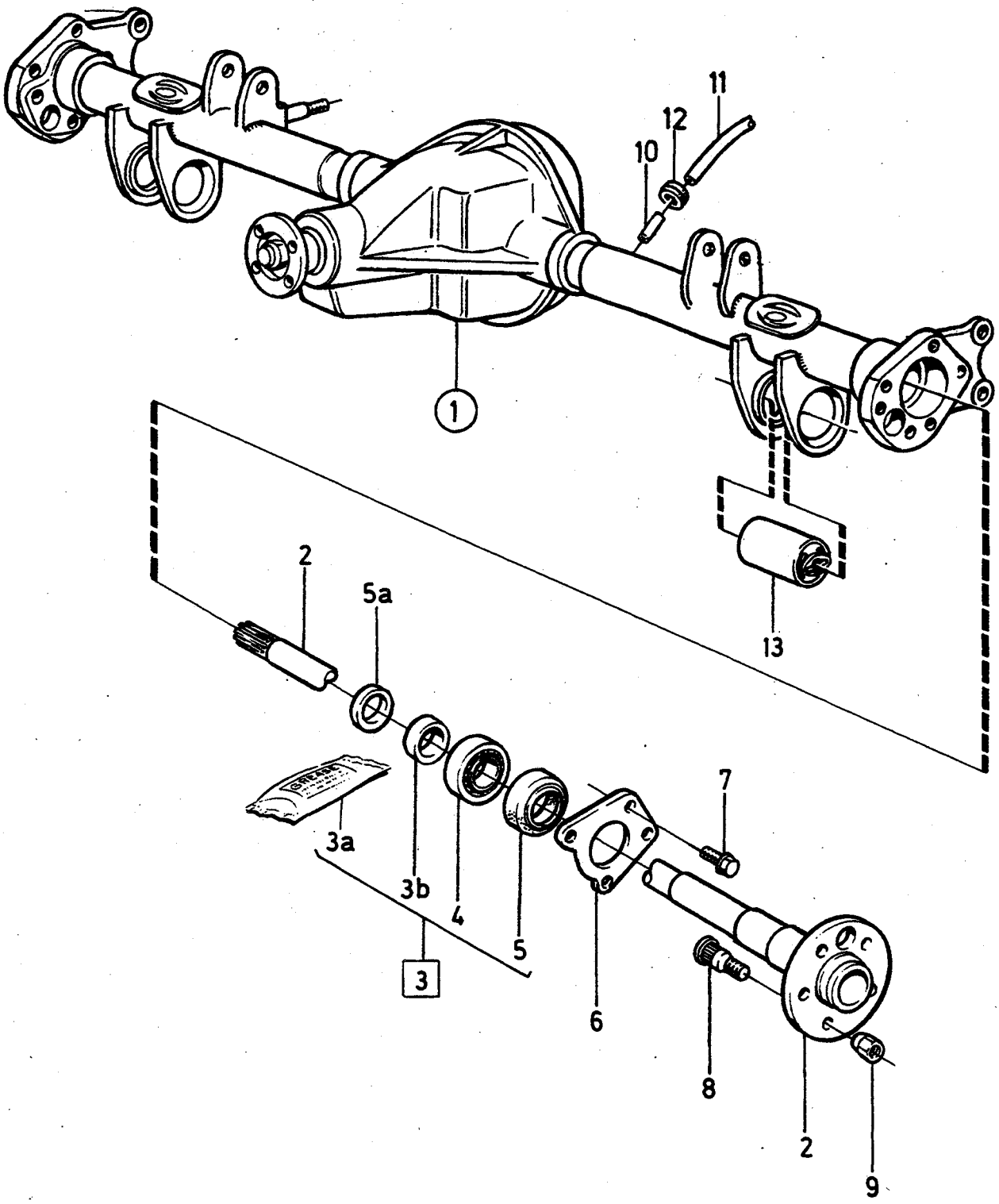
Page / Sida 623

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3502043-7	1	-	-	-	-		Propeller shaft	Kardanaxel	1)	4
2	678995-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Dust cover	•Dammskydd		2
3	183265-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Ball bearing	•Kullager		2
☆ 4	3549771-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Bellows	•Bälg	(1340504)	2
5	1209814-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Spider	•Axelkors		1
6	24383-2	4	-	-	-	-		••Retaining ring	••Spårring		2
7	1209814-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Spider	•Axelkors		1
8	24383-2	4	-	-	-	-		••Retaining ring	••Spårring		2
9	1340500-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Fork shaft	•Gaffeltapp		3
10		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Tubular shaft	•Röraxel		
11	1232736-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Flange yoke	•Flänsgaffel		3
12		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Tubular shaft	•Röraxel		
13	1220843-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Universal joint	•Kardanknut		2
14	970976-7	3	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(955346)	2
15	955897-4	3	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		2
16	971084-9	3	-	-	-	-		•Lock nut	•Låsmutter	(946034)	4
17	1209862-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Sleeve	•Hylsa		4
18	970976-7	3	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(955346)	2
19	955897-4	3	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		2
20	971084-9	3	-	-	-	-		•Lock nut	•Låsmutter	(946034)	4
21	1209867-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Guide pin	•Styrtapp		3
22	6814141-5	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
23	6814142-3	4	-	-	-	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter		2

1) Without kilometer counter / Utan kilometerräknare

A		SUB GROUP REAR AXLE	UNDERGRUPP BAKAXEL	Group Grupp 46
B				
C				Page Sida 625
D				
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
		-	-	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel	-1991 SEE 46•627	
		-	-	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel	1992- SEE 46•633	
		-	-	-	-	-		Repair kits rear axle	Reparationssats bakaxel	SEE 46•657	



VOLVO PARTS
1 040 36448
(105:6)

A	EXC ABS
B	ABS
C	
D	
E	

REAR AXLE — BAKAXEL

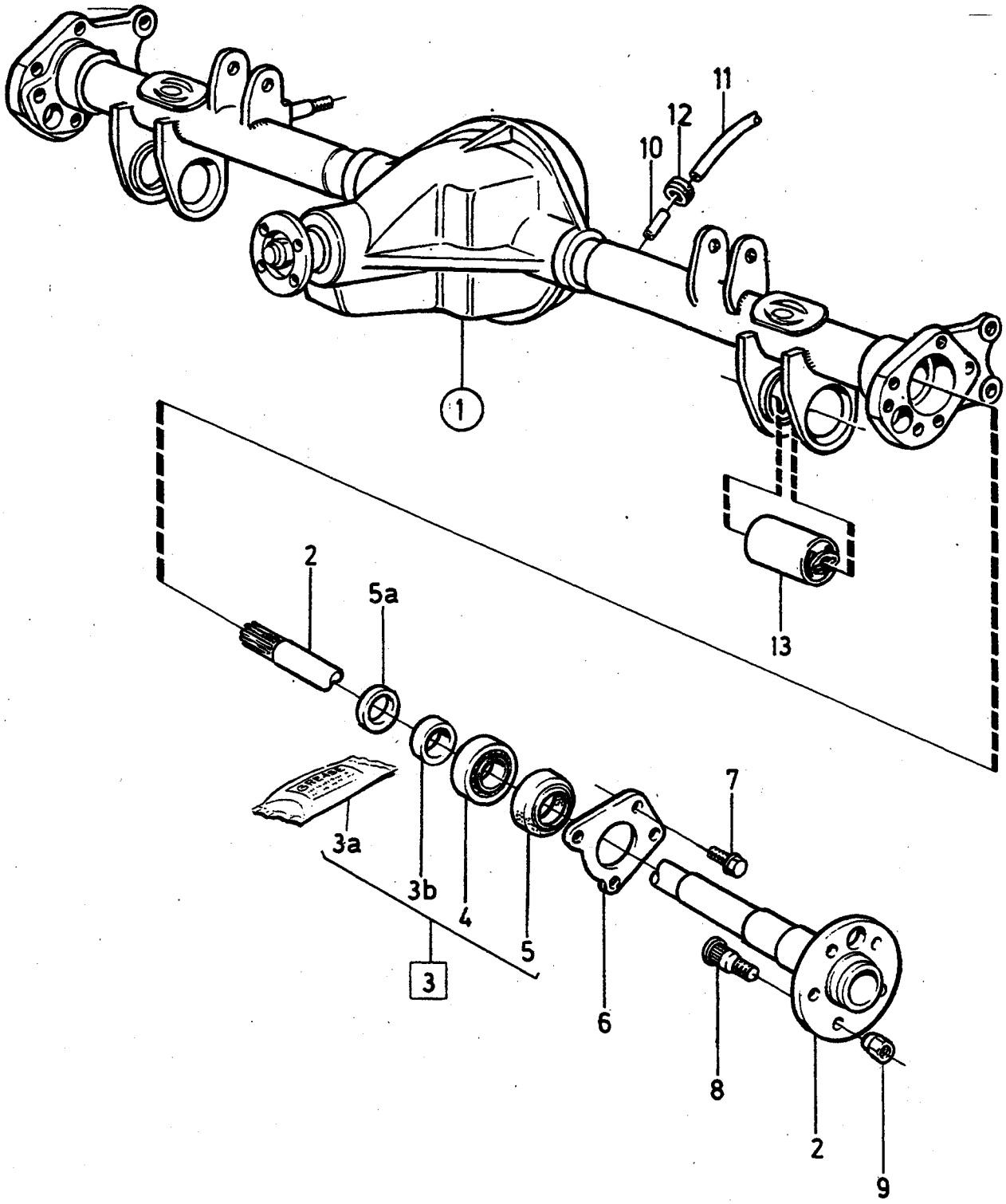
Group / Grupp 46

Page / Sida 627

-1991

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1216190)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1) MARKED 3.31-1216190	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•637	•SEE 46•637	REPL 1 PCS 1216332-5	
	1216210	1	-	-	-	-	NS	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1) MARKED 3.31-1216210	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•641	•SEE 46•641	REPL 1 PCS 1216190-7, 1 PCS 1340620-2.	
	(1216332)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	2) -1990 MARKED 3.31-1216332	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•637	•SEE 46•637	REPL 1 PCS 1216397-8	
	1216397-8	1	-	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel	1991	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 43•519	•SEE 43•519	MARKED 3.31-1216397	
	(1216336)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	2) -1990	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•641	•SEE 46•641	MARKED 3.31-1216336 REPL 1 PCS 1216332-5, 1 PCS 6814195-1.	
	(1216398)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1991	8
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•641	•SEE 46•641	MARKED 3.31-1216398 REPL 1PCS 1216397-8, 1PCS 6814195-1, 1PCS 1340498-3.	
	(1216172)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1) MARKED 3.54-1216172	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•637	•SEE 46•637	REPL 1PCS 1216341-6	
	1216206	1	-	-	-	-	NS	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1) MARKED 3.54-1216206	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•641	•SEE 46•641	REPL 1 PCS 1216172-5, 1 PCS 1340620-2	
	(1216213)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1) MARKED 3.54-1216213	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•637	•SEE 46•637	REPL 1PCS 1216341-6	
	(1216161)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1) MARKED 3.54-1216161	
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•637	•SEE 46•637	REPL 1 PCS 1216213-7	
	1216209	1	-	-	-	-	NS	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1) MARKED 3.54-1216209	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•641	•SEE 46•641	REPL 1PCS 1216213-7, 1 PCS 1340620-2	
	1216211	1	-	-	-	-	NS	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1) MARKED 3.54-1216211	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•641	•SEE 46•641	REPL 1 PCS 1216213-7, 1 PCS 1340620-2.	
	1216341-6	1	-	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel	2)	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•637	•SEE 46•637	MARKED 3.54-1216341	
	(1216333)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	2) -1990	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•637	•SEE 46•637	MARKED 3.54-1216333 REPL 1 PCS 1216341-6.	
	(1216337)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	2) -1990	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•641	•SEE 46•641	MARKED 3.54-1216337 REPL 1 PCS 1216341-6, 1 PCS 6814195-1.	
	(1216342)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	2) MARKED 3.54-1216342	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•641	•SEE 46•641	REPL 1 PCS 1216341-6,	

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.

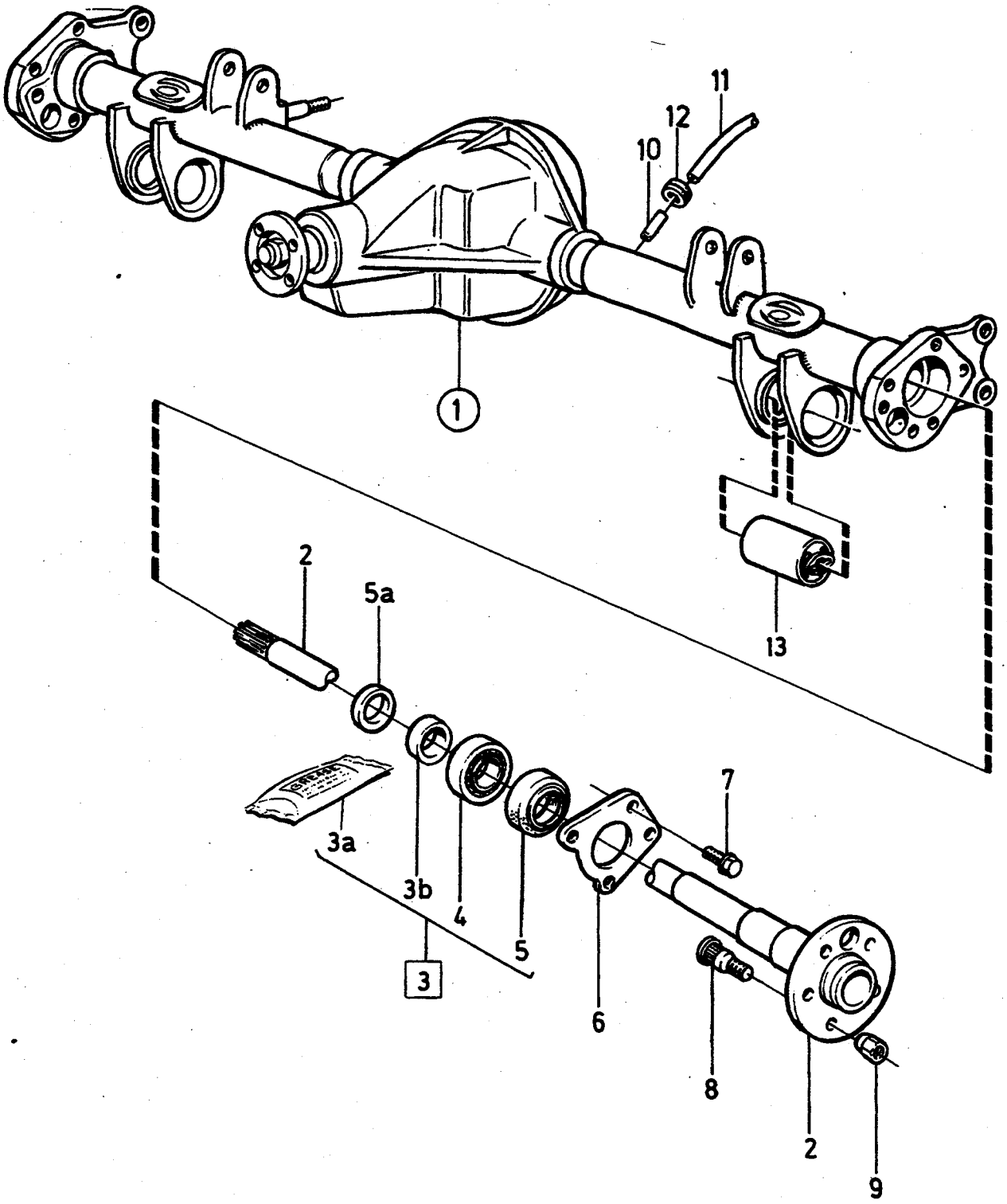


VOLVO PARTS
1 040 36448
(105:6)

A	EXC ABS	REAR AXLE BAKAXEL	Group Grupp 46
B	ABS		Page Sida 629
C			
D		-1991	
E			

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
										1 PCS 6814195-1.	
	1216205	1	-	-	-	-	NS	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1) MARKED 3.73-1216205	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•641	•SEE 46•641	REPL 1 PCS 1216173-3, 1 PCS 1340620-2	
	(1216173)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1) MARKED 3.73-1216173	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•637	•SEE 46•637	REPL 1 PCS 1216343-2	
	(1216163)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1) MARKED 3.73-1216163	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•637	•SEE 46•637	REPL 1 PCS 1216214-5	
	(1216214)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1) MARKED 3.73-1216214	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•637	•SEE 46•637	REPL 1 PCS 1216343-2	
	1216208	1	-	-	-	-	NS	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1) MARKED 3.73-1216208	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•641	•SEE 46•641	REPL 1 PCS 1216214-5, 1 PCS 1340620-2	
	1216212	1	-	-	-	-	NS	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1) MARKED 3.73-1216212	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•641	•SEE 46•641	REPL 1 PCS 1216214-5, 1 PCS 1340620-2.	
	1216343-2	1	-	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel	2)	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•637	•SEE 46•637	MARKED 3.73-1216343	
	(1216334)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	2) -1990	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•637	•SEE 46•637	MARKED 3.73-1216334 REPL 1 PCS 1216343-2.	
	(1216344)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	2) MARKED 3.73-1216344	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•641	•SEE 46•641	REPL 1 PCS 1216343-2, 1 PCS 6814195-1.	
	(1216338)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	2) -1990	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•641	•SEE 46•641	MARKED 3.73-1216338 REPL 1 PCS 1216343-2, 1 PCS 6814195-1.	
	(1216174)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1)	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•637	•SEE 46•637	MARKED 3.91-1216174 REPL 1PCS 1216345-7	
	1216204	1	-	-	-	-	NS	Rear axle	Bakaxel	1)	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•641	•SEE 46•641	MARKED 3.91-1216204 REPL 1 PCS 1216174-1, 1 PCS 1340620-2.	
	1216345-7	1	-	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel	2)	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•637	•SEE 46•637	MARKED 3.91-1216345	
	(1216335)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	2) -1990	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•637	•SEE 46•637	MARKED 3.91-1216335 REPL 1 PCS 1216345-7.	
	(1216339)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	2) -1990	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•641	•SEE 46•641	MARKED 3.91-1216339 REPL 1 PCS 1216345-7, 1 PCS 6814195-1.	

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO PARTS
1 040 36448
(105:6)

A	EXC ABS
B	ABS
C	
D	
E	

REAR AXLE — BAKAXEL

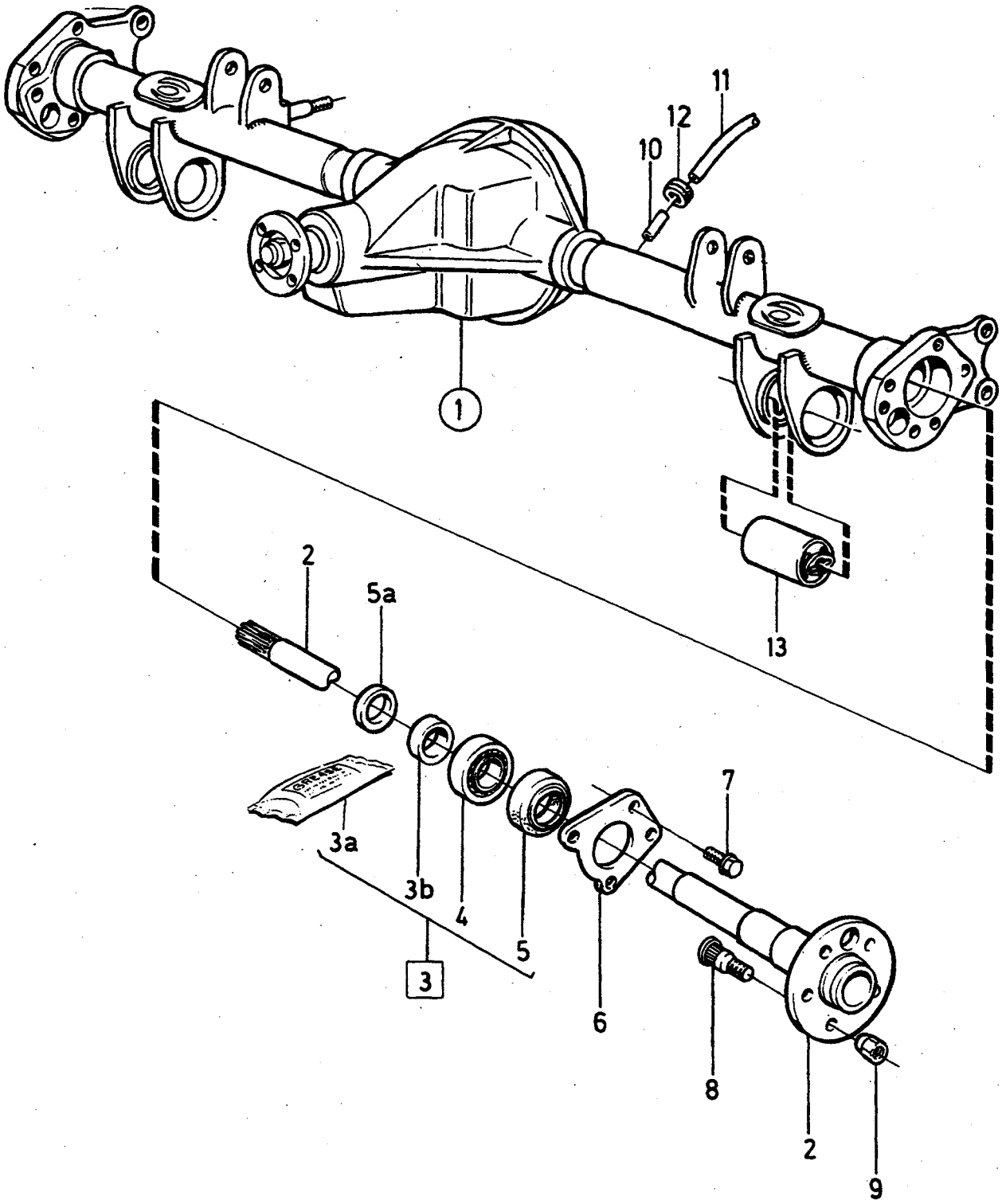
Group / Grupp 46

Page / Sida 631

-1991

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	(1216346)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	2)	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•641	•SEE 46•641	MARKED 3.91-1216346 REPL 1 PCS 1216345-7, 1 PCS 6814195-1.	
	(1216395)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.31-1216395	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•645	•SEE 46•645	REPL 1PCS 1216391-1, 1PCS 3502560-0, 1PCS 1340498-3.	
	(1216394)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.54-1216394	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•645	•SEE 46•645	REPL 1PCS 1216390-3, 1PCS 3502560-0, 1PCS 1340498-3.	
	(1216393)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.73-1216393	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•645	•SEE 46•645	REPL 1PCS 1216389-5, 1PCS 3502560-0, 1PCS 1340498-3.	
	(1216392)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.91-1216392	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•645	•SEE 46•645	REPL 1PCS 1216388-7, 1PCS 3502560-0, 1PCS 1340498-3.	
	(1216391)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.31-1216391 REPL 1 PCS 1216413-3	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•645	•SEE 46•645		
	(1216390)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.54-1216390 REPL 1 PCS 1216415-8	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•645	•SEE 46•645		
	(1216389)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.73-1216389 REPL 1 PCS 1216417-4	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•645	•SEE 46•645		
	(1216388)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.91-1216388 REPL 1 PCS 1216419-0	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•645	•SEE 46•645		
2	383094-0	2	2	-	-	-		Drive shaft	Drivaxel		3
3	273872-2	2	2	-	-	-		Repair kit rearwheel bearing	Reparationssats bakhjulslager		1
3a	1161241-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Grease	•Fett		6
3b	383168-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Spacer ring	•Distansring		3
4	384728-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Roller bearing	•Rullager		2
5	384710-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		2
5a	383222-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		2
6	383095-7	2	2	-	-	-		Pressure plate	Tryckplåt		4
7	946441-3	8	8	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
8	1229808-9	10	10	-	-	-		Wheel stud	Hjulbult		2
9		20	20	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter	SEE 77•781	
10	662014-0	1	1	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
11	946763-0	X	X	-	-	-		Plastic hose	Plastslang	LG 470 mm	2
12	96443-7	1	1	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		3
13		2	2	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning	SEE 46•637	

2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO PARTS
1 040 36448
(105:6)

A	ANTI-SPIN
B	EXC ANTI-SPIN
C	1)
D	
E	

REAR AXLE — BAKAXEL

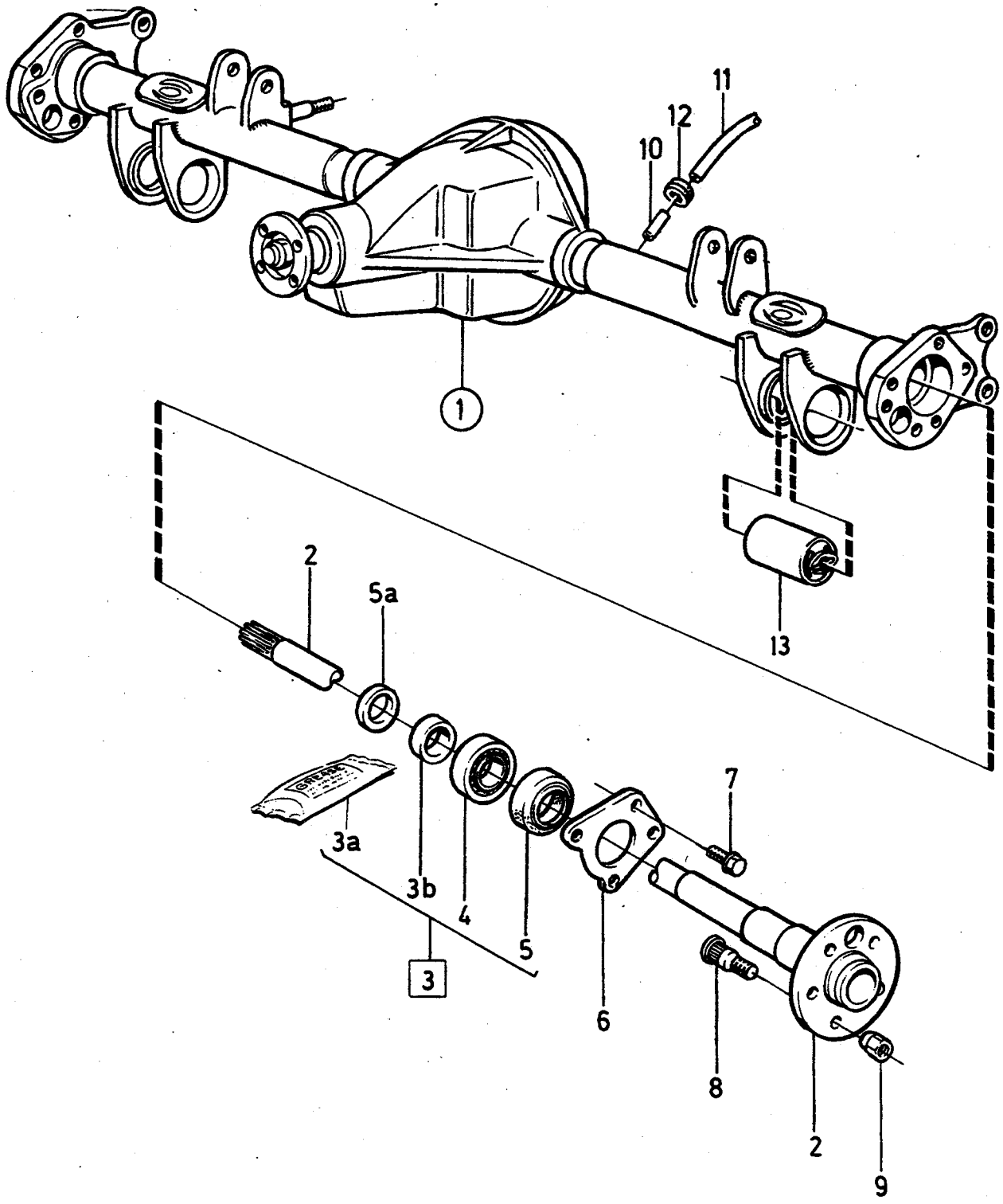
Group / Grupp 46

Page / Sida 633

1992-

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1216412)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.31-1216412	8
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•649	•SEE 46•649	REPL 1PCS 1216413-3, 1PCS 3502560-0, 1PCS 1340498-3.	
	1216413-3	-	1	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.31-1216413	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•649	•SEE 46•649		
	(1216414)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.54-1216414	8
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•649	•SEE 46•649	REPL 1PCS 1216415-8, 1PCS 3502560-0, 1PCS 1340498-3.	
	1216415-8	-	1	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.54-1216415	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•649	•SEE 46•649		
	(1216416)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.73-1216416	8
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•649	•SEE 46•649	REPL 1PCS 1216417-4, 1PCS 3502560-0, 1PCS 1340498-3.	
	1216417-4	-	1	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.73-1216417	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•649	•SEE 46•649		
	(1216418)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.91-1216418	8
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•649	•SEE 46•649	REPL 1PCS 1216419-0, 1PCS 3502560-0, 1PCS 1340498-3.	
	1216419-0	-	1	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.91-1216419	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 46•649	•SEE 46•649		
	(1216433)	-	-	1	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.31-1216433,	8
								•SEE 46•653	•SEE 46•653	REPL 1 PCS 1216413-3, 1 PCS 6843487-7, 1 PCS 6814765-1.	
	(1216434)	-	-	1	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.54-1216434,	8
								•SEE 46•653	•SEE 46•653	REPL 1 PCS 1216415-8, 1 PCS 6843487-7, 1 PCS 6814765-1.	
	(1216435)	-	-	1	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.73-1216435,	8
								•SEE 46•653	•SEE 46•653	REPL 1 PCS 1216417-4, 1 PCS 6843487-7, 1 PCS 6814765-1.	
	(1216436)	-	-	1	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	MARKED 3.91-1216436,	8
								•SEE 46•653	•SEE 46•653	REPL 1 PCS 1216419-0, 1 PCS 6843487-7, 1 PCS 6814765-1.	
2	383094-0	2	2	-	-	-		Drive shaft	Drivaxel	240 4DRS CH -462408, 240 5DRS CH -916743.	3
	6843376-2	2	2	2	-	-		Drive shaft	Drivaxel	240 4DRS CH 462409-, 240 5DRS CH 916744-.	3
3	273872-2	2	2	2	-	-		Repair kit rearwheel bearing ..	Reparationssats bakhjulslager .		1
3a	1161241-3	1	1	1	-	-		•Grease	•Fett		6
3b	383168-2	1	1	1	-	-		•Spacer ring	•Distansring		3
4	384728-2	1	1	1	-	-		•Roller bearing	•Rullager		2

1) Differential lock. / Differentialspärr.

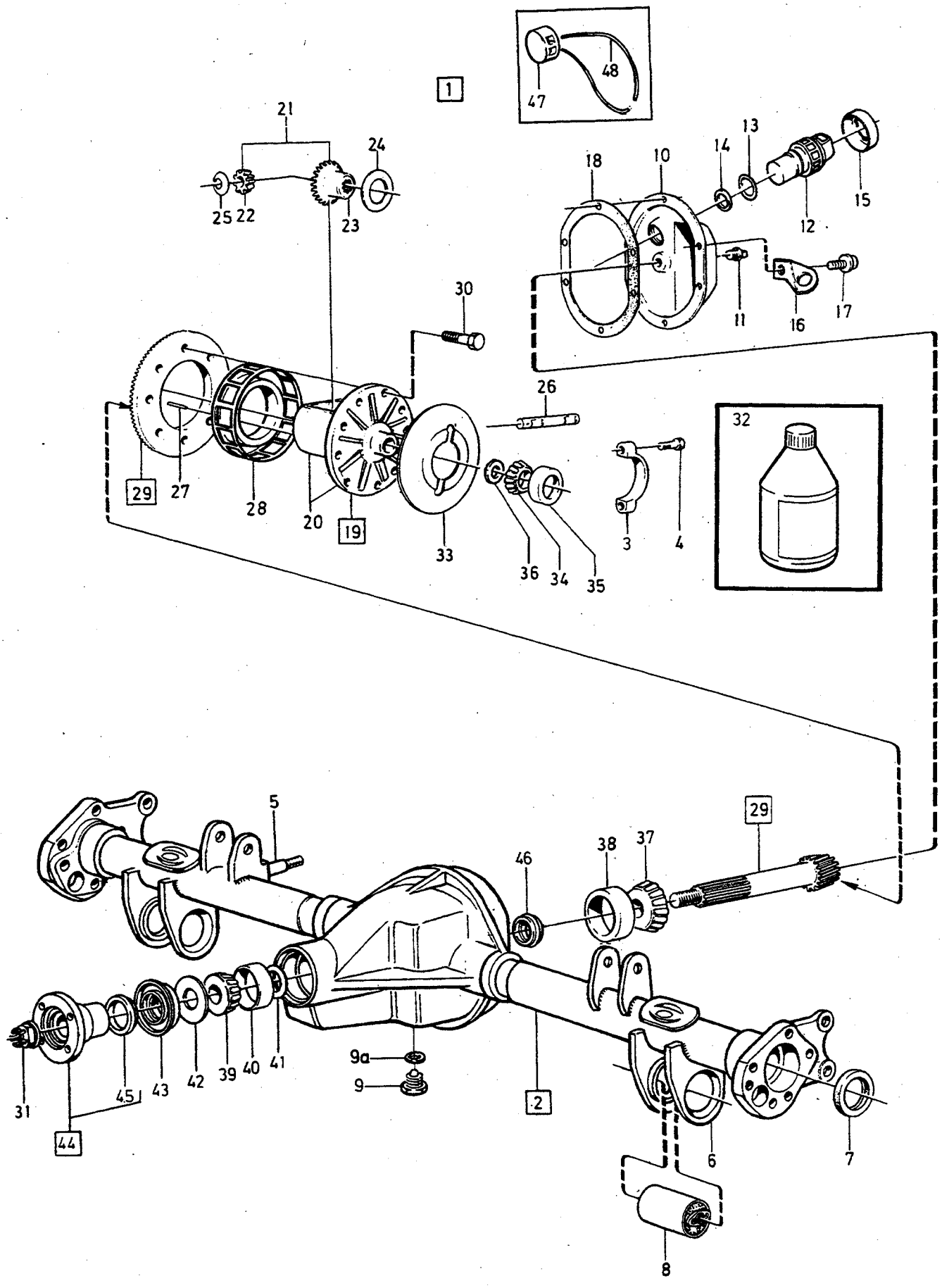


VOLVO PARTS
1 040 36448
(105:6)

A	ANTI-SPIN	REAR AXLE BAKAXEL	Group Grupp 46
B	EXC ANTI-SPIN		
C	1)		Page Sida 635
D			
E		1992-	

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
5	384710-0	1	1	1	-	-		•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		2
5a	383222-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		2
6	383095-7	2	2	2	-	-		Pressure plate	Tryckplåt		4
7	946441-3	8	8	8	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
8	1229808-9	10	10	10	-	-		Wheel stud	Hjulbult		2
9		20	20	20	-	-		Nut	Mutter	SEE 77•781	
10	662014-0	1	1	1	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
11	946763-0	X	X	X	-	-		Plastic hose	Plastslang	LG 470 mm	2
12	96443-7	1	1	1	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		3
13		2	2	2	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		

1) Differential lock. / Differentialspärr.


1
47
48
21
24
25
22
23
18
10
14
13
15
12
11
16
17
30
26
29
27
28
20
19
33
36
34
35
3
4
32
5
46
38
37
29
31
44
45
43
42
39
40
41
9a
9
2
6
7
8

A	MARKED 1030
B	MARKED 1031
C	
D	
E	

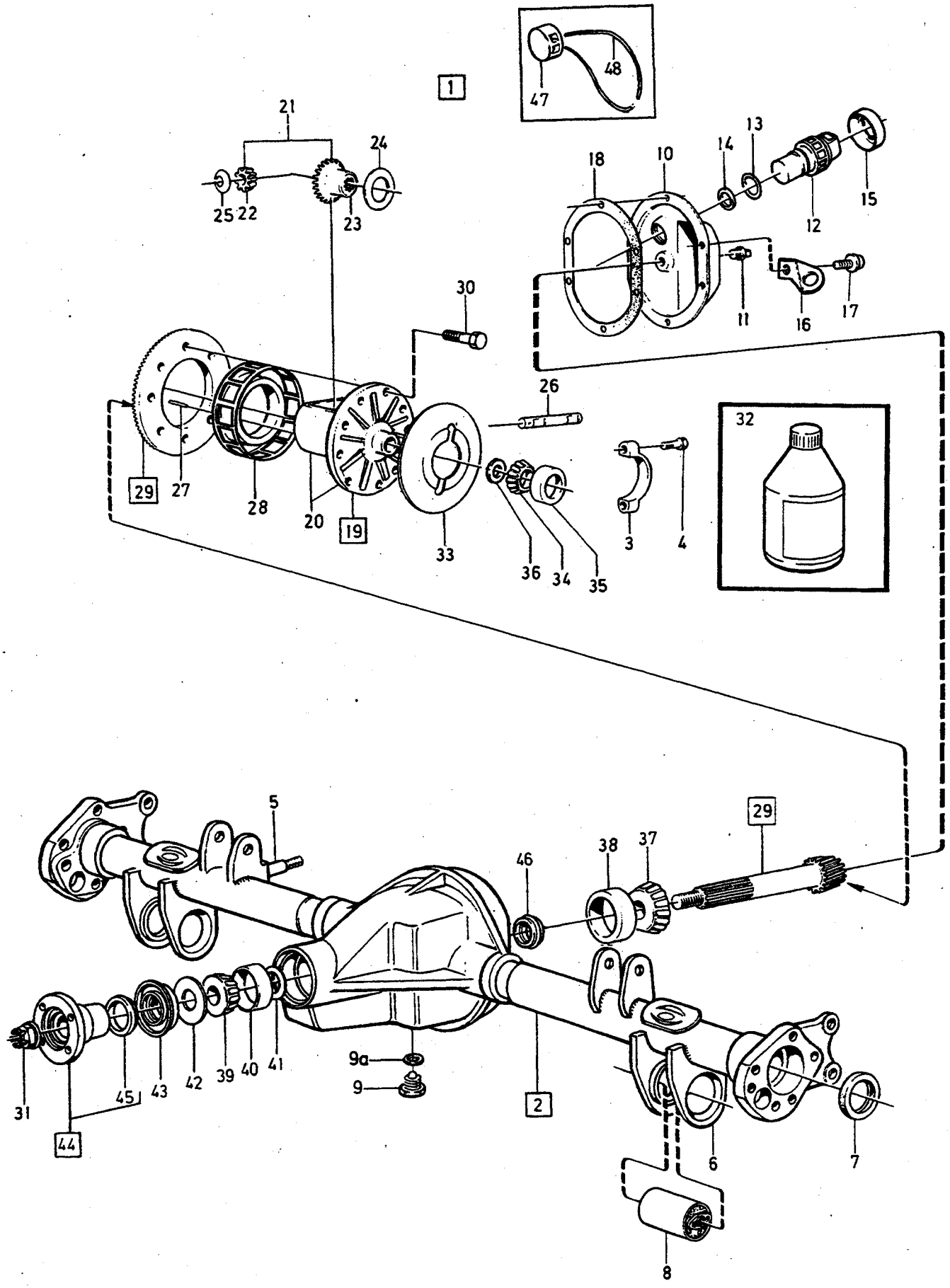
REAR AXLE — BAKAXEL

Group / Grupp 46

Page / Sida 637

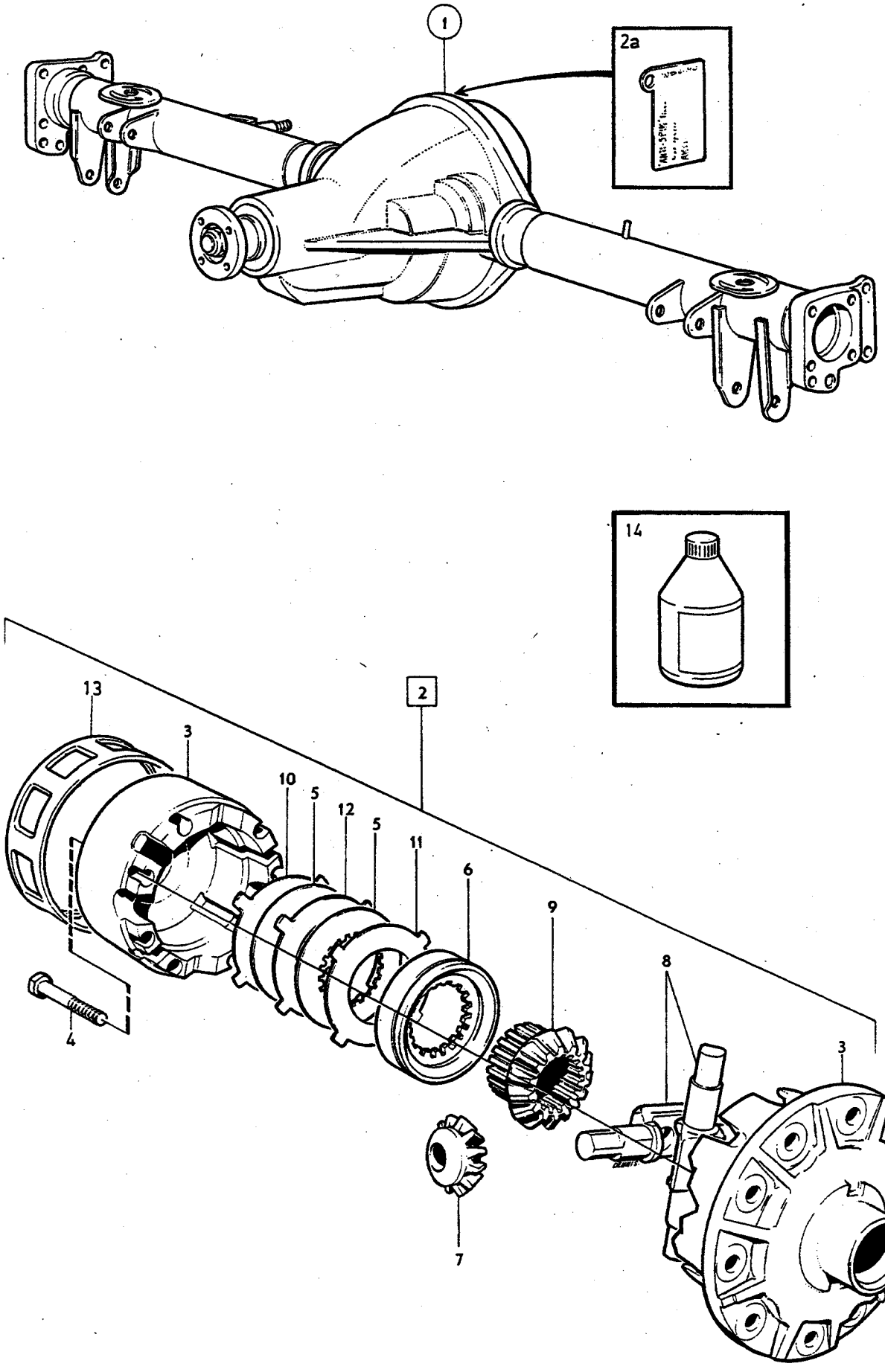
EXC ANTI-SPIN, EXC ABS

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1216174)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216345-7	5
	(1216173)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216343-2	5
	(1216172)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216341-6	5
	(1216190)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216332-5	5
	(1216163)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216214-5	5
	(1216161)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216213-7	
	(1216213)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216341-6	5
	(1216214)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216343-2	5
	(1216332)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216397-8	5
	1216397-8	-	1	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel		5
	1216341-6	-	1	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel		5
	(1216333)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216341-6	5
	1216343-2	-	1	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel		5
	(1216334)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216343-2	5
	1216345-7	-	1	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel		5
	(1216335)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216345-7	5
2	1209357-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Rear axle casing	• Bakaxelkåpa		5
	6814453-4	-	1	-	-	-		• Rear axle casing	• Bakaxelkåpa	(1209359)	5
3		2	2	-	-	-	NS	•• Cap	•• Överfall		
4	970881-9	4	4	-	-	-		•• Screw	•• Skruv	(963248)	2
5		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•• Anchorage	•• Fäste		
6		2	2	-	-	-	NS	•• Anchorage	•• Fäste		
7	383222-7	2	2	-	-	-		•• Sealing ring	•• Tätningsring		2
8	1229165-4	2	2	-	-	-		•• Bushing	•• Bussning	(1229628)	2
9	1377334-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Magnetic plug	• Magnetpropp		2
9a	11998-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Gasket	• Packning		1
10	1209772-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Inspection cover	• Inspektionslock		4
11	952359-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Plug	• Propp		2
12	1308024-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Impulse sensor	• Impulsgivare		2
13	1307369-7	1	1	-	-	-		•• O-ring	•• O-ring		2
14	191834-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.1 mm	2
	191835-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.15 mm	2
	191837-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.25 mm	2
	191836-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.7 mm	2
	1209277-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 1.5 mm	2
	1209287-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 2.5 mm	2
15	1232772-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Lock nut	• Låsmutter		2
16	1348890-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Bracket	• Konsol		3
17	947107-9	9	9	-	-	-		• Flange screw	• Flänsskruv	LG 12 mm	2
	944926-5	1	1	-	-	-		• Flange screw	• Flänsskruv		2
18	1377332-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Gasket	• Packning		2
19	1232771-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Differential	• Differential		4
20	1232722-7	1	1	-	-	-		•• Differential housing	•• Differentialhus		4
21	271422-8	1	1	-	-	-		•• Differential pinion set	•• Differentialdrevsats		2
22		2	2	-	-	-	KN	••• Differential pinion	••• Differentialdrev		
23		2	2	-	-	-	KN	••• Differential side gear	••• Differentialhjul		
24	1232436-4	2	2	-	-	-		•• Thrust washer	•• Tryckbricka		2
25	384209-3	2	2	-	-	-		•• Thrust washer	•• Tryckbricka		2
26	384201-0	1	1	-	-	-		•• Spindle	•• Axeltapp		2
27	191838-2	1	1	-	-	-		•• Lock pin	•• Låspinne		2
28	1232733-4	1	1	-	-	-		•• Sensor wheel	•• Tandhjul		2
29	271254-5	-	1	-	-	-		• Drive gear set	• Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.31/1 (273139)	2
	273800-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Drive gear set	• Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.54/1 -1989	2
	271255-2	-	1	-	-	-		• Drive gear set	• Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.54/1 (273410)	2
	273472-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Drive gear set	• Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.73/1 -1989	2
	271335-2	-	1	-	-	-		• Drive gear set	• Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.73/1 (271256)	2
	273408-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Drive gear set	• Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.91/1 -1989	2
	271257-8	-	1	-	-	-		• Drive gear set	• Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.91/1 (273980)	2


1
47
48
21
24
25
22
23
18
10
14
13
15
12
11
16
17
30
26
29
27
28
20
19
33
36
34
35
3
4
32
5
29
46
38
37
9a
9
2
31
45
43
42
39
40
41
44
6
7
8

A	MARKED 1030	REAR AXLE BAKAXEL	Group Grupp 46
B	MARKED 1031		Page Sida 639
C			
D			
E		EXC ANTI-SPIN, EXC ABS	

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
	273798-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Drive gear set	• Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 4.56/1 -1989	3
30	1217099-9	10	10	-	-	-	IK	• Screw	• Skruv		2
31	947855-3	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Nut	• Mutter		2
32	1161329-6	3	3	-	-	-	IK	• Rear axle oil	• Bakväxelolja	(1161276) 0.5l	6
33	383253-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Lock plate	• Låsplåt		3
34	183842-4	2	2	-	-	-		• Roller bearing	• Rullager	(181305),(181662).	2
35		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• • Cup	• • Ytterring		
36	81374-1	X	X	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.08 mm	2
	81375-8	X	X	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.13 mm	2
	120622-6	X	X	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.25 mm	2
	81377-4	X	X	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.75 mm	2
37	183840-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Roller bearing	• Rullager	(181304),(181303).	2
	183841-6	-	1	-	-	-		• Roller bearing	• Rullager	(183327),(183328).	2
38		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• • Cup	• • Ytterring		
39	183839-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Roller bearing	• Rullager	(181301)	2
40	183839-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Roller bearing	• Rullager	(181302)	2
41	191834-1	X	X	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.08 mm	2
	191835-8	X	X	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.13 mm	2
	191837-4	X	X	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.25 mm	2
	191836-6	X	X	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.7 mm	2
42	80506-9	1	1	-	-	-		• Sealing washer	• Tätningsbricka		2
43	3520682-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Seal	• Tätning		2
44	1209369-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Companion flange	• Medbringare		3
45	81388-1	1	1	-	-	-		• • Dust cover	• • Dammskydd		2
46	1340791-1	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Pretensioning sleeve	• Förspänningshylsa	R.AX MARKED F	3
47	9985962-1	1	1	-	-	-		Seal	Plomb		6
48	9985963-9	X	X	-	-	-		Sealing wire	Plomberingstråd		6


1
2a
14
2
13
3
10
5
12
5
11
6
9
8
3
4
7

A B C D E

REAR AXLE — BAKAXEL

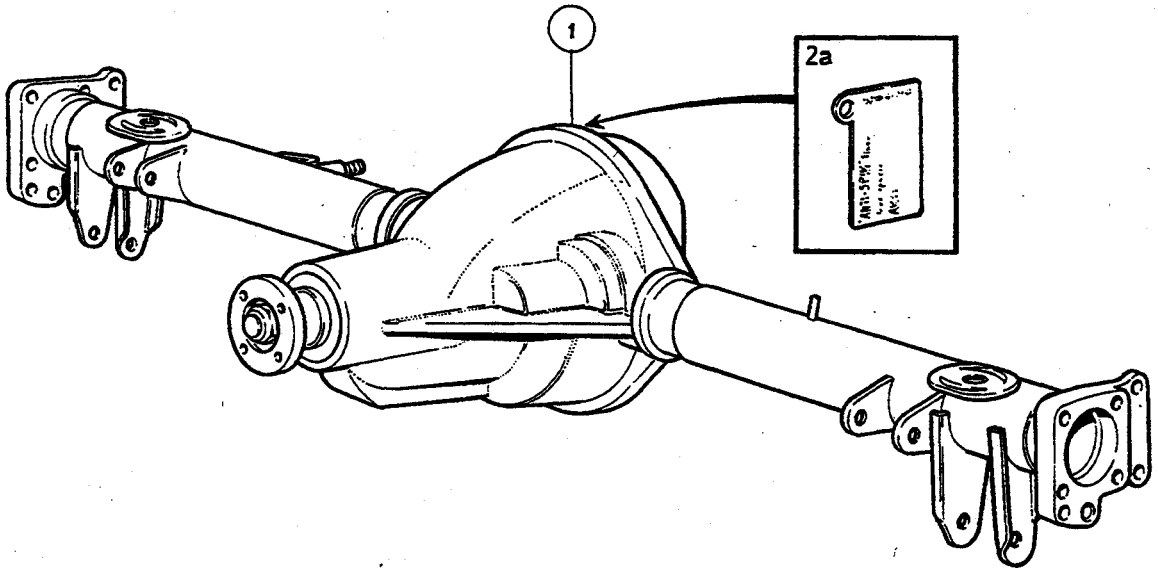
Group Grupp 46

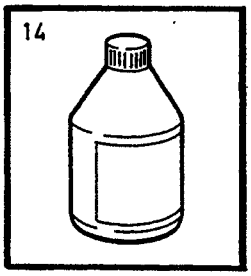
Page Sida 641

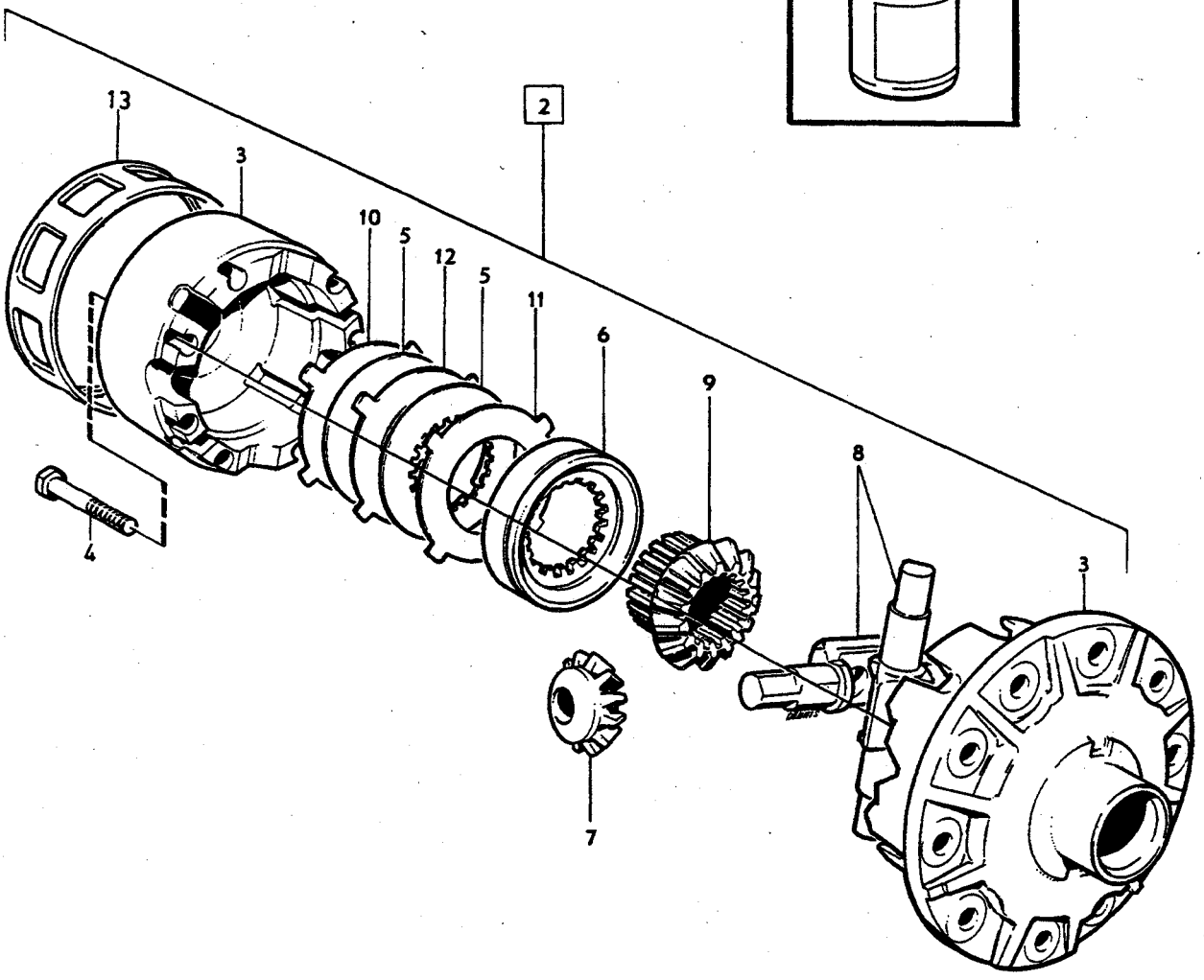
1) ANTI-SPIN, EXC ABS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*1216204*	1	-	-	-	-	NS	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216174-1, 1 PCS 1340620-2	5
	1216205	1	-	-	-	-	NS	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216173-3, 1 PCS 1340620-2	5
	1216206	1	-	-	-	-	NS	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216172-5, 1 PCS 1340620-2	5
	(1216208)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216214-5, 1 PCS 1340620-2	5
	(1216209)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216213-7, 1 PCS 1340620-2	5
	(1216210)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216190-7, 1 PCS 1340620-2	5
	(1216211)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216213-7, 1 PCS 1340620-2	5
	(1216212)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216214-5, 1 PCS 1340620-2	5
	(1216336)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216332-5, 1 PCS 6814195-1	5
	(1216337)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216341-6, 1 PCS 6814195-1	5
	(1216342)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216341-6, 1 PCS 6814195-1	5
	(1216344)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216343-2, 1 PCS 6814195-1	5
	(1216338)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216343-2, 1 PCS 6814195-1	5
	(1216339)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216345-7, 1 PCS 6814195-1	5
	(1216346)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1 PCS 1216345-7, 1 PCS 6814195-1	5
	(1216398)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	REPL 1PCS 1216397-8, 1PCS 6814195-1, 1PCS 1340498-3.	8
2	6814195-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Differential	•Differential		3
2a	1340498-3	1	-	-	-	-		••Sign	••Skylt		3
3		1	-	-	-	-	NS	••Housing	••Hus		
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	••Housing	••Hus		
4	1377049-0	8	-	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		2
5	633262-1	4	-	-	-	-		••Disc	••Lamell		3
6	384510-4	2	-	-	-	-		••Disc hub	••Lamellnav		3
7	384505-4	4	-	-	-	-		••Differential side gear	••Differentialhjul		3
8	384507-0	2	-	-	-	-		••Shaft	••Axel		3
9	384504-7	2	-	-	-	-		••Differential pinion	••Differentialdrev		3
10	666248-0	2	-	-	-	-		••Disc	••Lamell	THK 1.5 mm	3
11	666249-8	2	-	-	-	-		••Disc flat	••Skiva plan	THK 2.4 mm	3
12	6814377-5	1	-	-	-	-		••Disc cupped	••Skiva kupig	THK 2.4 mm	3
13	1220844-3	1	-	-	-	-		••Sensor wheel	••Tandhjul		3
14	1161129-0	3	-	-	-	-	IK	Rear axle oil	Bakväxelolja	0.5l	6
		-	-	-	-	-		Table	Tabell		
		-	-	-	-	-		Anti-spin----standard rear axle----rear axle	Anti-spin----standard bakaxel------bakaxel		
		-	-	-	-	-		1216204------1216174	1216204------1216174		
		-	-	-	-	-		1216205------1216173	1216205------1216173		

1) For other parts of complete rear axle, see equivalent s tandard axle as per table at end of this section. / Övriga detaljer i komplett bakaxel, se motsvarande standard bakaxel enligt tabell i slutet av avsnittet.


1
2a

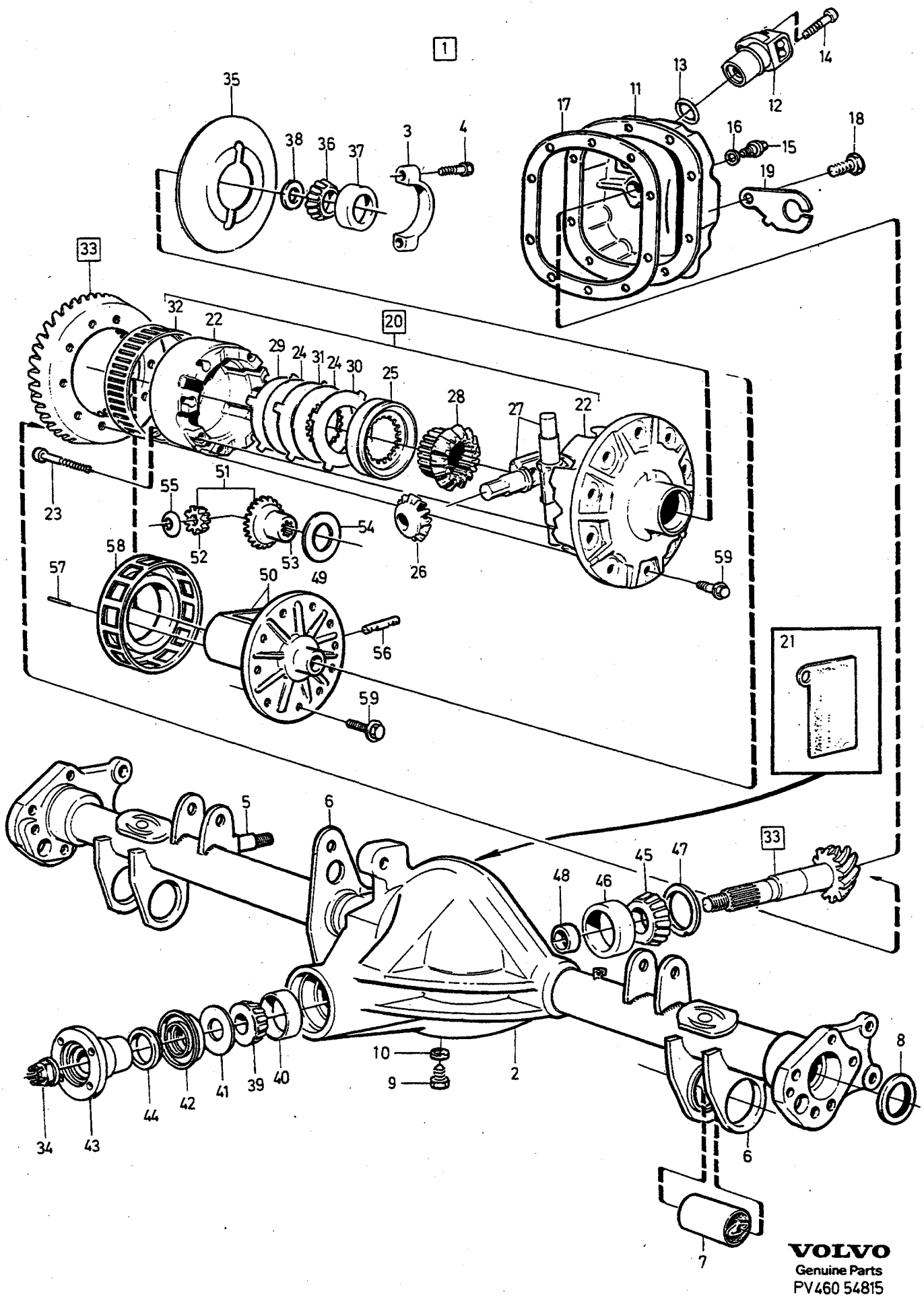

14


13
3
10
5
12
5
11
6
2
9
8
3
4
7

A		REAR AXLE	BAKAXEL	Group Grupp 46
B				
C				
D				Page Sida 643
E		1) ANTI-SPIN, EXC ABS		

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		1216206------1216172	1216206------1216172		
		-	-	-	-	-		1216208------1216214	1216208------1216214		
		-	-	-	-	-		1216209------1216213	1216209------1216213		
		-	-	-	-	-		1216210------1216190	1216210------1216190		
		-	-	-	-	-		1216211------1216213	1216211------1216213		
		-	-	-	-	-		1216212------1216214	1216212------1216214		
		-	-	-	-	-		1216398------1216397	1216398------1216397		

1) For other parts of complete rear axle, see equivalent s tandard axle as per table at end of this section. / Övriga detaljer i komplett bakaxel, se motsvarande standard bakaxel enligt tabell i slutet av avsnittet.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV460 54815

A	ANTI-SPIN
B	EXC ANTI -SPIN
C	
D	
E	

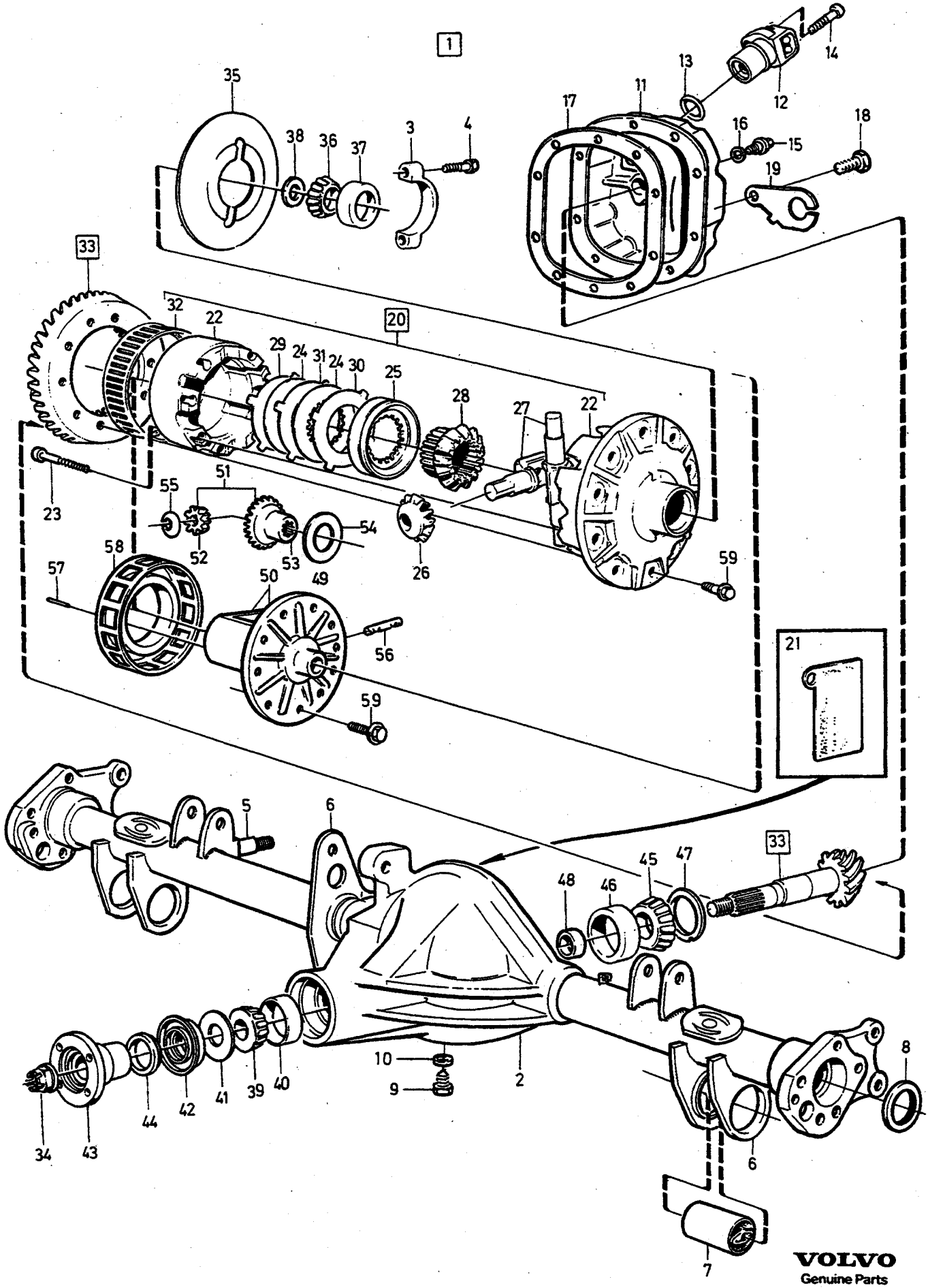
REAR AXLE — BAKAXEL

Group / Grupp 46

Page / Sida 645

ABS, MARKED 1031, -1991

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1216395)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.31/1	6
	(1216394)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.54/1	6
	(1216393)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.73/1	6
	(1216392)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.91/1	6
	(1216391)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.31/1	6
	(1216390)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.54/1	6
	(1216389)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.73/1	6
	(1216388)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.91/1	6
2	6814453-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Rear axle casing	•Bakaxelkåpa		5
3		2	2	-	-	-	NS	••Cap	••Överfall		
4	970881-9	4	4	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		2
5		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Anchorage	••Fäste		
6		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Anchorage	••Fäste		
7	1229165-4	2	2	-	-	-		••Bushing	••Bussning	(1229628)	2
8	383222-7	2	2	-	-	-		••Sealing ring	••Tätningsring		2
9	3549308-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Plug	•Plugg		2
10	947624-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		2
11	6814795-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Inspection cover	•Inspektionslock		4
12	1398321-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Sensor	•Givare		2
13	974673-6	1	1	-	-	-		••O-ring	••O-ring		2
14	969413-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
15	3549308-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Plug	•Plugg		2
16	11998-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		1
17	6814287-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		2
18	945444-8	8	8	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv		2
	977263-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Flange screw with seal	•Flänsskruv med tätning		2
19	3540149-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Bracket	•Konsol		3
20	3502560-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Differential	•Differential		4
21	1340498-3	1	-	-	-	-		••Sign	••Skylt		3
22		1	-	-	-	-	NS	••Housing	••Hus		
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	••Housing	••Hus		
23	1377049-0	8	-	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		2
24	633262-1	4	-	-	-	-		••Disc	••Lamell		3
25	384510-4	2	-	-	-	-		••Disc hub	••Lamellnav		3
26	384505-4	4	-	-	-	-		••Differential side gear	••Differentialhjul		3
27	384507-0	2	-	-	-	-		••Shaft	••Axel		3
28	384504-7	2	-	-	-	-		••Differential pinion	••Differentialdrev		3
29	666248-0	2	-	-	-	-		••Disc	••Lamell		3
30	666249-8	2	-	-	-	-		••Disc flat	••Skiva plan		3
31	6814377-5	1	-	-	-	-		••Disc cupped	••Skiva kupig		3
32	3502561-8	1	-	-	-	-		••Sensor wheel	••Tandhjul		3
33	271254-5	1	1	-	-	-		•Drive gear set	•Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.31/1	3
	271255-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Drive gear set	•Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.54/1	3
	271335-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Drive gear set	•Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.73/1	3
	271257-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Drive gear set	•Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.91/1	3
34	3549685-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Flange lock nut	•Flänslåsmutter		2
35	383253-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Lock plate	•Låsplåt		3
36	183842-4	2	2	-	-	-		•Roller bearing	•Rullager	(181305),(181662).	2
37		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Cup	••Ytterring		
38	81374-1	X	X	-	-	-		•Shim	•Justerbleck		2
	81375-8	X	X	-	-	-		•Shim	•Justerbleck		2
	120622-6	X	X	-	-	-		•Shim	•Justerbleck		2
	81377-4	X	X	-	-	-		•Shim	•Justerbleck		2
39	183839-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Roller bearing	•Rullager	(181301),(181302).	2
40		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Cup	••Ytterring		
41	80506-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Sealing washer	•Tätningsbricka		2
42	3520682-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Seal	•Tätning		2
43	1209369-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Companion flange	•Medbringare		3
44	81388-1	1	1	-	-	-		••Dust cover	••Dammskydd		2
45	183841-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Roller bearing	•Rullager	(183327),(183328).	2
46		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Cup	••Ytterring		
47	81383-2	X	X	-	-	-		•Shim	•Justerbleck		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV460 54815

A	ANTI-SPIN
B	EXC ANTI -SPIN
C	
D	
E	

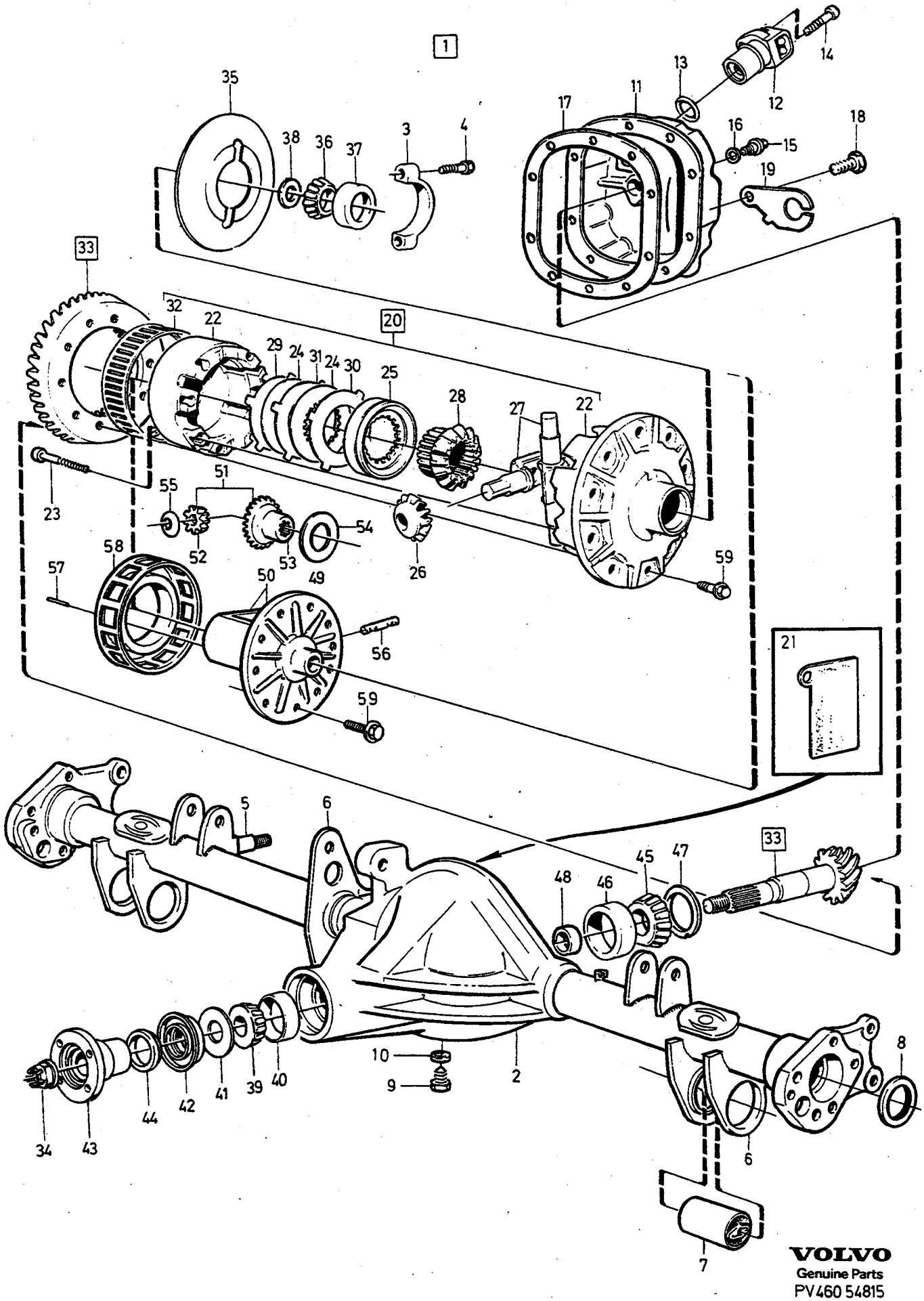
REAR AXLE — BAKAXEL

ABS, MARKED 1031, -1991

Group / Grupp 46

Page / Sida 647

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	81384-0	X	X	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck		2
	120623-4	X	X	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck		2
48	1340791-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Pretensioning sleeve	• Förspänningshylsa		3
49	3520158-1	-	1	-	-	-		• Differential	• Differential		4
50	1232722-7	-	1	-	-	-		•• Differential housing	•• Differentialhus		4
51	271422-8	-	1	-	-	-		•• Differential pinion set	•• Differentialdrevsats		3
52		-	2	-	-	-	KN	••• Differential pinion	••• Differentialdrev		
53		-	2	-	-	-	KN	••• Differential side gear	••• Differentialhjul		
54	1232436-4	-	2	-	-	-		•• Thrust washer	•• Tryckbricka		3
55	384209-3	-	2	-	-	-		•• Thrust washer	•• Tryckbricka		3
56	384201-0	-	1	-	-	-		•• Spindle	•• Axeltapp		3
57	191838-2	-	1	-	-	-		•• Lock pin	•• Låspinne		3
58	6814806-3	-	1	-	-	-		•• Sensor wheel	•• Tandhjul		3
59	1217099-9	10	10	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV460 54815

A	ANTI-SPIN
B	EXC ANTI-SPIN
C	
D	
E	

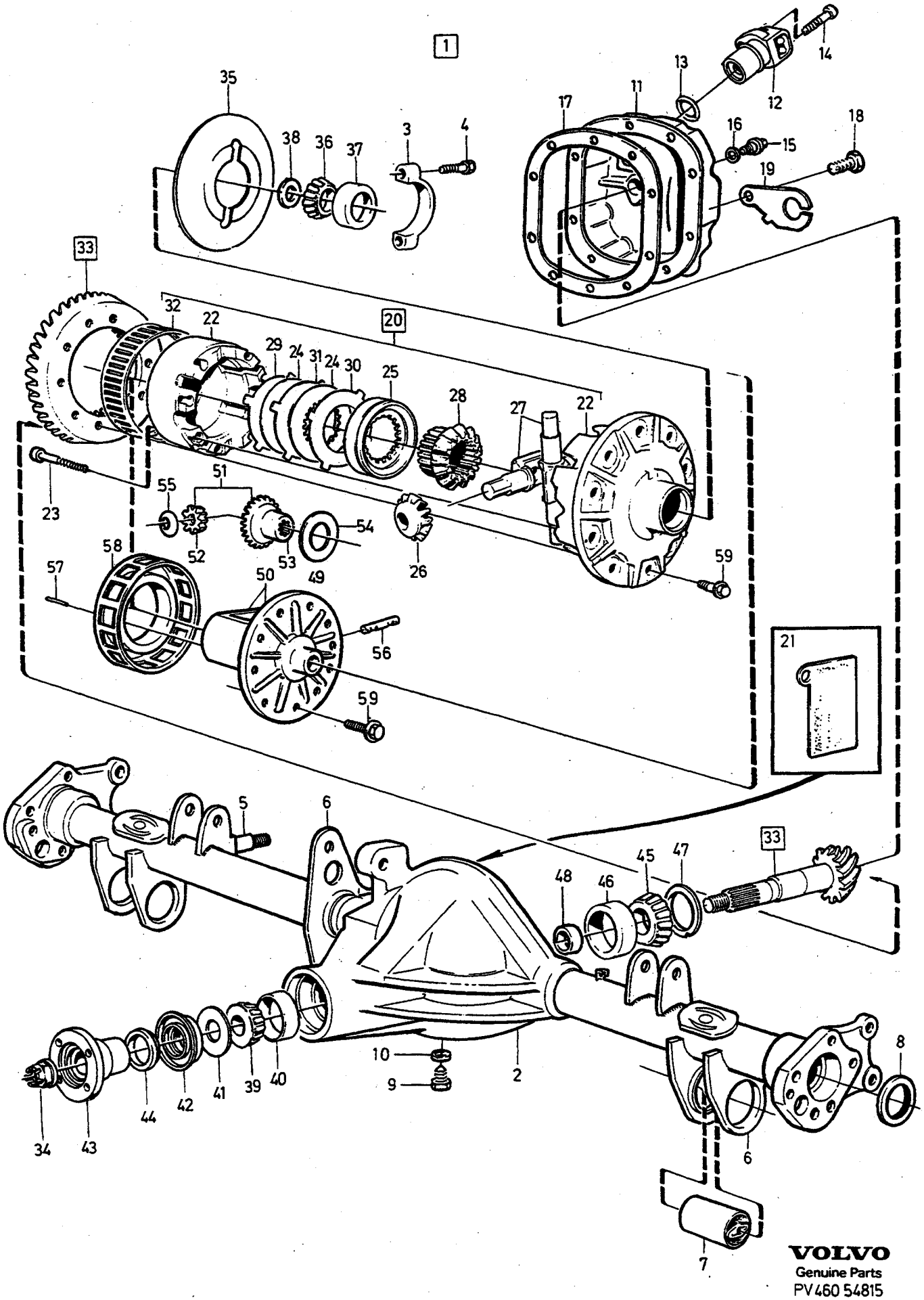
REAR AXLE — BAKAXEL

Group / Grupp 46

Page / Sida 649

ABS, 1992.

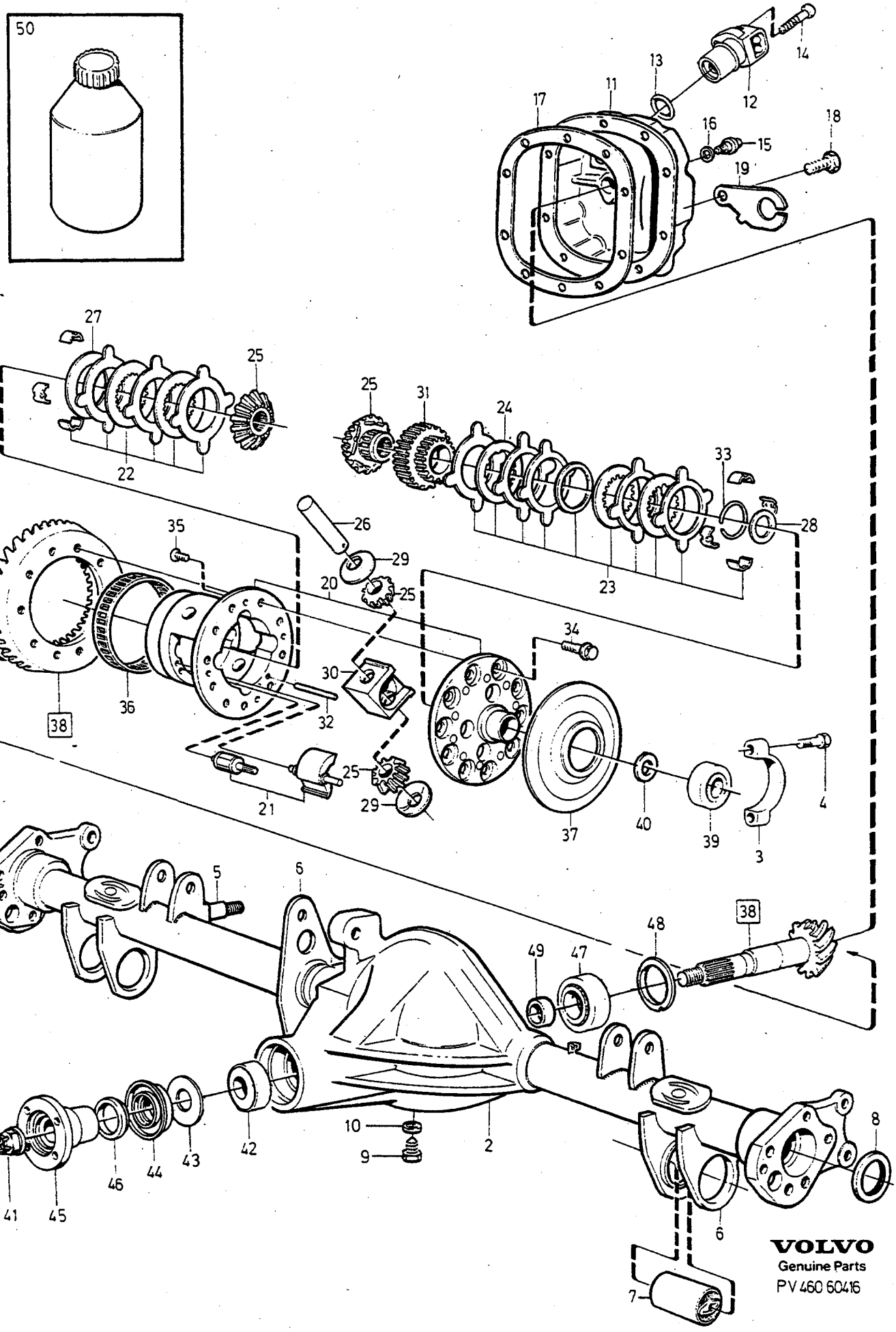
Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1216412)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.31/1	8
	(1216414)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.54/1	8
	(1216416)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.73/1	8
	(1216418)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.91/1	8
	1216413-3	-	1	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.31/1	6
	1216415-8	-	1	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.54/1	6
	1216417-4	-	1	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.73/1	6
	1216419-0	-	1	-	-	-		Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.91/1	6
2	*(3549751)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	•Rear axle casing	•Bakaxelkåpa	REPL 1PCS 6814453-4, 1PCS 1377334-6, 1PCS 947624-3.	8
	6814453-4	1	1	-	-	-		Rear axle casing	Bakaxelkåpa		5
3		2	2	-	-	-	NS	••Cap	••Överfall		
4	970881-9	4	4	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		2
5		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Anchorage	••Fäste		
6		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Anchorage	••Fäste		
7	1229165-4	2	2	-	-	-		••Bushing	••Bussning		2
8	383222-7	2	2	-	-	-		••Sealing ring	••Tätningsring		2
9	3549308-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Plug	•Plugg		2
10	11998-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		1
11	6814795-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Inspection cover	•Inspektionslock		4
12	1398321-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Sensor	•Givare		2
13	974673-6	1	1	-	-	-		••O-ring	••O-ring		2
14	969413-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
15	3549308-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Plug	•Plugg		2
16	11998-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		1
17	6814287-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		2
18	945444-8	9	9	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv		2
19	3540149-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Bracket	•Konsol		3
20	3502560-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Differential	•Differential		4
21	1340498-3	1	-	-	-	-		••Sign	••Skylt		3
22		1	-	-	-	-	NS	••Housing	••Hus		
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	••Housing	••Hus		
23	1377049-0	8	-	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		2
24	633262-1	4	-	-	-	-		••Disc	••Lamell		3
25	384510-4	2	-	-	-	-		••Disc hub	••Lamellnav		3
26	384505-4	4	-	-	-	-		••Differential side gear	••Differentialhjul		3
27	384507-0	2	-	-	-	-		••Shaft	••Axel		3
28	384504-7	2	-	-	-	-		••Differential pinion	••Differentialdrev		3
29	666248-0	2	-	-	-	-		••Disc	••Lamell		3
30	666249-8	2	-	-	-	-		••Disc	••Skiva		3
31	666250-6	2	-	-	-	-		••Disc	••Skiva		3
32	3502561-8	1	-	-	-	-		••Sensor wheel	••Tandhjul		3
33	271254-5	1	1	-	-	-		•Drive gear set	•Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.31/1	3
	271255-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Drive gear set	•Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.54/1	3
	271335-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Drive gear set	•Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.73/1 (271256)	3
	271257-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Drive gear set	•Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.91/1	3
34	947855-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
35	383253-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Lock plate	•Låsplåt		3
36	183842-4	2	2	-	-	-		•Roller bearing	•Rullager	(181305),(181662).	2
37		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Cup	••Ytterring		
38	81374-1	X	X	-	-	-		•Shim	•Justerbleck		2
	81375-8	X	X	-	-	-		•Shim	•Justerbleck		2
	120622-6	X	X	-	-	-		•Shim	•Justerbleck		2
	81377-4	X	X	-	-	-		•Shim	•Justerbleck		2
39	183839-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Roller bearing	•Rullager	(181301),(181302).	2
40		1	1	-	-	-	NS	••Cup	••Ytterring		
41	80506-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Sealing washer	•Tätningsbricka		2
42	3520682-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Seal	•Tätning		2
43	1209369-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Companion flange	•Medbringare		3
44	81388-1	1	1	-	-	-		••Dust cover	••Dammskydd		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV460 54815

A	ANTI-SPIN	REAR AXLE BAKAXEL	Group Grupp 46
B	EXC ANTI-SPIN		Page Sida 651
C			
D		ABS, 1992.	
E			

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
45	183841-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Roller bearing	• Rullager	(183327),(183328).	2
46		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•• Cup	•• Ytterring		
47	81383-2	X	X	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck		2
	81384-0	X	X	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck		2
	120623-4	X	X	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck		2
48	1340791-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Pretensioning sleeve	• Förspänningshylsa		3
49	3520158-1	-	1	-	-	-		• Differential	• Differential		4
50	1232722-7	-	1	-	-	-		•• Differential housing	•• Differentialhus		4
51	271422-8	-	1	-	-	-		•• Differential pinion set	•• Differentialdrevsats		3
52		-	2	-	-	-	KN	••• Differential pinion	••• Differentialdrev		
53		-	2	-	-	-	KN	••• Differential side gear	••• Differentialhjul		
54	1232436-4	-	2	-	-	-		•• Thrust washer	•• Tryckbricka		3
55	384209-3	-	2	-	-	-		•• Thrust washer	•• Tryckbricka		3
56	384201-0	-	1	-	-	-		•• Spindle	•• Axeltapp		3
57	191838-2	-	1	-	-	-		•• Lock pin	•• Låspinne		3
58	6814806-3	-	1	-	-	-		•• Sensor wheel	•• Tandhjul		3
59	1217099-9	10	10	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 460 60416

A 1)
B
C
D
E

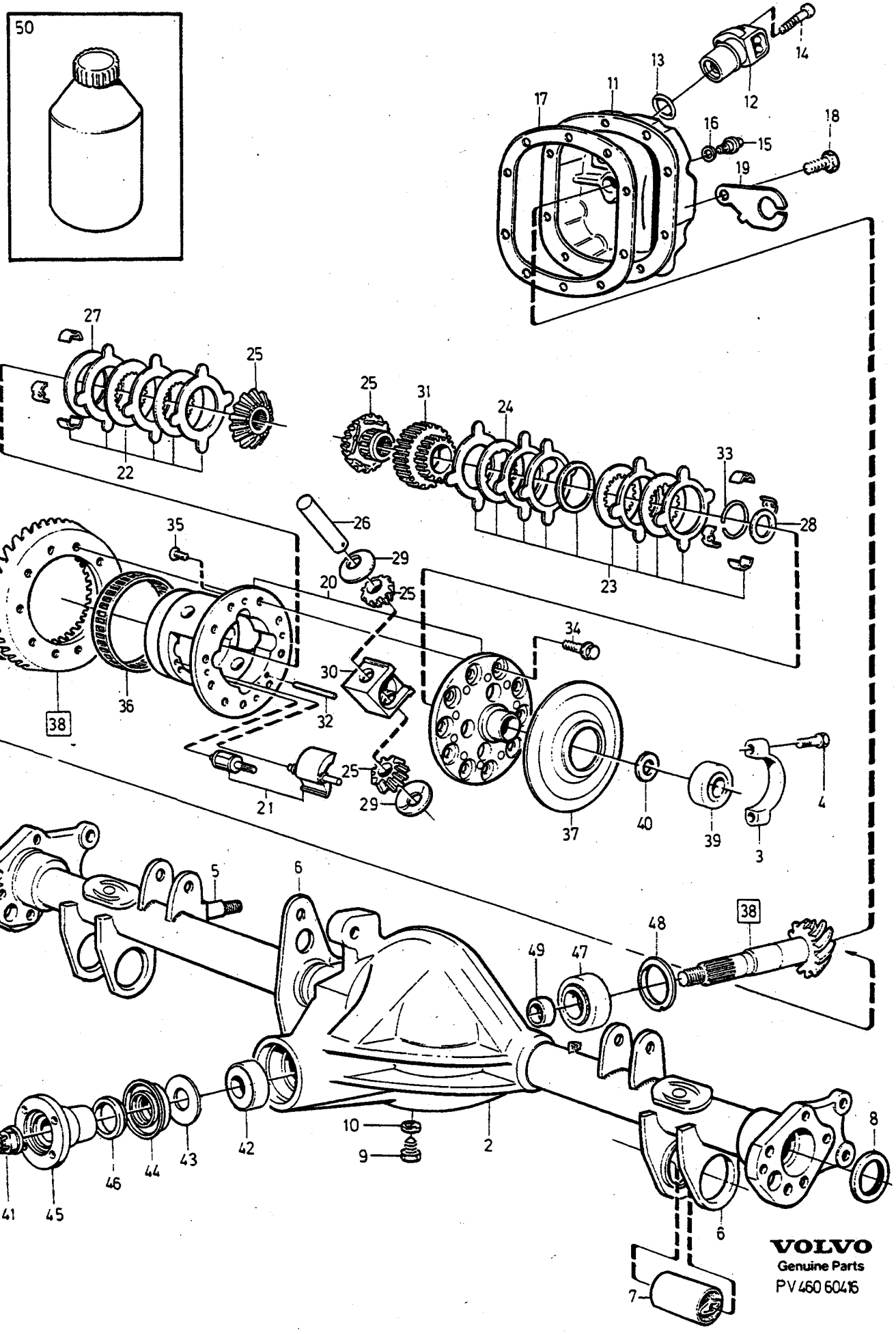
REAR AXLE — BAKAXEL

Group / Grupp 46

Page / Sida 653

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1216433)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.31/1 REPL 1 PCS 1216413-3, 1 PCS 6843487-7, 1 PCS 6814765-1.	8
	(1216434)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.54/1 REPL 1 PCS 1216415-8, 1 PCS 6843487-7, 1 PCS 6814765-1.	8
	(1216435)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.73/1 REPL 1 PCS 1216417-4, 1 PCS 6843487-7, 1 PCS 6814765-1.	8
	(1216436)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear axle	Bakaxel	R.AX RATIO 3.91/1 REPL 1 PCS 1216419-0, 1 PCS 6846487-7, 1 PCS 6814765-1.	8
2	6814453-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Rear axle casing	• Bakaxelkåpa		5
3		2	-	-	-	-	NS	•• Cap	•• Överfall		
4	970881-9	4	-	-	-	-		•• Screw	•• Skruv		2
5		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•• Anchorage	•• Fäste		
6		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•• Anchorage	•• Fäste		
7	1229165-4	2	-	-	-	-		•• Bushing	•• Bussning		2
8	383222-7	2	-	-	-	-		•• Sealing ring	•• Tätningsring		2
9	3549308-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Plug	• Plugg		2
10	11998-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Gasket	• Packning		1
11	6814795-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Inspection cover	• Inspektionslock		4
12	1398321-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Sensor	• Givare		2
13	974673-6	1	-	-	-	-		•• O-ring	•• O-ring		2
14	969413-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
15	3549308-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Plug	• Plugg		2
16	11998-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Gasket	• Packning		1
17	6814287-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Gasket	• Packning		2
18	945444-8	9	-	-	-	-		• Flange screw	• Flänsskruv		2
19	3540149-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Bracket	• Konsol		3
20	6814114-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Differential lock	• Differentialspärr		4
21	6814607-5	1	-	-	-	-		•• Weight	•• Vikt		3
22	6814610-9	1	-	-	-	-		•• Disc kit	•• Lamellsats		3
☆ 23	6843374-7	1	-	-	-	-		•• Disc kit	•• Lamellsats	(6814614)	3
24		1	-	-	-	-	NS	••• Friction washer	••• Friktionsbricka		
25	6814618-2	1	-	-	-	-		•• Differential pinion set	•• Differentialdrevsats		3
26	6814622-4	1	-	-	-	-		•• Planet shaft	•• Planetaxel		
27	6814631-5	X	-	-	-	-		•• Washer	•• Bricka	THK 0.25 mm	
	6814632-3	X	-	-	-	-		•• Washer	•• Bricka	THK 0.38 mm	
	6814634-9	X	-	-	-	-		•• Washer	•• Bricka	THK 0.64 mm	
28	6814623-2	X	-	-	-	-		•• Washer	•• Bricka	THK 0.56 mm	
	6814625-7	X	-	-	-	-		•• Washer	•• Bricka	THK 0.81 mm	
	6814627-3	X	-	-	-	-		•• Washer	•• Bricka	THK 1.01 mm	
	6814629-9	X	-	-	-	-		•• Washer	•• Bricka	THK 1.20 mm	
29	6814639-8	2	-	-	-	-		•• Washer	•• Bricka		
30	6814641-4	1	-	-	-	-		•• Block	•• Block	THK 32.1 mm	
	6814642-2	1	-	-	-	-		•• Block	•• Block	THK 32.2 mm	
	6814643-0	1	-	-	-	-		•• Block	•• Block	THK 32.3 mm	
	6814644-8	1	-	-	-	-		•• Block	•• Block	THK 32.4 mm	
	6814645-5	1	-	-	-	-		•• Block	•• Block	THK 32.5 mm	
31	6814648-9	1	-	-	-	-		•• Disc hub	•• Lamellnav		
32	6814649-7	1	-	-	-	-		•• Lock pin	•• Låspinne		
33	6814650-5	1	-	-	-	-		•• Retaining ring	•• Spårring		
34	1217099-9	10	-	-	-	-		•• Screw	•• Skruv		
35	969737-6	3	-	-	-	-		•• Six point socket screw	•• Sextandhålskruv	(956203)	
36	6814113-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Sensor wheel	• Tandhjul		

1) Differential lock. / Differentialspärr.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 460 60416

A	1)
B	
C	
D	
E	

REAR AXLE — BAKAXEL

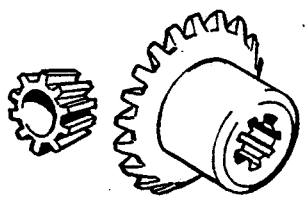
Group / Grupp 46

Page / Sida 655

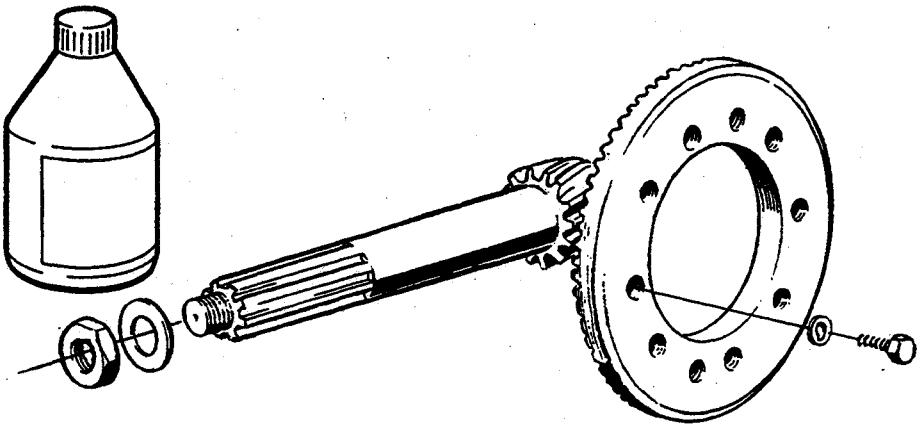
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
37	6814765-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Lock plate	• Låsplåt		3
38	271254-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Drive gear set	• Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.31:1	3
	271255-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Drive gear set	• Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.54:1	3
	271335-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Drive gear set	• Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.71:1	3
	271257-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Drive gear set	• Drevsats	R.AX RATIO 3.91:1	3
39	183842-4	2	-	-	-	-		• Roller bearing	• Rullager		2
40	81374-1	X	-	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.08 mm	2
	81375-8	X	-	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.13 mm	2
	120622-6	X	-	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.25 mm	2
	81377-4	X	-	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.75 mm	2
41	947855-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		2
42	183839-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Roller bearing	• Rullager		2
43	80506-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Sealing washer	• Tätningsbricka		2
44	3520682-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Seal	• Tätning		2
45	1209369-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Companion flange	• Medbringare		3
46	81388-1	1	-	-	-	-		• • Dust cover	• • Dammskydd		2
47	183841-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Roller bearing	• Rullager		2
48	81383-2	X	-	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.1 mm	2
	81384-0	X	-	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.15 mm	2
	120623-4	X	-	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0.25 mm	2
49	1340791-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Pretensioning sleeve	• Förspänningshylsa		3
50	1161329-6	3	-	-	-	-		• Rear axle oil	• Bakväxelolja	0.5 L	6

1) Differential lock. / Differentialspärr.

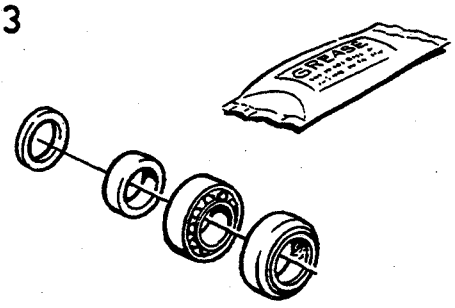
1



2



3



VOLVO

Genuine Parts

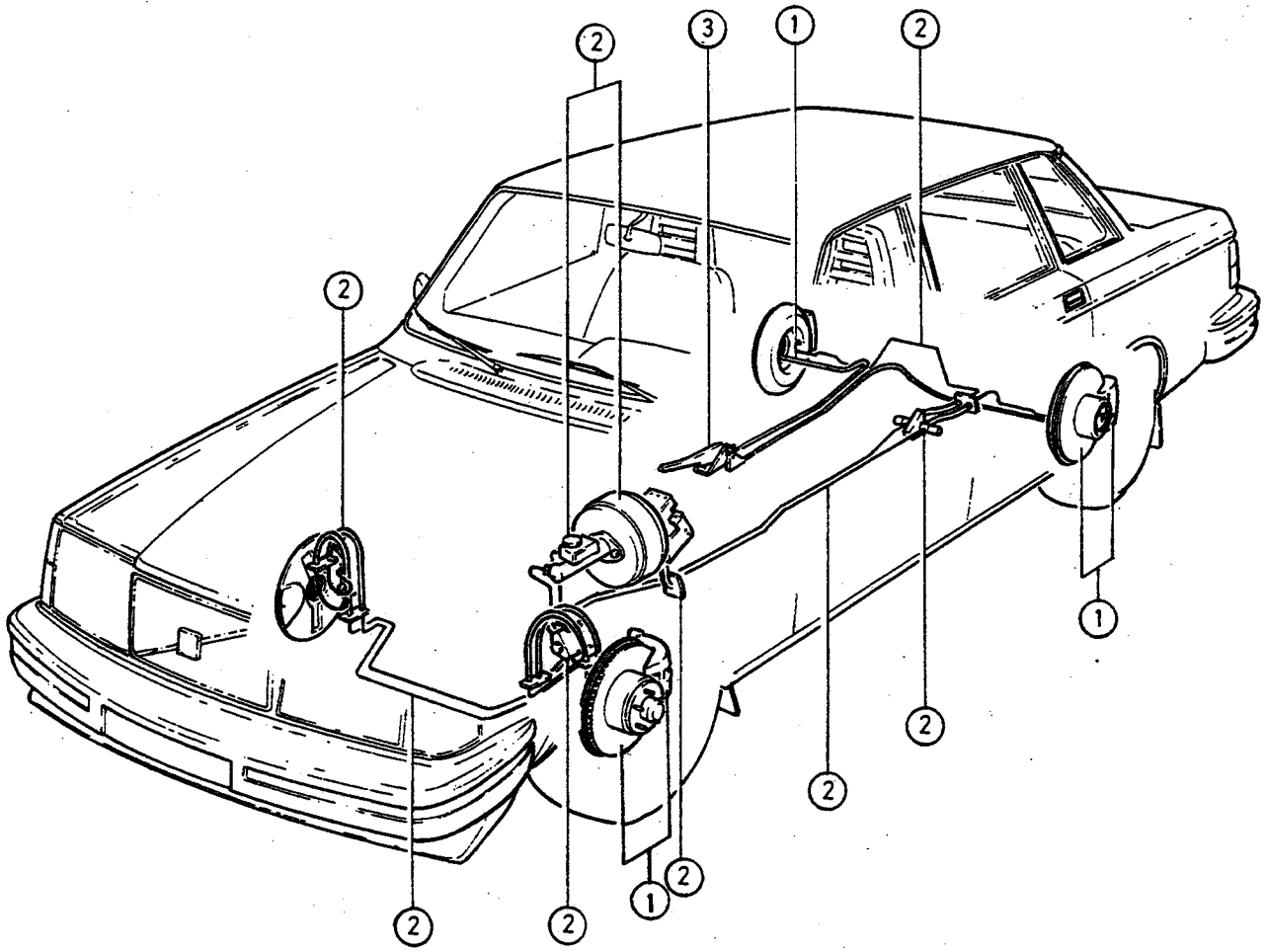
PV 460 47601

A	R.AX RATIO 3.31/1
B	R.AX RATIO 3.54/1
C	R.AX RATIO 3.73/1
D	R.AX RATIO 3.91/1
E	

REPAIR KITS
REAR AXLE

REPARATIONSSATS
BAKAXEL

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	270720-6	1	1	1	1	-		Main bearing kit	Ramlagersats	(271224)	5
2	271254-5	1	-	-	-	-		Drive gear set	Drevsats	(273139) R.AX MARKED 1216190, 1216210	3
	271255-2	-	1	-	-	-		Drive gear set	Drevsats	(273410) R.AX MARKED 1216213, 1216161	3
	273800-3	-	1	-	-	-		Drive gear set	Drevsats	R.AX MARKED 1216172, 1216206	3
	271335-2	-	-	1	-	-		Drive gear set	Drevsats	(271256) R.AX MARKED 1216163, 1216212	3
	273472-1	-	-	1	-	-		Drive gear set	Drevsats	R.AX MARKED 1216205, 1216173	3
	273408-5	-	-	-	1	-		Drive gear set	Drevsats	R.AX MARKED 1216174, 1216204	3
	271257-8	-	-	-	1	-		Drive gear set	Drevsats	(273980) R.AX MARKED 1216204,	3
3	273872-2	1	1	1	1	-		Repair kit rearwheel bearing ..	Reparationssats bakhjulslager .		1



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

GROUP INDEX
BRAKES

GRUPP INDEX
BROMS

Group
Grupp
50

Page
Sida
661

Fig	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning
	SUB GROUP 51	**UNDERGRUPP 51**	
1	Wheel brake	Hjulbroms	SEE 51•663
	SUB GROUP 52	**UNDERGRUPP 52**	
2	Vacuum-hydraulic brakes	Vakuumhydraliskt bromssystem	SEE 52•675
	SUB GROUP 55	**UNDERGRUPP 55**	
3	Parking brake	Parkeringsbroms	SEE 55•703

A
B
C
D
E

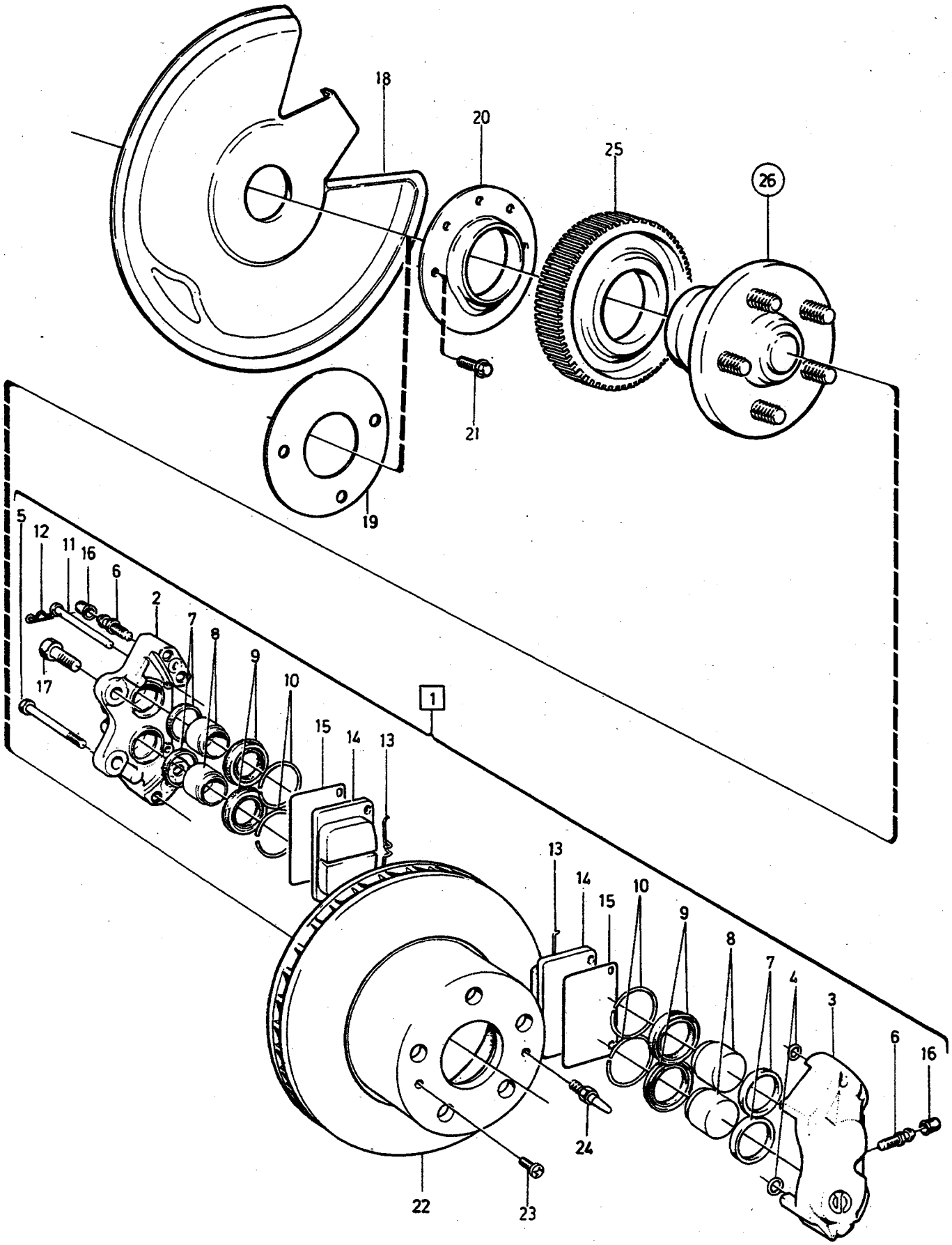
SUB GROUP
WHEEL BRAKE

UNDERGRUPP
HJULBROMS

Group
Grupp
51

Page
Sida
663

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Front wheel disc, ventilated ... GIRLING	Framhjulsbroms, ventilerad .... GIRLING	SEE 51•665	
		-	-	-	-	-		Rear wheel brake ..... GIRLING	Bakhjulsbroms ..... GIRLING	SEE 51•667	
		-	-	-	-	-		Rear wheel brake ..... ATE (J)	Bakhjulsbroms ..... ATE (J)	SEE 51•669	
		-	-	-	-	-		Repair kits Front wheel brake .	Reparationssats framhjulsbroms	SEE 51•671	
		-	-	-	-	-		Repair kits Rear wheel brake ..	Reparationssats bakhjulsbroms	SEE 51•673	


18
20
25
26
21
19
5
12
11
16
6
2
7
8
9
10
17
1
15
14
13
13
14
15
10
9
8
7
4
3
6
16
24
22
23

A	EXC ABS
B	ABS
C	
D	
E	

FRONT WHEEL DISC, VENTILATED — FRAMHJULSBROMS, VENTILERAD

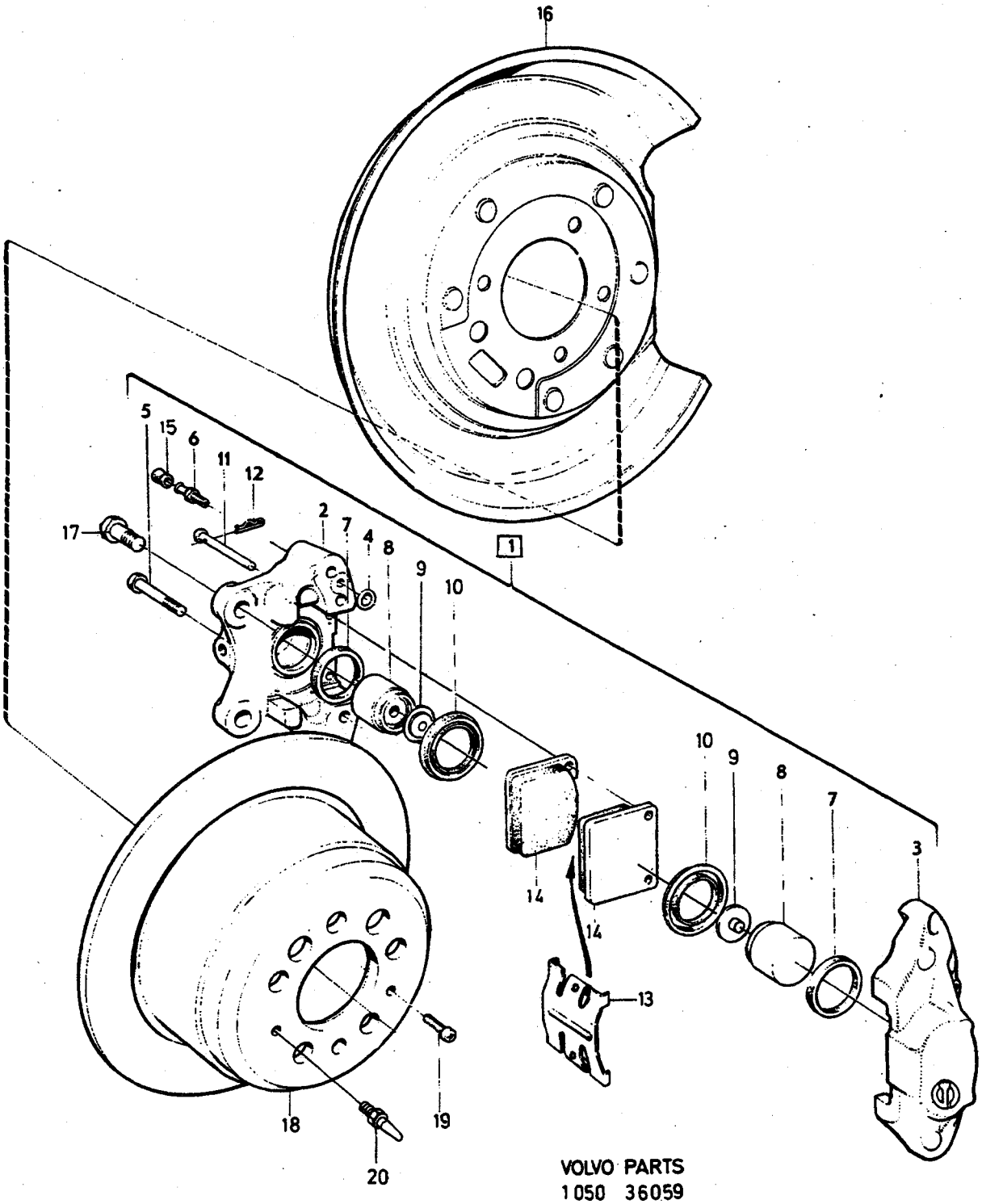
GIRLING

Group / Grupp 51

Page / Sida 665

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1330306-0	1	-	-	-	-		Brake caliper, l.h.	Bromsok, v		3
	5002028-8	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Brake caliper, exch	Bromsok, bytes		2
	3530538-2	-	1	-	-	-		Brake caliper, l.h.	Bromsok, v		3
	5003754-8	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Brake caliper, exch	Bromsok, bytes		3
	1330307-8	1	-	-	-	-		Brake caliper, r.h.	Bromsok, h		3
	5002029-6	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Brake caliper, exch	Bromsok, bytes		2
	3530539-0	-	1	-	-	-		Brake caliper, r.h.	Bromsok, h		3
	5003755-5	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Brake caliper, exch	Bromsok, bytes		3
2		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Housing inner	• Hus inre		
3		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Housing outer	• Hus yttre		
4		2	2	-	-	-	NS	• Rubber ring	• Gummiring		
5		4	4	-	-	-	NS	• Screw	• Skruv		
6	678155-3	3	1	-	-	-		• Bleeder screw	• Urluftningsskruv		2
7	664816-6	4	4	-	-	-	IK	• Sealing ring	• Tätningsring		2
8	1229048-2	4	4	-	-	-		• Piston	• Kolv		3
9	1228803-1	4	4	-	-	-	IK	• Gaiter	• Manschett		3
10	680532-9	4	4	-	-	-		• Retaining ring	• Spårring		1
11	1228810-6	2	2	-	-	-	IK	• Pin	• Pinne		1
12	664822-4	2	2	-	-	-	IK	• Lock spring	• Låsfjäder		1
13	670567-7	2	2	-	-	-	IK	• Damping spring	• Dämpfjäder		2
14		2	2	-	-	-		• Brake pad	• Bromsklots		
14	271739-5	1	1	-	-	-		Brake pad kit	Bromsklotssats	(270163)	1
15	9131755-2	2	-	-	-	-		Spacer	Mellanlägg	1) (1359198)	2
	3530597-8	2	2	-	-	-		Spacer stainless	Mellanlägg rostfri	1) 1990-.	2
16	656456-1	6	3	-	-	-		Rubber cap	Gummihatt		2
17	975546-3	4	4	-	-	-	IK	Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M12X35	2
18	1272469-6	2	-	-	-	-		Protecting plate	Skyddsplåt	-1989	3
	1272469-6	2	-	-	-	-		Protecting plate	Skyddsplåt	1990-. EXC (MAL)	3
	3530540-8	-	1	-	-	-		Protecting plate, l.h.	Skyddsplåt, v		3
	3530541-6	-	1	-	-	-		Protecting plate, r.h.	Skyddsplåt, h		3
19	*3516270*	2	-	-	-	-	OP	Protecting plate	Skyddsplåt	1990-. (MAL)	6
20	1272102-3	2	-	-	-	-		Protector plate	Grovskydd		3
	3530542-4	-	2	-	-	-		Protector plate	Grovskydd		3
21	948536-8	6	6	-	-	-		Lock screw	Låsskruv	M8X10	2
22		2	2	-	-	-	KN	Brake disc	Bromsskiva		
23	955271-2	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955270)	2
24	1330273-2	2	2	-	-	-		Guide pin	Styrtapp		2
25	1387839-2	-	2	-	-	-		Sensor wheel	Tandhjul		4
26		-	2	-	-	-		Hub	Nav	SEE 61•713	
	272648-7	2	2	-	-	-		Repair-kit	Reparationssats	SEE 51•671	1
	272691-7	2	2	-	-	-		Mounting kit	Monteringssats	SEE 51•671	1
	270739-6	1	1	-	-	-		Brake disc kit	Bromsskivesats	SEE 51•671	3

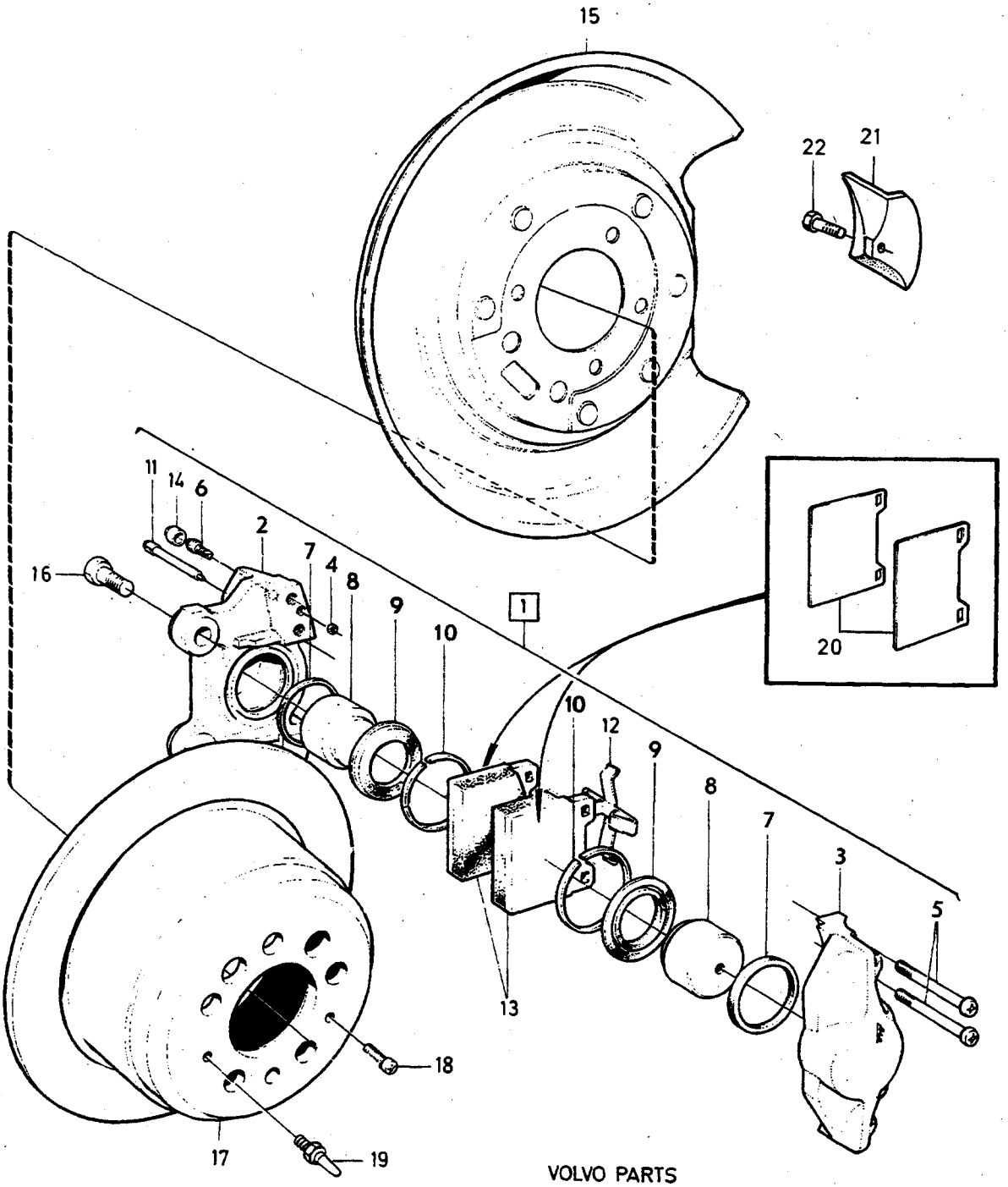
1) Service version. / Serviceutförande.



VOLVO PARTS
1050 36059
(106:2)

A	L.H.	REAR WHEEL BRAKE — BAKHJULSBROMS	Group / Grupp 51
B	R.H.		Page / Sida 667
C			
D			
E		GIRLING	

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1330308-6	1	-	-	-	-		Brake caliper, l.h.	Bromsok, v	(1387175)	3
	5002006-4	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Brake caliper, exch	Bromsok, bytes		2
	5002006-4	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Brake caliper, exch	Bromsok, bytes		2
	1330309-4	-	1	-	-	-		Brake caliper, r.h.	Bromsok, h	240 4DRS CH -384135, 240 5DRS CH -884371.	3
	5002007-2	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Brake caliper, exch	Bromsok, bytes		2
	1387176-9	-	1	-	-	-		Brake caliper, r.h.	Bromsok, h	240 4DRS CH 384136-, 240 5DRS CH 884372-.	3
	5002007-2	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Brake caliper, exch	Bromsok, bytes		2
2		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Housing inner	• Hus inre		
3		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Housing outer	• Hus yttre		
4		2	2	-	-	-	NS	• Rubber ring	• Gummiring		
5		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Screw	• Skruv		
6	678155-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Bleeder screw	• Urluftningsskruv		2
7	664816-6	2	2	-	-	-		• Sealing ring	• Tätningsring		2
8	685331-1	2	2	-	-	-		• Piston	• Kolv		3
9	685332-9	2	2	-	-	-		• Spacer	• Mellanlägg		2
10	1228803-1	2	2	-	-	-		• Gaiter	• Manschett		3
11	678145-4	2	2	-	-	-	IK	• Pin	• Pinne		1
12	664822-4	2	2	-	-	-	IK	• Lock spring	• Låsfjäder		1
13	1273104-8	1	1	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder		2
14		2	2	-	-	-	KN	• Brake pad	• Bromsklots		
	270164-7	1	1	-	-	-		Brake pad kit asbestos-free linings	Bromsklotssats med asbestfria belägg		1
15	656456-1	2	2	-	-	-		Rubber cap	Gummihatt		2
16	1205785-7	1	-	-	-	-		Protecting plate, l.h.	Skyddsplåt, v		3
	1205786-5	-	1	-	-	-		Protecting plate, r.h.	Skyddsplåt, h		3
17	975249-4	4	4	-	-	-	IK	Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M10X30	2
18		2	2	-	-	-	KN	Brake disc	Bromsskiva		
19	955271-2	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955270)	2
20	1330273-2	2	2	-	-	-		Guide pin	Styrtapp		2
	272641-2	1	1	-	-	-		Mounting kit	Monteringssats	SEE 51•673	1
	270736-2	1	1	-	-	-		Brake disc kit	Bromsskivesats	SEE 51•673	3



VOLVO PARTS
1 050 36061
(106:2)

A
B
C
D
E

REAR WHEEL BRAKE — BAKHJULSBROMS

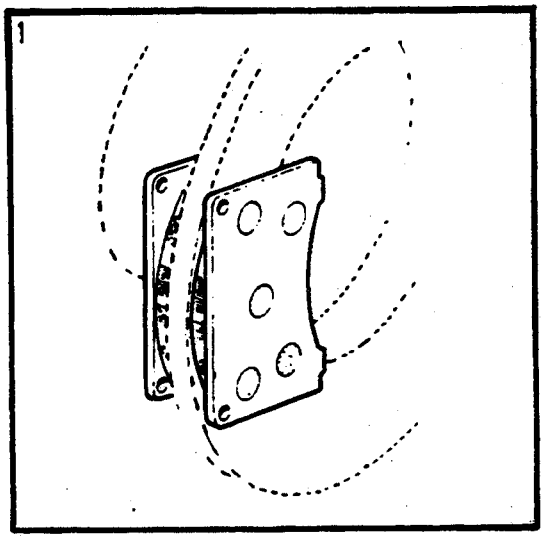
Group / Grupp 51

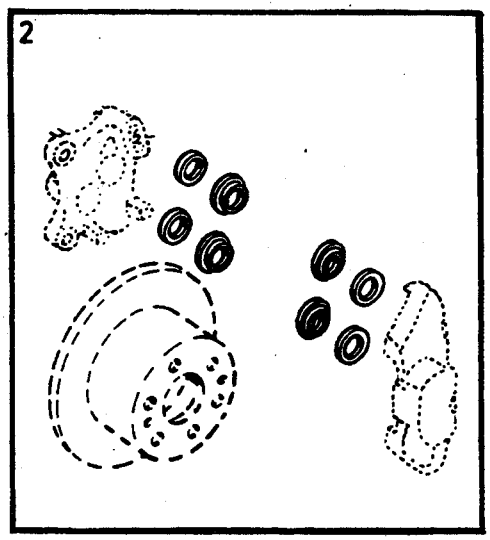
Page / Sida 669

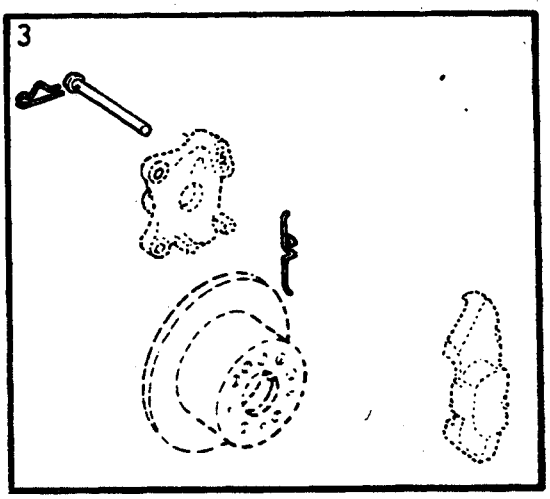
ATE

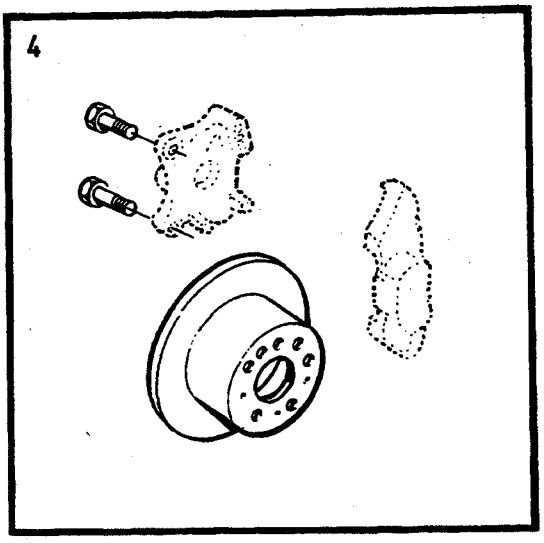
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1359229-0	1	-	-	-	-		Brake caliper, l.h.	Bromsok, v		3
	5002010-6	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Brake caliper, exch	Bromsok, bytes		2
	1359230-8	1	-	-	-	-		Brake caliper, r.h.	Bromsok, h		3
	5002011-4	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Brake caliper, exch	Bromsok, bytes		2
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Housing	• Hus		
3		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Housing	• Hus		
4		2	-	-	-	-	NS	• Rubber ring	• Gummiring		
5		4	-	-	-	-	NS	• Screw	• Skruv		
6	686234-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Bleeder screw	• Urluftningsskruv		2
7		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Sealing ring	• Tätningsring		
8	688739-2	2	-	-	-	-		• Piston	• Kolv		3
9		2	-	-	-	-		• Gaiter	• Manschett		
10		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Collet	• Spännhylsa		
11	1228352-9	2	-	-	-	-	IK	• Pin	• Pinne		1
12	1228351-1	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Spring	• Fjäder		1
13		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Brake pad	• Bromsklots		
	271702-3	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pad kit asbestos-free linings	Bromsklotssats med asbestfria belägg	(270166)	1
14	656456-1	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber cap	Gummihatt		2
15	1205785-7	1	-	-	-	-		Protecting plate, l.h.	Skyddsplåt, v		3
	1205786-5	1	-	-	-	-		Protecting plate, r.h.	Skyddsplåt, h		3
16	975249-4	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M10X30	2
17		1	-	-	-	-	KN	Brake disc	Bromsskiva		
18	955271-2	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955270)	2
19	1330273-2	1	-	-	-	-		Guide pin	Styrtapp		2
20	1359772-9	2	-	-	-	-		Spacer stainless	Mellanlägg rostfri	1)	2
	1228590-4	2	-	-	-	-		Spacer wolverine	Mellanlägg wolverine		2
21	1229456-7	1	-	-	-	-		Buffer	Buffert		3
22	975238-7	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(948821)	2
	272604-0	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats	SEE 51•673	1
	272643-8	1	-	-	-	-		Mounting kit	Monteringssats	SEE 51•673	1
	270736-2	1	-	-	-	-		Brake disc kit	Bromsskivesats	SEE 51•673	3

1) Service version. / Serviceutförande.









VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 510 44674
(111:4)

A
B
C
D
E

REPAIR KITS
FRONT WHEEL BRAKE

REPARATIONSSATS
FRAMHJULSBROMS

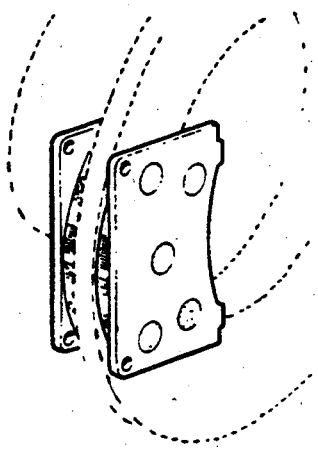
Group
Grupp
51

Page
Sida
671

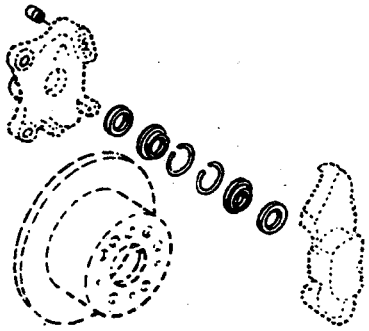
GIRLING

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal					PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		A	B	C	D	E					
1	271739-5	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pad kit	Bromsklotssats	(270163)	1
2	272648-7	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		1
3	272691-7	1	-	-	-	-		Mounting kit ventilated	Monteringssats ventilerad		1
	272691-7	1	-	-	-	-		Mounting kit non-ventilated ...	Monteringssats ej ventilerad ...		1
4	270737-0	1	-	-	-	-		Brake disc kit	Bromsskivesats		3
	270739-6	1	-	-	-	-		Brake disc kit	Bromsskivesats		3

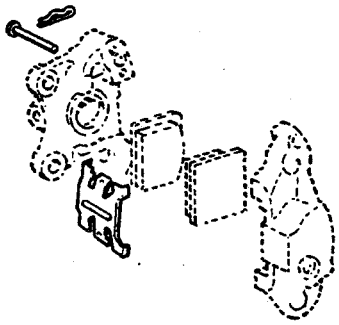
1



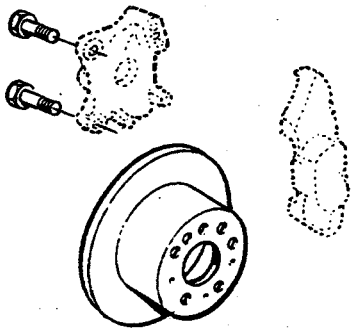
2



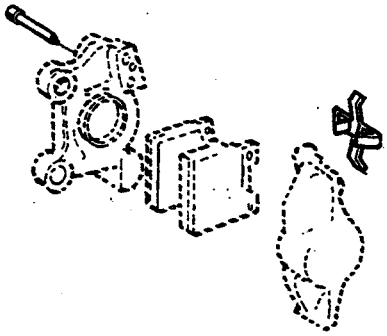
3



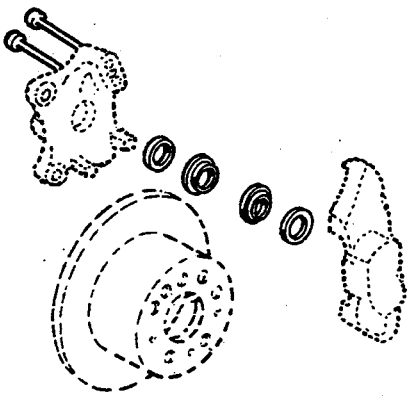
4



5



6



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 510 47556

A
B
C
D
E

REPAIR KITS
REAR WHEEL BRAKE

REPARATIONSSATS
BAKHJULSBROMS

Group / Grupp 51

Page / Sida 673

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	270164-7	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pad kit asbestos-free linings	Bromsklotssats med asbestfria belägg	GIRLING	1
	271702-3	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pad kit asbestos-free linings	Bromsklotssats med asbestfria belägg	(270166) ATE	1
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Repair kit	Reparationssats	GIRLING	
3	272641-2	1	-	-	-	-		Mounting kit	Monteringssats	GIRLING	1
4	270736-2	1	-	-	-	-		Brake disc kit	Bromsskivesats	GIRLING, ATE	3
5	272643-8	1	-	-	-	-		Mounting kit	Monteringssats	ATE	1
6	272604-0	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats	ATE	1

A
B
C
D
E

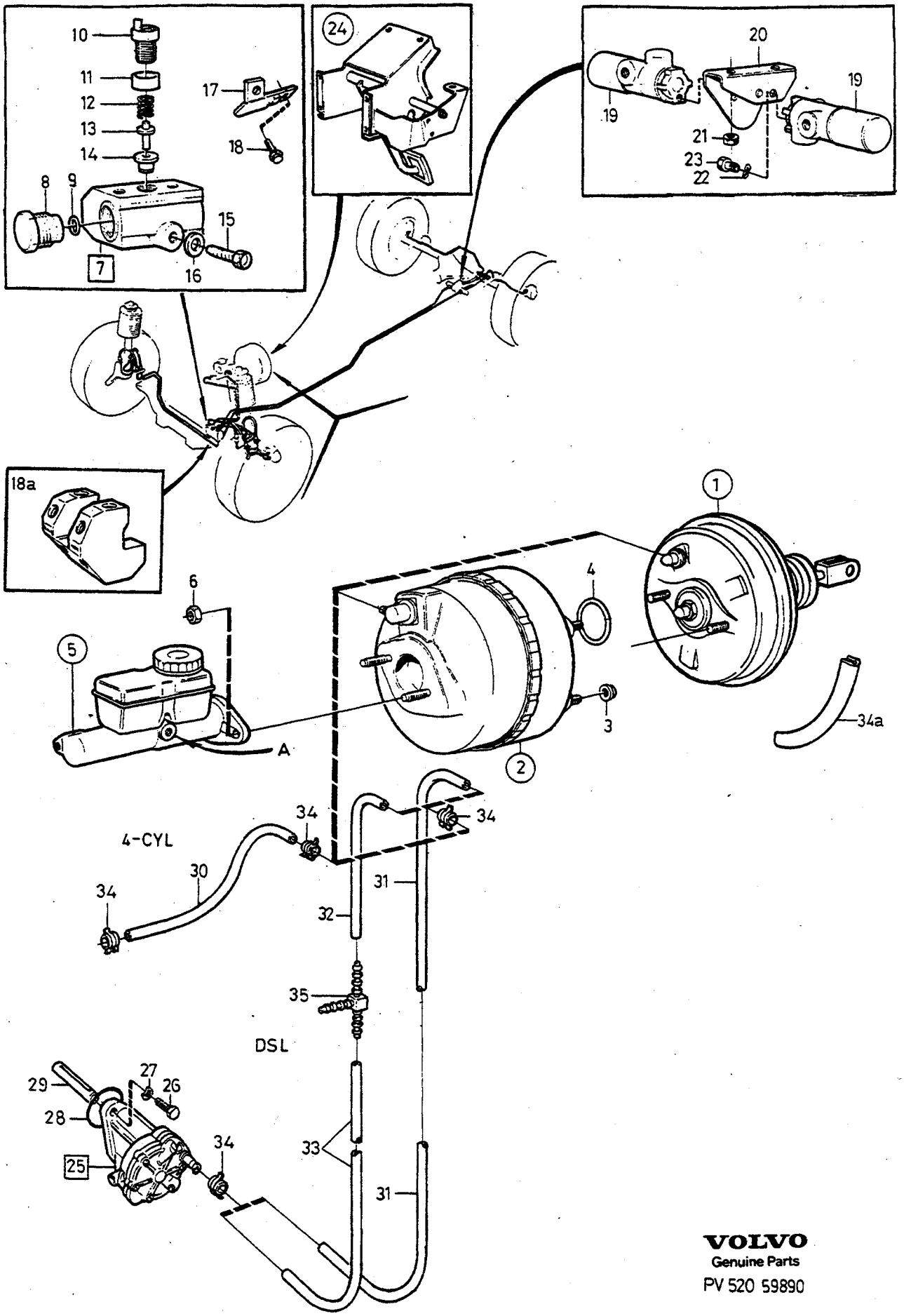
SUB GROUP
VACUUM-HYDRAULIC BRAKES

UNDERGRUPP
VAKUUMHYDRALISKT BROMSSYSTEM

Group / Grupp 52

Page / Sida 675

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Master cylinder servo cylinder Vacuum pump	Huvudcylinder servocylinder vakuumpump	SEE 52•677	
		-	-	-	-	-		Brake pipes EXC ABS	Bromsrör EXC ABS	SEE 52•687	
		-	-	-	-	-		Brake pipes ABS	Bromsrör ABS	SEE 52•691	
		-	-	-	-	-		Brake pedal with fittings	Bromspedal med monteringsdetaljer	SEE 52•695	
		-	-	-	-	-		Control unit ABS	Styrenhet ABS	SEE 52•697	
		-	-	-	-	-		Repair kits master cylinder Warning valve	Reparationssats huvudcylinder varningsventil	SEE 52•699	
		-	-	-	-	-		Repair kits Vacuum pump servo cylinder	Reparationssats vakuumpump servocylinder	SEE 52•701	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 520 59890

A
B
C
D
E

MASTER CYLINDER SERVO CYLINDER
VACUUM PUMP

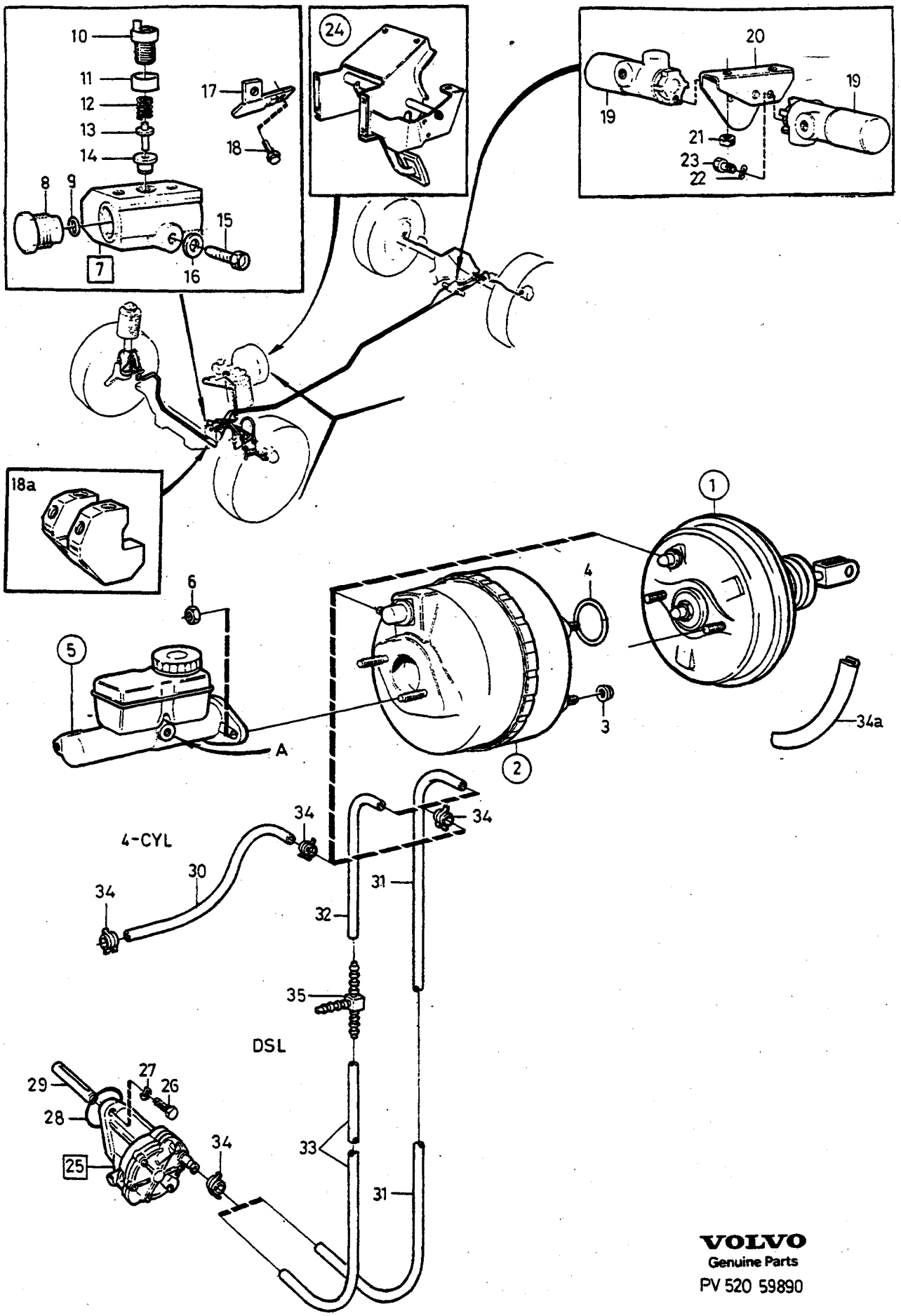
HUVUDCYLINDER SERVOCYLINDER
VAKUUMPUMP

Group
Grupp
52

Page
Sida
677

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	3516654-5	1	-	-	-	-		Servo cylinder	Servocylinder	(1272159) 10" DBA.	3
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 52•681	•SEE 52•681		
2	1229336-1	1	-	-	-	-		Servo cylinder	Servocylinder	2X8" DBA.	3
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 52•681	•SEE 52•681		
3	948645-7	4	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
4	3530985-5	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing ring	Tätningsring	(1272078)	3
5	1330800-2	1	-	-	-	-		Master cylinder	Huvudcylinder	L.H.D. EXC ABS	3
	1330799-6	1	-	-	-	-		Master cylinder	Huvudcylinder	R.H.D. EXC ABS	3
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 52•683	•SEE 52•683		
	3530972-3	1	-	-	-	-		Master cylinder	Huvudcylinder	L.H.D. ABS	3
								•SEE 52•685	•SEE 52•685		
6	971083-1	2	-	-	-	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter	(945654)	2
7	1273052-9	1	-	-	-	-		Warning valve	Varningsventil	EXC ABS. -1990	3
8		2	-	-	-	-	NS	•Plug	•Plugg		
9	1330797-0	2	-	-	-	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		2
10		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Contact housing	•Kontakthus		
11		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Seal	•Tätning		
12		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Spring	•Fjäder		
13		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Pin	•Stift		
14		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Bushing	•Bussning		
15	968480-4	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
16	960140-2	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
17	1229684-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
18	948893-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
18a	3540084-5	1	-	-	-	-		Manifold	Förgrening	EXC ABS. 1991-	3
19	1228738-9	2	-	-	-	-		Reducing valve	Reducerventil	1) 4CYL TURBO, DSL	3
	1228738-9	2	-	-	-	-		Reducing valve	Reducerventil	2) 4CYL	3
	1229148-0	2	-	-	-	-		Reducing valve	Reducerventil	1) 4CYL EXC TURBO	3
	1228688-6	2	-	-	-	-		Reducing valve	Reducerventil	2) DSL	3
20	1221757-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
21	948645-7	2	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
22	941907-8	2	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
23	940199-3	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
24		-	-	-	-	-		Brake pedal with fittings	Bromspedal med monteringsdetaljer	SEE 52•695	
25	1257206-1	1	-	-	-	-		Vacuum booster	Vakuumförstärkare	DSL	4
26	953043-7	2	-	-	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv	DSL	2
27	941907-8	2	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka	DSL	2
28	1328593-7	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing ring	Tätningsring	DSL	3
29	1257207-9	1	-	-	-	-		Push rod	Stötstång	DSL	4
30	1272328-4	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	B230A,L.H.D LG 550	2
	1272328-4	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	B230F,L.H.D LG 500	2
	1272328-4	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	B200E,B230E,L.H.D LG 780	2
	1272328-4	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	B230F (AUS) LG 530	2
31	1272328-4	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	B200E,B230E,B230F,R.H.D LG 640	2
32	1272328-4	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	DSL W/O COMBU LG 250	2
33	1272328-4	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	DSL COMBU LG 375	2
										DSL COMBU	

1) Five-door cars. / Vagnar med 5 dörrar.
2) Four-door cars. / Vagnar med 4 dörrar.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 520 59890

A
B
C
D
E

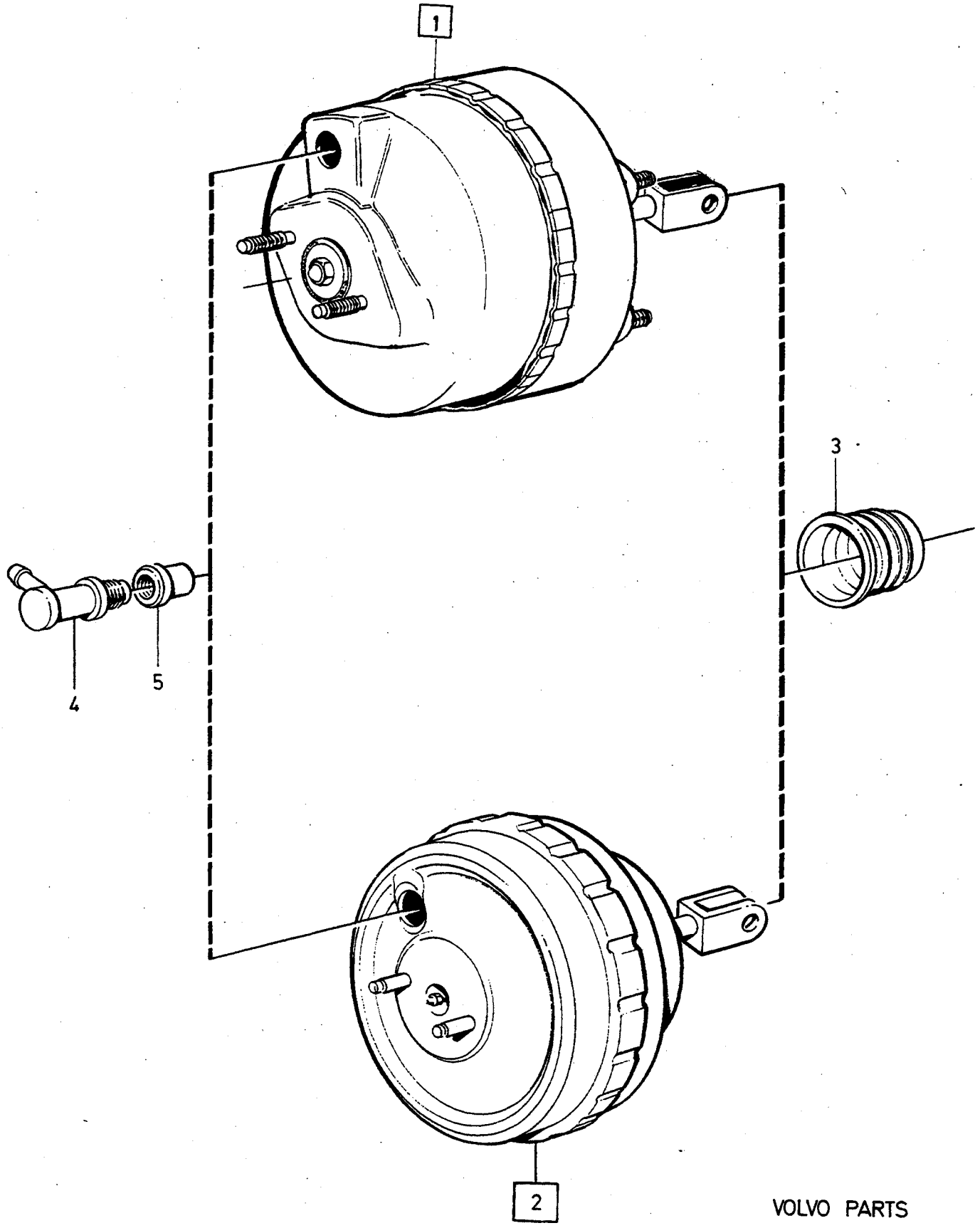
MASTER CYLINDER SERVO CYLINDER
VACUUM PUMP

HUVUDCYLINDER SERVOCYLINDER
VAKUUMPUMP

Group
Grupp
52

Page
Sida
679

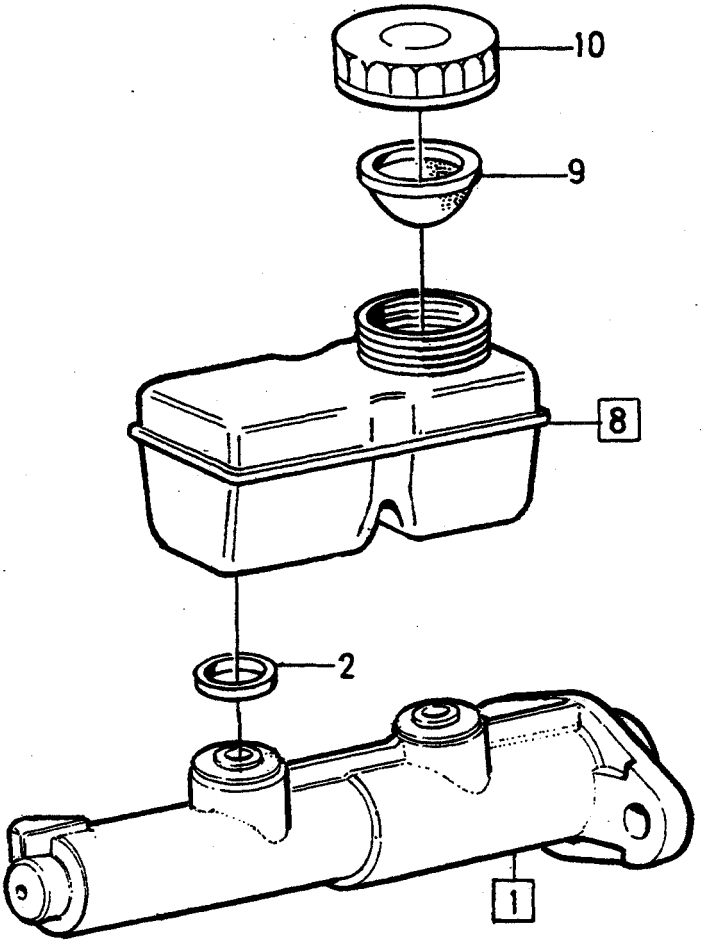
Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
34	1272121-3	X	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
34a	679754-2	X	-	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist		2
35	1221906-9	X	-	-	-	-		T-pipe	T-rör		2
	272723-8	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit replacement of valves	Reparationssats byte av ventiler	DSL SEE 52•699	3
	272722-0	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit replacement of seals	Reparationssats byte av tätningar	DSL SEE 52•699	3
	272702-2	-	-	-	-	-		Contact kit	Kontaktsats	SEE 52•695	1

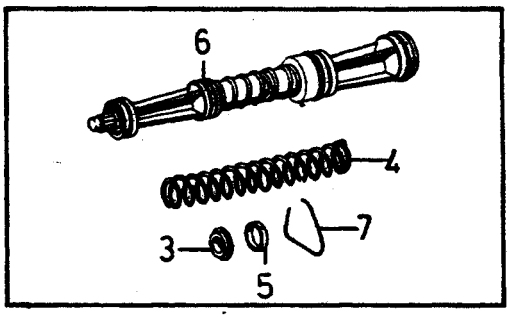


VOLVO PARTS
1 050 31349
(106:3)

A		SERVO CYLINDER	SERVOCYLINDER	Group Grupp 52
B				Page Sida 681
C				
D				
E		DBA		

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1229336-1	1	-	-	-	-		Servo cylinder	Servocylinder	2X8" DBA	3
2	3516654-5	1	-	-	-	-		Servo cylinder	Servocylinder	(1272159) 10" DBA	3
3	1207352-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Gaiter	•Gummikåpa	2X8" DBA	3
	3516407-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Gaiter	•Gummikåpa	10" DBA	3
4		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Valve	•Ventil		
5	1207351-6	1	-	-	-	-	IK	•Seal	•Tätning		2
	270596-0	1	-	-	-	-		Valve kit	Ventilsats	SEE 52•701	2





©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

A	1330800
B	1330799
C	
D	
E	

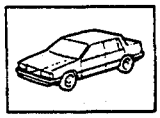
MASTER CYLINDER — HUVUDCYLINDER

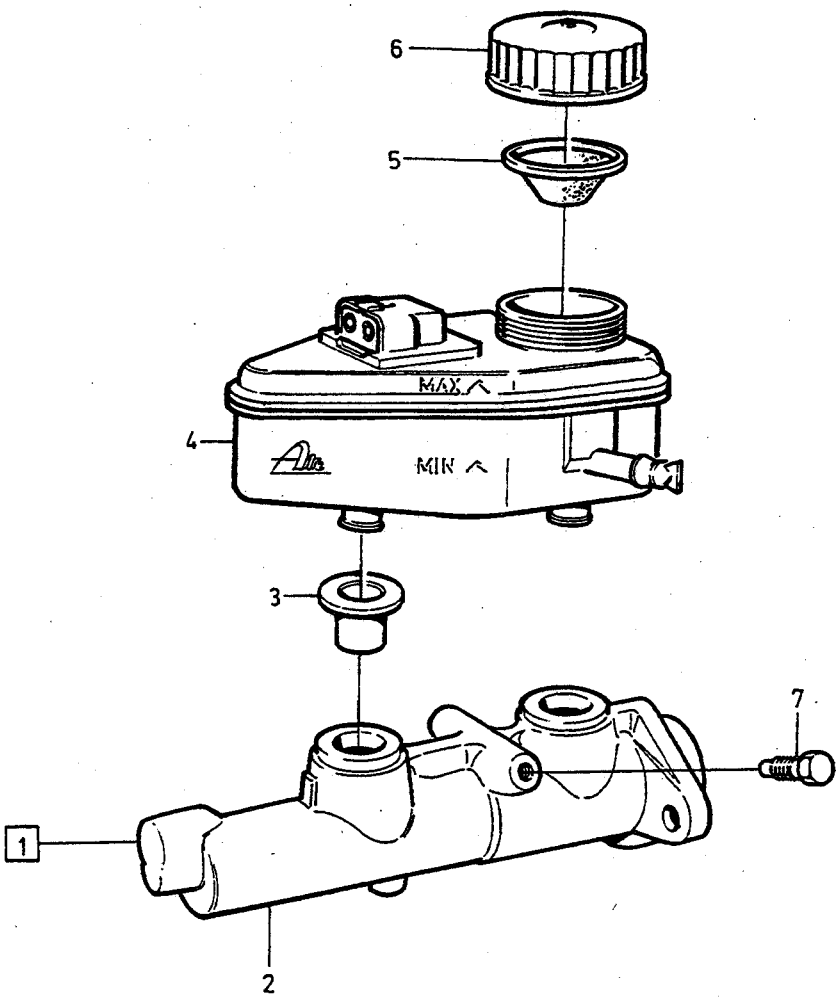
EXC ABS

Group / Grupp 52

Page / Sida 683

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1330800-2	1	-	-	-	-		Master cylinder	Huvudcylinder	L.H.D	3
	1330799-6	-	1	-	-	-		Master cylinder	Huvudcylinder	R.H.D	3
2	1221713-9	2	2	-	-	-		•Sleeve	•Muff		3
3		1	1	-	-	-	KN	•Gasket	•Packning		
4		1	1	-	-	-	KN	•Spring	•Fjäder		
5		1	1	-	-	-	KN	•Back-up ring	•Stödring		
6		1	1	-	-	-	KN	•Piston	•Kolv		
7		1	1	-	-	-	KN	•Lock ring	•Låsring		
8	1206007-5	1	1	-	-	-		Fluid reservoir	Vätskebehållare	-1990.	3
	1387780-8	1	1	-	-	-		Fluid reservoir	Vätskebehållare	1991-1992.	3
☆	6819772-2	1	1	-	-	-		Fluid reservoir	Vätskebehållare	1993-.	3
9	681659-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Strainer	•Sil		3
10	1272107-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover	•Lock		3
	271131-5	1	1	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats	(272602)	
										SEE 52•699	1
	271498-8	1	-	-	-	-		Master cylinder kit	Huvudcylindersats	-1990. 2X8". L.H.D	
										SEE 52•699	3




6
5
4
MAX
MIN
3
7
1
2

A
B
C
D
E

—

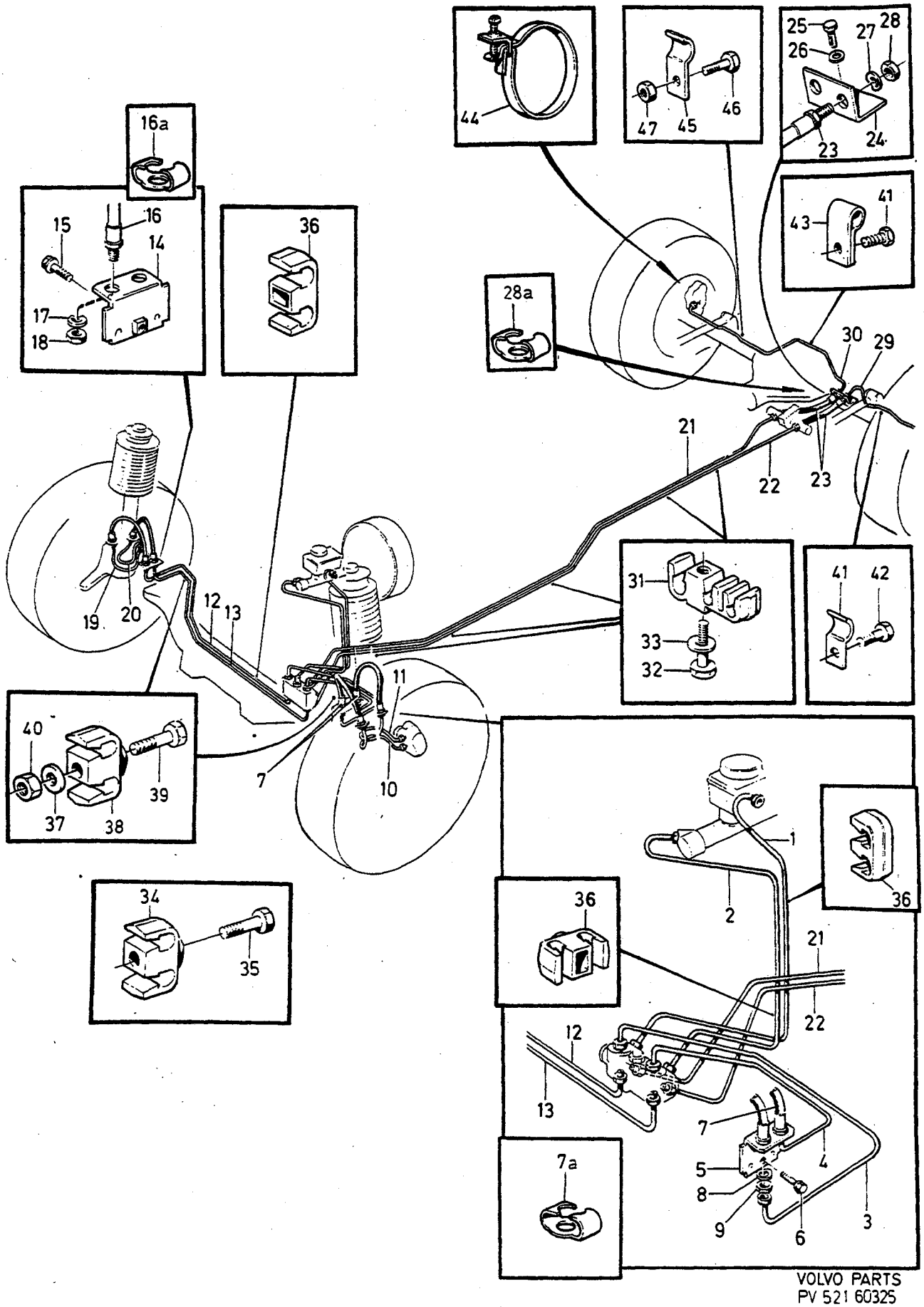
MASTER CYLINDER HUVUDCYLINDER

ABS

Group Grupp 52

Page Sida 685

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	3530972-3	1	-	-	-	-		Master cylinder	Huvudcylinder		3
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Master cylinder	• Huvudcylinder		
3	1221713-9	2	-	-	-	-		• Sleeve	• Muff		3
4	1387780-8	1	-	-	-	-		Fluid reservoir	Vätskebehållare	-1992.	3
☆	6819772-2	1	-	-	-	-		Fluid reservoir	Vätskebehållare	1993-.	3
5	681659-9	1	-	-	-	-		Strainer	Sil		3
6	1272107-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cover	Lock		3
7	3530971-5	1	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3



VOLVO PARTS
PV 521 60325

A
B
C
D
E

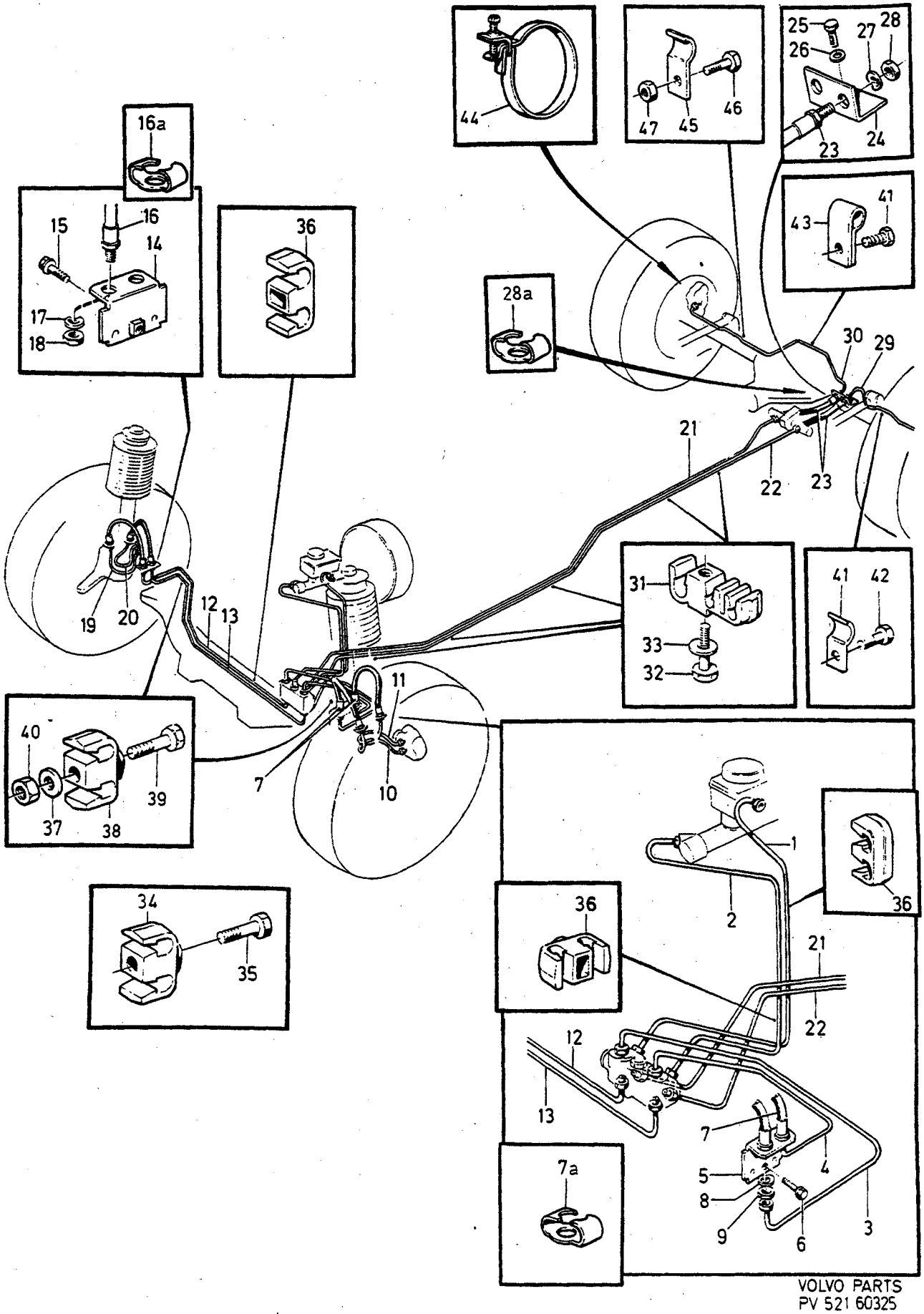
BRAKE PIPES — BROMSRÖR

Group / Grupp 52

Page / Sida 687

EXC ABS

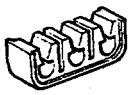
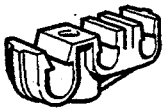
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1277118-4	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	L.H.D	2
	1277123-4	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	R.H.D	2
2	1277117-6	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	L.H.D	2
	1277123-4	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	R.H.D	2
3	1277316-4	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör		2
4	1277316-4	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör		2
5	1229655-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
6	944926-5	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
7	1229347-8	2	-	-	-	-		Brake hose	Bromsslang		2
7a	1229350-2	2	-	-	-	-		Hose retainer	Slanghållare		2
8	942336-9	4	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
9	946911-5	4	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
10	1229857-6	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör		2
11	1229858-4	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör		2
12	3530029-2	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	(1277121)	2
13	3530029-2	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	(1277121)	2
14	1229655-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
15	944926-5	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
16	1229347-8	2	-	-	-	-		Brake hose	Bromsslang		2
16a	1229350-2	2	-	-	-	-		Hose retainer	Slanghållare		2
17	942336-9	4	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
18	946911-5	4	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
19	1229859-2	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör		2
20	1229860-0	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör		2
21	3530015-1	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	(1277124)	2
22	3530015-1	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	(1277124)	2
23	1229100-1	2	-	-	-	-		Brake hose	Bromsslang	240 4DRS CH -471317, 240 5DRS CH -928357.	2
	1329594-4	2	-	-	-	-		Brake hose	Bromsslang	240 4DRS CH 471318-, 240 5DRS CH 928358-.	2
24		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Bracket	Konsol		
25	965175-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
26	941906-0	1	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
27	942336-9	2	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka	240 4DRS CH -471317, 240 5DRS CH -928357.	2
28	946911-5	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter	240 4DRS CH -471317, 240 5DRS CH -928357.	2
28a	1229350-2	2	-	-	-	-		Hose retainer	Slanghållare	240 4DRS CH 471318-, 240 5DRS CH 928358-.	2
29	1277112-7	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	240 4DRS CH -471317, 240 5DRS CH -928357.	2
	3530931-9	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	240 4DRS CH 471318-, 240 5DRS CH 928358-.	2
30	1277114-3	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	240 4DRS CH -471317, 240 5DRS CH -928357.	2
	6819059-4	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	240 4DRS CH 471358-, 240 5DRS CH 928358-.	2
31	1221989-5	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
32	960863-9	X	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
33	940090-4	X	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
34	947685-4	2	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
35	960863-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	LG 25 mm	2
	949480-8	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	LG 38 mm	2
36	947686-2	3	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	L.H.D	2
37	940090-4	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
38	947685-4	2	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
39	948316-5	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
40	955780-2	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
41	1228924-5	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
42	960863-9	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
43	947191-3	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
	946671-5	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M8X30	2

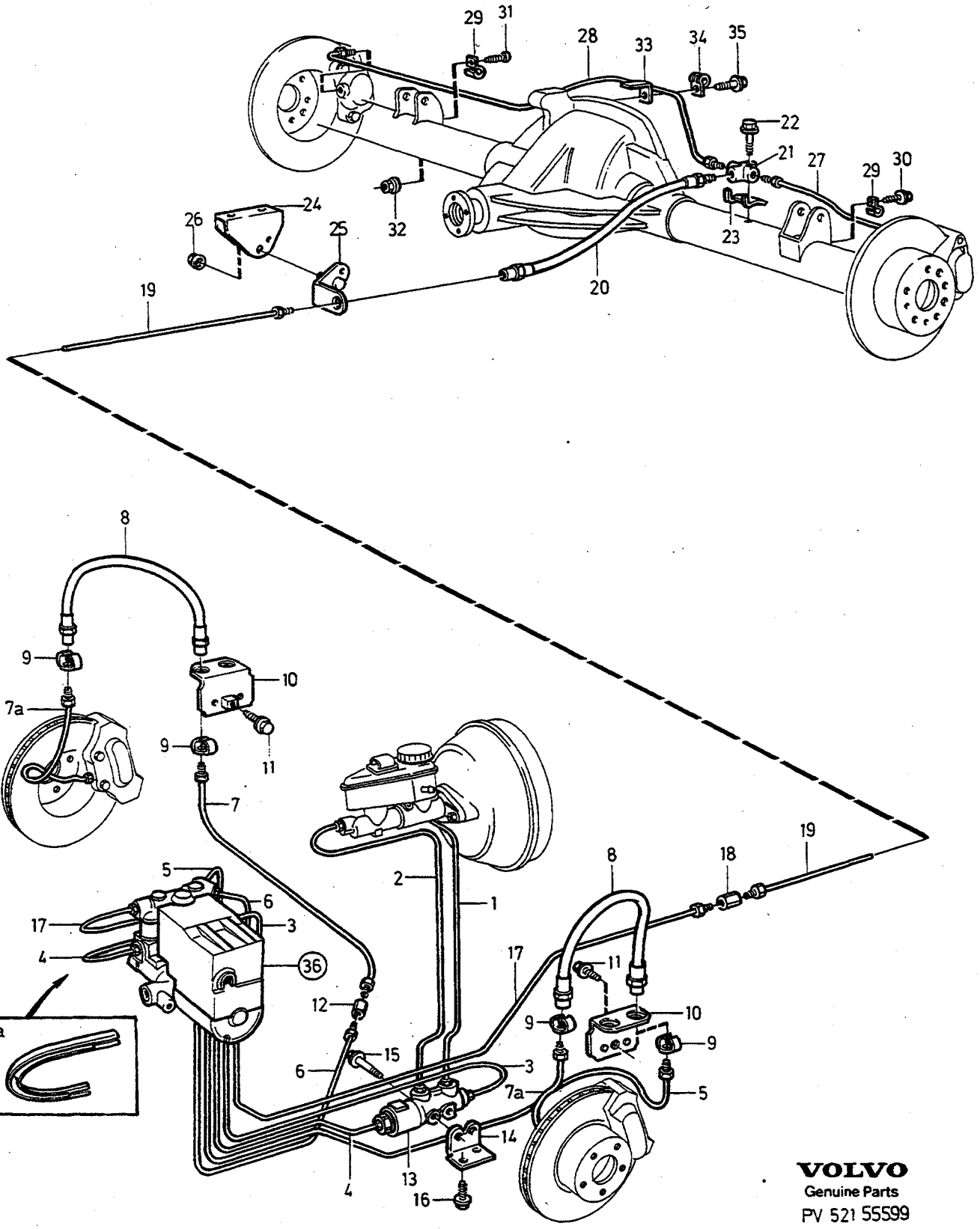


VOLVO PARTS
PV 521 60325

A		BRAKE PIPES	BROMSRÖR	Group Grupp 52
B				
C				
D				Page Sida 689
E		EXC ABS		

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
44	121585-4	2	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
45	1228924-5	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
46	956080-6	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
47	965483-1	1	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2

37	38	39	40	41	42
					



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 521 55599

A
B
C
D
E

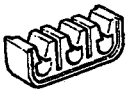
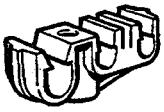
BRAKE PIPES — BROMSRÖR

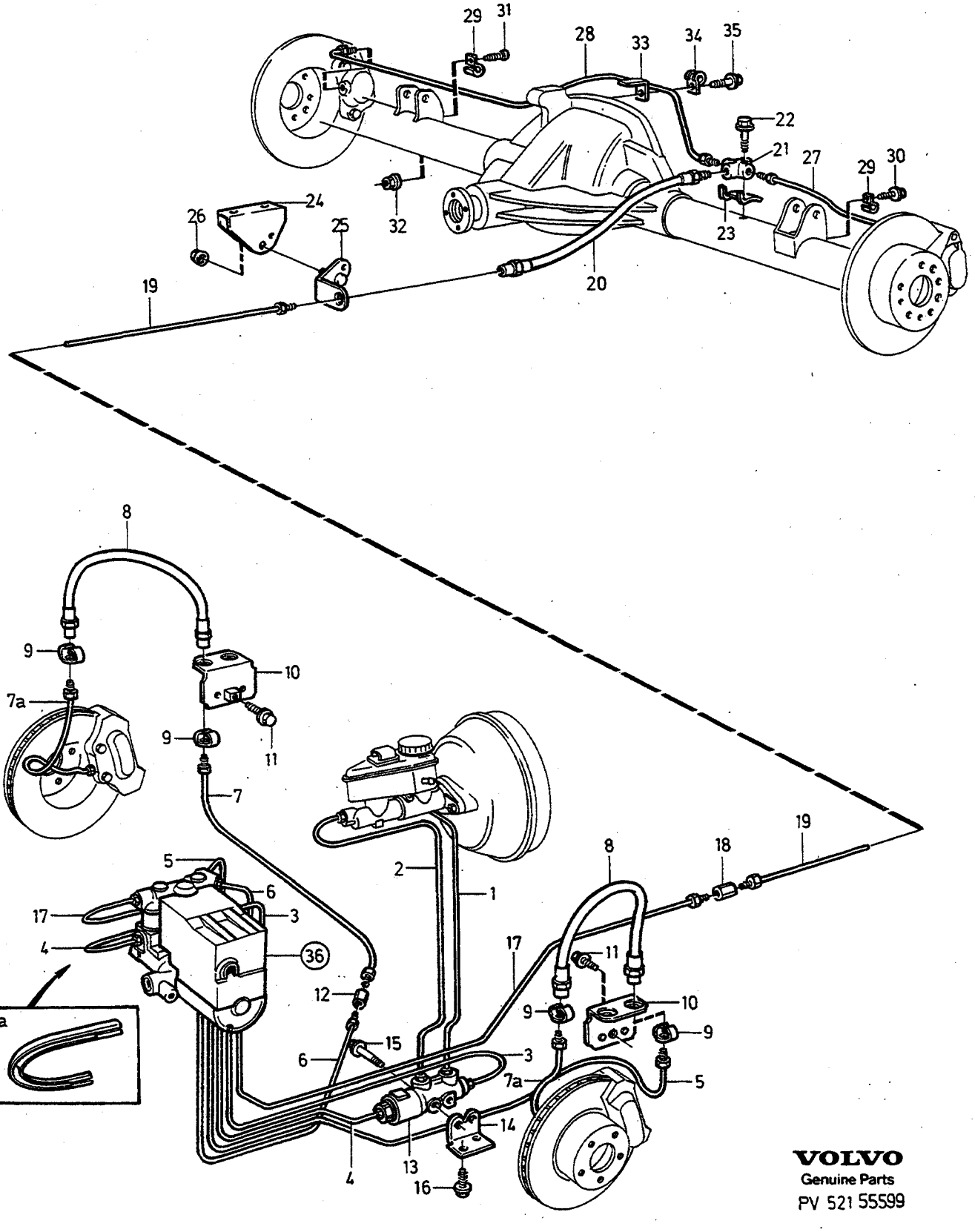
Group / Grupp 52

Page / Sida 691

ABS

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3530004-5	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	L.H.D, LG 525 mm	2
	3546362-9	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	R.H.D, LG 1468 mm	2
2	3530927-7	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	L.H.D, LG 630 mm	2
	6819376-2	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	R.H.D, LG 1490 mm	2
3	3530008-6	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	LG 910 mm	2
4	3530928-5	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	LG 850 mm	2
5	3530929-3	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	LG 1120 mm	2
6	3530114-2	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	LG 930 mm 240 4DRS CH -472643, 240 5DRS CH -930420.	2
7	6819060-2	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	LG 1040 mm 240 4DRS CH -472643, 240 5DRS CH -930420.	2
	3530009-4	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	LG 1958 mm 240 4DRS CH 742644-, 240 5DRS CH 930421-.	2
7a	1229857-6	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	R.H	2
	1229859-2	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	L.H	2
8	1229347-8	2	-	-	-	-		Brake hose	Bromsslang		2
9	1229350-2	4	-	-	-	-		Hose retainer	Slanghållare		2
9a	3540252-8	2	-	-	-	-		Insulating cover	Isolerkåpa		2
10	1229655-4	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
11	944926-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
12	1330128-8	1	-	-	-	-		Joint nipple	Skarvnippel	M10 240 4DRS CH -472643, 240 5DRS CH -930420.	2
13	3530526-7	1	-	-	-	-		Reducing valve	Reducerventil	35 BAR	3
	3530527-5	1	-	-	-	-		Reducing valve	Reducerventil	50 BAR	3
14	*3530528*	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Bracket	Konsol		4
15	968480-4	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
16	946485-0	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
17	3530425-2	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör	LG 1215 mm	2
18	1330534-7	1	-	-	-	-		Joint nipple	Skarvnippel	M12-M10	2
19	3530026-8	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör		2
20	1329594-4	1	-	-	-	-		Brake hose	Bromsslang		2
21	1359554-1	1	-	-	-	-		Manifold	Förgrening		2
22	976104-0	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M6X25 240 4DRS CH -468866, 240 5DRS CH -925053.	2
	965212-4	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M6X35 240 4 DRS CH 468867-, 240 5DRS CH 925054-.	2
23	*(3530403)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Bracket	Konsol	REPL 1 PCS 6819140-2, 1 PCS 965212-4.	3
24	1221757-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
25	3530762-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
26	948645-7	1	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
27	3530931-9	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör		2
28	6819059-4	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pipe	Bromsrör		2
29	1228924-5	2	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
30	968477-0	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
31	956081-4	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
32	965483-1	1	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
33	1221660-2	1	-	-	-	-		Anchorage	Fäste		3
34	947191-3	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
35	946470-2	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
36		1	-	-	-	-		Hydraulic unit	Hydraulenhet	SEE 52-697	
37	947685-4	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
38	947686-2	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
39	3516577-8	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
40	1221989-5	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
41	3515144-8	X	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2

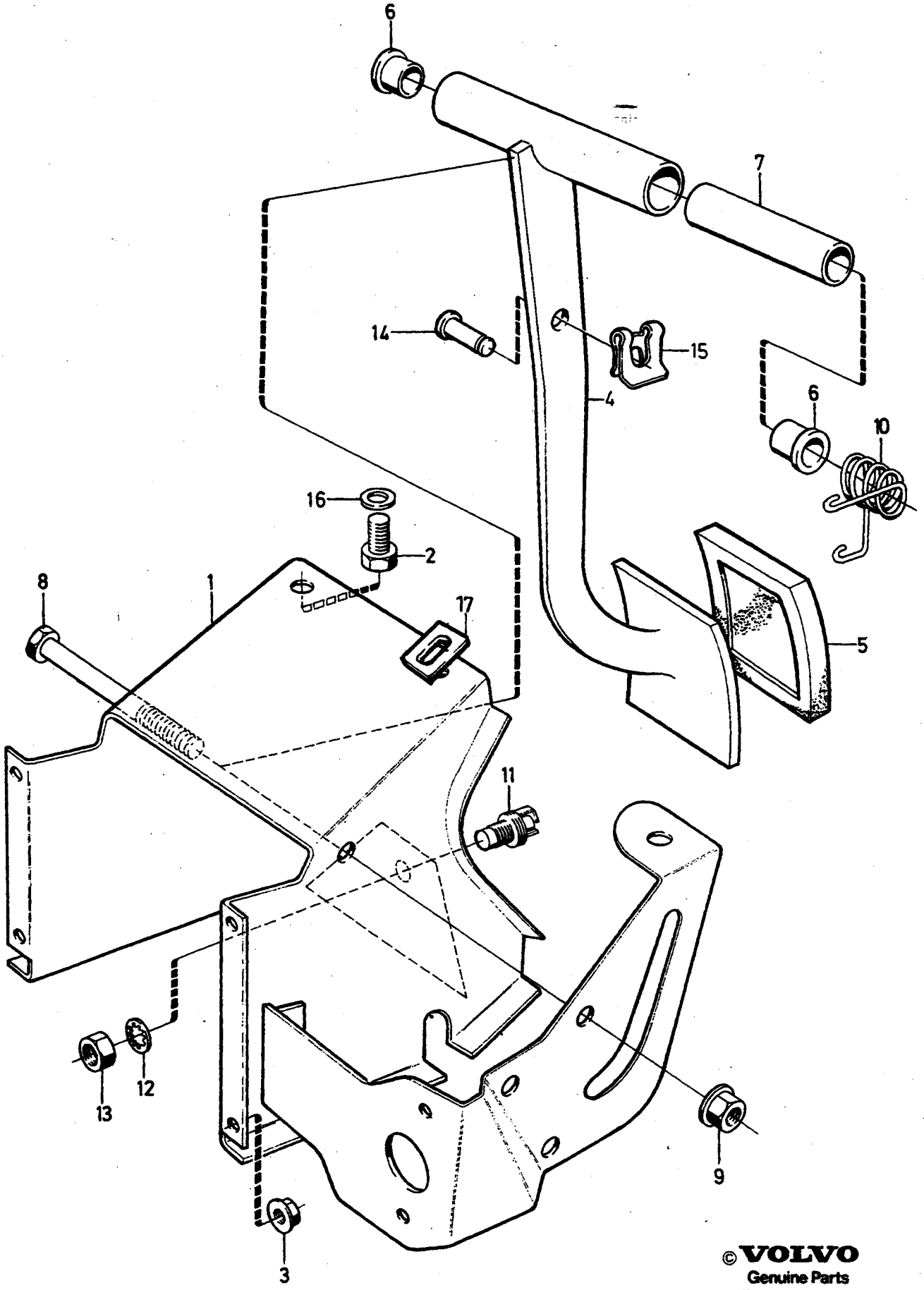
37	38	39	40	41	42
					



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 521 55599

A		BRAKE PIPES	BROMSRÖR	Group Grupp 52
B				
C				Page Sida 693
D				
E		ABS		

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
42	1387625-5	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2



© VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 520 42106
(106:5)

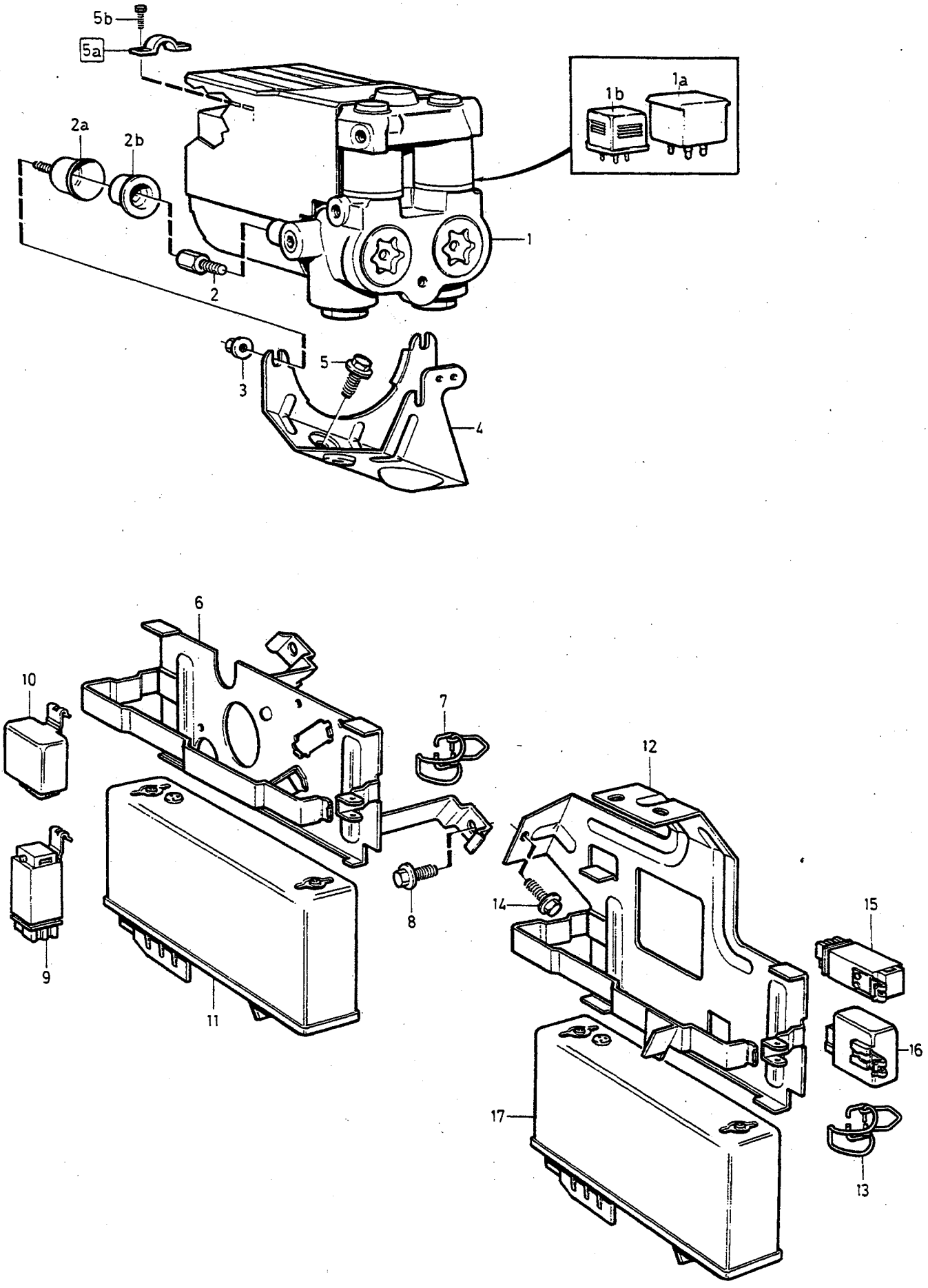
A	4CYL,DSL L.H.D
B	4CYL,DSL R.H.D
C	
D	
E	

BRAKE PEDAL WITH FITTINGS — BROMSPEDAL MED MONTERINGSDETALJER

Group / Grupp 52

Page / Sida 695

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1272675-8	1	-	-	-	-		Pedal housing	Pedalkåpa		5
	1205711-3	-	1	-	-	-		Pedal housing	Pedalkåpa		5
2	946173-2	2	2	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
3	948645-7	4	4	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
4	1205736-0	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pedal	Bromspedal	MAN.TRANS	5
	1205740-2	-	1	-	-	-		Brake pedal	Bromspedal	MAN.TRANS	5
	1229326-2	1	-	-	-	-		Brake pedal	Bromspedal	AUTO.TRANS	5
	1229319-7	-	1	-	-	-		Brake pedal	Bromspedal	AUTO.TRANS	5
5	1272021-5	1	1	-	-	-		Pedal pad	Pedalskoning	MAN.TRANS	3
	1272066-0	1	1	-	-	-		Pedal pad	Pedalskoning	AUTO.TRANS	3
6	675555-7	2	2	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		4
7	1206770-8	1	1	-	-	-		Shaft	Axel		4
8	973096-1	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(970963)	2
9	971098-9	1	1	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
10	1205735-2	1	1	-	-	-		Return spring	Returfjäder		3
11	3544691-3	1	1	-	-	-		Brake light switch	Bromsljuskontakt		1
12	940143-1	1	1	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2
13	942914-3	1	1	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
14	977254-2	1	1	-	-	-		Bolt	Bult	(948461)	2
15	942915-0	1	1	-	-	-		Safety brace	Säkringsbygel		2
16	941744-5	-	1	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	MAN.TRANS	2
17	1359509-5	2	2	-	-	-		Seal	Tätning		4

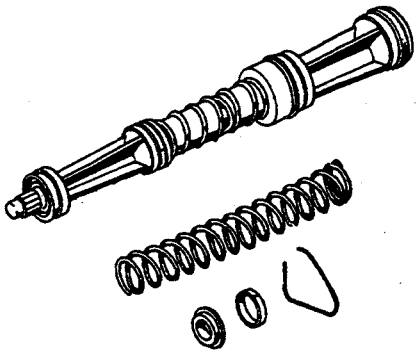


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 520 62883

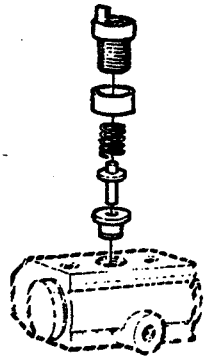
A	W/O COMBU	CONTROL UNIT STYRENHET	Group Grupp 52
B	COMBU		
C			Page Sida 697
D		ABS	
E			

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
☆ 1	6819092-5	1	1	-	-	-		Hydraulic unit	Hydraulenhet	(3530316)	4
1a	1347895-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Relay engine-pump	•Relä motor-pump		2
1b	1347896-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Relay valve	•Relä ventil		2
2	1387693-3	3	3	-	-	-		Pin	Tapp		4
2a	*(3530607)*	3	3	-	-	-	SP	Cup	Kopp	REPL 1 PCS 3530510-1, 1 PCS 955269-6.	4
2b	1387505-9	3	3	-	-	-		Rubber damper	Gummidämpare		3
3	949278-6	3	3	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
4	3530402-1	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
5	966378-2	3	3	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		5
5a	1330995-0	1	1	-	-	-		Cap	Överfall		3
5b		2	2	-	-	-	NS	•Screw	•Skruv		
6	3540101-7	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	-1991	4
	3540100-9	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	1992-	4
7	1257376-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Clamp	•Klamma		2
8	975561-2	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	-1991	1
	965175-3	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	1992-	2
9	1363569-3	1	-	-	-	-		Overvoltage protector	Överspänningsskydd		3
10	3540017-5	1	-	-	-	-		Impulse converter	Impulsomvandlare	-1991	3
11	3523142-2	1	-	-	-	-		Control unit	Styrenhet		3
12	3540016-7	-	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	-1991	4
	3540100-9	-	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	1992-	4
13	1257376-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Clamp	•Klamma		2
14	975561-2	-	3	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	-1991	1
	965175-3	-	2	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	1992-	2
15	1363569-3	-	1	-	-	-		Overvoltage protector	Överspänningsskydd		3
16	3540017-5	-	1	-	-	-		Impulse converter	Impulsomvandlare	-1991	3
17	3523142-2	-	1	-	-	-		Control unit	Styrenhet		3

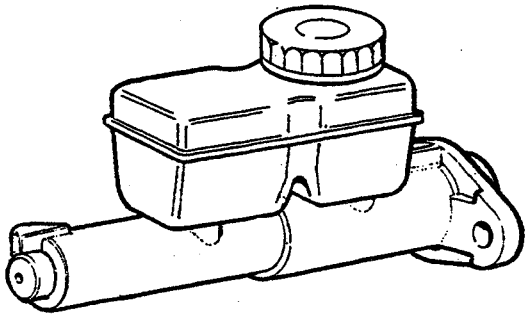
1



2



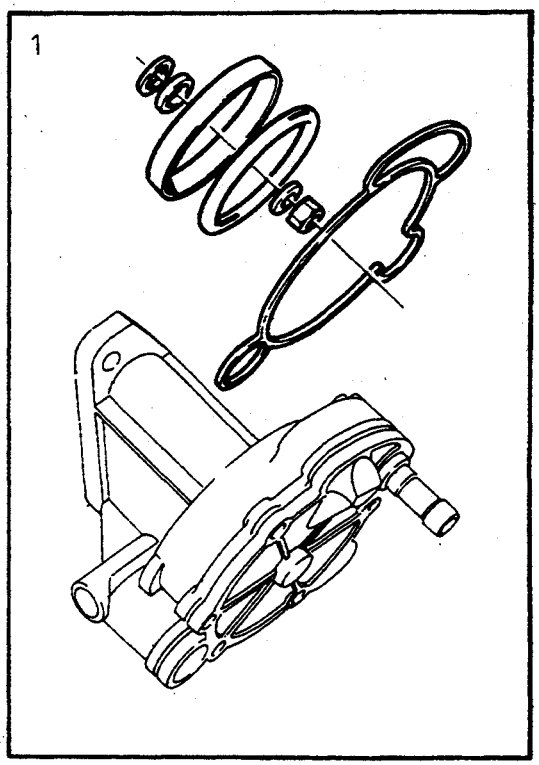
3



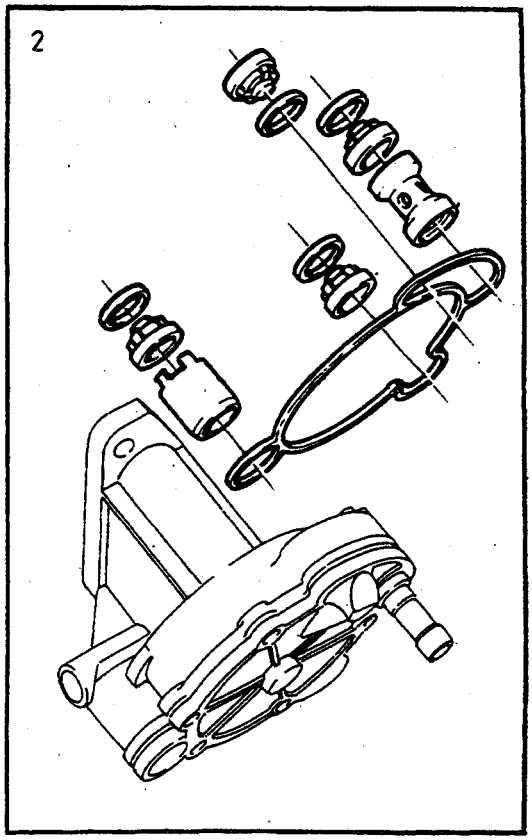
A		REPAIR KITS MASTER CYLINDER WARNING VALVE	REPARATIONSSATS HUVUDCYLINDER VARNINGSVENTIL	Group Grupp 52
B				
C				Page Sida 699
D				
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal					PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		A	B	C	D	E					
1	271131-5	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats	(272602)	1
2	272702-2	1	-	-	-	-		Contact kit	Kontaktsats		1
3	271498-8	1	-	-	-	-		Master cylinder kit	Huvudcylindersats	-1990. 2X8". L.H.D	3

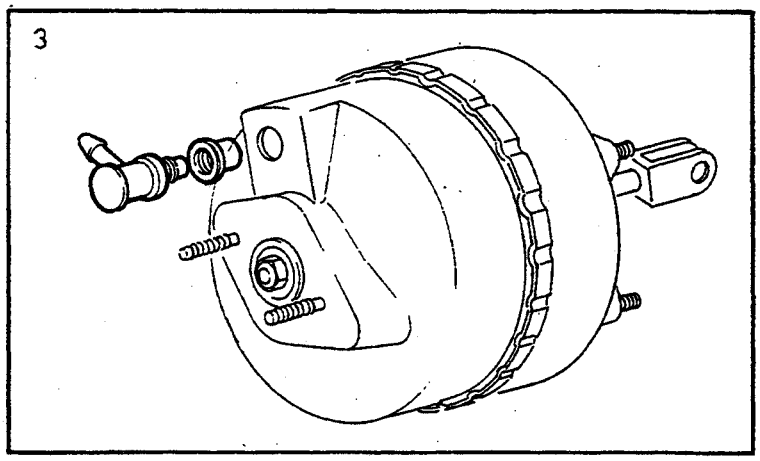
1



2



3



A
B
C
D
E

REPAIR KITS
VACUUM PUMP
SERVO CYLINDER

REPARATIONSSATS
VAKUUMPUMP
SERVOCYLINDER

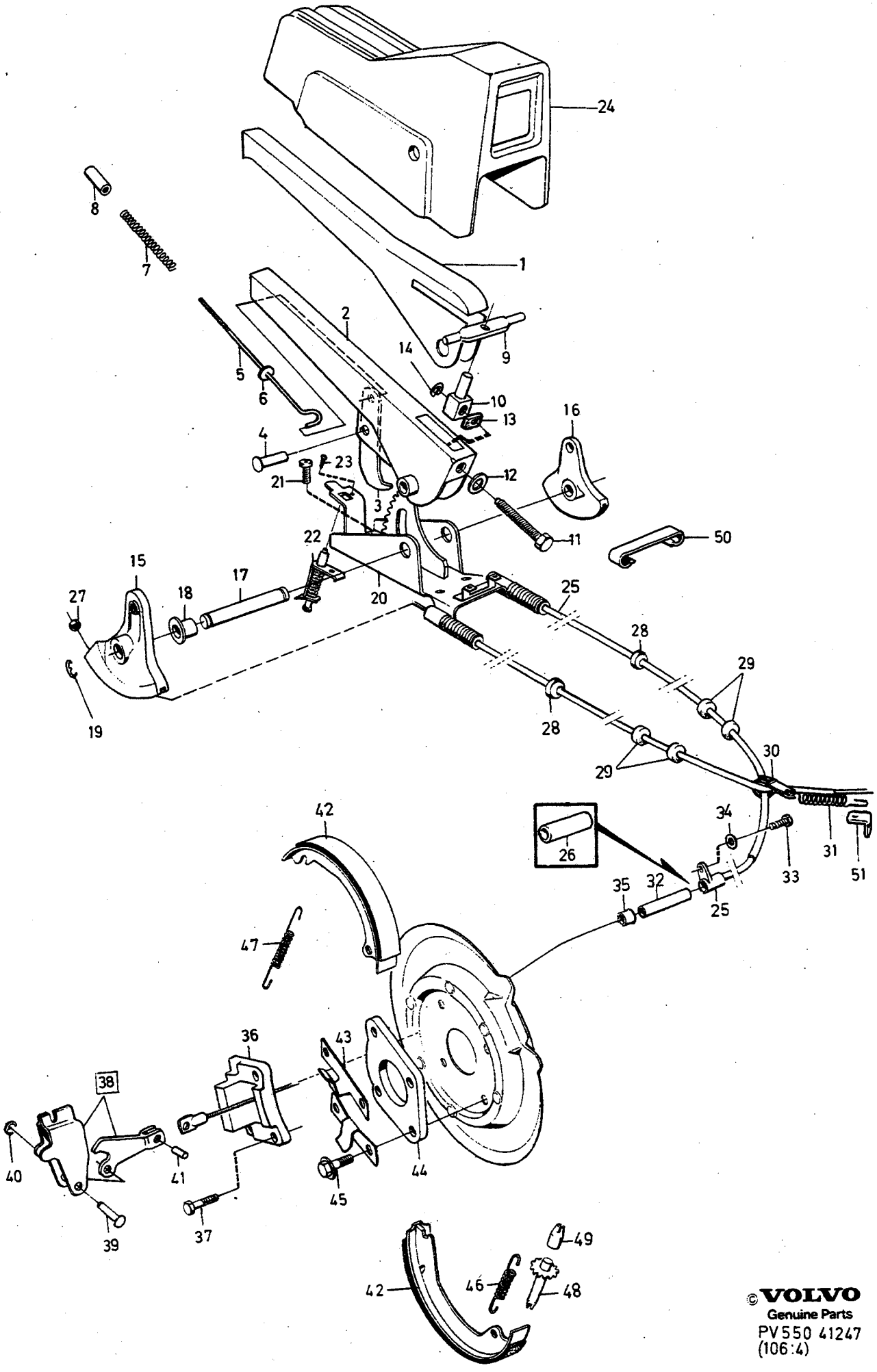
Group
Grupp
52

Page
Sida
701

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal					PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		A	B	C	D	E					
1	272722-0	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit replacement of seals	Reparationssats byte av tätningselement	D24	3
2	272723-8	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit replacement of valves	Reparationssats byte av ventiler	D24	3
3	270596-0	1	-	-	-	-		Valve kit	Ventilsats		2

A B C D E		SUB GROUP PARKING BRAKE	UNDERGRUPP PARKERINGSBROMS	Group Grupp 55 Page Sida 703

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
		-	-	-	-	-		Parking brake	Handbroms	SEE 55•705	



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

A
B
C
D
E

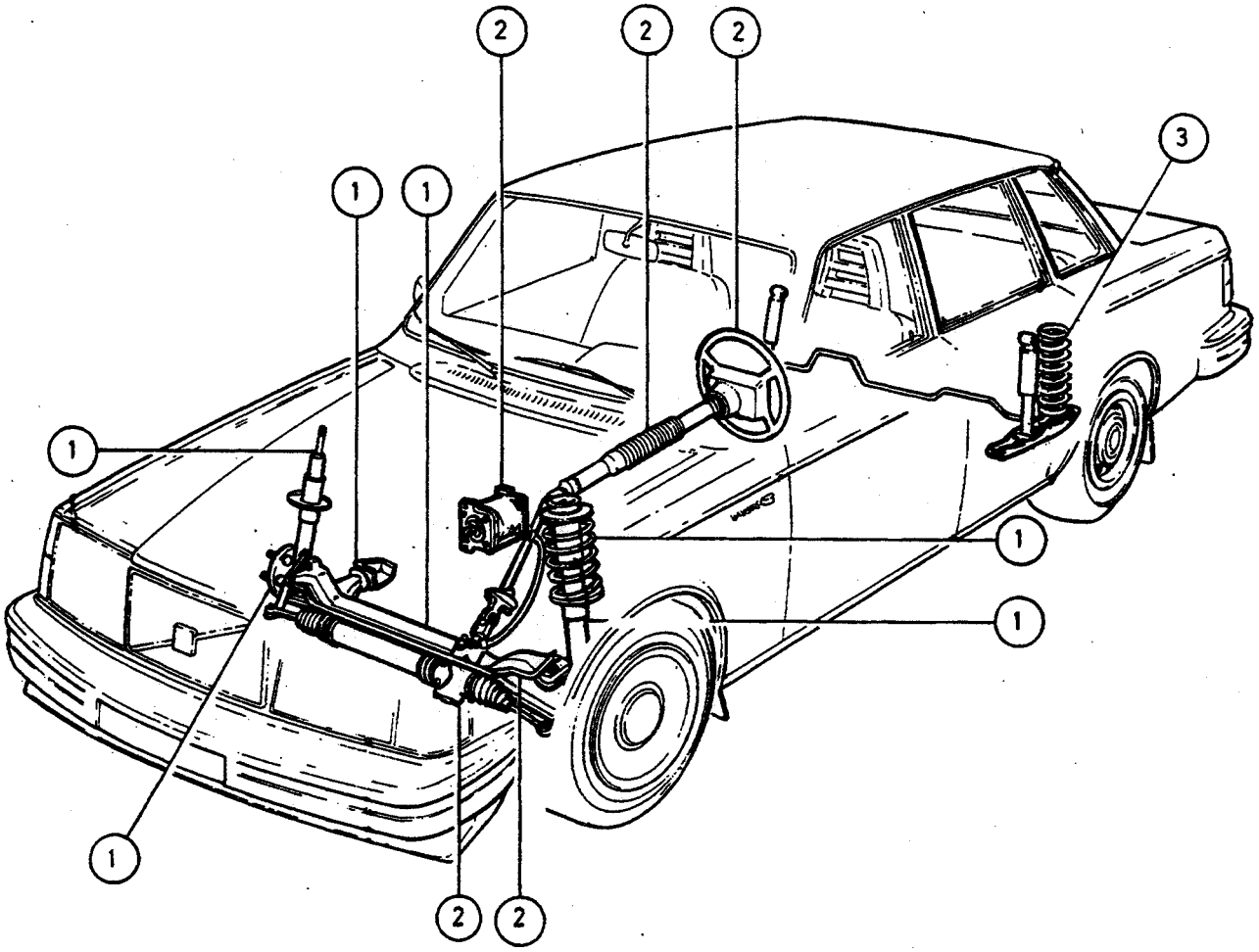
PARKING BRAKE — HANDBROMS

Group / Grupp 55

Page / Sida 705

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1206771-6	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, black	Handtag, svart		4
	1272534-7	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, brown	Handtag, brun		4
	1272531-3	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, blue	Handtag, blå		4
	1272532-1	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, beige	Handtag, beige		4
2	1205936-6	1	-	-	-	-		Lever	Spak		4
3	1272631-1	1	-	-	-	-		Pawl	Spärrhake		4
4	947693-8	1	-	-	-	-		Semi-tubular rivet	Hålnit		2
5	1205940-8	1	-	-	-	-		Push rod	Tryckstång		3
6	191156-9	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
7	1359502-0	1	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		3
8	654980-2	1	-	-	-	-		Button	Knapp		4
9	1205941-6	1	-	-	-	-		Yoke	Ok		3
10	1228984-9	1	-	-	-	-		Bolt	Bult		3
11	1205943-2	1	-	-	-	-		Adjusting screw	Ställskruv		3
12	960148-5	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
13	1228972-4	1	-	-	-	-		Friction washer	Friktionsbricka		3
14	951668-3	1	-	-	-	-		E-circlip	Spårryttare		2
15	1205949-9	1	-	-	-	-		Quadrant, l.h.	Kvadrant, v		4
16	1205985-3	1	-	-	-	-		Quadrant, r.h.	Kvadrant, h		4
17	1205947-3	1	-	-	-	-		Shaft	Axel		4
18	1205948-1	2	-	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		3
19	940217-3	2	-	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		2
20	1205944-0	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
21	944926-5	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
22		1	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare	SEE 36•399	
23	955115-1	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
24		-	-	-	-	-		Parking brake casing	Handbromskåpa	SEE 88•1059	
25	1205743-6	2	-	-	-	-		Handbrake cable	Handbromswire		1
26	*1272441*	2	-	-	-	-	OP	Hose for parking brake wire	Slang för handbromswire		3
27	963105-2	2	-	-	-	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter		2
28	941269-3	2	-	-	-	-		Protecting plug	Skyddsplugg		2
29	1228608-4	4	-	-	-	-		Rubber ring	Gummiring		3
30	952637-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
31	1228949-2	1	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		3
32	1272440-7	2	-	-	-	-		Sleeve	Hylsa		3
33	946173-2	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
34	955894-1	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	ALTER	2
35	1205904-4	2	-	-	-	-		Sealing ring	Tätningsring		3
36	1205953-1	2	-	-	-	-		Anchor	Ankare		4
37	949463-4	4	-	-	-	-		Lock screw	Låsskruv		2
38	1205849-1	2	-	-	-	-		Expander	Expander		3
39	1221869-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Bolt	•Bult		3
40	940213-2	1	-	-	-	-		•E-circlip	•Spårryttare		2
41	1206339-2	2	-	-	-	-		Shaft	Axel		4
42	1330310-2	4	-	-	-	-		Brake shoe asbestos-free linings	Bromsback med asbestfria belägg		3
43	1205887-1	4	-	-	-	-		Retaining spring	Fixeringsfjäder		3
44		2	-	-	-	-		Pressure plate	Tryckplåt	SEE 46•627	
45		8	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	SEE 46•627	
46	1212200-8	2	-	-	-	-		Return spring upper	Returfjäder övre		3
47	1273836-5	2	-	-	-	-		Return spring lower	Returfjäder nedre		3
48	677525-8	2	-	-	-	-		Adjusting device	Justeranordning	1)	3
49	677528-2	2	-	-	-	-		Sleeve	Hylsa	1)	3
50	1228842-9	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining clip	Hållare		3
51	1221660-2	1	-	-	-	-		Anchorage	Fäste		3

1) Spare part version. / Reservdelsutförande.



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV600 41139
(107:1)

GROUP INDEX
WHEEL SUSPENSION AND STEERING

GRUPP INDEX
HJULUPPHÄNGNING, STYRNING

Group / Grupp 60

Page / Sida 709

Fig	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning
	SUB GROUP 61	**UNDERGRUPP 61**	
1	Front suspension	Framhjulsupphängning	SEE 61•711
	SUB GROUP 64	**UNDERGRUPP 64**	
2	Steering	Styrning	SEE 64•721
	SUB GROUP 65	**UNDERGRUPP 65**	
3	Rear suspension	Bakhjulsupphängning	SEE 65•761

A
B
C
D
E

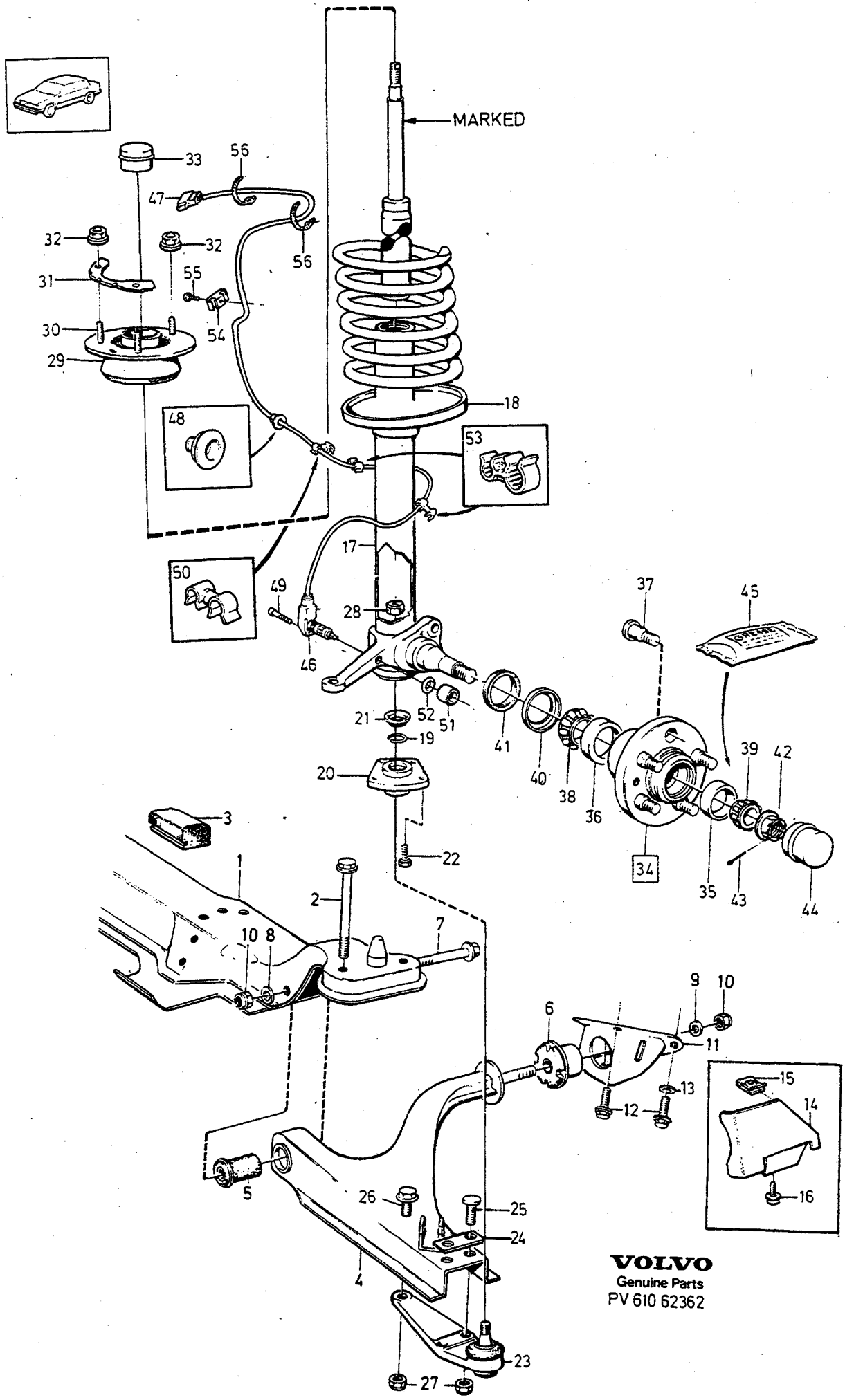
SUB GROUP
FRONT SUSPENSION

UNDERGRUPP
FRAMHJULSUPPHÄNGNING

Group
Grupp
61

Page
Sida
711

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Front axle spring support	Framaxel fjäderben	SEE 61•713	
		-	-	-	-	-		Repair kits Ball joint Spring seat	Reparationssats Kulled fjädersäte	SEE 61•717	
		-	-	-	-	-		Repair kits Front wheel bearing	Reparationssats framhjulslager	SEE 61•719	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 610 62362

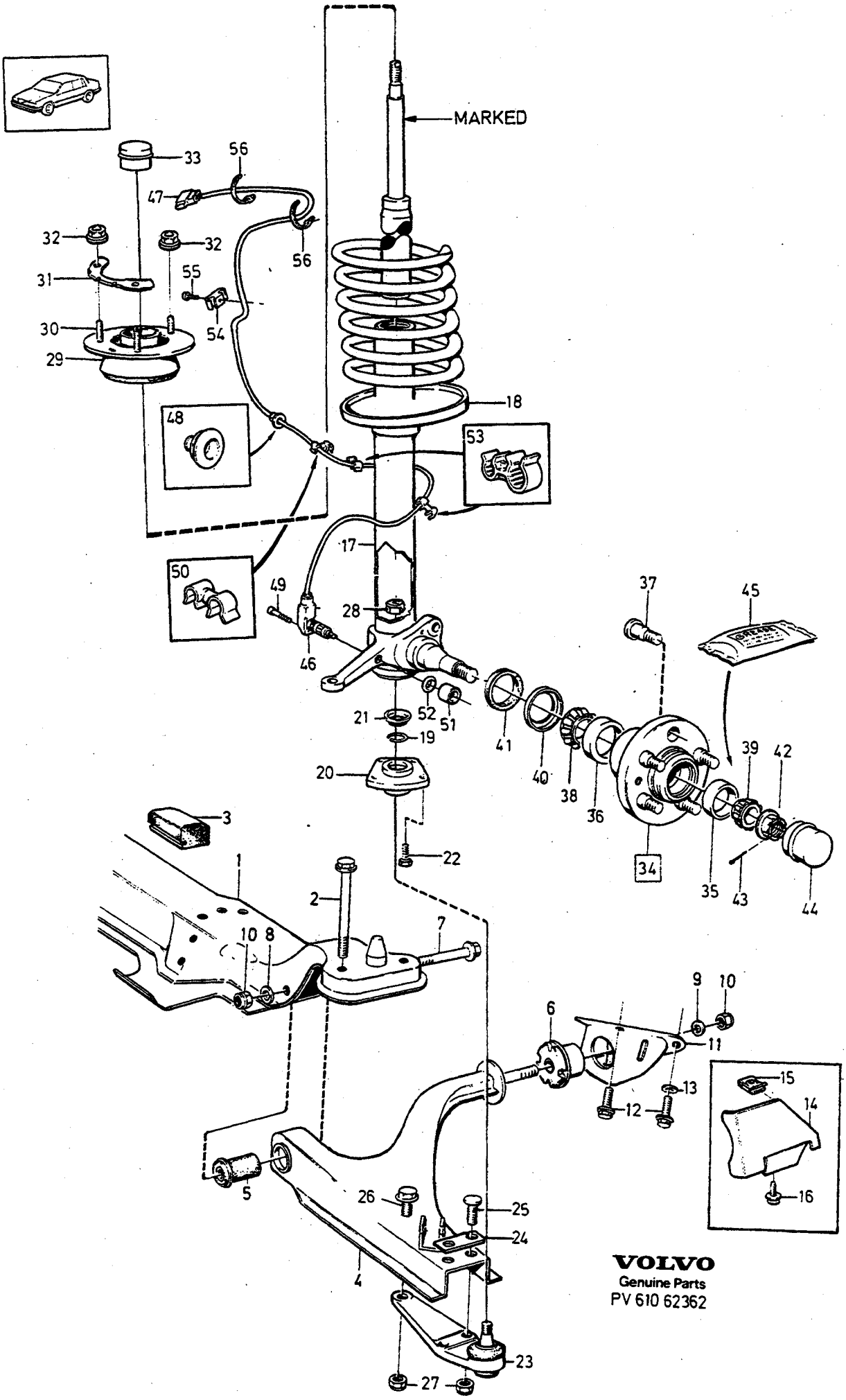
A
B
C
D
E

FRONT AXLE SPRING SUPPORT — FRAMAXEL FJÄDERBEN

Group / Grupp 61

Page / Sida 713

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1205674-3	1	-	-	-	-		Front member	Frambalk		4
2	975566-1	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
3	1206478-8	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber cushion	Gummikudde	4 CYL	3
4	1205680-0	1	-	-	-	-		Control arm, l.h.	Länkarm, v		2
	1229923-6	1	-	-	-	-		Control arm, l.h. reinforced	Länkarm, v förstärkt		2
	1205686-7	1	-	-	-	-		Control arm, r.h.	Länkarm, h		2
	1229925-1	1	-	-	-	-		Control arm, r.h. reinforced	Länkarm, h förstärkt		2
5	1205825-1	2	-	-	-	-		Bushing, front	Bussning, främre		2
6	1359812-3	1	-	-	-	-		Bushing, l.h. rear	Bussning, v bakre		2
	1273778-9	1	-	-	-	-		Bushing, r.h. rear	Bussning, h bakre		2
7	946473-6	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
8	955897-4	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
9	960144-4	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
10	971099-7	4	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
11	1205819-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, l.h.	Konsol, v	STD.	4
	1205822-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, r.h.	Konsol, h	STD.	4
	1272494-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, r.h. reinforced	Konsol, h förstärkt		4
	1272493-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, l.h. reinforced	Konsol, v förstärkt		4
12	974480-6	6	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M10X20	2
13	960148-5	6	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	ALTER	2
14	1273398-6	1	-	-	-	-		Heat shield	Värmesköld		4
15	1255989-4	1	-	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
16	946485-0	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
17	1330738-4	1	-	-	-	-		Spring strut, l.h.	Fjäderben, v	W/O ABS	3
	3530485-6	1	-	-	-	-		Spring strut, l.h.	Fjäderben, v	ABS	3
	1330739-2	1	-	-	-	-		Spring strut, r.h.	Fjäderben, h	W/O ABS	3
	3530486-4	1	-	-	-	-		Spring strut, r.h.	Fjäderben, h	ABS	3
18		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Spring seat	•Fjädersäte		
19	949147-3	2	-	-	-	-		•Retaining ring	•Spårring		2
20	1229425-2	2	-	-	-	-		Anchorage	Fäste		3
21	1229423-7	2	-	-	-	-		Seat	Säte		3
22	948336-3	4	-	-	-	-	IK	Screw	Skruv		2
23		1	-	-	-	-	KN	Ball joint, l.h.	Kulled, v	P.S	
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	Ball joint, r.h.	Kulled, h	P.S	
		2	-	-	-	-	KN	Ball joint	Kulled	W/O P.S	
24	1221549-7	2	-	-	-	-		Screw plate	Skruvplatta		4
25		4	-	-	-	-	NS	•Screw	•Skruv		
26	969447-2	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(965191)	2
27	946810-9	3	-	-	-	-	IK	Lock nut	Låsmutter		2
28	973517-6	1	-	-	-	-	IK	Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	(949280)	2
29	1272455-5	2	-	-	-	-		Shock absorber anchorage	Stötdämparfäste		2
30		3	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		
31	1228577-1	2	-	-	-	-		Cover plate	Täckplåt		3
32	948645-7	6	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
33	1205982-0	2	-	-	-	-		Protecting cap	Skyddskapsel		2
34	1229073-0	2	-	-	-	-		Front wheel hub	Framhjulsnav	EXC ABS	3
	3530482-3	2	-	-	-	-		Front wheel hub	Framhjulsnav	ABS	3
35	184070-1	2	-	-	-	-	IK	•Cup	•Ytterring	EXC ABS. MARKED SKF REPL 1 PCS 1387691-7, 1 PCS 1387690-9.	2
	1387691-7	2	-	-	-	-		•Cup	•Ytterring	EXC ABS. MARKED KOYO	2
	(184070)	2	-	-	-	-	SP	•Cup	•Ytterring	ABS REPL 1 PCS 1387691-7, 1 PCS 1387690-9.	2
36	183577-6	2	-	-	-	-	IK	•Cup	•Ytterring		2
37	1229808-9	10	-	-	-	-		•Wheel stud front	•Hjulbult främre		2
		-	-	-	-	-		Wheel stud rear	Hjulbult bakre	SEE 46•627	
38	183576-8	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Cone	Innerring		2
39	184071-9	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Cone	Innerring	EXC ABS. MARKED SKF REPL 1 PCS 1387691-7, 1 PCS 1387690-9.	2
	1387690-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cone	Innerring	EXC ABS. MARKED KOYO	2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 610 62362

A
B
C
D
E

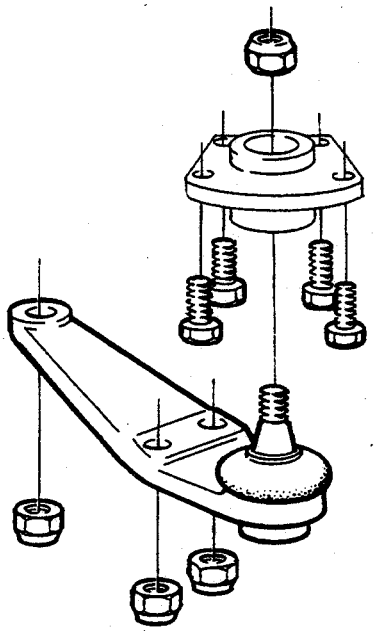
FRONT AXLE SPRING SUPPORT FRAMAXEL FJÄDERBEN

Group / Grupp 61

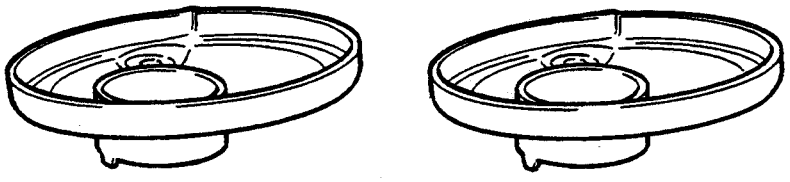
Page / Sida 715

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	(184071)	2	-	-	-	-	SP	Cone	Innerring	ABS REPL 1 PCS 1387691-7, 1 PCS 1387690-9.	2
40	1229075-5	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Sealing washer	Tätningsbricka		2
41	944185-8	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Sealing ring	Tätningsring		2
42	1272918-2	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
43	907861-9	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Split pin	Saxpinne		2
44	1359149-0	2	-	-	-	-		Grease cup	Fettkapsel		3
45	1161241-3	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Grease	Fett		6
46	3540601-6	2	-	-	-	-		Sensor	Givare	(3540020)	2
47	970752-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Pin housing	• Stiftisolator		2
48	1259854-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Grommet	• Genomföring		3
49	942000-1	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
50	3540142-1	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
51	1387273-4	2	-	-	-	-		Dust cap	Dammskydd		4
52	955992-3	2	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
53	3523937-5	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
54	1359902-2	2	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
55	960863-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
56	948211-8	2	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
	271391-5	2	-	-	-	-		Front wheel bearing kit	Framhjulslagersats	(273824) SEE 61 • 717	3
	274117-1	1	-	-	-	-		Ball joint kit	Kulledsats	L.H. STD W/O P.S SEE 61 • 717	2
	274117-1	1	-	-	-	-		Ball joint kit	Kulledsats	R.H. STD W/O P.S SEE 61 • 717	2
	274118-9	1	-	-	-	-		Ball joint kit	Kulledsats	L.H. P.S SEE 61 • 717	2
	274119-7	1	-	-	-	-		Ball joint kit	Kulledsats	R.H. P.S SEE 61 • 717	2
	274100-7	2	-	-	-	-		Repair kit repl. spring strut plate	Reparationssats byte fjäderbenstallrik	SEE 61 • 717	1

1



2



VOLVO PART

1 101 39085

(111:5)

A
B
C
D
E

REPAIR KITS
BALL JOINT
SPRING SEAT

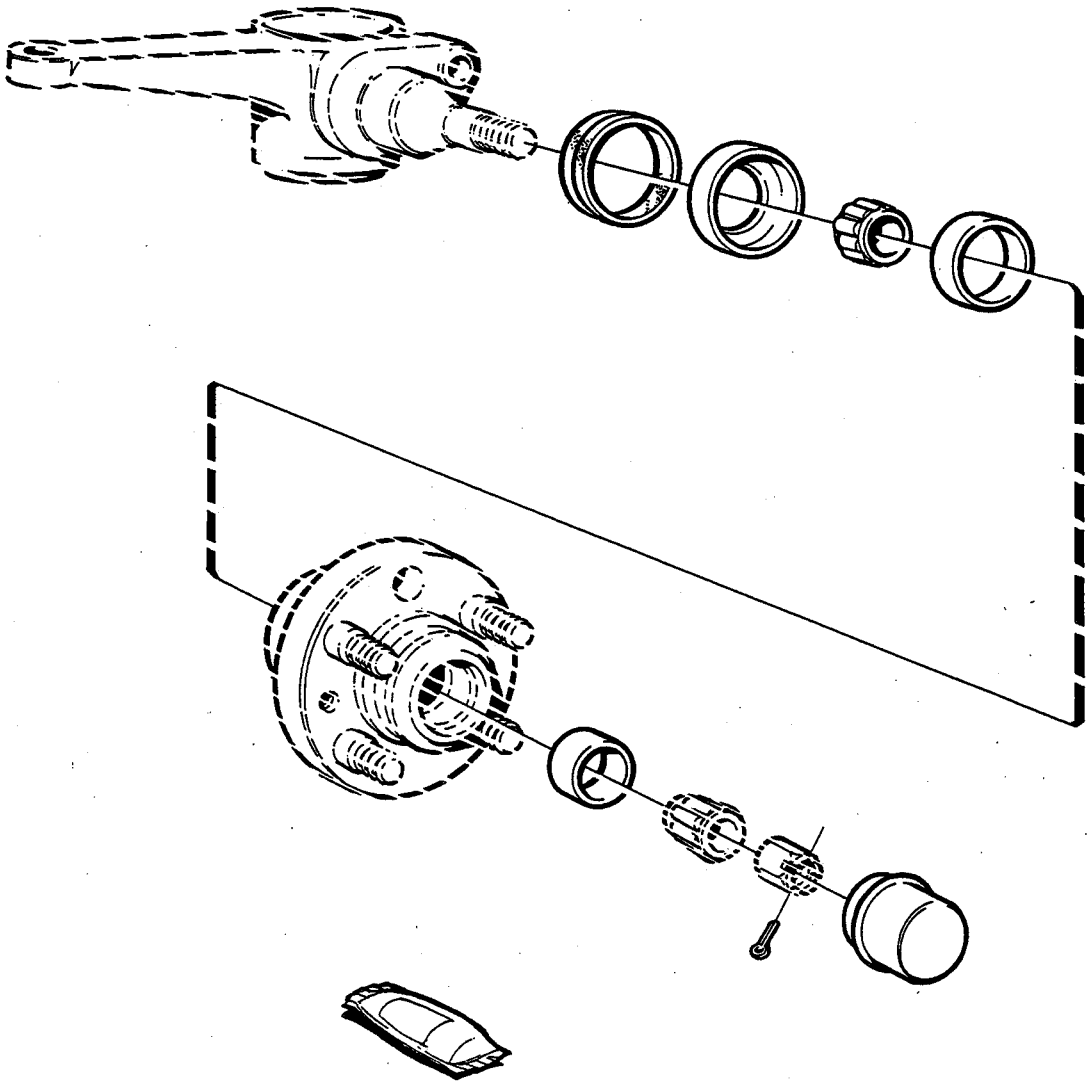
REPARATIONSSATS
KULLED
FJÄDERSÄTE

Group / Grupp 61

Page / Sida 717

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	274117-1	1	-	-	-	-		Ball joint kit	Kulledsats	L.H. W/O P.S	2
	274117-1	1	-	-	-	-		Ball joint kit	Kulledsats	R.H. W/O P.S	2
	274118-9	1	-	-	-	-		Ball joint kit	Kulledsats	L.H. P.S	2
	274119-7	1	-	-	-	-		Ball joint kit	Kulledsats	R.H. P.S	2
2	274100-7	2	-	-	-	-		Repair kit repl. spring strut plate	Reparationssats byte fjäderbenstallrik		1

1

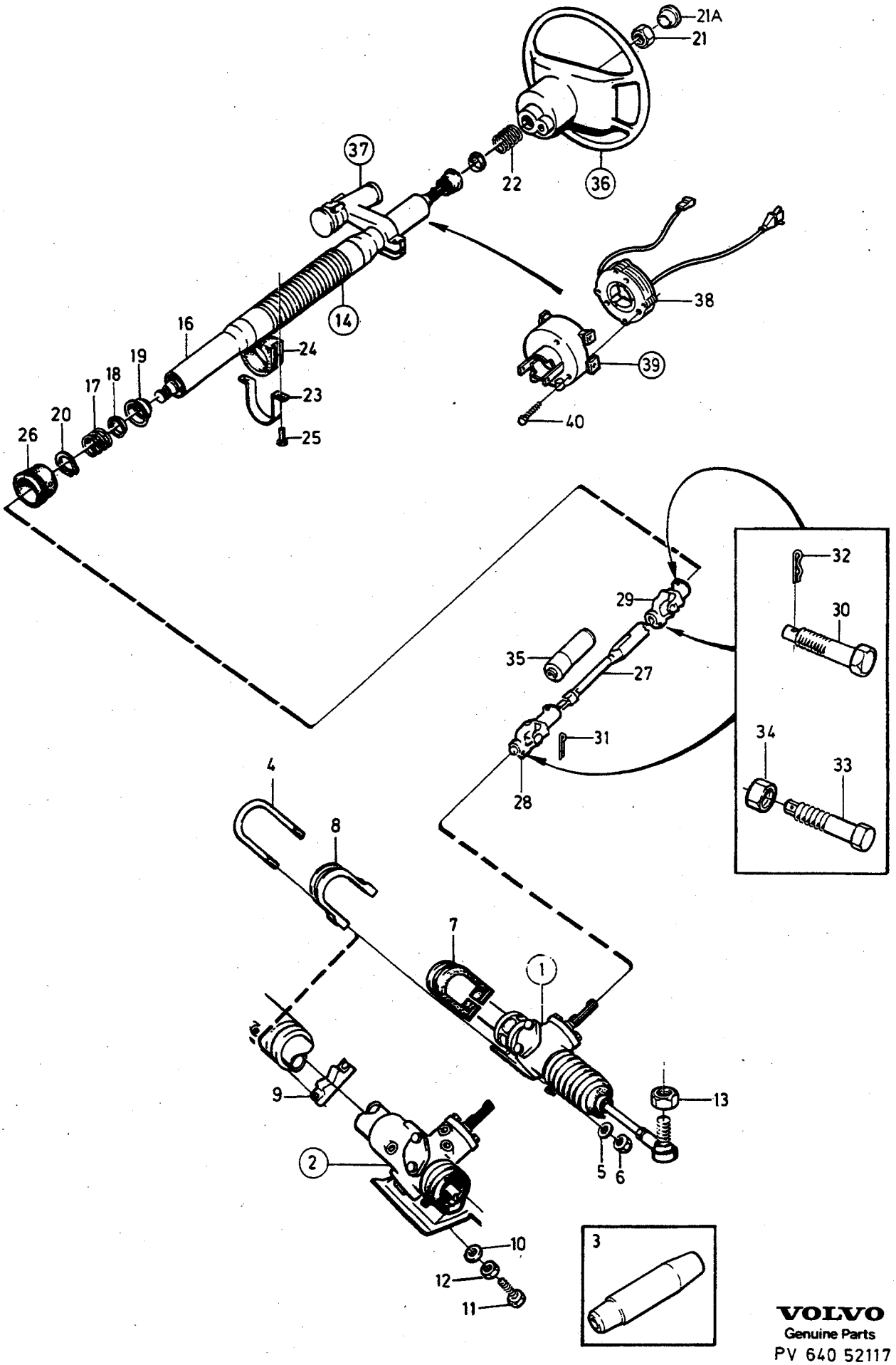


A B C D E		REPAIR KITS FRONT WHEEL BEARING	REPARATIONSSATS FRAMHJULSLAGER	Group Grupp 61 Page Sida 719

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	271391-5	2	-	-	-	-		Front wheel bearing kit	Framhjulslagersats	(273824)	3

A		SUB GROUP STEERING	UNDERGRUPP STYRNING	Group Grupp 64
B				
C				Page Sida 721
D				
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Steering steering gear Steering shaft	Styrning styrväxel rattaxel	SEE 64•723	
		-	-	-	-	-		Steering wheel	Ratt	SEE 64•727	
		-	-	-	-	-		Steering gear Servo equipment B200, B230	Styrväxel servoutrustning B200, B230	SEE 64•729	
		-	-	-	-	-		Steering gear Servo equipment D24	Styrväxel servoutrustning D24	SEE 64•735	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 640 52117

A	L.H.D W/O P.S
B	R.H.D W/O P.S
C	L.H.D P.S
D	R.H.D P.S
E	

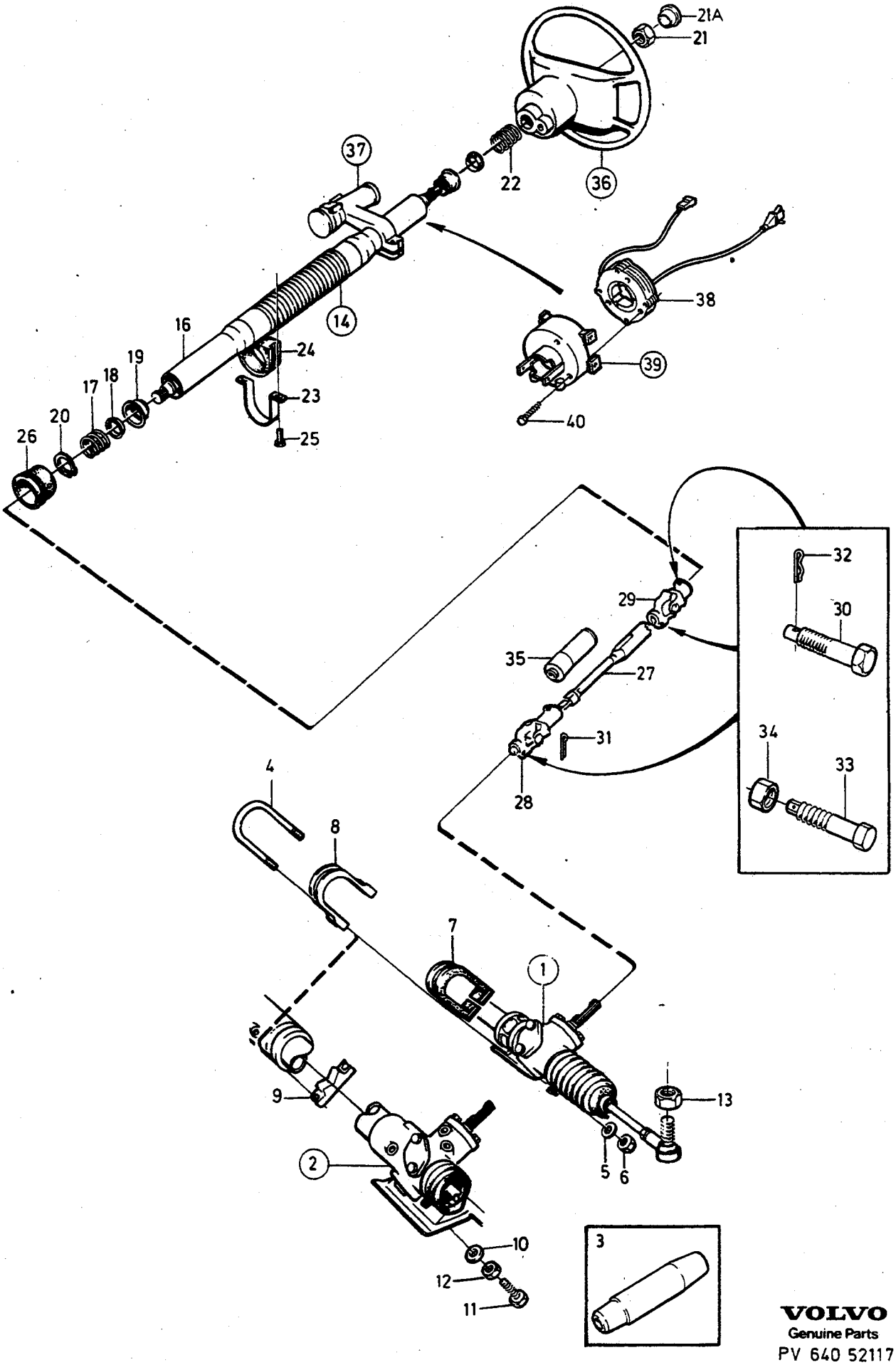
STEERING STEERING GEAR STEERING SHAFT — STYRNING STYRVÄXEL RATTAXEL

Group / Grupp 64

Page / Sida 723

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1229321-3	-	1	-	-	-		Steering gear	Styrväxel	1) CAM	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 64•739	•SEE 64•739		
	(1229324)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Steering gear	Styrväxel	2) ZF 240 4DRS CH-APP 374516, 240 5DRS CH -838212. REPL 1 PCS 3516943-2.	5
	3516943-2	1	-	-	-	-		Steering gear	Styrväxel	2) ZF 240 4DRS, CH APP 374517-. 240 5DRS CH 838213-.	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 64•741	•SEE 64•741		
2		-	-	1	1	-		Steering gear	Styrväxel	B200, B230	
								Servo equipment	Servoutrustning	SEE 64•729	
		-	-	1	1	-		Steering gear	Styrväxel	D24	
								Servo equipment	Servoutrustning	SEE 64•735	
3	1229388-2	2	2	2	2	-		Locating pin plastics	Styrpinne plast		4
4	1272597-4	2	2	-	-	-		Clamp	Krampa		4
	1272597-4	-	-	2	2	-	IK	Clamp	Krampa	CAM	4
	1272597-4	-	-	1	1	-		Clamp	Krampa	ZF	4
5	955894-1	4	4	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
6	948645-7	4	4	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	(946036)	2
7	1205667-7	2	2	-	-	-		Spacer	Mellanlägg		4
8	1228508-6	2	2	-	-	-		Brace	Bygel		3
	1272678-2	-	-	1	1	-	IK	Brace	Bygel		3
9	1272679-0	-	-	1	1	-	IK	Intermediate section	Mellanstycke		4
10	955894-1	-	-	4	4	-	IK	Washer	Bricka		2
11	949039-2	-	-	2	2	-	IK	Lock screw	Låsskruv	ZF	2
12	948645-7	-	-	4	4	-	IK	Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	(946036) CAM	2
	948645-7	-	-	2	2	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	(946036) ZF	2
13	946109-6	2	2	-	-	-		Lock nut	Låsmutter		2
	971099-7	-	-	2	2	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
14	3516354-2	1	1	1	1	-		Steering column	Styrkolonn		4
15		1	1	1	1	-	NS	•Steering shaft	•Rattaxel		
16		1	1	1	1	-	NS	•Steering tube	•Rattrör		
17	85612-0	1	1	1	1	-		•Spring	•Fjäder		3
18	85613-8	2	2	2	2	-		•Seat	•Säte		3
19	85611-2	2	2	2	2	-		•Ball bearing	•Kullager		2
20	914456-9	1	1	1	1	-		•Retaining ring	•Spårring		2
21	973995-4	1	1	1	1	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
21a	943582-7	1	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
22	85612-0	1	1	1	1	-		Spring	Fjäder		3
23	1221417-7	1	1	1	1	-		Clamp	Klamma		3
24	1221677-6	1	1	1	1	-		Bushing	Bussning		3
25	946440-5	2	2	2	2	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	-1989	2
	946440-5	2	2	2	2	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	1990-. W/O C.C	2
	946440-5	1	1	1	1	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	1990-. C.C	2
26	3540027-4	1	1	1	1	-		Seal	Tätning		3
27	1229208-2	1	1	-	-	-		Steering shaft lower	Rattstång nedre		4
	1229209-0	-	-	1	1	-		Steering shaft lower	Rattstång nedre		4
28	1229212-4	1	1	-	-	-		Joint lower	Knut nedre		4
	1359404-9	-	-	1	1	-		Joint lower	Knut nedre	240 4DRS CH -475693, 240 5DRS CH -935393.	4
	6819550-2	-	-	1	1	-		Joint lower	Knut nedre	240 4DRS CH 475694-, 240 5DRS CH 935394-.	4
29	1359403-1	1	1	1	1	-		Joint upper	Knut övre		4

1) Service plate marked 2. / Serviceskylten märkt 2.
2) Service plate marked 3. / Serviceskylten märkt 3.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 640 52117

A	L.H.D W/O P.S
B	R.H.D W/O P.S
C	L.H.D P.S
D	R.H.D P.S
E	

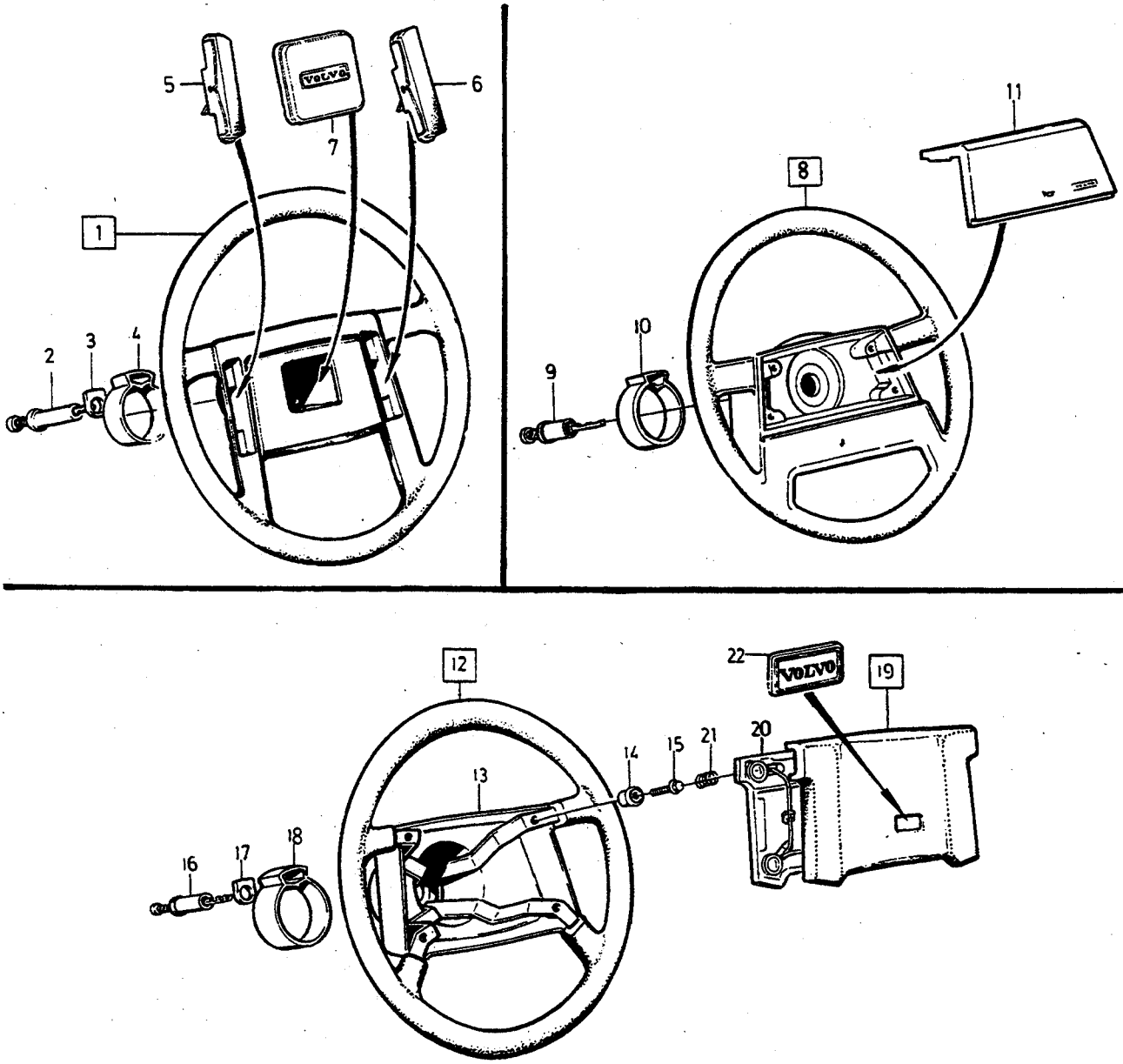
STEERING STEERING GEAR STEERING SHAFT — STYRNING STYRVÄXEL RATTAXEL

Group / Grupp: 64

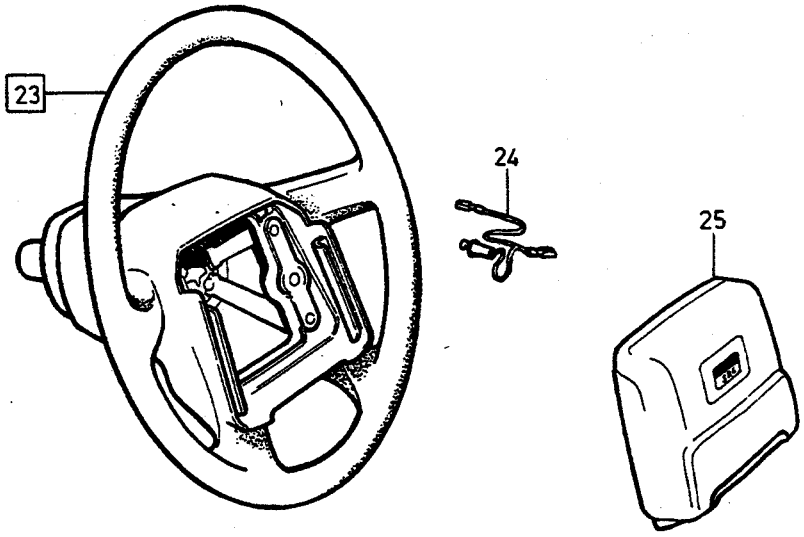
Page / Sida: 725

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
30	977294-8	2	2	2	2	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	3) (1229343)	2
31	907819-7	-	-	1	1	-		Split pin	Saxpinne		2
32	664822-4	2	2	1	1	-		Lock spring	Låsfjäder		1
33	977107-2	-	-	2	2	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	4) (1272992)	3
34	948645-7	-	-	2	2	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	4)	2
35	1229260-3	1	1	-	-	-		Protecting sleeve	Skyddshylsa		3
36		-	-	-	-	-		Steering wheel	Ratt	SEE 64•727	
37		-	-	-	-	-		Column lock	Rattlås	SEE 36•389	
38	3516353-4	1	-	-	-	-		Contact unit	Kontaktenhet	AIR BAG	3
39		1	-	-	-	-		Anchorage	Fäste	AIR BAG SEE 36•391	
40	969403-5	3	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	AIR BAG	2
	271387-3	-	-	1	1	-		Mounting kit	Monteringssats	SEE 64•755	4

3) For joint 1229212. / För knut 1229212.
4) For joint 1359403, 1359404. / För knut 1359403, 1359404.



AIR BAG



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 640 51763

A	1229689
B	1387684
C	1272165
D	3516352
E	

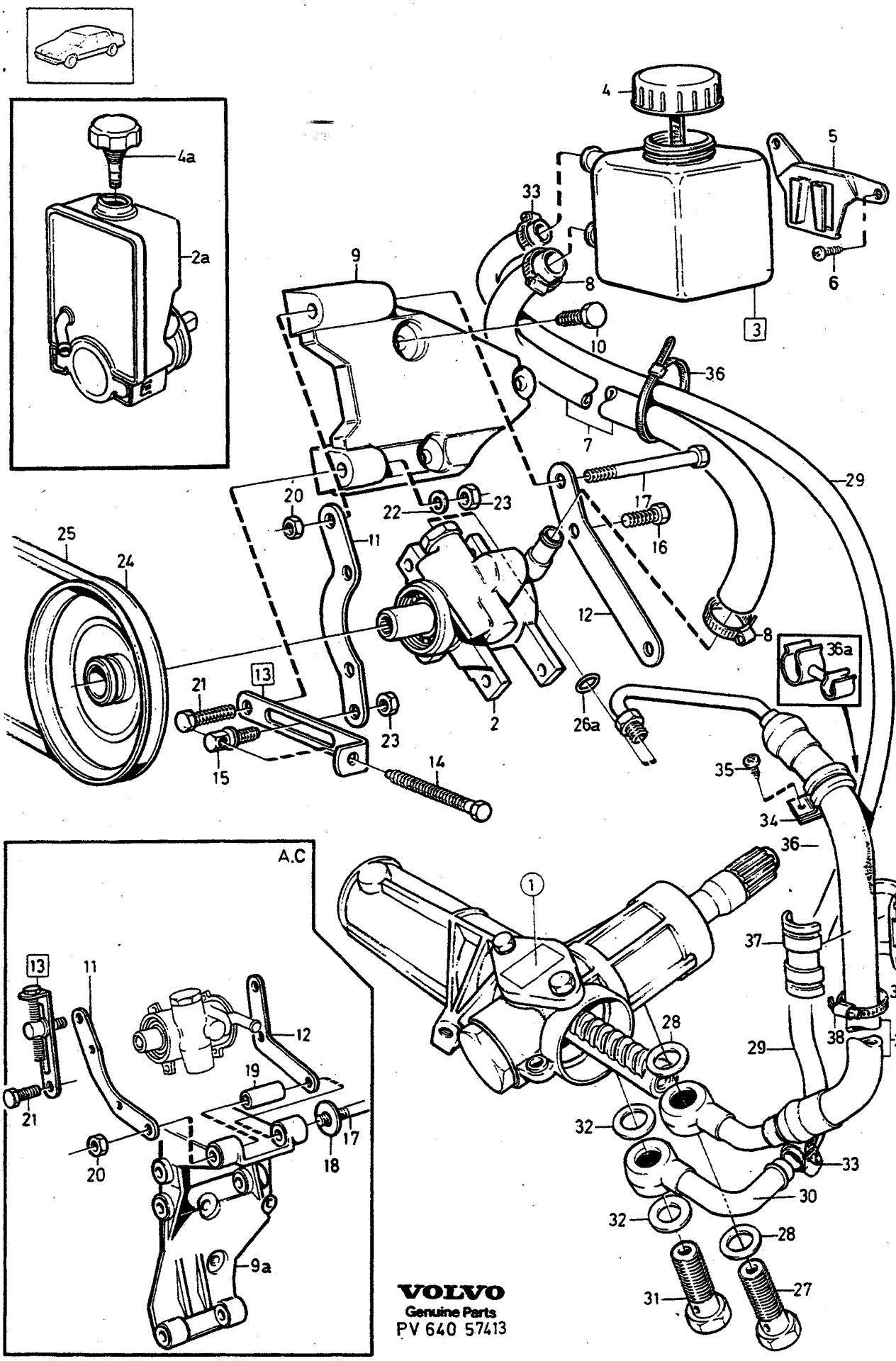
STEERING WHEEL — RATT

Group / Grupp 64

Page / Sida 727

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1229689-3	1	-	-	-	-		Steering wheel	Ratt		4
2	1330520-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Slip contact	•Släpkontakt		3
3	1228306-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		3
4	1221781-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Companion flange	•Medbringare		3
5	1229801-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Horn button	•Signaltangent		3
6	1229802-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Horn button	•Signaltangent		3
7	1229803-0	1	-	-	-	-		Emblem	Emblem		3
8	1387684-2	-	1	-	-	-		Steering wheel	Ratt	1)	4
9	1387769-1	-	1	-	-	-		•Slip contact	•Släpkontakt		3
10	1221781-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Companion flange	•Medbringare		3
11	1387686-7	-	1	-	-	-		Crash pad	Stötskydd		4
12	1272165-0	-	-	1	-	-		Steering wheel	Ratt	2)	4
13	1228873-4	-	-	1	-	-		•Cover	•Kåpa		3
14	1228610-0	-	-	4	-	-		•Insulating sleeve	•Isolerhylsa		3
15	1228611-8	-	-	4	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		3
16	1330520-6	-	-	1	-	-		•Slip contact	•Släpkontakt		3
17	1228306-5	-	-	1	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		3
18	1221781-6	-	-	1	-	-		•Companion flange	•Medbringare		3
19	1273447-1	-	-	1	-	-		Crash pad	Stötskydd		4
20		-	-	1	-	-	NS	•Contact plate	•Kontaktplatta		
21	1228615-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Spring	•Fjäder		3
22	1330294-8	-	-	1	-	-		Emblem	Emblem		3
23	3516352-6	-	-	-	1	-		Steering wheel	Ratt	1990- AIR BAG	4
24	3530250-4	-	-	-	1	-		•Slip contact	•Släpkontakt		3
25		-	-	-	1	-		Crash pad	Stötskydd	SEE 88•1093	

1) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
2) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.


4a
2a
A.C
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 640 57413

A	L.H.D
B	R.H.D
C	
D	
E	

STEERING GEAR SERVO EQUIPMENT STYRVÄXEL SERVOUTRUSTNING

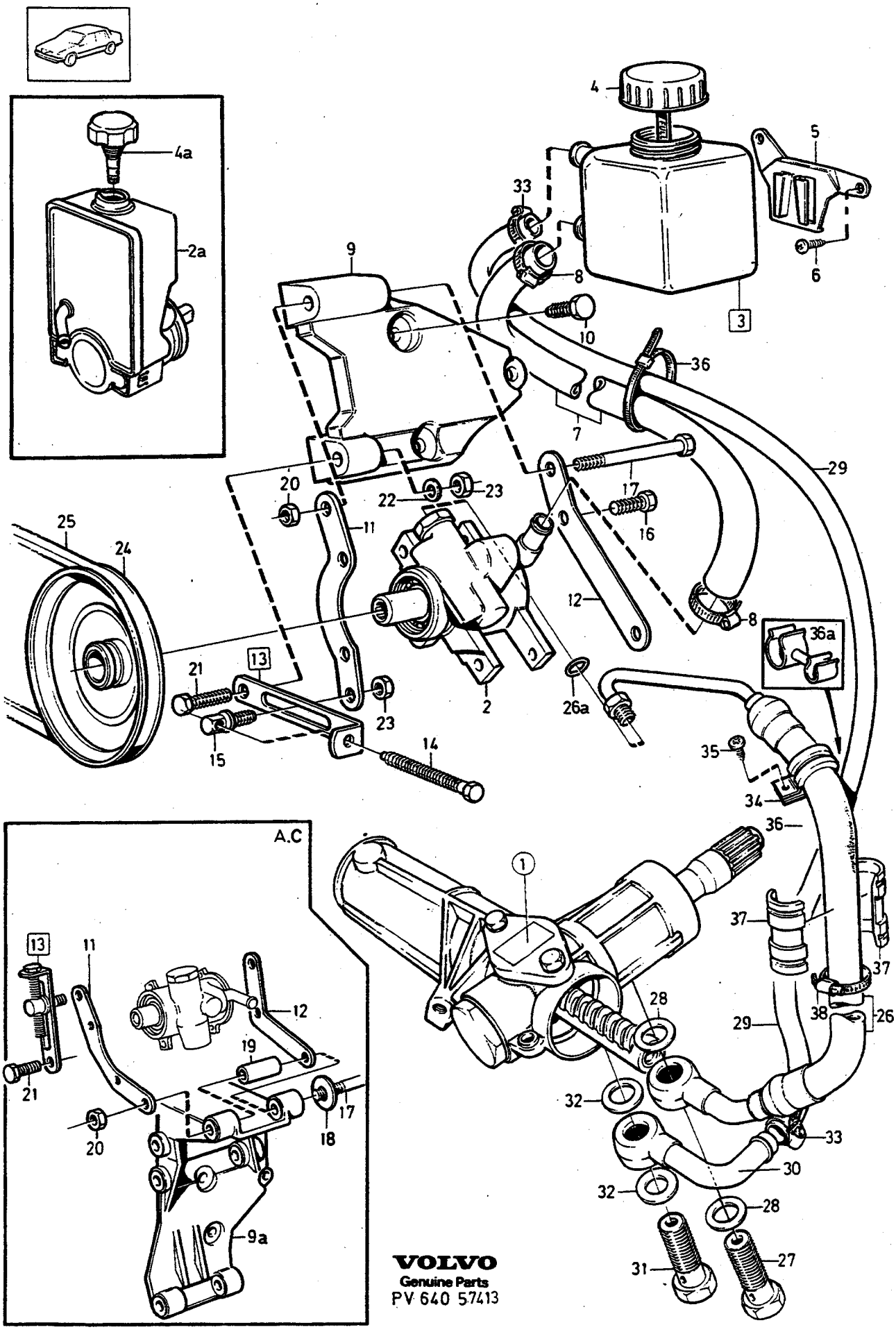
Group / Grupp 64

Page / Sida 729

4CYL

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1329694)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Steering gear	Styrväxel	1) ZF REPL 1 PCS 1359900-6, 1 PCS 1272597-4, 4 PCS 948645-7.	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 64•743	•SEE 64•743		
	(1359900)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Steering gear	Styrväxel	2) CAM 240 4DRS CH -363964, 240 5DRS CH -831001, REPL 1 PCS 3516941-6	5
	3516941-6	1	-	-	-	-		Steering gear	Styrväxel	2) CAM 240 4DRS CH 363965-, 240 5DRS CH 831002-.	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 64•747	•SEE 64•747		
	(1359901)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Steering gear	Styrväxel	2) CAM 240 4DRS, CH -APP 365651. 240 5DRS CH -832221, REPL 1 PCS 3516942-4.	5
	3516942-4	-	1	-	-	-		Steering gear	Styrväxel	2) CAM 240 4DRS, CH APP 365652. 240 5DRS CH 832222-.	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 64•747	•SEE 64•747		
2	1359652-3	1	1	-	-	-		Servo pump •SEE 64•749	Servopump •SEE 64•749	-1990. EXC B230K	5
	1359652-3	-	1	-	-	-		Servo pump	Servopump	1991.	5
	1359649-9	1	1	-	-	-		Servo pump •SEE 64•749	Servopump •SEE 64•749	B230K	5
☆	2a 6819754-0	1	-	-	-	-		Servo pump	Servopump	(3530508) 1991- SEE 64•757	5
☆	6819754-0	-	1	-	-	-		Servo pump	Servopump	(3530508) 1992-	5
☆	3 6819752-4	1	1	-	-	-		Oil reservoir	Oljebehållare	(1359621)	4
	4 1359625-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover	•Lock	-1990.	3
	1359625-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Cover	•Lock	1991-.	3
	4a 3530923-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover	•Lock	1991-.	3
	5 1359805-7	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	EXC B230K. -1990	4
	1359805-7	-	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	EXC B230K. 1991.	4
		1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	B230K	
	6 969473-8	2	2	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955137)	2
	7 1330788-9	X	X	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	-1990. LG 355 mm. A.C EXC B230K	2
	1330788-9	-	X	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	1991. LG 355 mm. A.C	2
	1330788-9	X	X	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	-1990. LG 390 mm. W/O A.C EXC B230K	2
	1330788-9	-	X	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	1991. LG 390 mm W/O A.C	2
	1330788-9	X	X	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	-1990. LG 515 mm B230K	2
	8 968847-4	2	2	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	-1990.	2
	968847-4	-	2	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	1991.	2
	9 1336941-8	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	W/O A.C	4
	9a	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	A.C SEE 87•1029	
	10 946329-0	3	3	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	W/O A.C	2
	11 1346520-8	1	1	-	-	-		Attaching arm, front	Fästarm, främre	-1990. W/O A.C	5

1) Service plate marked 3. / Serviceskylten märkt 3.
2) Service plate marked 2. / Serviceskylten märkt 2.


4a
2a
A.C
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 640 57413

A	L.H.D
B	R.H.D
C	
D	
E	

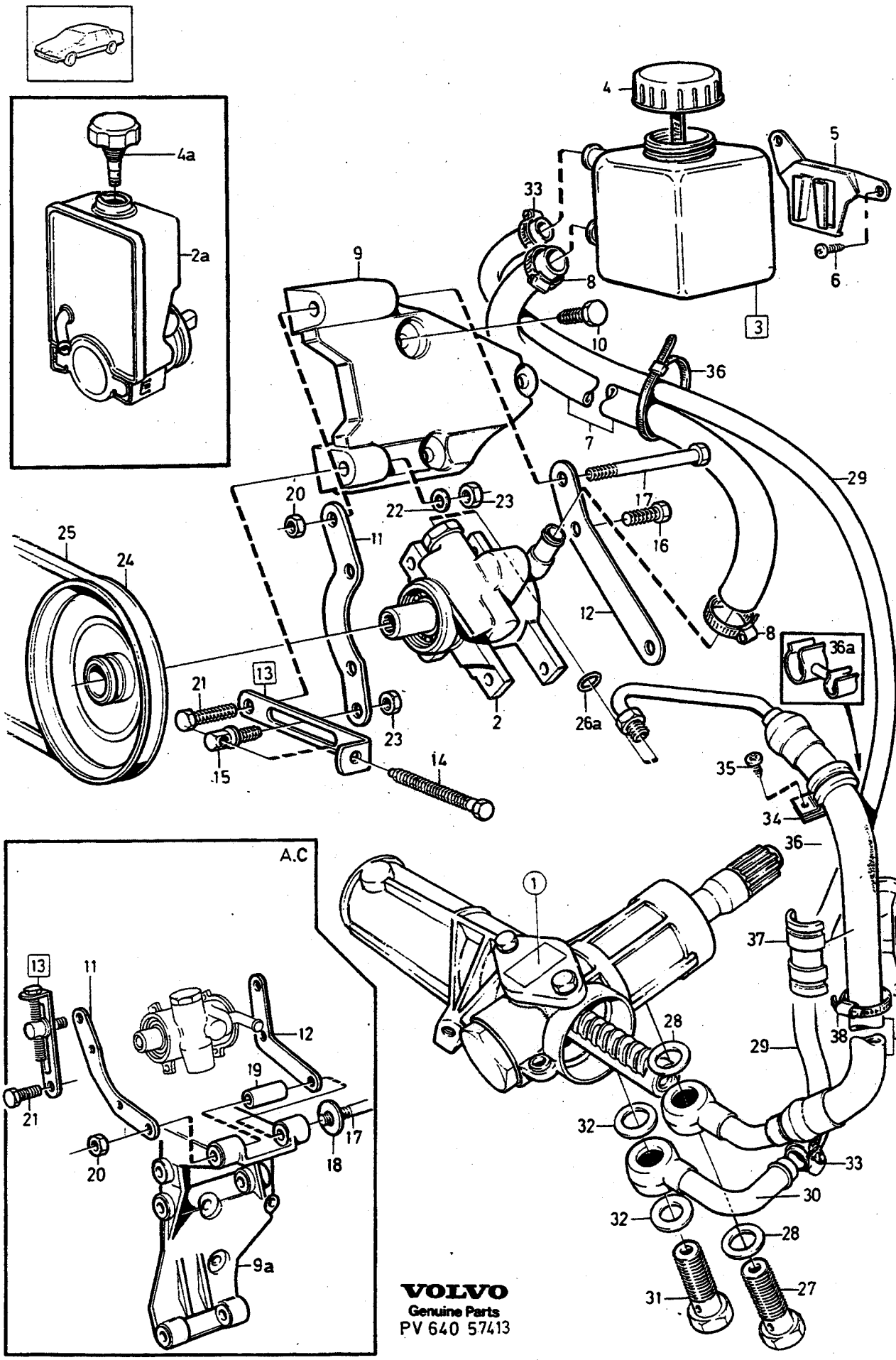
STEERING GEAR SERVO EQUIPMENT STYRVÄXEL SERVOUTRUSTNING

4CYL

Group / Grupp 64

Page / Sida 731

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	3531713-0	1	-	-	-	-		Attaching arm, front	Fästarm, främre	1991-. W/O A.C	5
	1346520-8	-	1	-	-	-		Attaching arm, front	Fästarm, främre	1991. W/O A.C	5
	3531713-0	-	1	-	-	-		Attaching arm, front	Fästarm, främre	1992-. W/O A.C	5
	1346614-9	1	1	-	-	-		Attaching arm, front	Fästarm, främre	-1990. A.C	5
	3531715-5	1	-	-	-	-		Attaching arm, front	Fästarm, främre	1991-. A.C	5
	1346614-9	-	1	-	-	-		Attaching arm, front	Fästarm, främre	1991. A.C	5
	3531715-5	-	1	-	-	-		Attaching arm, front	Fästarm, främre	1992-. A.C	5
12	1346519-0	1	1	-	-	-		Attaching arm, rear	Fästarm, bakre	-1990. W/O A.C	5
	3531714-8	1	-	-	-	-		Attaching arm, rear	Fästarm, bakre	1991-. W/O A.C	5
	1346519-0	-	1	-	-	-		Attaching arm, rear	Fästarm, bakre	1991. W/O A.C	5
	3531714-8	-	1	-	-	-		Attaching arm, rear	Fästarm, bakre	1992-. W/O A.C	5
	1357987-5	1	1	-	-	-		Attaching arm, rear	Fästarm, bakre	-1990. A.C	5
	3531716-3	1	-	-	-	-		Attaching arm, rear	Fästarm, bakre	1991-. A.C	5
	1357987-5	-	1	-	-	-		Attaching arm, rear	Fästarm, bakre	1991. A.C	5
	3531716-3	-	1	-	-	-		Attaching arm, rear	Fästarm, bakre	1992-. A.C	5
13	1346149-6	1	1	-	-	-		Tensioning arm	Spännarm	W/O A.C	5
	1346149-6	1	-	-	-	-		Tensioning arm	Spännarm	1991. A.C	5
	1336944-2	1	1	-	-	-		Tensioning arm	Spännarm	A.C	5
	1336944-2	-	1	-	-	-		Tensioning arm	Spännarm	1991. A.C	5
	1346149-6	1	1	-	-	-		Tensioning arm	Spännarm	1992-. A.C	5
14		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Adjusting screw	• Ställskruv		
15		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Lock screw	• Låsskruv		
16	946440-5	4	4	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	M8X16	2
17	965182-9	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	W/O A.C M8X80	3
	968842-5	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	A.C M8X110	2
18	948880-0	1	1	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	A.C ALTER	2
19	1357350-6	1	1	-	-	-		Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa	A.C	5
20	948645-7	1	1	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
21	948217-5	1	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
22	955894-1	1	1	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	ALTER	2
23	948645-7	2	2	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
24	1378156-2	1	1	-	-	-		Pulley	Remskiva		4
25	973538-2	1	1	-	-	-		V-belt	Kilrem	(966909) -1990.W/O A.C	1
	973538-2	-	1	-	-	-		V-belt	Kilrem	(966909) 1991.W/O A.C	1
	973542-4	1	-	-	-	-		V-belt	Kilrem	1991-.W/O A.C	1
	973542-4	-	1	-	-	-		V-belt	Kilrem	1992-.W/O A.C	1
	973535-8	1	1	-	-	-		V-belt servo pump-AC compressor	Kilrem servopump-AC kompressor	-1992. A.C	1
	977759-0	1	1	-	-	-		V-belt servo pump-AC compressor	Kilrem servopump-AC kompressor	1993-. A.C	1
26	1359461-9	1	-	-	-	-		Pressure hose	Tryckslang	-1990.	3
	3530599-4	1	-	-	-	-		Pressure hose	Tryckslang	1991-. A.C	3
	3530598-6	1	-	-	-	-		Pressure hose	Tryckslang	1991-. W/O A.C	3
	1330539-6	-	1	-	-	-		Pressure hose	Tryckslang	-1991.	3
	3530891-5	-	1	-	-	-		Pressure hose	Tryckslang	1992-. W/O A.C	3
	3530892-3	-	1	-	-	-		Pressure hose	Tryckslang	1992-. A.C	3
26a	969092-6	1	1	-	-	-		• O-ring	• O-ring		2
27	968179-2	1	1	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv		2
28	18671-8	2	2	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
29	1228399-0	1	-	-	-	-		Return hose	Returslang	-1990. LG 820 mm, EXC B230K	2
	3530600-0	1	-	-	-	-		Return connection	Returanslutning	1991-. LG 320 mm	3
	1228399-0	-	1	-	-	-		Return hose	Returslang	-1991. LG 1290 mm, EXC B230K	2
	1228399-0	-	1	-	-	-		Return hose	Returslang	1992-. LG 752 mm, W/O A.C	2
	1228399-0	-	1	-	-	-		Return hose	Returslang	1992-. LG 827 mm, A.C	2
	1228399-0	1	-	-	-	-		Return hose	Returslang	LG 720 mm B230K	2
	1228399-0	-	1	-	-	-		Return hose	Returslang	LG 1120 mm B230K	2
30	1206602-3	1	1	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	-1990.	3
	1206602-3	-	1	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	1991-.	3



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 640 57413

A	L.H.D
B	R.H.D
C	
D	
E	

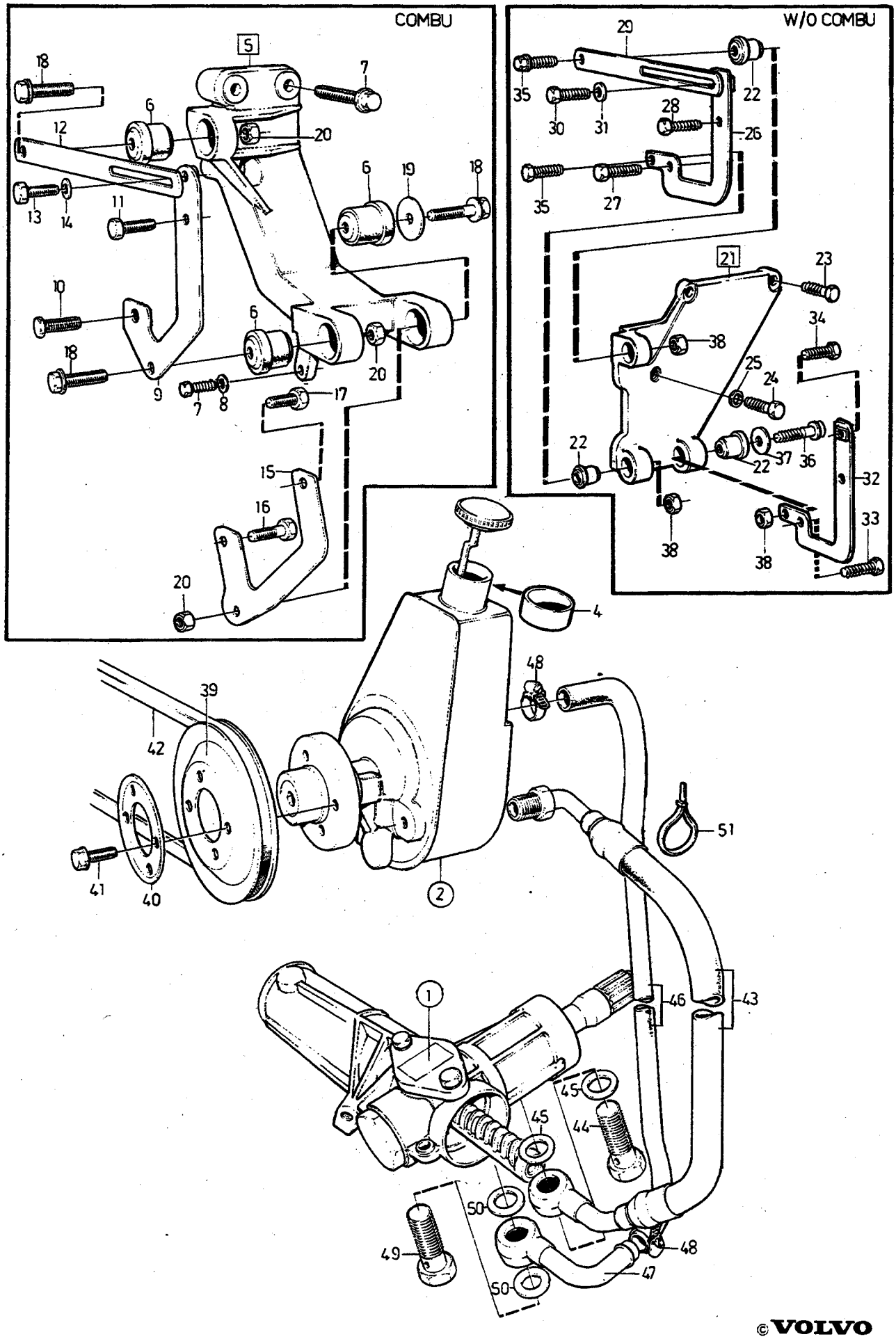
STEERING GEAR SERVO EQUIPMENT STYRVÄXEL SERVOUTRUSTNING

4CYL

Group Grupp 64

Page Sida 733

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
31	974678-5	1	1	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv	(941686)	2
32	11996-6	2	2	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		1
33	967919-2	2	2	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	-1990.	2
	967919-2	-	2	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	1991-.	2
34	952632-8	-	1	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
35	966682-7	-	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
36	948211-8	2	2	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma	-1990	2
36a	6819197-2	1	1	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	(6819034)	2
37	1359449-4	2	-	-	-	-		Vibration damper	Svängningsdämpare		3
38	943475-4	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2



© VOLVO
Genuine Parts

A
B
C
D
E

STEERING GEAR SERVO EQUIPMENT STYRVÄXEL SERVOUTRUSTNING

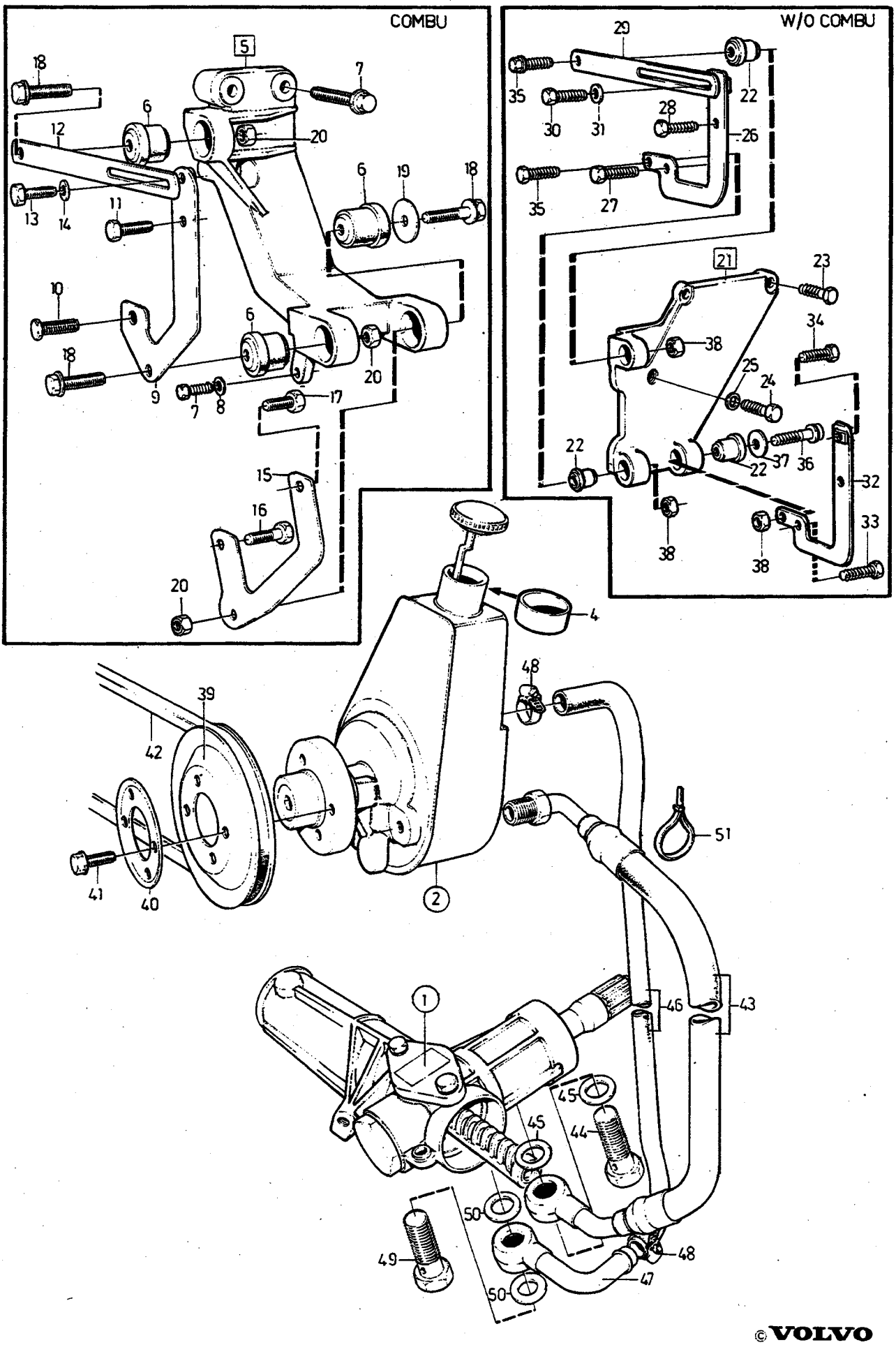
Group Grupp 64

Page Sida 735

DSL

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1359900)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Steering gear	Styrväxel	1) CAM 240 4DRS CH -363964, 240 5DRS CH -831001, REPL 1 PCS 3516941-6.	5
	3516941-6	1	-	-	-	-		Steering gear	Styrväxel	1) CAM 240 4DRS CH 363965-, 240 5DRS CH 831002-.	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 64•747	•SEE 64•747		
2	1359116-9	1	-	-	-	-		Servo pump	Servopump		5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 64•751	•SEE 64•751		
4	1329682-7	1	-	-	-	-		Collar	Krage		2
5	1328517-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	COMBU	4
6	463909-2	3	-	-	-	-		•Rubber bushing	•Gummibussning		5
7	948217-5	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
☆ 8	976944-9	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	(960141)	2
9	1257468-7	1	-	-	-	-		Attaching arm, front	Fästarm, främre	COMBU	6
10	946329-0	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
11	946441-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
12	1257470-3	1	-	-	-	-		Tensioning arm	Spännarm	COMBU	5
13	946173-2	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
☆ 14	976944-9	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	(960141)	2
15	1257469-5	1	-	-	-	-		Attaching arm, rear	Fästarm, bakre	COMBU	6
16	946441-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
17	970947-8	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955317)	2
18	948217-5	3	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
19	948880-0	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
20	945408-3	3	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
21	1257396-0	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	W/O COMBU	4
22	463909-2	3	-	-	-	-		•Rubber bushing	•Gummibussning		5
23	946472-8	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
24	946752-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
25	960148-5	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
26	1257458-8	1	-	-	-	-		Attaching arm, front	Fästarm, främre	W/O COMBU	4
27	946329-0	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
28	946441-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
29	1328498-9	1	-	-	-	-		Tensioning arm	Spännarm	W/O COMBU	5
30	946173-2	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
☆ 31	976944-9	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	(960144)	2
32	1257459-6	1	-	-	-	-		Attaching arm, rear	Fästarm, bakre	W/O COMBU	5
33	946472-8	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
34	946441-3	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
35	948217-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
36	965216-5	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
37	948880-0	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
38	945408-3	3	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
39	1219961-8	1	-	-	-	-		Pulley	Remskiva		4
40	464541-2	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	W/O COMBU	4
41	944926-5	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
42	976411-9	1	-	-	-	-		Drive belt servo pump-crankshaft	Drivrem servopump-vevaxel	(966905) W/O COMBU	1
	973544-0	1	-	-	-	-		V-belt servo pump-fan-crankshaft	Kilrem servopump-fläkt-vevaxel	(966923) COMBU	1
43	1229256-1	1	-	-	-	-		Pressure hose	Tryckslang	W/O COMBU	3
	1272885-3	1	-	-	-	-		Pressure hose	Tryckslang	COMBU	3
44	968179-2	1	-	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv		2
45	18671-8	2	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
46	1228399-0	1	-	-	-	-		Return hose	Returslang	LG 520 mm	2

1) Service plate marked 2. / Serviceskylten märkt 2.



© VOLVO
Genuine Parts

A
B
C
D
E

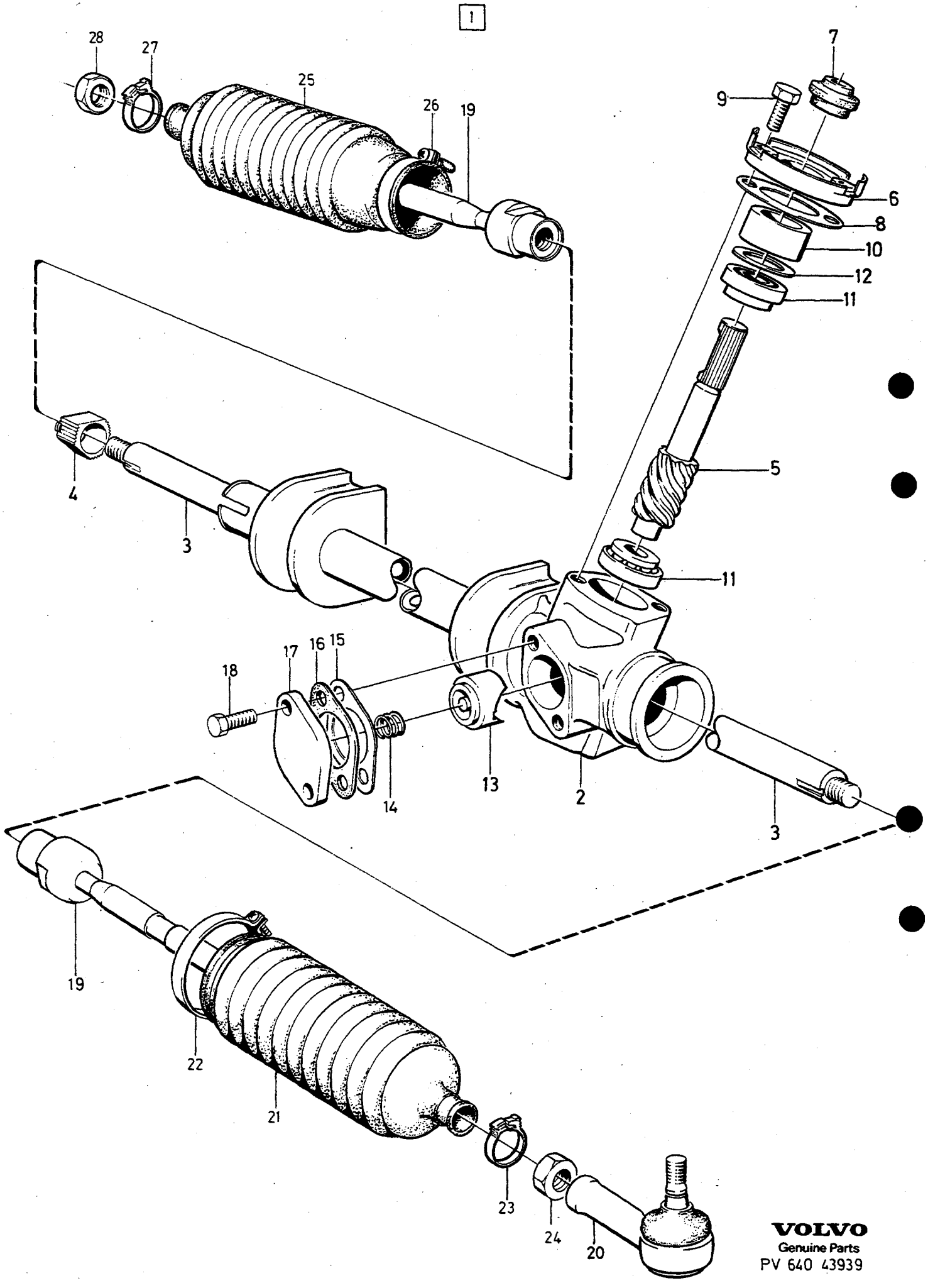
STEERING GEAR SERVO EQUIPMENT STYRVÄXEL SERVOUTRUSTNING

Group Grupp 64

Page Sida 737

DSL

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
										W/O COMBU	
	1228399-0	1	-	-	-	-		Return hose	Returslang	LG 670 mm	2
										COMBU	
47	1206602-3	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel		3
48	967919-2	2	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
49	974678-5	1	-	-	-	-		Hollow screw	Hålskruv	(941686)	2
50	11996-6	2	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		1
51	948211-8	1	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 640 43939

A
B
C
D
E

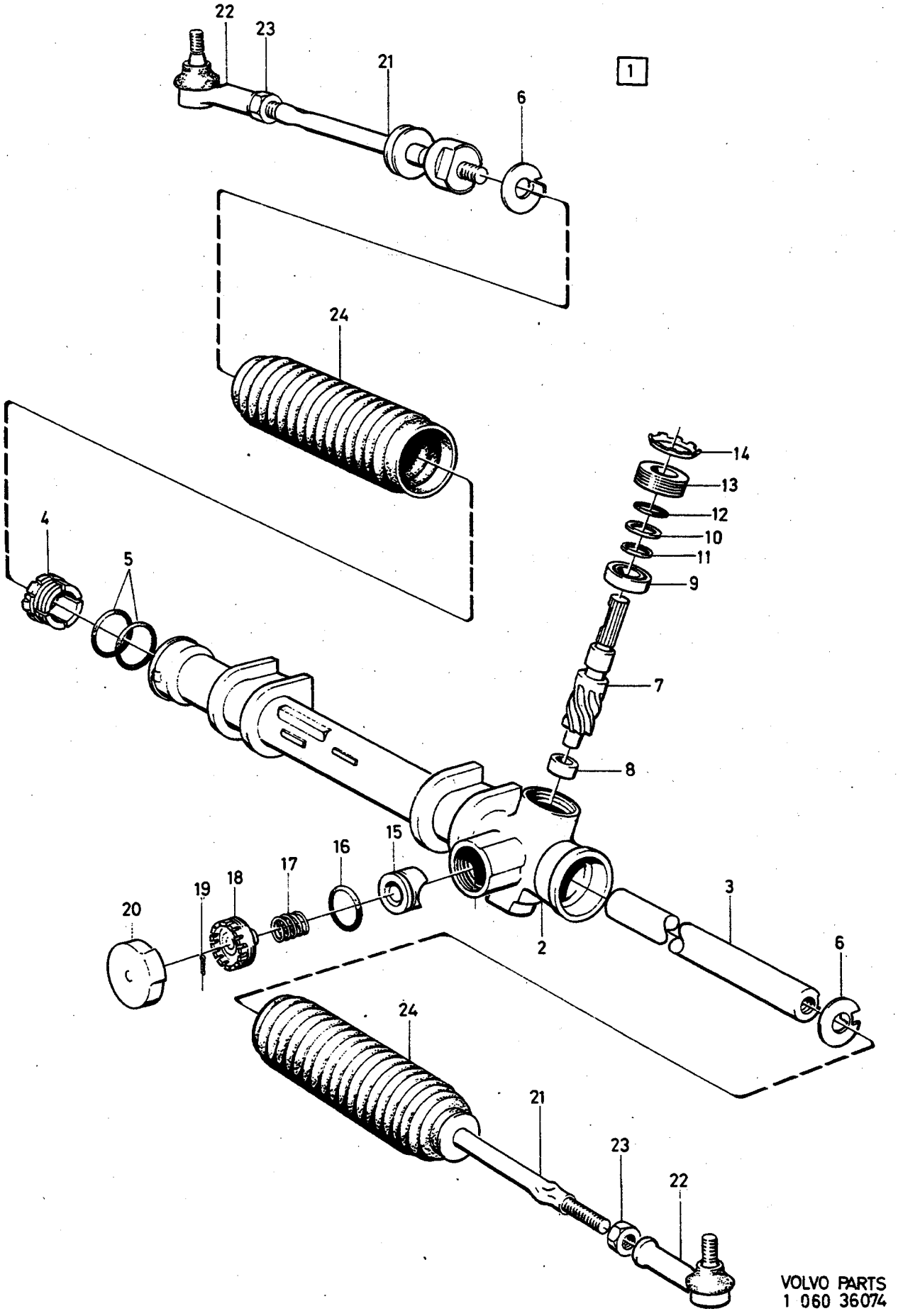
STEERING GEAR — STYRVÄXEL

Group / Grupp 64

Page / Sida 739

W/O P.S

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1229321-3	1	-	-	-	-		Steering gear	Styrväxel	CAM	5
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Housing	• Hus		
3	1206881-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Rack	• Kuggstång		4
4	1206882-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Bushing	• Bussning		4
5	1229822-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Gear	• Kuggdrev		4
6	1229824-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Cover	• Lock		4
7	1206887-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Seal	• Tätning		4
8	1206888-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Gasket	• Packning		4
9	955296-9	2	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
10	1206889-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Spacer sleeve	• Distanshylsa		3
11	1229437-7	2	-	-	-	-		• Ball bearing	• Kullager	(1206890)	3
12	1206891-2	X	-	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0,13 mm	4
	1206892-0	X	-	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0,19 mm	4
	1206893-8	X	-	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0,25 mm	4
13	1206894-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Operating piston	• Ansättningskolv		4
14	1228687-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		3
15	1229825-3	X	-	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck		4
	1206896-1	X	-	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0,13 mm	4
	1206897-9	X	-	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0,25 mm	4
	1206898-7	X	-	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0,38 mm	4
	1206899-5	X	-	-	-	-		• Shim	• Justerbleck	THK 0,51 mm	4
16	1229826-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Gasket	• Packning		4
17	1206909-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Cover	• Lock		4
18	955296-9	2	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
19	1205659-4	2	-	-	-	-		• Steering rod	• Styrstag		2
20	3516944-0	2	-	-	-	-		• Drag link end	• Styrstagsända	(1205658)	1
21		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•• Protecting bellows	•• Skyddsbälg		
22	1229448-4	1	-	-	-	-	IK	•• Clamp	•• Klamma		2
23	1329649-6	1	-	-	-	-	IK	•• Clamp	•• Klamma		3
24	971073-2	1	-	-	-	-	IK	•• Nut	•• Mutter	(961977)	2
25		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•• Protecting bellows	•• Skyddsbälg		
26	1205655-2	1	-	-	-	-	IK	•• Clamp	•• Klamma		3
27	1329649-6	1	-	-	-	-	IK	•• Clamp	•• Klamma		3
28	971073-2	1	-	-	-	-	IK	•• Nut	•• Mutter	(961977)	2
	271541-5	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit replacement of bellows	Reparationssats byte av skyddsbälg	L.H./L.H.D, R.H./R.H.D	
										SEE 64 • 755	2
	271543-1	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit replacement of bellows	Reparationssats byte av skyddsbälg	R.H./L.H.D, L.H/R.H.D	
										SEE 64 • 755	2



VOLVO PARTS
1 060 36074

A
B
C
D
E

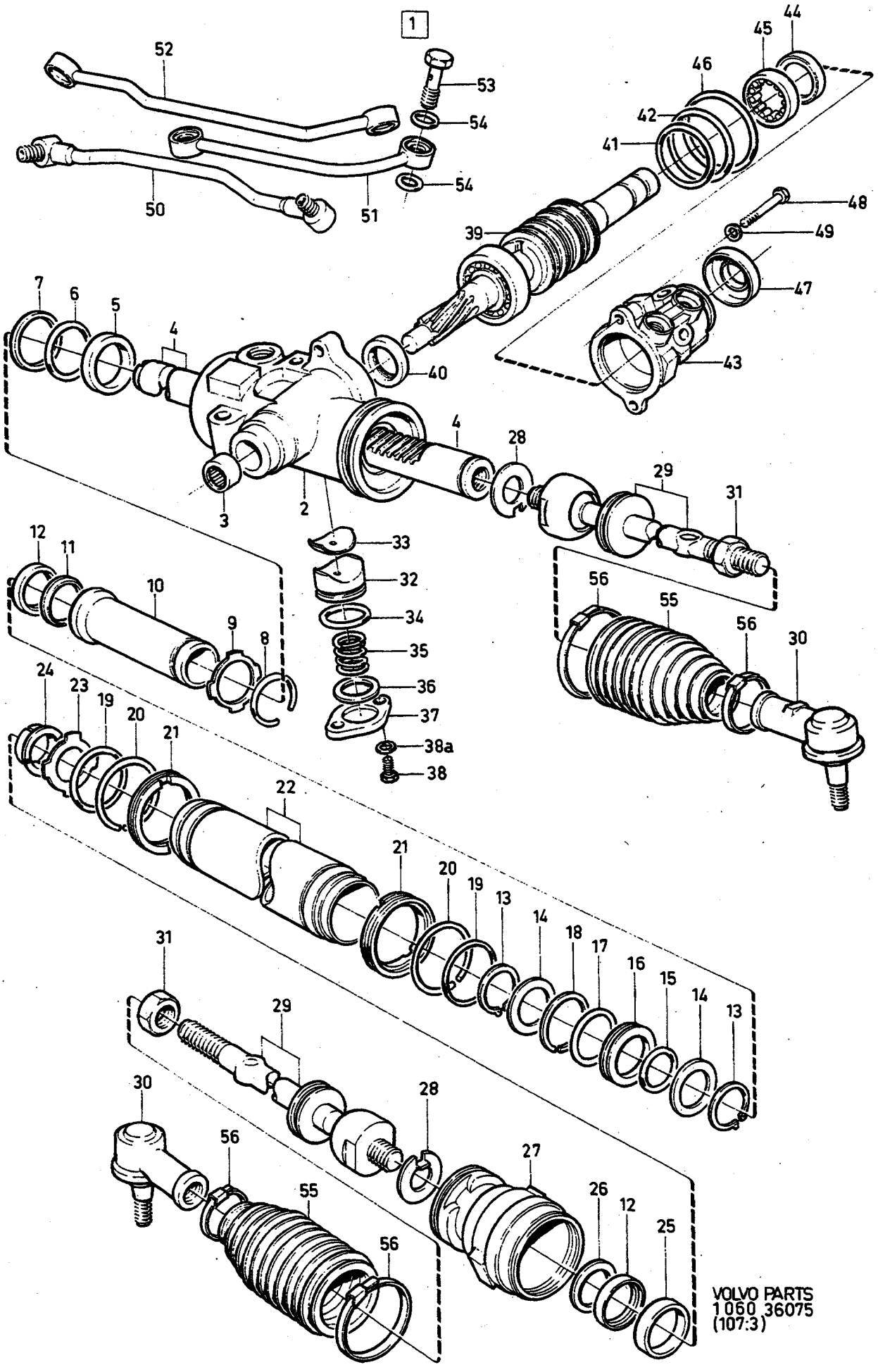
STEERING GEAR — STYRVÄXEL

Group / Grupp 64

Page / Sida 741

W/O P.S

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1229324)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Steering gear	Styrväxel	ZF	5
	3516943-2	-	1	-	-	-		Steering gear	Styrväxel	ZF	5
2		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Housing	• Hus		
3	1228409-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Rack	• Kuggstång		4
4	1228410-5	1	1	-	-	-		• Bearing	• Lager		3
5	1228411-3	2	2	-	-	-		• O-ring	• O-ring		4
6	1272564-4	2	2	-	-	-		• Lock washer	• Låsbricka	(1228429)	4
7	1229828-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Gear	• Kuggdrev		4
8	1228419-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Bearing	• Lager		3
9	1228420-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Ball bearing	• Kullager		3
10	1228421-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		4
11	914452-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Retaining ring	• Spårring		2
12	1228423-8	1	1	-	-	-		• O-ring	• O-ring		4
13	1228426-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Adjusting screw	• Ställskruv		4
14	1228427-9	1	1	-	-	-		• Lock washer	• Låsbricka		4
15	1228413-9	1	1	-	-	-		• Operating piston	• Ansättningskolv		4
16	1228414-7	1	1	-	-	-		• O-ring	• O-ring		4
17	1228412-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		3
18	1228415-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Adjusting screw	• Ställskruv		4
19	907824-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Split pin	• Saxpinne		2
20	1228417-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Cover	• Lock		4
21	3530167-0	2	-	-	-	-		• Steering rod	• Styrstag	(1228386)	2
	3530167-0	-	2	-	-	-		Steering rod	Styrstag		2
22	3516944-0	2	-	-	-	-		• Drag link end	• Styrstagsända	(1205658)	1
	3516944-0	-	2	-	-	-		• Drag link end	• Styrstagsända		1
23	971073-2	2	-	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter	(961977)	2
	971097-1	-	2	-	-	-		• Flange nut	• Flänsmutter		2
24	1228425-3	2	2	-	-	-		• Protecting bellows	• Skyddsbälg		4


1
52
53
54
54
50
51
44
45
46
42
41
48
49
47
43
39
40
7
6
5
4
4
28
29
31
3
2
33
32
34
35
36
37
38a
38
12
11
10
9
8
56
55
56
30
24
23
19
20
21
22
21
20
19
13
14
18
17
16
15
14
13
31
29
30
28
56
55
56
27
26
12
25
VOLVO PARTS
1060 36075
(107:3)

A
B
C
D
E

STEERING GEAR — STYRVÄXEL

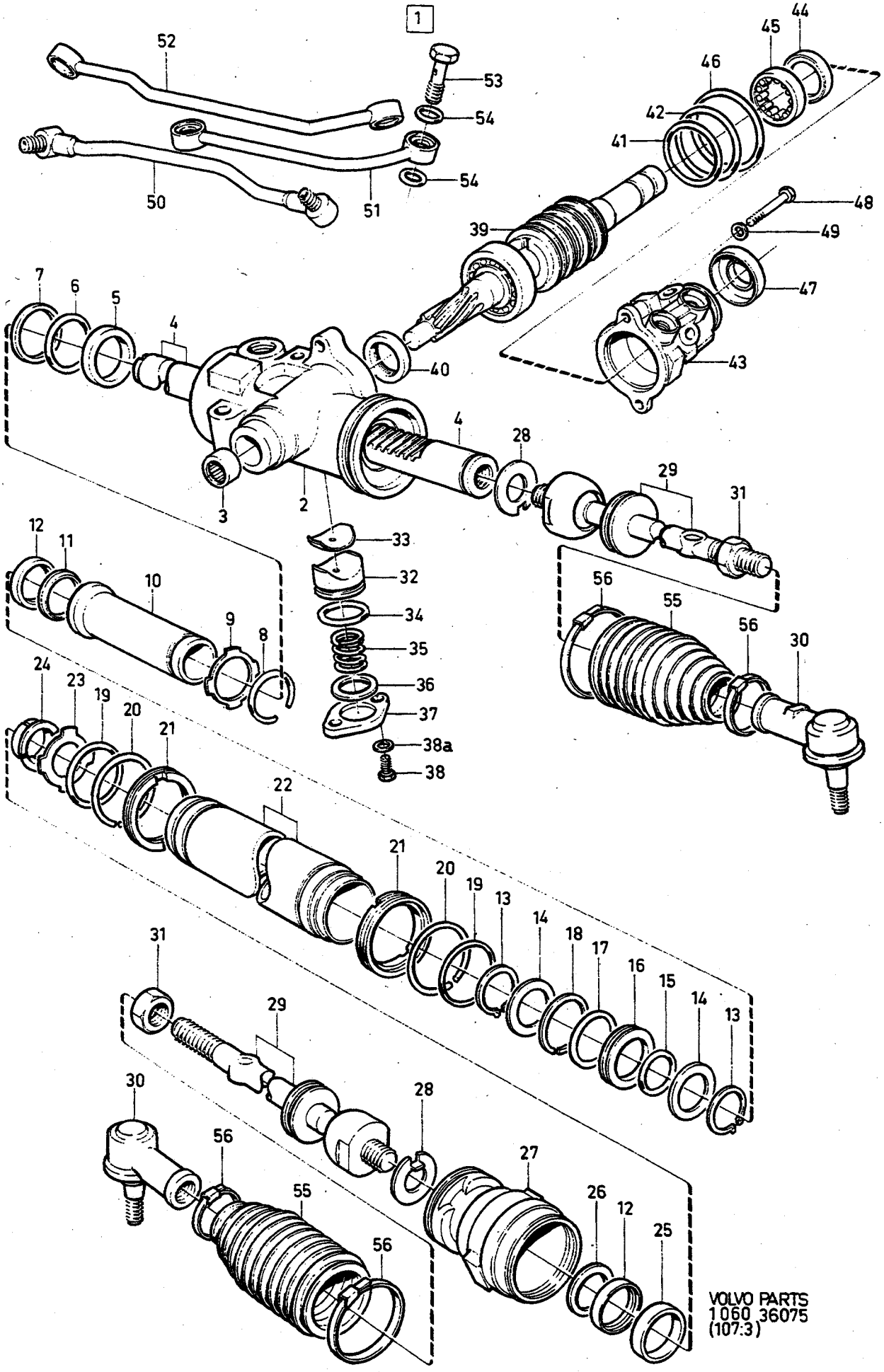
Group / Grupp 64

Page / Sida 743

P.S

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1329694)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Steering gear	Styrväxel	1) ZF	5
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Housing	• Hus		
3	1272539-6	1	-	-	-	-		• • Needle bearing	• • Nållager		4
4	1272236-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Rack	• Kuggstång		4
5	1272540-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Ring	• Ring		4
6		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• O-ring	• O-ring		
7		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Spacer ring	• Distansring		
8	*1272544*	1	-	-	-	-	OP	• Retaining ring	• Spårring		4
9	*1272545*	1	-	-	-	-	OP	• Washer	• Bricka		4
10		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Spacer tube	• Distansrör		
11	1272547-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Ring	• Ring		4
12		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Seal	• Tätning		
13	951078-5	2	-	-	-	-		• Retaining ring	• Spårring		2
14	1272550-3	2	-	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		4
15		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• O-ring	• O-ring		
16	1272552-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Piston	• Kolv		4
17		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• O-ring	• O-ring		
18		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Piston ring	• Kolvring		
19		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• O-ring	• O-ring		
20	1272556-0	2	-	-	-	-		• Retaining ring	• Spårring		4
21	1272557-8	2	-	-	-	-		• Retaining ring	• Spårring		4
22		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Cylinder tube	• Cylinderrör		
23	1272559-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		4
24	1272560-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Bearing sleeve	• Lagerhylsa		4
25	1272561-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Bearing	• Lager		3
26	1272562-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		4
27		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• End piece	• Ändstycke		
28	1272564-4	2	-	-	-	-		• Lock washer	• Låsbricka		4
29	3530167-0	2	-	-	-	-		• Steering rod	• Styrstag	(1228386)	2
30	3516944-0	2	-	-	-	-		• Drag link end	• Styrstagsända	(1205658)	1
31	971073-2	2	-	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter	(961977)	2
32		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Operating piston	• Ansättningskolv		
33	1272566-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Sliding block	• Glidstycke		4
34	1228414-7	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• O-ring	• O-ring		4
35	1273561-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		3
36	1272680-8	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,10 mm	4
	1272681-6	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,15 mm	4
	1272682-4	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,20 mm	4
	1272683-2	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,25 mm	4
	1272684-0	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,30 mm	4
	1272685-7	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,35 mm	4
	1272686-5	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,40 mm	4
	1272687-3	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,45 mm	4
	1272688-1	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,50 mm	4
	1272689-9	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,55 mm	4
	1272690-7	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,60 mm	4
	1272691-5	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,65 mm	4
	1272692-3	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,70 mm	4
	1272693-1	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,75 mm	4
	1272694-9	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,80 mm	4
	1272695-6	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,85 mm	4
	1272696-4	X	-	-	-	-		• Spacer washer	• Distansbricka	THK 2,90 mm	4
37	1272569-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Cover	• Lock		4
38	949734-8	2	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	(955294)	2
38a	941907-8	2	-	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
39		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Valve	• Ventil		
40	351916-2	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Sealing ring	• Tätningsring		3
41		4	-	-	-	-	KN	• O-ring	• O-ring		
42		4	-	-	-	-	KN	• O-ring	• O-ring		
43	1273572-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Valve housing	• Ventilhus		4

1) Service plate marked 3. / Serviceskylten märkt 3.



VOLVO PARTS
1 060 36075
(107:3)

A
B
C
D
E

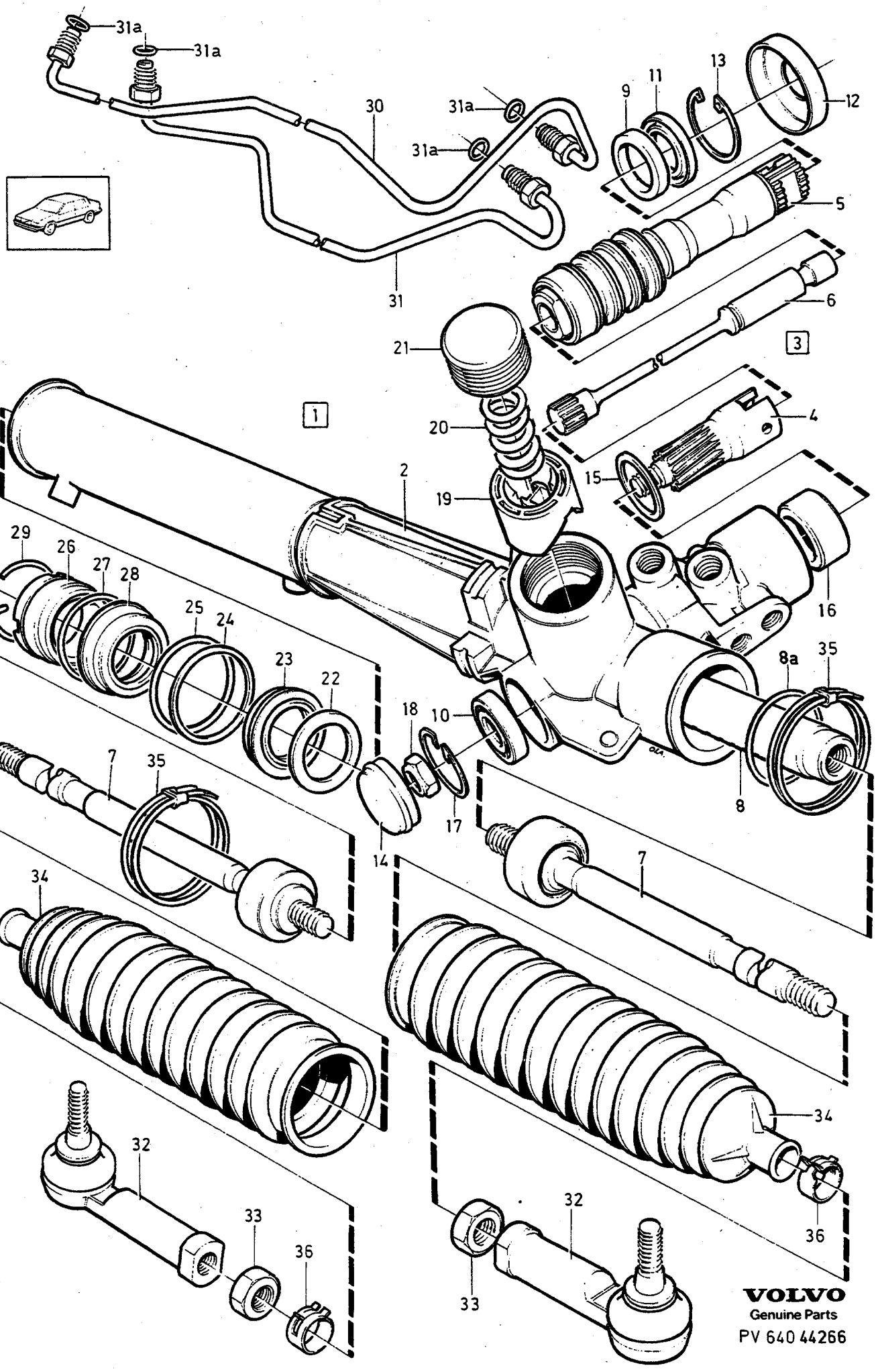
STEERING GEAR — STYRVÄXEL

Group / Grupp 64

Page / Sida 745

P.S

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
44	1273571-8	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Seal	• Tätning		4
45	1273570-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Roller bearing	• Rullager		4
46	1273562-7	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• O-ring	• O-ring		4
47	1272585-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Protecting casing	• Skyddskåpa		4
48	959220-5	2	-	-	-	-		• Hex. socket screw	• Insexskruv		2
49	955894-1	2	-	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		2
50	1330285-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Oil pipe	• Oljerör		4
51	1273566-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Oil pipe	• Oljerör		4
52	1330286-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Oil pipe	• Oljerör		4
53	1272592-5	4	-	-	-	-		• Hollow screw	• Hålskruv		4
54	968599-1	8	-	-	-	-	IK	• O-ring	• O-ring	(925056)	2
55	1228425-3	2	-	-	-	-		• Protecting bellows	• Skyddsbälg		4
56	948211-8	4	-	-	-	-		• Strip clamp	• Bandklamma		2
	271562-1	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing kit	Tätningssats	SEE 64•753	2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 640 44266

A	L.H.D
B	R.H.D
C	L.H.D
D	R.H.D
E	

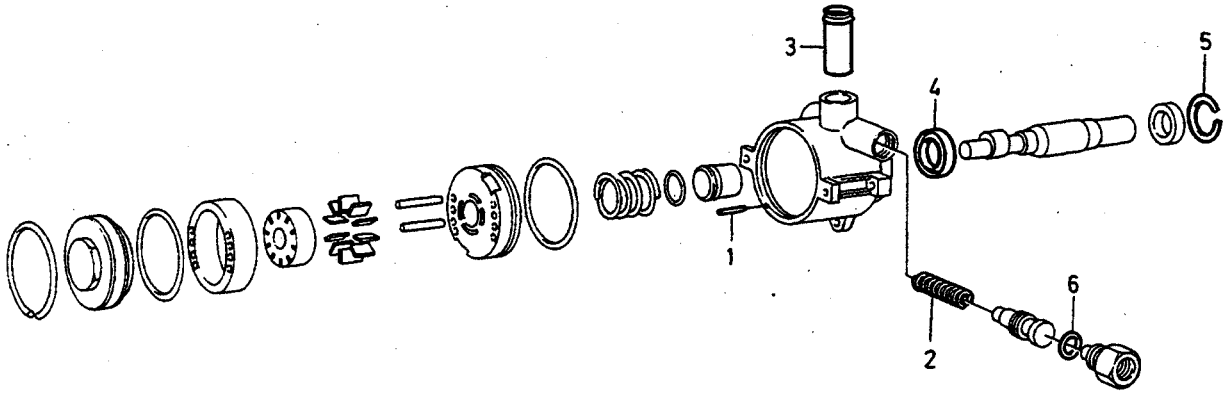
STEERING GEAR — STYRVÄXEL

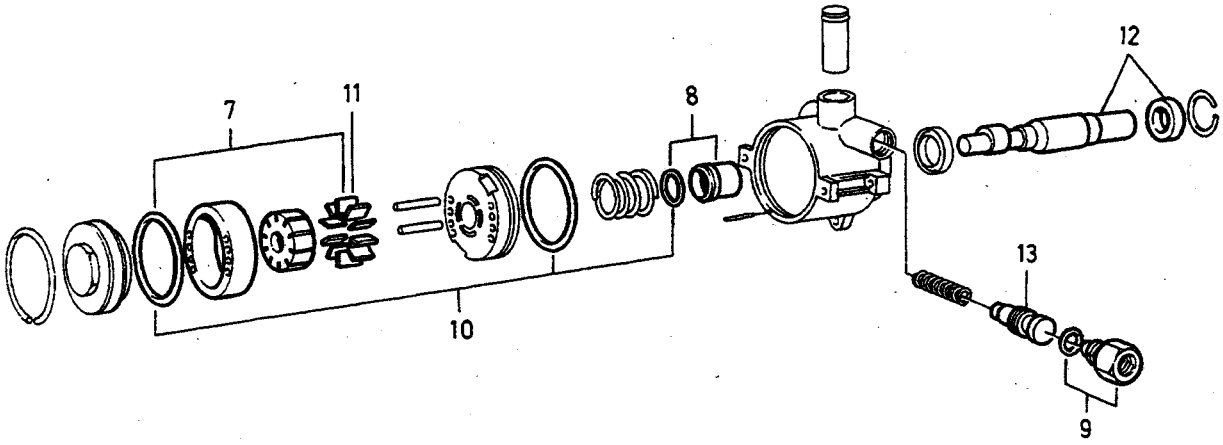
P.S

Group / Grupp 64

Page / Sida 747

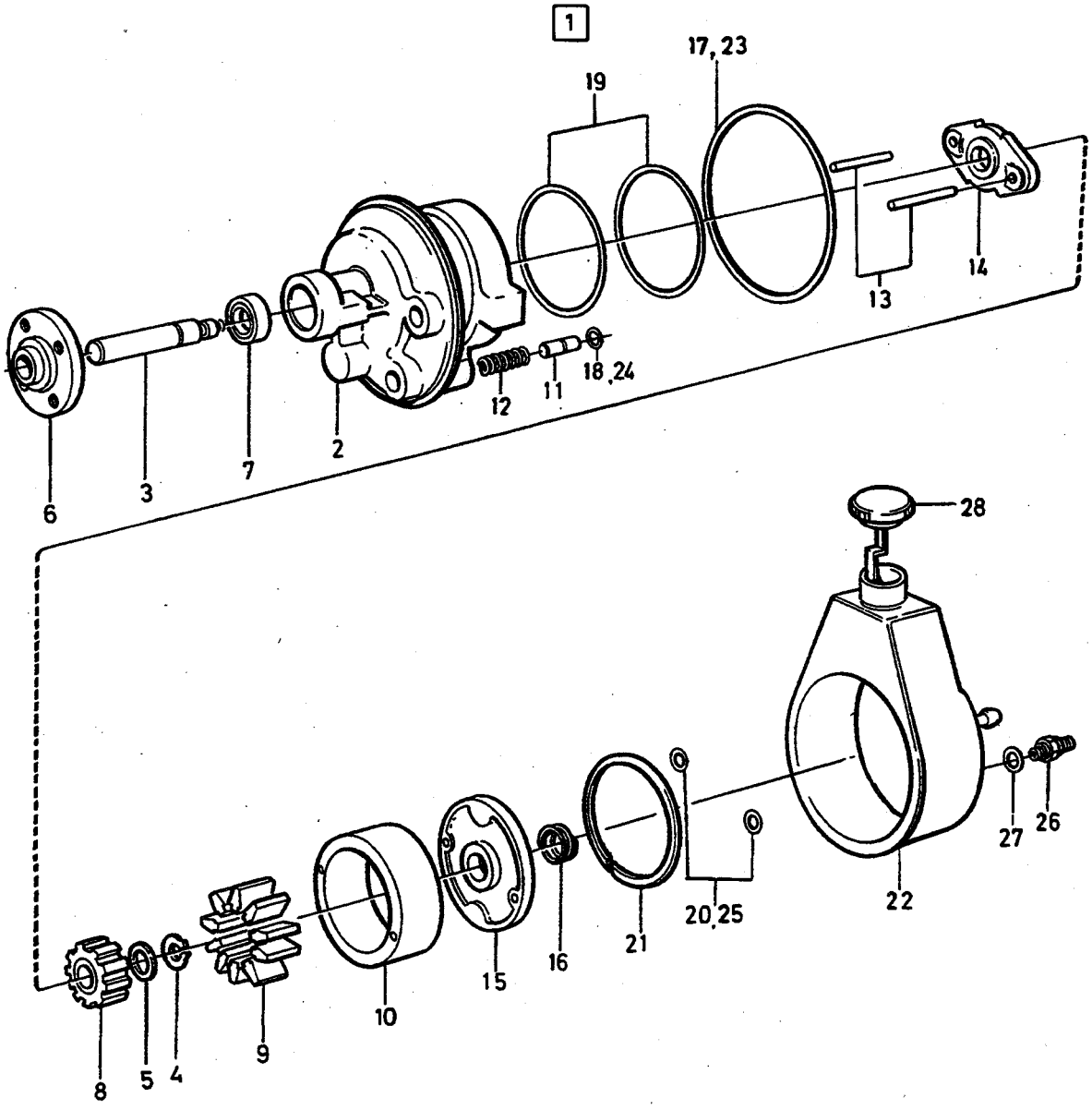
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1359900)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Steering gear	Styrväxel	CAM	5
	5003666-4	1	-	-	-	-	EU	Steering gear, exch	Styrväxel, bytes		5
	3516941-6	-	-	1	-	-		Steering gear	Styrväxel	CAM	5
	5003666-4	-	-	1	-	-	EU	Steering gear, exch	Styrväxel, bytes		5
	(1359901)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Steering gear	Styrväxel	CAM	5
	5003667-2	-	1	-	-	-	EU	Steering gear, exch	Styrväxel, bytes		5
	3516942-4	-	-	-	1	-		Steering gear	Styrväxel	CAM	5
	5003667-2	-	-	-	1	-	EU	Steering gear, exch	Styrväxel, bytes		5
2		1	1	1	1	-	NS	•Housing	•Hus		
3		1	1	1	1	-	NS	•Valve	•Ventil		
4		1	1	1	1	-	NS	••Gear complete	••Kuggdrev komplett		
5		1	1	1	1	-	NS	••Input shaft	••Ingående axel		
6		1	1	1	1	-	NS	••Torsion bar	••Torsionsstav		
7	1387451-6	2	2	2	2	-		•Steering rod	•Styrstag		2
8	1387445-8	1	1	1	1	-		•Rack	•Kuggstång		4
8a	1387866-5	1	1	1	1	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		4
9		1	1	1	1	-	NS	•Bushing	•Bussning		
10		1	1	1	1	-	KN	•Bearing	•Lager		
11		1	1	1	1	-	NS	•Seal	•Tätning		
12		1	1	1	1	-	NS	•Dust cap	•Dammskydd		
13		1	1	1	1	-	NS	•Retaining ring	•Spårring		
14	1330256-7	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Cover	•Lock		4
15		1	1	1	1	-	KN	•Seal	•Tätning		
16	1277730-6	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Bushing	•Bussning		4
17	1330257-5	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Retaining ring	•Spårring		3
18	963921-2	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Nut	•Mutter		2
19	1272926-5	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Operating piston	•Ansättningskolv		4
20	1387644-6	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Spring	•Fjäder		3
21	1359667-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Cover	•Lock		4
22	1273593-2	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Back-up ring	•Stödring		4
23	1272939-8	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Seal	•Tätning		4
24	1359701-8	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Piston ring	•Kolvring		3
25	1359700-0	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•O-ring	•O-ring		2
26	1359665-5	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Bushing	•Bussning		4
27	1359663-0	1	1	1	1	-	IK	••O-ring	••O-ring		2
28	1272939-8	1	1	1	1	-	IK	••Seal	••Tätning		4
29	1272943-0	1	1	1	1	-	IK	•Locking wire	•Låstråd		4
30	1387450-8	1	-	1	-	-		•Oil pipe long	•Oljerör långt		4
	1387443-3	-	1	-	1	-		•Oil pipe long	•Oljerör långt		4
31	1387449-0	1	-	1	-	-		•Oil pipe short	•Oljerör kort		4
	1387442-5	-	1	-	1	-		•Oil pipe short	•Oljerör kort		4
31a	1387453-2	1	1	1	1	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		3
32	3516944-0	2	2	-	-	-		•Drag link end	•Styrstagsända	(1205658)	1
	3516944-0	-	-	2	2	-		•Drag link end	•Styrstagsända		1
33	971073-2	2	2	-	-	-	IK	•Nut	•Mutter	(961977)	2
34		2	2	2	2	-	KN	•Protecting bellows	•Skyddsbälg		
35	1387840-0	2	2	2	2	-	IK	•Clamp	•Klamma		3
36	1387437-5	2	2	2	2	-	IK	•Clamp outer	•Klamma yttre		3
	270597-8	2	2	2	2	-		Bellows kit replacement of bellows	Bälgsats byte av skyddsbälg	SEE 64•755	2
	271570-4	1	1	1	1	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats	SEE 64•755	2
	271558-9	1	1	1	1	-		Repair kit dust cover, seals	Reparationssats dammskydd, tätningar	SEE 64•755	2


3
5
4
1
6
2


12
7
11
8
13
10
9

A	1359649, 1359652	SERVO PUMP SERVOPUMP	Group Grupp 64
B			
C			Page Sida 749
D			
E		SAGINAW	

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
1	271311-3	1	-	-	-	-		Locating pin	Styrpinne		4
2	3342655-2	1	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		3
3	271310-5	1	-	-	-	-		Sleeve	Hylsa		4
4	271312-1	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing ring	Tätningsring		2
5	271314-7	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
6	1272426-6	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		4
7	271302-2	1	-	-	-	-		Rotor kit	Rotorsats		3
8	271304-8	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		3
9	271305-5	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		2
10	3342651-1	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing kit	Tätningssats		2
11	3342658-6	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		3
12	271313-9	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		3
13	271337-8	1	-	-	-	-		Valve kit	Ventilsats		3



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

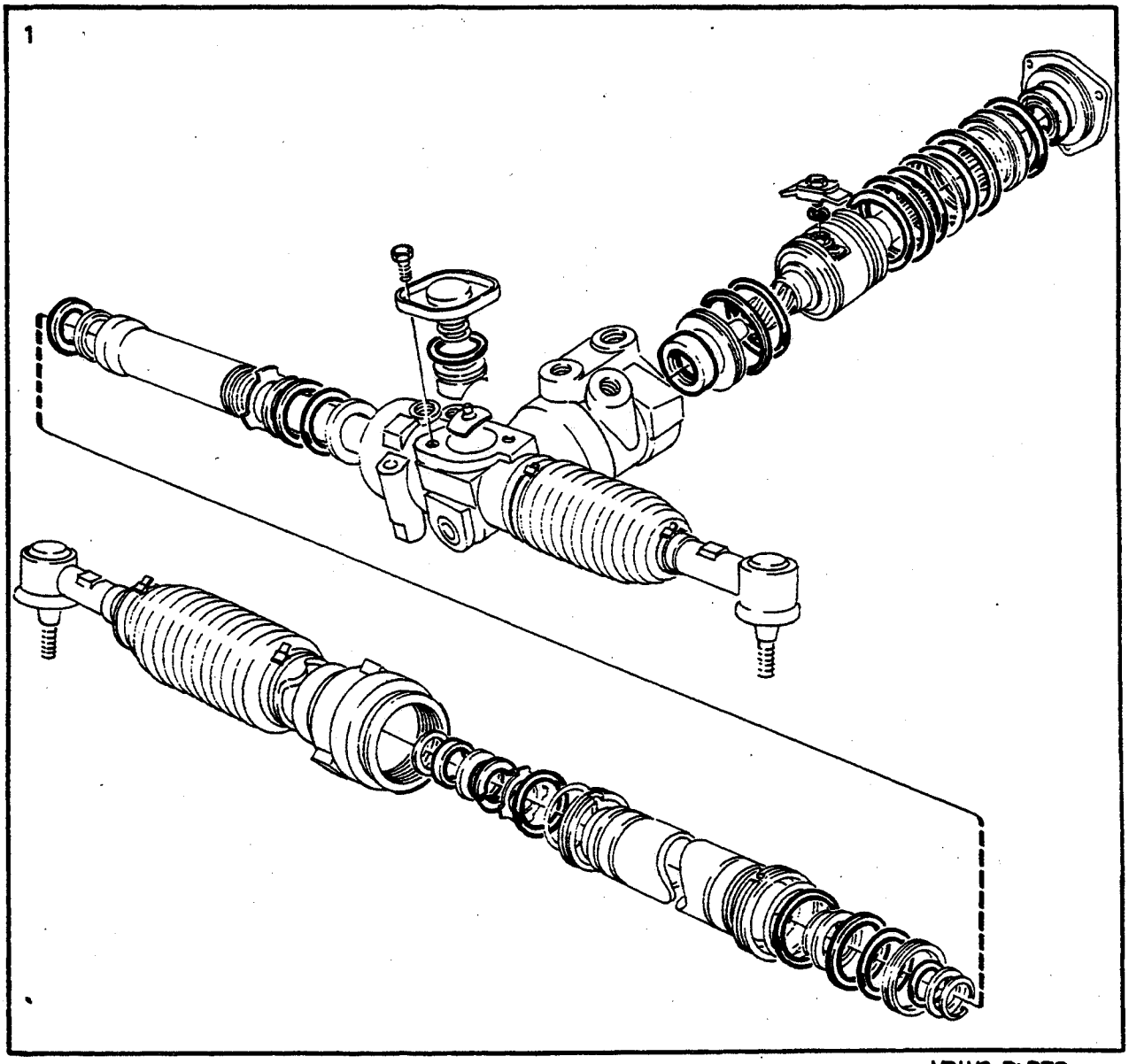
A
B
C
D
E

SERVO PUMP OIL RESERVOIR — SERVOPUMP OLJEBEHÅLLARE

Group / Grupp 64

Page / Sida 751

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1359116-9	1	-	-	-	-		Servo pump	Servopump		5
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Housing	• Hus		
3		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Axle shaft	• Drivaxel		
4		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Retaining ring	• Spårring		
5		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Lock ring	• Låsring		
6	464538-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Hub	• Nav		4
7	1272412-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Seal	• Tätning		4
8		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Rotor	• Rotor		
9		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Vane	• Vinge		
10		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Ring	• Ring		
11		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Valve	• Ventil		
12		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Spring	• Fjäder		
13	1272427-4	2	-	-	-	-		• Locating pin	• Styrpinne		4
14		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Plate	• Platta		
15	1329586-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Plate	• Platta		4
16	1329589-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		4
17		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• O-ring	• O-ring		
18		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• O-ring	• O-ring		
19		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• O-ring	• O-ring		
20		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• O-ring	• O-ring		
21	1272431-6	1	-	-	-	-	IK	• Retaining ring	• Spårring		4
22		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Oil reservoir	• Oljebehållare		
23		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• O-ring	• O-ring		
24		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• O-ring	• O-ring		
25		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• O-ring	• O-ring		
26	1272425-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Fitting	• Förskruvning		4
27	1272426-6	1	-	-	-	-		• O-ring	• O-ring		4
28	1330839-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Cover	• Lock		4
	273881-3	1	-	-	-	-		Circlip kit	Låsringsats	SEE 64 • 759	2
	273905-0	1	1	-	-	-		Valve kit	Ventilsats	SEE 64 • 759	2
	(1272411)	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Sealing kit	Tätningssats	REPL 1 PCS 855735-7, SEE 64 • 759 1 PCS 1272431-6.	2
	1272422-5	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats	SEE 64 • 759	3

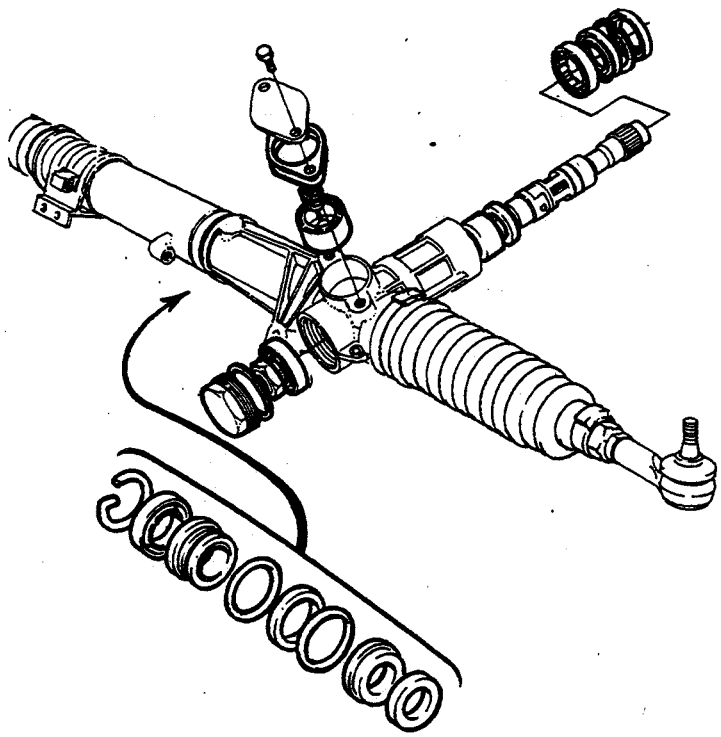


VOLVO PARTS
1 101 24612
(111:5)

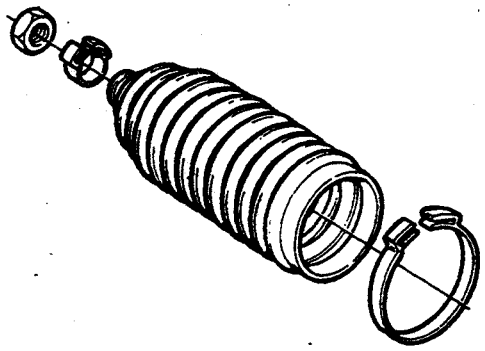
A B C D E		REPAIR KITS STEERING GEAR REPARATIONSSATS STYRVÄXEL 1329694	Group Grupp 64 Page Sida 753

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal					PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		A	B	C	D	E					
1	271562-1	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing kit	Tätningssats		2

1

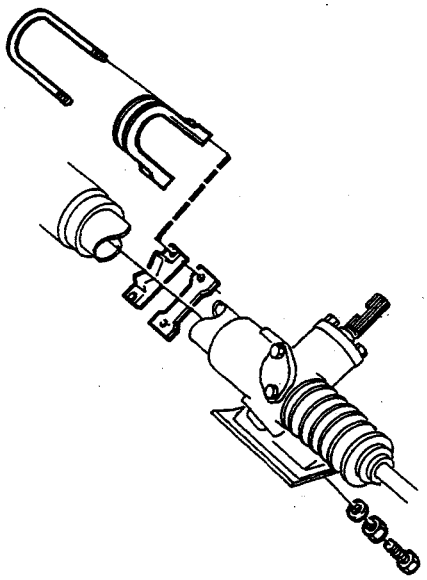


2



3

4



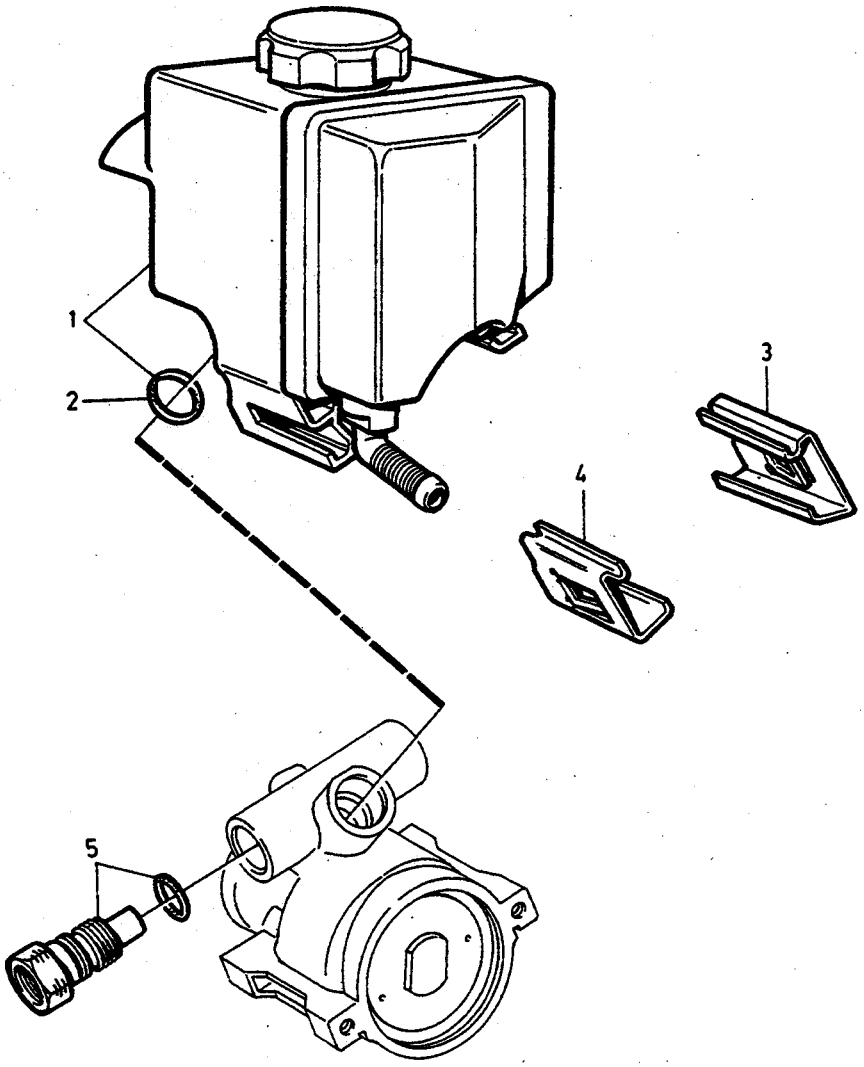
A
B
C
D
E

REPAIR KITS STEERING GEAR — REPARATIONSSATS STYRVÄXEL

Group / Grupp 64

Page / Sida 755

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	271570-4	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		2
2	270597-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bellows kit replacement of bellows	Bälgsats byte av skyddsbälg ...		2
	271541-5	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit replacement of bellows	Reparationssats byte av skyddsbälg	L.H./L.H.D, R.H./R.H.D	2
	271543-1	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit replacement of bellows	Reparationssats byte av skyddsbälg	R.H./L.H.D, L.H./R.H.D	2
3	271558-9	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit dust cover, seals	Reparationssats dammskydd, tätningar		2
4	271387-3	1	-	-	-	-		Mounting kit	Monteringssats		4



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 640 55152

A
B
C
D
E

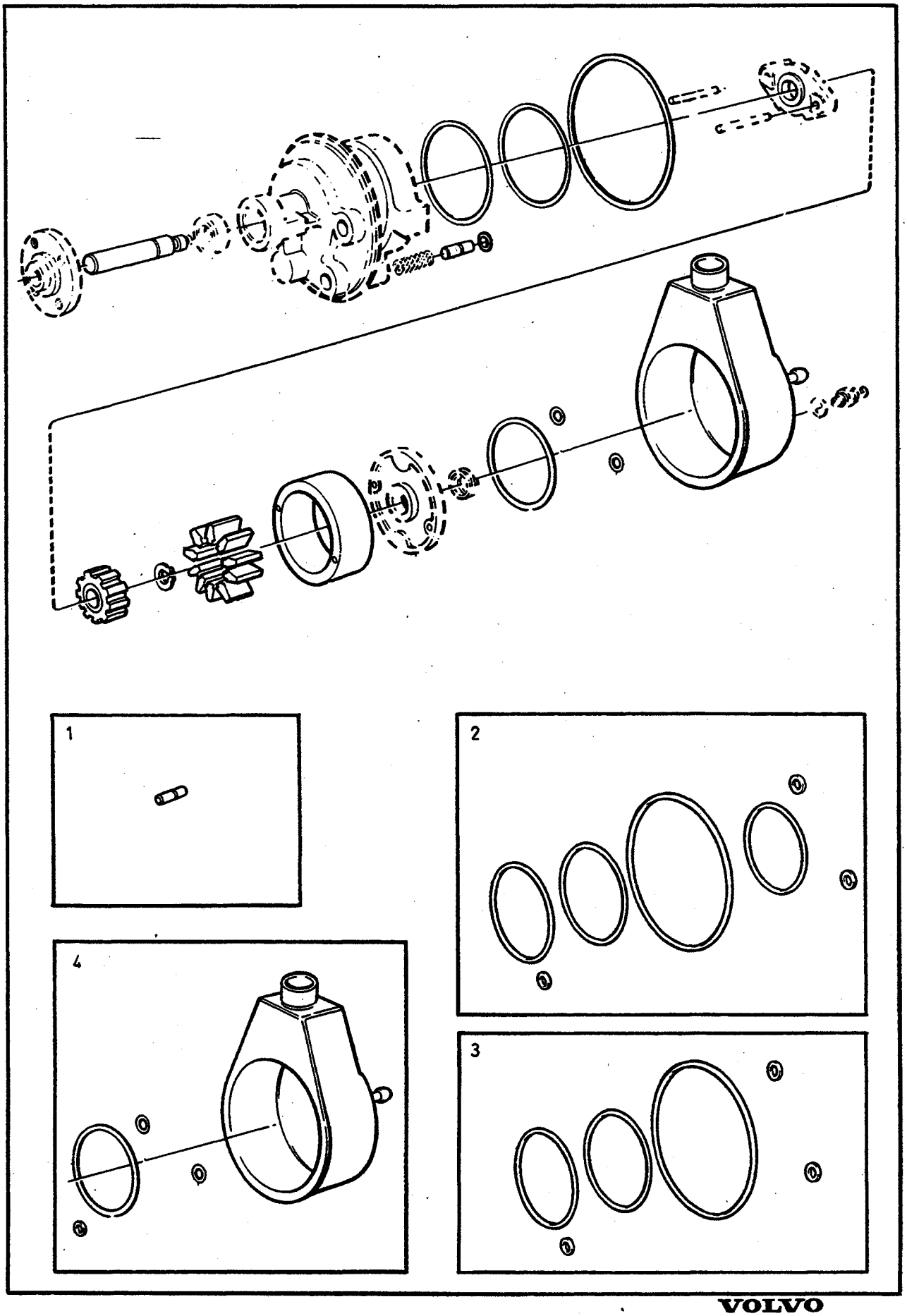
REPAIR KITS
SERVO PUMP

REPARATIONSSATS
SERVOPUMP

Group
Grupp
64

Page
Sida
757

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal					PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		A	B	C	D	E					
1	271388-1	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		4
2	271490-5	1	-	-	-	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		2
3	271419-4	1	-	-	-	-		Clip, l.h.	Clips, v		3
4	271420-2	1	-	-	-	-		Clip, r.h.	Clips, h		3
5	271385-7	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		2


1
2
3
4

A
B
C
D
E

REPAIR KITS
SERVO PUMP

REPARATIONSSATS
SERVOPUMP

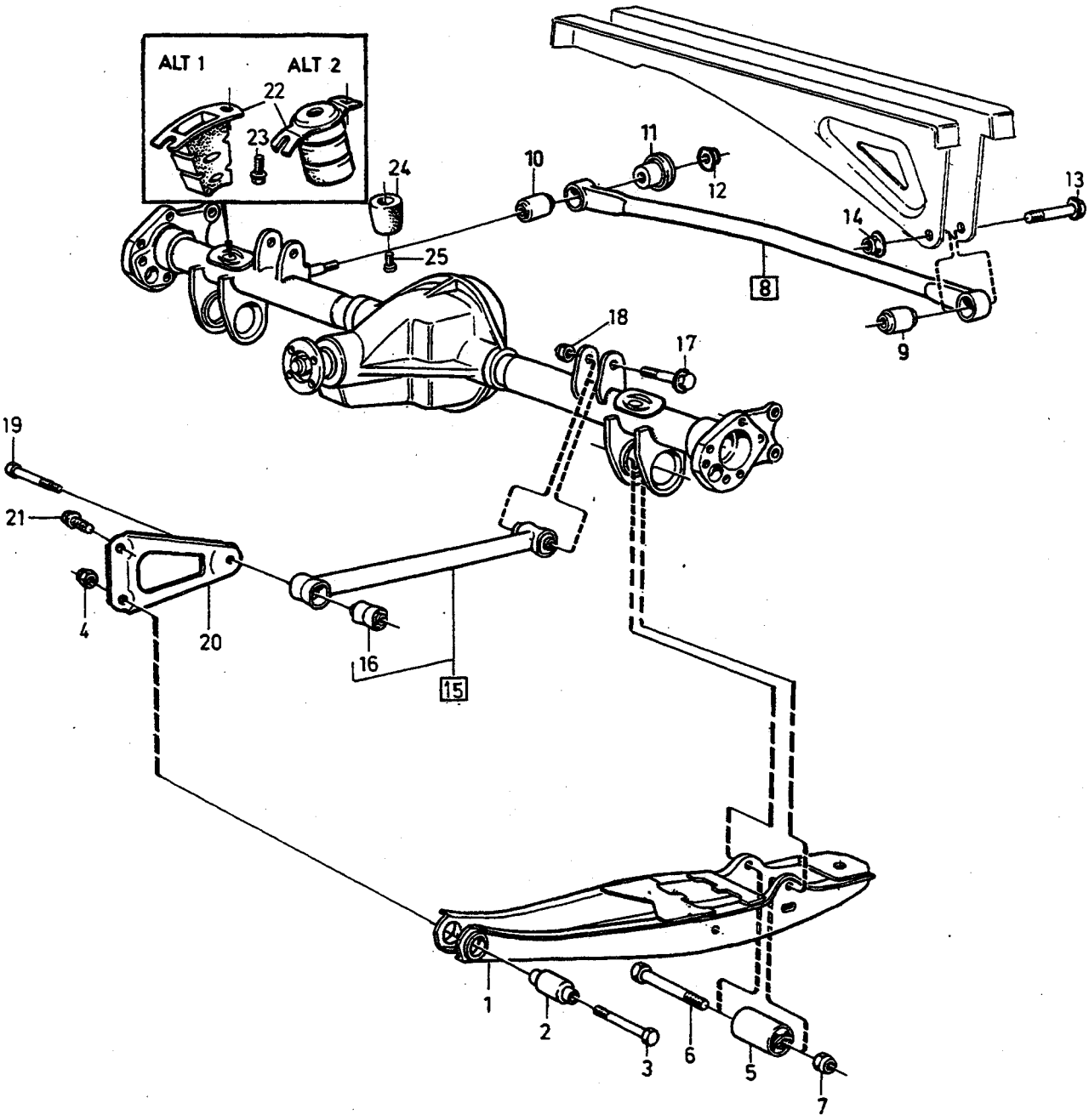
Group
Grupp
64

Page
Sida
759

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal					PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		A	B	C	D	E					
1	273905-0	1	1	-	-	-		Valve kit	Ventilsats		2
2	*(1272411)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Sealing kit	Tätningssats	REPL 1 PCS 855735-7, 1 PCS 1272431-6.	2
3	855735-7	1	1	-	-	-		Sealing kit	Tätningssats		2
4	1272422-5	-	1	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats		3
	273881-3	1	1	-	-	-		Circlip kit	Låsringsats		2

A B C D E		SUB GROUP REAR SUSPENSION	UNDERGRUPP BAKHJULSUPPHÄNGNING	Group Grupp 65 Page Sida 761

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
		-	-	-	-	-		Rear suspension	Bakaxelupphängning	SEE 65•763	


ALT 1
ALT 2
22
23
24
25
10
11
12
13
14
8
9
18
17
19
21
4
20
16
15
1
2
3
6
5
7

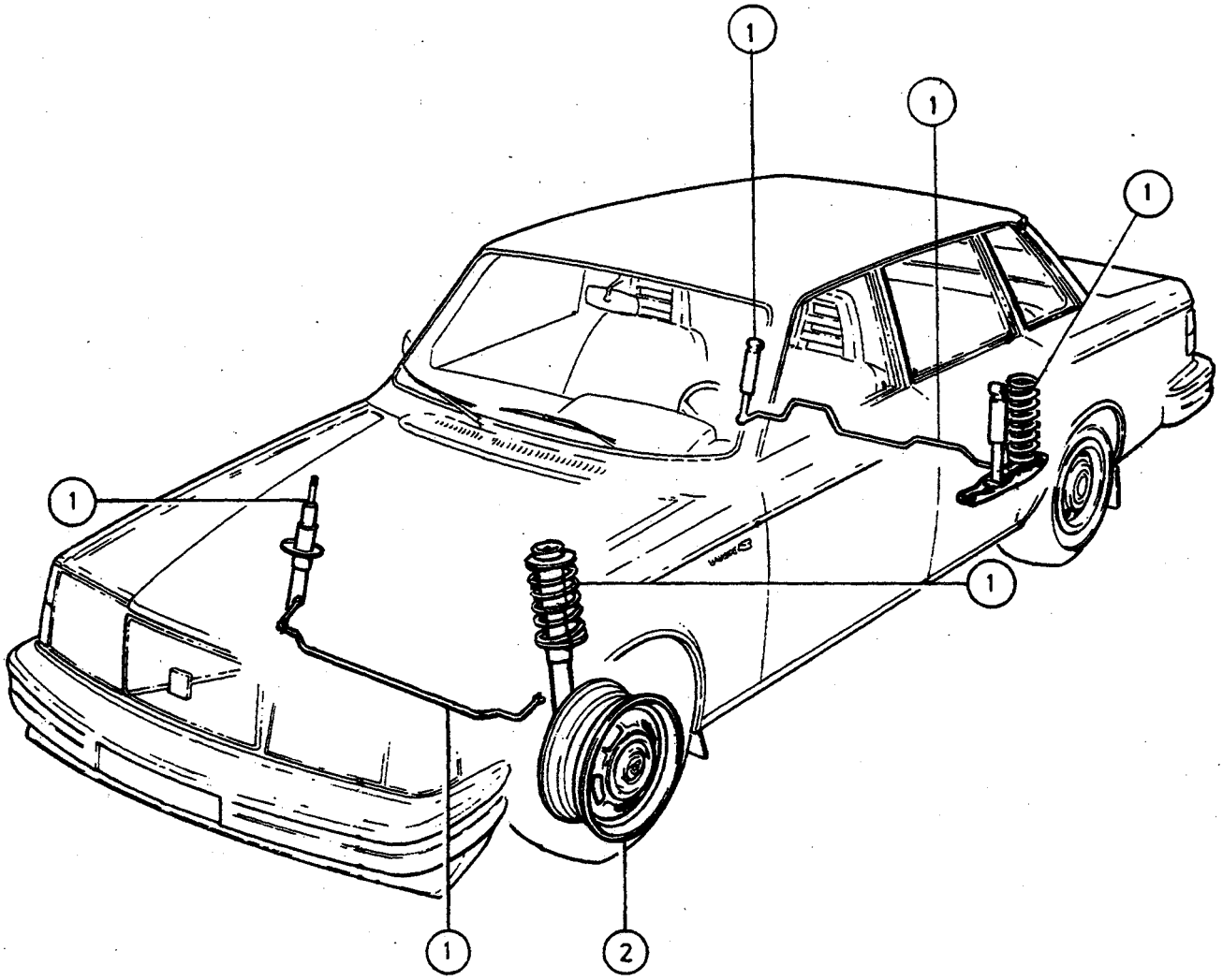
A
B
C
D
E

REAR SUSPENSION — BAKAXELUPPHÄNGNING

Group / Grupp 65

Page / Sida 763

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1272361-5	2	-	-	-	-		Support arm	Bärarm		4
2	1229714-9	4	-	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		2
3	966368-3	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Fläansskruv	(962916)	2
4	971100-3	2	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Fläanslåsmutter		2
5		2	-	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning	SEE 46•627	
6	966369-1	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Fläansskruv		3
7	971100-3	2	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Fläanslåsmutter		2
8	1330300-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cross stay	Tvärstag		4
9	1330973-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		2
10	1330427-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		2
11	1212402-0	1	-	-	-	-		Nut cap	Mutterkåpa		3
12	971099-7	1	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Fläanslåsmutter	(949280)	2
13	965196-9	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Fläansskruv		2
14	971099-7	1	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Fläanslåsmutter	(949280)	2
15	1273621-1	2	-	-	-	-		Support stay	Bärstag		4
16	1273622-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		2
17	965196-9	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Fläansskruv		2
18	971099-7	2	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Fläanslåsmutter	(949280)	2
19	974258-6	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Fläansskruv	(947075)	2
20	1229370-0	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
☆ 21	946502-2	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Fläansskruv	(970967)	2
22	683423-8	2	-	-	-	-		Buffer	Buffert	ALTER.1.	1
	1206265-9	2	-	-	-	-		Buffer	Buffert	ALTER.2.	2
23	946471-0	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Fläansskruv		2
24	683538-3	1	-	-	-	-		Buffer	Buffert		2
25	969431-6	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

GROUP INDEX
SPRINGS AND WHEELS

GRUPP INDEX
FJÄDRING OCH HJUL

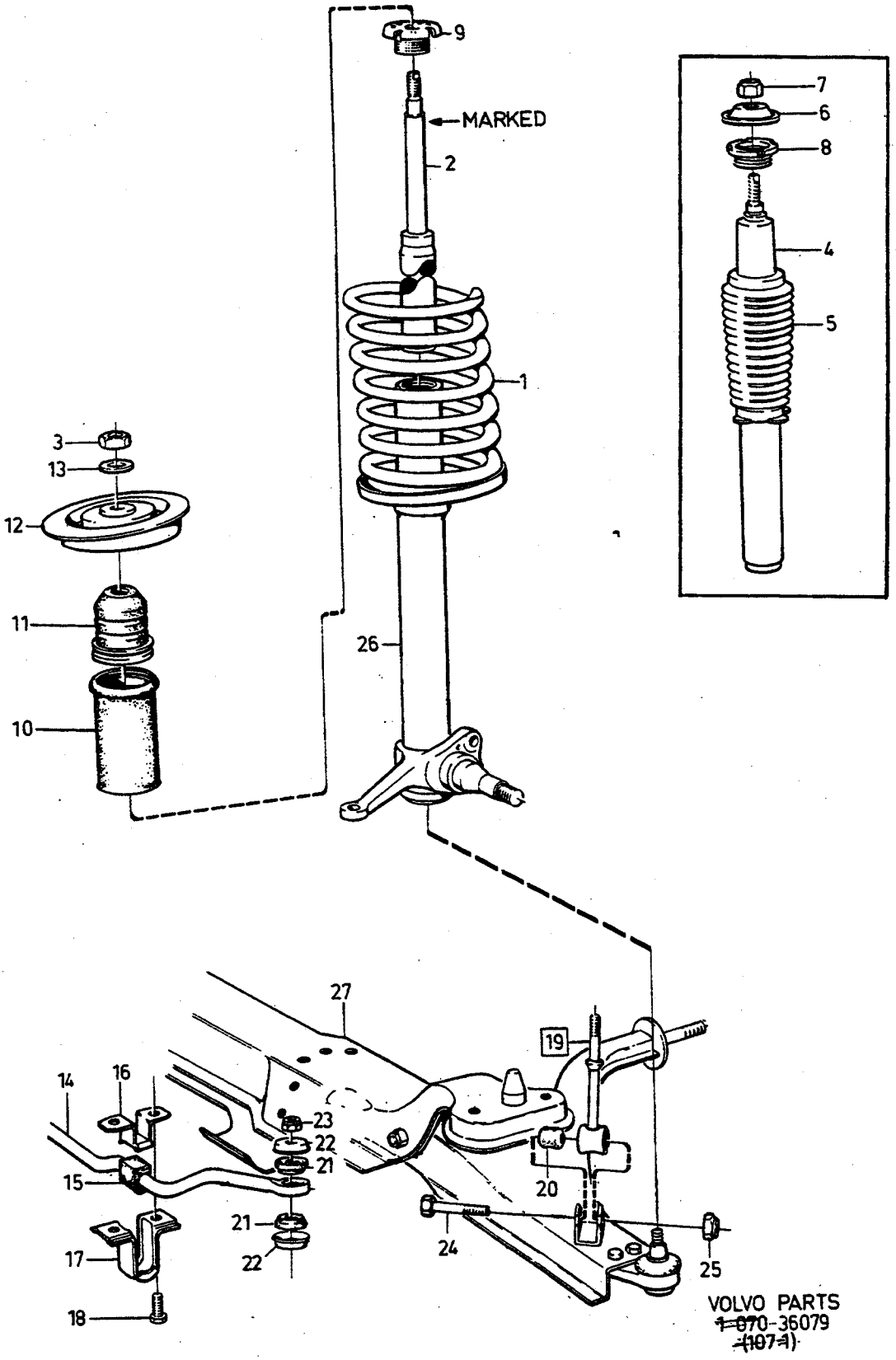
Group / Grupp 70

Page / Sida 767

Fig	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning
	SUB GROUP 72	**UNDERGRUPP 72**	
1	Suspension	Fjädring	SEE 72•769
	SUB GROUP 77	**UNDERGRUPP 77**	
2	Wheel	Hjul	SEE 77•779

A		SUB GROUP SUSPENSION	UNDERGRUPP FJÄDRING	Group Grupp 72
B				
C				Page Sida 769
D				
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
		-	-	-	-	-		Front suspension	Framfjädring	SEE 72•771	
		-	-	-	-	-		Rear suspension	Bakfjädring	SEE 72•775	
		-	-	-	-	-		Repair kits shock absorbers ...	Reparationssats Stötdämpare ..	SEE 72•777	



VOLVO PARTS
~~1~~ 870-36079
~~(107-1)~~

A
B
C
D
E

FRONT SUSPENSION — FRAMFJÄDRING

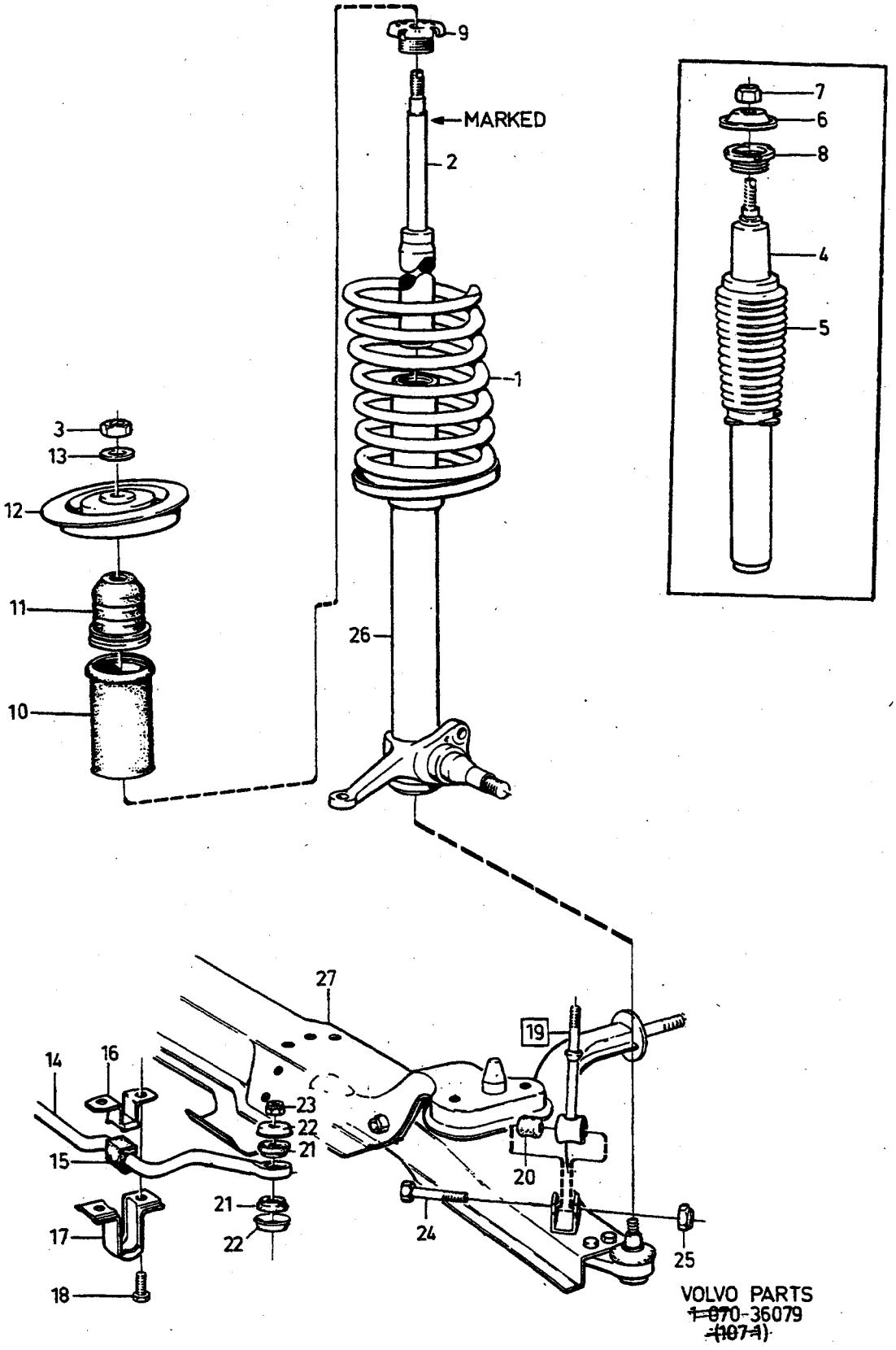
Group / Grupp 72

Page / Sida 771

1)

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1229339-5	2	-	-	-	-		Front spring	Framfjäder	2) O.DIA 13,3 mm MARKED:39,43,50,61.	3
	1330841-6	2	-	-	-	-		Front spring	Framfjäder	2) O.DIA 13,5 mm MARKED:46,52,60,62,65.	3
	1229137-3	2	-	-	-	-		Front spring	Framfjäder	2) O.DIA 13,9 mm MARKED: 36.	3
	3529915-5	2	-	-	-	-		Front spring	Framfjäder	2) MARKED: 63, 64.	4
2	273393-9	2	-	-	-	-		Shock absorber kit	Stötdämparsats	3) MARKED: 36,65.	
										SEE 72•777	1
	271579-5	2	-	-	-	-		Shock absorber kit	Stötdämparsats	3) (273704)	
										SEE 72•777 MARKED: 43, 46, 52.	1
	271579-5	1	-	-	-	-		Shock absorber kit	Stötdämparsats	3) MARKED:60,61,62.	
										SEE 72•777	1
	3530082-1	2	-	-	-	-		Shock absorber gas pressure .	Stötdämpare gastryck	3) MARKED: 63, 64.	3
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Shock absorber	•Stötdämpare		
3	963121-9	1	-	-	-	-	IK	•Nut	•Mutter		2
4	3529819-9	2	-	-	-	-		Shock absorber kit gas pressure	Stötdämparsats gastryck	3) (1128793) MARKED: 39,50	
										SEE 72•777	3
	3530082-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Shock absorber	•Stötdämpare		3
5	1272624-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Protecting bellows	•Skyddsbälg		2
6	1272623-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		2
7	963121-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
8	1272231-0	2	-	-	-	-		Fitting	Förskruvning		2
9	1273775-5	2	-	-	-	-		Fitting	Förskruvning		3
10	1229659-6	2	-	-	-	-		Sleeve	Hylsa		3
11	1221647-9	2	-	-	-	-		Bump rubber	Bumpgummi		2
12	1205823-6	1	-	-	-	-		Spring seat, l.h.	Fjädersäte, v		4
	1228515-1	1	-	-	-	-		Spring seat, r.h.	Fjädersäte, h		4
13	955900-6	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
14	1272104-9	1	-	-	-	-		Anti-roll bar	Krängningshämmare	4) O.DIA 19,5 mm. 4CYL MARKED: 1	4
	1228840-3	1	-	-	-	-		Anti-roll bar	Krängningshämmare	4) O.DIA 21mm. 4CYL MARKED: 3	4
	1272374-8	1	-	-	-	-		Anti-roll bar	Krängningshämmare	4) O.DIA 19,5 mm. DSL MARKED: 2	4
	1272778-0	1	-	-	-	-		Anti-roll bar	Krängningshämmare	O.DIA 23 mm. 4CYL MARKED: 5	4
15	1228199-4	2	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	F.STAB O.DIA 19,5 mm	2
☆	9131955-8	2	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	F.STAB O.DIA 21 mm	2
	1272779-8	2	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	F.STAB O.DIA 23 mm	2
16	1228894-0	2	-	-	-	-		Brace	Bygel	F.STAB O.DIA 19.5 mm, 21 mm.	3
	1272789-7	2	-	-	-	-		Brace	Bygel	F.STAB O.DIA 23 mm	3
17	1205699-0	2	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	F.STAB O.DIA 19,5 mm, O.DIA 21 mm	3
	1229301-5	2	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	F.STAB O.DIA 23 mm	3
18	946790-3	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
19	1206667-6	2	-	-	-	-		Rod	Stång		3

1) See product sign for marking. / För märkning se produktskylt.
2) Marking introduced model year 1990.See spring diameter for previous models. / Märkning införd årsmodell 1990-, för tidigare vagnar se fjäderdiameter.
3) Marking introduced model year 1990.See shock absorber marking for previous models. / Märkning införd årsmodell 1990-, för tidigare vagnar se märkning på stötdämpare.
4) Marking introduced model year 1990.Measure diameter for previous models. / Märkning införd årsmodell 1990-, för tidigare vagnar mät diameter.



VOLVO PARTS
~~1-870-36079~~
~~(1974-)~~

A
B
C
D
E

FRONT SUSPENSION — FRAMFJÄDRING

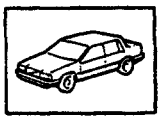
Group / Grupp 72

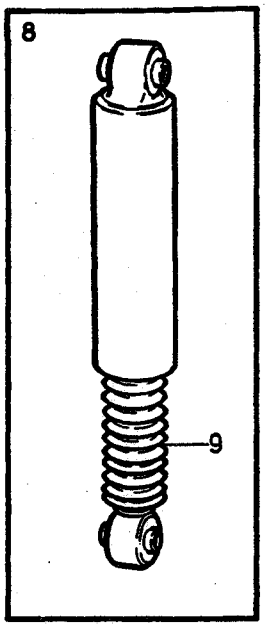
Page / Sida 773

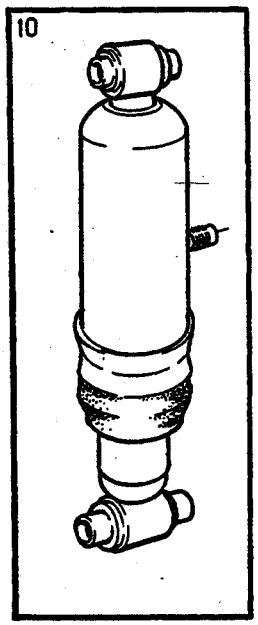
1)

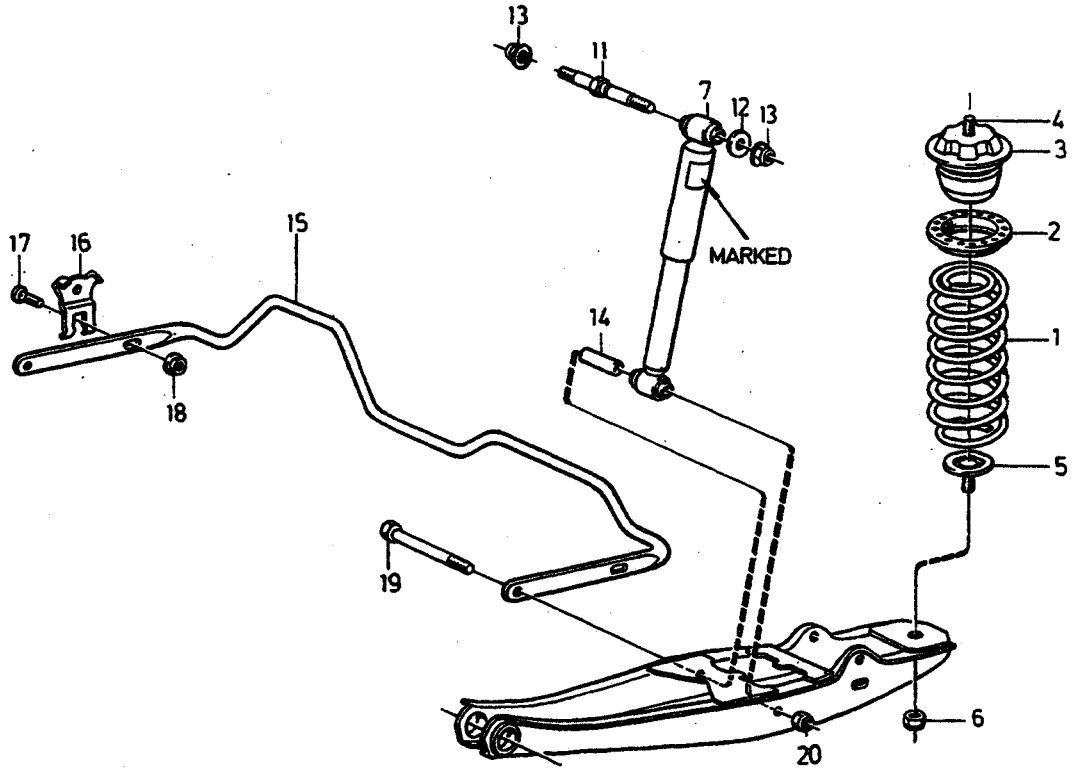
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
20	1205926-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		2
21	1205991-1	4	-	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		2
22	1229303-1	4	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
23	971098-9	2	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
24	970953-6	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955323)	2
25	971098-9	2	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
26		-	-	-	-	-		Spring strut	Fjäderben	SEE 61•713	
27		-	-	-	-	-		Front axle member	Framaxelbalk	SEE 61•713	

1) See product sign for marking. / För märkning se produktskylt.









VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 720 54144

A
B
C
D
E

REAR SUSPENSION — BAKFJÄDRING

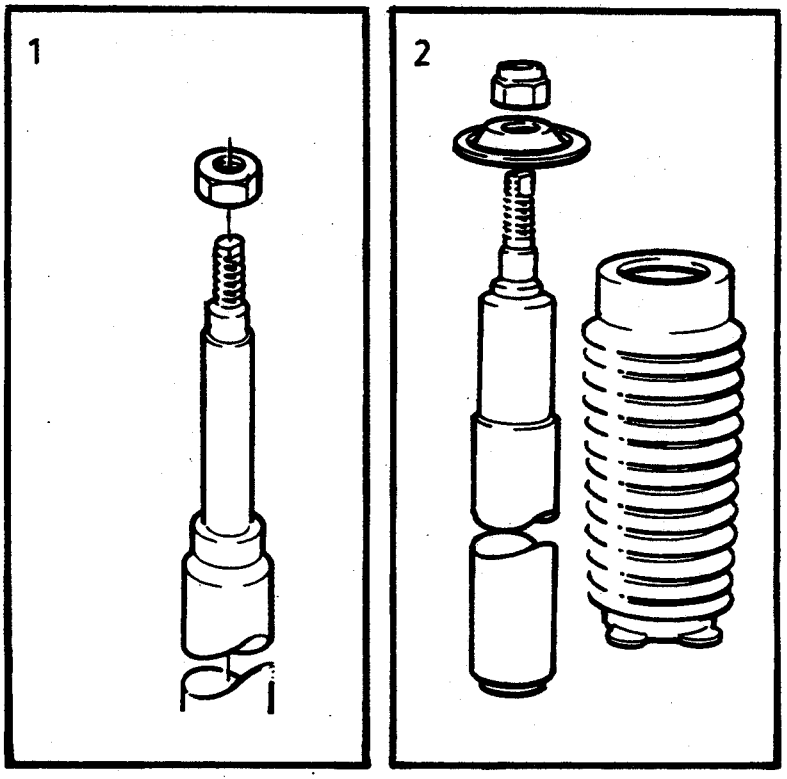
Group / Grupp 72

Page / Sida 775

1)

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1212426-9	2	-	-	-	-		Rear spring	Bakfjäder	2) O.DIA 12,0 mm MARKED:1,7,8,C.	3
	1212427-7	2	-	-	-	-		Rear spring	Bakfjäder	2) O.DIA 12,7 mm MARKED: 5,9,A.	3
	1229052-4	2	-	-	-	-		Rear spring	Bakfjäder	2) O.DIA 13,0 mm MARKED: 2.	3
	3529916-3	2	-	-	-	-		Rear spring	Bakfjäder	MARKED: F, G.	4
2	1221885-5	2	-	-	-	-		Spacer	Mellanlägg		4
3	1221882-2	2	-	-	-	-		Spring seat	Fjädersäte		4
	1221883-0	-	-	-	-	-		Spring seat	Fjädersäte	3)	4
4	946471-0	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
5	1206811-0	2	-	-	-	-		Attaching washer	Fästbricka		3
6	971098-9	2	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
7	1272126-2	2	-	-	-	-		Shock absorber	Stötdämpare	4) DL, GL, DSL. 4DRS MARKED: 1	1
	1272192-4	2	-	-	-	-		Shock absorber	Stötdämpare	4) GLE,GLT,TURBO. 4DRS MARKED: 7	1
	1206641-1	2	-	-	-	-		Shock absorber	Stötdämpare	5) 5DRS MARKED:2,5,A,C.	1
	1128794-3	2	-	-	-	-		Shock absorber gas pressure .	Stötdämpare gastryck	MARKED:G,F.	6
8	1272127-0	2	-	-	-	-		Shock absorber levelling control	Stötdämpare nivåreglerande	5) MARKED: 8 240 4DRS CH -486222, 240 5DRS CH -954942.	1
☆	9131927-7	2	-	-	-	-		Shock absorber levelling control	Stötdämpare nivåreglerande	MARKED: 8 240 4DRS CH 486223-, 240 5DRS CH 954943-.	1
9	1387105-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Rubber bellows	•Gummibälg		2
10	1229856-8	2	-	-	-	-		Shock absorber semi-automatic levelling control	Stötdämpare halvautomatisk nivåreglerande	5) MARKED: 9	1
11	1272210-4	2	-	-	-	-		Bearing bolt	Lagerbult		2
12	947218-4	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
13	971099-7	4	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
14	1206640-3	2	-	-	-	-		Spacer tube	Distansrör		2
15	3530736-2	1	-	-	-	-		Anti-roll bar	Krängningshämmare	(1229313) -1990. O.DIA 16 mm	4
	3530736-2	1						Anti-roll bar	Krängningshämmare	5) 1991-. O.DIA 16 mm MARKED: 1	4
	3530734-7	1	-	-	-	-		Anti-roll bar	Krängningshämmare	(1229956) -1990. O.DIA 19 mm	4
	3530734-7	1	-	-	-	-		Anti-roll bar	Krängningshämmare	5) 1991-. O.DIA 19 mm MARKED: 2	4
	3529521-1	-	1	-	-	-		Anti-roll bar	Krängningshämmare	O.DIA 21 mm MARKED: 3	4
16	1221956-4	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
17	947292-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
18	971095-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	(945409)	3
19	970986-6	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(955356)	2
20	971099-7	2	-	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter	(949280)	2

1) See product sign for marking. / För märkning se produktskylt.
2) Marking introduced model year 1990.See spring diameter for previous models. / Märkning införd årsmodell 1990-, för tidigare vagnar se fjäderdiameter.
3) For vehicles with springs and shock absorbers marked : F. / För vagnar med fjäder och stötdämpare märkt: F
4) Marking introduced model year 1990.See variant steering for previous models. / Märkning införd årsmodell 1990-, för tidigare vagnar se variantstyrning.
5) Marking introduced on model year 1990-. / Märkning införd årsmodell 1990-.



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts

A
B
C
D
E

REPAIR KITS
SHOCK ABSORBERS

REPARATIONSSATS
STÖTDÄMPARE

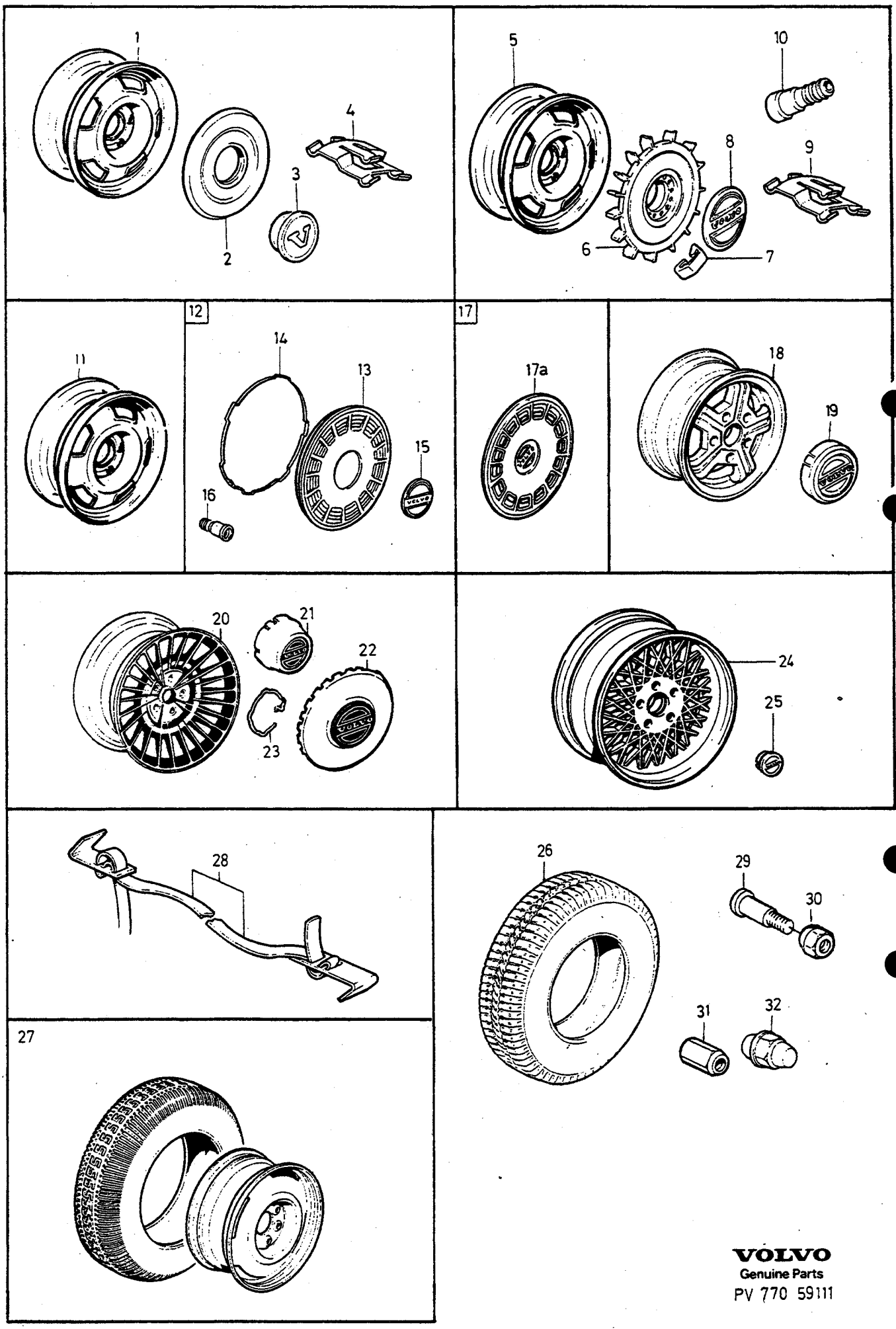
Group
Grupp
72

Page
Sida
777

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	271579-5	2	-	-	-	-		Shock absorber kit	Stötdämparsats	(273704) MARKED 1272125	1
	273393-9	2	-	-	-	-		Shock absorber kit reinforced .	Stötdämparsats förstärkt	MARKED 1221442	1
2	3529819-9	2	-	-	-	-		Shock absorber kit	Stötdämparsats	(1128793)	3

A B C D E		SUB GROUP WHEEL	UNDERGRUPP HJUL	Group Grupp 77 Page Sida 779

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Rolling equipment	Hjulutrustning	SEE 77•781	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 770 59111

A
B
C
D
E

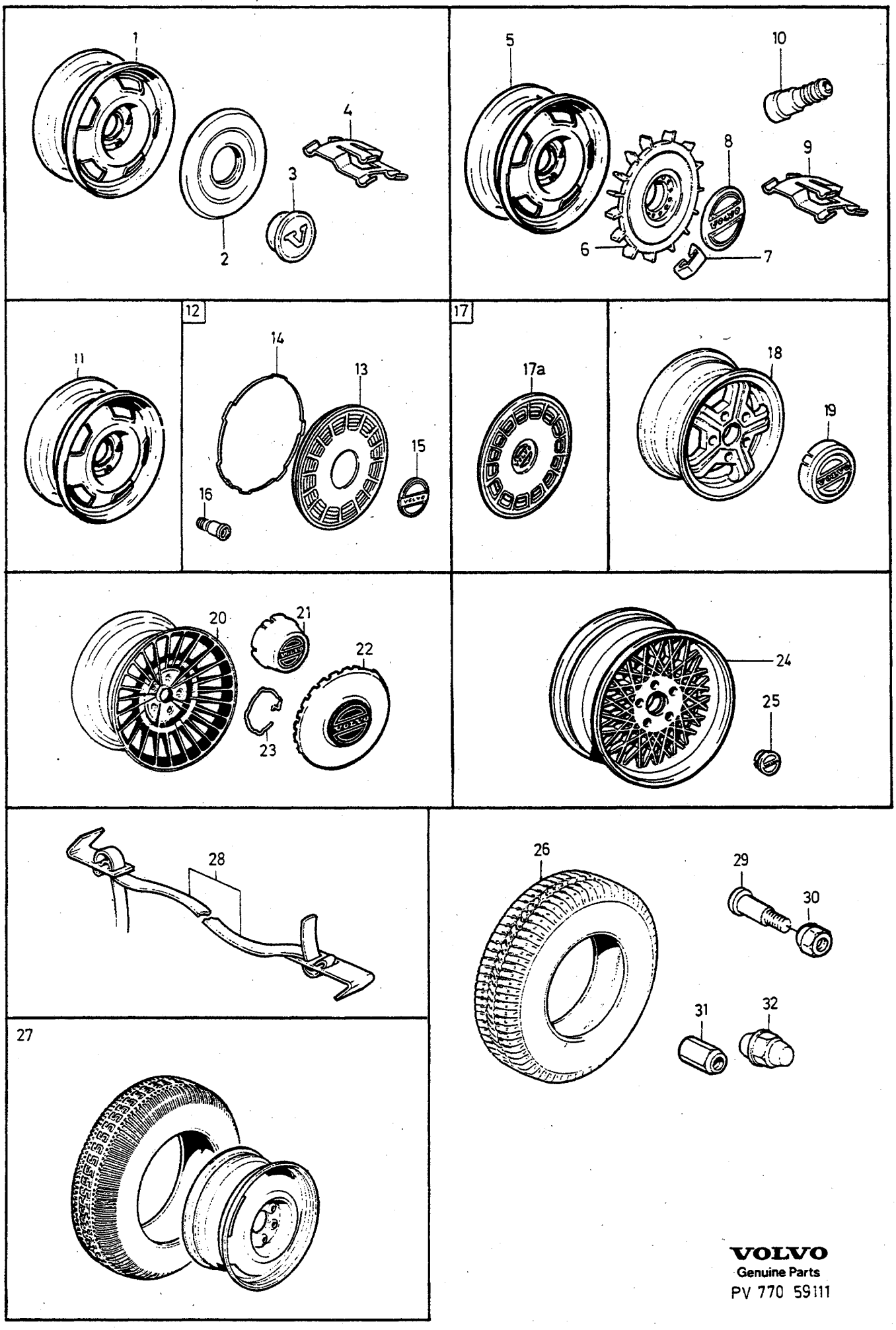
ROLLING EQUIPMENT — HJULUTRUSTNING

Group / Grupp 77

Page / Sida 781

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1359670-5	4	-	-	-	-		Wheel	Hjul	1) 5,5X14"	2
2	1272211-2	4	-	-	-	-		Wheel cap	Hjulkapsel		1
3	1272790-5	4	-	-	-	-		Hub cap	Navkapsel		1
4	1272205-4	4	-	-	-	-		Spring anchorage	Fjäderfäste		1
5	1359670-5	4	-	-	-	-		Wheel	Hjul	1) 5,5X14"	2
6	1312430-0	4	-	-	-	-		Wheel cap	Hjulkapsel		2
7	1372105-5	5	-	-	-	-		•Spacer	•Distans		3
8	1312802-0	4	-	-	-	-		Hub cap	Navkapsel		2
9	1325913-0	12	-	-	-	-		Spring anchorage	Fjäderfäste		1
10	1359216-7	4	-	-	-	-		Valve extension	Ventilförlängare		1
11	1387623-0	4	-	-	-	-		Wheel	Hjul	2) 5,5X14"	2
12	271475-6	1	-	-	-	-		Wheel cap kit	Hjulkapselsats	(1372164) -1990.	1
13	1372165-9	4	-	-	-	-		•Wheel cap	•Hjulkapsel		1
14		4	-	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		
15	1372168-3	4	-	-	-	-		••Emblem	••Emblem		2
16	1359216-7	4	-	-	-	-		•Valve extension	•Ventilförlängare		1
17	271475-6	1	-	-	-	-		Wheel cap kit	Hjulkapselsats	1991-.	1
17a	3540176-9	4	-	-	-	-		•Wheel cap	•Hjulkapsel		1
18	1128867-7	4	-	-	-	-		Wheel aluminium alloy	Hjul aluminium		6
19	1272604-8	4	-	-	-	-		Hub cap	Navkapsel		1
20	1387157-9	4	-	-	-	-		Wheel aluminium alloy	Hjul aluminium		6
21	1129021-0	4	-	-	-	-		Hub cap	Navkapsel		6
22	1129031-9	4	-	-	-	-		Hub cap	Navkapsel	-1990.	6
23	1272625-3	4	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		2
24	3529180-6	4	-	-	-	-		Wheel	Hjul	6X14"	3
25	3529179-8	4	-	-	-	-		Hub cap	Navkapsel		3
26	9122125-9	4	-	-	-	-		Tyre	Däck	DUNLOP, SP6 175.14 SR	1
	1330066-0	4	-	-	-	-		Tyre	Däck	DUNLOP, SP6 185.65.15TR	6
	1330067-8	4	-	-	-	-		Tyre	Däck	DUNLOP, SPD8 185.65.15HR	1
	1330061-1	4	-	-	-	-		Tyre	Däck	GOOD YEAR, GT 185.65.15TR	1
	1330084-3	4	-	-	-	-		Tyre	Däck	(1330060) GOOD YEAR, NCT-S 185.65.15HR	1
	1330017-3	4	-	-	-	-		Tyre	Däck	MICHELIN, MX 175.14 SR	2
	1330077-7	4	-	-	-	-		Tyre	Däck	(1330045) MICHELIN, MX 185.14 SR	1
	1330052-0	4	-	-	-	-		Tyre	Däck	MICHELIN, MXV 185.65.15HR	1
	1330015-7	4	-	-	-	-		Tyre	Däck	MICHELIN, MXV 195.60.15HR	2

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 770 59111

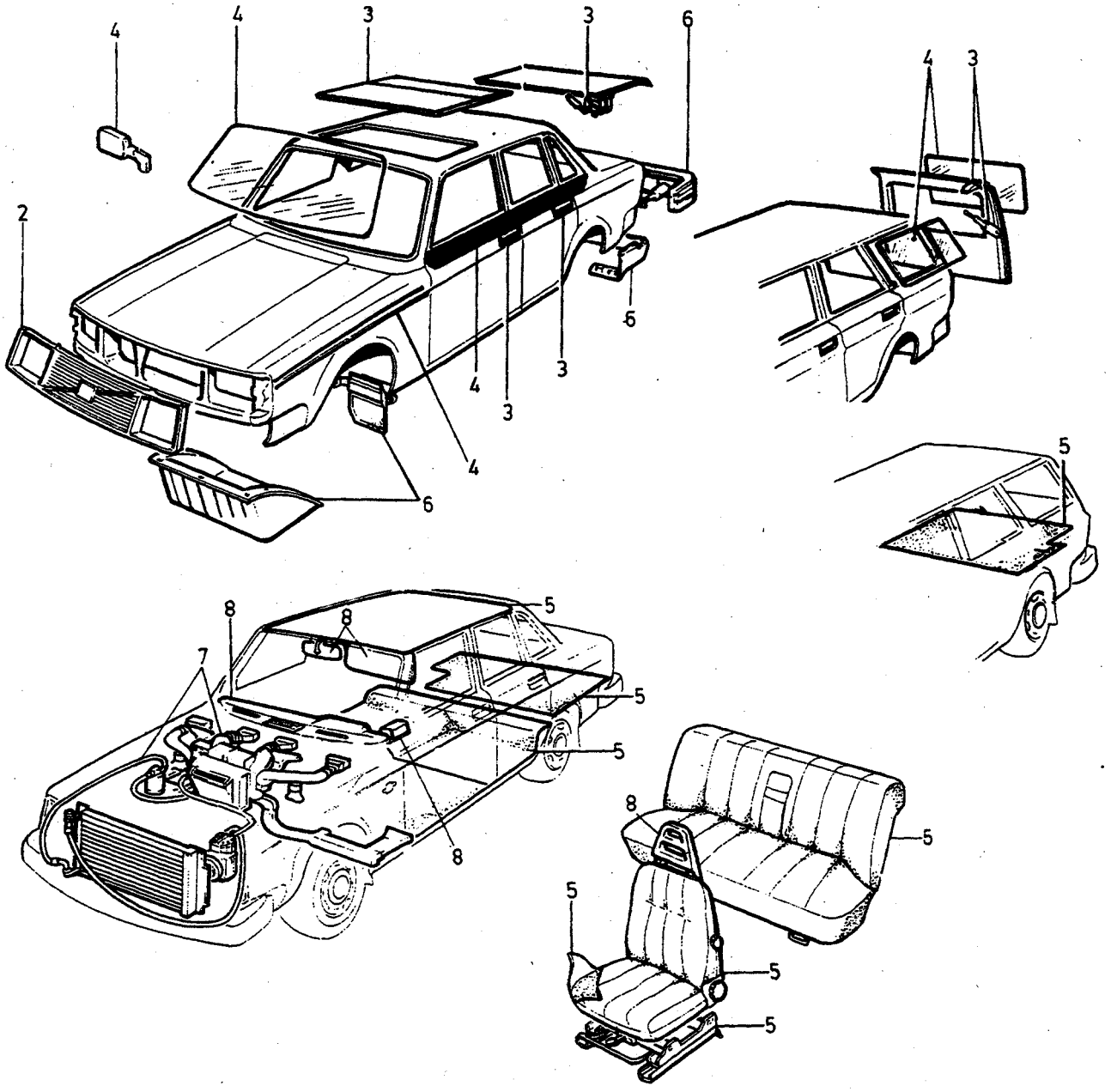
A
B
C
D
E

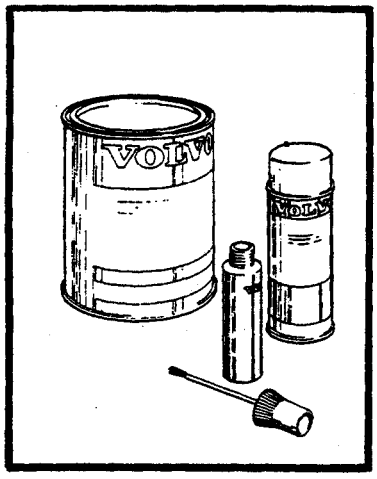
ROLLING EQUIPMENT HJULUTRUSTNING

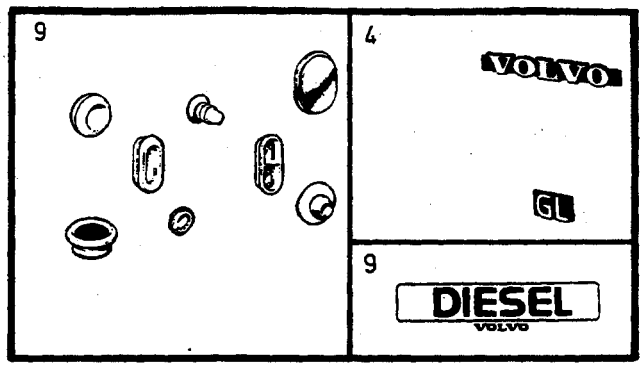
Group Grupp 77

Page Sida 783

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
27	3530963-2	1	-	-	-	-		Spare wheel	Reservhjul		6
28	679199-0	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining strap	Spännrem		3
29		-	-	-	-	-		Wheel stud, front	Hjulbult, främre	SEE 61•713	
		-	-	-	-	-		Wheel stud, rear	Hjulbult, bakre	SEE 46•627	
30	87699-5	20	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		1
31	1129273-7	2	-	-	-	-		Wheel nut set	Hjulmuttersats		2
	1272648-5	10	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		1
32	1273332-5	20	-	-	-	-		Wheel nut	Hjulmutter		1







© VOLVO
Genuine Parts

GROUP INDEX
BODY AND INTERIOR

GRUPP INDEX
KAROSS OCH INREDNING

Fig	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning
	SUB GROUP 81	**UNDERGRUPP 81**	
1	Body frame	Karosseristomme	SEE 81•789
	SUB GROUP 82	**UNDERGRUPP 82**	
2	Front section	Framparti	SEE 82•813
	SUB GROUP 83	**UNDERGRUPP 83**	
3	Doors and hatches	Dörrar och luckor	SEE 83•821
	SUB GROUP 84	**UNDERGRUPP 84**	
4	Exterior trim, Door mirrors, glass	Yttre prydnadsdetaljer, Backspegel, glas	SEE 84•853
	SUB GROUP 85	**UNDERGRUPP 85**	
5	Interior trim	Inredning	SEE 85•883
	SUB GROUP 86	**UNDERGRUPP 86**	
6	Bumpers Guard plates, air guides	Stötfångare Skyddsplåtar, luftstyrningar	SEE 86•977
	SUB GROUP 87	**UNDERGRUPP 87**	
7	Heating and ventilation	Klimatanläggning	SEE 87•989
	SUB GROUP 88	**UNDERGRUPP 88**	
8	Interior equipment	Invändig utrustning	SEE 88•1047
	SUB GROUP 89	**UNDERGRUPP 89**	
9	Exterior equipment	Utvändig utrustning	SEE 89•1095

A
B
C
D
E

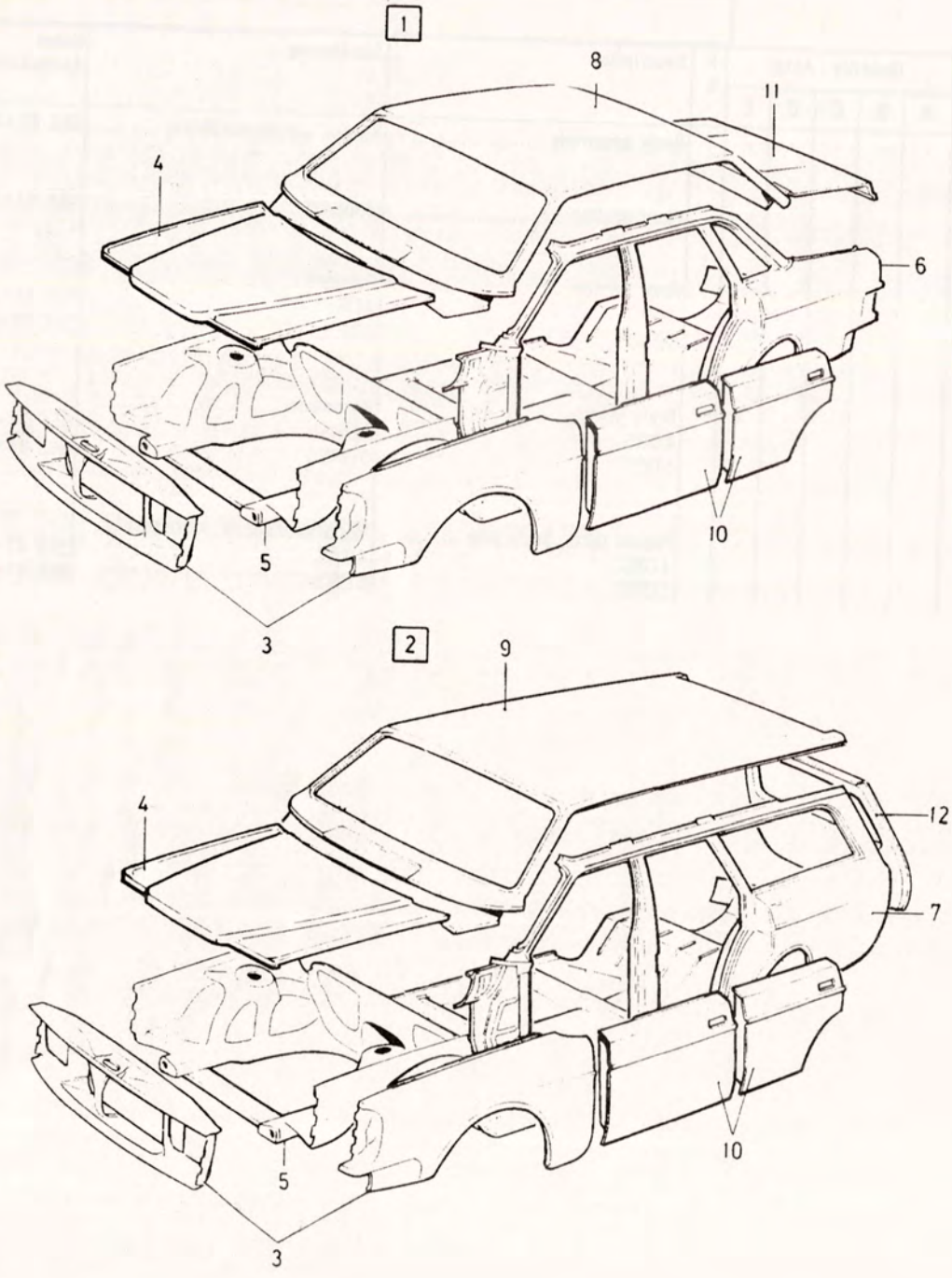
SUB GROUP
BODY FRAME

UNDERGRUPP
KAROSSERISTOMME

Group
Grupp
81

Page
Sida
789

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Body assembly	Kaross sammanställning	SEE 81•791	
		-	-	-	-	-		Floor section	Golvparti	SEE 81•793	
		-	-	-	-	-		Roof section	Takparti		
								4 DRS	4 DRS	SEE 81•797	
								5 DRS	5 DRS	SEE 81•799	
		-	-	-	-	-		Body side	Karossida		
								4 DRS	4 DRS	SEE 81•801	
								5 DRS	5 DRS	SEE 81•805	
		-	-	-	-	-		Repair parts, body side	Reparationsdelar, karossida		
								4 DRS	4 DRS	SEE 81•809	
								5 DRS	5 DRS	SEE 81•811	


1
8
11
4
6
10
5
3
2
9
12
4
7
10
5
3

A	L.H.D S.R
B	L.H.D W/O S.R
C	R.H.D S.R
D	R.H.D.W/O S.R
E	

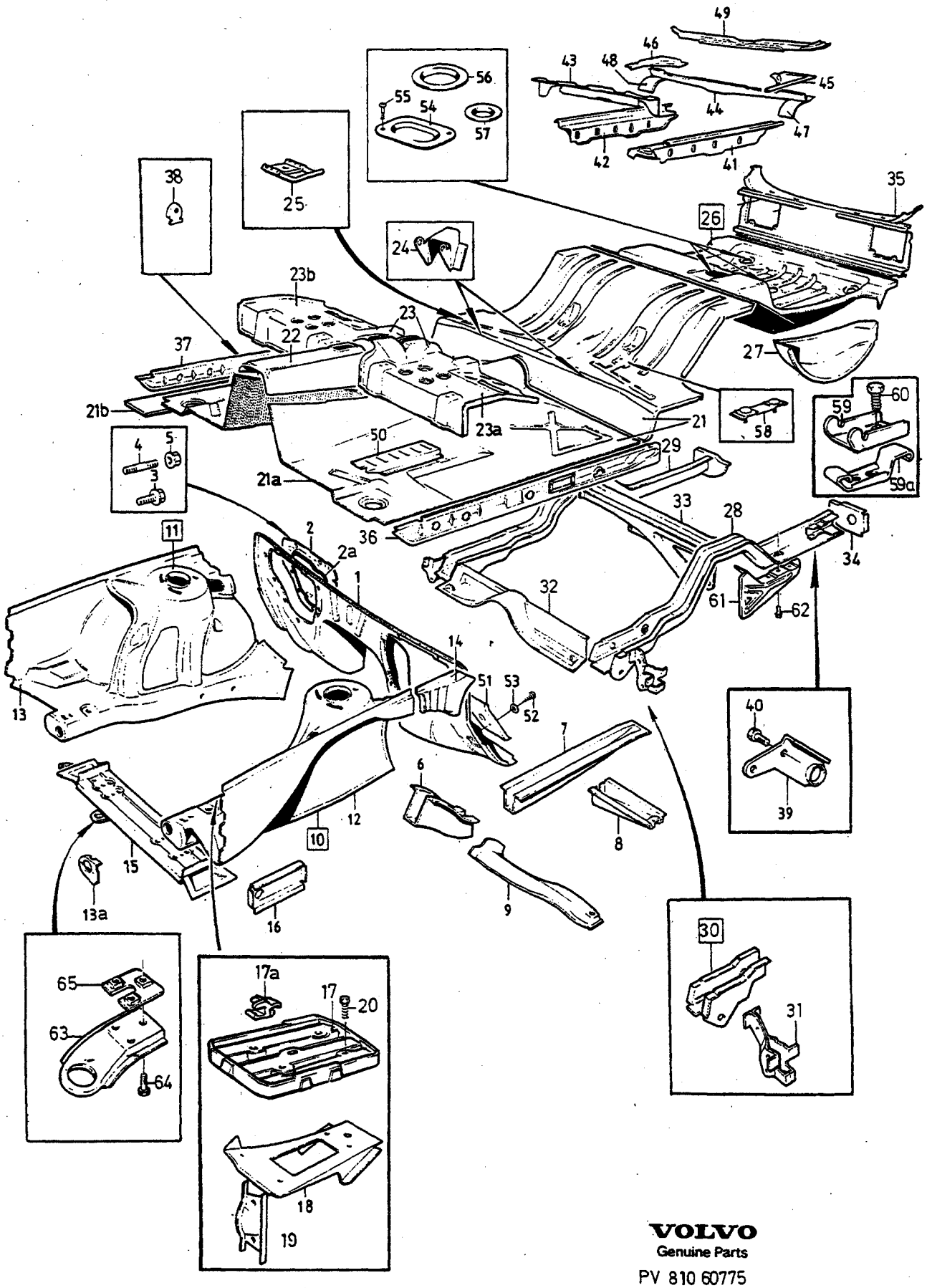
BODY ASSEMBLY — KAROSS SAMMANSTÄLLNING

Group / Grupp 81

Page / Sida 791

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1315581-7	-	1	-	-	-		Body	Kaross	1) 4DRS	6
	1277752-0	-	1	-	-	-		Body	Kaross	1) 2) 4DRS	6
	1315583-3	1	-	-	-	-		Body	Kaross	1) 4DRS	6
	1277753-8	1	-	-	-	-		Body	Kaross	1) 2) 4DRS	6
	1315585-8	-	-	1	1	-		Body	Kaross	1) 4DRS	6
	1277754-6	-	-	1	1	-		Body	Kaross	1) 2) 4DRS	6
	1315587	-	-	1	1	-	OP	Body	Kaross	1) 4DRS	6
	1277755-3	-	-	1	1	-		Body	Kaross	1) 2) 4DRS	6
2	1315593-2	-	1	-	-	-		Body	Kaross	1) 5DRS	6
	1277756-1	-	1	-	-	-		Body	Kaross	1) 2) 5DRS	6
	1315595-7	-	-	-	1	-		Body	Kaross	1) 5DRS	6
	1277757-9	-	-	-	1	-		Body	Kaross	1) 2) 5DRS	6
3		-	-	-	-	-		• Front section Front mudguard	• Framparti Framskärm	SEE 82 • 815	
4		-	-	-	-	-		• Bonnet	• Motorhuv	SEE 82 • 817	
5		-	-	-	-	-		• Floor section	• Golvparti	SEE 81 • 793	
6		-	-	-	-	-		• Body side 4DRS	• Karossida 4DRS	SEE 81 • 801	
7		-	-	-	-	-		• Body side 5DRS	• Karossida 5DRS	SEE 81 • 805	
8		-	-	-	-	-		• Roof 4DRS	• Tak 4DRS	SEE 81 • 797	
9		-	-	-	-	-		• Roof 5DRS	• Tak 5DRS	SEE 81 • 799	
10		-	-	-	-	-		• Door	• Dörr	SEE 83 • 823	
11		-	-	-	-	-		• Boot lid 4DRS	• Baklucka 4DRS	SEE 83 • 837	
12		-	-	-	-	-		• Tailgate 5DRS	• Baklucka 5DRS	SEE 83 • 837	

1) Only latest production model stocked. / Lagerföres endast i senaste produktionsutförandet.
2) Enamelled finish. Specify colour code desired. / Lackerat utförande. Ange önskad färgkod.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 810 60775

A
B
C
D
E

BODY FRAME
FLOOR SECTION

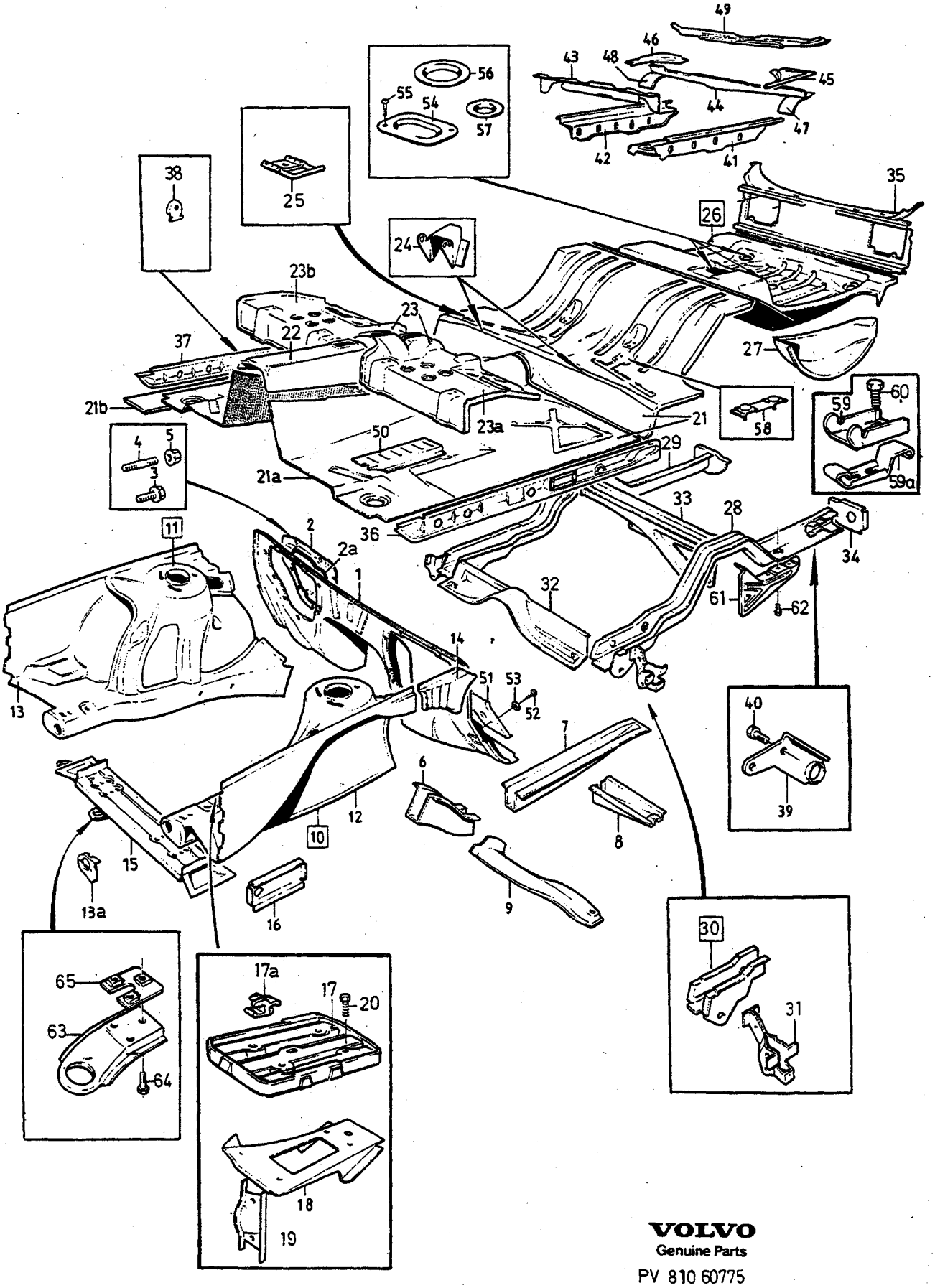
KAROSSERISTOMME
GOLVPARTI

Group
Grupp
81

Page
Sida
793

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1304038-1	1	-	-	-	-		Firewall	Mellanbräda		5
2	1382106-1	1	-	-	-	-		Hatch, l.h.	Lucka, v	1) L.H.D	5
	1247706-3	1	-	-	-	-		Hatch, l.h.	Lucka, v	1) R.H.D	5
	1315028	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Hatch, r.h.	Lucka, h	1) L.H.D -1990	5
	1382461-0	1	-	-	-	-		Hatch, r.h.	Lucka, h	1) (1382408) 1991- L.H.D W/O ABS	5
	1382461-0	1	-	-	-	-		Hatch, r.h.	Lucka, h	1) (1382414) 1991- L.H.D ABS	5
	1382113-7	1	-	-	-	-		Hatch, r.h.	Lucka, h	1) R.H.D	5
2a	3540580-2	2	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningslist	(1255566)	5
3	946440-5	13	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	L.H.D M8x16	2
	946440-5	14	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	R.H.D	2
	947107-9	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	L.H.D. M8*12 TORX	2
4	924060-7	2	-	-	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv		2
5	945408-3	4	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Side member complete	Sidobalk komplett		
6	1201776-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Side member, l.h.	•Sidobalk, v		3
	1201777-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Side member, r.h.	•Sidobalk, h		3
7	1315131-1	2	-	-	-	-		•Side member, front	•Sidobalk, främre		3
8	1202113-5	2	-	-	-	-		•Crossmember	•Tvärbalk		5
9	1201608-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Jacking pad, l.h.	•Domkraftfäste, v		3
	1201609-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Jacking pad, r.h.	•Domkraftfäste, h		3
10	1201718-2	1	-	-	-	-		Wheel housing, l.h. with member system	Hjulhus, v med balksystem	2)	3
	1382325-7	1	-	-	-	-		Wheel housing, l.h. with member system	Hjulhus, v med balksystem	3)	3
11	1201719-0	1	-	-	-	-		Wheel housing, r.h. with member system	Hjulhus, h med balksystem	2)	3
	1382326-5	1	-	-	-	-		Wheel housing, r.h. with member system	Hjulhus, h med balksystem	3)	3
12	1304402-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Wheel housing, l.h.	•Hjulhus, v		3
13	1304403-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Wheel housing, r.h.	•Hjulhus, h		3
13a	1201747-1	2	-	-	-	-		•Nut plate	•Mutterplatta		3
14		-	-	-	-	-		Tie plate	Knutplåt	4DRS SEE 81•801	
		-	-	-	-	-		Tie plate	Knutplåt	5DRS SEE 81•805	
15	1304668-5	1	-	-	-	-		Crossmember	Tvärbalk		3
16	1201728-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, l.h.	Täckplåt, v		3
	1201729-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, r.h.	Täckplåt, h		3
17	1382120-2	1	-	-	-	-		Battery shelf	Batterihylla	1) 4)	4
☆	9131945-9	1	-	-	-	-		Battery shelf	Batterihylla	1) 5)	4
17a	1382301-8	1	-	-	-	-		Catch	Spärr	1) (1382121)	4
18	1255200-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
19	1255132-1	1	-	-	-	-		Support	Stöd		4
20	944926-5	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
21	1315180-8	1	-	-	-	-		Floor panel, front	Golvplåt, främre		5
21a	615314-2	1	-	-	-	-		Rep unit floor	Rep detalj golv	6)	4
21b	615313-4	2	-	-	-	-		Plate	Reparationsplåt	6)	4
22	1315181-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cover	Kåpa		5
23	3503994-0	1	-	-	-	-		Seat support	Sitsresare	(1202352) -1989	5
	3503994-0	1	-	-	-	-		Seat support	Sitsresare	1990-	5

1) Not included in complete body. / Ingår ej i komplett kaross.
2) 4DRS CH -APP 331065, 5DRS CH -APP 806450.
3) 4DRS CH APP 331066- , 5DRS CH APP 806451- .
4) 240 4DRS CH -481999. 240 5DRS CH -946643.
5) 240 4DRS CH 482000-. 240 5DRS CH 946644-.
6) Service version. / Serviceutförande.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 810 60775

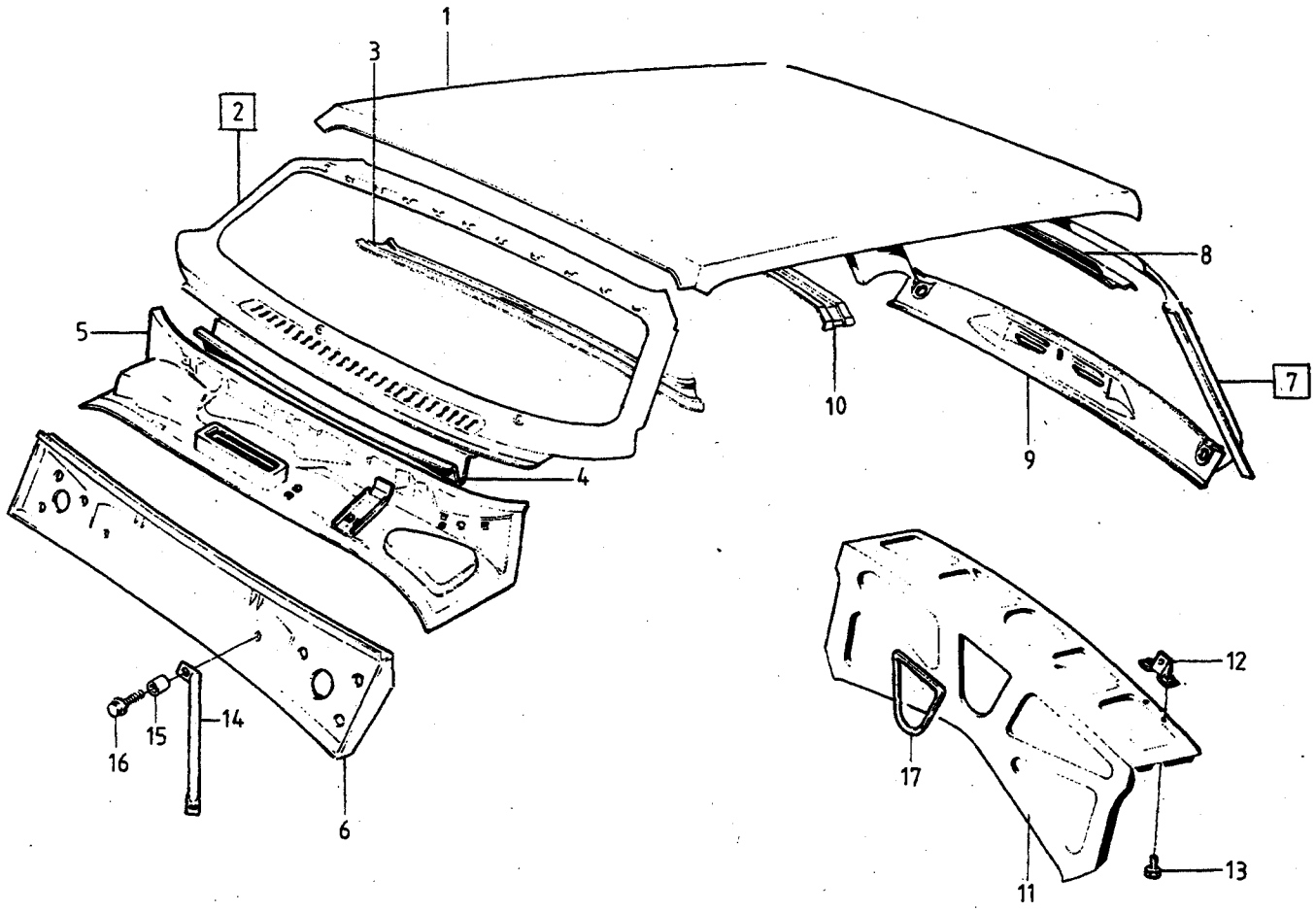
A
B
C
D
E

BODY FRAME — KAROSSERISTOMME
FLOOR SECTION — GOLVPARTI

Group / Grupp 81
Page / Sida 795

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
23a	9139037-7	1	-	-	-	-		Seat support	Sitsresare	6)	5
23b	9139036-9	1	-	-	-	-		Seat support	Sitsresare	6)	5
24	1382040-2	2	-	-	-	-		Attaching brace	Fästbygel	5DRS	3
25	*1264922*	2	-	-	-	-	OP	Attaching lug	Fästögla	5DRS	5
26	1254351-8	1	-	-	-	-		Floor, rear	Golv, bakre		4
27	1254249-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Spare wheel well, l.h. inner	• Reservhjulsbalja, v inre		4
	1254250-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Spare wheel well, r.h. inner	• Reservhjulsbalja, h inre		4
28	1255049-7	1	-	-	-	-		Side member, l.h.	Sidobalk, v		5
29	1255050-5	1	-	-	-	-		Side member, r.h.	Sidobalk, h		5
30	1254530-7	1	-	-	-	-		Member extension, l.h.	Sidobalkförlängning, v		5
	1254531-5	1	-	-	-	-		Member extension, r.h.	Sidobalkförlängning, h		5
31	1254518-2	2	-	-	-	-		• Jacking pad	• Domkraftfäste		3
32	1254532-3	1	-	-	-	-		Crossmember	Tvärbalk		5
33	1255461-4	1	-	-	-	-		Crossmember	Tvärbalk		5
34	1213519-0	1	-	-	-	-		Attaching plate, l.h.	Fästplatta, v		5
	1213520-8	1	-	-	-	-		Attaching plate, r.h.	Fästplatta, h		5
35	1315600-5	1	-	-	-	-		Rear section	Bakstycke	4DRS	2
36	1201960-0	1	-	-	-	-		Bottom rail, l.h.	Bottensvällare, v		3
37	1201961-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bottom rail, r.h.	Bottensvällare, h		3
38	679993-6	2	-	-	-	-		• Nut plate	• Mutterplatta		5
39	1315751-6	1	-	-	-	-		Towing eye	Bogserögla		5
40	946471-0	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
41	1315788-8	1	-	-	-	-		Side panel, l.h.	Sidoplåt, v	5DRS	5
42	1315653-4	1	-	-	-	-		Side panel, r.h.	Sidoplåt, h	5DRS	5
43	1203046-6	1	-	-	-	-		Member, front	Balk, främre	5DRS	5
44	3528944-6	1	-	-	-	-		Crossmember, lower	Tvärbalk, undre	(1315615)	5
45	1315761-5	1	-	-	-	-		Tie plate, l.h.	Knutplåt, v	5DRS	5
46	1315762-3	1	-	-	-	-		Tie plate, r.h.	Knutplåt, h	5DRS	5
47	1315659-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, l.h.	Täckplåt, v	5DRS	4
48	1315660-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, r.h.	Täckplåt, h	5DRS	4
49	3528946-1	1	-	-	-	-		Crossmember, upper	Tvärbalk, övre	(1315742)	5
50	1315867-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, l.h.	Täckplåt, v	1)	4
	1315868-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, r.h.	Täckplåt, h	1)	4
51	686974-7	1	-	-	-	-		Foot rest	Fotstöd	1)	4
52	969278-1	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	1)	2
53	940090-4	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	1)	2
54	1203996-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate	Täckplåt	1) -1990	3
	3540078-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate	Täckplåt	1) 1991-	5
55	969473-8	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	1) (955137)	2
56	1213819-4	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing washer	Tätningsbricka		2
57	1211880-8	2	-	-	-	-		Sealing washer	Tätningsbricka		2
58	1201965-9	1	-	-	-	-		Attaching plate reducing valve	Fästplatta reduceringsventil		5
59	3525133-9	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	7) (687030) 4DRS	5
59a	3525133-9	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	8) 4DRS	5
60	946440-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
61	1247534-9	1	-	-	-	-		Support, l.h.	Stöd, v	(J)	5
	1247535-6	1	-	-	-	-		Support, r.h.	Stöd, h	(J)	5
62	948327-2	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
☆ 63	1315087-5	1	-	-	-	-		Towing eye	Bogserögla	(1304435)	5
64	946173-2	3	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
65	1254997-8	1	-	-	-	-		Nut plate	Mutterplatta		5

6) Service version. / Serviceutförande.
1) Not included in complete body. / Ingår ej i komplett kaross.
7) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
8) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO PARTS
1 080 31750
(107:6)

A
B
C
D
E

BODY FRAME
ROOF SECTION

KAROSSERISTOMME
TAKPARTI

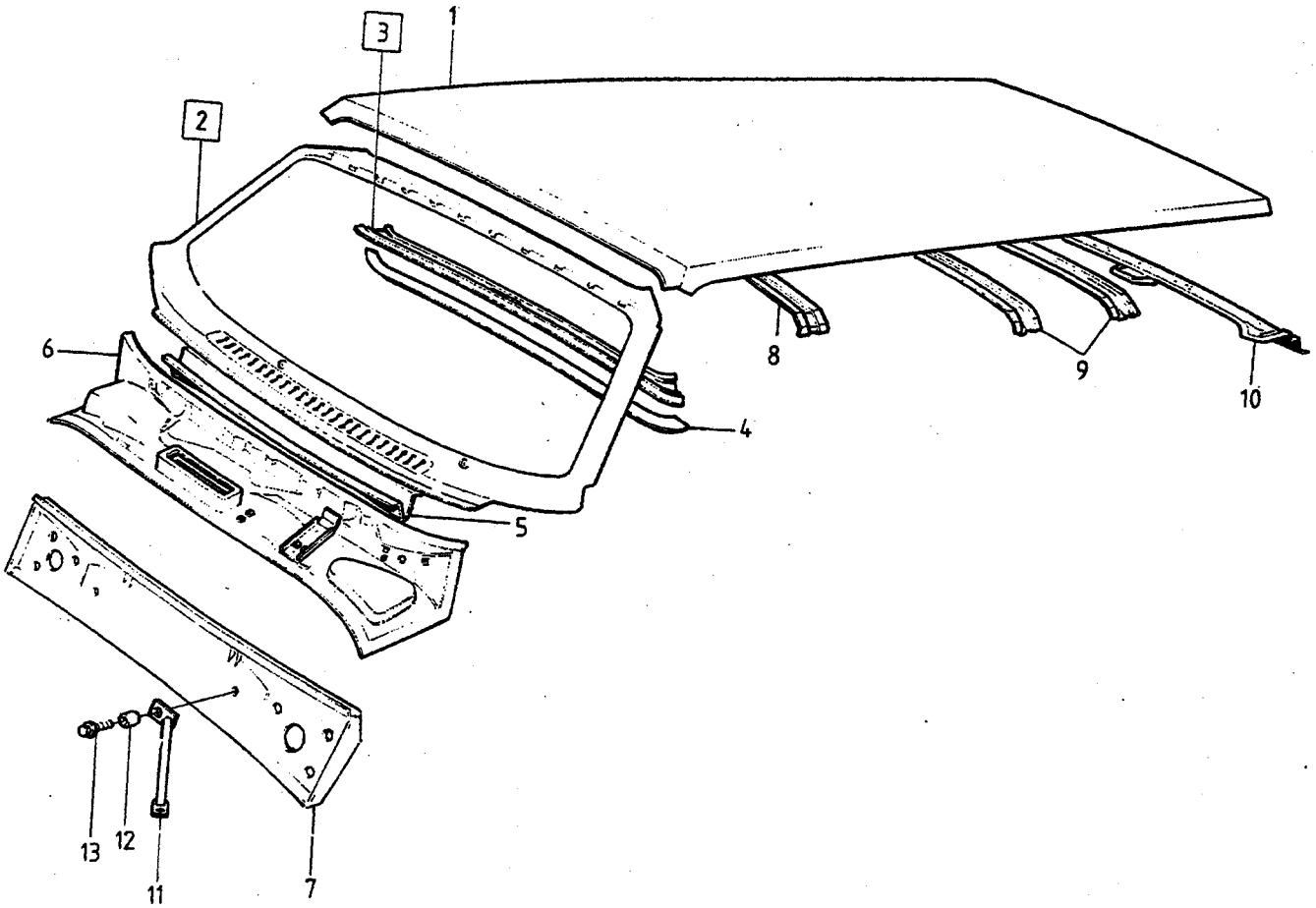
Group
Grupp
81

Page
Sida
797

4 DRS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1254822-8	1	-	-	-	-		Roof plate	Takplåt	W/O S.R	4
	1254823-6	1	-	-	-	-		Roof plate	Takplåt	S.R	4
	1382291-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Frame	•Ram	S.R	
										SEE 83•851	5
2	1315857-1	1	-	-	-	-		Windscreen frame	Vindruteram		4
3	686008-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Windscreen member	•Vindrutebalk		4
4	1315576-7	1	-	-	-	-		Protecting plate	Skyddsplåt		4
5	1202788-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cowl member	Torpedbalk	L.H.D	5
	1202790	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Cowl member	Torpedbalk	R.H.D	5
6	1315752-4	1	-	-	-	-		Firewall	Mellanbräda	L.H.D	5
	1315759-9	1	-	-	-	-		Firewall	Mellanbräda	R.H.D	5
7	1254130-6	1	-	-	-	-		Rear window frame	Bakruteram		5
8	675781-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Member	•Balk		4
9		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Member	•Balk		
10	677571-2	1	-	-	-	-		Roof arch	Takbåge	W/O S.R	4
11	675433-7	1	-	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla		5
12	1254126-4	3	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	1) (AUS)	4
13	948893-3	6	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	1) (AUS)	2
14	1246228-9	1	-	-	-	-		Stay, l.h.	Stag, v		4
	1246229-7	1	-	-	-	-		Stay, r.h.	Stag, h		4
15	1255671-8	2	-	-	-	-		Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		4
16	945444-8	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
17	679754-2	X	-	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist	LG 440	2

1) Not included in complete body. / Ingår ej i komplett kaross.



VOLVO PARTS
1080 31751
(107:6)

A
B
C
D
E

BODY FRAME
ROOF SECTION

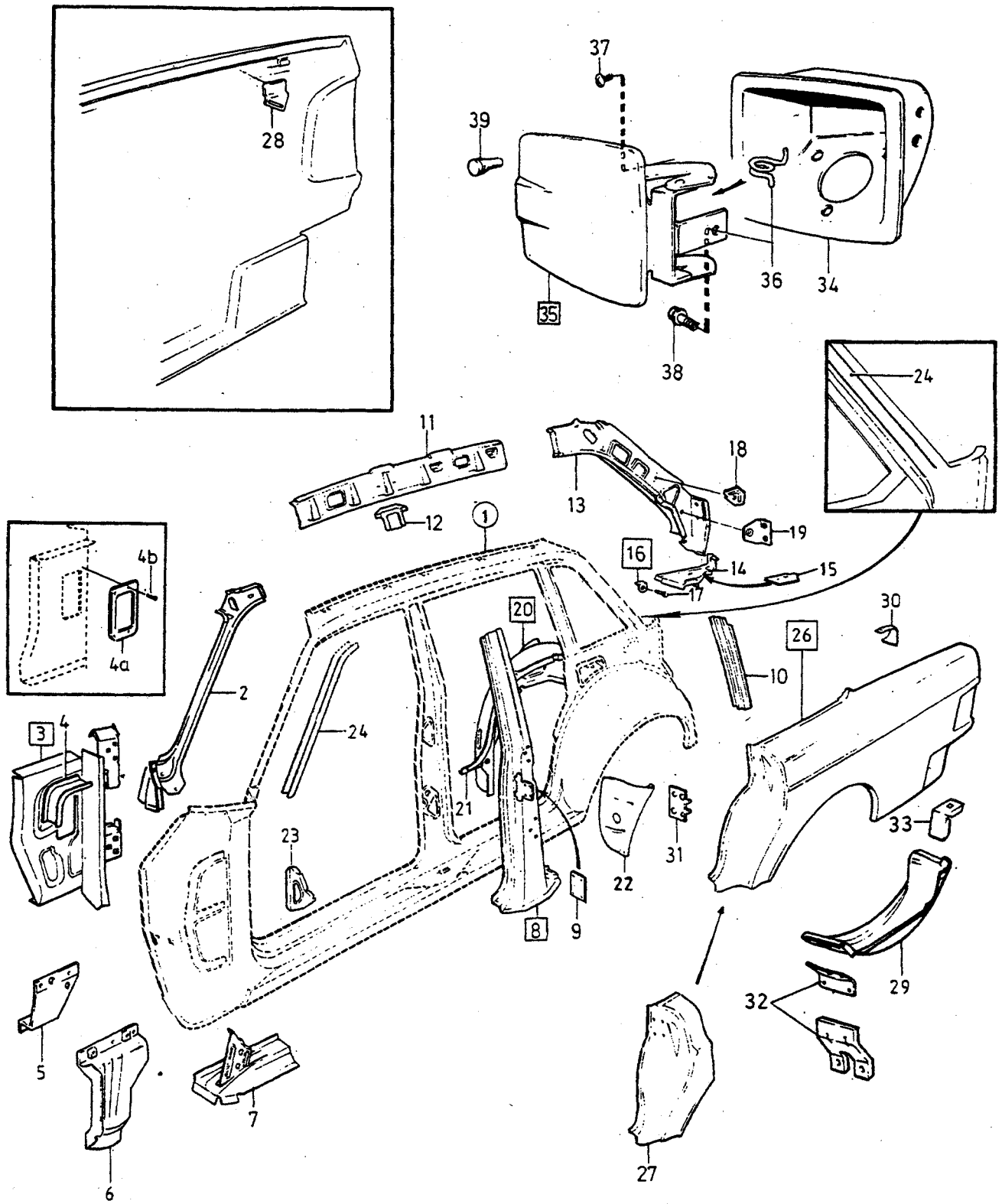
KAROSSERISTOMME
TAKPARTI

Group
Grupp
81

Page
Sida
799

5DRS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1254825-1	1	-	-	-	-		Roof plate	Takplåt		4
2	1315857-1	1	-	-	-	-		Windscreen frame	Vindruteram		4
3	686008-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Windscreen member	•Vindrutebalk		4
4	676065-6	1	-	-	-	-		••Headlining retainer	••Taktygshållare		4
5	1315576-7	1	-	-	-	-		Protecting plate	Skyddsplåt		4
6	1202788-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cowl member	Torpedbalk	L.H.D	5
	1202790	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Cowl member	Torpedbalk	R.H.D	5
7	1315752-4	1	-	-	-	-		Firewall	Mellanbräda	L.H.D	5
	1315759-9	1	-	-	-	-		Firewall	Mellanbräda	R.H.D	5
8	1315541-1	1	-	-	-	-		Roof arch	Takbåge	-1992	4
	9131629-9	1	-	-	-	-		Roof arch	Takbåge	1993-	4
9	1315528-8	2	-	-	-	-		Roof arch	Takbåge		4
10	677510-0	1	-	-	-	-		Crossmember	Tvärbalk	-1992	4
	9131628-1	1	-	-	-	-		Crossmember	Tvärbalk	1993-	4
11	1246228-9	1	-	-	-	-		Stay, l.h.	Stag, v		4
	1246229-7	1	-	-	-	-		Stay, r.h.	Stag, h		4
12	1255671-8	2	-	-	-	-		Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		4
13	945444-8	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 81158841

A
B
C
D
E

BODY FRAME — KAROSSERISTOMME
BODY SIDE — KAROSSIDA

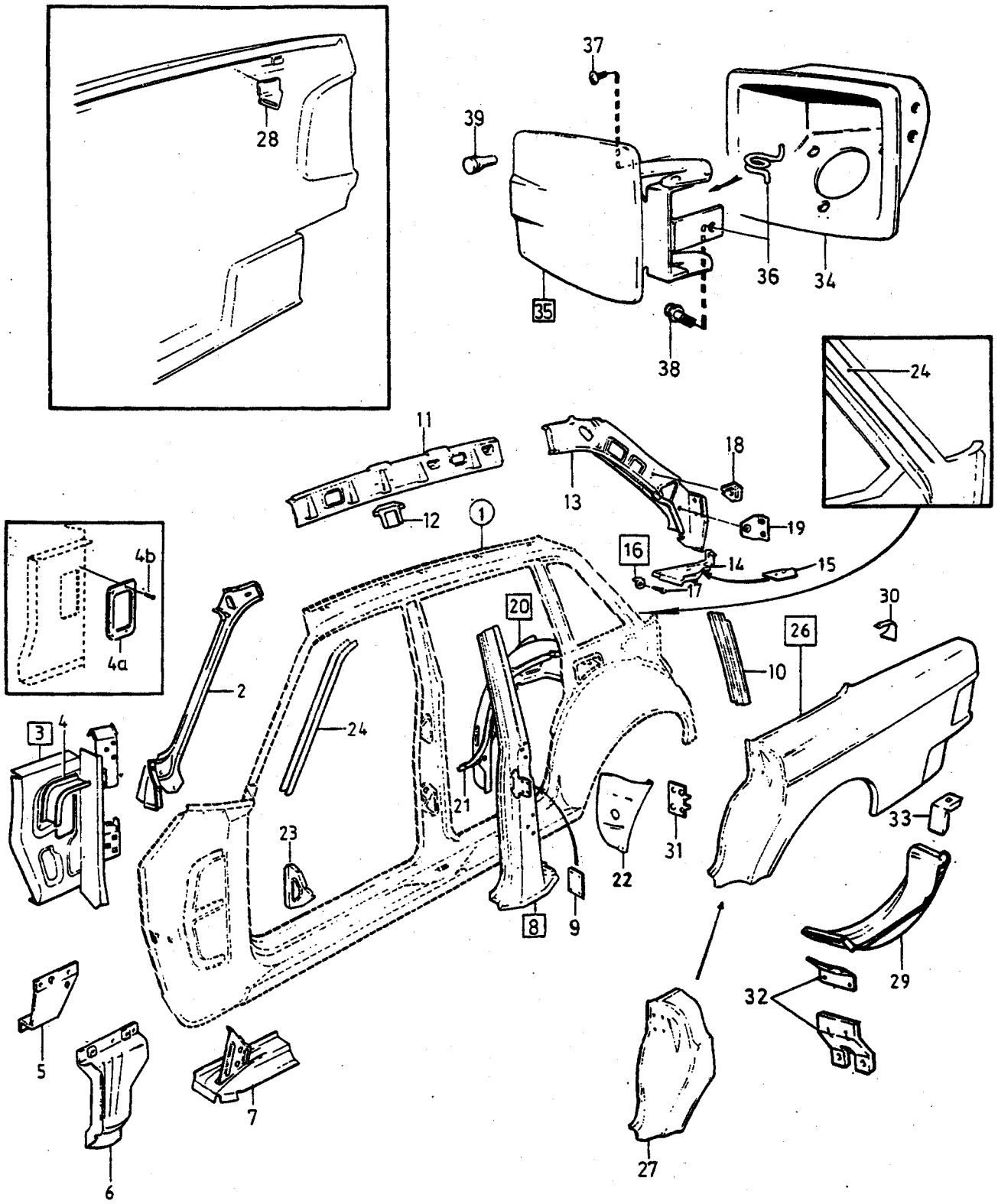
Group / Grupp 81

Page / Sida 801

4 DRS

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1315138-6	1	-	-	-	-		Body side, l.h.	Karossida, v		5
	1315139-4	1	-	-	-	-		Body side, r.h.	Karossida, h		5
								•SEE 81•809	•SEE 81•809		
☆ 2	3540452-4	1	-	-	-	-		Windscreen pillar, l.h.	Vindrutestolpe, v	(1202766)	4
☆	3540453-2	1	-	-	-	-		Windscreen pillar, r.h.	Vindrutestolpe, h	(1202767)	4
3	1382335-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cowl side, l.h.	Torpedsida, v	(1304132)	5
	3540015-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cowl side, r.h.	Torpedsida, h	(1304133)	5
4	675452-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Run-off plate, l.h.	•Avrinningsplåt, v	-1989	4
	675453-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Run-off plate, r.h.	•Avrinningsplåt, h	-1989	4
4a	1211668-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate	Täckplåt	(J)	5
4b	969278-1	7	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2
5	1201758-8	1	-	-	-	-		Tie plate, l.h.	Knutplåt, v		5
	1201759-6	1	-	-	-	-		Tie plate, r.h.	Knutplåt, h		5
6	1382317-4	1	-	-	-	-		Tie plate, l.h.	Knutplåt, v	(1201766)	5
	1382318-2	1	-	-	-	-		Tie plate, r.h.	Knutplåt, h	(1201767)	5
7	676159-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, l.h.	Täckplåt, v		5
	676160-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, r.h.	Täckplåt, h		5
8	1247853-3	1	-	-	-	-		B-pillar, l.h. outer	B-stolpe, v yttre		3
	1247854-1	1	-	-	-	-		B-pillar, r.h. outer	B-stolpe, h yttre		3
9	1254055-5	2	-	-	-	-		•Nut plate	•Mutterplatta		4
10	1304558-8	1	-	-	-	-		C-pillar, l.h.	C-stolpe, v		4
	1304559-6	1	-	-	-	-		C-pillar, r.h.	C-stolpe, h		4
11	680214-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cant rail, l.h. inner	Taksvällare, v inre		4
	680215-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cant rail, r.h. inner	Taksvällare, h inre		4
12	679718-7	2	-	-	-	-		Reinforcement	Förstärkning		4
13	675972-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cant rail, l.h. inner	Taksvällare, v inre		4
	675973-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cant rail, r.h. inner	Taksvällare, h inre		4
14	682379-3	1	-	-	-	-		Tie plate, l.h.	Knutplåt, v		4
	682380-1	1	-	-	-	-		Tie plate, r.h.	Knutplåt, h		4
15	1211935-0	1	-	-	-	-		Reinforcement, l.h.	Förstärkning, v		3
	1211936-8	1	-	-	-	-		Reinforcement, r.h.	Förstärkning, h		3
16	678026-6	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
								Gas spring	Gasfjäder		
17		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Spring pin	•Rörpinne		
18	685634-8	2	-	-	-	-		Nut plate	Mutterplatta		5
								Seat belt	Bilbälte		
19	1254134-8	2	-	-	-	-		Nut plate	Mutterplatta		4
								Hinge	Gångjärn		
20	1255392-1	1	-	-	-	-		Wheel housing, l.h. inner	Hjulhus, v inre		5
	1255393-9	1	-	-	-	-		Wheel housing, r.h. inner	Hjulhus, h inre		5
21	675257-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Tie plate, l.h.	•Knutplåt, v		5
	675258-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Tie plate, r.h.	•Knutplåt, h		5
22	1202913-8	1	-	-	-	-		End plate, l.h.	Gavelplåt, v		3
	1202914-6	1	-	-	-	-		End plate, r.h.	Gavelplåt, h		3
23	675445-1	4	-	-	-	-		Partition wall	Mellanvägg		4
24	1203469-0	1	-	-	-	-		Drip moulding, l.h.	Dropplist, v		4
	1203470-8	1	-	-	-	-		Drip moulding, r.h.	Dropplist, h		4
25	1202928-6	1	-	-	-	-		Edge protection, l.h.	Kantskydd, v	1) (D)	2
	1202929-4	1	-	-	-	-		Edge protection, r.h.	Kantskydd, h	1) (D)	2
26	1315966-0	1	-	-	-	-		Rear mudguard, l.h.	Bakskärm, v		2
	1315967-8	1	-	-	-	-		Rear mudguard, r.h.	Bakskärm, h		2
27	1254166-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Mudguard repair part, l.h	•Skärmdel, v		2
	1254167-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Mudguard repair part, r.h	•Skärmdel, h		2
28	1213978-8	1	-	-	-	-		Strap attachment	Remfäste		4
29	1315611-2	1	-	-	-	-		Spare wheel well, l.h. outer	Reservhjulsbalja, v yttre		4
	1315612-0	1	-	-	-	-		Spare wheel well, r.h. outer	Reservhjulsbalja, h yttre		4
30	1246162-0	1	-	-	-	-		Tie plate, l.h.	Knutplåt, v		2
	1246163-8	1	-	-	-	-		Tie plate, r.h.	Knutplåt, h		2
31	1254055-5	2	-	-	-	-		Nut plate	Mutterplatta		4
32	1315750-8	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		2

1) Not included in complete body. / Ingår ej i komplett kaross.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 81158841

A
B
C
D
E

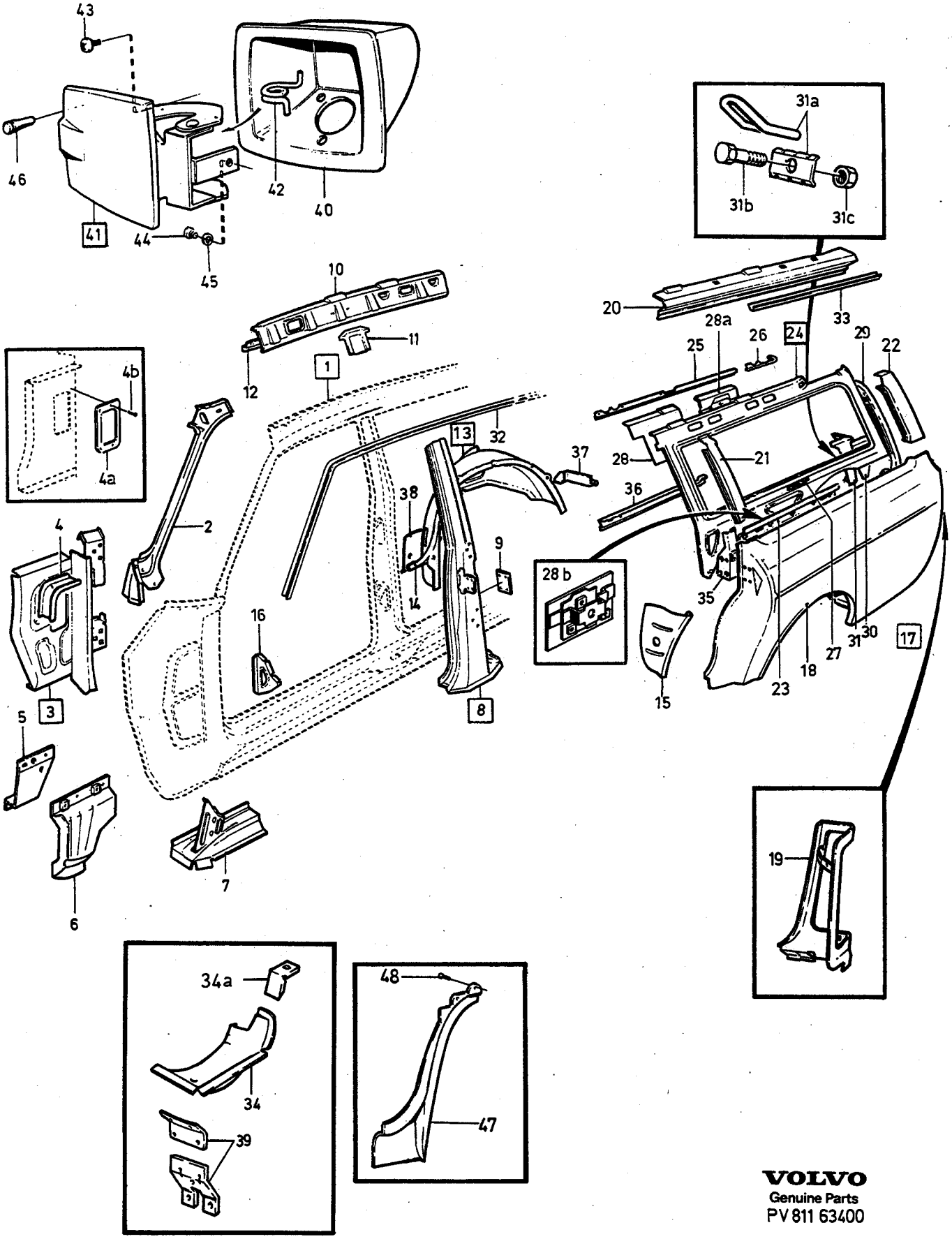
BODY FRAME — KAROSSERISTOMME
BODY SIDE — KAROSSIDA

4DRS

Group / Grupp 81

Page / Sida 803

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
33	1315817-5	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		2
34	1254459-9	1	-	-	-	-		Filler housing	Påfyllningshus		4
35	1315484-4	1	-	-	-	-		Lid	Lucka		3
36	1203473-2	2	-	-	-	-		•Spring	•Fjäder		2
37	946832-3	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
☆ 38	965399-9	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(965395)	2
39	1316583-2	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 811 63400

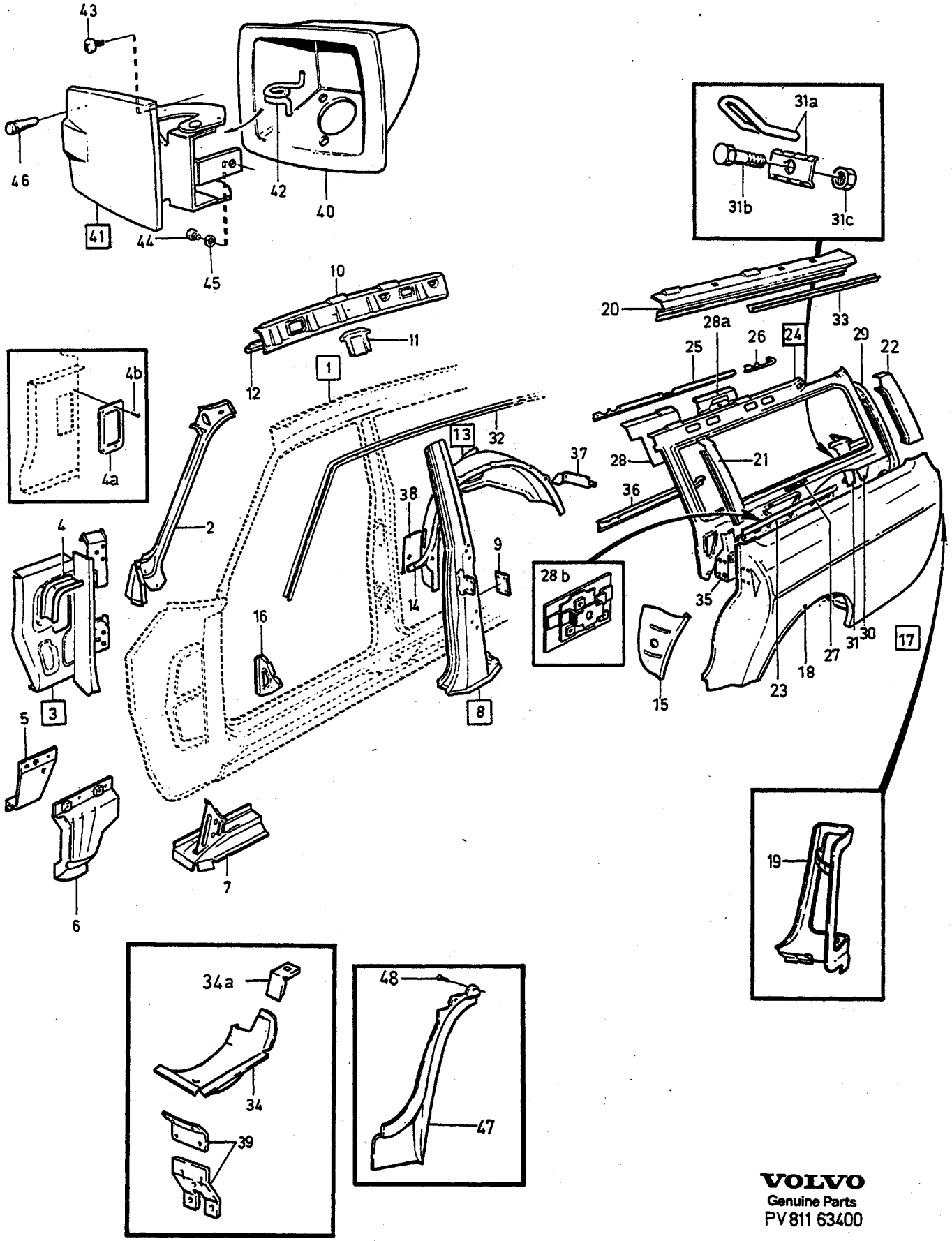
A
B
C
D
E

BODY FRAME — KAROSSERISTOMME
BODY SIDE — KAROSSIDA

Group / Grupp 81
Page / Sida 805

5DRS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Body side, l.h.	Karossida, v		
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Body side, r.h.	Karossida, h		
								•SEE 81•811	•SEE 81•811		
☆ 2	3540452-4	1	-	-	-	-		Windscreen pillar, l.h.	Vindrutestolpe, v	(1202766)	4
☆	3540453-2	1	-	-	-	-		Windscreen pillar, r.h.	Vindrutestolpe, h	(1202767)	4
3	1382335-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cowl side, l.h. inner	Torpedsida, v inre	(1304132)	5
	3540015-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cowl side, r.h. inner	Torpedsida, h inre	(1304133)	5
4	675452-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Run-off plate, l.h.	•Avrinningsplåt, v	-1989	4
	675453-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Run-off plate, r.h.	•Avrinningsplåt, h	-1989	4
4a	1211668-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate	Täckplåt	(J)	5
4b	969278-1	7	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2
5	1201758-8	1	-	-	-	-		Tie plate, l.h. inner	Knutplåt, v inre		5
	1201759-6	1	-	-	-	-		Tie plate, r.h. inner	Knutplåt, h inre		5
6	1382317-4	1	-	-	-	-		Tie plate, l.h. outer	Knutplåt, v yttre	(1201766)	5
	1382318-2	1	-	-	-	-		Tie plate, r.h. outer	Knutplåt, h yttre	(1201767)	5
7	676159-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, l.h.	Täckplåt, v		5
	676160-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, r.h.	Täckplåt, h		5
8	1247853-3	1	-	-	-	-		B-pillar, l.h. outer	B-stolpe, v yttre		3
	1247854-1	1	-	-	-	-		B-pillar, r.h. outer	B-stolpe, h yttre		3
9	1254055-5	2	-	-	-	-		•Nut plate	•Mutterplatta		4
10	680214-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cant rail, l.h. inner	Taksvällare, v inre		4
	680215-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cant rail, r.h. inner	Taksvällare, h inre		4
11	679718-7	2	-	-	-	-		Reinforcement	Förstärkning		4
12	1315782-1	1	-	-	-	-		Headlining retainer, l.h.	Taktygshållare, v		4
	1315783-9	1	-	-	-	-		Headlining retainer, r.h.	Taktygshållare, h		4
13	1255394-7	1	-	-	-	-		Wheel housing, l.h. inner	Hjulhus, v inre		5
	1255395-4	1	-	-	-	-		Wheel housing, r.h. inner	Hjulhus, h inre		5
14	675257-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Tie plate, l.h.	•Knutplåt, v		5
	675258-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Tie plate, r.h.	•Knutplåt, h		5
15	1202913-8	1	-	-	-	-		End plate, l.h.	Gavelplåt, v		3
	1202914-6	1	-	-	-	-		End plate, r.h.	Gavelplåt, h		3
16	675445-1	4	-	-	-	-		Partition wall	Mellanvägg		4
☆ 17	9152004-9	1	-	-	-	-		Rear section, l.h. outer	Bakstycke, v yttre		2
☆	9152005-6	1	-	-	-	-		Rear section, r.h. outer	Bakstycke, h yttre		2
18	1382224-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Rear mudguard, l.h.	•Bakskärm, v		2
	1382225-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Rear mudguard, r.h.	•Bakskärm, h		2
☆ 19	1255652-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Plate l.h.	•Plåt v		2
	1255653-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Plate r.h.	•Plåt h		2
20	1315803-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Cant rail, l.h.	•Taksvällare, v		4
	1315804-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Cant rail, r.h.	•Taksvällare, h		4
21	1315807-6	1	-	-	-	-		•C-pillar, l.h.	•C-stolpe, v		3
	1315808-4	1	-	-	-	-		•C-pillar, r.h.	•C-stolpe, h		3
22	1315809-2	1	-	-	-	-		•D-pillar, l.h.	•D-stolpe, v		4
	1315810-0	1	-	-	-	-		•D-pillar, r.h.	•D-stolpe, h		4
23	678763-4	2	-	-	-	-		•Reinforcement	•Förstärkning		4
24	1315697-1	1	-	-	-	-		Rear section, l.h. inner	Bakstycke, v inre		4
	1315698-9	1	-	-	-	-		Rear section, r.h. inner	Bakstycke, h inre		4
25	1315618-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Headlining retainer, l.h.	•Taktygshållare, v		4
	1315619-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Headlining retainer, r.h.	•Taktygshållare, h		4
26	678777-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Headlining retainer, l.h.	•Taktygshållare, v		4
	678778-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Headlining retainer, r.h.	•Taktygshållare, h		4
27	685765-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Reinforcement, l.h.	•Förstärkning, v		3
	685766-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Reinforcement, r.h.	•Förstärkning, h		3
28	1211902-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Reinforcement, l.h.	•Förstärkning, v		5
	1211903-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Reinforcement, r.h.	•Förstärkning, h		5
28a	683576-3	2	-	-	-	-		•Nut plate	•Mutterplatta		4
28b	1207850-7	2	-	-	-	-		•Nut plate	•Mutterplatta		4
29	1315910-8	1	-	-	-	-		D-pillar, l.h. inner	D-stolpe, v inre		4
	1315911-6	1	-	-	-	-		D-pillar, r.h. inner	D-stolpe, h inre		4
30	1202575-5	1	-	-	-	-		Reinforcing plate, l.h. outer	Förstärkningsplåt, v yttre	CH APP -902599.	4
	1382459-4	1	-	-	-	-		Reinforcing plate, l.h. outer	Förstärkningsplåt, v yttre	CH APP 902600-.	5
	1202576-3	1	-	-	-	-		Reinforcing plate, r.h. outer	Förstärkningsplåt, h yttre	CH APP -902599.	4



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 811 63400

A
B
C
D
E

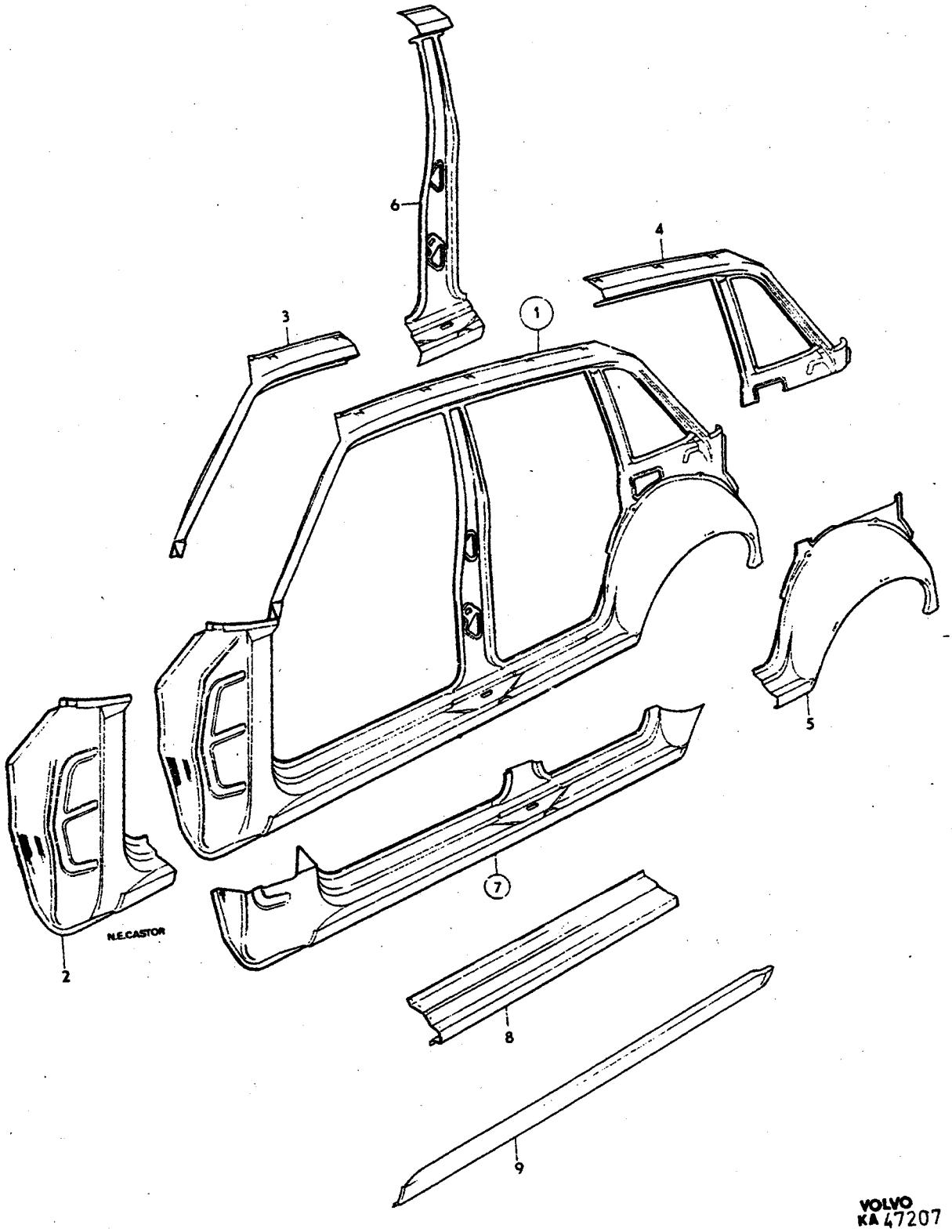
BODY FRAME — KAROSSERISTOMME
BODY SIDE — KAROSSIDA

Group / Grupp 81

Page / Sida 807

5DRS

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	3528943-8	1	-	-	-	-		Reinforcing plate, r.h. outer ...	Förstärkningsplåt, h yttre	CH APP 902600-.	5
31	1382459-4	1	-	-	-	-		Reinforcing plate, l.h. inner	Förstärkningsplåt, v inre	(1255222)	5
	1315877-9	1	-	-	-	-		Reinforcing plate, r.h. inner ...	Förstärkningsplåt, h inre		4
31a	1264921-6	4	-	-	-	-		Anchorage	Fäste		4
31b	944926-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
31c	945408-3	2	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
32	1203471-6	1	-	-	-	-		Drip moulding, l.h.	Dropplist, v		4
	1203472-4	1	-	-	-	-		Drip moulding, r.h.	Dropplist, h		4
33	1211162-1	1	-	-	-	-		Drip moulding, l.h.	Dropplist, v		4
	1211163-9	1	-	-	-	-		Drip moulding, r.h.	Dropplist, h		4
34	1315611-2	1	-	-	-	-		Spare wheel well, l.h.	Reservhjulsbalja, v		4
	1315612-0	1	-	-	-	-		Spare wheel well, r.h.	Reservhjulsbalja, h		4
34a	1315817-5	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		2
35	1254135-5	1	-	-	-	-		Nut plate, l.h.	Mutterplatta, v		4
	1254136-3	1	-	-	-	-		Nut plate, r.h.	Mutterplatta, h		4
36	1203188-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
37	1255424-2	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, l.h.	Konsol, v		4
	1255425-9	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, r.h.	Konsol, h		4
38	678838-4	1	-	-	-	-		Tie plate, l.h.	Knutplåt, v		5
	678839-2	1	-	-	-	-		Tie plate, r.h.	Knutplåt, h		5
39	1315750-8	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		2
40	1254459-9	1	-	-	-	-		Filler housing	Påfyllningshus		4
41	1315484-4	1	-	-	-	-		Lid	Lucka		3
42	1203473-2	2	-	-	-	-		•Spring	•Fjäder		2
43	946832-3	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
☆ 44	965399-9	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(965395)	2
45		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Washer	•Bricka		
46	1316583-2	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2
47	679356-6	1	-	-	-	-		Retainer, l.h.	Hållare, v	-1991	4
	3540897-0	1	-	-	-	-		Retainer, l.h.	Hållare, v	1992-	4
	679357-4	1	-	-	-	-		Retainer, r.h.	Hållare, h		4
48	969473-8	4	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(555317)	2



VOLVO
KA 47207

A
B
C
D
E

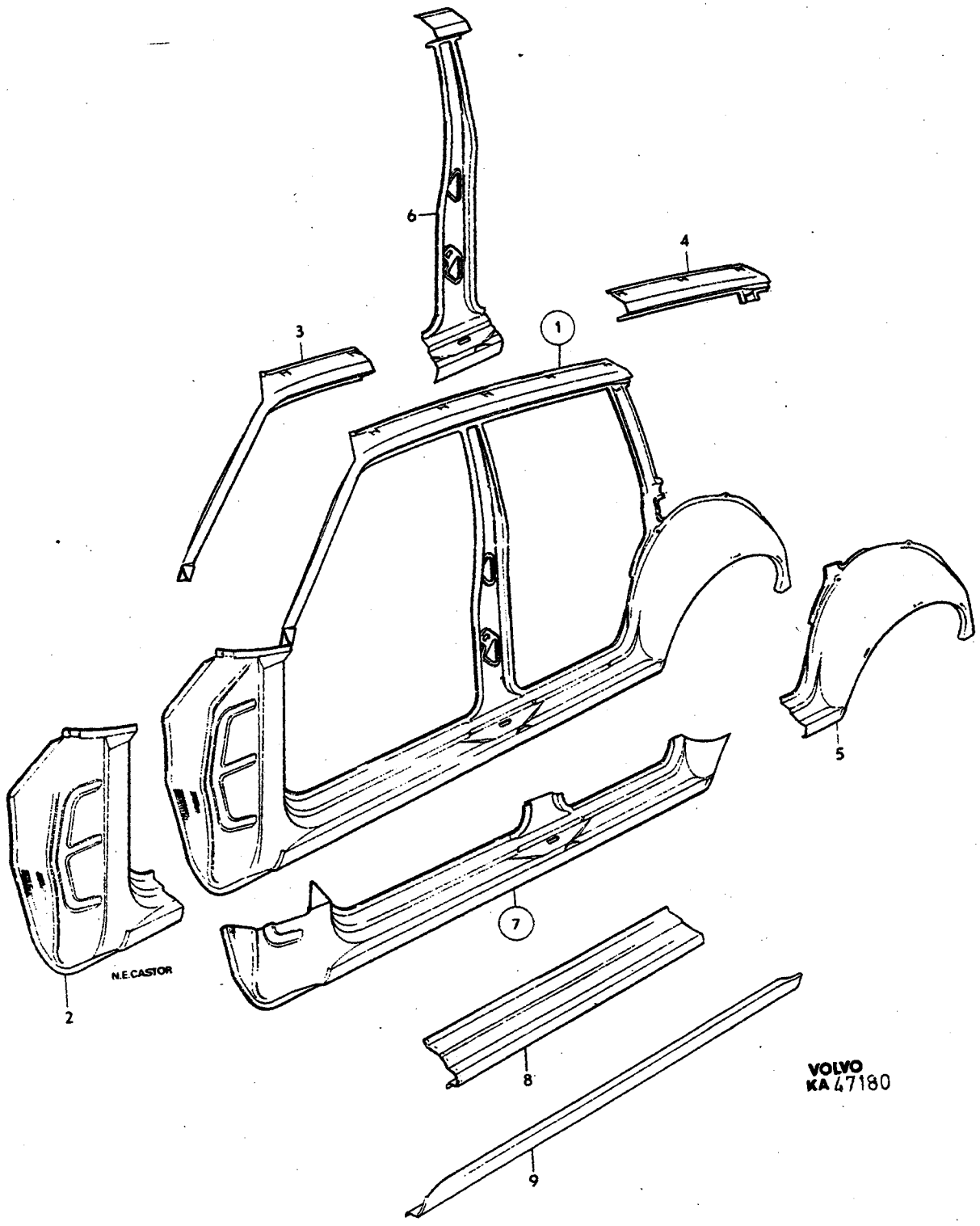
REPAIR PARTS, BODY SIDE — REPARATIONSDELAR, KAROSSIDA

Group / Grupp 81

Page / Sida 809

4 DRS

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1315138-6	1	-	-	-	-		Body side, l.h.	Karossida, v		5
	1315139-4	1	-	-	-	-		Body side, r.h.	Karossida, h		5
2	675159-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Cowl side, l.h.	•Torpedsida, v		5
	675160-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Cowl side, r.h.	•Torpedsida, h		5
3	675157-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Cant rail, l.h.	•Taksvällare, v		4
	675158-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Cant rail, r.h.	•Taksvällare, h		4
4	675167-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Window frame, l.h.	•Fönsterram, v		4
	675168-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Window frame, r.h.	•Fönsterram, h		4
5	675163-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Wheel housing, l.h.	•Hjulhus, v		5
	675164-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Wheel housing, r.h.	•Hjulhus, h		5
6	675161-4	1	-	-	-	-		•B-pillar, l.h. inner	•B-stolpe, v inre		3
	675162-2	1	-	-	-	-		•B-pillar, r.h. inner	•B-stolpe, h inre		3
7	675165-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Bottom rail, l.h.	•Bottensvällare, v		3
	675166-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Bottom rail, r.h.	•Bottensvällare, h		3
8	679642-9	2	-	-	-	-		••Bottom rail	••Bottensvällare		3
9	679652-8	1	-	-	-	-		••Bottom rail, l.h. lower part	••Bottensvällare, v undre del		3
	679653-6	1	-	-	-	-		••Bottom rail, r.h. lower part	••Bottensvällare, h undre del		3


6
4
3
1
5
7
2
N.E.CASTOR
8
9
VOLVO
KA 47180

A
B
C
D
E

REPAIR PARTS, BODY SIDE — REPARATIONSDELAR, KAROSSIDA

Group / Grupp 81

Page / Sida 811

5DRS

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1315138-6	1	-	-	-	-		Body side, l.h. blank	Karossida, v ämne		5
	1315139-4	1	-	-	-	-		Body side, r.h. blank	Karossida, h ämne		5
2	675159-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Cowl side, l.h.	•Torpedsida, v		5
	675160-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Cowl side, r.h.	•Torpedsida, h		5
3	675157-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Cant rail, l.h.	•Taksvällare, v		4
	675158-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Cant rail, r.h.	•Taksvällare, h		4
4	675169-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Cant rail, l.h.	•Taksvällare, v		4
	675170-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Cant rail, r.h.	•Taksvällare, h		4
5	675163-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Wheel housing, l.h.	•Hjulhus, v		5
	675164-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Wheel housing, r.h.	•Hjulhus, h		5
6	675161-4	1	-	-	-	-		•B-pillar, l.h. inner	•B-stolpe, v inre		3
	675162-2	1	-	-	-	-		•B-pillar, r.h. inner	•B-stolpe, h inre		3
7	675165-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Bottom rail, l.h.	•Bottensvällare, v		3
	675166-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Bottom rail, r.h.	•Bottensvällare, h		3
8	679642-9	2	-	-	-	-		••Bottom rail	••Bottensvällare		3
9	679652-8	1	-	-	-	-		••Bottom rail, l.h. lower part	••Bottensvällare, v undre del		3
	679653-6	1	-	-	-	-		••Bottom rail, r.h. lower part	••Bottensvällare, h undre del		3

A
B
C
D
E

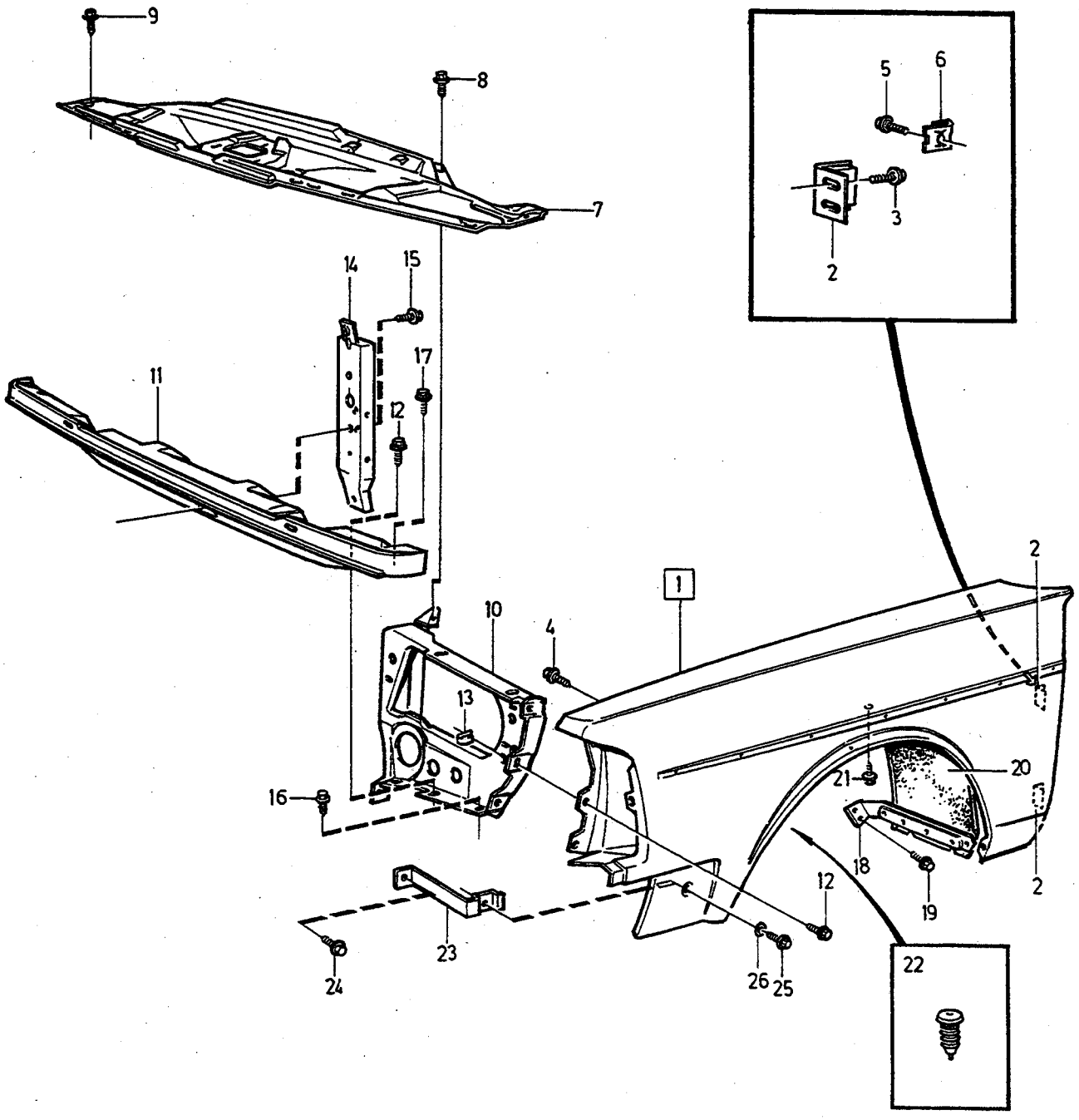
SUB GROUP
FRONT SECTION

UNDERGRUPP
FRAMPARTI

Group
Grupp
82

Page
Sida
813

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Front mudguard and front panel	Framskärm och framstycke	SEE 82-815	
		-	-	-	-	-		Engine bonnet with fittings	Motorhuv med monteringsdetaljer	SEE 82-817	
		-	-	-	-	-		Radiator grille	Kylargaller	SEE 82-819	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 810 46754

A
B
C
D
E

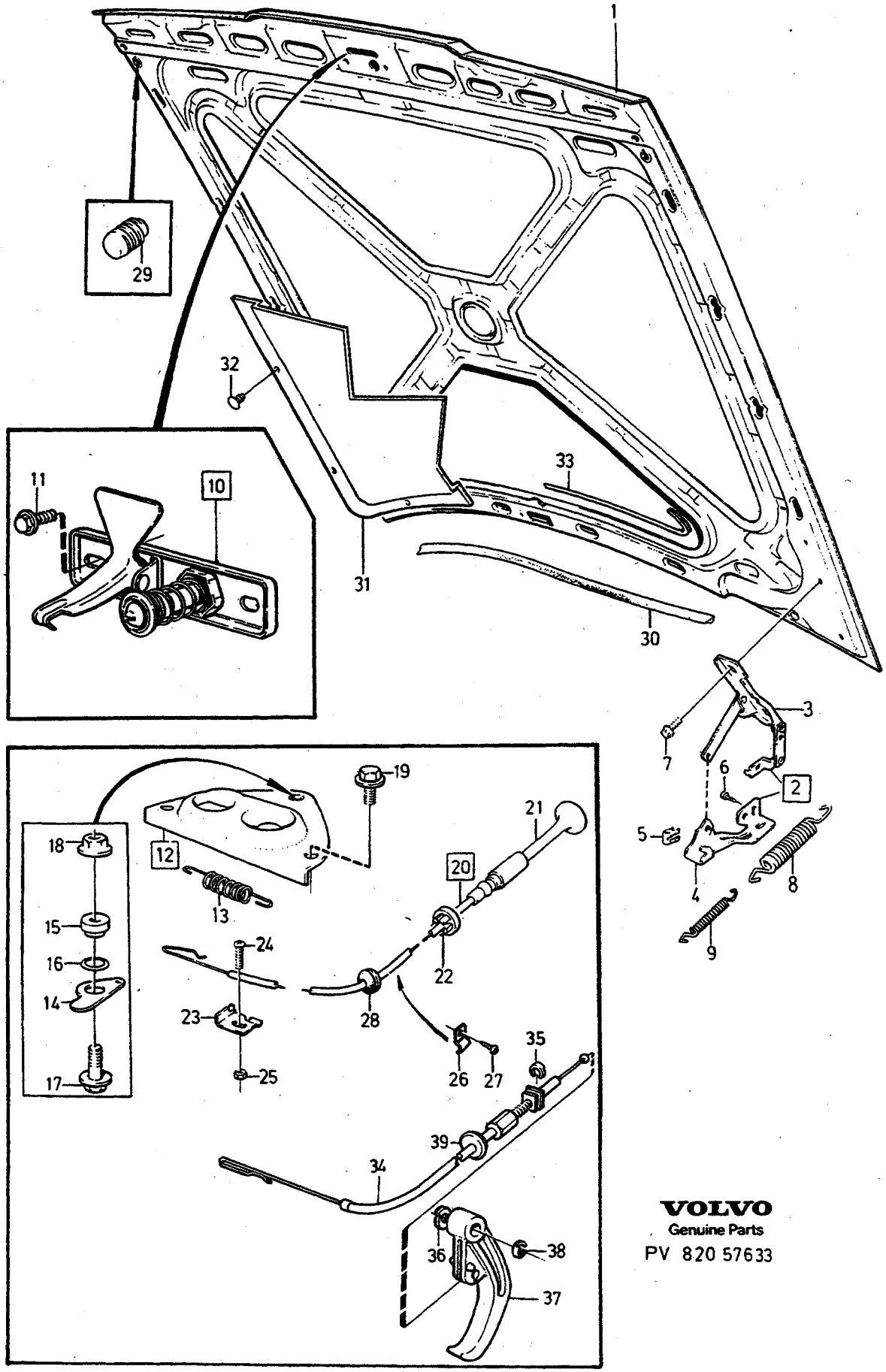
FRONT MUDGUARD AND FRONT PANEL FRAMSKÄRM OCH FRAMSTYCKE

Group / Grupp 82

Page / Sida 815

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1315424-0	1	-	-	-	-		Front mudguard, l.h.	Framskärm, v		2
	1315425-7	1	-	-	-	-		Front mudguard, r.h.	Framskärm, h		2
2	1254813-7	4	-	-	-	-		•Bracket	•Konsol		3
3	971321-5	4	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(948664)	3
4	949113-5	16	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
5	946485-0	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
6	1255989-4	4	-	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
7	1315754-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate	Täckplåt		2
8	945970-2	6	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
9	949113-5	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
10	1315756-5	1	-	-	-	-		Side panel, l.h.	Sidoplåt, v		2
	1315757-3	1	-	-	-	-		Side panel, r.h.	Sidoplåt, h	-1990	2
	3540143-9	1	-	-	-	-		Side panel, r.h.	Sidoplåt, h	1991-	2
11	1315503-1	1	-	-	-	-		Bottom plate	Bottenplåt		3
12	946485-0	12	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
13	1255989-4	14	-	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
14	1382294-5	1	-	-	-	-		Stay	Stag		3
15	945358-0	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
16	945358-0	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
17	190071-1	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
18	1254041-5	1	-	-	-	-		Stay, l.h.	Stag, v		3
	1254042-3	1	-	-	-	-		Stay, r.h.	Stag, h		3
19	946485-0	6	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
20	1254747-7	1	-	-	-	-		Wheel arch liner l.h.	Innerskärm, v	1)	2
	1254748-5	1	-	-	-	-		Wheel arch liner, r.h.	Innerskärm, h	1)	2
21	946485-0	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
22	1224786-2	2	-	-	-	-		Plastic rivet	Plastnit		5
23	1304147-0	2	-	-	-	-		Stay	Stag		3
24	946440-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	ALTER 1 M8X16	2
	946485-0	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	ALTER 2 14X16	2
25	946440-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	ALTER 1 M8X16	2
	946485-0	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	ALTER 2 14X16	2
26	947757-1	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	ALTER 1	2

1) Not included in complete body. / Ingår ej i komplett kaross.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 820 57633

A
B
C
D
E

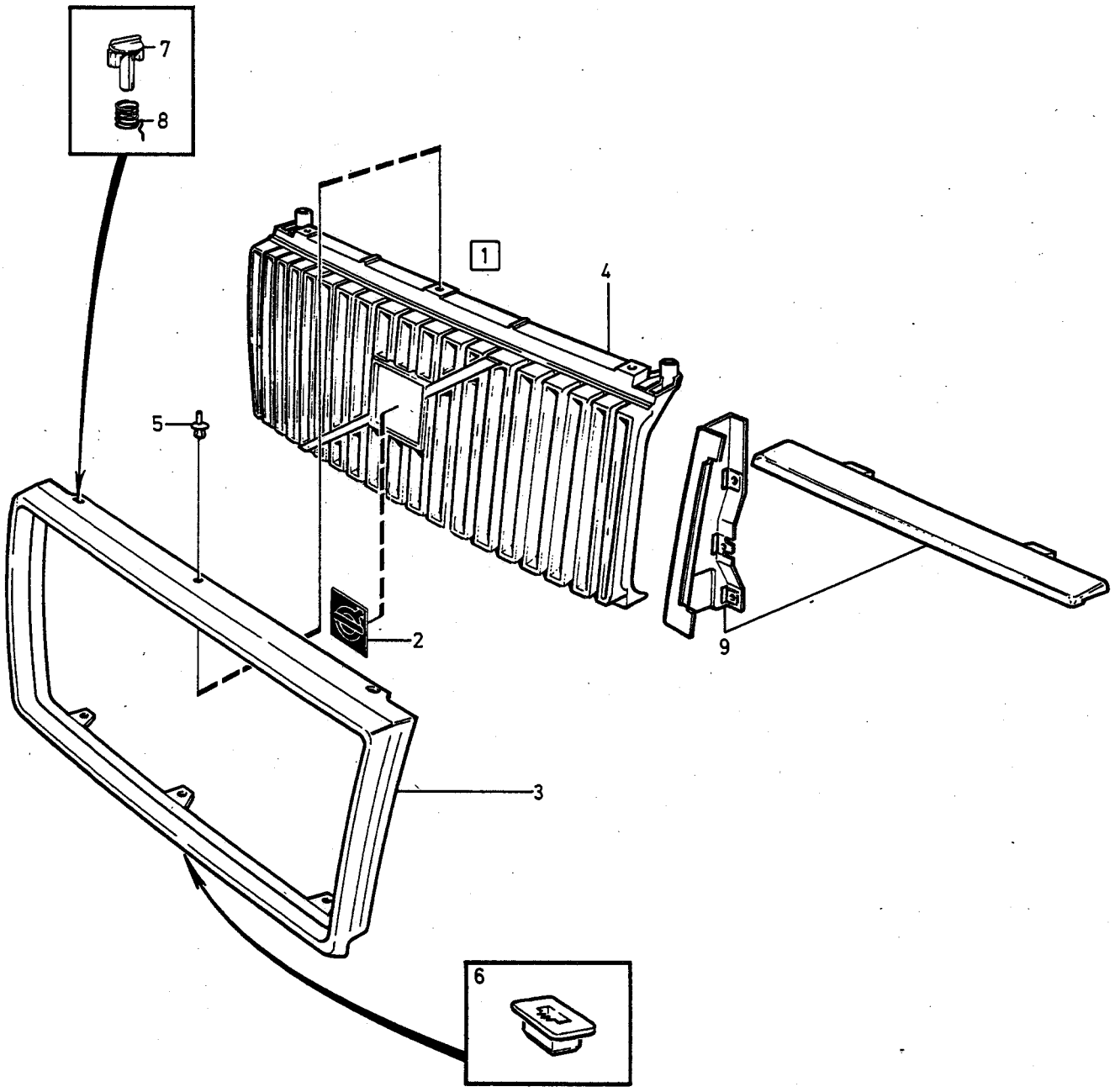
BONNET MOTORHUV

Group Grupp 82

Page Sida 817

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1315399-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bonnet	Motorhuv		2
2	1382200-2	1	-	-	-	-		Bonnet hinge, l.h.	Huvgångjärn, v		3
	1382201-0	1	-	-	-	-		Bonnet hinge, r.h.	Huvgångjärn, h		3
3		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Hinge	• Gångjärn		
4		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Bracket	• Konsol		
5	943926-6	2	-	-	-	-		• Safety brace	• Säkringsbygel		2
6	944926-5	2	-	-	-	-		• Flange screw	• Flänsskruv		2
7	967641-2	8	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
8	1246406-1	2	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		3
9	1315133-7	2	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		3
10	1382435-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bonnet lock upper	Huvlås övre	1) (1382152)	2
11	946440-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	1)	2
12	1202665-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bonnet lock lower	Huvlås nedre	1)	2
13	681932-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		3
14	685872-4	1	-	-	-	-		Lever	Hävarm	1) R.H.D	2
15	685873-2	1	-	-	-	-		Spacer washer	Distansbricka	1) R.H.D	2
16	120164-9	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	1) R.H.D	2
17	947542-7	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	1) R.H.D	2
18	968761-7	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter	1) R.H.D	2
19	949113-5	3	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1) L.H.D	2
	949113-5	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1) R.H.D	2
20	3540073-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bonnet lock control	Huvlåsreglage	1) (1382127)	3
21	1202772-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Pull rod	• Dragstång		3
22	1382125-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Clip	• Clips	1)	3
23	682040-1	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	1)	2
24	956075-6	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1)	2
25	965483-1	1	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	1)	2
26	951187-4	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	1)	2
27	958236-2	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1)	2
28	941266-9	1	-	-	-	-		Grommet	Genomföring		4
29	1382135-0	2	-	-	-	-		Buffer	Buffert	1)	3
30	1372080-0	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing moulding	Tätningslist		2
31	1360533-2	1	-	-	-	-		Sound absorber	Ljudabsorbent		2
32	1304376-5	25	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
33	679754-2	X	-	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist	CARB, LG 260	2
34	3503883-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cable	Wire	2) L.H.D	3
35	1316093-2	1	-	-	-	-		E-circlip	Spårryttare		2
36	941907-8	1	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
37	1268911-3	1	-	-	-	-		Handle	Handtag		3
38	1268950-1	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining ring	Spårring		3
39	1382365-3	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		4

1) Not included in complete body. / Ingår ej i komplett kaross.
2) For cars with airbags / För vagnar utrustade med airbag.


7
8
1
4
5
2
9
3
6

A
B
C
D
E

RADIATOR GRILLE KYLARGALLER

Group / Grupp 82

Page / Sida 819

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1312790-7	1	-	-	-	-		Radiator grille black with black frame	Kylargaller svart med svart ram		2
	1312656-0	1	-	-	-	-		Radiator grille black with bright frame	Kylargaller svart med blank ram		2
	1372322-6	1	-	-	-	-		Radiator grille bright with bright frame	Kylargaller blank med blank ram		2
2	1246566-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Emblem	• Emblem		2
☆ 3	1312791-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Frame black	• Ram svart		2
☆ 4	9125174-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Grille bright	• Galler blank		2
5	1312092-8	6	-	-	-	-		• Clip	• Clips		2
6	1312666-9	1	-	-	-	-		Guide sleeve	Styrhylsa		2
7	1312712-1	2	-	-	-	-		Lock pin	Låspinne		2
8	1312116-5	2	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		2
9		-	-	-	-	-		Strip	List	SEE 35 • 353	

A
B
C
D
E

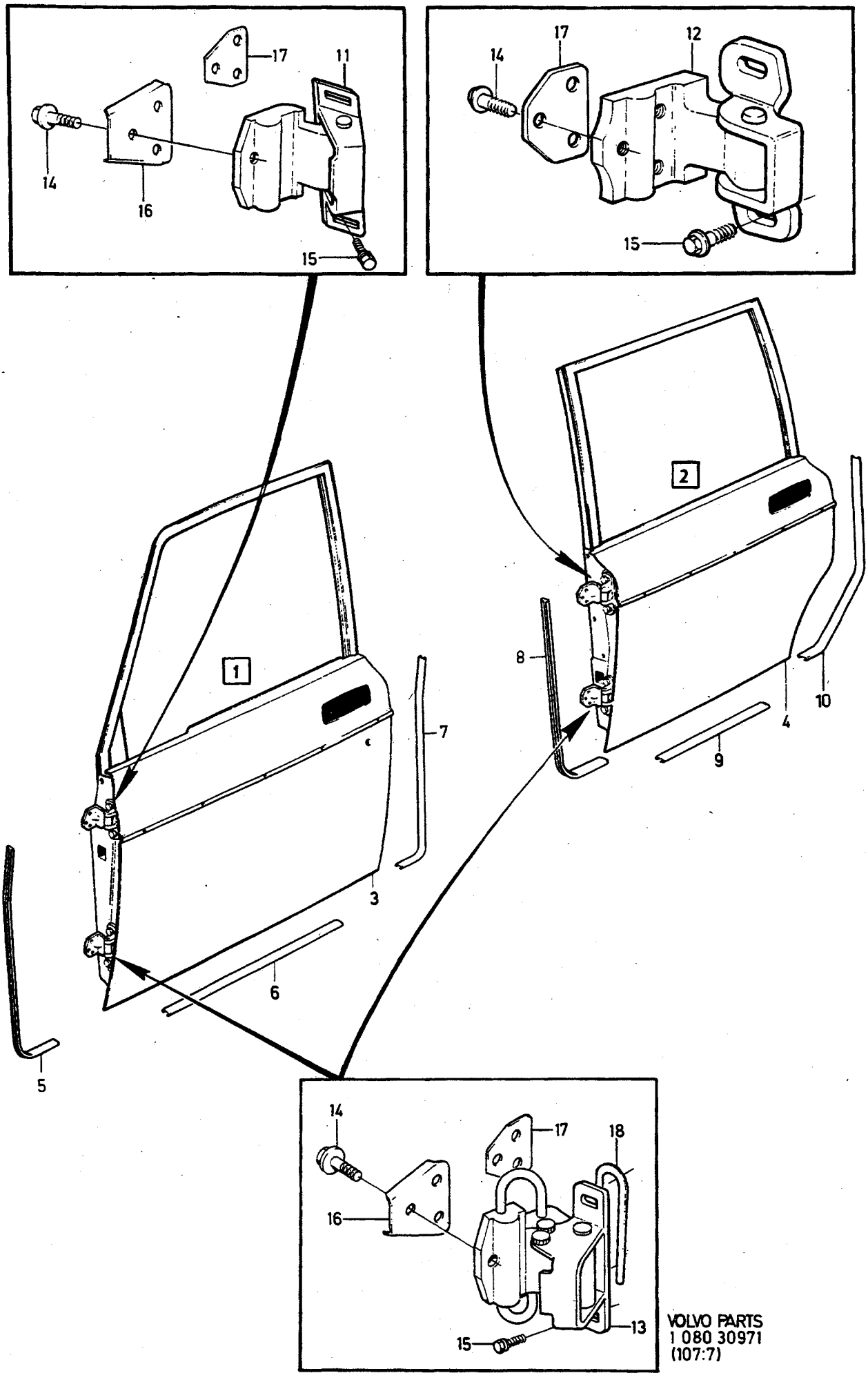
SUB GROUP
DOORS AND HATCHES

UNDERGRUPP
DÖRRAR OCH LUCKOR

Group / Grupp 83

Page / Sida 821

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Body frame door	Karosseristomme dörr	SEE 83-823	
		-	-	-	-	-		Door parts	Dörrdetaljer		
								front door	framdörr	SEE 83-825	
								rear door	bakdörr	SEE 83-831	
		-	-	-	-	-		Boot lid, tailgate	Baklucka	SEE 83-837	
		-	-	-	-	-		Boot lid components	Detaljer baklucka		
								4 DRS	4 DRS	SEE 83-839	
								5 DRS	5 DRS	SEE 83-841	
		-	-	-	-	-		Lock units	Låssatser	SEE 83-845	
		-	-	-	-	-		Roof hatch	Taklucka	SEE 83-851	



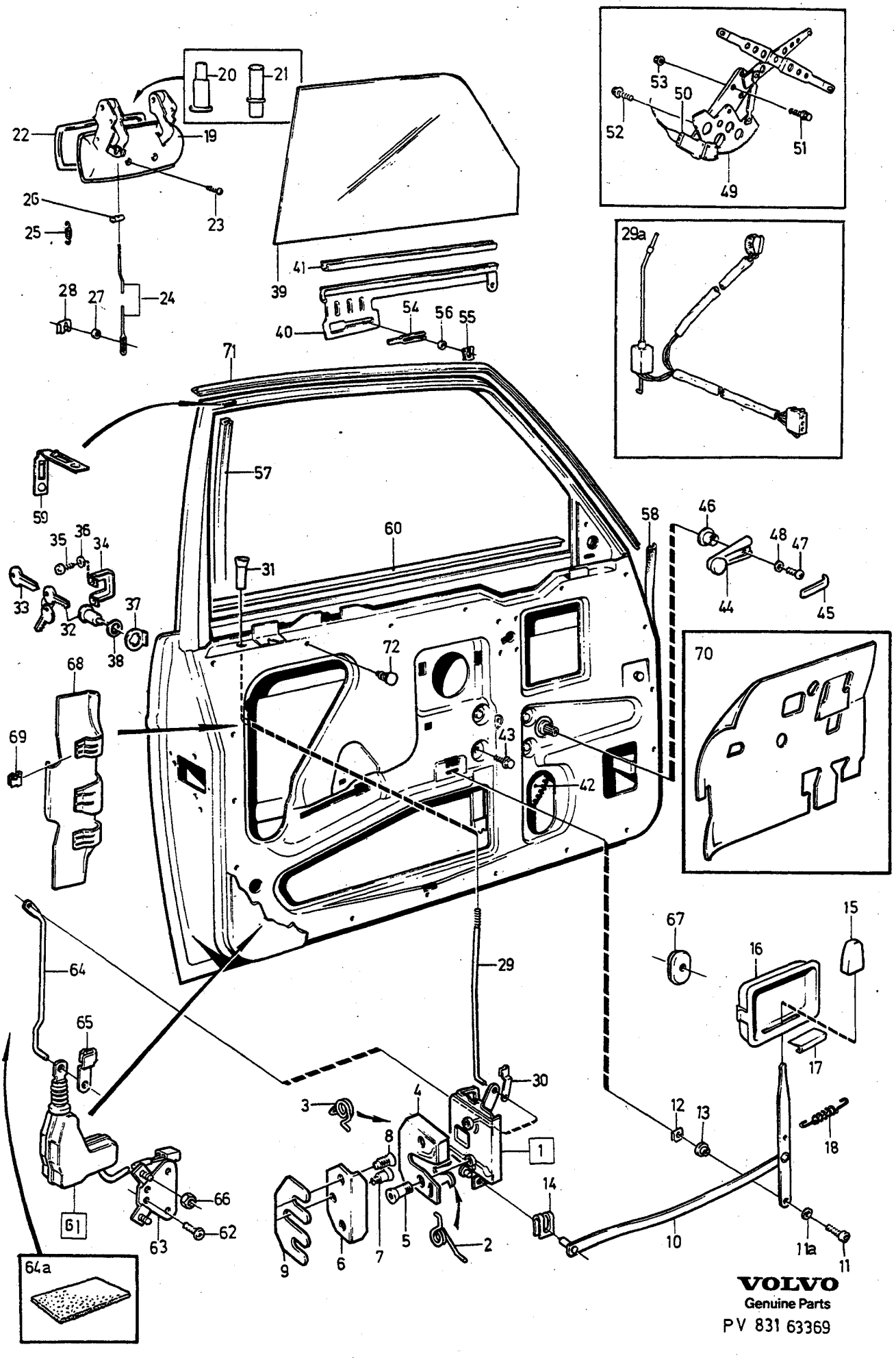
VOLVO PARTS
1 080 30971
(107:7)

A
B
C
D
E

BODY FRAME — KAROSSERISTOMME
DOOR — DÖRR

Group / Grupp 83
Page / Sida 823

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1315683-1	1	-	-	-	-		Front door, l.h.	Framdörr, v		2
	1315684-9	1	-	-	-	-		Front door, r.h.	Framdörr, h		2
2	1315679-9	1	-	-	-	-		Rear door, l.h.	Bakdörr, v		2
	1315680-7	1	-	-	-	-		Rear door, r.h.	Bakdörr, h		2
3	1315668-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Outer panel, l.h.	•Ytterplåt, v		2
	1315669-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Outer panel, r.h.	•Ytterplåt, h		2
4	1315664-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Outer panel, l.h.	•Ytterplåt, v		2
	1315665-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Outer panel, r.h.	•Ytterplåt, h		2
5	676082-1	X	-	-	-	-		•Retainer	•Hållare	LG 660mm	3
6	676082-1	X	-	-	-	-		•Retainer	•Hållare	LG 480mm	3
7	676082-1	X	-	-	-	-		•Retainer	•Hållare	LG 650mm	3
8	676082-1	X	-	-	-	-		•Retainer	•Hållare	LG 660mm	3
9	676082-1	X	-	-	-	-		•Retainer	•Hållare	LG 280mm	3
10	676082-1	X	-	-	-	-		•Retainer	•Hållare	LG 680mm	3
11	1315654-2	1	-	-	-	-		Hinge, l.h.	Gångjärn, v		3
	1315655-9	1	-	-	-	-		Hinge, r.h.	Gångjärn, h		3
12	1315656-7	1	-	-	-	-		Hinge, l.h.	Gångjärn, v		3
	1315657-5	1	-	-	-	-		Hinge, r.h.	Gångjärn, h		3
13	1355200-5	2	-	-	-	-		Hinge, l.h.	Gångjärn, v		3
	1355201-3	2	-	-	-	-		Hinge, r.h.	Gångjärn, h		3
14	946440-5	24	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
15	946173-2	16	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
16		4	-	-	-	-	NS	Washer, front	Bricka, främre		
17	*1203994*	4	-	-	-	-	OP	Washer, rear	Bricka, bakre		3
18	684738-8	X	-	-	-	-		Shim	Justerbleck		3


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
11a
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
29a
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
64a
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 831 63369

A
B
C
D
E

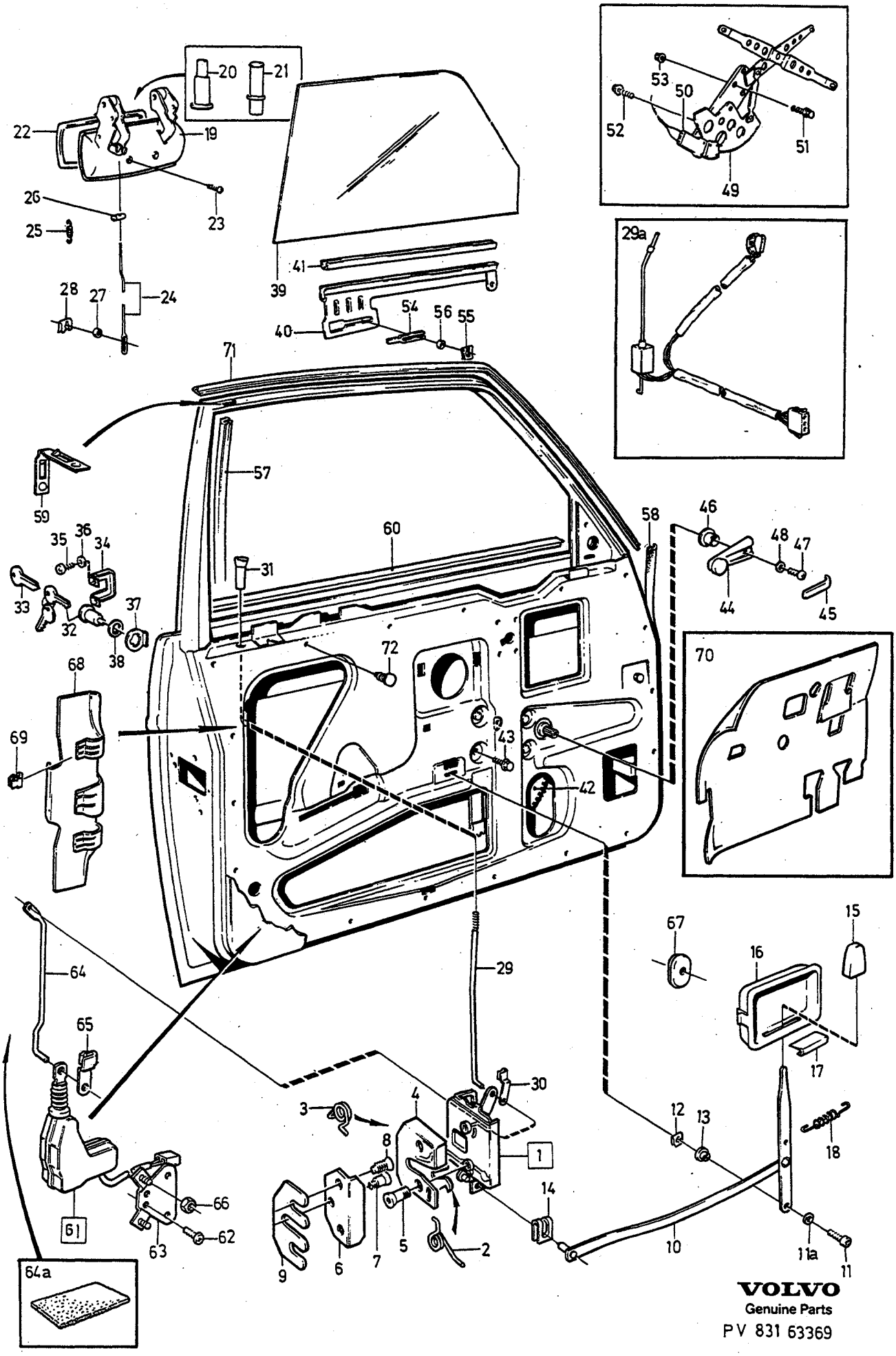
DOOR PARTS FRONT DOOR — DÖRRDETALJER FRAMDÖRR

Group / Grupp 83

Page / Sida 825

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1246465-7	1	-	-	-	-		Lock, l.h.	Lås, v	R.H.D	3
	1315562-7	1	-	-	-	-		Lock, l.h.	Lås, v	L.H.D	3
	1315563-5	1	-	-	-	-		Lock, r.h.	Lås, h	R.H.D	3
	1246466-5	1	-	-	-	-		Lock, r.h.	Lås, h	L.H.D	3
2	1304819-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring, l.h.	•Fjäder, v		3
	1304820-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring, r.h.	•Fjäder, h		3
3	1255444-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring, l.h.	•Fjäder, v		2
	1255445-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring, r.h.	•Fjäder, h		2
4	1255996-9	1	-	-	-	-		Lock l.h.	Lås v		3
	1255997-7	1	-	-	-	-		Lock r.h.	Lås h		3
5	944049-6	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
6	1247885-5	2	-	-	-	-		Lock brace	Låsbygel		2
7	1247886-3	2	-	-	-	-		Lock screw	Låsskruv		2
8	1247348-4	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		3
9	1254275-9	X	-	-	-	-		Shim	Justerbleck		3
10	1315076-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door opener, l.h.	Dörröppnare, v		3
	1315077-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door opener, r.h.	Dörröppnare, h		3
11	969407-6	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(971306)	2
11a	960138-6	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
12	949937-7	1	-	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter	M5	2
13	1255179-2	1	-	-	-	-		Spacer washer	Distansbricka		2
14	1203658-8	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
15	1315566-8	2	-	-	-	-		Handle, black	Handtag, svart		3
	1315713-6	2	-	-	-	-		Handle, blue	Handtag, blå		3
	1315714-4	2	-	-	-	-		Handle, beige	Handtag, beige		3
	1315715-1	2	-	-	-	-		Handle, brown	Handtag, brun		3
16	680662-4	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, l.h, black	Styrkåpa, v, svart		3
	1246132-3	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, l.h, blue	Styrkåpa, v, blå		3
	1246131-5	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, l.h, beige	Styrkåpa, v, beige		3
	1246129-9	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, l.h, brown	Styrkåpa, v, brun		3
	680663-2	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, r.h, black	Styrkåpa, h, svart		3
	1246127-3	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, r.h, blue	Styrkåpa, h, blå		3
	1246126-5	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, r.h, beige	Styrkåpa, h, beige		3
	1246124-0	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, r.h, brown	Styrkåpa, h, brun		3
17	680660-8	2	-	-	-	-		Seal	Tätning		2
☆ 18	9131827-9	2	-	-	-	-		Return spring	Returfjäder		2
19	1202430-3	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, l.h.	Handtag, v	-1991	2
	3540728-7	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, l.h.	Handtag, v	1992-	2
	1202431-1	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, r.h.	Handtag, h	-1991	2
	3540729-5	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, r.h.	Handtag, h	1992-	2
20	685015-0	X	-	-	-	-		Rivet	Nit	1)	6
21	685022-6	X	-	-	-	-		Rivet	Nit	1)	6
22	1254345-0	2	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningslist		2
23	956091-3	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
24	1254323-7	2	-	-	-	-		Link	Länk		3
25	685007-7	2	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		2
26	687838-3	2	-	-	-	-		Pin	Tapp		4
27	945773-0	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
28	94641-8	2	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2
29	1255263-4	2	-	-	-	-		Link	Länk		3
29a		-	-	-	-	-		Switch central locking	Strömställare centrallås	SEE 36 • 389	
30	1304766-7	2	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		3
31	1203219-9	2	-	-	-	-		Lock button, black	Låsknapp, svart	ALTER 1	2
	1203220-7	2	-	-	-	-		Lock button bright	Låsknapp blank	ALTER 2	2
32		-	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	SEE 83 • 845	
33	1316957-8	X	-	-	-	-		Key blank	Nyckelämne		2
34	1315408-3	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
35	969473-8	4	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955137)	2
36	940090-4	4	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
37	1334865-1	2	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2

1) Not standard equipment,service alternative. / Ej standardutrustning,service alternativ.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 831 63369

A
B
C
D
E

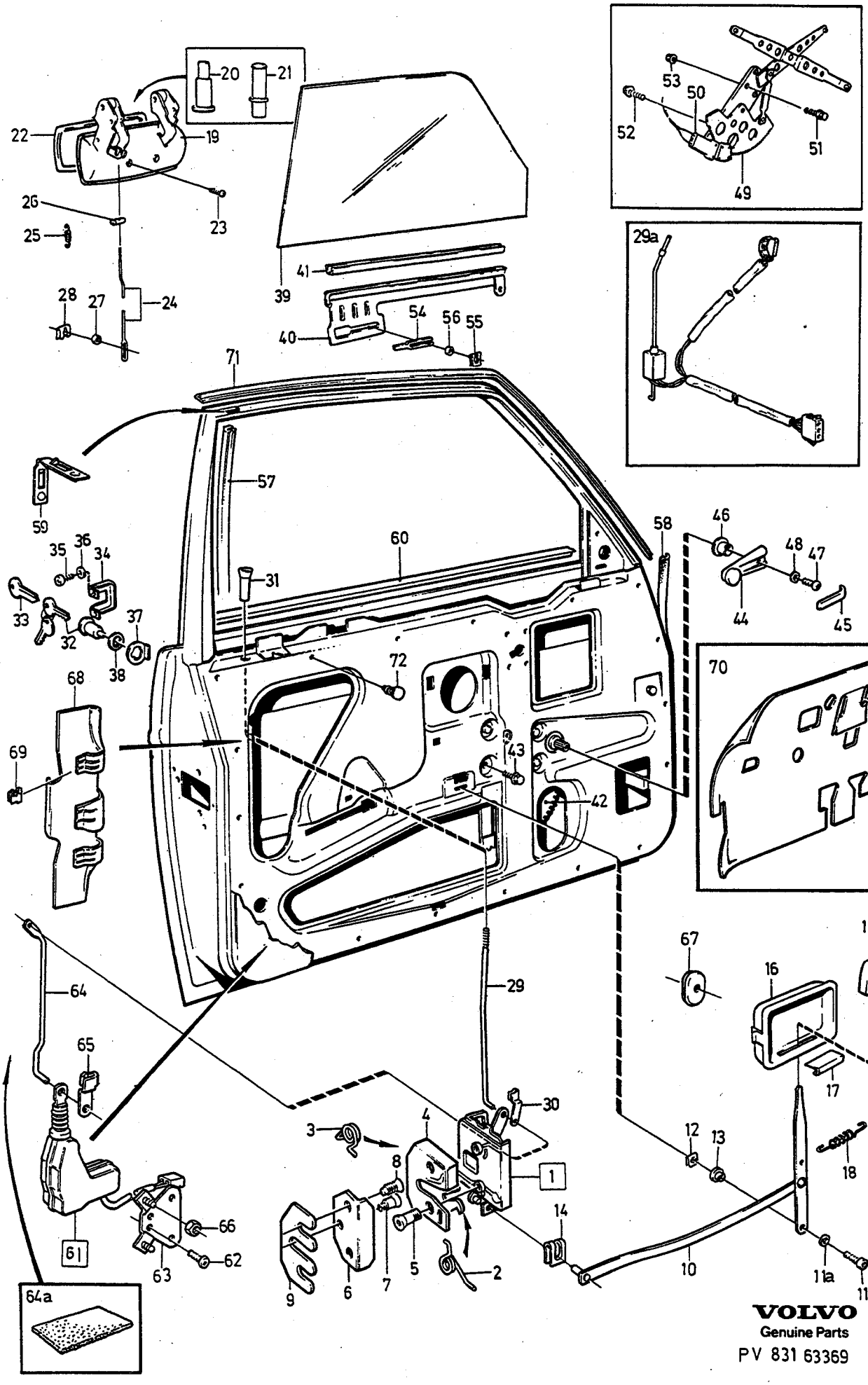
DOOR PARTS FRONT DOOR — DÖRRDETALJER FRAMDÖRR

Group / Grupp 83

Page / Sida 827

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
☆ 38	3536509-7	2	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning	(1355535)	2
39		1	-	-	-	-		Glass	Glas	SEE 84•881	
40	1203974-9	1	-	-	-	-		Lift rail, l.h.	Hisskena, v		2
	1203975-6	1	-	-	-	-		Lift rail, r.h.	Hisskena, h		2
41	1213920-0	X	-	-	-	-		Filler strip	Fyllnadsband	LG 750 2x375mm.	2
		-	-	-	-	-		Window lift hand operated	Fönsterhiss manuell	ALTER 1	
42	1211576-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Window lift, l.h.	•Fönsterhiss, v		3
	1211577-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Window lift, r.h.	•Fönsterhiss, h		3
43	945358-0	8	-	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv		2
44	1605245-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Crank, black	•Vev, svart		2
	1247376-5	2	-	-	-	-		•Crank, blue	•Vev, blå		2
	1247377-3	2	-	-	-	-		•Crank, beige	•Vev, beige		2
	1247379-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Crank, brown	•Vev, brun		2
45	1213709-7	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover washer, black	•Täckbricka, svart	ALTER 1	3
	1247380-7	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover washer, blue	•Täckbricka, blå	ALTER 1	3
	1247381-5	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover washer, beige	•Täckbricka, beige	ALTER 1	3
	1247383-1	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover washer, brown	•Täckbricka, brun	ALTER 1	3
	1213710-5	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover washer, bright	•Täckbricka, blank	ALTER 2	3
46	1213711-3	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover ring, black	•Täckring, svart		2
	1247384-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover ring, blue	•Täckring, blå		3
	1247385-6	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover ring, beige	•Täckring, beige		3
	1247387-2	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover ring, brown	•Täckring, brun		3
☆ 47	973154-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv		2
48	955946-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
		-	-	-	-	-		Window lift elec. controlled	Fönsterhiss elektriskt manövrerad	ALTER 2	
49	1255175-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Window lift, l.h. without elec. motor	•Fönsterhiss, v utan elmotor		3
	1255176-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Window lift, r.h. without elec. motor	•Fönsterhiss, h utan elmotor		3
50	1315016-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Electric motor, l.h.	•Elmotor, v		4
	1315017-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Electric motor, r.h.	•Elmotor, h		4
51	946934-7	6	-	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv		2
52	946934-7	6	-	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv		2
53	945407-5	2	-	-	-	-		•Flange nut	•Flänsmutter		2
54	676365-0	4	-	-	-	-		Ferrule	Skoning		3
55	1334448-6	6	-	-	-	-		Safety brace	Säkringsbygel		3
56	1334889-1	8	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	M.W	2
	1334889-1	12	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	P.W	2
57	3526387-0	2	-	-	-	-		Guide moulding	Styrlist	(1372074)	2
☆ 58	9131574-7	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip, l.h.	Tätningslist, v	(1312464)	2
	1312465-6	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip, r.h.	Tätningslist, h		2
59	1247604-0	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
60	3540123-1	1	-	-	-	-		Weatherstrip, l.h.	Skraplist, v	(1312604)	2
	3540121-5	1	-	-	-	-		Weatherstrip, r.h.	Skraplist, h	(1312605)	2
61	*(1315177)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Electric motor	Elmotor	2) REPL 1PCS 1380298-8, 1PCS 1255758-3, 1PCS 968380-6, 2PCS 946640-0.	3
62	955129-2	2	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
63		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Bracket	•Konsol		
64	1315004-0	1	-	-	-	-		Link, l.h.	Länk, v	2)	3
	1315005-7	1	-	-	-	-		Link, r.h.	Länk, h	2)	3
☆ 64a	679904-3	2	-	-	-	-		Plastic foam	Skumplast		6
65	1304766-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	2)	3
66	965483-1	2	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	2)	2
67	1259485-9	2	-	-	-	-		Rubber plug	Gummipropp		2
68	1315006-5	1	-	-	-	-		Lock protection, l.h.	Låsskydd, v		3
	1315007-3	1	-	-	-	-		Lock protection, r.h.	Låsskydd, h		3

2) Cars with central locking system. / Bilar med centrallåsning.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 831 63369

A
B
C
D
E

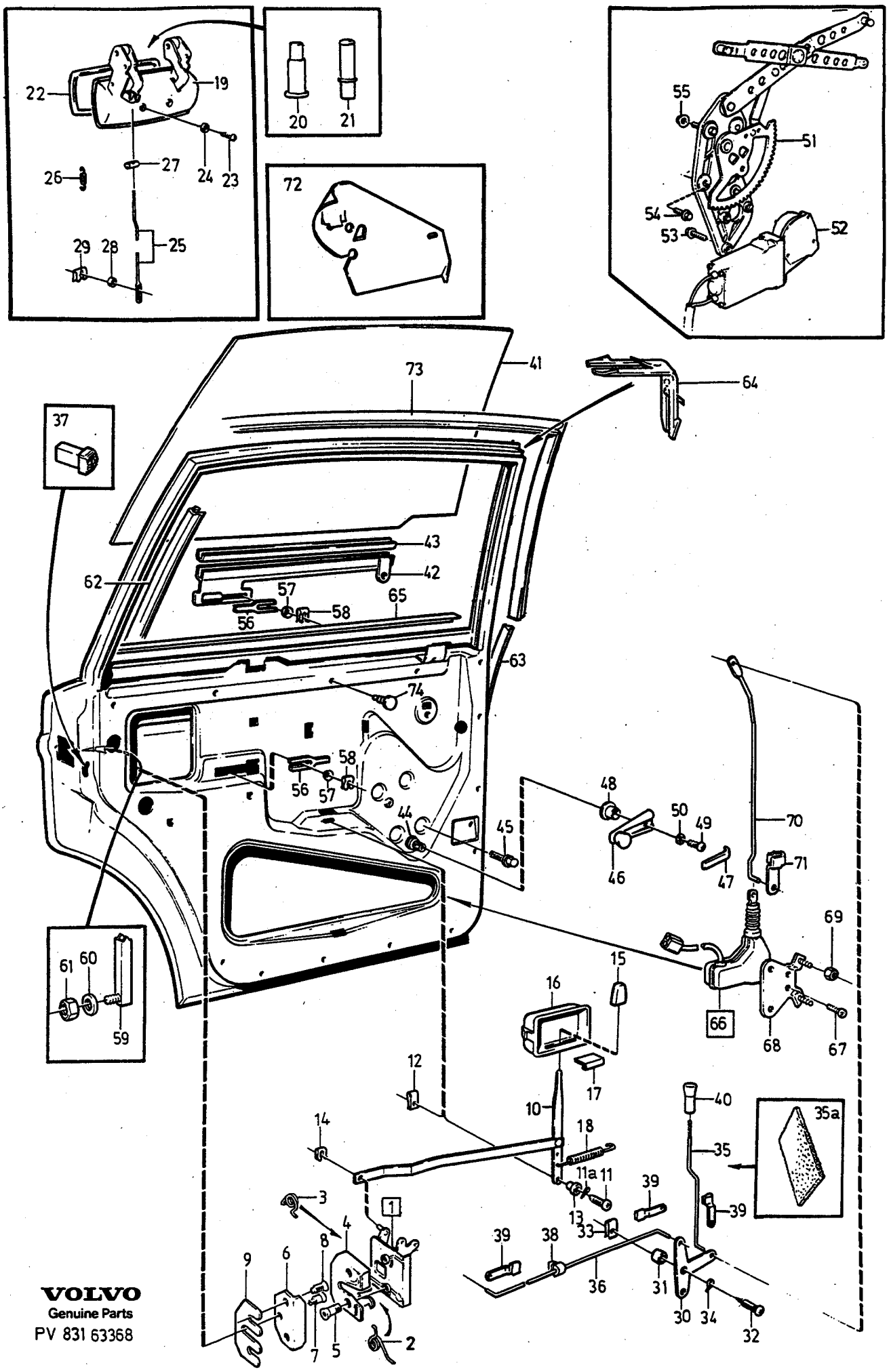
DOOR PARTS FRONT DOOR — DÖRRDETALJER FRAMDÖRR

Group / Grupp 83

Page / Sida 829

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
69	1304462-3	6	-	-	-	-		Clip	Låsfjäder		3
70	3540480-5	2	-	-	-	-		Drip protection	Droppskydd	(1364131)	6
71	1372353-1	2	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningslist	3) (1372264)	2
	1372353-1	2	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningslist	4)	2
72	677337-8	4	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2

3) 4DRS CH -340060 , 5DRS CH -APP 813459 .
4) 4DRS CH 340061- , 5DRS CH APP 813460- .



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 831 63368

A
B
C
D
E

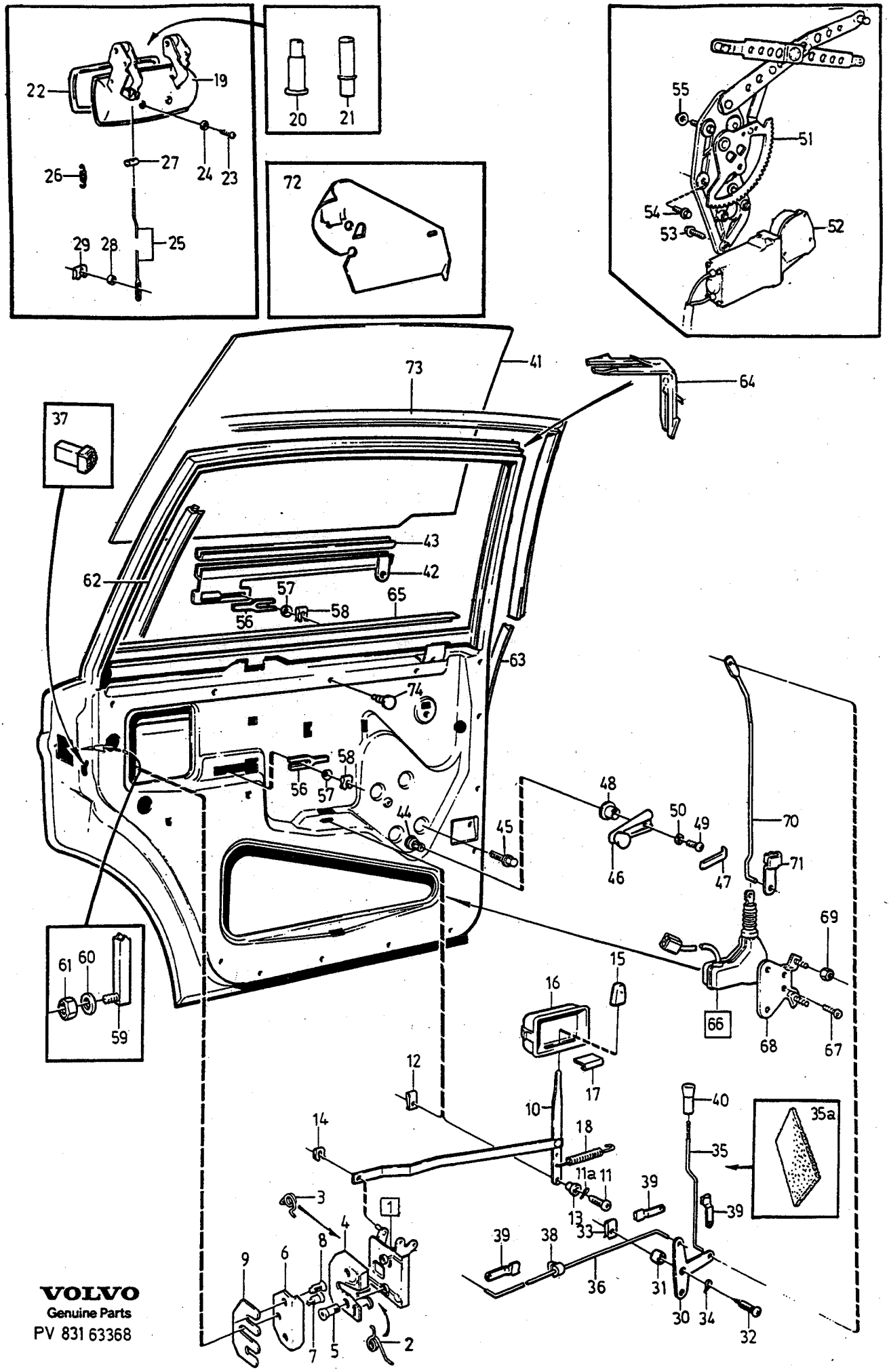
DOOR PARTS REAR DOOR — DÖRRDETALJER BAKDÖRR

Group / Grupp 83

Page / Sida 831

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1304761-8	1	-	-	-	-		Lock, l.h.	Lås, v		3
	1304762-6	1	-	-	-	-		Lock, r.h.	Lås, h		3
2	1304819-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring, l.h.	•Fjäder, v		3
	1304820-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring, r.h.	•Fjäder, h		3
3	1304243-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring, l.h.	•Fjäder, v		2
	1304244-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring, r.h.	•Fjäder, h		2
4	1255996-9	1	-	-	-	-		Lock l.h.	Lås v		3
	1255997-7	1	-	-	-	-		Lock r.h.	Lås h		3
5	944049-6	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
6	1247885-5	2	-	-	-	-		Lock brace	Låsbygel		2
7	1247886-3	2	-	-	-	-		Lock screw	Låsskruv		2
8	1247348-4	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		3
9	1254275-9	X	-	-	-	-		Shim	Justerbleck		3
10	1315081-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door opener, l.h.	Dörröppnare, v		3
	1315082-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door opener, r.h.	Dörröppnare, h		3
11	958246-1	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
11a	69556-9	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
12	1255989-4	2	-	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
13	1203311-4	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		3
14	1203658-8	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
15	1315566-8	2	-	-	-	-		Handle, black	Handtag, svart		3
	1315713-6	2	-	-	-	-		Handle, blue	Handtag, blå		3
	1315714-4	2	-	-	-	-		Handle, beige	Handtag, beige		3
	1315715-1	2	-	-	-	-		Handle, brown	Handtag, brun		3
16	680662-4	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, l.h, black	Styrkåpa, v, svart		3
	1246132-3	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, l.h, blue	Styrkåpa, v, blå		3
	1246131-5	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, l.h, beige	Styrkåpa, v, beige		3
	1246129-9	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, l.h, brown	Styrkåpa, v, brun		3
	680663-2	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, r.h, black	Styrkåpa, h, svart		3
	1246127-3	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, r.h, blue	Styrkåpa, h, blå		3
	1246126-5	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, r.h, beige	Styrkåpa, h, beige		3
	1246124-0	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, r.h, brown	Styrkåpa, h, brun		3
17	680660-8	2	-	-	-	-		Seal	Tätning		2
☆ 18	9131827-9	2	-	-	-	-		Return spring	Returfjäder		2
19	1202430-3	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, l.h.	Handtag, v	-1991	2
	3540728-7	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, l.h.	Handtag, v	1992-	2
	1202431-1	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, r.h.	Handtag, h	-1991	2
	3540729-5	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, r.h.	Handtag, h	1992-	2
20	685015-0	X	-	-	-	-		Rivet	Nit	1)	6
21	685022-6	X	-	-	-	-		Rivet	Nit	1)	6
22	1254345-0	2	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningslist		2
23	956091-3	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
24	940155-5	4	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2
25	686891-3	2	-	-	-	-		Link	Länk		3
26	685007-7	2	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		2
27	687838-3	2	-	-	-	-		Pin	Tapp		4
28	945773-0	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
29	94641-8	2	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2
30	1203111-8	2	-	-	-	-		Lever	Hävarm		3
31	1255179-2	2	-	-	-	-		Spacer washer	Distansbricka		2
32	969476-1	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955141)	2
	969407-6	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	M5	2
33	191391-2	2	-	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter	for 969476	2
	949937-7	2	-	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter	for 969407	2
34	69556-9	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
35	676690-1	2	-	-	-	-		Link	Länk		3
35a	1212446-7	2	-	-	-	-		Spacer	Mellanlägg		4
36	1315396-0	2	-	-	-	-		Link	Länk		3
37	1213230-4	2	-	-	-	-		Button	Knapp		2
38	1316220-1	2	-	-	-	-		Guide	Styrning		3

1) Not standard equipment,service alternative. / Ej standardutrustning,service alternativ.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 831 63368

A
B
C
D
E

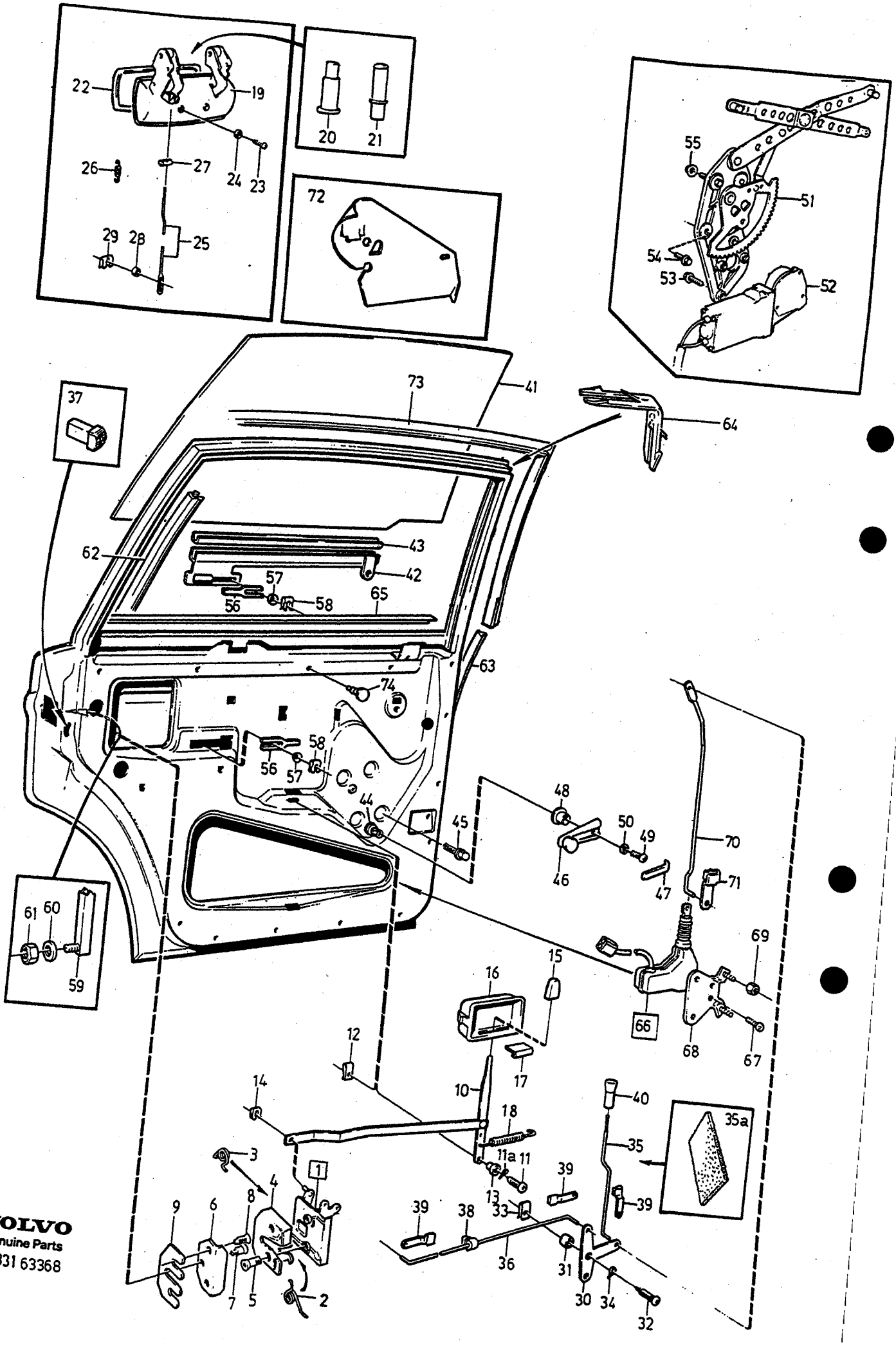
DOOR PARTS REAR DOOR — DÖRRDETALJER BAKDÖRR

Group / Grupp 83

Page / Sida 833

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
39	1304766-7	6	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		3
40	1203219-9	2	-	-	-	-		Lock button, black	Låsknapp, svart	ALTER 1	2
	1203220-7	2	-	-	-	-		Lock button bright	Låsknapp blank	ALTER 2	2
41		-	-	-	-	-		Glass	Glas	SEE 84-881	
42	1213802-0	1	-	-	-	-		Lift rail, l.h.	Hisskena, v		2
	1213803-8	1	-	-	-	-		Lift rail, r.h.	Hisskena, h		2
43	1213920-0	X	-	-	-	-		Filler strip	Fyllnadsband	LG 750	2
		-	-	-	-	-		Window lift hand operated	Fönsterhiss manuell	ALTER 1	
44	1255052-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Window lift, l.h.	•Fönsterhiss, v		3
	1255053-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Window lift, r.h.	•Fönsterhiss, h		3
45	945358-0	8	-	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv		2
46	1605245-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Crank, black	•Vev, svart		2
	1247376-5	2	-	-	-	-		•Crank, blue	•Vev, blå		2
	1247377-3	2	-	-	-	-		•Crank, beige	•Vev, beige		2
	1247379-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Crank, brown	•Vev, brun		2
47	1213709-7	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover washer, black	•Täckbricka, svart		3
	1247380-7	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover washer, blue	•Täckbricka, blå		3
	1247381-5	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover washer, beige	•Täckbricka, beige		3
	1247383-1	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover washer, brown	•Täckbricka, brun		3
	1213710-5	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover washer, bright	•Täckbricka, blank		3
48	1213711-3	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover ring, black	•Täckring, svart		2
	1247384-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover ring, blue	•Täckring, blå		3
	1247385-6	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover ring, beige	•Täckring, beige		3
	1247387-2	2	-	-	-	-		•Cover ring, brown	•Täckring, brun		3
☆ 49	973154-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv		2
50	955946-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
		-	-	-	-	-		Window lift elec. controlled	Fönsterhiss elektriskt manövrerad	ALTER 2	
51	1254539-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Window lift, l.h.	•Fönsterhiss, v		3
	1254540-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Window lift, r.h.	•Fönsterhiss, h		3
52	1315018-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Electric motor, l.h.	•Elmotor, v		4
	1315019-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Electric motor, r.h.	•Elmotor, h		4
53	946934-7	6	-	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv		2
54	946544-4	6	-	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv		2
55	945407-5	2	-	-	-	-		•Flange nut	•Flänsmutter		2
56	676366-8	4	-	-	-	-		Ferrule	Skoning		3
57	1334889-1	8	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
58	1334448-6	6	-	-	-	-		Safety brace	Säkringsbygel		3
59	1211976-4	2	-	-	-	-		Guide rail	Styrskena		3
60	955894-1	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	ALTER	2
61	945408-3	2	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
62	1255936-5	2	-	-	-	-		Guide moulding	Styrlist		4
63	3540131-4	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip, l.h.	Tätningslist, v		2
	3540132-2	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip, r.h.	Tätningslist, h		2
64	1247604-0	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
65	1255967-0	1	-	-	-	-		Weatherstrip, l.h.	Skraplist, v		2
	1255968-8	1	-	-	-	-		Weatherstrip, r.h.	Skraplist, h		2
66	*(1315177)*	2	-	-	-	-	SP	Electric motor	Elmotor	2) REPL 1PCS 1380298-8, 1PCS 1255758-3, 1PCS 968380-6, 2PCS 946640-0.	3
67	955129-2	4	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
68		2	-	-	-	-	NS	•Bracket	•Konsol		
69	965483-1	4	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	2)	2
70	1255768-2	1	-	-	-	-		Link, l.h.	Länk, v	2)	3
	1255769-0	1	-	-	-	-		Link, r.h.	Länk, h	2)	3
71	1304766-7	2	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		3
72	1364132-9	2	-	-	-	-		Drip protection	Droppskydd		6
73	1372354-9	2	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningslist	(3540045)	2

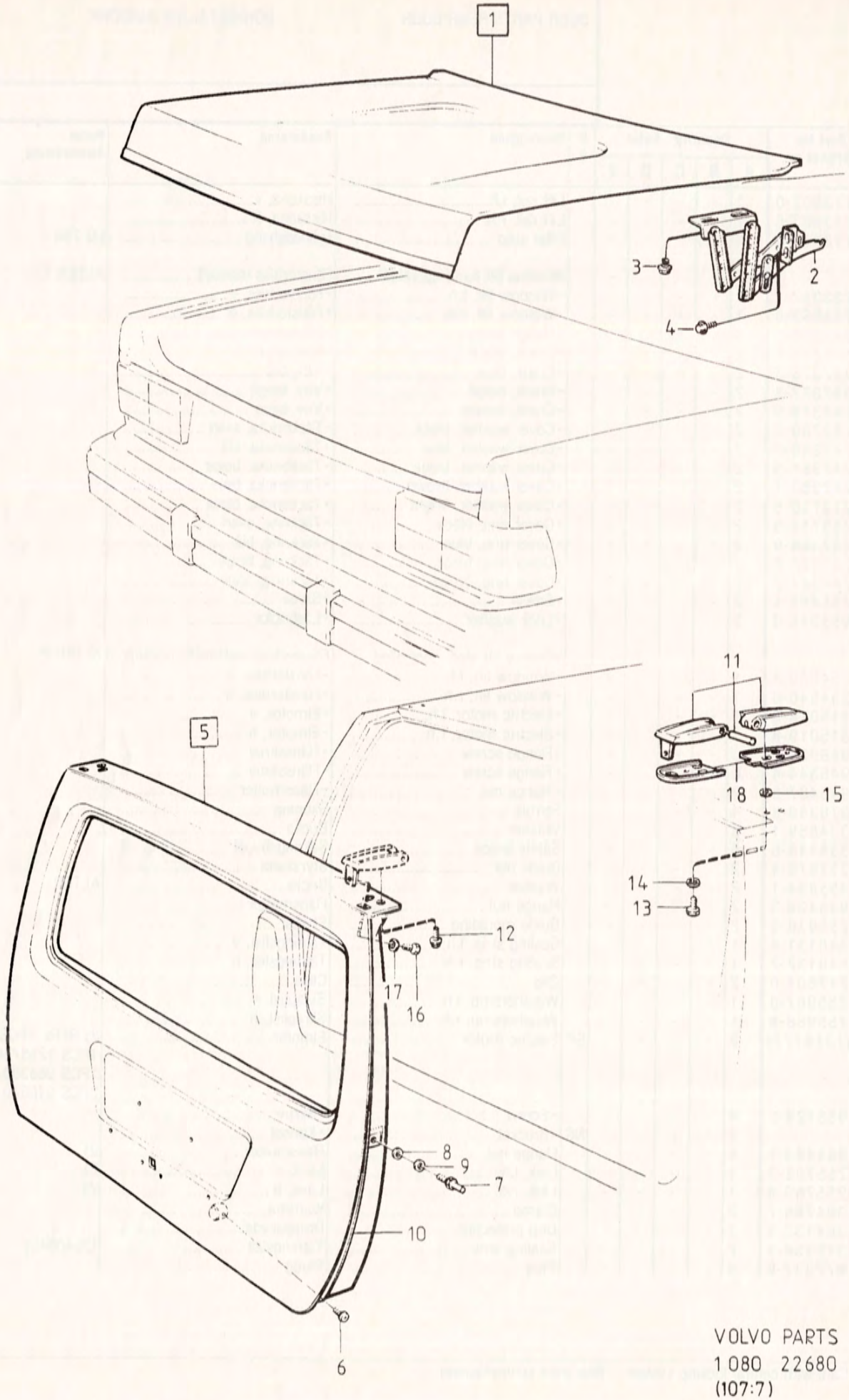
2) Cars with central locking system. / Bilar med centrallåsning.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 831 63368

A		DOOR PARTS REAR DOOR DÖRRDETALJER BAKDÖRR	Group Grupp 83
B			
C			Page Sida 835
D			
E			

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal					PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		A	B	C	D	E					
74	677337-8	4	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2



VOLVO PARTS
1 080 22680
(107:7)

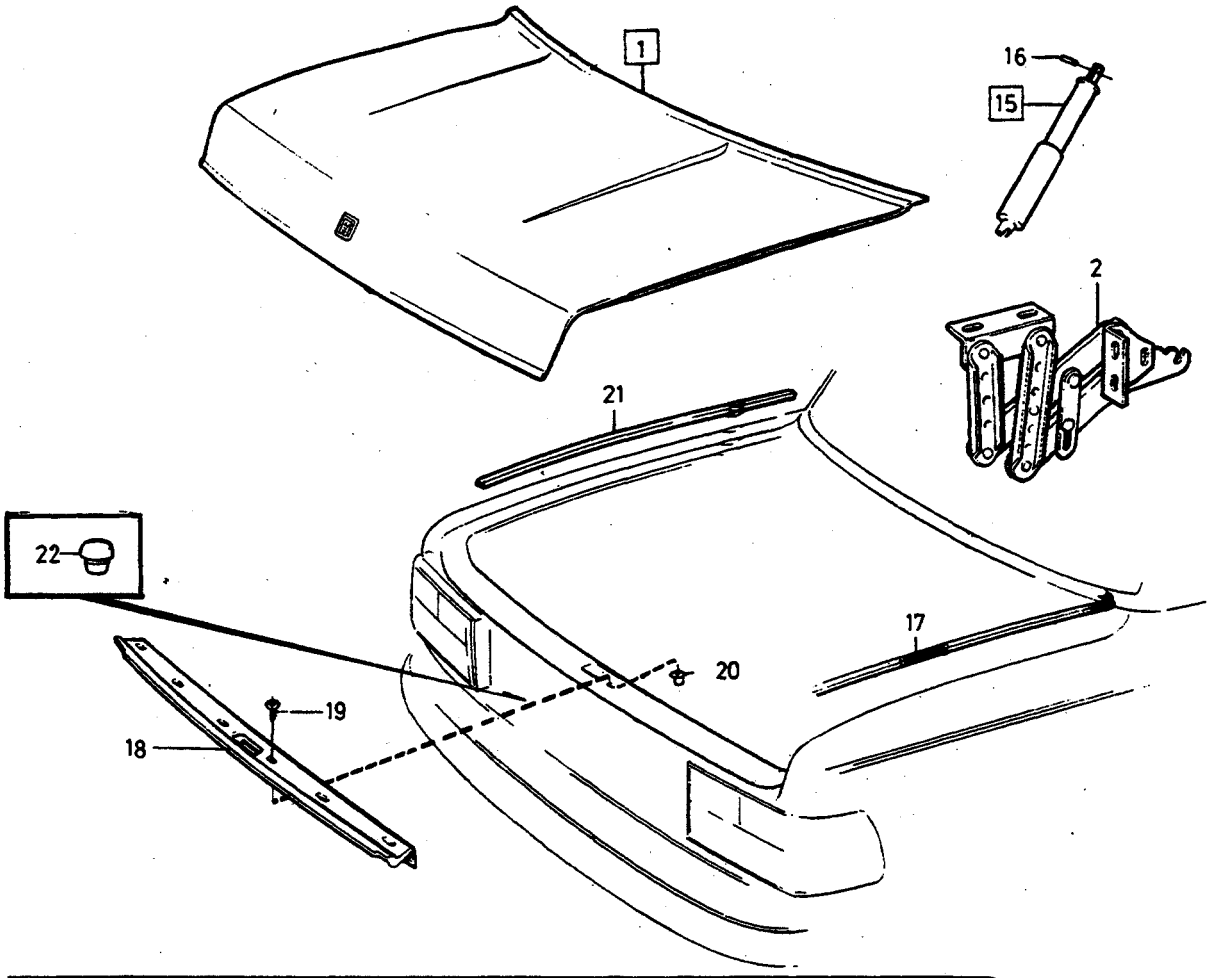
A	4DRS
B	5DRS
C	
D	
E	

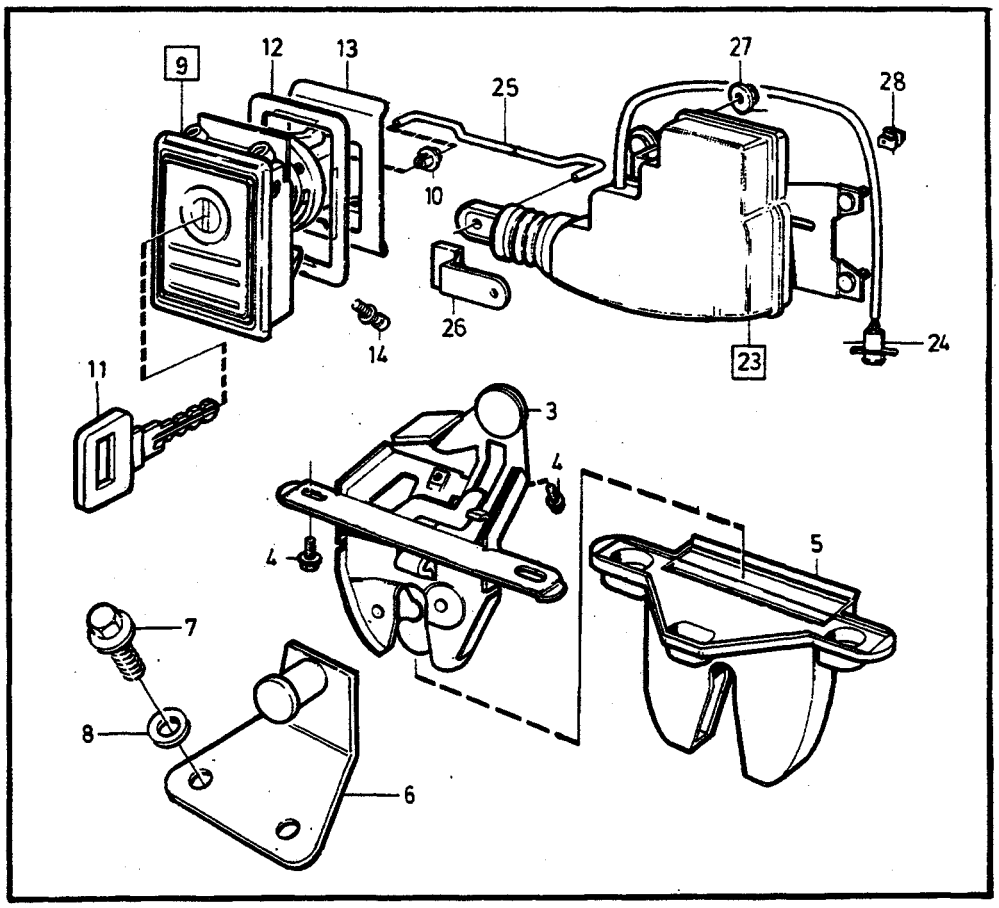
BOOT LID, TAILGATE — BAKLUCKA

Group / Grupp: 83

Page / Sida: 837

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1315446-3	1	-	-	-	-		Boot lid	Baklucka		2
2	1246471-5	1	-	-	-	-		Hinge, l.h.	Gångjärn, v		3
	1246472-3	1	-	-	-	-		Hinge, r.h.	Gångjärn, h		3
3	967641-2	6	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
4	967641-2	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
5	1315912-4	-	1	-	-	-		Tailgate	Baklucka	-1989	2
	1382367-9	-	1	-	-	-		Tailgate	Baklucka	1990-	2
6	940102-7	-	1	-	-	-		•Screw Lock cylinder	•Skruv Låscylinder		2
7	1203558-0	-	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		3
8	955894-1	-	2	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		2
9	941907-8	-	2	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
10	678760-0	-	1	-	-	-		•Retainer, l.h.	•Hållare, v		3
	678761-8	-	1	-	-	-		•Retainer, r.h.	•Hållare, h		3
11		-	-	-	-	-		Hinge	Gångjärn	SEE 83•841	
12	969683-2	-	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
13	955295-1	-	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
14	976944-9	-	4	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	(960141)	2
15	120265-4	-	2	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
16	956110-1	-	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
17	941907-8	-	2	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
18		-	-	-	-	-		Base	Underlägg	SEE 83•841	





©VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV830 41169
(107:7)

A
B
C
D
E

BOOT LID COMPONENTS — DETALJER BAKLUCKA

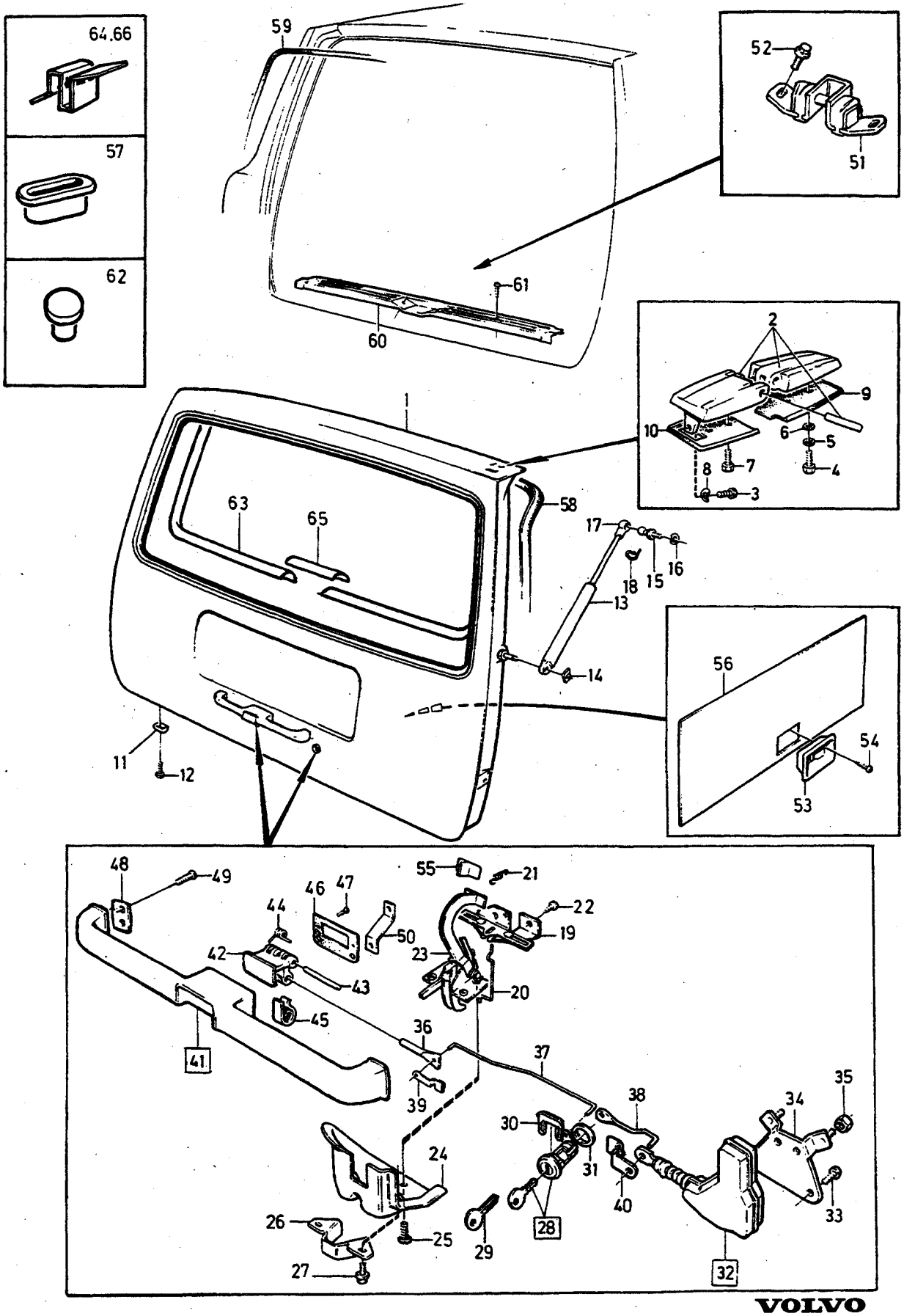
Group / Grupp 83

Page / Sida 839

4 DRS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		-	-	-	-	-		Boot lid	Baklucka	SEE 83-837	
2		-	-	-	-	-		Hinge	Gångjärn	SEE 83-837	
3	1382203-6	1	-	-	-	-		Lock	Lås		2
4	945358-0	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
5	1315865-4	1	-	-	-	-		Protecting casing	Skyddskåpa		3
6	1246435-0	1	-	-	-	-		Lock brace	Låsbygel		2
7	945358-0	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
8	955893-3	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
9		-	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	SEE 83-845	
10	1321511-6	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
11	1316957-8	X	-	-	-	-		Key blank door and starting locks	Nyckelämne dörr och startlås		2
	1320306-2	X	-	-	-	-		Key blank Pass key	Nyckelämne Huvudnyckel		2
12	1382149-1	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
13	1315703-7	1	-	-	-	-		Reinforcement	Förstärkning		3
14	956091-3	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
15	1254057-1	2	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		3
16	951986-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Spring pin	•Rörpinne		2
17	1246650-4	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningslist		2
18	1312694-1	1	-	-	-	-		Sill moulding	Tröskelskoning		5
19	972279-4	6	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(1246841)	2
20	1304008-4	2	-	-	-	-		Nut, black	Mutter, svart		3
21	679754-2	X	-	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist	LG 1440 2x720mm.	2
22	658434-6	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	0.DIA 10 mm	2
	1316583-2	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	0.DIA 12 mm	2
23	1315763-1	1	-	-	-	-		Motor	Motor	1)	3
24	948995-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Pin housing	•Stiftisolator	1)	3
25	1321518-1	1	-	-	-	-		Link	Länk	1)	3
26	1304766-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	1)	3
27	965483-1	3	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	1)	2
28	1323157-6	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	1)	2

1) Cars with central locking system. / Bilar med centrallåsning.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 831 525 33

A
B
C
D
E

TAILGATE COMPONENTS — DETALJER BAKLUCKA

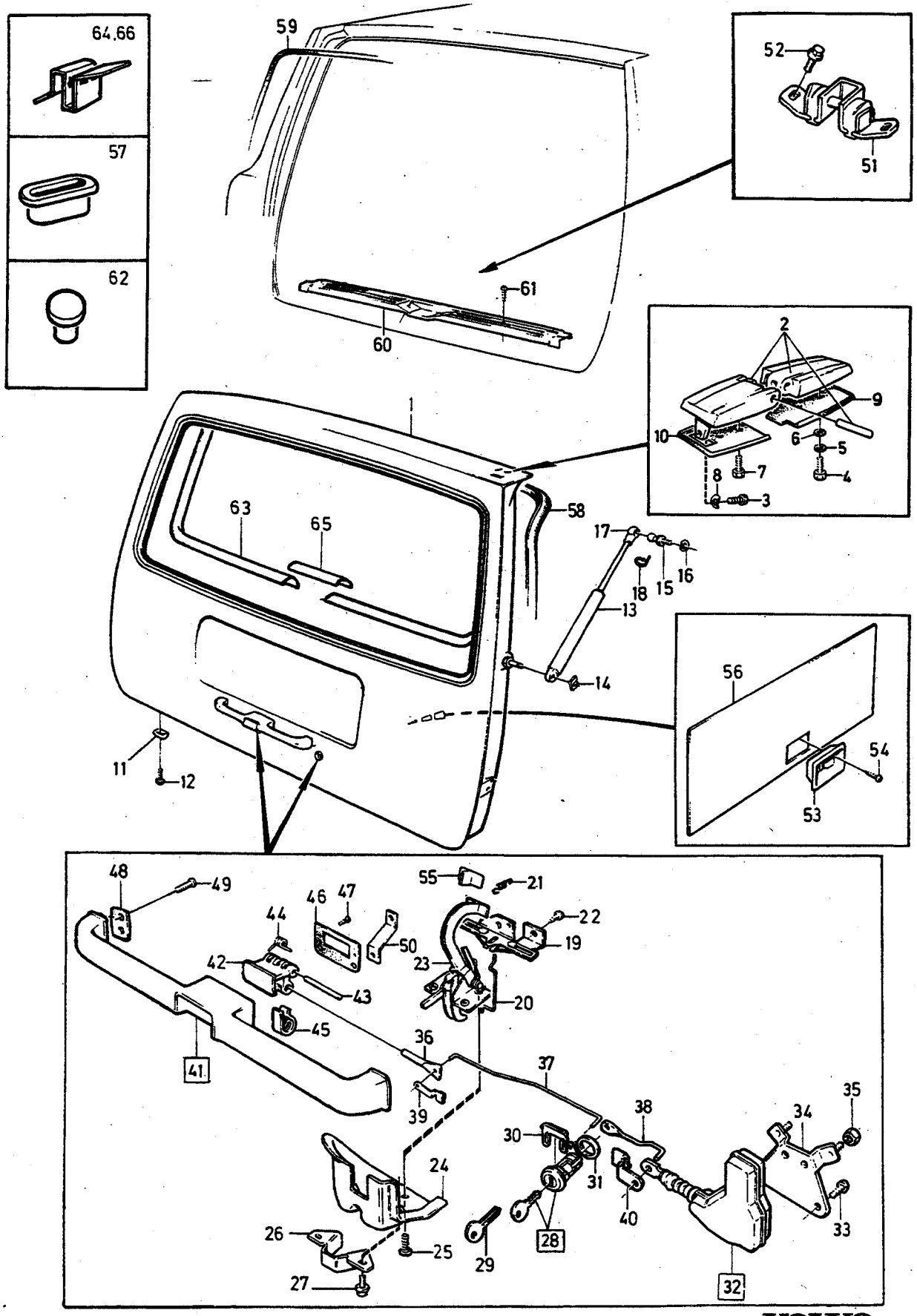
Group / Grupp 83

Page / Sida 841

5DRS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-		Tailgate	Baklucka	SEE 83•837	
2	1315550-2	1	-	-	-	-		Hinge, l.h.	Gångjärn, v	-1991	3
	3540734-5	1	-	-	-	-		Hinge, l.h.	Gångjärn, v	1992-	3
	1315551-0	1	-	-	-	-		Hinge, r.h.	Gångjärn, h	-1991	3
	3540735-2	1	-	-	-	-		Hinge, r.h.	Gångjärn, h	1992-	3
3	956110-1	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
4	955295-1	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	ALTER 1 M8X20	2
	945444-8	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(955297) ALTER 2 M8X25	2
☆ 5	976944-9	4	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	(960141)	2
6	941744-5	X	-	-	-	-		Washer adjustment	Bricka justering	10x18x3	2
	949115-0	X	-	-	-	-		Washer adjustment	Bricka justering	8.4x18x4	2
	120096-3	X	-	-	-	-		Washer adjustment	Bricka justering	8.4x18.5	2
7	946440-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
8	941907-8	2	-	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
9	1315935-5	1	-	-	-	-		Base, l.h.	Underlägg, v		3
	1315936-3	1	-	-	-	-		Base, r.h.	Underlägg, h		3
10	1315933-0	1	-	-	-	-		Base, l.h.	Underlägg, v		3
	1315934-8	1	-	-	-	-		Base, r.h.	Underlägg, h		3
11	1203681-0	2	-	-	-	-		Guide	Styrning		3
12	969278-1	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2
13	1254916-8	2	-	-	-	-		Gas spring	Gasfjäder		3
14	942915-0	2	-	-	-	-		Safety brace	Säkringsbygel		2
15	942575-2	2	-	-	-	-		Ball stud	Kulbult		3
16	120096-3	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
17	959090-2	2	-	-	-	-		Ball socket	Kulskål		2
18	959095-1	2	-	-	-	-		Safety brace	Säkringsbygel		2
19	682362-9	1	-	-	-	-		Anchorage	Fäste		3
20	682364-5	1	-	-	-	-		Link	Länk		3
21	682365-2	1	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		3
22	969278-1	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2
23	1315916-5	1	-	-	-	-		Lock	Lås		2
24	1315914-0	1	-	-	-	-		Reinforcement	Förstärkning		3
25	969421-7	4	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
26	1315918-1	1	-	-	-	-		Guide	Styrning		3
27	945414-1	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
28		-	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	SEE 83•845	
29	1320306-2	X	-	-	-	-		Key blank	Nyckelämne		2
								Pass key	Huvudnyckel		
	1316957-8	X	-	-	-	-		Key blank door and starting locks	Nyckelämne dörr och startlås		2
30	1254114-0	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
☆ 31	3536509-7	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning	(1355535)	2
32	1315455-4	1	-	-	-	-		Electric motor	Elmotor	1)	3
33	955129-2	2	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
34		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Bracket	•Konsol		
35	965483-1	2	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	1)	2
36	1246561-3	1	-	-	-	-		Pin	Tapp		4
37	1246381-6	1	-	-	-	-		Link	Länk		3
38	1255770-8	1	-	-	-	-		Link	Länk	1)	3
39	1304766-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		3
40	1304766-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	1)	3
41	1315483-6	1	-	-	-	-		Handle	Handtag		3
42	1315852-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Push button	•Upptryckare		3
43	1315853-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Shaft	•Axel		3
44		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Spring	•Fjäder		
45	1304409-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips	2)	2
46	1315949-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		2
47	956149-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
48	1315854-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		2
49	947612-8	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2

1) Cars with central locking system. / Bilar med centrallåsning.
2) Cars without central locking system. / Bilar utan centrallåsning.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 831 525 33

A
B
C
D
E

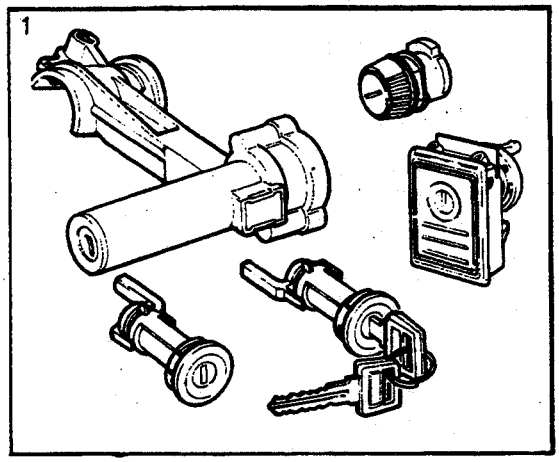
TAILGATE COMPONENTS — DETALJER BAKLUCKA

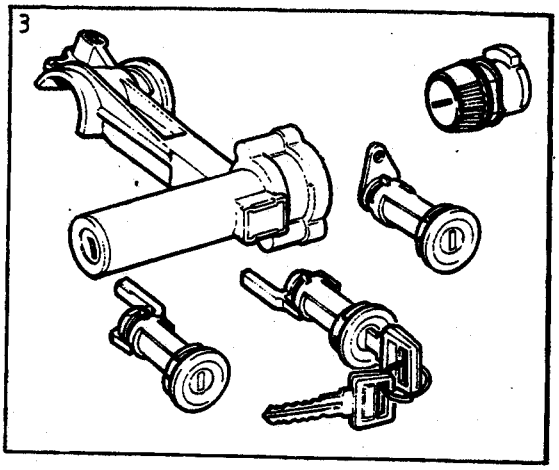
Group / Grupp 83

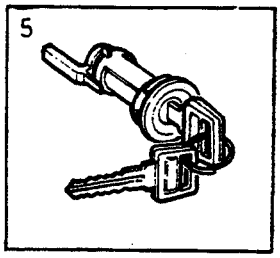
Page / Sida 843

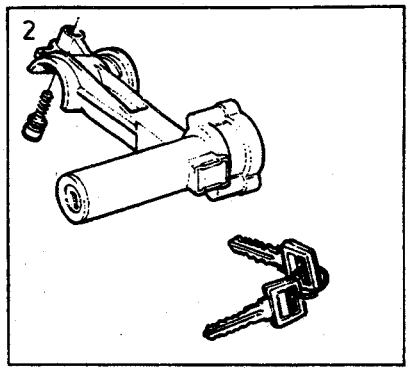
5DRS

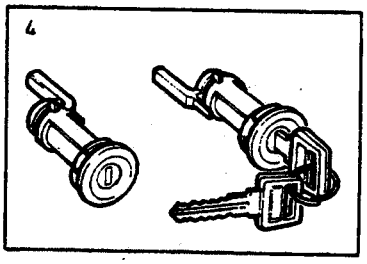
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
50	687258-4	1	-	-	-	-		Stay	Stag		3
51	1315917-3	1	-	-	-	-		Lock brace	Låsbygel		3
52	968718-7	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
53	678380-7	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, black	Styrkåpa, svart		3
	1246122-4	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, blue	Styrkåpa, blå		3
	1246121-6	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, beige	Styrkåpa, beige		3
	1246119-0	1	-	-	-	-		Guide casing, brown	Styrkåpa, brun		3
54	958236-2	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
55	678506-7	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, black	Handtag, svart		3
	1246117-4	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, blue	Handtag, blå		3
	1246116-6	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, beige	Handtag, beige		3
	1246114-1	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, brown	Handtag, brun		3
56		-	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	SEE 85-885	
57	681206-9	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
58	1372058-6	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningslist		2
59	699856-1	X	-	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist	LG 2700	2
60	1315907-4	1	-	-	-	-		Sill moulding	Tröskelskoning		5
61	955154-0	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
62	658434-6	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	O.DIA 10 mm	2
	1316583-2	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	O.DIA 12 mm	2
63	1364359-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cover panel, l.h.	Täckpanel, v	1990-	5
	1364360-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cover panel, r.h.	Täckpanel, h	1990-	5
64	1364361-4	12	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	1990-	3
65	1364362-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cover	Täckkåpa	1990-	5
66	1364361-4	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	1990-	3

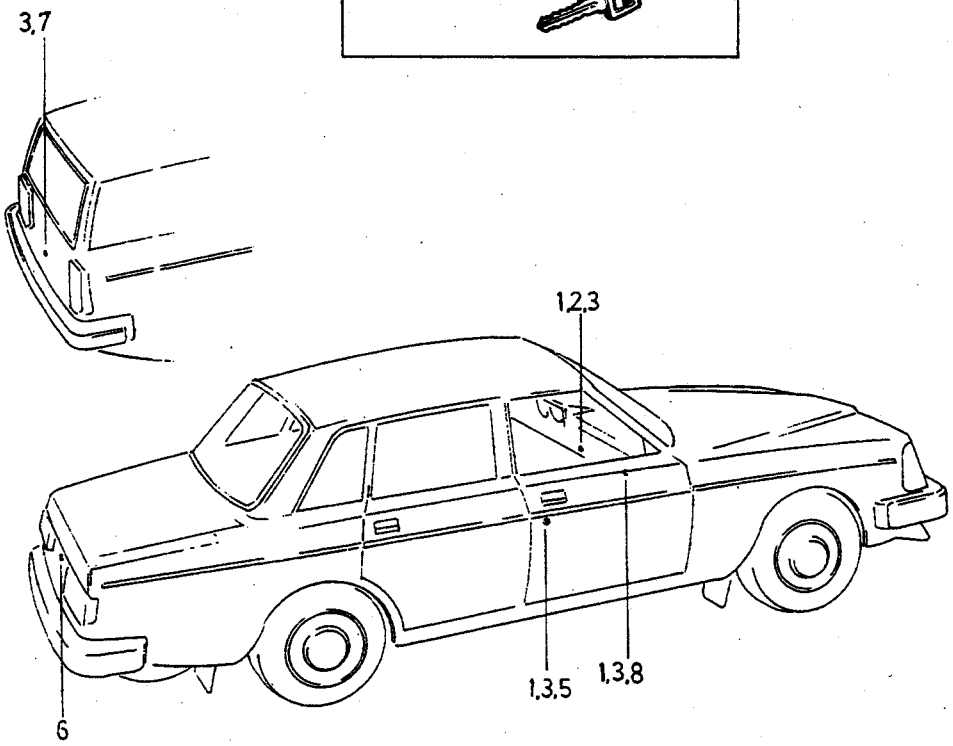


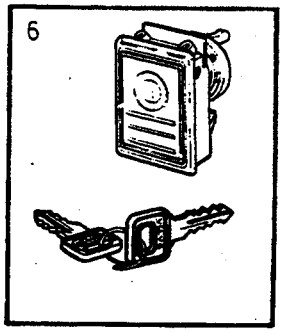


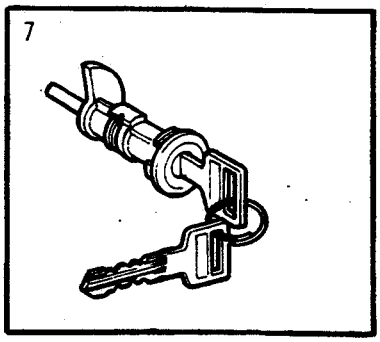


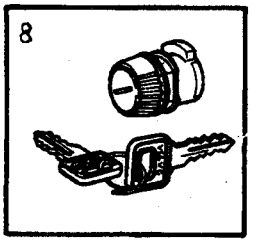












VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 831 44184

A
B
C
D
E

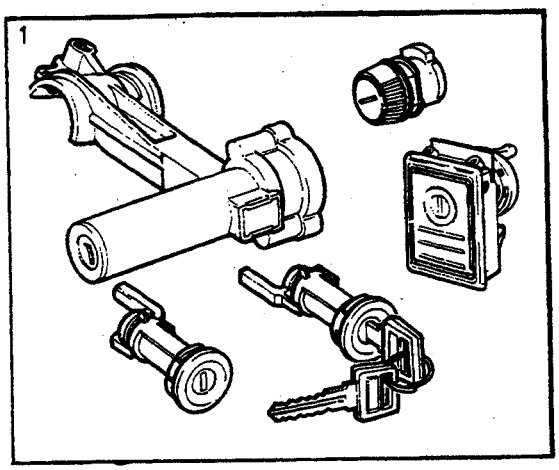
LOCK UNITS — LÅSSATSER

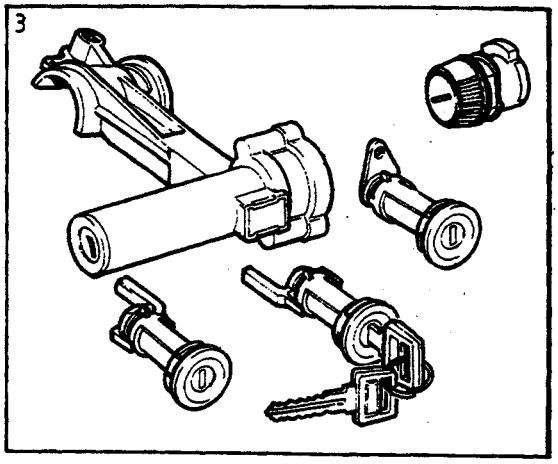
Group / Grupp 83

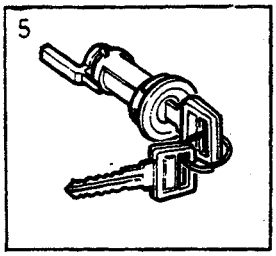
Page / Sida 845

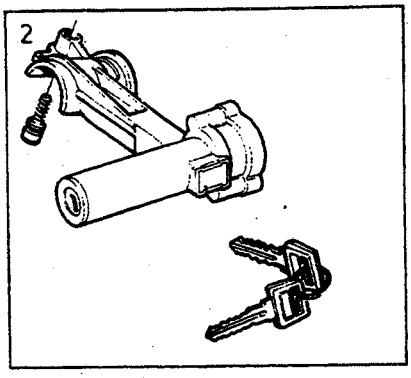
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1382338-0	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	1) 4DRS -1989	2
	1382374-5	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	1) 2) 4DRS 1990-	2
	3540633-9	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	1) 3) 4DRS	2
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Column lock	• Rattlås		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Door cylinder, l.h.	• Dörrcylinder, v		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Door cylinder, r.h.	• Dörrcylinder, h		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Lock Boot lid	• Lås Baklucka		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Lock cylinder Glove compartment	• Låscylinder Handskfack		
		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Pass key	• Huvudnyckel		
		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Key door and starting locks	• Nyckel dörr och startlås		
	1382339-8	-	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	4) 4DRS -1989	2
	1382375-2	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	4) 2) 4DRS 1990-	2
	3540634-7	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	4) 3) 4DRS	2
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Column lock	• Rattlås		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Door cylinder, l.h.	• Dörrcylinder, v		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Door cylinder, r.h.	• Dörrcylinder, h		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Lock Boot lid	• Lås Baklucka		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Lock cylinder Glove compartment	• Låscylinder Handskfack		
		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Pass key	• Huvudnyckel		
		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Key door and starting locks	• Nyckel dörr och startlås		
2	1315453-9	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	-1989	
	1382379-4	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	1990-	
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Column lock	• Rattlås		
		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Key	• Nyckel		
	1205814-5	2	-	-	-	-	IK	• Screw	• Skruv		
	1315452-1	1	-	-	-	-		Column lock ordered lock combination	Rattlås beställd låskombination	5) -1989	
	1382378-6	1	-	-	-	-		Column lock ordered lock combination	Rattlås beställd låskombination	5) 1990-	
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Column lock	• Rattlås		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Key	• Nyckel		
	1205814-5	2	-	-	-	-	IK	• Screw	• Skruv		
3	1382340-6	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	5DRS -1989	
	1382376-0	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	2) 5DRS 1990-	
	3540635-4	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	3) 5DRS	
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Column lock	• Rattlås		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Door cylinder, l.h.	• Dörrcylinder, v		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Door cylinder, r.h.	• Dörrcylinder, h		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Lock cylinder Tailgate	• Låscylinder Baklucka		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Lock cylinder Glove compartment	• Låscylinder Handskfack		
		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Pass key	• Huvudnyckel		
		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Key door and starting locks	• Nyckel dörr och startlås		
4	1382354-7	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Door cylinder, l.h.	• Dörrcylinder, v		

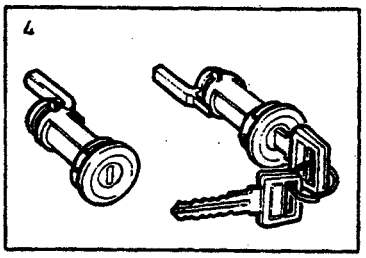
1) Cars with central locking system. / Bilar med centrallåsning.
2) 240 4DRS CH-448832, 240 5DRS CH-902599.
3) 240 4DRS CH 448833-, 240 5DRS CH 902600-.
4) Cars without central locking system. / Bilar utan centrallåsning.
5) Lock kits must be ordered separately, specifying the lockcombination number and the vehicle's chassis number. / Låssatsen beställes på separat order varvid låskombinations numret och bilens chassie nummer skall uppges.

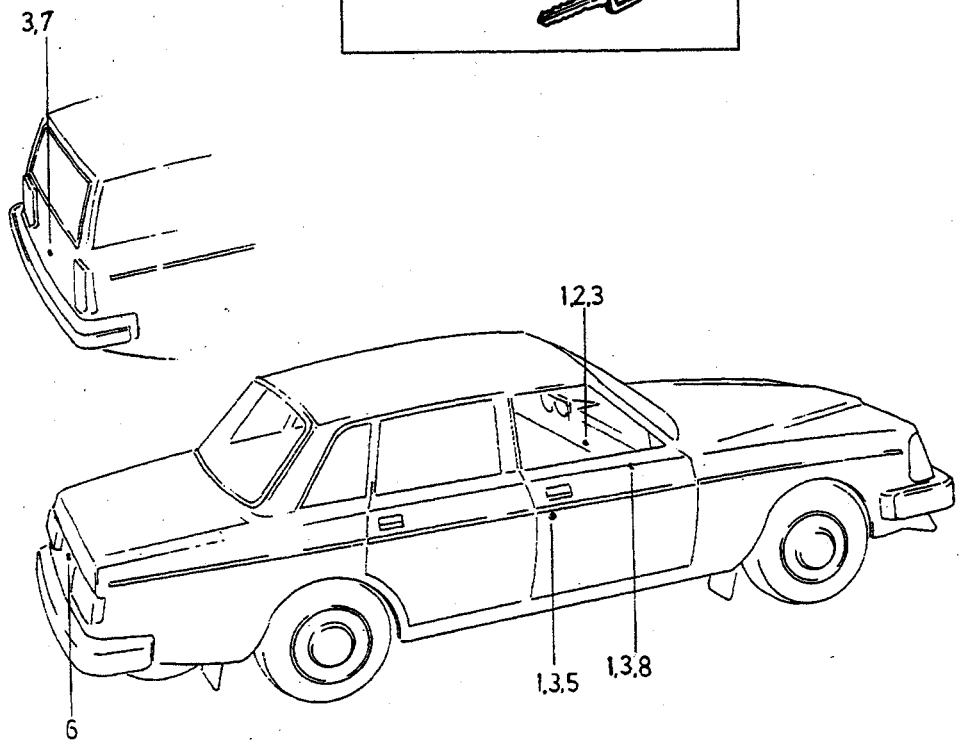


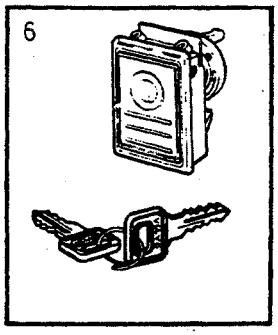


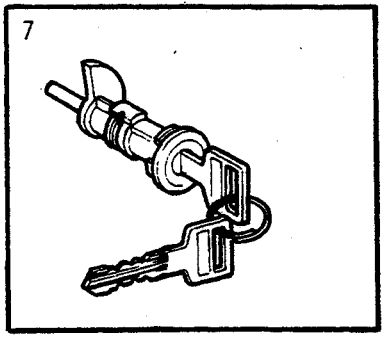


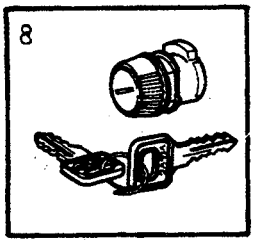












VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 831 44184

A.
B
C
D
E

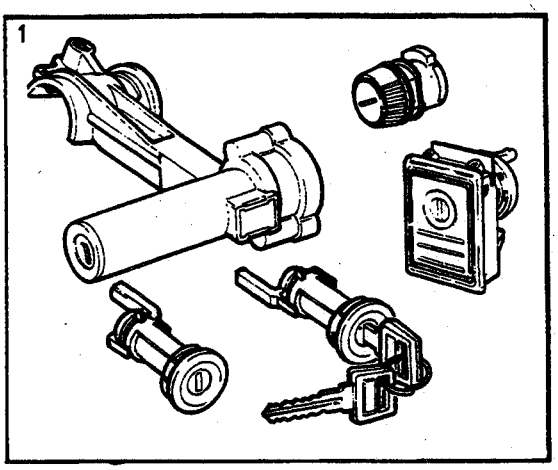
LOCK UNITS — LÅSSATSER

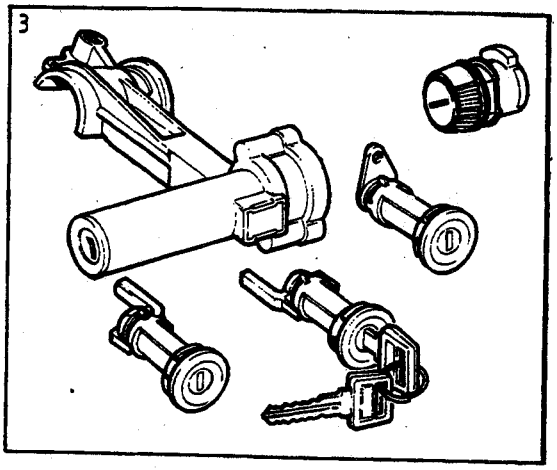
Group / Grupp 83

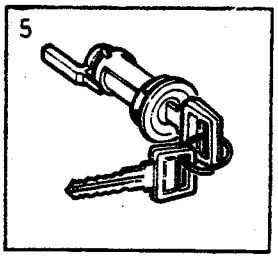
Page / Sida 847

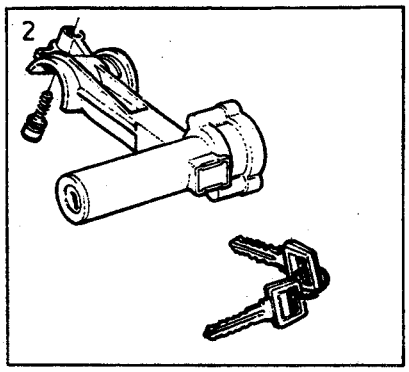
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	S R
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Door cylinder, r.h.	• Dörrcylinder, h		
		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Key	• Nyckel		
5	1382348-9	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats		2
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Door cylinder, l.h.	• Dörrcylinder, v		
		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Key	• Nyckel		
	1382349-7	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit ordered lock combination	Låssats beställd låskombination	5)	6
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Door cylinder, l.h.	• Dörrcylinder, v		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Pass key	• Huvudnyckel		
		-	-	-	-	-					
	1382355-4	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats		2
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Door cylinder, r.h.	• Dörrcylinder, h		
		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Key	• Nyckel		
	1382351-3	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit ordered lock combination	Låssats beställd låskombination	5)	6
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Door cylinder, r.h.	• Dörrcylinder, h		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Pass key	• Huvudnyckel		
6	1382344-8	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	1) 4DRS	2
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Lock Boot lid	• Lås Baklucka		
		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Pass key	• Huvudnyckel		
	1382346-3	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit ordered lock combination	Låssats beställd låskombination	5) 1) 4DRS	6
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Lock Tailgate	• Lås Baklucka		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Pass key	• Huvudnyckel		
	1382345-5	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	4) 4DRS	2
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Lock Tailgate	• Lås Baklucka		
		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Pass key	• Huvudnyckel		
	1382347-1	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit ordered lock combination	Låssats beställd låskombination	5) 4) 4DRS	6
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Lock Boot lid	• Lås Baklucka		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Pass key	• Huvudnyckel		
7	1382353-9	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	5DRS	2
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Lock cylinder Tailgate	• Låscylinder Baklucka		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Key	• Nyckel		
	1382352-1	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit ordered lock combination	Låssats beställd låskombination	5) 5DRS	6
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Lock cylinder Tailgate	• Låscylinder Baklucka		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Pass key	• Huvudnyckel		
8	1315884-5	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	2)	2

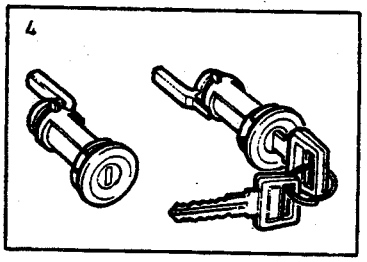
5) Lock kits must be ordered separately, specifying the lockcombination number and the vehicle's chassis number. / Låssatsen beställes på separat order varvid låskombinations numret och bilens chassie nummer skall uppges.
1) Cars with central locking system. / Bilar med centrallåsning.
4) Cars without central locking system. / Bilar utan centrallåsning.
2) 240 4DRS CH-448832, 240 5DRS CH-902599.

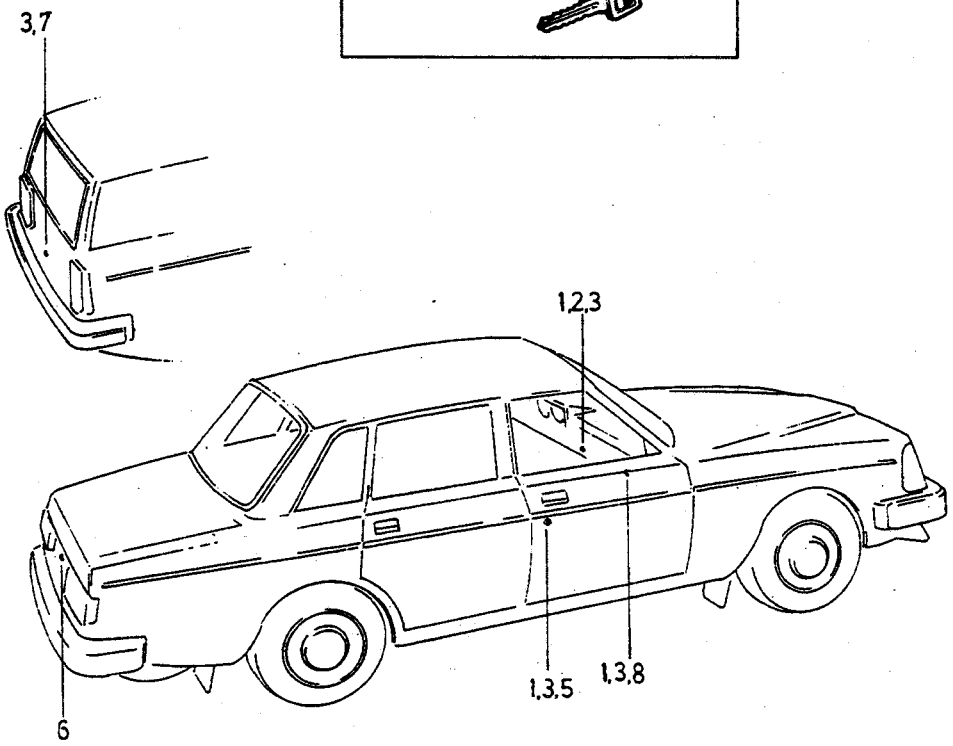


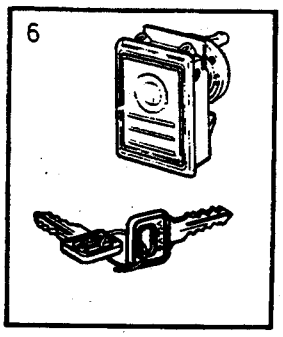


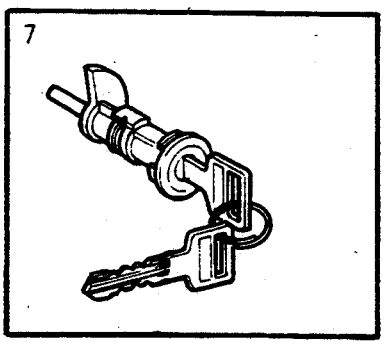


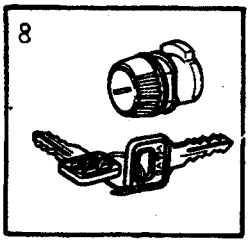












VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 831 44184

A
B
C
D
E

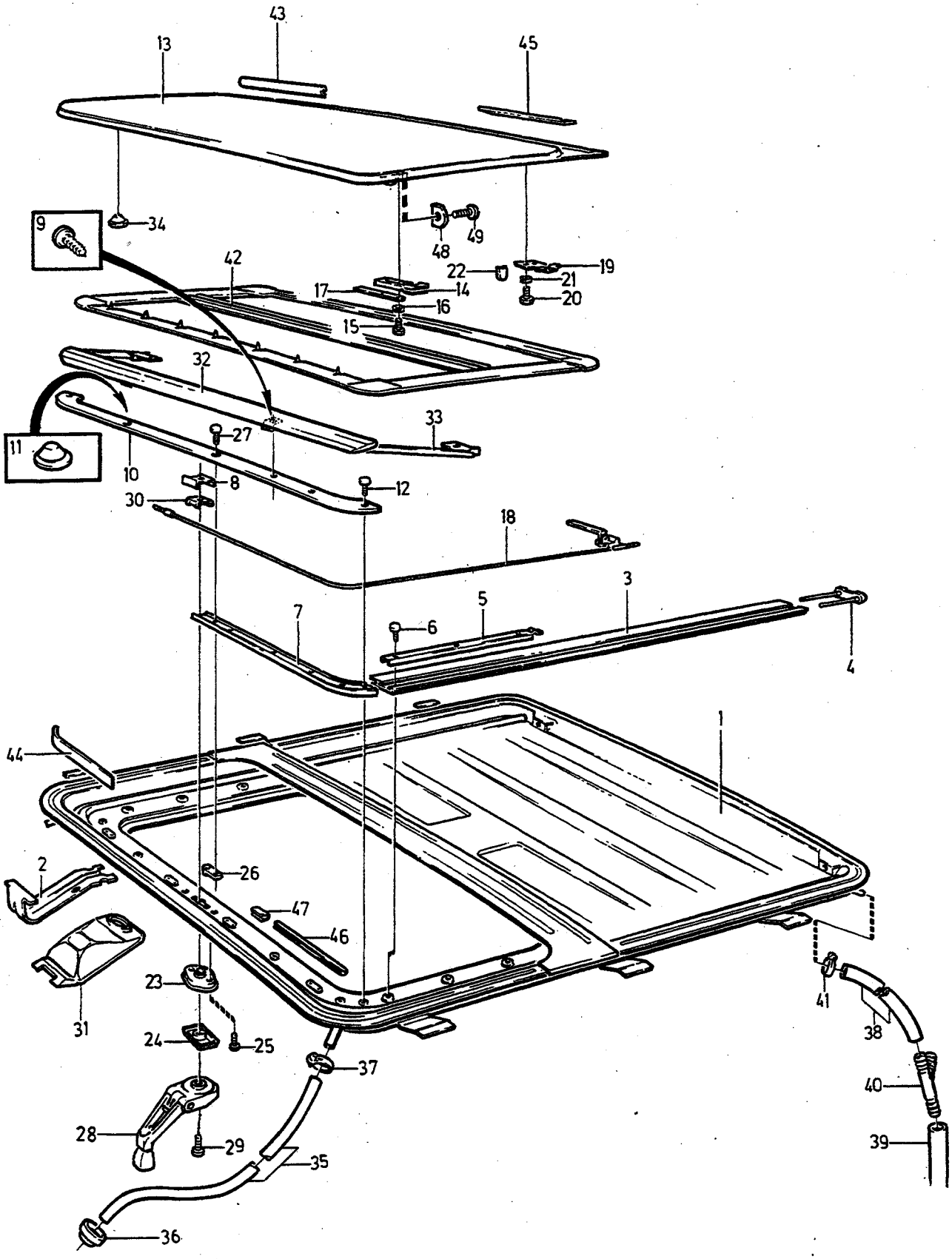
LOCK UNITS — LÅSSATSER

Group / Grupp 83

Page / Sida 849

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	3540631-3	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	3)	2
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Lock cylinder ..... Glove compartment	• Låscylinder ..... Handskfack		
		2	-	-	-	-	KN	• Pass key	• Huvudnyckel		
	1315887-8	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit ordered lock combination	Låssats beställd låskombination	2)	7
	1334290-2	1	-	-	-	-		Lock kit ordered lock combination	Låssats beställd låskombination	3)	6
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Lock cylinder ..... Glove compartment	• Låscylinder ..... Handskfack		
		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Pass key	• Huvudnyckel		

3) 240 4DRS CH 448833-, 240 5DRS CH 902600-.
2) 240 4DRS CH-448832, 240 5DRS CH-902599.



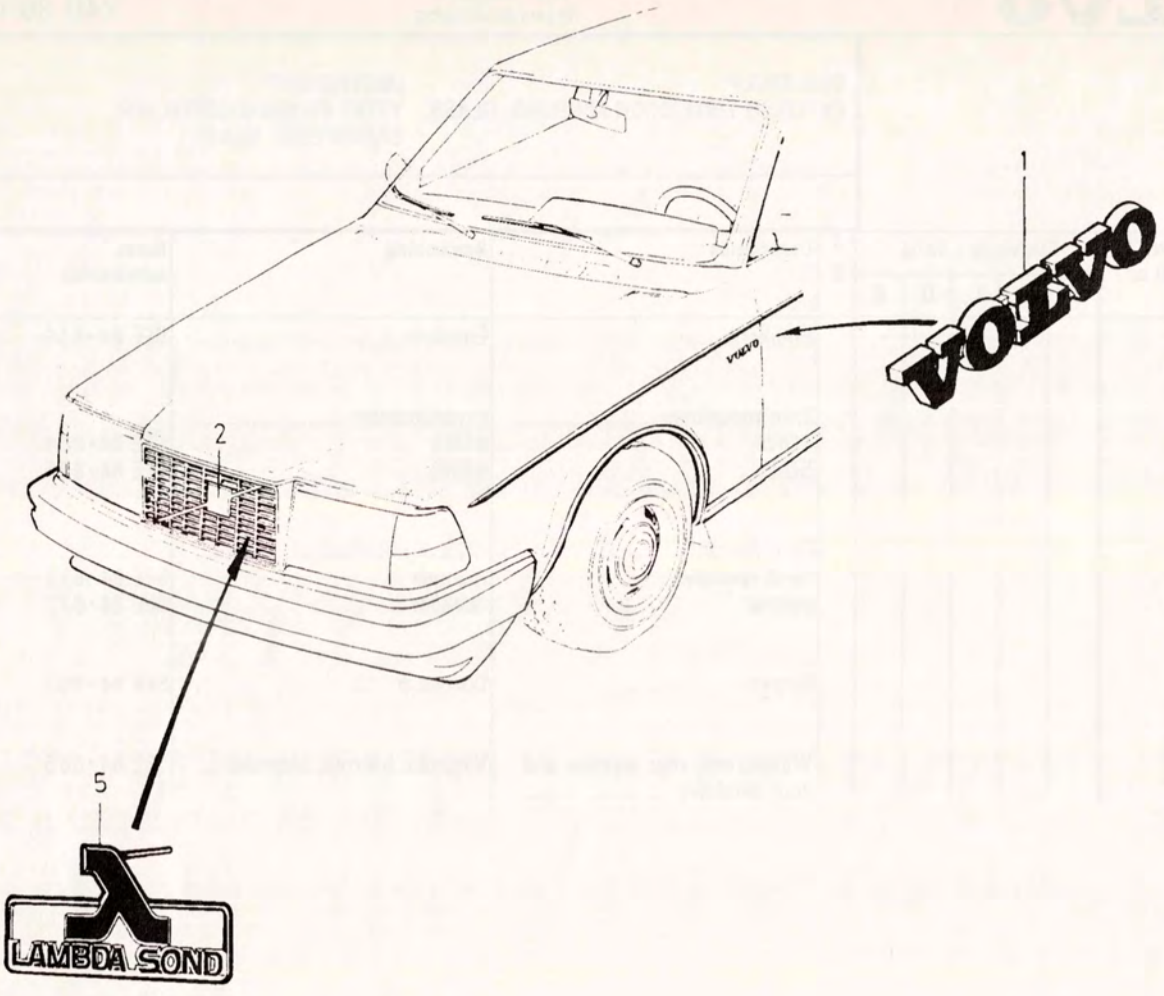
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 831 47129

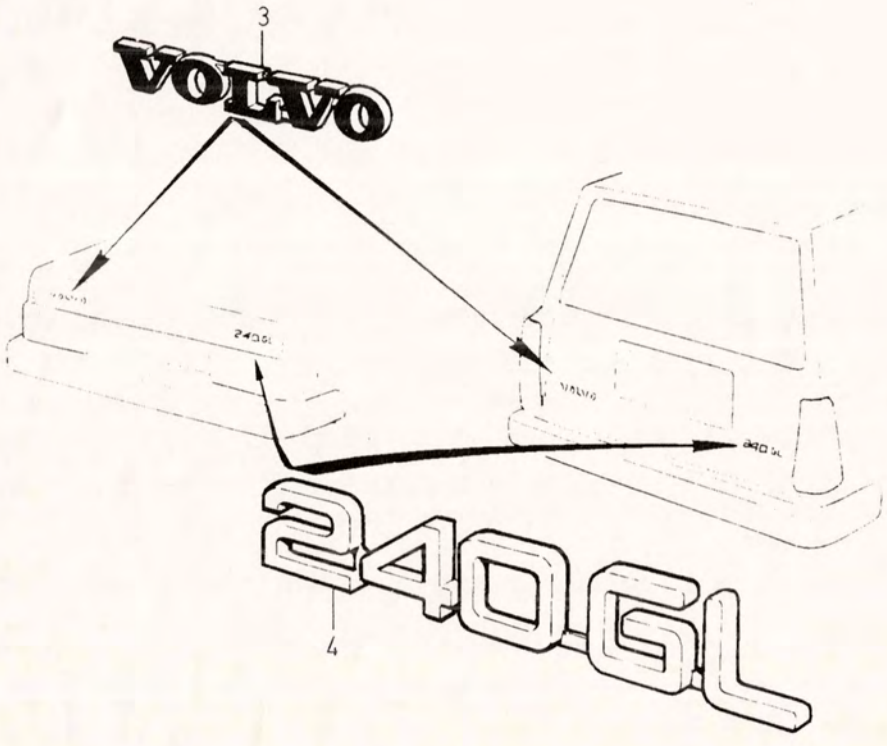
A		ROOF HATCH	TAKLUCKA	Group Grupp 83
B				
C				Page Sida 851
D				
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Roof plate	Takplåt	SEE 81-797	
1	1382291-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Frame	•Ram		5
2	1201923-8	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
3	681091-5	1	-	-	-	-		Guide rail, l.h.	Styrskena, v		4
	681092-3	1	-	-	-	-		Guide rail, r.h.	Styrskena, h		4
4	1254757-6	2	-	-	-	-		Anchorage	Fäste		4
5	681096-4	2	-	-	-	-		Intermediate section	Mellanstycke		4
6	955161-5	6	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
7	680961-0	1	-	-	-	-		Guide rail, l.h.	Styrskena, v		4
	680962-8	1	-	-	-	-		Guide rail, r.h.	Styrskena, h		4
8	681306-7	1	-	-	-	-		Reinforcement	Förstärkning		4
9	955161-5	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
10	1254758-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cover moulding	Täcklist		4
11	1254707-1	2	-	-	-	-		•Rubber cushion	•Gummikudde		3
12	955161-5	6	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
13	1382305-9	1	-	-	-	-		Roof hatch, outer	Taklucka, yttre		5
14	681101-2	2	-	-	-	-		Anchorage	Fäste		4
15	955246-4	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
16	*17840*	4	-	-	-	-	OP	Lock washer	Låsbricka		2
17	681102-0	2	-	-	-	-		Tab washer	Säkringsbleck		4
	681304-2	4	-	-	-	-		Adjusting nut	Justermutter		3
18	1255359-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cable, l.h.	Wire, v		3
	1255360-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cable, r.h.	Wire, h		3
19	681103-8	2	-	-	-	-		Reinforcement	Förstärkning		4
20	955224-1	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
21	120344-7	4	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2
22	681104-6	2	-	-	-	-		Dog	Glidsko		3
23	1315968-6	1	-	-	-	-		Gear housing	Växelhus		4
24	1360871-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cover washer, beige	Täckbricka, beige		4
25	956165-5	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
26	681098-0	2	-	-	-	-		Nut plate	Mutterplatta		4
27	956271-1	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
28	1315771-4	1	-	-	-	-		Crank	Vev		4
29	1382024-6	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
30	681095-6	1	-	-	-	-		Spring tab	Fjäderbleck		4
31	1360888-0	1	-	-	-	-		Bowl, beige	Skål, beige		4
32	1382285-3	1	-	-	-	-		Wind deflector	Vindavvisare		4
33	686131-4	1	-	-	-	-		Link, l.h.	Länk, v		4
	686132-2	1	-	-	-	-		Link, r.h.	Länk, h		4
34	684202-5	3	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		4
35	942754-3	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic hose	Plastslang	LG 2200 2x1100mm.	2
36	1247814-5	2	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		3
37	975271-8	2	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	M14mm	2
38	949906-2	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	(944188) LG 2380 2x1190mm.	2
39	943519-9	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic hose	Plastslang	LG 600 2x300mm.	2
40	685975-5	2	-	-	-	-		Hose connection	Slanganslutning		2
41	943471-3	2	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	(975275) M19mm	2
42	1360911-0	1	-	-	-	-		Roof hatch, inner	Taklucka, inre		5
43	1255335-0	1	-	-	-	-		Piping	Kederlist		3
☆ 44	3540456-5	1	-	-	-	-		Piping	Kederlist	(1255334)	3
45	681089-9	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningslist		3
46	1309460-2	X	-	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist	2350mm	5
47	1360892-2	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		4
48	1382290-3	2	-	-	-	-		Sliding block	Glidsko		4
49	956057-4	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2

A		SUB GROUP EXTERIOR TRIM, DOOR MIRRORS, GLASS	UNDERGRUPP YTTRE PRYDNADSDETALJER, BACKSPEGEL, GLAS	Group Grupp 84
B				
C				Page Sida 853
D				
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal					P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
		A	B	C	D	E					
		-	-	-	-	-		Emblems	Emblem	SEE 84•855	
		-	-	-	-	-		Trim mouldings	Prydnadslister		
								4 DRS	4 DRS	SEE 84•857	
								5 DRS	5 DRS	SEE 84•861	
		-	-	-	-	-		Door mirrors	Utvändig backspegel		
								hand operated	manuell	SEE 84•867	
								electric	eldriven	SEE 84•873	
		-	-	-	-	-		Stripes	Dekortejp	SEE 84•879	
		-	-	-	-	-		Windscreen, rear window and door windows	Vindruta, bakruta, sidorutor	SEE 84•881	


1
VOLVO
2
5
LAMBDA SOND


3
VOLVO
240GL
4

A	4DRS
B	5DRS
C	
D	
E	

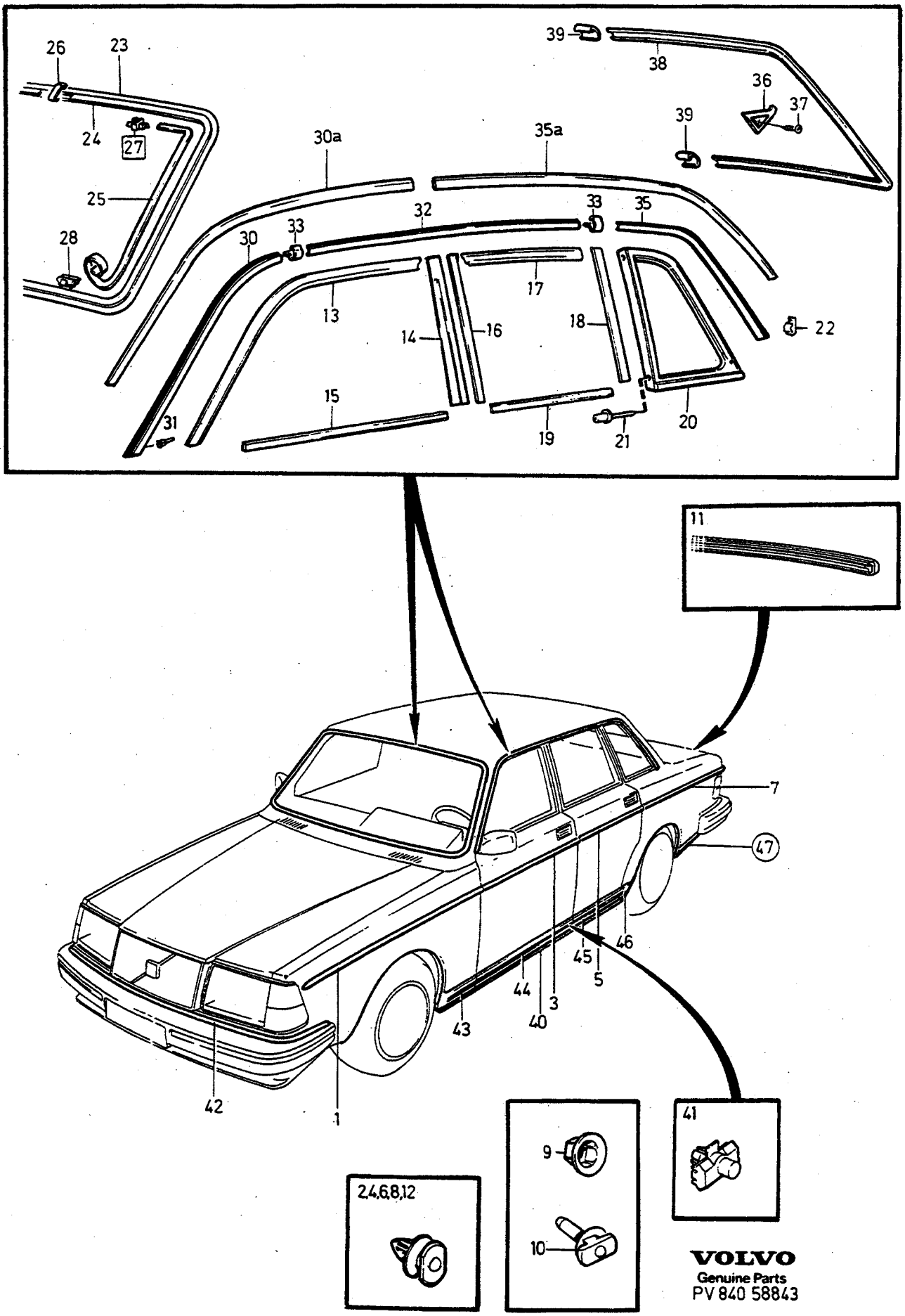
EMBLEMS — EMBLEM

Group / Grupp 84

Page / Sida 855

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1246038-2	2	2	-	-	-		Emblem	Emblem	1) VOLVO	2
	1321746-8	2	2	-	-	-		Emblem	Emblem	2) VOLVO	2
2		-	-	-	-	-		Emblem	Emblem	VOLVO SEE 82-819	
3	1369001-1	1	1	-	-	-		Emblem	Emblem	VOLVO	2
4	1312951-5	1	-	-	-	-		Emblem	Emblem	(1312950) 240DL	2
	3540378-1	1	-	-	-	-		Emblem	Emblem	(3540070) 240	2
	3540378-1	-	1	-	-	-		Emblem	Emblem	(3540115) 240	2
	1312951-5	-	1	-	-	-		Emblem	Emblem	240DL	2
☆	3540460-7	1	1	-	-	-		Emblem	Emblem	(1312957) 240GL	2
	1312959-8	1	1	-	-	-		Emblem	Emblem	240GLE	2
	1312961-4	1	1	-	-	-		Emblem	Emblem	240GLT	2
	1382427-1	1	1	-	-	-		Emblem	Emblem	240SE	2
	1312963-0	1	1	-	-	-		Emblem	Emblem	DIESEL	2
	1312965-5	1	1	-	-	-		Emblem	Emblem	INJECTION	2
5	1392609-2	1	1	-	-	-		Emblem	Emblem	LAMBDA SOND	2

1) Cars with side flashers. / Bilar med sidoblinkers.
2) Cars without side flashers. / Bilar utan sidoblinkers.


26
23
24
27
25
28
30a
35a
39
38
36
37
39
30
33
32
33
35
17
13
14
16
18
22
15
31
19
21
20
11
7
47
46
45
5
44
3
40
43
42
1
41
9
10
2,4,6,8,12
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 840 58843

A	-1990
B	1991-
C	
D	
E	

TRIM MOULDINGS — PRYDNADSLISTER

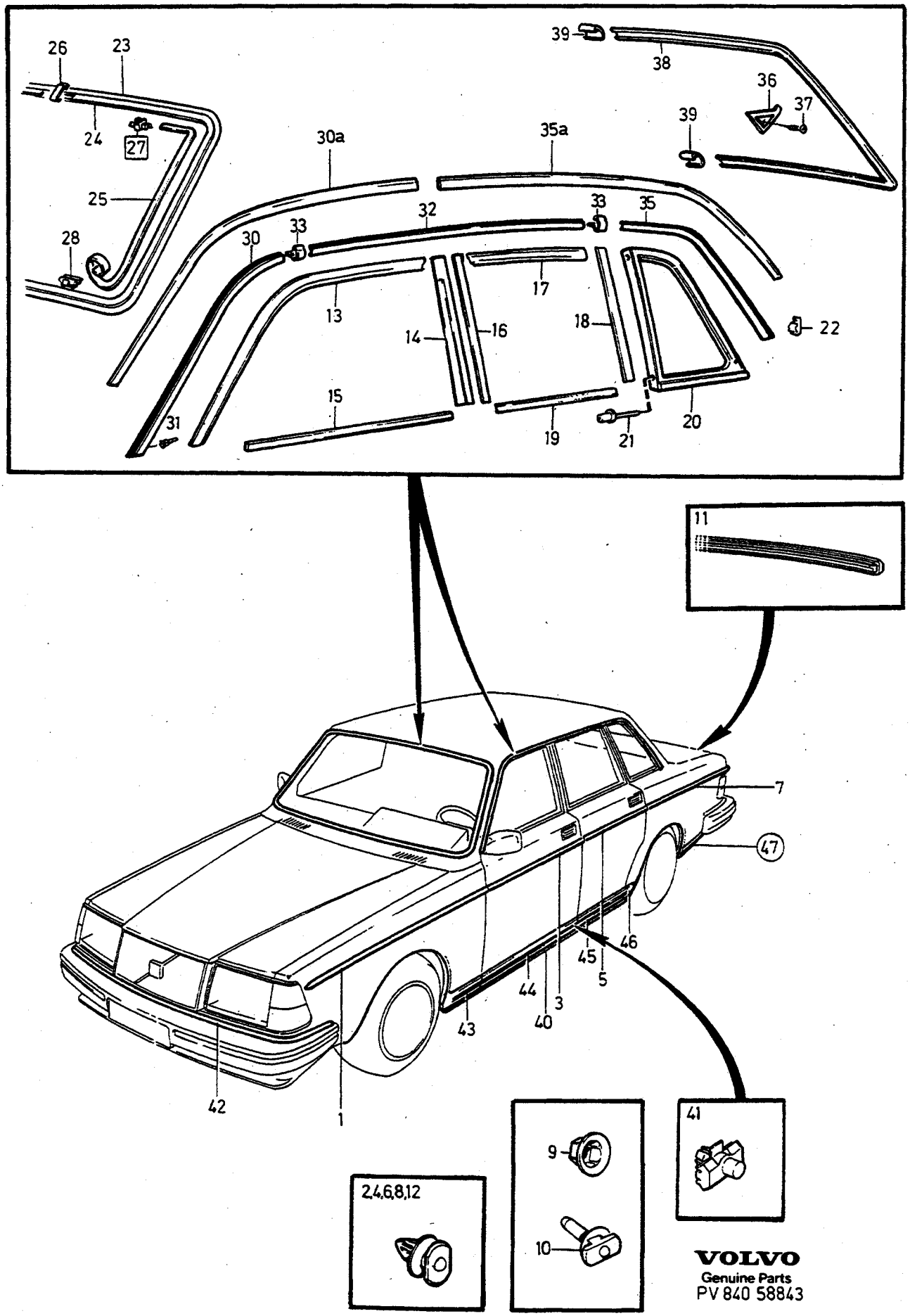
Group / Grupp: 84

Page / Sida: 857

4 DRS

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1246627-2	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank	1)	2
	1247163-7	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	1)	2
	1246628-0	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank	1)	2
	1247164-5	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	1)	2
2	1372059-4	14	14	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	2)	2
3	1246629-8	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank	1)	2
	1304569-5	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	1)	2
	1246630-6	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank	1)	2
	1304570-3	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	1)	2
4	1372059-4	10	10	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	2)	2
5	1246631-4	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank	1)	2
	1304573-7	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	1)	2
	1246632-2	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank	1)	2
	1304574-5	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	1)	2
6	1372059-4	10	10	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	2)	2
7	1312408-6	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank	1)	2
	1312402-9	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	1)	2
	1312409-4	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank	1)	2
	1312403-7	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	1)	2
8	1372059-4	16	16	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	2)	2
9	1246599-3	2	2	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
10	1312254-4	2	2	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	2)	2
11	1246647-0	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding bright	Prydnadslist blank	1)	2
	1255948-0	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding black	Prydnadslist svart	1)	2
12	1372059-4	X	X	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	2)	2
13	1246705-6	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h.	Prydnadslist, v		2
	1246706-4	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h.	Prydnadslist, h		2
14	1246707-2	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h.	Prydnadslist, v		2
	1246708-0	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h.	Prydnadslist, h		2
15		-	-	-	-	-		Strip	List	SEE 83-825	
16	1246754-4	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h.	Prydnadslist, v		2
	1246755-1	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h.	Prydnadslist, h		2
17	1246709-8	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h.	Prydnadslist, v		2
	1246751-0	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h.	Prydnadslist, h		2
18	1246752-8	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h.	Prydnadslist, v		2
	1246753-6	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h.	Prydnadslist, h		2
19		-	-	-	-	-		Strip	List	SEE 83-831	
20	1312223-9	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h.	Prydnadslist, v		2
	1312224-7	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h.	Prydnadslist, h		2
21	966804-7	6	6	-	-	-		Blind rivet	Blindnit		2
22	1312093-6	2	2	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
23	1312597-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cover moulding	Täcklist		2
24	1372077-6	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank		2
	1312718-8	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart		2
	1372078-4	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank		2
	1312719-6	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart		2
25	1372051-1	X	-	-	-	-		Seal	Tätning		2
26	1312599-2	2	-	-	-	-		Junction bright	Skarvbleck blank		
	1312720-4	2	-	-	-	-		Junction black	Skarvbleck svart		2
	270148-0	1	-	-	-	-		Clip kit	Clipssats		2
27		8	-	-	-	-	KN	•Clip	•Clips		
	1254848-3	1	-	-	-	-	IK	••Clip white upper part	••Clips vit överdel		2
28		16	-	-	-	-	KN	•Clip	•Clips		
30	1312477-1	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black / bright	Prydnadslist, v svart / blank	ALTER 1.	2
	1312478-9	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black / bright	Prydnadslist, h svart / blank	ALTER 1.	2
	1312721-2	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	ALTER 2.	2
	1312722-0	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	ALTER 2.	2

1) Clips included. / Inklusive clips.
2) Spare part version. / Reservdelsutförande.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 840 58843

A	-1990
B	1991-
C	
D	
E	

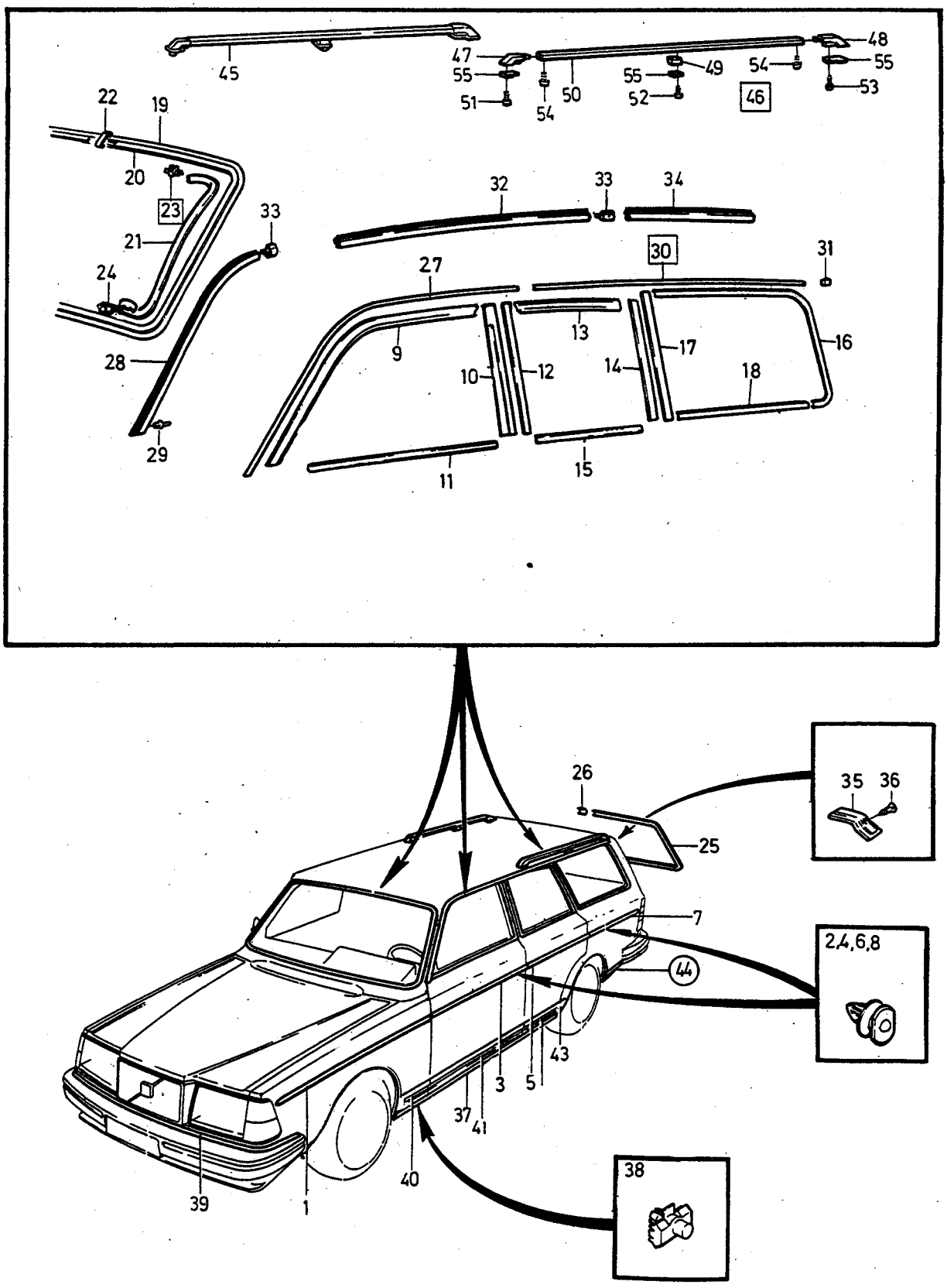
TRIM MOULDINGS — PRYDNADSLISTER

Group / Grupp: 84

Page / Sida: 859

4 DRS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
30a	688472-0	-	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank		2
	688473-8	-	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank		2
	3540154-6	-	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart		2
	3540155-3	-	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart		2
31	1312092-8	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
32	1312479-7	2	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, centre black / bright	Prydnadslist, mellersta svart / blank	ALTER 1.	2
	1312723-8	2	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, centre black ..	Prydnadslist, mellersta svart ...	ALTER 2.	2
33	1312484-7	4	-	-	-	-		Junction bright	Skarvstycke blank	ALTER 1.	2
	1312732-9	4	-	-	-	-		Junction black	Skarvstycke svart	ALTER 2.	2
35	1312480-5	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank	ALTER 1.	2
	1312481-3	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank	ALTER 1.	2
	1312724-6	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	ALTER 2.	2
	1312725-3	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	ALTER 2.	2
35a	1202990-6	-	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank		2
	1202991-4	-	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank		2
	3540156-1	-	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart		2
	3540157-9	-	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart		2
36	1312884-8	1	1	-	-	-		Roof joint moulding, l.h.	Takskarvlist, v		2
	1312885-5	1	1	-	-	-		Roof joint moulding, r.h.	Takskarvlist, h		2
37	972218-2	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
38	1312581-0	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank		3
	1312759-2	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart		3
	1312582-8	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank		3
	1312760-0	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart		3
39	1312586-9	2	-	-	-	-		Junction bright	Skarvbleck blank		3
	1312763-4	2	-	-	-	-		Junction black	Skarvbleck svart		3
40	1255891-2	2	2	-	-	-		Dirt deflector moulding	Smutsavvisarlist		2
41	1304520-8	26	26	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
42		-	-	-	-	-		Cover moulding ..... Bumper, front	Täcklist ..... Stötfångare, främre	SEE 86•979	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cover moulding ..... Bumper, rear	Täcklist ..... Stötfångare, bakre	SEE 86•981	
	271261-0	1	1	-	-	-		Gravel shot protection	Stenskottskyddssats		3
43	1312775-8	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Trim moulding, l.h. ..... Front mudguard	•Prydnadslist, v ..... Framskärm		2
	1312776-6	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Trim moulding, r.h. ..... Front mudguard	•Prydnadslist, h ..... Framskärm		2
44	1312777-4	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Trim moulding, l.h. ..... Front door	•Prydnadslist, v ..... Framdörr		2
	1312778-2	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Trim moulding, r.h. ..... Front door	•Prydnadslist, h ..... Framdörr		2
45	1312779-0	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Trim moulding, l.h. ..... Rear door	•Prydnadslist, v ..... Bakdörr		2
	1312780-8	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Trim moulding, r.h. ..... Rear door	•Prydnadslist, h ..... Bakdörr		2
46	1312781-6	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Trim moulding, l.h. ..... Rear mudguard	•Prydnadslist, v ..... Bakskärm		2
	1312782-4	1	1	-	-	-	IK	•Trim moulding, r.h. ..... Rear mudguard	•Prydnadslist, h ..... Bakskärm		2
47		-	-	-	-	-		Concealing panel	Insynsskydd	SEE 86•987	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 840 63395

A	-1990
B	1991-
C	
D	
E	

TRIM MOULDINGS — PRYDNADSLISTER

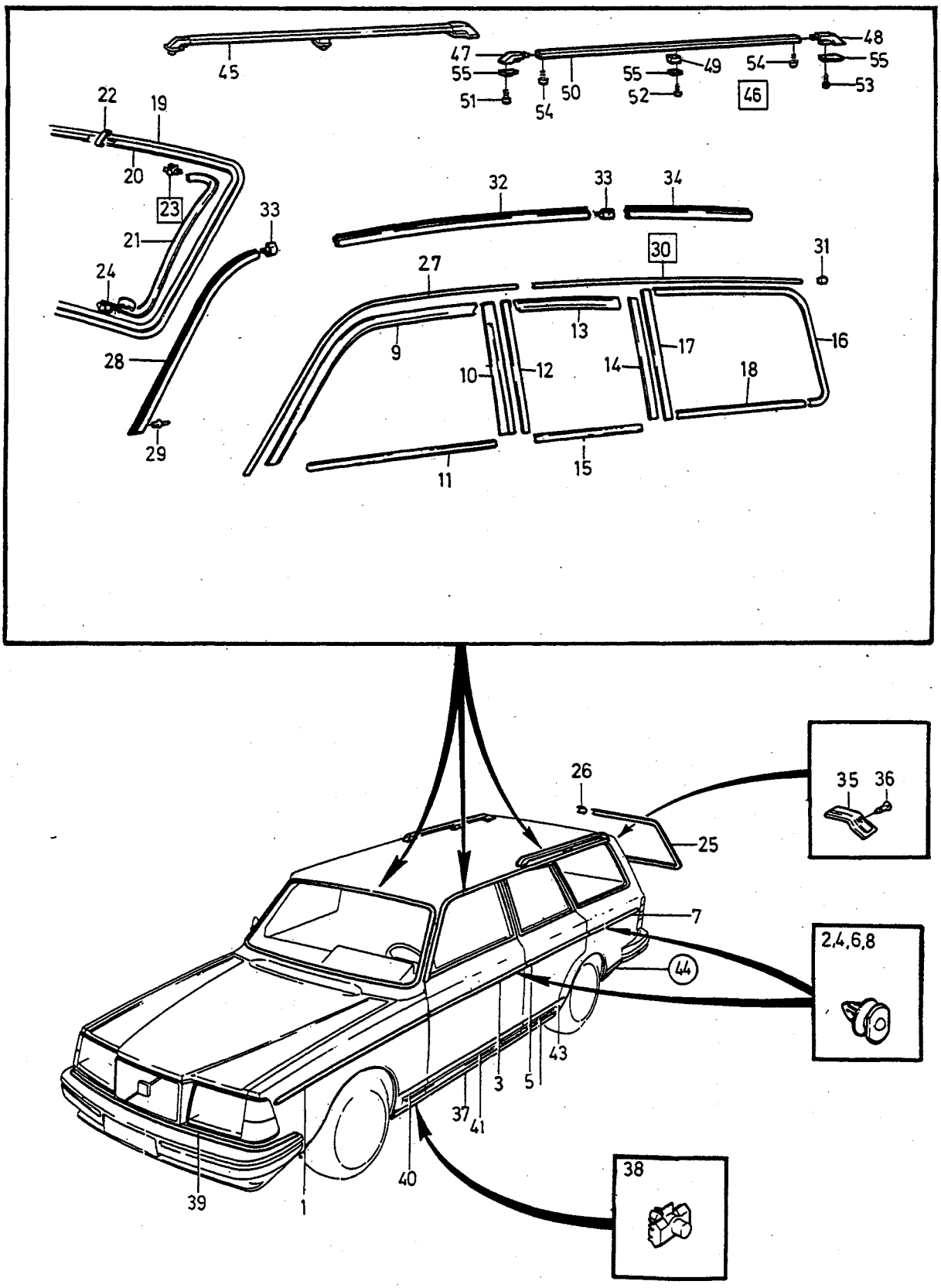
Group / Grupp 84

Page / Sida 861

5 DRS

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1246627-2	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank	1)	2
	1247163-7	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	1)	2
	1246628-0	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank	1)	2
	1247164-5	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	1)	2
2	1372059-4	X	X	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	2)	2
3	1246629-8	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank	1)	2
	1304569-5	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	1)	2
	1246630-6	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank	1)	2
	1304570-3	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	1)	2
4	1372059-4	X	X	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	2)	2
5	1246631-4	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank	1)	2
	1304573-7	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	1)	2
	1246632-2	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank	1)	2
	1304574-5	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	1)	2
6	1372059-4	X	X	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	2)	2
7	1255959-7	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank	1)	2
	1304585-1	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	1)	2
	1255960-5	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank	1)	2
	1304586-9	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	1)	2
8	1372059-4	X	X	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	2)	2
9	1246705-6	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h.	Prydnadslist, v		2
	1246706-4	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h.	Prydnadslist, h		2
10	1246707-2	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h.	Prydnadslist, v		2
	1246708-0	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h.	Prydnadslist, h		2
11		-	-	-	-	-		Strip	List	SEE 83•825	
12	1246754-4	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h.	Prydnadslist, v		
	1246755-1	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h.	Prydnadslist, h		
13	1246709-8	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h.	Prydnadslist, v		
	1246751-0	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h.	Prydnadslist, h		
14	1246752-8	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h.	Prydnadslist, v		
	1246753-6	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h.	Prydnadslist, h		
15		-	-	-	-	-		Strip	List	SEE 83•831	
16	1312025-8	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h.	Prydnadslist, v	3)	
	1312026-6	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h.	Prydnadslist, h	3)	
		1	1	-	-	-	NS	Trim moulding	Prydnadslist	4) SEE 84•881	
17	1255873-0	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h.	Prydnadslist, v	3)	
	1255874-8	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h.	Prydnadslist, h	3)	
		1	1	-	-	-	NS	Trim moulding	Prydnadslist	4) SEE 84•881	
18	1312029-0	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h.	Prydnadslist, v	3)	
	1312030-8	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h.	Prydnadslist, h	3)	
		1	1	-	-	-	NS	Trim moulding	Prydnadslist	4) SEE 84•881	
19	1312597-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cover moulding	Täcklist		
20	1372077-6	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank		
	1312718-8	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart		
	1372078-4	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank		
	1312719-6	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart		
21	1372051-1	X	-	-	-	-		Seal	Tätning		
22	1312599-2	2	-	-	-	-		Junction bright	Skarvbleck blank		
	1312720-4	2	-	-	-	-		Junction black	Skarvbleck svart		
	270148-0	1	-	-	-	-		Clip kit	Clipssats		
23		8	-	-	-	-	KN	•Clip	•Clips		
	1254848-3	1	-	-	-	-	IK	••Clip white upper part	••Clips vit överdel		
24		16	-	-	-	-	KN	•Clip	•Clips		
25	1312587-7	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank	5)	

1) Clips included. / Inklusive clips.
2) Spare part version. / Reservdelsutförande.
3) CH -APP 794299
4) CH APP 794300-
5) CH-785131



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 840 63395

A -1990
B 1991-
C
D
E

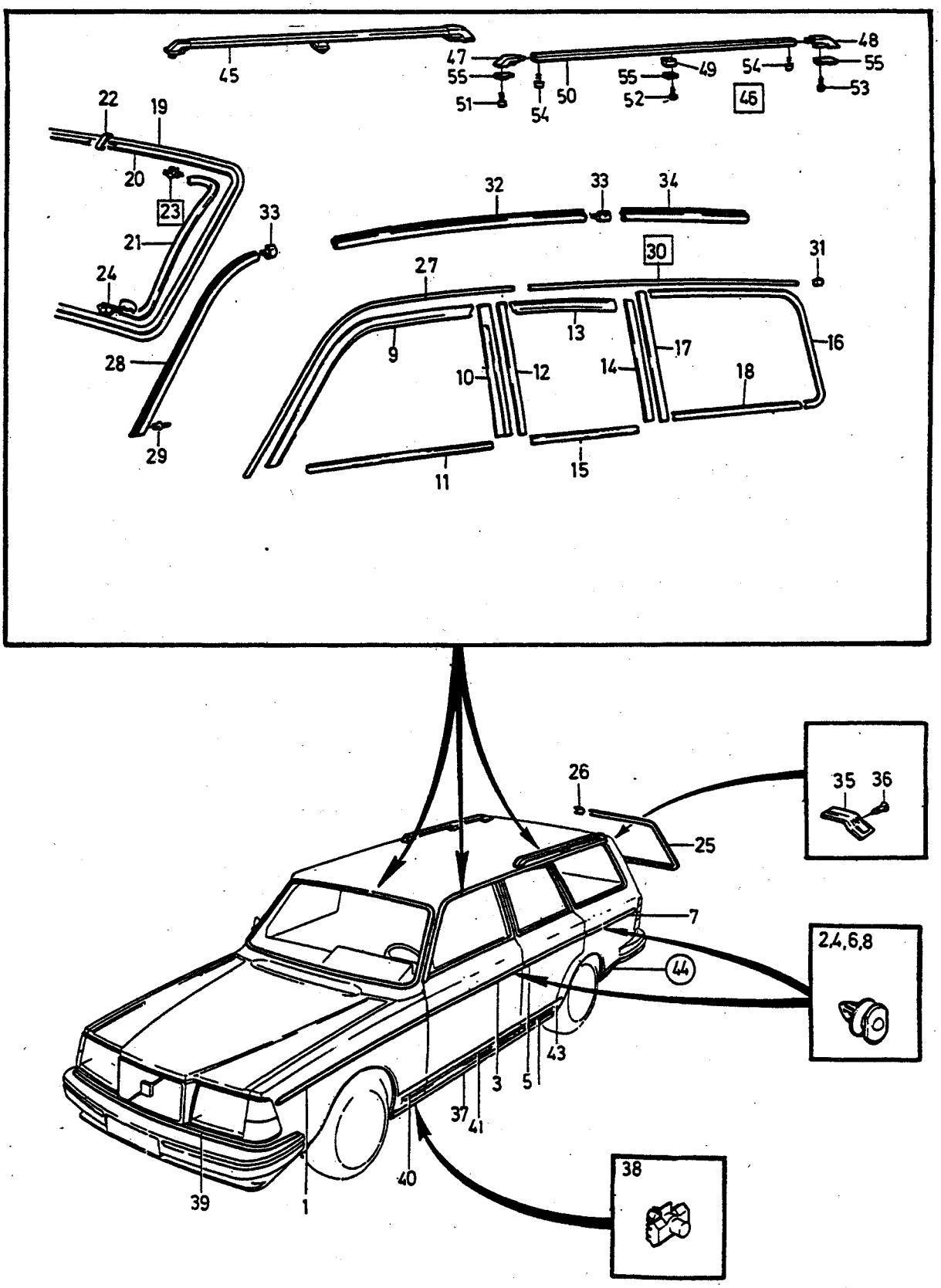
TRIM MOULDINGS — PRYDNADSLISTER

Group / Grupp 84
Page / Sida 863

5 DRS

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	1312761-8	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	5)	3
	1312588-5	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank	5)	3
	1312762-6	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	5)	3
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Trim moulding	Prydnadslist	6) SEE 84•881	
26	1312586-9	2	-	-	-	-		Junction bright	Skarvbleck blank	5)	3
	1312763-4	2	-	-	-	-		Junction black	Skarvbleck svart	5)	3
27	1213150-4	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank	ALTER 1.	2
	1213151-2	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank	ALTER 1.	2
	3540158-7	-	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart		2
	3540159-5	-	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart		2
28	1312721-2	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	ALTER 2	2
	1312722-0	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	ALTER 2	2
29	1312092-8	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
30	1203966-5	2	2	-	-	-		Trim moulding bright	Prydnadslist blank	ALTER 1.	2
	3540160-3	-	2	-	-	-		Trim moulding black	Prydnadslist svart		2
31	1203965-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		2
32	1312728-7	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	ALTER 2	2
	1312729-5	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	ALTER 2	2
33	1312732-9	2	-	-	-	-		Junction black	Skarvstycke svart	ALTER 2	2
34	1312730-3	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	ALTER 2	2
	1312731-1	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	ALTER 2	2
35	1254319-5	1	1	-	-	-		Roof joint moulding, l.h.	Takskarvlist, v	CH -951084	2
	1254320-3	1	1	-	-	-		Roof joint moulding, r.h.	Takskarvlist, h	CH -951084	2
☆	9131881-6	-	1	-	-	-		Roof joint moulding, l.h.	Takskarvlist, v	CH 951085-	2
☆	9131882-4	-	1	-	-	-		Roof joint moulding, r.h.	Takskarvlist, h	CH 951085-	2
36	972218-2	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	CH -951084	2
☆	979037-9	-	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	CH 951085-	2
37	1255891-2	2	2	-	-	-		Dirt deflector moulding	Smutsavvisarlist		2
	271112-5	1	1	-	-	-		Clip kit	Clipssats	10 PCS	2
	271113-3	1	1	-	-	-		Clip kit	Clipssats	15 PCS	2
38	1304520-8	X	X	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		2
39		-	-	-	-	-		Cover moulding, Bumper, front	Täcklist, Stötfångare, främre	SEE 86•979	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cover moulding, Bumper, rear	Täcklist, Stötfångare, bakre	SEE 86•981	
40	1312775-8	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. Front mudguard	Prydnadslist, v Framskärm		2
	1312776-6	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. Front mudguard	Prydnadslist, h Framskärm		2
41	1312777-4	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. Front door	Prydnadslist, v Framdörr		2
	1312778-2	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. Front door	Prydnadslist, h Framdörr		2
42	1312779-0	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. Rear door	Prydnadslist, v Bakdörr		2
	1312780-8	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. Rear door	Prydnadslist, h Bakdörr		2
43	1312783-2	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. Rear section	Prydnadslist, v Bakstycke		2
	1312784-0	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. Rear section	Prydnadslist, h Bakstycke		2
44		-	-	-	-	-		Concealing panel	Insynsskydd	SEE 86•987	
☆ 45	3529712-6	-	1	-	-	-		Roof rack complete	Takräcke komplett	7)	3
☆	3529105-3	-	1	-	-	-		Roof rack complete	Takräcke komplett	8)	3
46		-	1	-	-	-	NS	•	•Takräcke, v	7)	

5) CH-785131
6) CH 785132-
7) CH-945832
8) CH 945832-



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 840 63395

A	-1990
B	1991-
C	
D	
E	

TRIM MOULDINGS — PRYDNADSLISTER

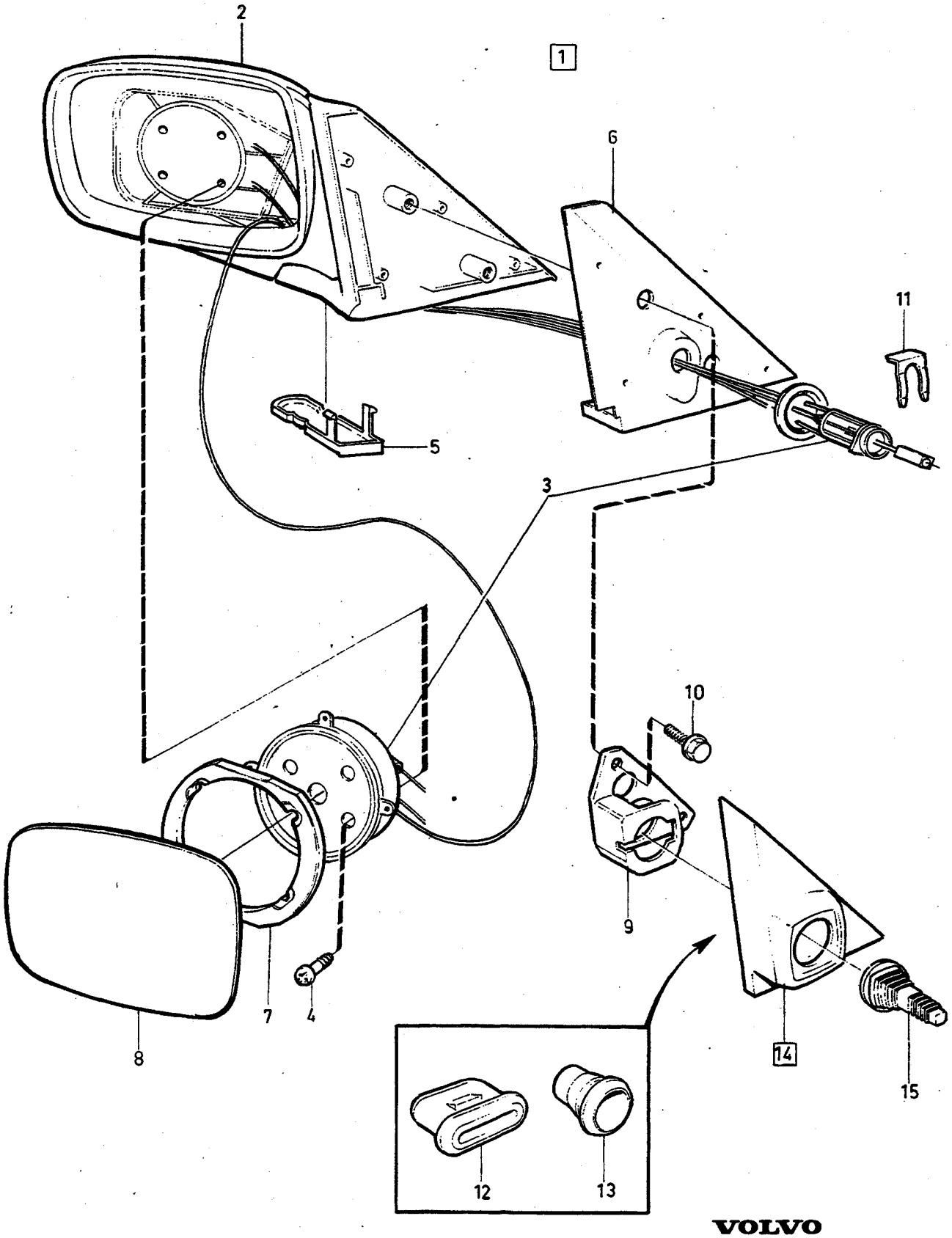
5 DRS

Group / Grupp 84

Page / Sida 865

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		-	1	-	-	-	NS	•	• Takräcke, h	7)	
☆	9131620-8	-	1	-	-	-		•	• Takräcke, v	8)	3
☆	9131621-6	-	1	-	-	-		•	• Takräcke, h	8)	3
47	1394838-5	-	1	-	-	-		• • Base, l.h.	• • Fot, v	7)	3
	1394839-3	-	1	-	-	-		• • Base, r.h.	• • Fot, h	7)	3
		-	1	-	-	-	NS	• • Base, l.h.	• • Fot, v	8)	
		-	1	-	-	-	NS	• • Base, r.h.	• • Fot, h	8)	
48	1394840-1	-	1	-	-	-		• • Base, l.h.	• • Fot, v	7)	3
	1394841-9	-	1	-	-	-		• • Base, r.h.	• • Fot, h	7)	3
		-	1	-	-	-	NS	• • Base, l.h.	• • Fot, v	8)	
		-	1	-	-	-	NS	• • Base, r.h.	• • Fot, h	8)	
49	1394842-7	-	2	-	-	-		• • Base	• • Fot	7)	3
		-	2	-	-	-	NS	• • Base	• • Fot	8)	
50	3529714-2	-	2	-	-	-		• • Profile	• • Profil	7)	5
		-	2	-	-	-	NS	• • Profile	• • Profil	8)	
☆ 51	965470-8	-	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 40mm	2
☆	959196-7	-	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 45mm	2
52	959194-2	-	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 35mm	2
☆	965470-8	-	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 40mm	2
☆ 53	959193-4	-	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	LG 30mm	2
54		-	4	-	-	-	NS	• Screw	• Skruv		
55	6820458-5	-	1	-	-	-		• Gasket set	• Packning sats		3

7) CH-945832
8) CH 945832-



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 840 46 315

A	L.H.D
B	R.H.D
C	
D	
E	

DOOR MIRRORS, MANUAL — UTVÄNDIG BACKSPEGEL, MANUELL

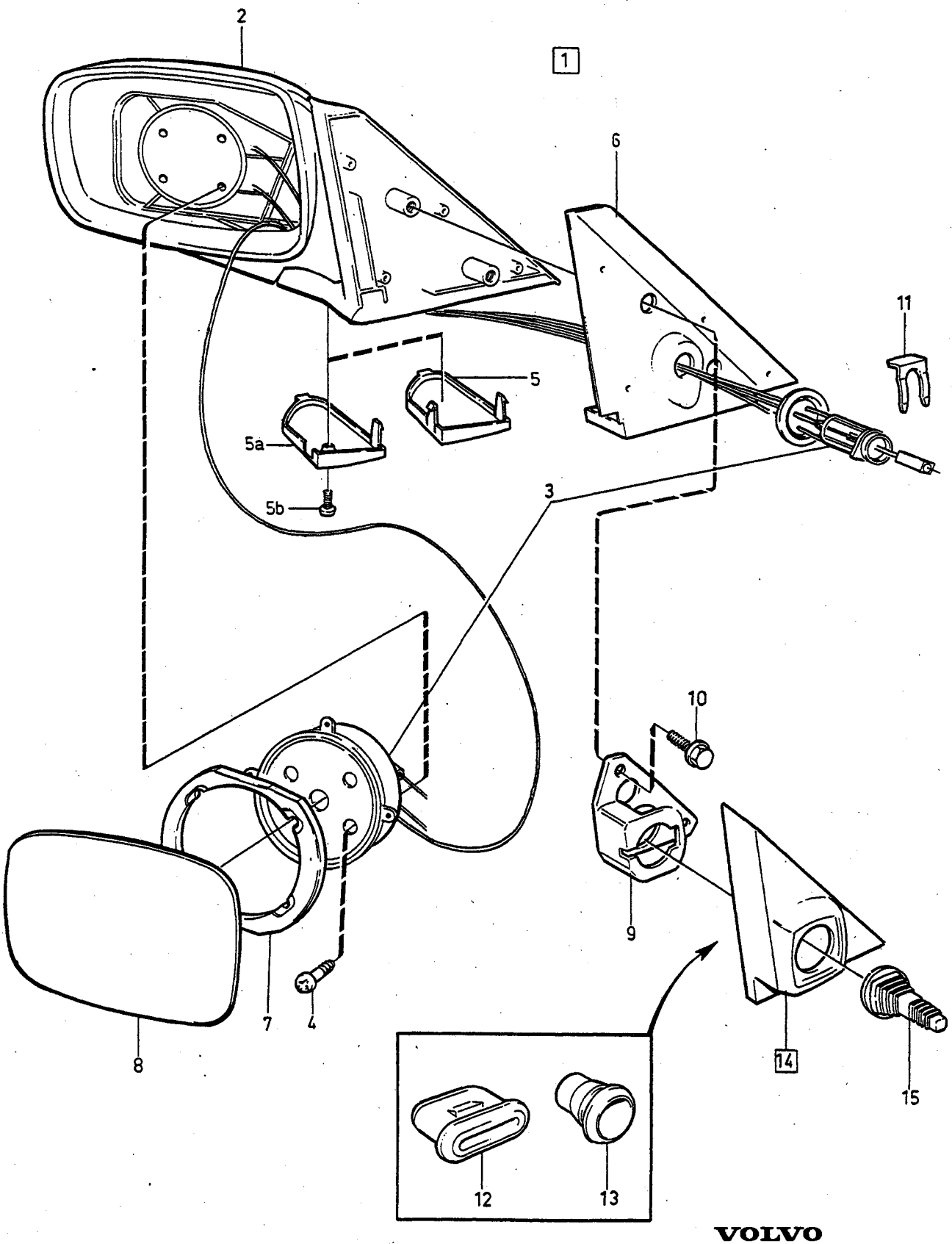
Group / Grupp: 84

Page / Sida: 867

1)

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1312515-8	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. convex glass	Backspegel, v konvext glas		2
	1372418-2	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. convex glass	Backspegel, h konvext glas	(1312516)	2
	1312517-4	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. flat glass	Backspegel, v plant glas		2
	1312518-2	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. flat glass	Backspegel, h plant glas		2
	(1312521)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear view mirror, l.h. wide angle	Backspegel, v vidvinkel	REPL 1 PCS 1372419-0.	2
	(1312522)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear view mirror, l.h. convex glass	Backspegel, v konvext glas	REPL 1 PCS 1372442-4.	2
	1312523-2	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. convex glass	Backspegel, h konvext glas		2
	(1312524)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear view mirror, l.h. flat glass	Backspegel, v plant glas	REPL 1 PCS 1372424-0.	2
	(1312525)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear view mirror, r.h. flat glass	Backspegel, h plant glas	REPL 1 PCS 1372421-6.	2
	(1312528)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear view mirror, r.h. wide angle	Backspegel, h vidvinkel	REPL 1 PCS 1372423-2.	2
	(1372272)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear view mirror, l.h.	Backspegel, v	REPL 1 PCS 1372425-7. (J)	2
	(1372293)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Rear view mirror, r.h.	Backspegel, h	REPL 1 PCS 1372426-5. (J)	4
2		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Mirror casing	•Spegelkåpa		
3	1312917-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Control	•Reglage		3
4	949863-5	4	4	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	M3X12	2
5	1312533-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Cap, l.h.	•Lock, v		3
	1312535-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Cap, r.h.	•Lock, h		3
	1312536-4	-	1	-	-	-		•Cap, l.h.	•Lock, v		3
	1312534-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Cap, r.h.	•Lock, h		3
6	1312856-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Seal, l.h.	•Tätning, v		3
	1312857-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Seal, r.h.	•Tätning, h		3
7	1321061-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Clamping ring	•Klämring		3
8	1325937-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, l.h. convex glass	•Spegelglas, v konvext glas		2
	1325938-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, r.h. convex glass	•Spegelglas, h konvext glas		2
	1325941-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, l.h. flat glass	•Spegelglas, v plant glas		2
	1325942-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, r.h. flat glass	•Spegelglas, h plant glas		2
	1325943-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, l.h. wide angle	•Spegelglas, v vidvinkel		2
	1325944-5	-	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, r.h. wide angle	•Spegelglas, h vidvinkel		2
	1372302-8	-	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, l.h.	•Spegelglas, v	(J)	4
	1325940-3	-	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, r.h.	•Spegelglas, h	(J)	2
9	1312550-5	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket, l.h.	Konsol, v		4
	1312551-3	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket, r.h.	Konsol, h		4
10	968009-1	4	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
11	1342499-9	2	2	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
12	1312801-2	2	2	-	-	-		Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg		3
13	1312811-1	2	2	-	-	-		Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg		3
14	1312795-6	1	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		3
	1312796-4	1	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		3
15	1325870-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Bellows	•Bälg		2

1) 240 4DRS CH -378164. 240 5DRS CH -840616.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 840 63378

A	L.H.D
B	R.H.D
C	
D	
E	

DOOR MIRRORS, MANUAL — UTVÄNDIG BACKSPEGEL, MANUELL

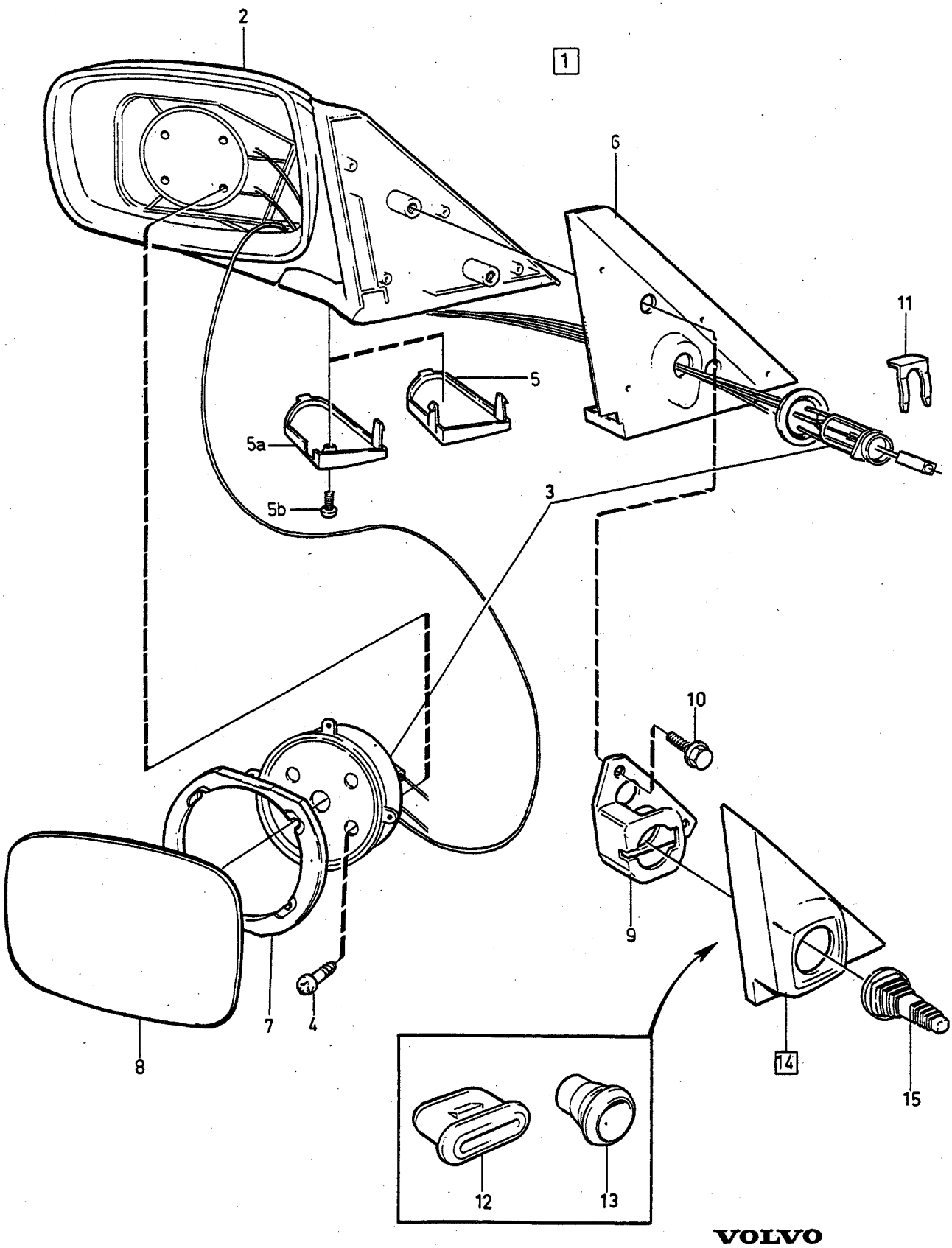
1)

Group Grupp 84

Page Sida 869

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1372417-4	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. flat glass	Backspegel, v plant glas	-1991	2
	1372416-6	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. flat glass	Backspegel, h plant glas	-1991	2
	1372419-0	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. wide angle	Backspegel, v vidvinkel	-1991	2
	1372418-2	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. wide angle	Backspegel, h vidvinkel	-1991	2
	1372424-0	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. flat glass	Backspegel, v plant glas	-1991	2
	1372421-6	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. flat glass	Backspegel, h plant glas	-1991	2
	1372422-4	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. wide angle	Backspegel, v vidvinkel	-1991	2
	1372423-2	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. wide angle	Backspegel, h vidvinkel	-1991	2
	1372425-7	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h.	Backspegel, v	(J) -1991	2
	1372426-5	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h.	Backspegel, h	(J) -1991	2
●	*(3540386)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Rear view mirror, l.h. flat glass	Backspegel, v plant glas	1992-	2
	3540387-2	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. convex glass	Backspegel, h konvext glas	1992-	2
☆	9131831-1	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. wide angle	Backspegel, v vidvinkel	1992-	2
	3540383-1	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. convex glass	Backspegel, h konvext glas	2) 1992-	2
●	3540389-8	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. flat glass	Backspegel, h plant glas	1992-	2
☆	9131829-5	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. convex glass	Backspegel, v konvext glas	2) 1992-	2
	3540385-6	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. wide angle	Backspegel, h vidvinkel	1992-	2
☆	9131832-9	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h.	Backspegel, v	(J) 1992-	2
	3540388-0	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h.	Backspegel, h	(J) 1992-	2
2		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Mirror casing	•Spegelkåpa		
3	1312917-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Control	•Reglage	-1991	3
☆	9133431-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Control, l.h.	•Reglage, v	1992-	3
☆	3528906-5	1	1	-	-	-		Control, r.h.	Reglage, h	1992-	3
4	949863-5	4	4	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	M3X12	2
5	1312533-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Cap, l.h.	•Lock, v	ALTER 1	3
	1312535-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Cap, r.h.	•Lock, h	ALTER 1	3
	1312536-4	-	1	-	-	-		•Cap, l.h.	•Lock, v	ALTER 1	3
	1312534-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Cap, r.h.	•Lock, h	ALTER 1	3
☆	5a 9142057-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Cap, l.h.	•Lock, v	ALTER 2	3
☆	9142059-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Cap, r.h.	•Lock, h	ALTER 2	3
☆	9142060-4	-	1	-	-	-		•Cap, l.h.	•Lock, v	ATLER 2	3
☆	9142058-8	-	1	-	-	-		•Cap, r.h.	•Lock, h	ALTER 2	3
●	5b 9432518-0	2	2	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	ALTER 2	3
6	1312856-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Seal, l.h.	•Tätning, v		3
	1312857-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Seal, r.h.	•Tätning, h		3
7	1321061-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Clamping ring	•Klämring		3
8	3518950-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, r.h. flat glass	•Spegelglas, h plant glas	-1991	2
●	3518945-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, l.h. flat glass	•Spegelglas, v plant glas	-1991	2
	3518942-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, r.h. wide angle	•Spegelglas, h vidvinkel	-1991	2
	3518947-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, l.h. wide angle	•Spegelglas, v vidvinkel	-1991	2
	3518945-5	-	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, l.h. flat glass	•Spegelglas, v plant glas	-1991	2
	3518946-3	-	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, r.h. flat glass	•Spegelglas, h plant glas	-1991	2
	3518941-4	-	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, l.h. wide angle	•Spegelglas, v vidvinkel	-1991	2
	3518948-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, r.h. wide angle	•Spegelglas, h vidvinkel	-1991	2
	3518949-7	-	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, l.h.	•Spegelglas, v	(J) -1991	2
	3518944-8	-	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, r.h.	•Spegelglas, h	(J) -1991	2
	3538972-5	1	-	-	-	-		Mirror glass, l.h. flat glass	Spegelglas, v plant glas	1992-	2
	3538974-1	1	-	-	-	-		Mirror glass, r.h. convex glass	Spegelglas, h konvext glas	1992-	2
	3538970-9	1	-	-	-	-		Mirror glass, l.h. wide angle	Spegelglas, v vidvinkel	1992-	2
	3538967-5	1	-	-	-	-		Mirror glass, r.h. convex glass	Spegelglas, h konvext glas	2) 1992-	2
	3538973-3	-	1	-	-	-		Mirror glass, r.h. flat glass	Spegelglas, h plant glas	1992-	2
	3538966-7	-	1	-	-	-		Mirror glass, l.h. convex glass	Spegelglas, v konvext glas	2) 1992-	2
	3538971-7	-	1	-	-	-		Mirror glass, r.h. wide angle	Spegelglas, h vidvinkel	1992-	2

1) 240 4DRS CH 378165-. 240 5DRS CH 840617-.
2) For vehicles for wide angled mirrors on drivers side. / För vagnar med vidvinkelbackspegel på förarsidan.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 840 63378

A	L.H.D
B	R.H.D
C	
D	
E	

DOOR MIRRORS, MANUAL — UTVÄNDIG BACKSPEGEL, MANUELL

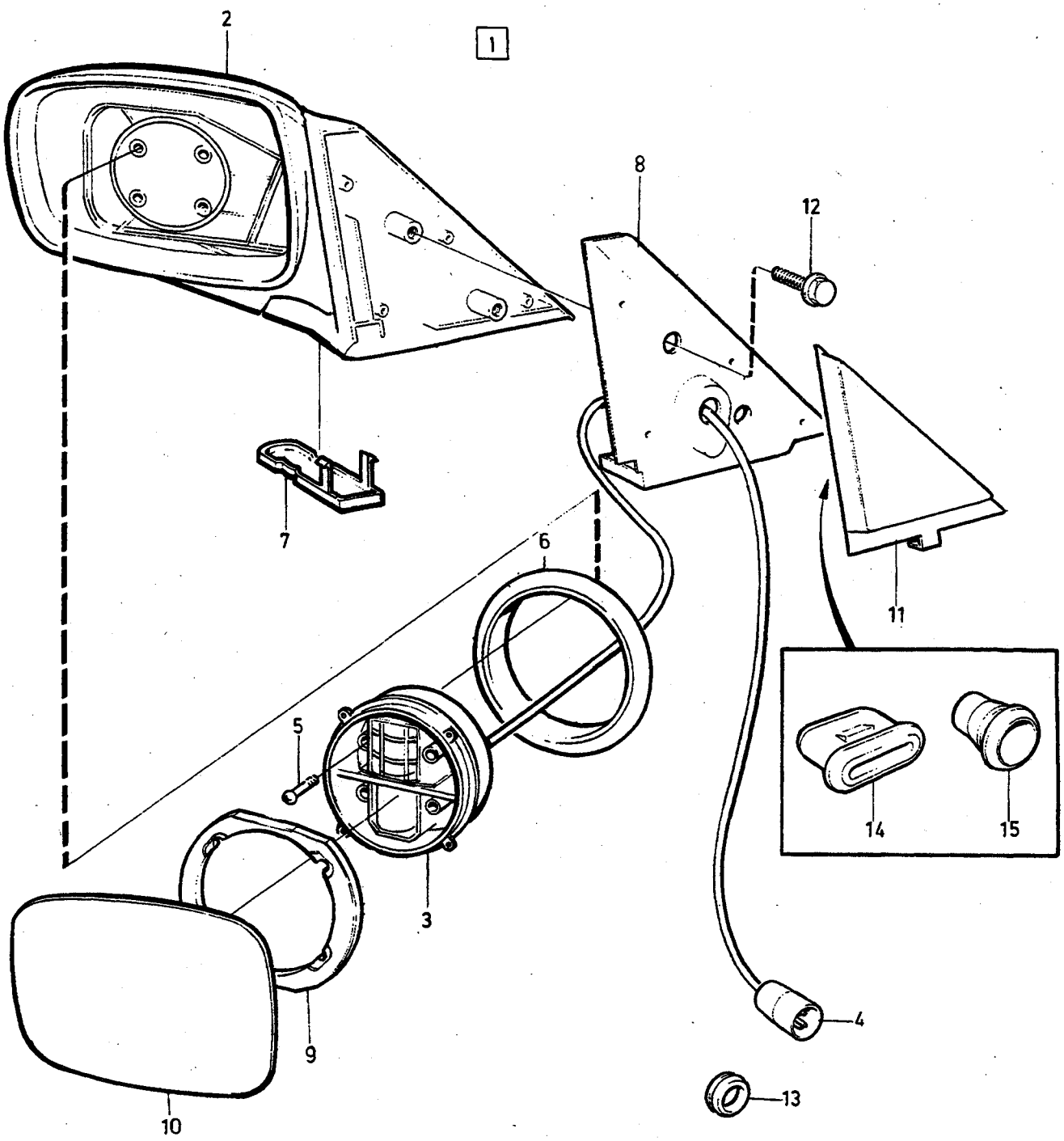
1)

Group / Grupp 84

Page / Sida 871

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	3540813-7	-	1	-	-	-		Mirror glass, l.h.	Spegelglas, v	(J) 1992-	2
	3538979-0	-	1	-	-	-		Mirror glass, r.h.	Spegelglas, h	(J) 1992-	2
9	1312550-5	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket, l.h.	Konsol, v		4
	1312551-3	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket, r.h.	Konsol, h		4
10	968009-1	4	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	-1991	2
	972411-3	4	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1992-	2
11	1342499-9	2	2	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
12	1312801-2	2	2	-	-	-		Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg		3
13	1312811-1	2	2	-	-	-		Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg		3
14	1312795-6	1	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		3
	1312796-4	1	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		3
15	1325870-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Bellows	•Bälg		2

1) 240 4DRS CH 378165-. 240 5DRS CH 840617-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 840 46314

A	L.H.D
B	R.H.D
C	
D	
E	

DOOR MIRRORS ELECTRICALLY OPERATED — UTVÄNDIG BACKSPEGEL, ELDRIVEN

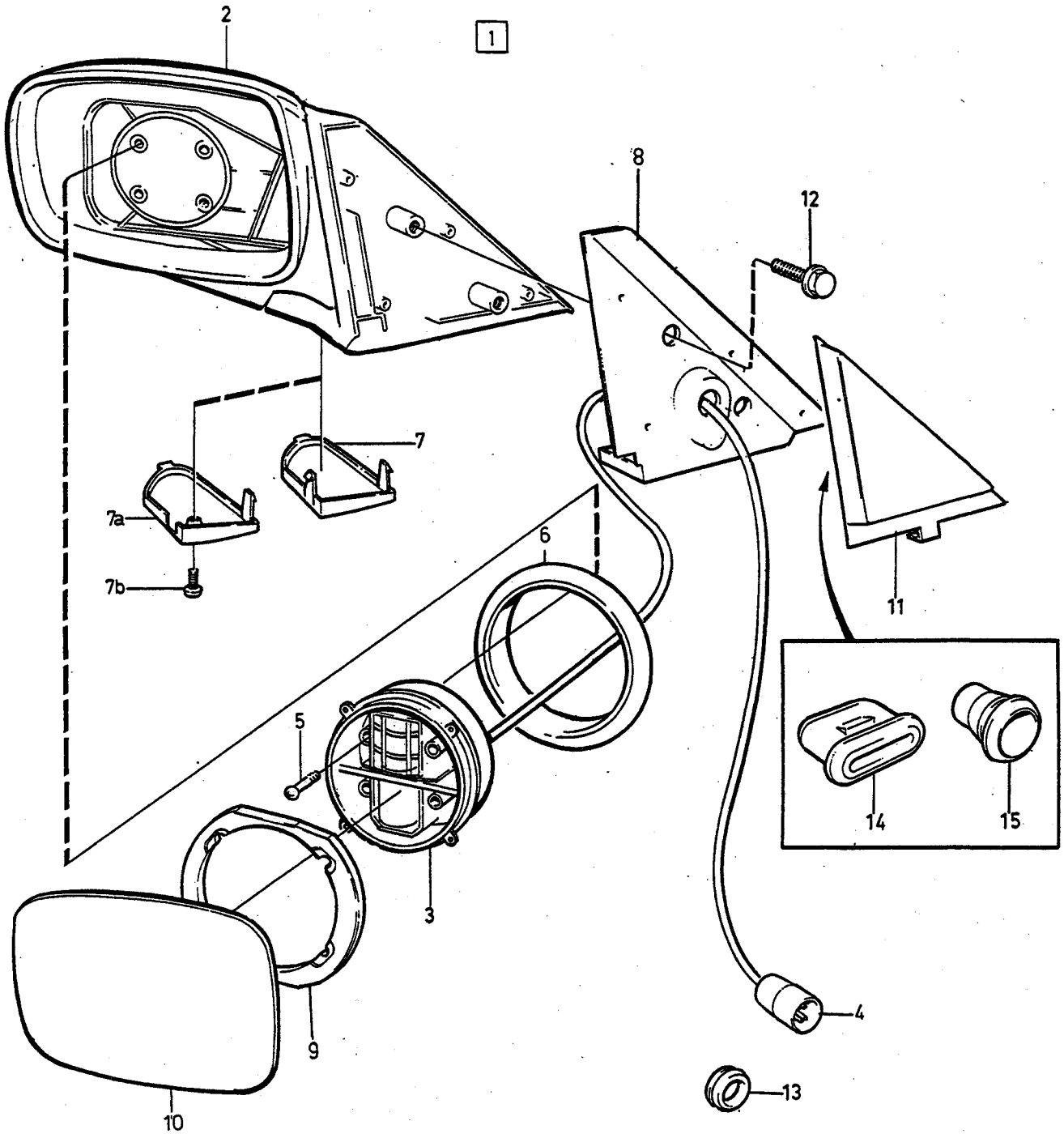
1)

Group / Grupp 84

Page / Sida 873

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1312501-8	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. convex glass	Backspegel, v konvext glas		3
	1312502-6	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. convex glass	Backspegel, h konvext glas		3
	1312503-4	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. flat glass	Backspegel, v plant glas		3
	1312504-2	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. flat glass	Backspegel, h plant glas		3
	1372430-7	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. wide angle	Backspegel, v vidvinkel	(1312507)	2
	1312508-3	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. convex glass	Backspegel, v konvext glas		3
	1312509-1	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. convex glass	Backspegel, h konvext glas		3
	1372433-1	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. wide angle	Backspegel, h vidvinkel	(1312514)	2
	1372420-8	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. flat glass	Backspegel, v plant glas		2
	1372432-3	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. flat glass	Backspegel, h plant glas	(1372456)	2
	1372490-1	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h.	Backspegel, v	(J)	2
	1372491-9	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h.	Backspegel, h	(J)	2
2		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Mirror casing	•Spegelkåpa		
3	1372203-8	1	1	-	-	-		Drive unit, l.h	Drivenhet, v		3
	1312916-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Drive unit	•Drivenhet		3
4	945828-2	1	1	-	-	-		••Pin housing	••Stiftisolator		3
5	949863-5	4	4	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	M3X12	2
6	1321694-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Rubber bellows	•Gummibälg		3
7	1312533-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Cap, l.h.	•Lock, v		3
	1312535-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Cap, r.h.	•Lock, h		3
	1312536-4	-	1	-	-	-		•Cap, l.h.	•Lock, v		3
	1312534-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Cap, r.h.	•Lock, h		3
8	1312537-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Seal, l.h.	•Tätning, v		3
	1312538-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Seal, r.h.	•Tätning, h		3
9	1321061-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Clamping ring	•Klämring		3
10	1325937-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, l.h. convex glass	•Spegelglas, v konvext glas		2
	1325938-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, r.h. convex glass	•Spegelglas, h konvext glas		2
	1325941-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, l.h. flat glass	•Spegelglas, v plant glas		2
	1325942-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, r.h. flat glass	•Spegelglas, h plant glas		2
	1325943-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, l.h. wide angle	•Spegelglas, v vidvinkel		2
	1325944-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, r.h. wide angle	•Spegelglas, h vidvinkel		2
	1372302-8	-	1	-	-	-		Mirror glass, l.h.	Spegelglas, v	(J)	4
	1325940-3	-	1	-	-	-		Mirror glass, r.h.	Spegelglas, h	(J)	2
11	1312797-2	1	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		3
	1312798-0	1	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		3
12	968009-1	4	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
13	941269-3	2	2	-	-	-		Protecting plug	Skyddsplugg		2
14	1312801-2	2	2	-	-	-		Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg		3
15	1312811-1	2	2	-	-	-		Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg		3

1) 240 4DRS CH -378164. 240 5DRS CH -840616.


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
7a
7b
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

A L.H.D
B R.H.D
C
D
E

DOOR MIRRORS ELECTRICALLY OPERATED — UTVÄNDIG BACKSPEGEL, ELDRIVEN

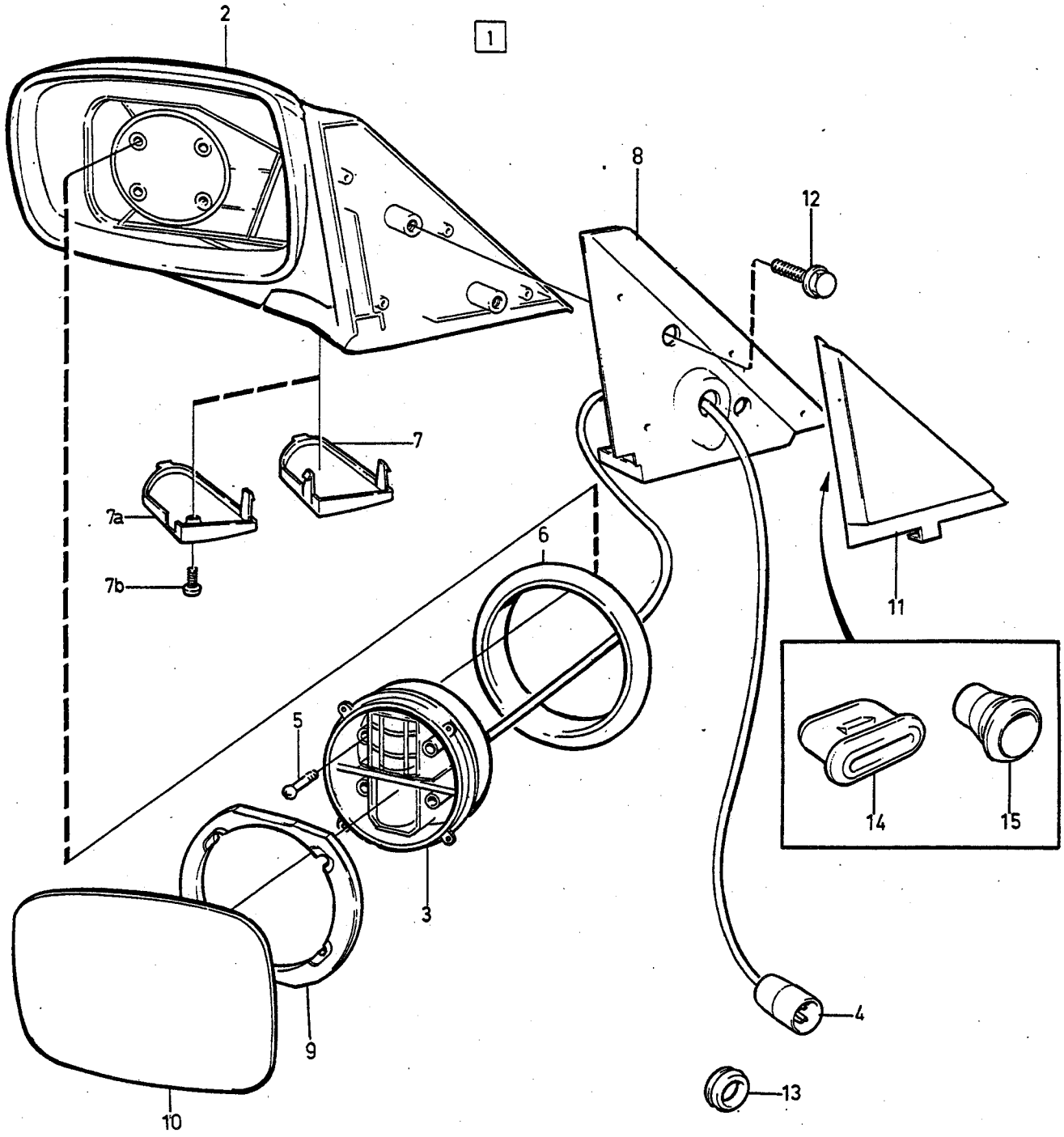
1)

Group / Grupp 84

Page / Sida 875

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1372428-1	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. flat glass	Backspegel, v plant glas	-1991	2
	1372427-3	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. flat glass	Backspegel, h plant glas	-1991	2
	1372430-7	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. wide angle	Backspegel, v vidvinkel	-1991	2
	1372429-9	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. convex glass	Backspegel, h konvext glas	2) -1991	2
	1372431-5	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. convex glass	Backspegel, v konvext glas	2) -1991	2
	1372433-1	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. wide angle	Backspegel, h vidvinkel	-1991	2
	1372420-8	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. flat glass	Backspegel, v plant glas	-1991	2
	1372432-3	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. flat glass	Backspegel, h plant glas	-1991	2
	1372490-1	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h.	Backspegel, v	(J) -1991	2
	1372491-9	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h.	Backspegel, h	(J) -1991	2
	3540192-6	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. flat glass	Backspegel, v plant glas	1992-	2
	3540191-8	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. convex glass	Backspegel, h konvext glas	1992-	2
	3540194-2	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. wide angle	Backspegel, v vidvinkel	1992-	2
	3540193-4	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. convex glass	Backspegel, h konvext glas	2) 1992-	2
	3540195-9	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h. convex glass	Backspegel, v konvext glas	2) 1992-	2
	3540196-7	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. wide angle	Backspegel, h vidvinkel	1992-	2
	3540197-5	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h. flat glass	Backspegel, h plant glas	1992-	2
	3540198-3	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, l.h.	Backspegel, v	(J) 1992-	2
	3540206-4	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror, r.h.	Backspegel, h	(J) 1992-	2
2		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Mirror casing	• Spegelkåpa		
3	1372203-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Drive unit, l.h	• Drivenhet, v	-1991	3
	1312916-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Drive unit	• Drivenhet	-1991	3
	3540751-9	1	1	-	-	-		• Drive unit	• Drivenhet	1992-	3
4	945828-2	1	1	-	-	-		• • Pin housing	• • Stiftisolator		3
5	949863-5	4	4	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	-1991	2
	956053-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	1992-	2
6	1321694-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Rubber bellows	• Gummibälg		3
7	1312533-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Cap, l.h.	• Lock, v	ALTER 1	3
	1312535-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Cap, r.h.	• Lock, h	ALTER 1	3
	1312536-4	-	1	-	-	-		• Cap, l.h.	• Lock, v	ALTER 1	3
	1312534-9	-	1	-	-	-		• Cap, r.h.	• Lock, h	ALTER 1	3
☆ 7a	9142057-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Cap, l.h.	• Lock, v	ALTER 2	3
☆	9142059-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Cap, r.h.	• Lock, h	ALTER 2	3
☆	9142060-4	-	1	-	-	-		• Cap, l.h.	• Lock, v	ALTER 2	3
☆	9142058-8	-	1	-	-	-		• Cap, r.h.	• Lock, h	ALTER 2	3
☆ 7b	9432518-0	2	2	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	ALTER 2	3
8	1312537-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Seal, l.h.	• Tätning, v		3
	1312538-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Seal, r.h.	• Tätning, h		3
9	1321061-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Clamping ring	• Klämring		3
10	3518947-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Mirror glass, l.h. wide angle	• Spegelglas, v vidvinkel	-1991	2
	3518942-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Mirror glass, r.h. convex glass	• Spegelglas, h konvext glas	-1991	2
	3518948-9	-	1	-	-	-		• Mirror glass, r.h. wide angle	• Spegelglas, h vidvinkel	-1991	2
	3518941-4	-	1	-	-	-		• Mirror glass, l.h. convex glass	• Spegelglas, v konvext glas	-1991	2
	3518946-3	-	1	-	-	-		• Mirror glass, r.h. flat glass	• Spegelglas, h plant glas	-1991	2
	3518945-5	-	1	-	-	-		• Mirror glass, l.h. flat glass	• Spegelglas, v plant glas	-1991	2
	3518944-8	-	1	-	-	-		• Mirror glass, r.h.	• Spegelglas, h	(J) -1991	2
	3518949-7	-	1	-	-	-		• Mirror glass, l.h.	• Spegelglas, v	(J) -1991	2
	3538982-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Mirror glass, l.h. flat glass	• Spegelglas, v plant glas	1992-	3
	3538983-2	-	1	-	-	-		• Mirror glass, r.h. flat glass	• Spegelglas, h plant glas	1992-	2
	3538984-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Glass, r.h. convex glass	• Glas, h konvext glas	1992-	3

1) 240 4DRS CH 378165-. 240 5DRS CH 840617-.
2) For vehicles for wide angled mirrors on drivers side. / För vagnar med vidvinkelbackspegel på förarsidan.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 840 63379

A	L.H.D
B	R.H.D
C	
D	
E	

DOOR MIRRORS ELECTRICALLY OPERATED — UTVÄNDIG BACKSPEGEL, ELDRIVEN

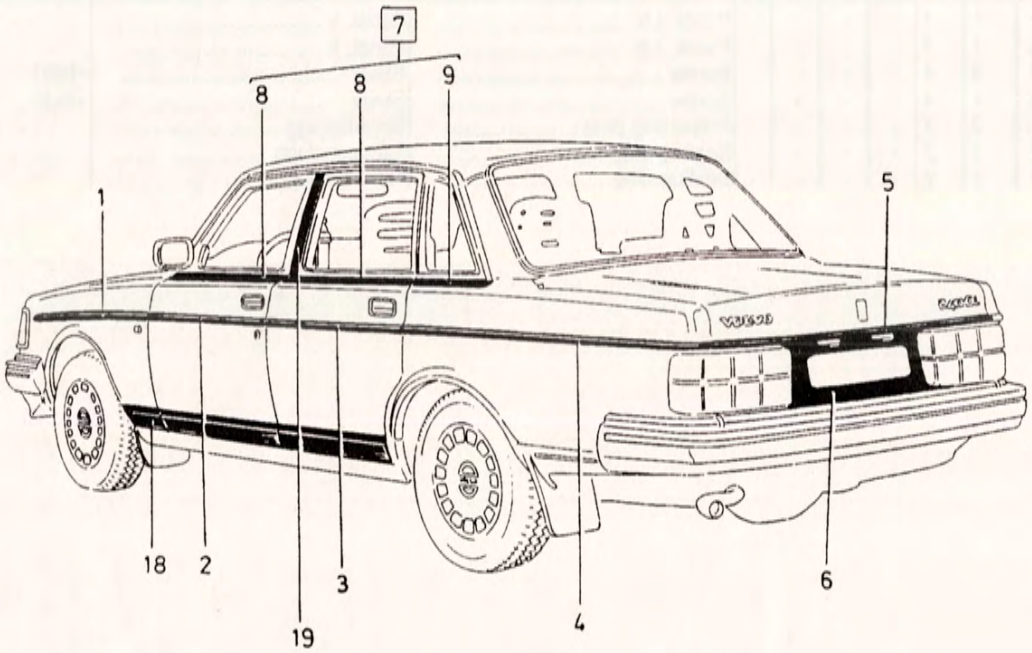
1)

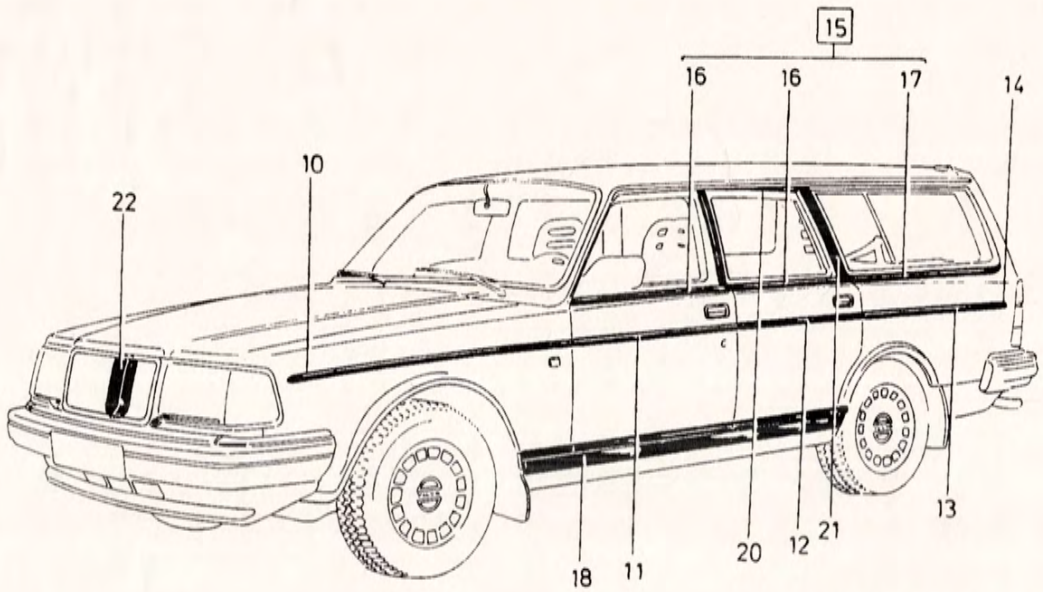
Group / Grupp 84

Page / Sida 877

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning
	3538976-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, l.h. convex glass	•Spegelglas, v konvext glas	2) 1992
	3538977-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, r.h. convex glass	•Spegelglas, h konvext glas ...	1992-
	3538980-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, l.h. wide angle	•Spegelglas, v vidvinkel	1992-
	3538981-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, r.h. wide angle	•Spegelglas, h vidvinkel	1992-
	3540813-7	-	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, l.h.	•Spegelglas, v	(J) 1992-
	3538979-0	-	1	-	-	-		•Mirror glass, r.h.	•Spegelglas, h	(J) 1992-
11	1312797-2	1	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	
	1312798-0	1	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h	
12	968009-1	4	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	-1991
	972411-3	4	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1992-
13	941269-3	2	2	-	-	-		Protecting plug	Skyddsplugg	
14	1312801-2	2	2	-	-	-		Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg	
15	1312811-1	2	2	-	-	-		Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg	

1) 240 4DRS CH 378165-. 240 5DRS CH 840617-.
2) For vehicles for wide angled mirrors on drivers side. / För vagnar med vidvinkelbackspegel på förarsidan.





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 840 57930

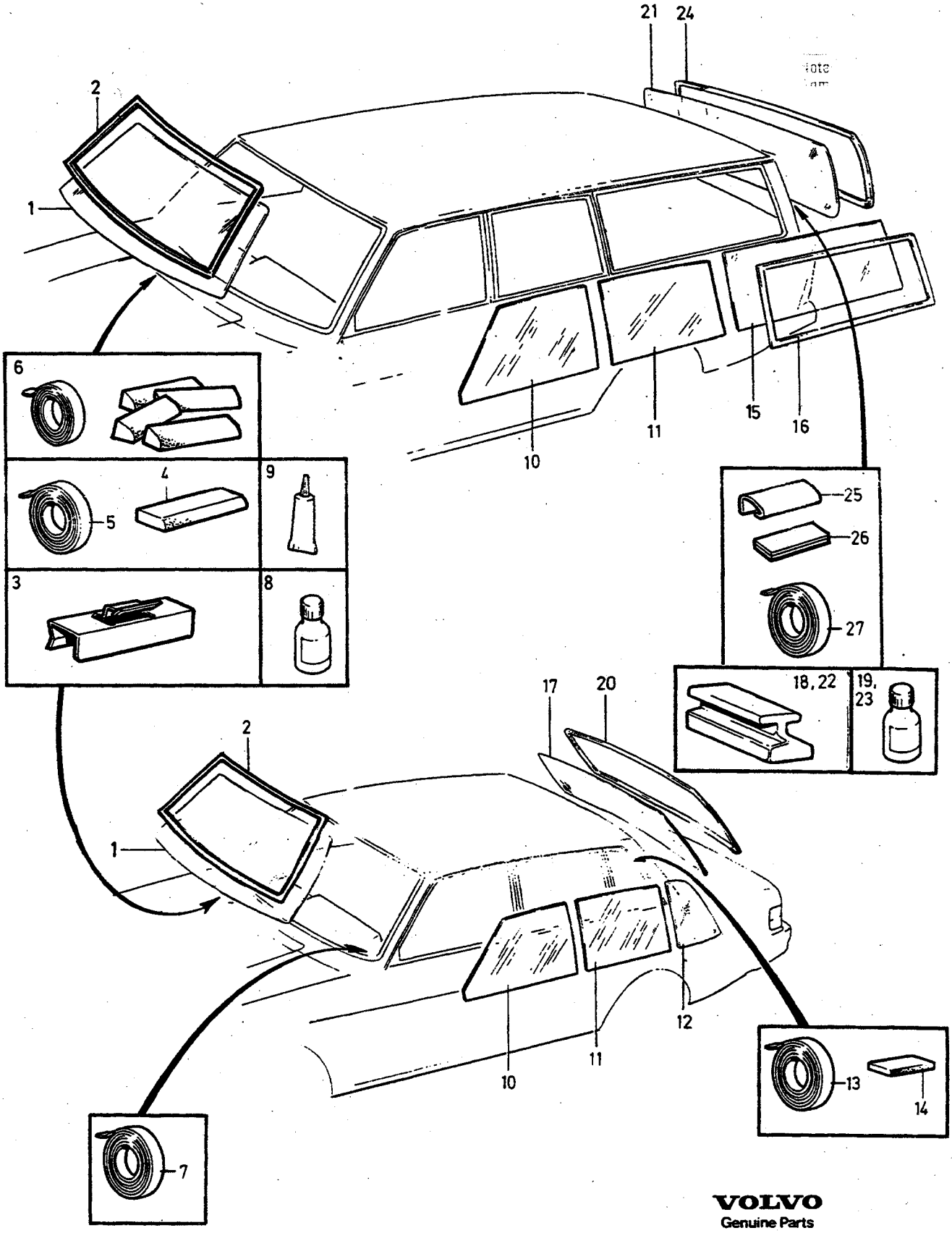
A	4DRS
B	5DRS
C	
D	
E	

STRIPES — DEKORTEJP

Group / Grupp 84

Page / Sida 879

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1304834-3	1	-	-	-	-		Stripe, l.h. Front mudguard	Dekortejp, v Framskärm		2
	1244933-6	1	-	-	-	-		Stripe, r.h. Front mudguard	Dekortejp, h Framskärm		2
2	1304835-0	X	-	-	-	-		Stripe Front door	Dekortejp Framdörr		2
3	1304835-0	X	-	-	-	-		Stripe Rear door	Dekortejp Bakdörr		2
4	1304835-0	X	-	-	-	-		Stripe Rear mudguard	Dekortejp Bakskärm		2
5	1312810-3	1	-	-	-	-		Stripe Boot lid	Dekortejp Baklucka		2
6	1244964-1	1	-	-	-	-		Stripe Rear section	Dekortejp Bakstycke		2
7	271471-5	1	-	-	-	-		Stripes kit, l.h.	Dekortejpsats, v	(274095)	2
	271472-3	1	-	-	-	-		Stripes kit, r.h.	Dekortejpsats, h	(274096)	2
8		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Stripe doors	• Dekortejp dörrar		
9		1	-	-	-	-	KN	• Stripe Side window	• Dekortejp Sidoruta		
10	1304834-3	-	1	-	-	-		Stripe, l.h. Front mudguard	Dekortejp, v Framskärm		2
	1244933-6	-	1	-	-	-		Stripe, r.h. Front mudguard	Dekortejp, h Framskärm		2
11	1304835-0	-	X	-	-	-		Stripe Front door	Dekortejp Framdörr		2
12	1304835-0	-	X	-	-	-		Stripe Rear door	Dekortejp Bakdörr		2
13	1304835-0	-	X	-	-	-		Stripe Rear mudguard	Dekortejp Bakskärm		2
14	1244932-8	-	1	-	-	-		Stripe, l.h. End piece	Dekortejp, v Ändstycke		2
	1244944-3	-	1	-	-	-		Stripe, r.h. End piece	Dekortejp, h Ändstycke		2
15	274097-5	-	1	-	-	-		Stripes kit l.h.	Dekortejpsats v		2
	274098-3	-	1	-	-	-		Stripes kit r.h.	Dekortejpsats h		2
16		-	1	-	-	-	KN	• Stripe doors	• Dekortejp dörrar		
17		-	1	-	-	-	KN	• Stripe Window upper	• Dekortejp Fönster övre		
		-	1	-	-	-	KN	• Stripe Window lower	• Dekortejp Fönster nedre		
18	1372146-9	1	1	-	-	-		Stripe, l.h. Sill	Dekortejp, v Tröskel		2
	1372149-3	1	1	-	-	-		Stripe, r.h. Sill	Dekortejp, h Tröskel		2
☆ 19	9131630-7	1	1	-	-	-		Stripe, r.h.	Dekortejp, h	(3540564)	3
☆	9131631-5	1	1	-	-	-		Stripe, l.h.	Dekortejp, v	(3540565)	3
20	3540566-1	-	1	-	-	-		Stripe, r.h.	Dekortejp, h		3
	3540567-9	-	1	-	-	-		Stripe, l.h.	Dekortejp, v		3
21	3540568-7	-	1	-	-	-		Stripe, r.h.	Dekortejp, h		3
	3540569-5	-	1	-	-	-		Stripe, l.h.	Dekortejp, v		3
22	3540572-9	1	1	-	-	-		Stripe	Dekortejp		3



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 840 54978

A	4DRS
B	5DRS
C	
D	
E	

WINDSCREEN, REAR WINDOW AND DOOR VINDRUTA, BAKRUTA, SIDORUTOR
WINDOWS

Group / Grupp 84
Page / Sida 881

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1312985-3	1	1	-	-	-		Windscreen	Vindruta	1) -1990	2
	1312806-1	1	1	-	-	-		Windscreen	Vindruta	2) -1990	3
	1246661-1	1	1	-	-	-		Windscreen	Vindruta	2) 3) -1990	3
	3540056-3	1	1	-	-	-		Windscreen	Vindruta	1) 4) 1991-	3
	3540050-6	1	1	-	-	-		Windscreen	Vindruta	2) 3) 1991-	3
2	3540053-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover moulding	•Täcklist	1991-	2
3	3540092-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Junction	•Skarvbleck	1991-	3
☆ 4	9131856-8	4	4	-	-	-		Spacer	Distansstycke	1991-	2
5	3540085-2	1	1	-	-	-		Butyl tape	Butyltejp	1991-	3
6	273923-3	1	1	-	-	-		Adhesive kit windscreen replacement	Limsats byte vindruta	-1990	2
		1	1	-	-	-	KN	•Butyl tape	•Butyltejp	3.8m	
		2	2	-	-	-	KN	•Spacer	•Distansstycke		
		2	2	-	-	-	KN	•Spacer	•Distansstycke		
7	1369544-0	X	X	-	-	-		Butyl tape	Butyltejp	LG 100mm -1990	3
	1277210-9	X	X	-	-	-		Butyl tape	Butyltejp	LG 200mm 1991-	2
8	1161156-3	1	1	-	-	-		Glass primer windscreen replacement	Glasprimer byte vindruta		6
9	1161343-7	1	1	-	-	-		Sealant Windscreen	Tätningsmedel Vindruta	(686275)	3
10	1213058-9	1	1	-	-	-		Glass, l.h.	Glas, v	2)	3
	1213059-7	1	1	-	-	-		Glass, r.h.	Glas, h	2)	3
11	1213676-8	1	1	-	-	-		Glass, l.h.	Glas, v	2)	3
	1213677-6	1	1	-	-	-		Glass, r.h.	Glas, h	2)	3
12	1246407-9	1	-	-	-	-		Glass, l.h.	Glas, v	2)	4
	1246408-7	1	-	-	-	-		Glass, r.h.	Glas, h	2)	4
13	1277872-6	2	-	-	-	-		Butyl tape	Butyltejp	(1342927)	3
14	1255900-1	6	-	-	-	-		Spacer	Distansstycke		3
15	1312807-9	-	1	-	-	-		Side window glass, l.h.	Sidofönsterglas, v	2)	3
	1312808-7	-	1	-	-	-		Side window glass, r.h.	Sidofönsterglas, h	2)	3
16	1372174-1	-	1	-	-	-		Sealing strip, l.h.	Tätningslist, v	5)	3
	1372175-8	-	1	-	-	-		Sealing strip, r.h.	Tätningslist, h	5)	3
	1372287-1	-	1	-	-	-		Sealing strip, l.h.	Tätningslist, v	6) 7)	3
	1372288-9	-	1	-	-	-		Sealing strip, r.h.	Tätningslist, h	6) 7)	3
17	1203171-2	1	-	-	-	-		Rear window	Bakruta	2)	4
	1312920-0	1	-	-	-	-		Rear window	Bakruta	2) 8)	3
18	1312889-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Rail	•Skena	8)	2
19	1161375-9	1	-	-	-	-		Glue kit, glass/metal	Limsats, glas/metall	(1161045) FOR FIG 12a.	6
20	1372317-6	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningslist	-1990	3
	3540119-9	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningslist	1991-	3
21	1372200-4	-	1	-	-	-		Rear window	Bakruta	2) -1989	3
	1372202-0	-	1	-	-	-		Rear window	Bakruta	2) 8) -1989	3
	1382373-7	-	1	-	-	-		Rear window	Bakruta	1990-	3
22	1312889-7	-	1	-	-	-		•Rail	•Skena	8) -1989	2
23	1161375-9	-	1	-	-	-		Glue kit, glass/metal	Limsats, glas/metall	(1161045) FOR FIG 14a.	6
24	1372254-1	-	1	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningslist	9) -1989	3
	1372274-9	-	1	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningslist	10) 7) -1989	3
	1372481-0	-	1	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningslist	1990-	2
25	1382394-3	-	1	-	-	-		Junction	Skarvbleck	1990-	3
26	1382395-0	-	2	-	-	-		Spacer	Distansstycke	1990-	2
27	1321227-9	-	1	-	-	-		Butyl tape	Butyltejp	1990-	3

1) Clear glass. / Ofärgat glas.
2) Tinted glass. / Färgat glas.
3) With tinted stripe. / Med tonat band.
4) Without tinted stripe. / Utan tonat band.
5) CH -APP 794299
6) CH APP 794300-
7) Trim moulding incorporated with weather moulding. / Prydnadslist ingår i tätningslist.
8) Cars with extra brake light. / Bilar med extra bromsljus.
9) CH-785131
10) CH 785132-

A
B
C
D
E

SUB GROUP
INTERIOR TRIM

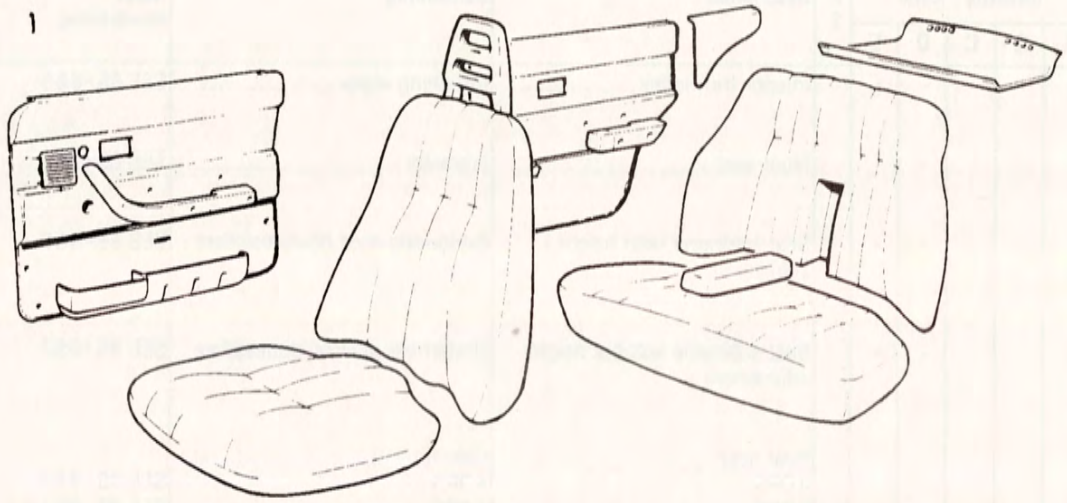
UNDERGRUPP
INREDNING

Group
Grupp
85

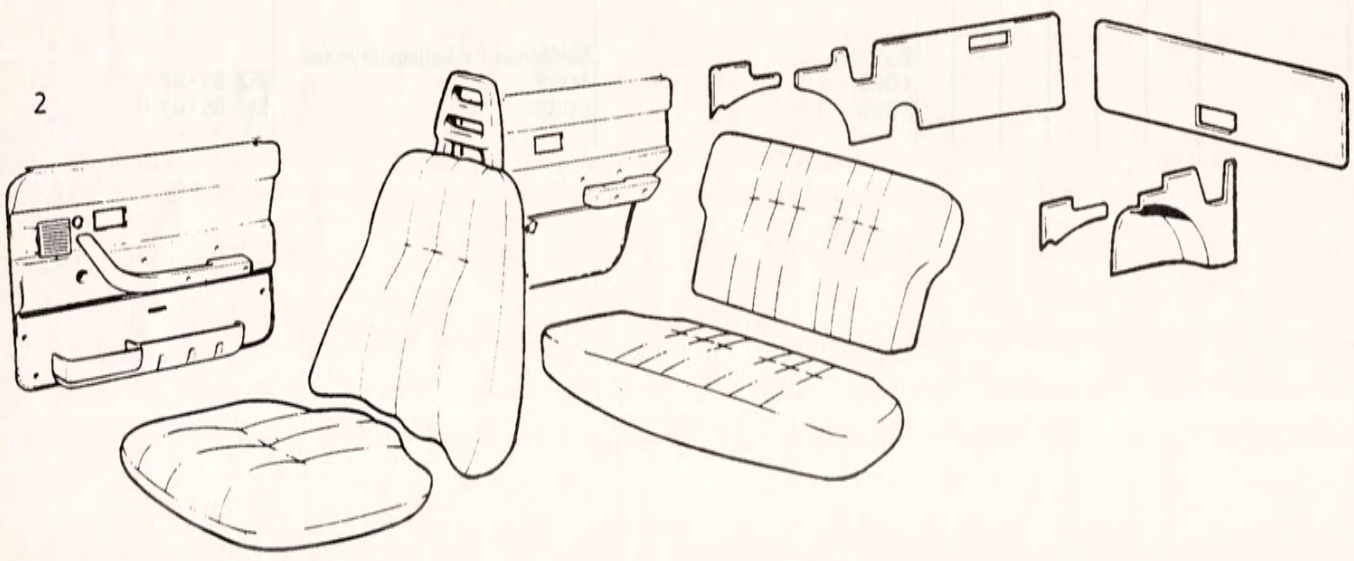
Page
Sida
883

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Interior trim index	Inredning index	SEE 85•885	
		-	-	-	-	-		Front seat	Framstol	SEE 85•947	
		-	-	-	-	-		Seat subframe with height adjustment	Underrede med höjdomställare	SEE 85•951	
		-	-	-	-	-		Seat subframe without height adjustment	Underrede utan höjdomställare	SEE 85•953	
		-	-	-	-	-		Rear seat	Baksäte		
								4 DRS	4 DRS	SEE 85•955	
								5 DRS	5 DRS	SEE 85•957	
		-	-	-	-	-		Interior trim	Inredningsdetaljer		
								4 DRS	4 DRS	SEE 85•961	
								5 DRS	5 DRS	SEE 85•967	
		-	-	-	-	-		Carpets	Mattor	SEE 85•971	
		-	-	-	-	-		Boot trim	Beklädnad för bagageutrymme		
								4 DRS	4 DRS	SEE 85•973	
								5 DRS	5 DRS	SEE 85•975	

1



2



VOLVO PARTS
1 080 37426
(109:1)

A
B
C
D
E

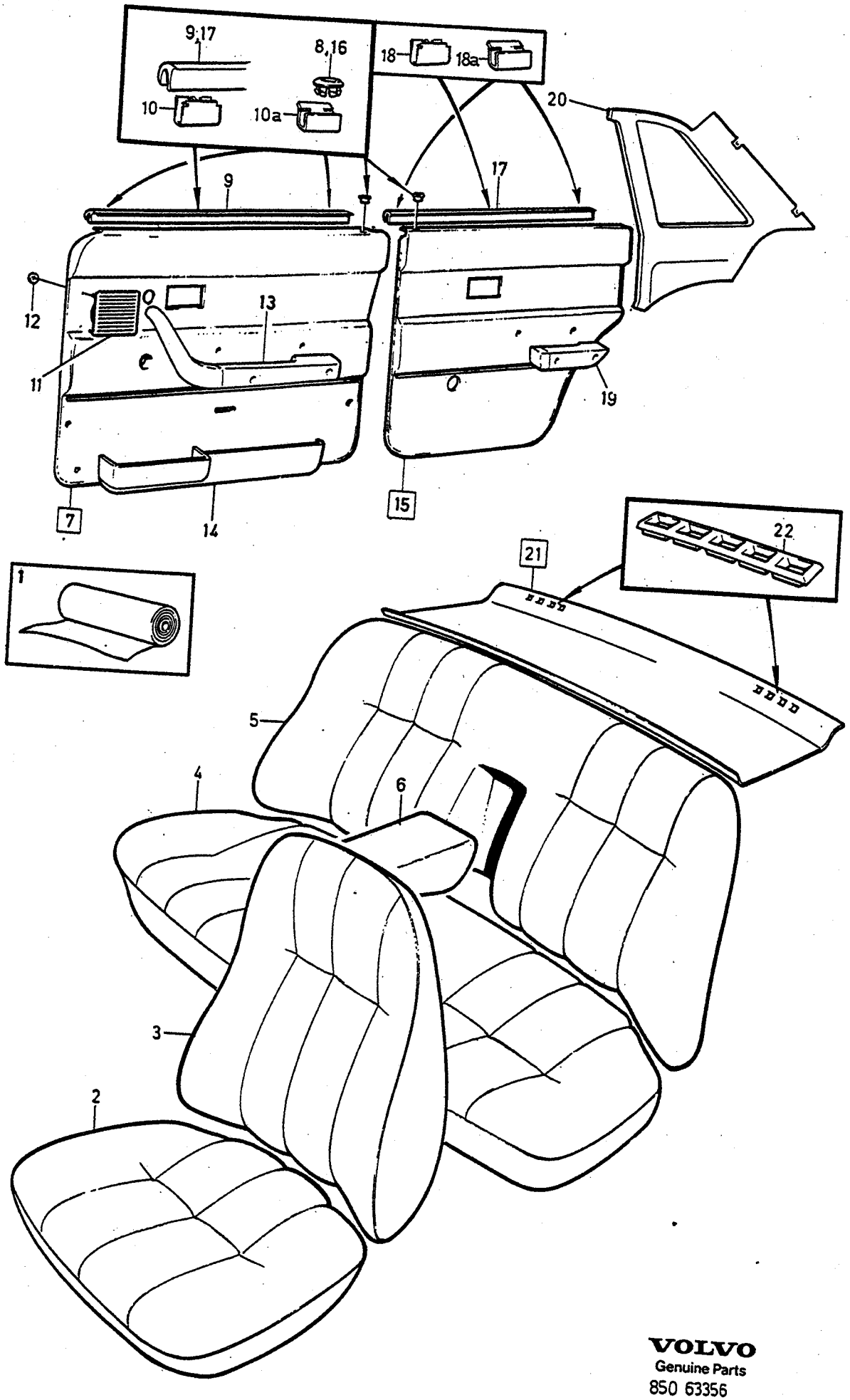
INTERIOR TRIM
INDEX

INREDNING
INDEX

Group
Grupp
85

Page
Sida
885

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		-	-	-	-	-		Interior trim 4DRS	Inredning 4DRS		
		-	-	-	-	-		•CODE	•CODE		
		-	-	-	-	-		••1110-1150	••1110-1150	SEE 85•899	
		-	-	-	-	-		••1210-1250	••1210-1250	SEE 85•895	
		-	-	-	-	-		••1850-1830	••1850-1830	SEE 85•907	
		-	-	-	-	-		••1910-1950	••1910-1950	SEE 85•903	
		-	-	-	-	-		••4120-4123	••4120-4123	SEE 85•887	
		-	-	-	-	-		••4130-4133	••4130-4133	SEE 85•891	
		-	-	-	-	-		••4134-4136	••4134-4136	SEE 85•895	
		-	-	-	-	-		••4140-4142	••4140-4142	SEE 85•899	
		-	-	-	-	-		••4720-4721	••4720-4721	SEE 85•903	
		-	-	-	-	-		••4723-4726	••4723-4726	SEE 85•907	
2		-	-	-	-	-		Interior trim 5DRS	Inredning 5DRS		
		-	-	-	-	-		•CODE	•CODE		
		-	-	-	-	-		••1110-1150	••1110-1150	SEE 85•931	
		-	-	-	-	-		••1210	••1210	SEE 85•923	
		-	-	-	-	-		••1211	••1211	SEE 85•927	
		-	-	-	-	-		••1230	••1230	SEE 85•923	
		-	-	-	-	-		••1231	••1231	SEE 85•927	
		-	-	-	-	-		••1250	••1250	SEE 85•923	
		-	-	-	-	-		••1251	••1251	SEE 85•927	
		-	-	-	-	-		••1410-1450	••1410-1450	SEE 85•935	
		-	-	-	-	-		••1830-1850	••1830-1850	SEE 85•943	
		-	-	-	-	-		••1910-1950	••1910-1950	SEE 85•939	
		-	-	-	-	-		••5120-5123	••5120-5123	SEE 85•911	
		-	-	-	-	-		••5125-5128	••5125-5128	SEE 85•915	
		-	-	-	-	-		••5130-5133	••5130-5133	SEE 85•919	
		-	-	-	-	-		••5134-5136	••5134-5136	SEE 85•923	
		-	-	-	-	-		••5137-5139	••5137-5139	SEE 85•927	
		-	-	-	-	-		••5140-5142	••5140-5142	SEE 85•931	
		-	-	-	-	-		••5146-5148	••5146-5148	SEE 85•935	
		-	-	-	-	-		••5720-5721	••5720-5721	SEE 85•939	
		-	-	-	-	-		••5723-5726	••5723-5726	SEE 85•943	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
850 63356

A	4120
B	4121
C	4122
D	4123
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

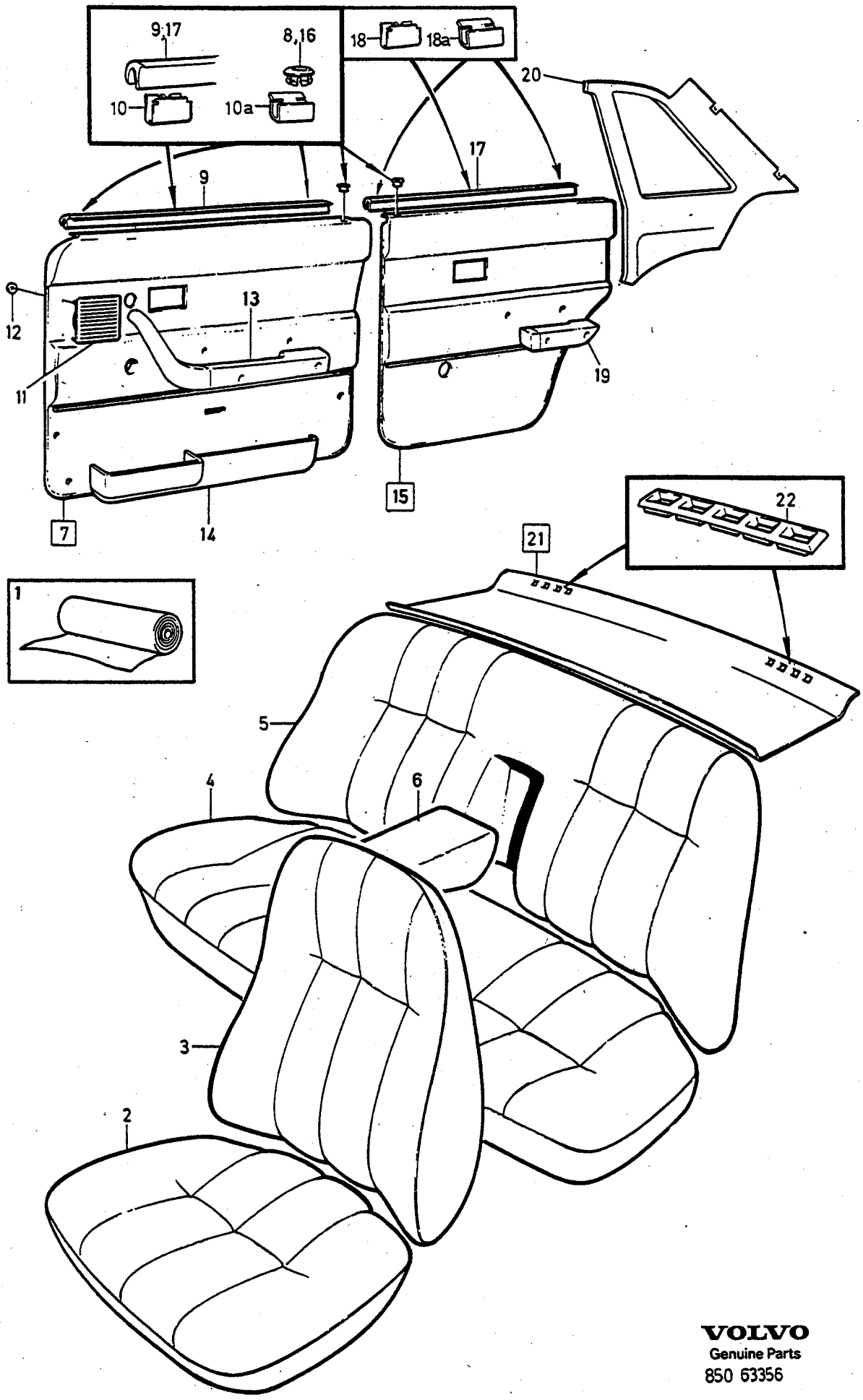
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 887

CODE 4120, 4121, 4122, 4123

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1313877-1	X	-	-	-	-		Cloth, black	Tyg, svart	1)	6
	699419	X	-	-	-	-	OP	Coated fabric, black	Vävplast, svart	1)	6
	1313874-8	-	X	-	-	-		Cloth, blue	Tyg, blå	1)	6
	699661-5	-	X	-	-	-		Coated fabric, blue	Vävplast, blå	1)	5
	1313878-9	-	-	X	-	-		Cloth, beige	Tyg, beige	1)	6
	699663-1	-	-	X	-	-		Coated fabric, beige	Vävplast, beige	1)	5
	1313875-5	-	-	-	X	-		Cloth, brown	Tyg, brun	1)	6
	699756-3	-	-	-	X	-		Coated fabric, brown	Vävplast, brun	1)	5
2	1313815-1	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313812-8	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313816-9	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313813-6	-	-	-	2	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
3	1360207-3	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360203-2	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360209-9	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360205-7	-	-	-	2	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
4	1313829-2	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313826-8	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313830-0	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313827-6	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5	1313836-7	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313833-4	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313837-5	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313834-2	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
6	1313843-3	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313840-9	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313844-1	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313841-7	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
7	1360986-2	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360990-4	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360992-0	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360988-8	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360987-0	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360991-2	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360993-8	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360989-6	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
8	677003-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
	1294864-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	1294867-5	-	-	-	1	-		•Bushing, brown	•Bussning, brun		4
☆ 9	9131809-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
10	1210439-4	4	4	4	4	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
☆ 10a	1323734-2	2	2	2	2	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
11	1323420-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, black	•Högtalargaller, svart		4
	1323419-0	-	1	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, blue	•Högtalargaller, blå		4
	1323422-4	-	-	1	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, beige	•Högtalargaller, beige		4
	1323421-6	-	-	-	1	-		•Loudspeaker grille, brown	•Högtalargaller, brun		4
12	944602-2	4	4	4	4	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
13		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1063	
14		-	-	-	-	-		Door pocket	Dörrfack	SEE 88•1067	
15	1364010-7	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1364014-9	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1364016-4	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1364012-3	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1364011-5	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1364015-6	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1364017-2	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1364013-1	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5

1) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 150cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 150cm.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
850 63356

A	4120
B	4121
C	4122
D	4123
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

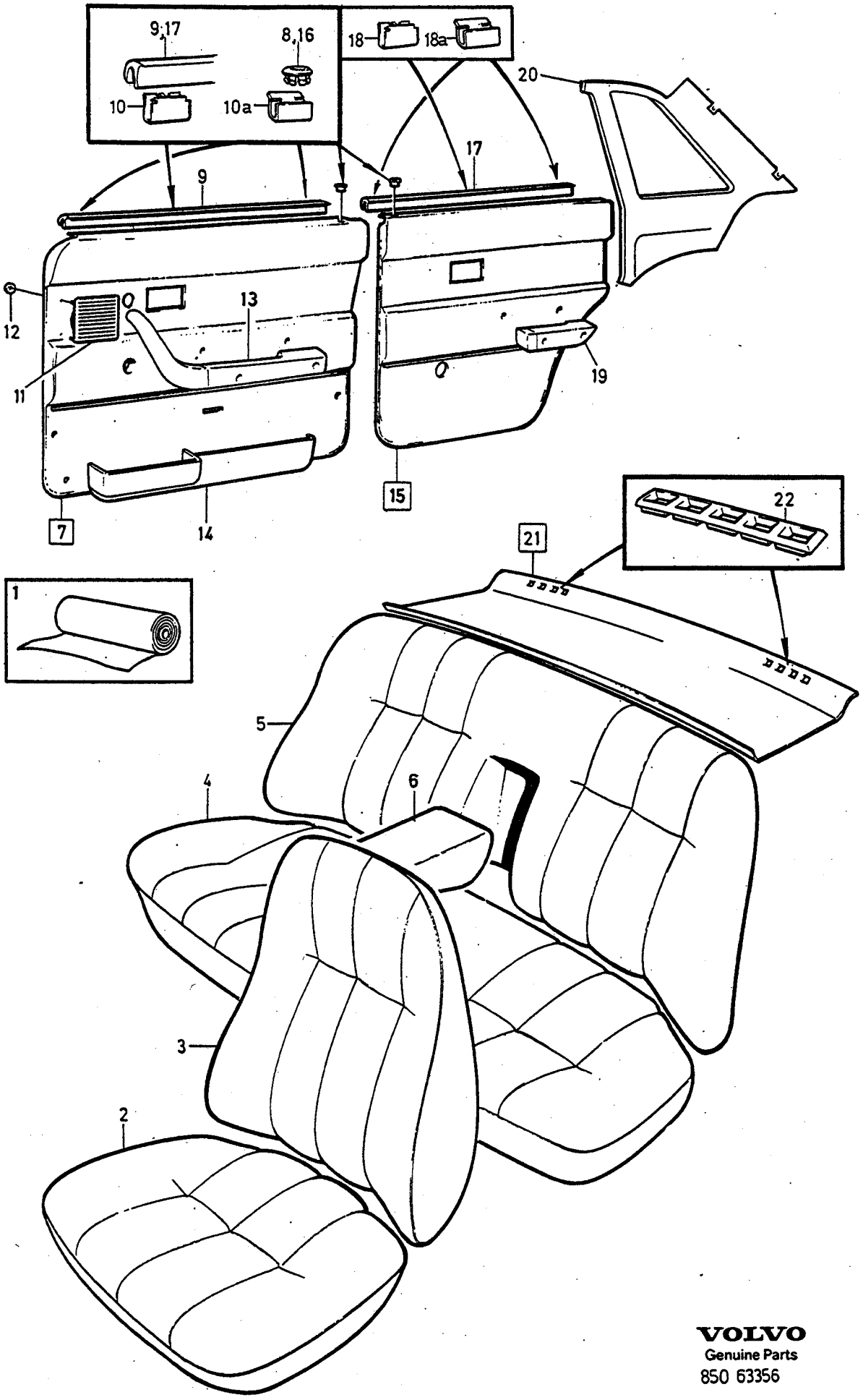
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 889

CODE 4120, 4121, 4122, 4123

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
16	677003-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
	1294864-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	1294867-5	-	-	-	1	-		•Bushing, brown	•Bussning, brun		4
☆ 17	9131809-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Strip	•List	(1313350)	2
								Blank	Ämne		
18	1210439-4	5	5	5	5	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
☆ 18a	1323734-2	2	2	2	2	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
19		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1067	
20	1294672-9	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1294674-5	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1294676-0	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1294680-2	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1294673-7	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1294675-2	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1294677-8	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1294681-0	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
21	1364071-9	1	-	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1264892-9	1	-	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
	1364073-5	-	1	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1295493-9	-	1	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
	1364074-3	-	-	1	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1295494-7	-	-	1	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
	1364072-7	-	-	-	1	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1295496-2	-	-	-	1	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
22	1224339-0	2	-	-	-	-		•Louvre, black	•Galler, svart		5
	1294887-3	-	2	-	-	-		•Louvre, blue	•Galler, blå		5
	1294888-1	-	-	2	-	-		•Louvre, beige	•Galler, beige		5
	1294890-7	-	-	-	2	-		•Louvre, brown	•Galler, brun		5

2) Cars without anchorages for child harness. / Bilar utan infästning för barnsele.
3) Cars with anchorages for child harness. / Bilar med infästning för barnsele.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
850 63356

A	4130
B	4131
C	4132
D	4133
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

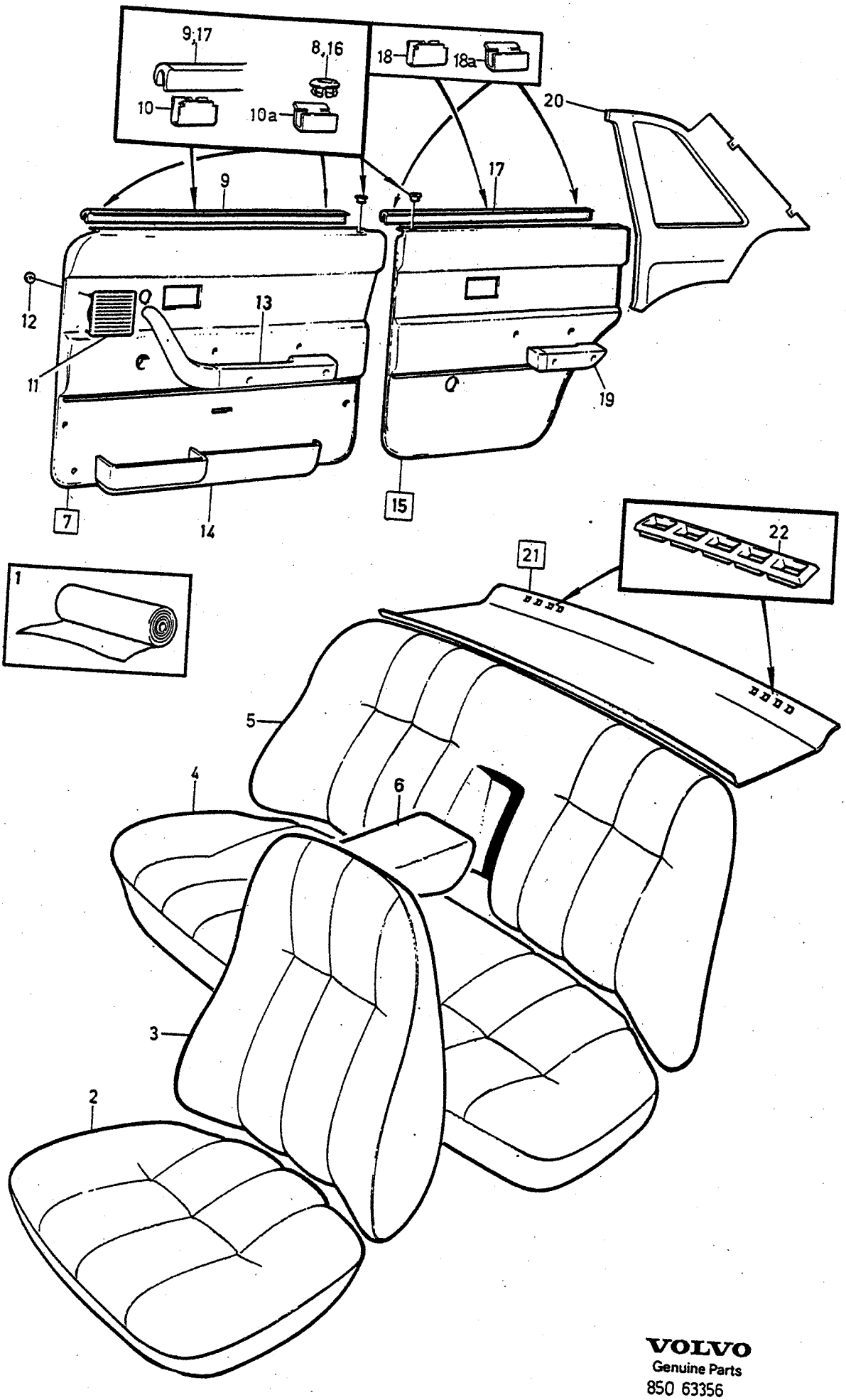
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 891

CODE 4130, 4131, 4132, 4133

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1313994-4	X	-	-	-	-		Cloth, blue	Tyg, blå	1)	6
	699661-5	X	-	-	-	-		Coated fabric, blue	Vävplast, blå	1)	5
	1313997-7	-	X	-	-	-		Cloth, beige	Tyg, beige	1)	6
	699663-1	-	X	-	-	-		Coated fabric, beige	Vävplast, beige	1)	5
	1313995-1	-	-	X	-	-		Cloth, brown	Tyg, brun	1)	6
	699756-3	-	-	X	-	-		Coated fabric, brown	Vävplast, brun	1)	5
	1309332-3	-	-	-	X	-		Cloth, grey	Tyg, grå	1)	6
	699419	-	-	-	X	-	OP	Coated fabric, black	Vävplast, svart	1)	6
2	1313936-5	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313939-9	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313937-3	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360214-9	-	-	-	2	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
3	1360211-5	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360217-2	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360213-1	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360215-6	-	-	-	2	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
4	1313946-4	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313949-8	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313947-2	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360620-7	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5	1313951-4	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313954-8	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313952-2	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360621-5	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
6	1313956-3	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313959-7	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313957-1	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360622-3	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
7	1360974-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360976-3	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360972-2	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360970-6	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360975-5	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360977-1	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360973-0	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360971-4	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
8	1294864-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	1294867-5	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, brown	•Bussning, brun		4
	677003-6	-	-	-	1	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
☆ 9	9131809-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
10	1210439-4	6	6	6	6	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
11	1323419-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, blue	•Högtalargaller, blå		4
	1323422-4	-	1	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, beige	•Högtalargaller, beige		4
	1323421-6	-	-	1	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, brown	•Högtalargaller, brun		4
	1323420-8	-	-	-	1	-		•Loudspeaker grille, black	•Högtalargaller, svart		4
12	944602-2	4	4	4	4	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
13		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1063	
14		-	-	-	-	-		Door pocket	Dörrfack	SEE 88•1067	
15	1360998-7	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1364000-8	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360996-1	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360994-6	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360999-5	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1364001-6	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360997-9	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360995-3	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5

1) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 150cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 150cm.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
850 63356

A	4130
B	4131
C	4132
D	4133
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

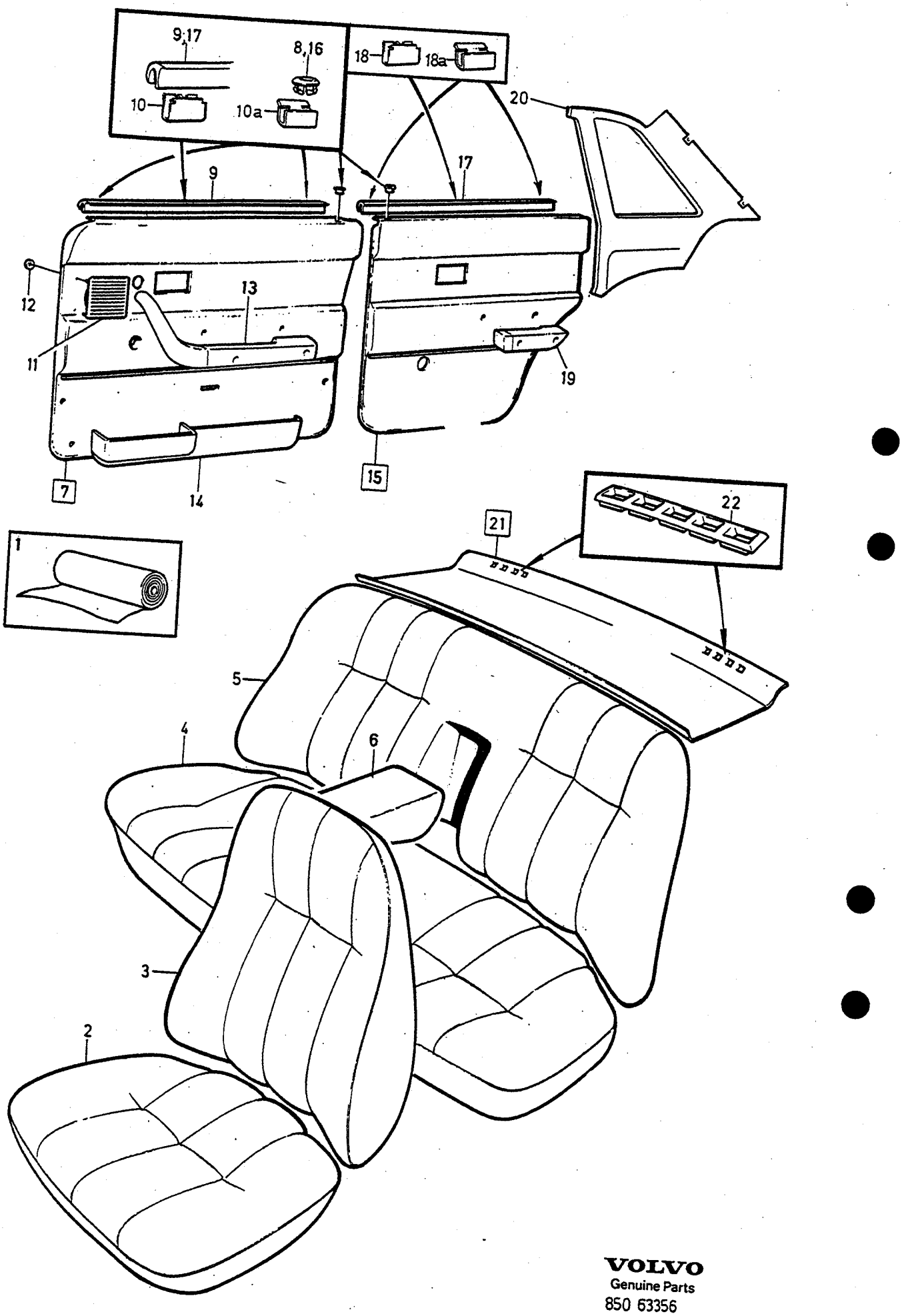
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 893

CODE 4130, 4131, 4132, 4133

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
16	1294864-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	1294867-5	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, brown	•Bussning, brun		4
	677003-6	-	-	-	1	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
☆ 17	9131809-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
18	1210439-4	6	6	6	6	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
19		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1067	
20	1294674-5	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1294676-0	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1294680-2	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1294672-9	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1294675-2	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1294677-8	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1294681-0	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1294673-7	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
21	1364073-5	1	-	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1295493-9	1	-	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
	1364074-3	-	1	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1295494-7	-	1	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
	1364072-7	-	-	1	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1295496-2	-	-	1	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
	1364071-9	-	-	-	1	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1264892-9	-	-	-	1	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
22	1294887-3	2	-	-	-	-		•Louvre, blue	•Galler, blå		5
	1294888-1	-	2	-	-	-		•Louvre, beige	•Galler, beige		5
	1294890-7	-	-	2	-	-		•Louvre, brown	•Galler, brun		5
	1224339-0	-	-	-	2	-		•Louvre, black	•Galler, svart		5

2) Cars without anchorages for child harness. / Bilar utan infästning för barnsele.
3) Cars with anchorages for child harness. / Bilar med infästning för barnsele.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
850 63356

A	4134, 1230
B	4135, 1250
C	4136, 1210
D	
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

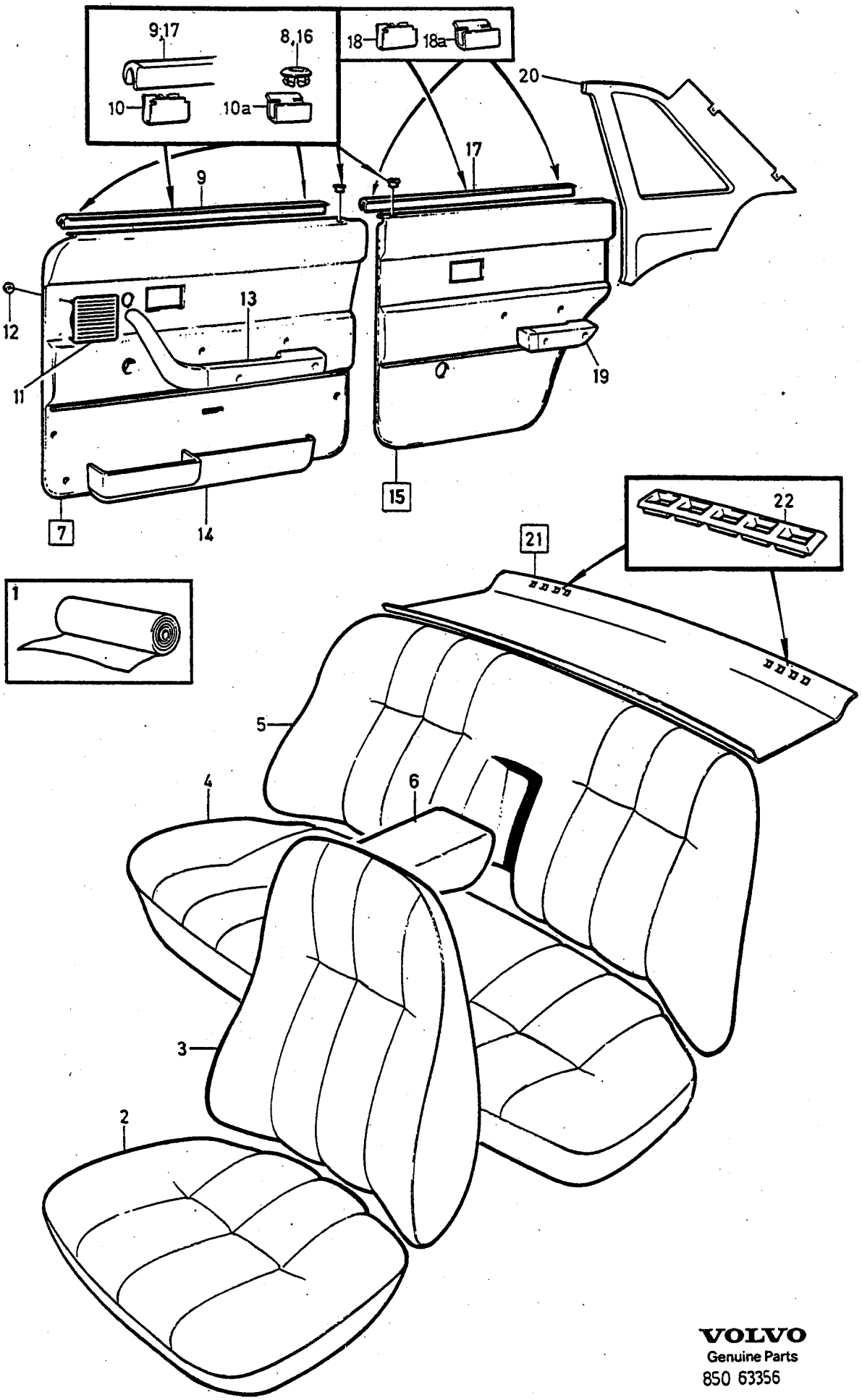
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 895

CODE 4134, 4135, 4136, 1230, 1250, 1210.

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1388375-6	X	-	-	-	-		Cloth, blue	Tyg, blå	1)	6
	699661-5	X	-	-	-	-		Coated fabric, blue	Vävplast, blå	1)	5
	1388376-4	-	X	-	-	-		Cloth, beige	Tyg, beige	1)	6
	699663-1	-	X	-	-	-		Coated fabric, beige	Vävplast, beige	1)	5
	1388374-9	-	-	X	-	-		Cloth, black	Tyg, svart	1)	6
	699419	-	-	X	-	-	OP	Coated fabric, black	Vävplast, svart	1)	6
2	1388838-3	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388839-1	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388837-5	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
3	1388843-3	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388844-1	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388842-5	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
4	1395450-8	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395453-2	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395452-4	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5	1395460-7	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395463-1	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395462-3	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
6	1395470-6	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395473-0	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395472-2	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
7	1364143-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364382-0	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131666-1	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	(1364145)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989 REPL 1 PCS 1361384-6, 1 PCS 1323422-4.	5
	1364384-6	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131668-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364141-0	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364380-4	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131662-0	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364144-4	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364383-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131667-9	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364146-9	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364385-3	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131669-5	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364142-8	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364381-2	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131664-6	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
8	1294864-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	677003-6	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
☆ 9	9131809-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
10	1210439-4	6	6	6	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
11	1323419-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, blue	•Högtalargaller, blå		4
	1323422-4	-	1	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, beige	•Högtalargaller, beige		4
	1323420-8	-	-	1	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, black	•Högtalargaller, svart		4
12	944602-2	4	4	4	-	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
13		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1063	
14		-	-	-	-	-		Door pocket	Dörrfack	SEE 88•1067	
15	1364409-1	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364159) -1992	5
	9131715-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364411-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364161) -1992	5
	9131717-2	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364407-5	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364157) -1992	5

1) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 150cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 150cm.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
850 63356

A	4134, 1230
B	4135, 1250
C	4136, 1210
D	
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

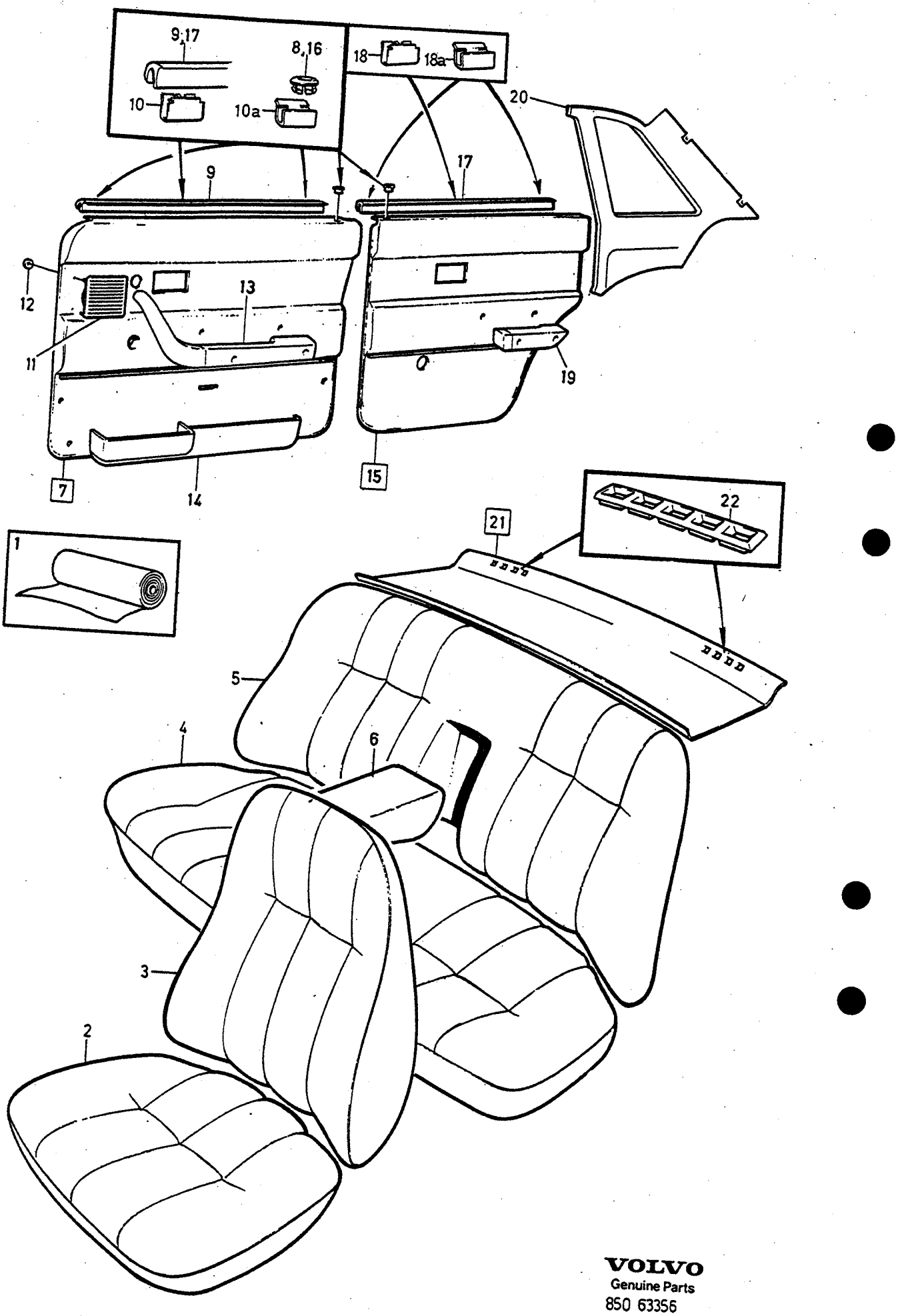
Group / Grupp: 85

Page / Sida: 897

CODE 4134, 4135, 4136, 1230, 1250, 1210.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
	9131712-3	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364410-9	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(1364160) -1992	5
	9131716-4	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364412-5	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(1364162) -1992	5
	9131718-0	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364158-4	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364408-3	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131714-9	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
16	1294864-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	677003-6	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
17	9131809-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Strip	•List	(1313350)	2
								Blank	Ämne		
18	1210439-4	6	6	6	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
19		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1067	
20	1294674-5	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1992	5
	9131789-1	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1993-	5
	1294676-0	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1992	5
	9131790-9	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1993-	5
	1294672-9	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1992	5
	9131788-3	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1993-	5
	1294675-2	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1294677-8	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1294673-7	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
21	1364073-5	1	-	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1295493-9	1	-	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
	1364074-3	-	1	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1295494-7	-	1	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
	1364071-9	-	-	1	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1264892-9	-	-	1	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
22	1294887-3	2	-	-	-	-		•Louvre, blue	•Galler, blå		5
	1294888-1	-	2	-	-	-		•Louvre, beige	•Galler, beige		5
	1224339-0	-	-	2	-	-		•Louvre, black	•Galler, svart		5

2) Cars without anchorages for child harness. / Bilar utan infästning för barnsele.
3) Cars with anchorages for child harness. / Bilar med infästning för barnsele.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
850 63356

A	4140, 1110
B	4141, 1130
C	4142, 1150
D	
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

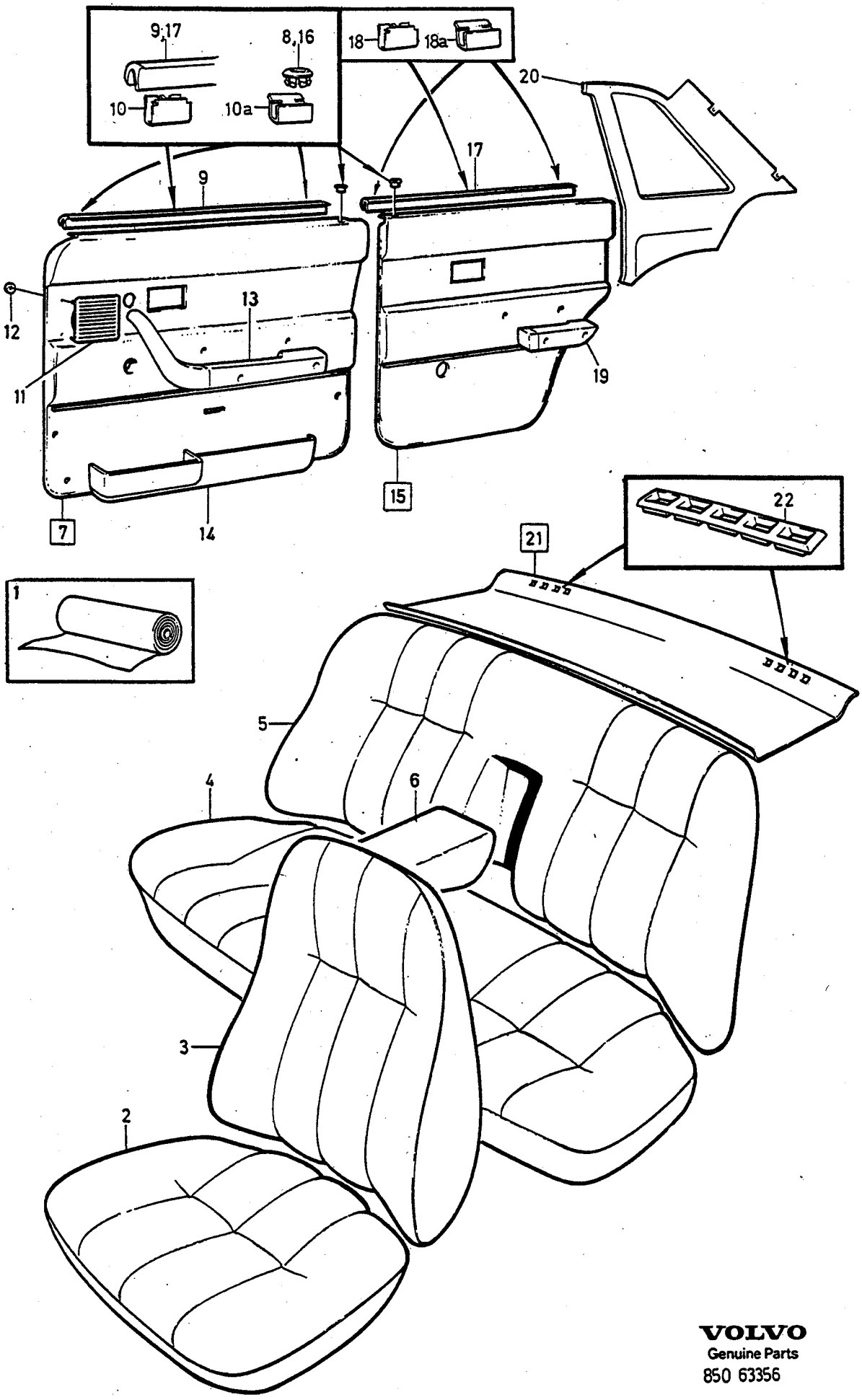
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 899

CODE 4140, 4141, 4142, 1110, 1130, 1150.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1388369-9	X	-	-	-	-		Cloth, black	Tyg, svart	1)	6
	699419	X	-	-	-	-	OP	Coated fabric, black	Vävplast, svart	1)	6
	1388370-7	-	X	-	-	-		Cloth, blue	Tyg, blå	1)	6
	699661-5	-	X	-	-	-		Coated fabric, blue	Vävplast, blå	1)	5
	1388371-5	-	-	X	-	-		Cloth, beige	Tyg, beige	1)	6
	699663-1	-	-	X	-	-		Coated fabric, beige	Vävplast, beige	1)	5
2	1388827-6	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388828-4	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388829-2	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
3	1388832-6	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388833-4	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388834-2	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
4	1395448-2	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395446-6	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395449-0	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5	1395458-1	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395456-5	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395459-9	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
6	1395468-0	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395466-4	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395469-8	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
7	1364133-7	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364372-1	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131670-3	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364135-2	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364374-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131672-9	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364137-8	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364376-2	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131674-5	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364134-5	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364373-9	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131671-1	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364136-0	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364375-4	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131673-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364138-6	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364377-0	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131675-2	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
8	677003-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
	1294864-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
☆ 9	9131809-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
10	1210439-4	6	6	6	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
11	1323420-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, black	•Högtalargaller, svart		4
	1323419-0	-	1	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, blue	•Högtalargaller, blå		4
	1323422-4	-	-	1	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, beige	•Högtalargaller, beige		4
12	944602-2	4	4	4	-	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
13		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1063	
14		-	-	-	-	-		Door pocket	Dörrfack	SEE 88•1067	
15	1364399-4	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364149) -1992	5
	9131719-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364401-8	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364151) -1992	5
	9131721-4	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364403-4	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364153) -1992	5
	9131723-0	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364400-0	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(1364150) -1992	5

1) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 150cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 150cm.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
850 63356

A	4140, 1110
B	4141, 1130
C	4142, 1150
D	
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

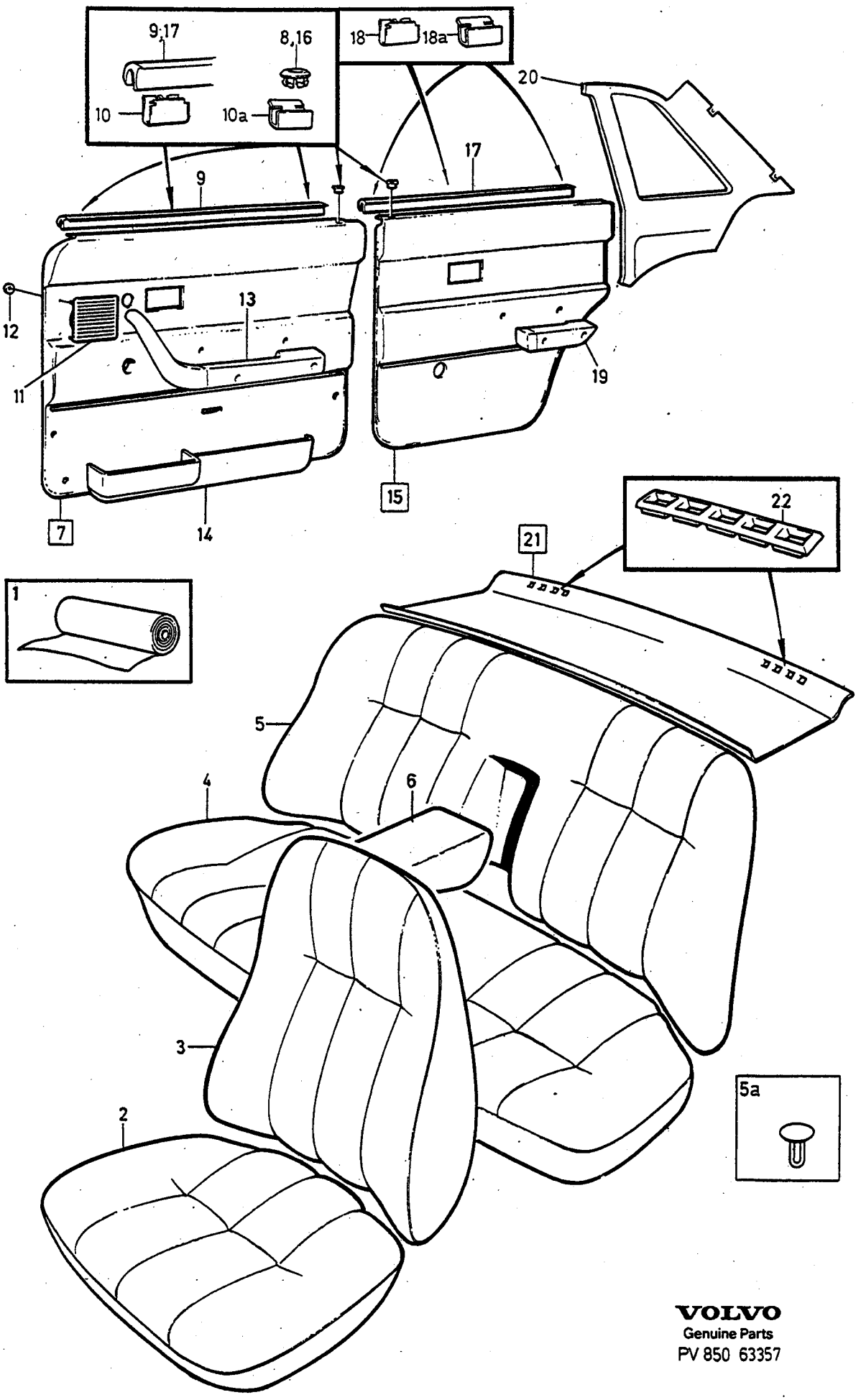
Group / Grupp: 85

Page / Sida: 901

CODE 4140, 4141, 4142, 1110, 1130, 1150.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
	9131720-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364402-6	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(1364152) -1992	5
	9131722-2	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364404-2	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(1364154) -1992	5
	9131724-8	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
16	677003-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
	1294864-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
☆ 17	9131809-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Strip	•List	(1313350)	2
								Blank	Ämne		
18	1210439-4	6	6	6	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
19		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1067	
20	1294672-9	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1992	5
	9131788-3	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1993-	5
	1294674-5	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1992	5
	9131789-1	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1993-	5
	1294676-0	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1992	5
	9131790-9	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1993-	5
	1294673-7	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1294675-2	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1294677-8	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
21	1364071-9	1	-	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1264892-9	1	-	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
	1364073-5	-	1	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1295493-9	-	1	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
	1364074-3	-	-	1	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1295494-7	-	-	1	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
22	1224339-0	2	-	-	-	-		•Louvre, black	•Galler, svart		5
	1294887-3	-	2	-	-	-		•Louvre, blue	•Galler, blå		5
	1294888-1	-	-	2	-	-		•Louvre, beige	•Galler, beige		5

2) Cars without anchorages for child harness. / Bilar utan infästning för barnsele.
3) Cars with anchorages for child harness. / Bilar med infästning för barnsele.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63357

A	4720, 1910
B	4721, 1950
C	
D	
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

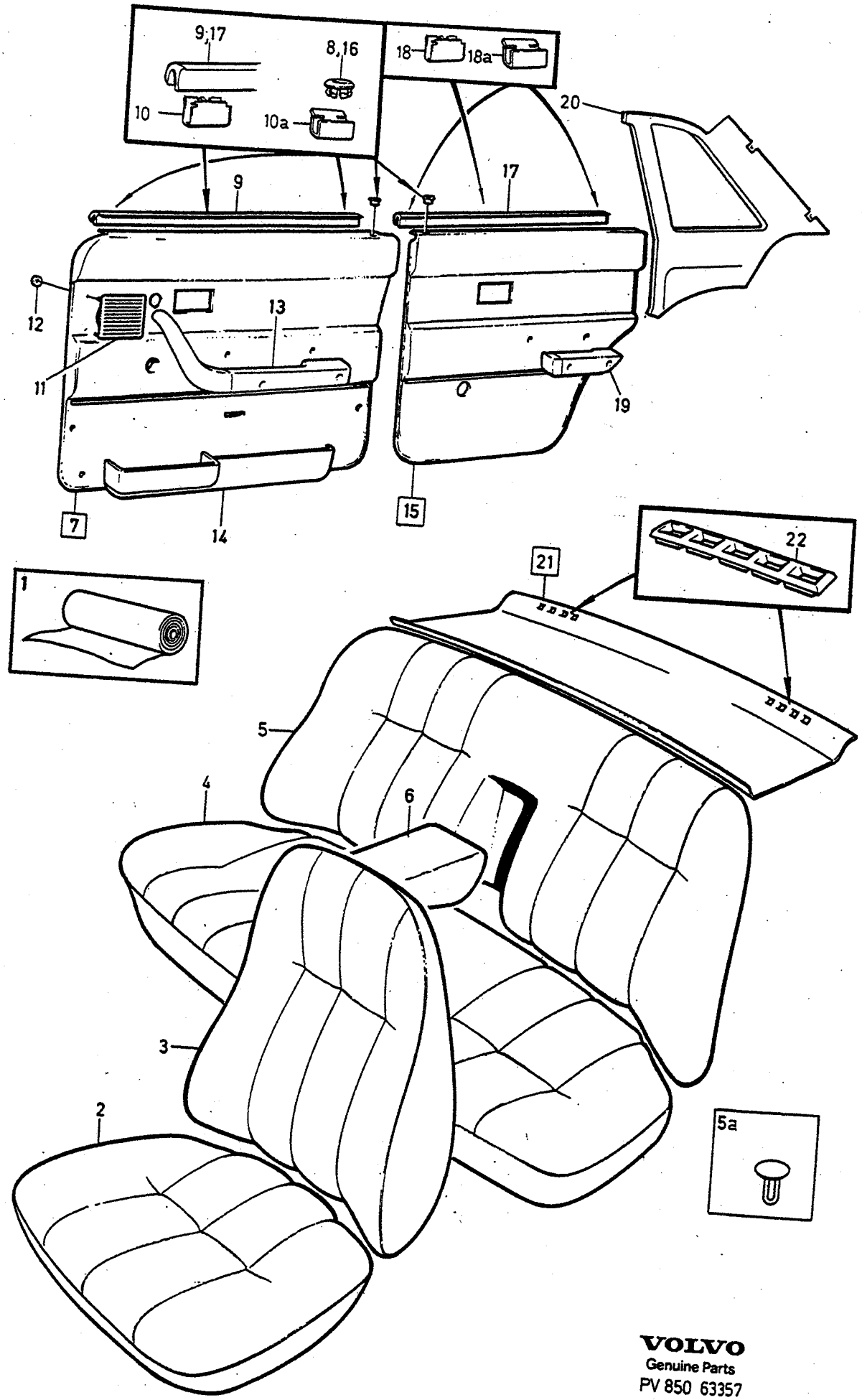
Group / Grupp: 85

Page / Sida: 903

CODE 4720, 4721, 1910, 1950.

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1309810-8	X	-	-	-	-		Leather, black	Läder, svart		6
	699419	X	-	-	-	-	OP	Coated fabric, black	Vävplast, svart	1)	6
	1309815-7	-	X	-	-	-		Leather, beige	Läder, beige		6
	699663-1	-	X	-	-	-		Coated fabric, beige	Vävplast, beige	1)	5
2	1364491-9	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	2) (1242639)	5
	1364491-9	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	3)	5
	1364492-7	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	2) (1242640)	5
	1364492-7	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	3)	5
3	1364494-3	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	2) (1360335)	5
	1364494-3	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	3)	5
	1394495-4	-	2	-	-	-		Lock cylinder set	Låscylindersats	2) (1360336)	6
	1364495-0	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	3)	5
4	1364497-6	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	2) (1242643)	5
	1364497-6	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	3)	5
	1364520-5	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	2) (1242644)	5
	1364498-4	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	3)	5
5	1364503-1	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	2) (1295703)	5
	1364503-1	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	3)	5
	1364504-9	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	2) (1295704)	5
	1364504-9	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	3)	5
5a	699795-1	X	-	-	-	-		•Button	•Knapp		5
	699796-9	-	X	-	-	-		•Button	•Knapp		5
6	1364509-8	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1364510-6	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
7	1360978-9	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364388-7	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131680-2	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1360984-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364392-9	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131685-1	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	(1360979)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989 REPL 1 PCS 1364389-5, 1 PCS 1323420-8.	5
	1364389-5	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131682-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1360985-4	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364393-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131686-9	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
8	677003-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
	1294865-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
☆ 9	9131809-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
10	1210439-4	4	4	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
☆ 10a	1323734-2	2	2	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
11	1323420-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, black	•Högtalargaller, svart		4
	1323422-4	-	1	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, beige	•Högtalargaller, beige		4
12	944602-2	4	4	-	-	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
13		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1063	
14		-	-	-	-	-		Door pocket	Dörrfack	SEE 88•1067	
15	1364415-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(3527012) -1992	5
	9131725-5	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364419-0	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(3527016) -1992	5
	9131729-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364416-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(3527013) -1992	5
☆	9131726-3	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364420-8	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(3527017) -1992	5
	9131730-5	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5

1) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 150cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 150cm.
2) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
3) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63357

A	4720, 1910
B	4721, 1950
C	
D	
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

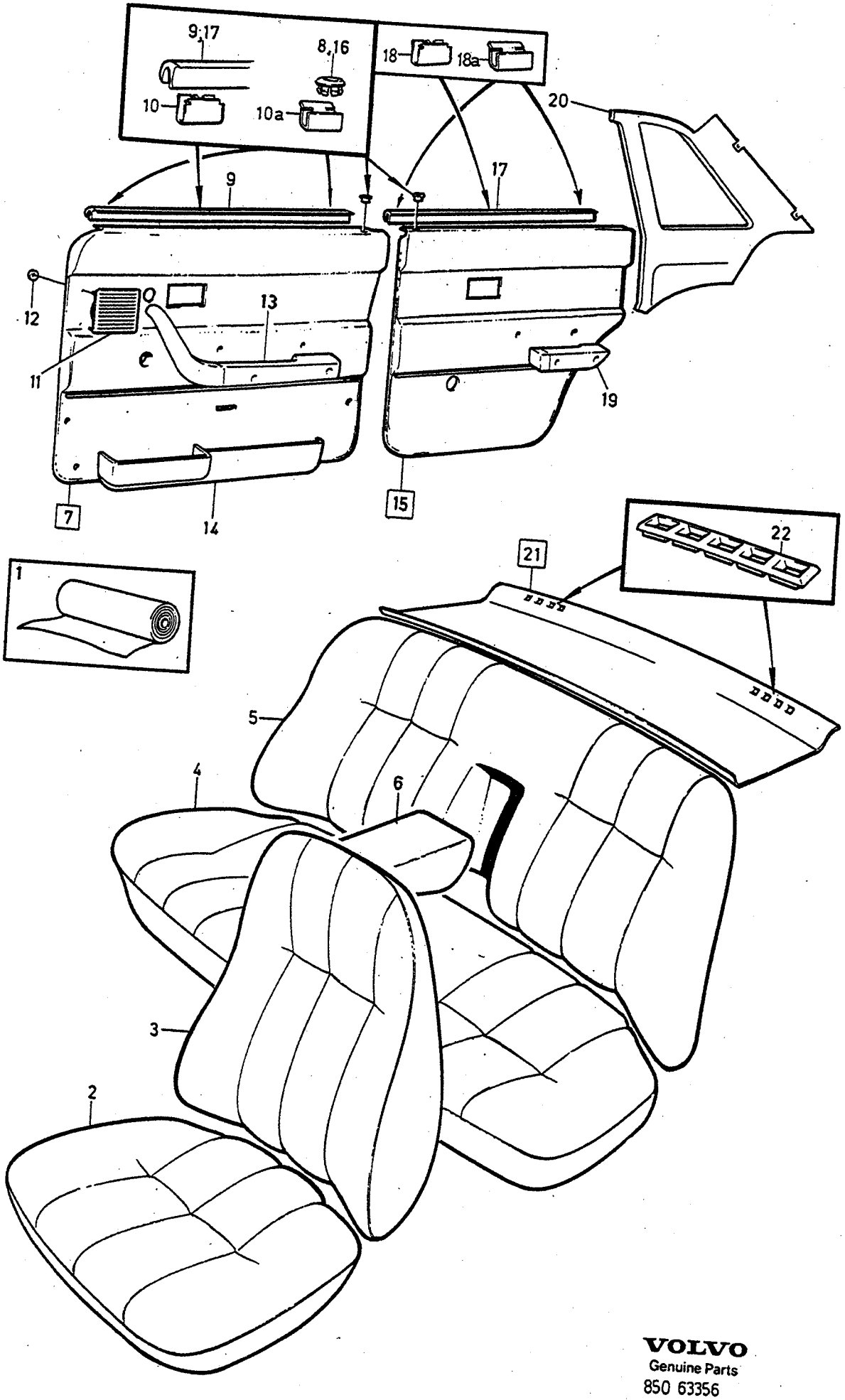
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 905

CODE 4720, 4721, 1910, 1950.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
16	677003-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Bushing, black	• Bussning, svart		4
	1294865-9	-	1	-	-	-		• Bushing, beige	• Bussning, beige		4
☆ 17	9131809-7	1	1	-	-	-		• Strip Blank	• List Ämne	(1313350)	2
18	1210439-4	5	5	-	-	-		• Clip	• Clips		3
☆ 18a	1323734-2	2	2	-	-	-		• Clip	• Clips		3
19		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88 • 1067	
20	1294672-9	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1992	5
	9131788-3	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1993-	5
	1294676-0	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1992	5
	9131790-9	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1993-	5
	1294673-7	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1294677-8	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
21	1364071-9	1	-	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	4)	5
	1264892-9	1	-	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	5)	5
	1364074-3	-	1	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	4)	5
	1295494-7	-	1	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	5)	5
22	1224339-0	2	-	-	-	-		• Louvre, black	• Galler, svart		5
	1294888-1	-	2	-	-	-		• Louvre, beige	• Galler, beige		5

4) Cars without anchorages for child harness. / Bilar utan infästning för barnsele.
5) Cars with anchorages for child harness. / Bilar med infästning för barnsele.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
850 63356

A	4723, 1850
B	4724
C	4726, 1830
D	
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

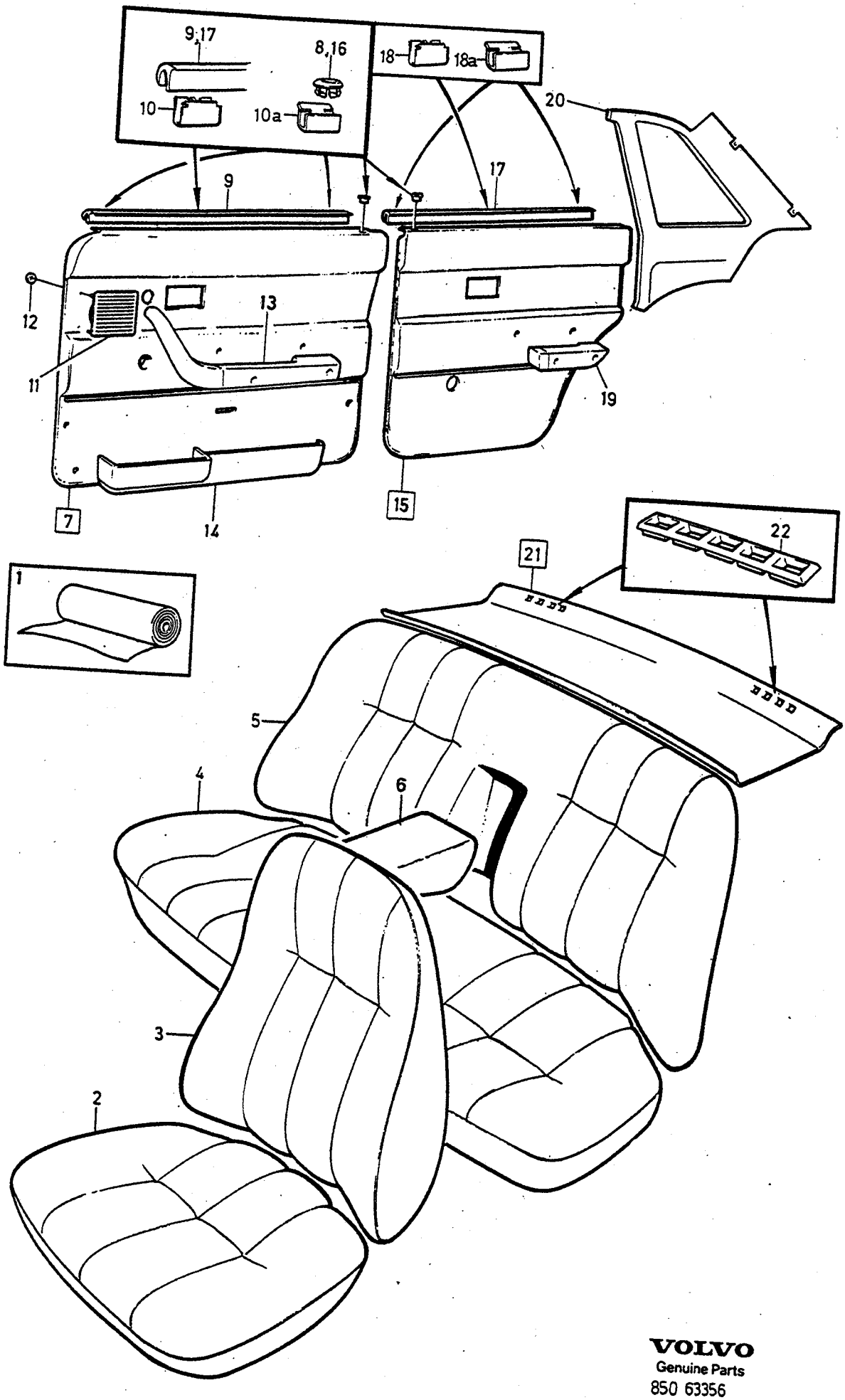
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 907

CODE 4723, 4724, 4726, 1850, 1830.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	699659-9	X	-	-	-	-		Plush, beige	Plysch, beige	1)	5
	699991-6	X	-	-	-	-		Plush, beige striped structure	Plysch, beige randig struktur	1)	5
	699737	-	X	-	-	-	OP	Plush, brown	Plysch, brun	1)	5
	699990-8	-	X	-	-	-		Plush, brown striped structure	Plysch, brun randig struktur	1)	5
	699879-3	-	-	X	-	-		Plush, blue	Plysch, blå	1)	5
	699993	-	-	X	-	-	OP	Plush, blue striped structure	Plysch, blå randig struktur	1)	5
2	1242087-3	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295028-3	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295596-9	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
3	1360341-0	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360342-8	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360340-2	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
4	1242091-5	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295093-7	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295598-5	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5	1295709-8	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295708-0	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295707-2	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
6	1295713-0	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295712-2	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295711-4	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
7	1360984-7	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364392-9	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131685-1	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1360980-5	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360982-1	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364390-3	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131683-6	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1360985-4	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364393-7	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131686-9	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1360981-3	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	(1360983)	-	-	1	-	-	SP	Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989 REPL 1 PCS 1364391-1, 1 PCS 1323419-0.	5
	1364391-1	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131684-4	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
8	1294865-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	1294867-5	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, brown	•Bussning, brun		4
	1294864-2	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
☆ 9	9131809-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
10	1210439-4	6	6	6	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
11	1323422-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, beige	•Högtalargaller, beige		4
	1323421-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, brown	•Högtalargaller, brun		4
	1323419-0	-	-	1	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, blue	•Högtalargaller, blå		4
12	944602-2	4	4	4	-	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
13		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1063	
14		-	-	-	-	-		Door pocket	Dörrfack	SEE 88•1067	
15	1364419-0	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(3527016) -1992	5
	9131729-7	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364004-0	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1364417-4	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(3527014) -1992	5
	9131727-1	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364420-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(3527017) -1992	5
	9131730-5	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364005-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1364418-2	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(3527015) -1992	5
	9131728-9	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5

1) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 150cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 150cm.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
850 63356

A	4723, 1850
B	4724
C	4726, 1830
D	
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

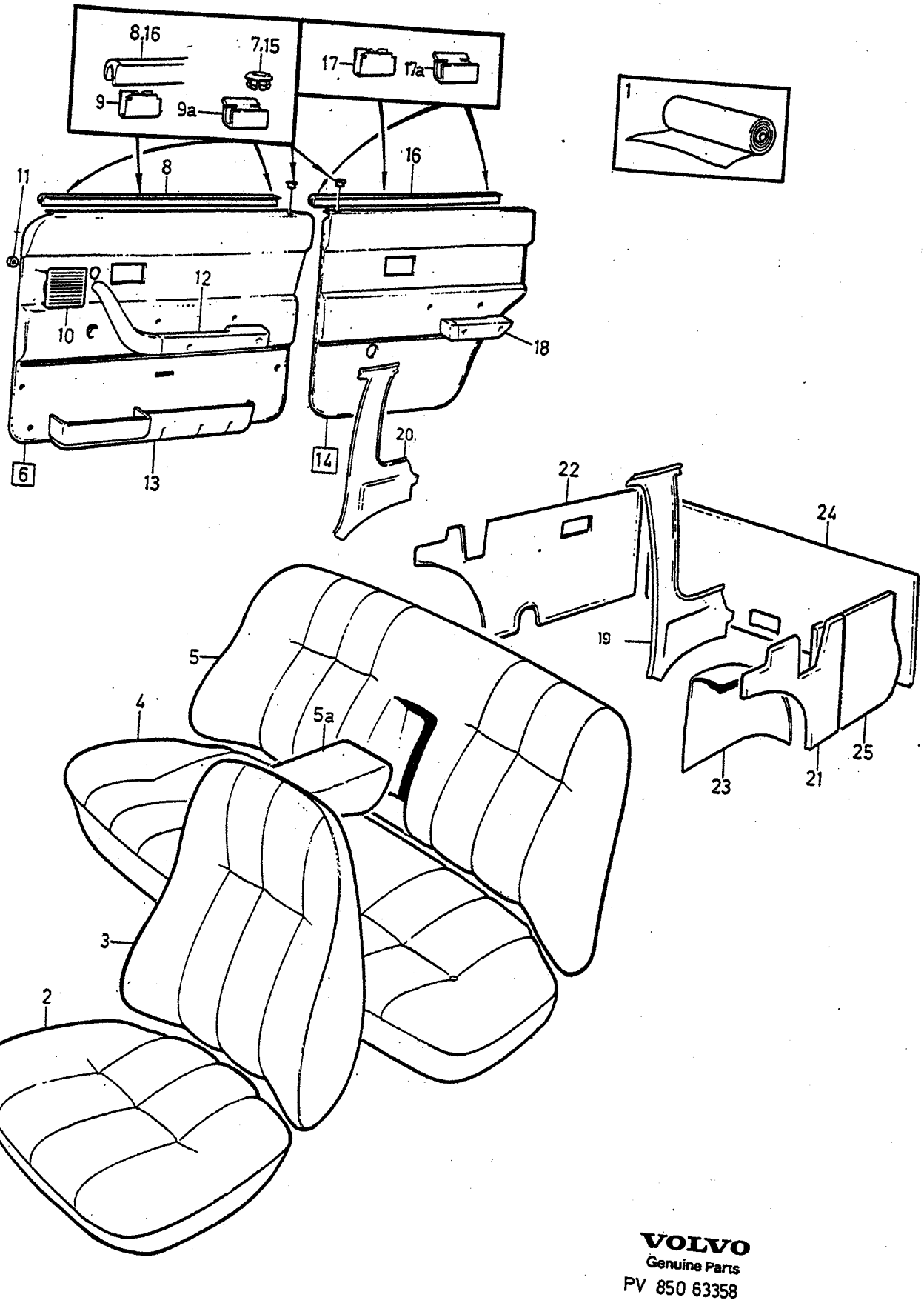
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 909

CODE 4723, 4724, 4726, 1850, 1830.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
16	1294865-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	1294867-5	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, brown	•Bussning, brun		4
	1294864-2	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
☆ 17	9131809-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
18	1210439-4	6	6	6	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
19		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1067	
20	1294676-0	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1992	5
	9131790-9	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1993-	5
	1294680-2	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1294674-5	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1992	5
	9131789-1	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1993-	5
	1294677-8	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1294681-0	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1294675-2	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
21	1364074-3	1	-	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1295494-7	1	-	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
	1364072-7	-	1	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1295496-2	-	1	-	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
	1364073-5	-	-	1	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	2)	5
	1295493-9	-	-	1	-	-		Rear shelf	Hatthylla	3)	5
22	1294888-1	2	-	-	-	-		•Louvre, beige	•Galler, beige		5
	1294890-7	-	2	-	-	-		•Louvre, brown	•Galler, brun		5
	1294887-3	-	-	2	-	-		•Louvre, blue	•Galler, blå		5

2) Cars without anchorages for child harness. / Bilar utan infästning för barnsele.
3) Cars with anchorages for child harness. / Bilar med infästning för barnsele.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63358

A	5120
B	5121
C	5122
D	5123
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

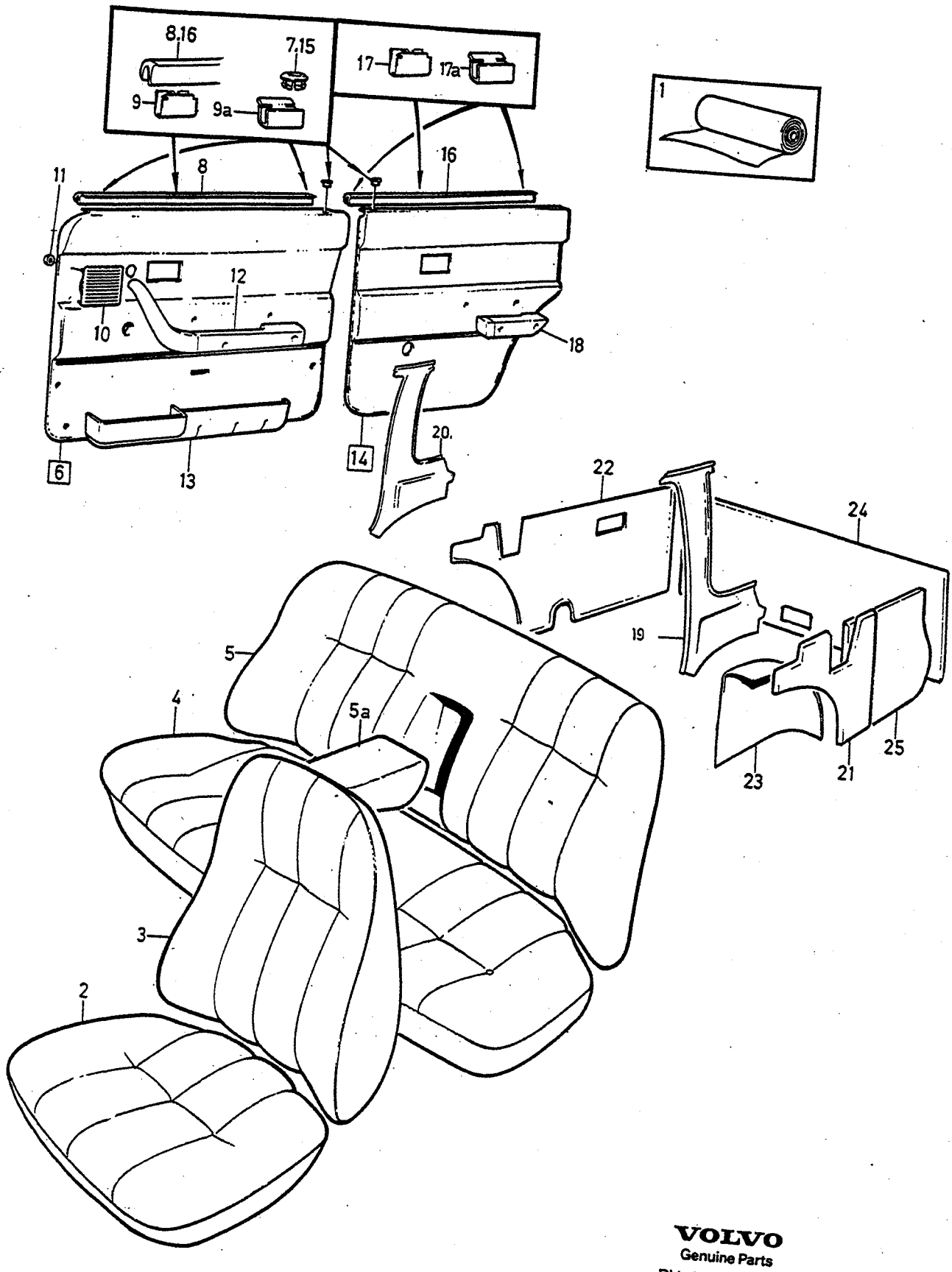
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 911

CODE 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1313877-1	X	-	-	-	-		Cloth, black	Tyg, svart	1)	6
	699419	X	-	-	-	-	OP	Coated fabric, black	Vävplast, svart	1)	6
	1313874-8	-	X	-	-	-		Cloth, blue	Tyg, blå	1)	6
	699661-5	-	X	-	-	-		Coated fabric, blue	Vävplast, blå	1)	5
	1313878-9	-	-	X	-	-		Cloth, beige	Tyg, beige	1)	6
	699663-1	-	-	X	-	-		Coated fabric, beige	Vävplast, beige	1)	5
	1313875-5	-	-	-	X	-		Cloth, brown	Tyg, brun	1)	6
	699756-3	-	-	-	X	-		Coated fabric, brown	Vävplast, brun	1)	5
2	1313815-1	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313812-8	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313816-9	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313813-6	-	-	-	2	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
3	1360207-3	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360203-2	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360209-9	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360205-7	-	-	-	2	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
4	1313850-8	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313847-4	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313851	-	-	1	-	-	OP	Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313848-2	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5	1388087-7	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388085-1	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388088-5	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388086-9	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5a	1388092-7	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388090-1	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388093-5	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388091-9	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
6	1360986-2	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360990-4	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360992-0	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360988-8	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360987-0	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360991-2	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360993-8	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360989-6	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
7	677003-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
	1294864-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	1294867-5	-	-	-	1	-		•Bushing, brown	•Bussning, brun		4
☆ 8	9131809-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
9	1210439-4	4	4	4	4	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
☆ 9a	1323734-2	2	2	2	2	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
10	1323420-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, black	•Högtalargaller, svart		4
	1323419-0	-	1	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, blue	•Högtalargaller, blå		4
	1323422-4	-	-	1	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, beige	•Högtalargaller, beige		4
	1323421-6	-	-	-	1	-		•Loudspeaker grille, brown	•Högtalargaller, brun		4
11	944602-2	4	4	4	4	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
12		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1063	
13		-	-	-	-	-		Door pocket	Dörrfack	SEE 88•1067	
14	1364010-7	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1364014-9	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1364016-4	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1364012-3	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1364011-5	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1364015-6	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1364017-2	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1364013-1	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5

1) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 150cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 150cm.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63358

A	5120
B	5121
C	5122
D	5123
E	

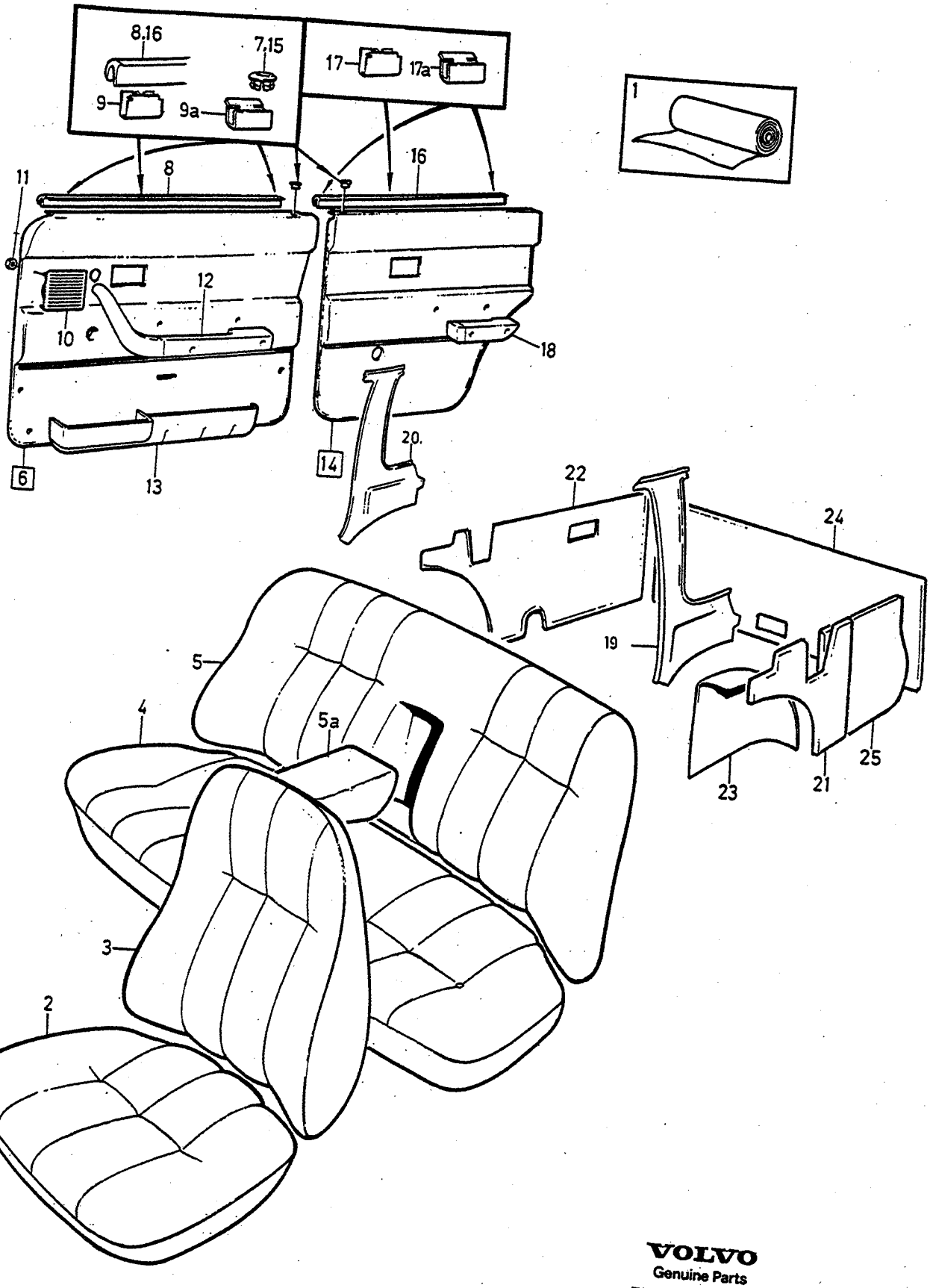
INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 913

CODE 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
15	677003-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
	1294864-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	1294867-5	-	-	-	1	-		•Bushing, brown	•Bussning, brun		4
☆ 16	9131809-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
17	1210439-4	5	5	5	5	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
☆ 17a	1323734-2	2	2	2	2	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
18		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1067	
19	1364024-8	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540900-2	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
	1364026-3	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540899-6	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
	1364028-9	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540898-8	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
	1364030-5	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
20	1364025-5	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364027-1	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364029-7	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364031-3	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
21	1241103-9	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1295263-6	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1295266-9	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1295265-1	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
22	1295502-7	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295498-8	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295510-0	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295506-8	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
23	1240914-0	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1240654-2	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1295098-6	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1295119-0	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1240916-5	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1240655-9	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1295099-4	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1295120-8	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
24	1241119-5	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1295268-5	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1295271-9	-	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1295270-1	-	-	-	1	-		Panel	Panel		5
25	1364556-9	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360964)	5
	1364557-7	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360962)	5
	1364558-5	-	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360960)	5
	1360958-1	-	-	-	1	-		Panel	Panel		5



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63358

A	5125
B	5126
C	5127
D	5128
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

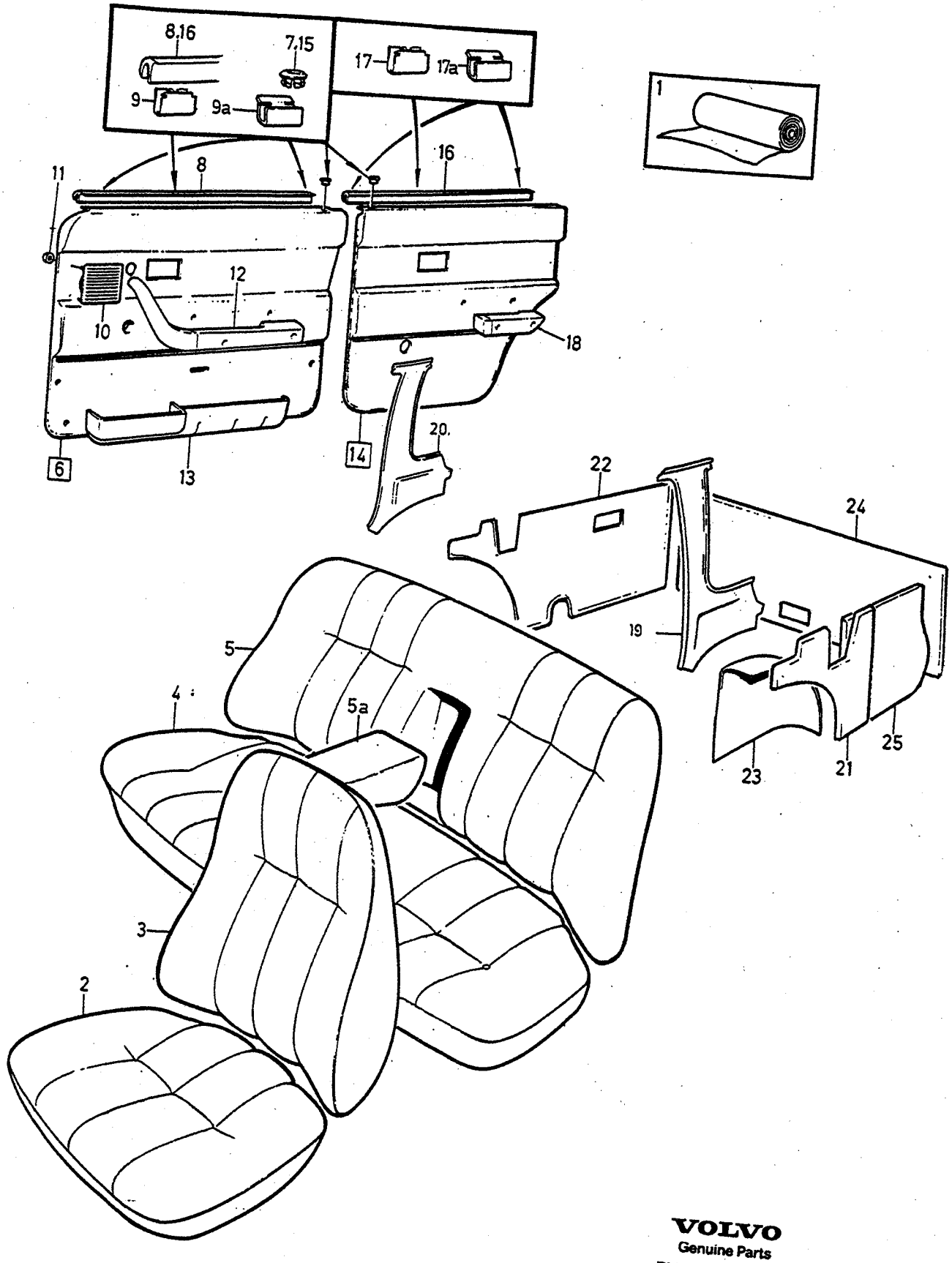
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 915

CODE 5125, 5126, 5127, 5128

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*699419*	X	-	-	-	-	OP	Coated fabric, black	Vävplast, svart	1)	6
	699577-3	X	-	-	-	-		Coated fabric, black foam back padding	Vävplast, svart skumplast laminerad	1)	6
	699661-5	-	X	-	-	-		Coated fabric, blue	Vävplast, blå	1)	5
	699662-3	-	X	-	-	-		Coated fabric, blue foam back padding	Vävplast, blå skumplast laminerad	1)	5
	699663-1	-	-	X	-	-		Coated fabric, beige	Vävplast, beige	1)	5
	699768-8	-	-	X	-	-		Coated fabric, beige foam back padding	Vävplast, beige skumplast laminerad	1)	5
	699756-3	-	-	-	X	-		Coated fabric, brown	Vävplast, brun	1)	5
	699761-3	-	-	-	X	-		Coated fabric, brown foam back padding	Vävplast, brun skumplast laminerad	1)	5
2	*1240935*	2	-	-	-	-	OP	Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1241968-5	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295012-7	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295022-6	-	-	-	2	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
3	1360329-5	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360330-3	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360331-1	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360332-9	-	-	-	2	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
4	1295110-9	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295076-2	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295101-8	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295122-4	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5	3506009-4	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	3506011-0	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	3506012-8	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	3506010-2	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5a	1295149-7	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295144-8	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295148-9	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295151-3	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
6	1360970-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360974-8	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360976-3	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360972-2	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360971-4	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360975-5	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360977-1	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360973-0	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
7	677003-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
	1294864-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	1294867-5	-	-	-	1	-		•Bushing, brown	•Bussning, brun		4
☆ 8	9131809-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
9	1210439-4	6	6	6	6	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
10	1323420-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, black	•Högtalargaller, svart		4
	1323419-0	-	1	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, blue	•Högtalargaller, blå		4
	1323422-4	-	-	1	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, beige	•Högtalargaller, beige		4
	1323421-6	-	-	-	1	-		•Loudspeaker grille, brown	•Högtalargaller, brun		4
11	944602-2	4	4	4	4	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
12		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1063	
13		-	-	-	-	-		Door pocket	Dörrfack	SEE 88•1067	
14	1360994-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360998-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1364000-8	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360996-1	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5

1) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 150cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 150cm.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63358

A	5125
B	5126
C	5127
D	5128
E	

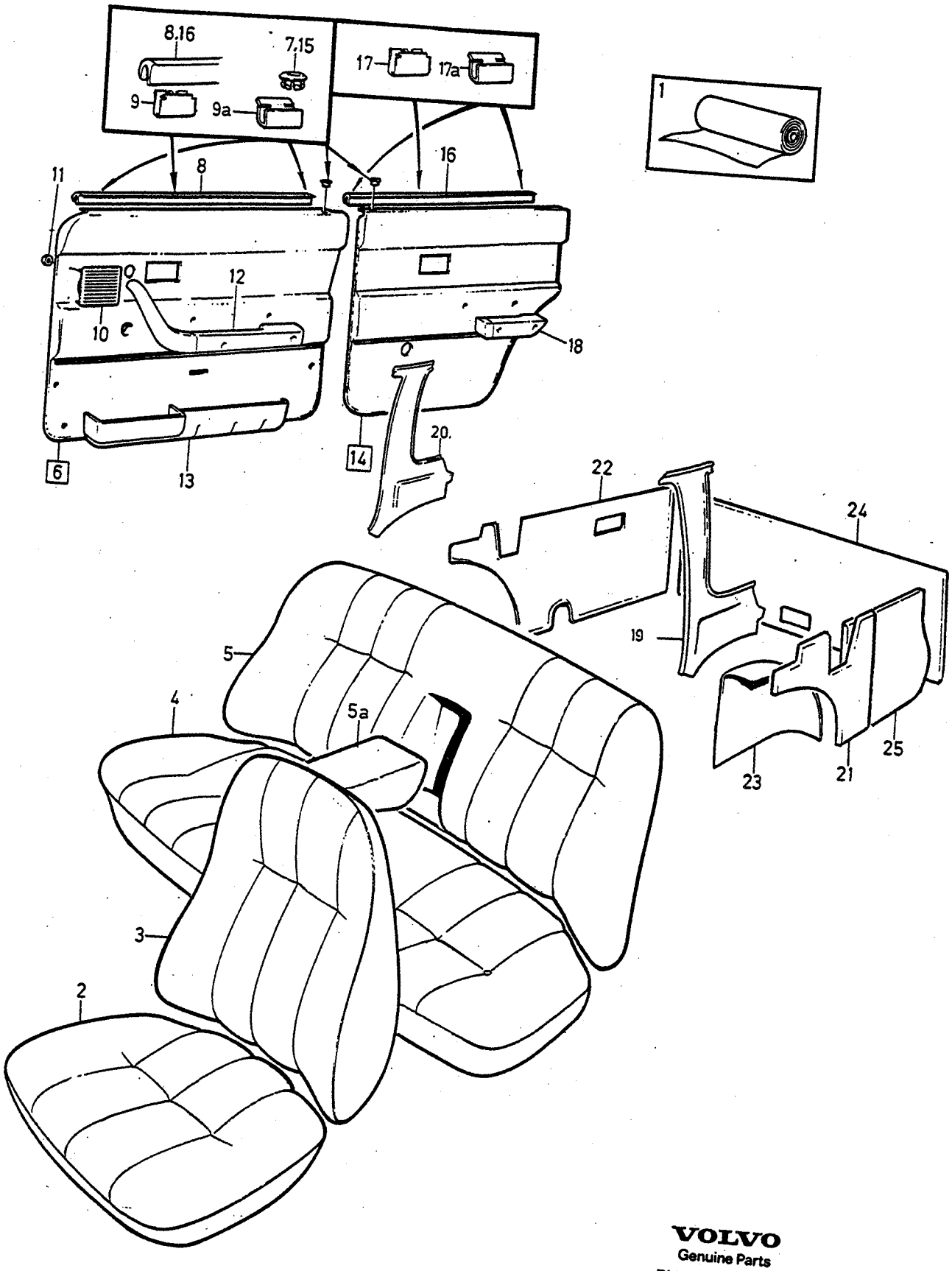
INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 917

CODE 5125, 5126, 5127, 5128

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
	1360995-3	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360999-5	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1364001-6	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360997-9	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
15	677003-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
	1294864-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	1294867-5	-	-	-	1	-		•Bushing, brown	•Bussning, brun		4
☆ 16	9131809-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
17	1210439-4	6	6	6	6	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
18		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1067	
19	1364024-8	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540900-2	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
	1364026-3	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540899-6	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992	5
	1364028-9	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540898-8	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
	1364030-5	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
20	1364025-5	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364027-1	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364029-7	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364031-3	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
21	1241103-9	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1295263-6	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1295266-9	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1295265-1	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
22	1295502-7	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295498-8	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295510-0	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295506-8	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
23	1240914-0	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1240654-2	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1295098-6	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1295119-0	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1240916-5	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1240655-9	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1295099-4	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1295120-8	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
24	1241119-5	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1295268-5	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1295271-9	-	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1295270-1	-	-	-	1	-		Panel	Panel		5
25	1364556-9	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360964)	5
	1364557-7	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360962)	5
	1364558-5	-	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360960)	5
	1360958-1	-	-	-	1	-		Panel	Panel		5



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63358

A	5130
B	5131
C	5132
D	5133
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

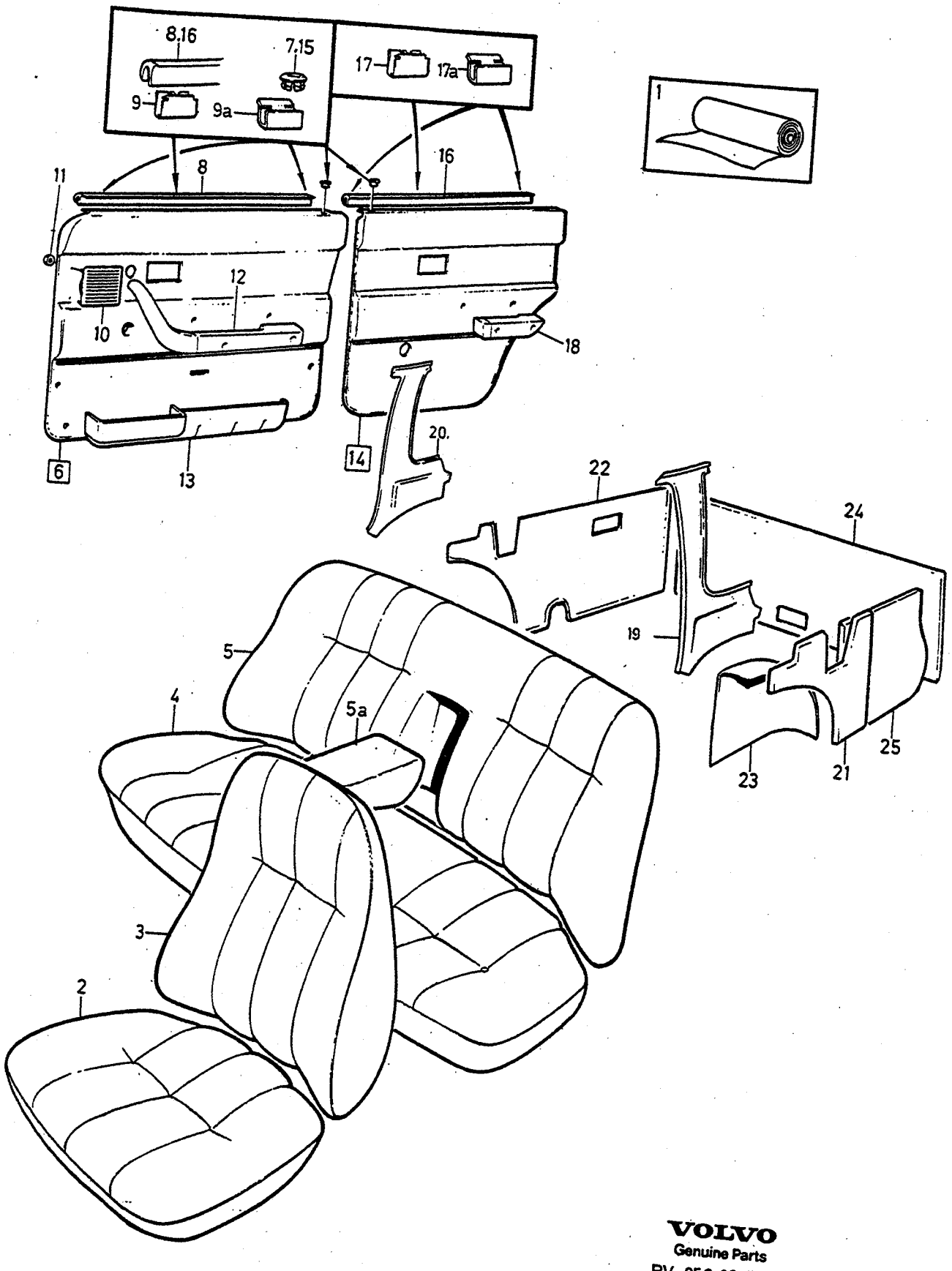
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 919

CODE 5130, 5131, 5132, 5133

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1313994-4	X	-	-	-	-		Cloth, blue	Tyg, blå	1)	6
	699661-5	X	-	-	-	-		Coated fabric, blue	Vävplast, blå	1)	5
	1313997-7	-	X	-	-	-		Cloth, beige	Tyg, beige	1)	6
	699663-1	-	X	-	-	-		Coated fabric, beige	Vävplast, beige	1)	5
	1313995-1	-	-	X	-	-		Cloth, brown	Tyg, brun	1)	6
	699756-3	-	-	X	-	-		Coated fabric, brown	Vävplast, brun	1)	5
	1309332-3	-	-	-	X	-		Cloth, grey	Tyg, grå	1)	6
	699419	-	-	-	X	-	OP	Coated fabric, black	Vävplast, svart	1)	6
2	1313936-5	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313939-9	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313937-3	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360214-9	-	-	-	2	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
3	1360211-5	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360217-2	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360213-1	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360215-6	-	-	-	2	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
4	1313961-3	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313964-7	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1313962-1	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360635-5	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5	3506005-2	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	3506007-8	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	3506006-0	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	3506004-5	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5a	1370536-3	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1370538-9	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1370539-7	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1370537-1	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
6	1360974-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360976-3	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360972-2	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360970-6	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360975-5	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360977-1	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360973-0	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360971-4	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
7	1294864-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	1294867-5	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, brown	•Bussning, brun		4
	677003-6	-	-	-	1	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
☆ 8	9131809-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
9	1210439-4	6	6	6	6	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
10	1323419-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, blue	•Högtalargaller, blå		4
	1323422-4	-	1	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, beige	•Högtalargaller, beige		4
	1323421-6	-	-	1	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, brown	•Högtalargaller, brun		4
	1323420-8	-	-	-	1	-		•Loudspeaker grille, black	•Högtalargaller, svart		4
11	944602-2	4	4	4	4	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
12		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1063	
13		-	-	-	-	-		Door pocket	Dörrfack	SEE 88•1067	
14	1360998-7	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1364000-8	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360996-1	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360994-6	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360999-5	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1364001-6	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360997-9	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1360995-3	-	-	-	1	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5

1) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 150cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 150cm.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63358

A	5130
B	5131
C	5132
D	5133
E	

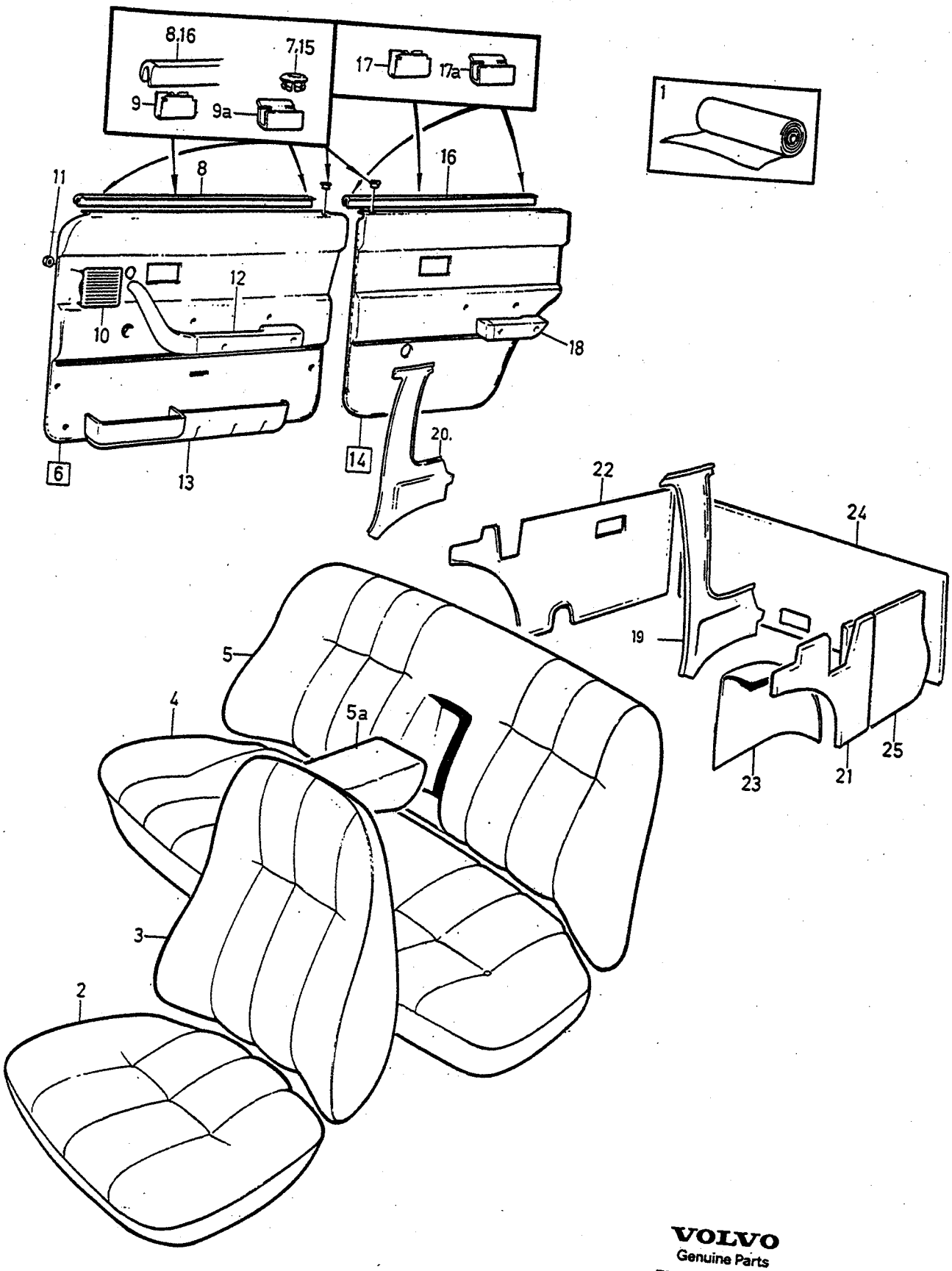
INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 921

CODE 5130, 5131, 5132, 5133

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
15	1294864-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	1294867-5	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, brown	•Bussning, brun		4
	677003-6	-	-	-	1	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
☆ 16	9131809-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
17	1210439-4	6	6	6	6	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
18		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1067	
19	1364026-3	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540899-6	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
	1364028-9	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540898-8	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
	1364030-5	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1364024-8	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540900-2	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
20	1364027-1	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364029-7	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364031-3	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364025-5	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
21	1295263-6	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1295266-9	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1295265-1	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1241103-9	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
22	1295498-8	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295510-0	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295506-8	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295502-7	-	-	-	1	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
23	1240654-2	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1295098-6	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1295119-0	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1240914-0	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1240655-9	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1295099-4	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1295120-8	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1240916-5	-	-	-	1	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
24	1295268-5	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1295271-9	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1295270-1	-	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1241119-5	-	-	-	1	-		Panel	Panel		5
25	1364557-7	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360962)	5
	1364558-5	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360960)	5
	1360958-1	-	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1364556-9	-	-	-	1	-		Panel	Panel	(1360964)	5



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63358

A	5134, 1230
B	5135, 1250
C	5136, 1210
D	
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

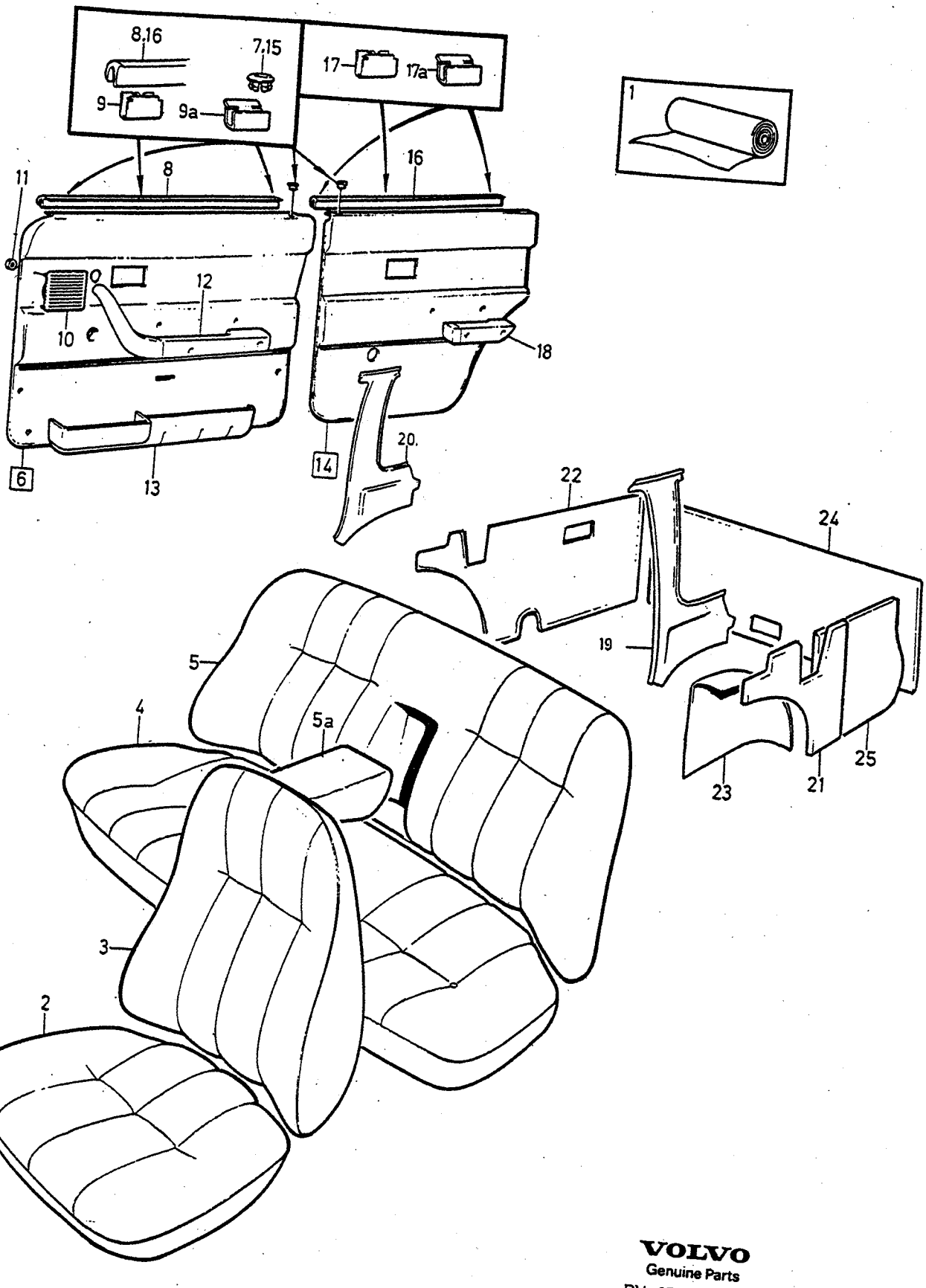
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 923

CODE 5134, 5135, 5136, 1210, 1230, 1250.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1388375-6	X	-	-	-	-		Cloth, blue	Tyg, blå	1)	6
	699661-5	X	-	-	-	-		Coated fabric, blue	Vävplast, blå	1)	5
	1388376-4	-	X	-	-	-		Cloth, beige	Tyg, beige	1)	6
	699663-1	-	X	-	-	-		Coated fabric, beige	Vävplast, beige	1)	5
	1388374-9	-	-	X	-	-		Cloth, black	Tyg, svart	1)	6
	699419	-	-	X	-	-	OP	Coated fabric, black	Vävplast, svart	1)	6
2	1388838-3	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388839-1	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388837-5	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
3	1388843-3	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388844-1	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388842-5	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
4	1395480-5	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395483-9	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395482-1	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5	1395490-4	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395493-8	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395492-0	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5a	1395500-0	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395502-6	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395503-4	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
6	1364143-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364382-0	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131666-1	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	(1364145)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989 REPL 1 PCS 1361384-6, 1 PCS 1323422-4.	5
	1364384-6	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131668-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364141-0	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364380-4	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131662-0	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364144-4	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364383-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131667-9	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364146-9	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364385-3	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131669-5	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364142-8	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364381-2	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131664-6	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
7	1294864-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	677003-6	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
☆ 8	9131809-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
9	1210439-4	6	6	6	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
10	1323419-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, blue	•Högtalargaller, blå		4
	1323422-4	-	1	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, beige	•Högtalargaller, beige		4
	1323420-8	-	-	1	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, black	•Högtalargaller, svart		4
11	944602-2	4	4	4	-	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
12		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1063	
13		-	-	-	-	-		Door pocket	Dörrfack	SEE 88•1067	
14	1364409-1	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364159) -1992	5
	9131715-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364411-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364161) -1992	5
	9131717-2	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364407-5	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364157) -1992	5

1) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 150cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 150cm.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63358

A	5134, 1230
B	5135, 1250
C	5136, 1210
D	
E	

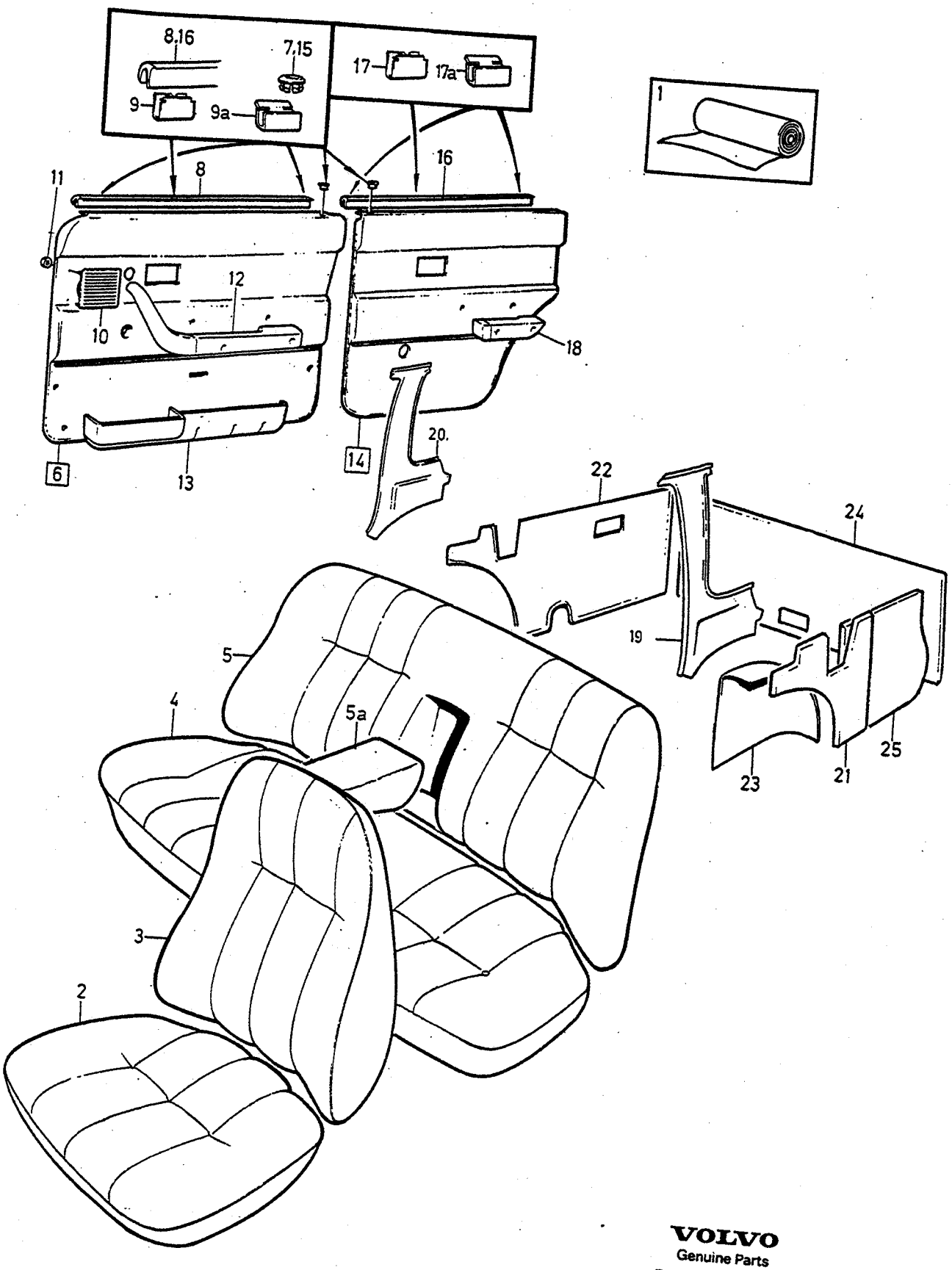
INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 925

CODE 5134, 5135, 5136, 1210, 1230, 1250.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
	9131712-3	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364410-9	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(1364160) -1992	5
	9131716-4	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364412-5	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(1364162) -1992	5
	9131718-0	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364158-4	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364408-3	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131714-9	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
15	1294864-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	677003-6	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
☆ 16	9131809-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
17	1210439-4	6	6	6	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
18		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1067	
19	1364026-3	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540899-6	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
	1364028-9	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540898-8	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
	1364024-8	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540900-2	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
20	1364027-1	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364029-7	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364025-5	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
21	1295263-6	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1295266-9	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1241103-9	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
22	1295498-8	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295510-0	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295502-7	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
23	1240654-2	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1295098-6	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1240914-0	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1240655-9	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1295099-4	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1240916-5	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
24	1295268-5	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1295271-9	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1241119-5	-	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
25	1364557-7	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360962)	5
	1364558-5	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360960)	5
	1364556-9	-	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360964)	5



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63358

A	5137, 1231
B	5138, 1251
C	5139, 1211
D	
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

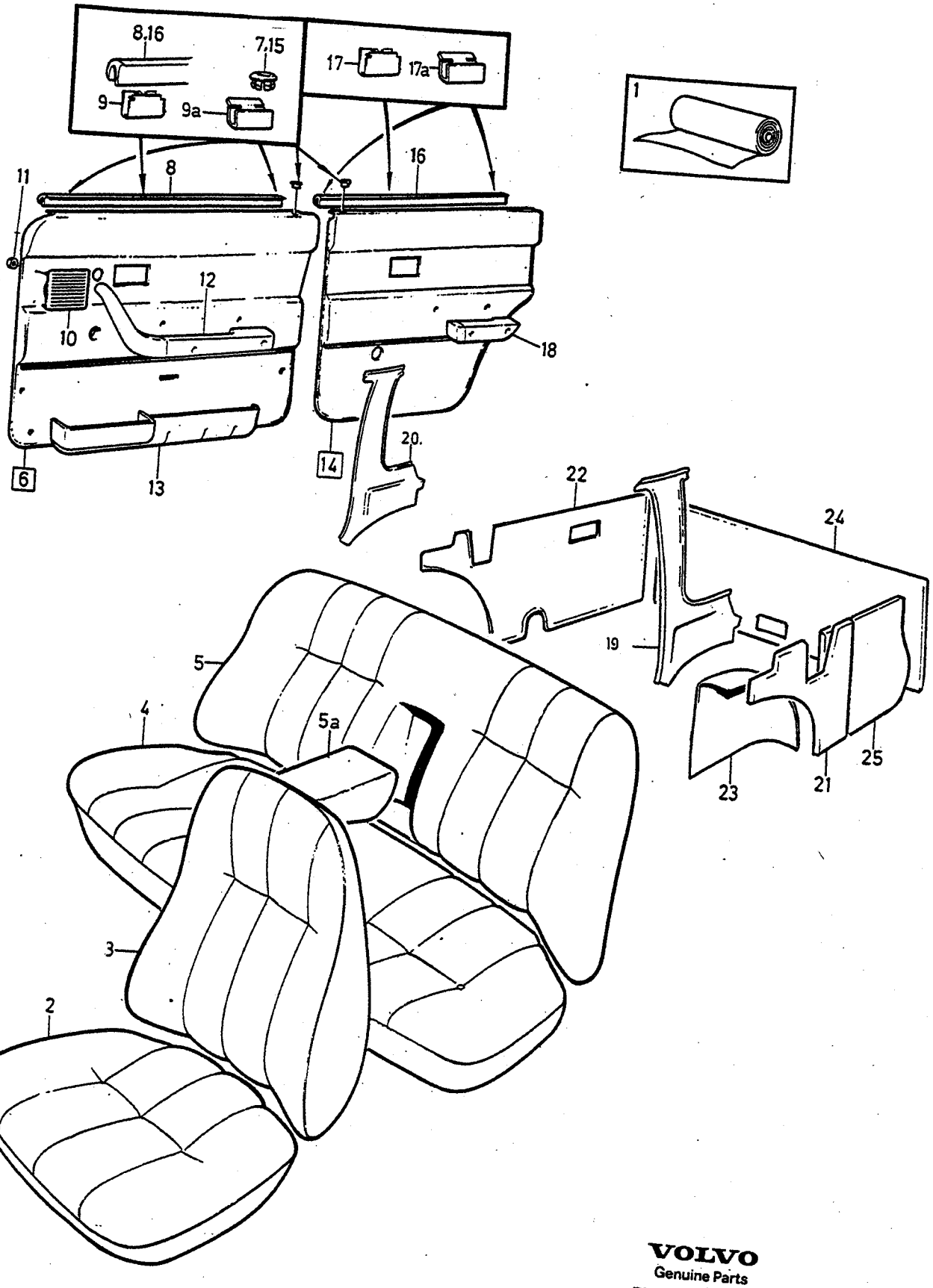
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 927

CODE 5137, 5138, 5139, 1211, 1231, 1251.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1388375-6	X	-	-	-	-		Cloth, blue	Tyg, blå	1)	6
	699661-5	X	-	-	-	-		Coated fabric, blue	Vävplast, blå	1)	5
	1388376-4	-	X	-	-	-		Cloth, beige	Tyg, beige	1)	6
	699663-1	-	X	-	-	-		Coated fabric, beige	Vävplast, beige	1)	5
	1388374-9	-	-	X	-	-		Cloth, black	Tyg, svart	1)	6
	699419	-	-	X	-	-	OP	Coated fabric, black	Vävplast, svart	1)	6
2	1388838-3	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388839-1	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388837-5	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
3	1388843-3	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388844-1	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388842-5	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
4	1395480-5	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395483-9	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395482-1	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5	3525551-2	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	3525552-0	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	3525550-4	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5a	1395500-0	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395502-6	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395503-4	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
6	1364143-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364382-0	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131666-1	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	(1364145)	-	1	-	-	-	SP	Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989 REPL 1 PCS 1361384-6, 1 PCS 1323422-4.	5
	1364384-6	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131668-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364141-0	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364380-4	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131662-0	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364144-4	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364383-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131667-9	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364146-9	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364385-3	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131669-5	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364142-8	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364381-2	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131664-6	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
7	1294864-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	677003-6	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
☆ 8	9131809-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
9	1210439-4	6	6	6	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
10	1323419-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, blue	•Högtalargaller, blå		4
	1323422-4	-	1	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, beige	•Högtalargaller, beige		4
	1323420-8	-	-	1	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, black	•Högtalargaller, svart		4
11	944602-2	4	4	4	-	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
12		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1063	
13		-	-	-	-	-		Door pocket	Dörrfack	SEE 88•1067	
14	1364409-1	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364159) -1992	5
	9131715-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364411-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364161) -1992	5
	9131717-2	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364407-5	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364157) -1992	5

1) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 150cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 150cm.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63358

A	5137, 1231
B	5138, 1251
C	5139, 1211
D	
E	

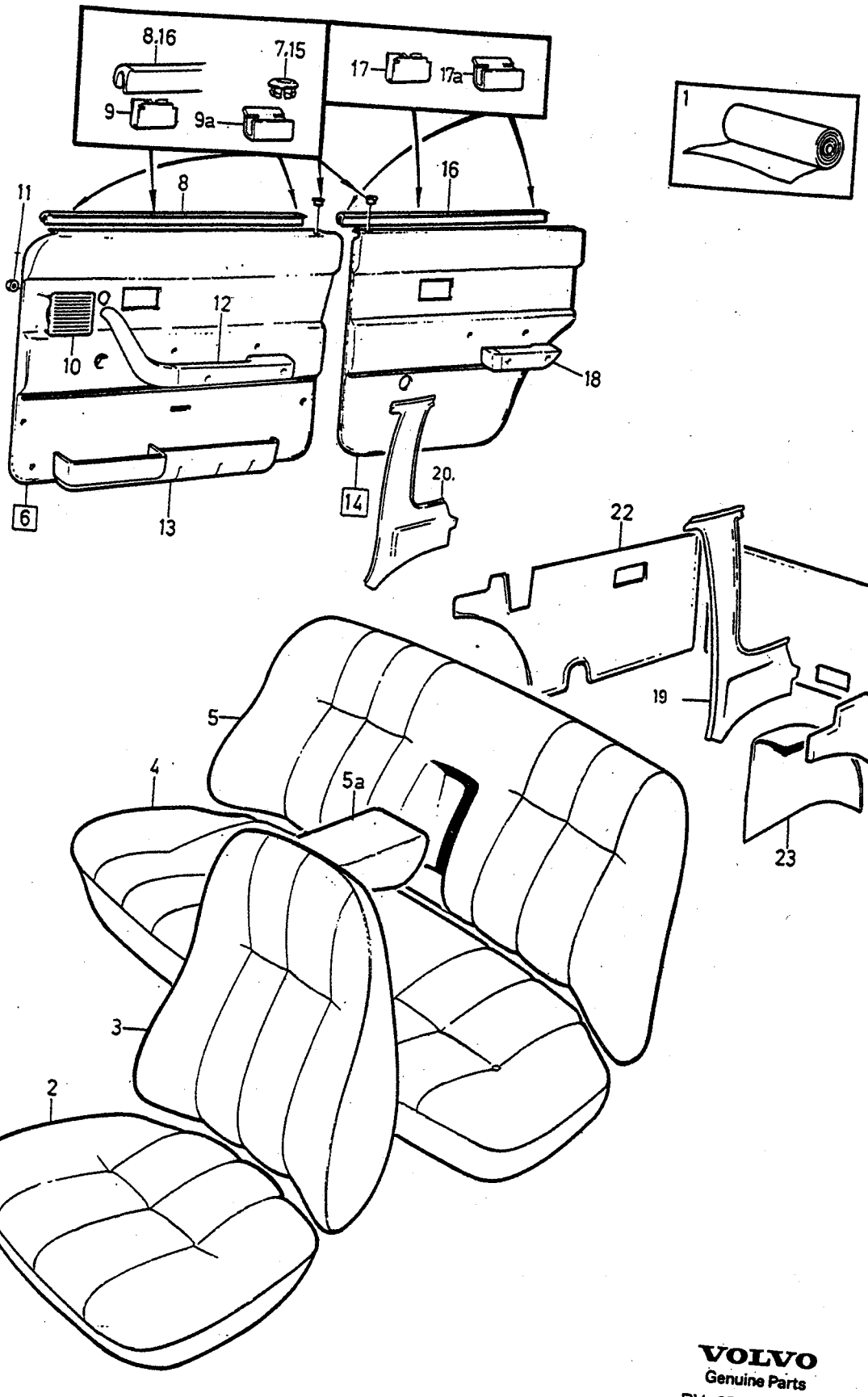
INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 929

CODE 5137, 5138, 5139, 1211, 1231, 1251.

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	9131712-3	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364410-9	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(1364160) -1992	5
	9131716-4	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364412-5	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(1364162) -1992	5
	9131718-0	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364158-4	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364408-3	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131714-9	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
15	1294864-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	677003-6	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
16	9131809-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
17	1210439-4	6	6	6	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
18		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1067	
19	1364026-3	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540899-6	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
	1364028-9	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540898-8	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
	1364024-8	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540900-2	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
20	1364027-1	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364029-7	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364025-5	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
21	1242173-1	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1242927-0	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1242582-3	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
22	1295500-1	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295512-6	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295504-3	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
23	1242157-4	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1242945-2	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1242576-5	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1242159-0	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1242946-0	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1242579-9	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
24	1242189-7	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1242931-2	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1242590-6	-	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
25	1364560-1	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360963)	5
	1364561-9	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360961)	5
	1364559-3	-	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360965)	5



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63358

A	5140, 1110
B	5141, 1130
C	5142, 1150
D	
E	·

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

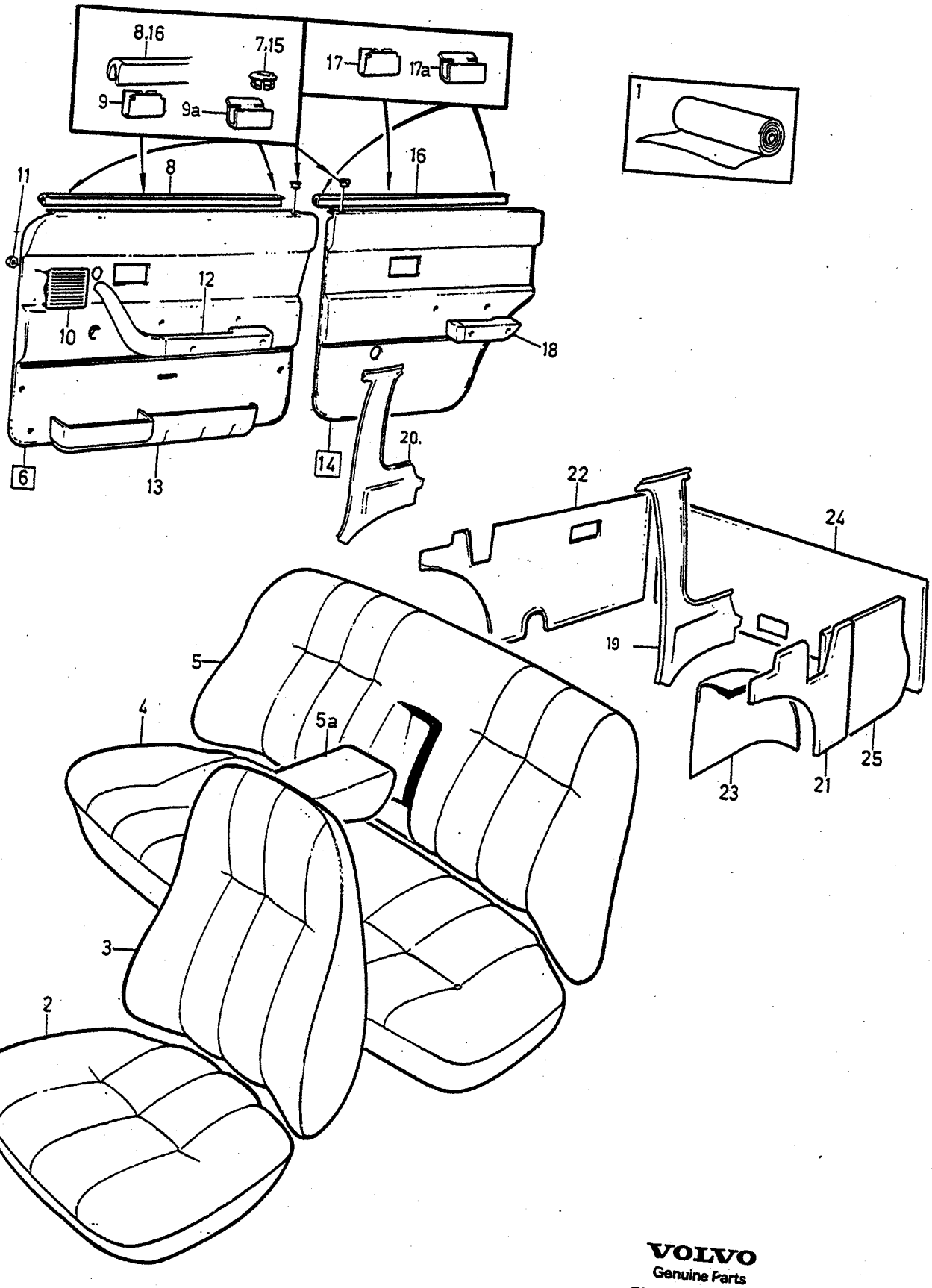
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 931

CODE 5140, 5141, 5142, 1110, 1130, 1150.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1388369-9	X	-	-	-	-		Cloth, black	Tyg, svart	1)	6
	699419	X	-	-	-	-	OP	Coated fabric, black	Vävplast, svart	1)	6
	1388370-7	-	X	-	-	-		Cloth, blue	Tyg, blå	1)	6
	699661-5	-	X	-	-	-		Coated fabric, blue	Vävplast, blå	1)	5
	1388371-5	-	-	X	-	-		Cloth, beige	Tyg, beige	1)	6
	699663-1	-	-	X	-	-		Coated fabric, beige	Vävplast, beige	1)	5
2	1388827-6	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388828-4	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388829-2	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
3	1388832-6	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388833-4	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388834-2	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
4	1395478-9	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395476-3	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395479-7	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5	1395488-8	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395486-2	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395489-6	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5a	1395499-5	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395496-1	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395498-7	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
6	1364133-7	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364372-1	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131670-3	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364135-2	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364374-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131672-9	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364137-8	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364376-2	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131674-5	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364134-5	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364373-9	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131671-1	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364136-0	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364375-4	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131673-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364138-6	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364377-0	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131675-2	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
7	677003-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Bushing, black	• Bussning, svart		4
	1294864-2	-	1	-	-	-		• Bushing, blue	• Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	-	1	-	-		• Bushing, beige	• Bussning, beige		4
☆ 8	9131809-7	1	1	1	-	-		• Strip Blank	• List Ämne	(1313350)	2
9	1210439-4	6	6	6	-	-		• Clip	• Clips		3
10	1323420-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Loudspeaker grille, black	• Högtalargaller, svart		4
	1323419-0	-	1	-	-	-		• Loudspeaker grille, blue	• Högtalargaller, blå		4
	1323422-4	-	-	1	-	-		• Loudspeaker grille, beige	• Högtalargaller, beige		4
11	944602-2	4	4	4	-	-		• Lock washer	• Låsbricka		2
12		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88 • 1063	
13		-	-	-	-	-		Door pocket	Dörrfack	SEE 88 • 1067	
14	1364399-4	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364149) -1992	5
	9131719-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364401-8	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364151) -1992	5
	9131721-4	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364403-4	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364153) -1992	5
	9131723-0	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364400-0	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(1364150) -1992	5

1) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 150cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 150cm.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63358

A	5140, 1110
B	5141, 1130
C	5142, 1150
D	
E	

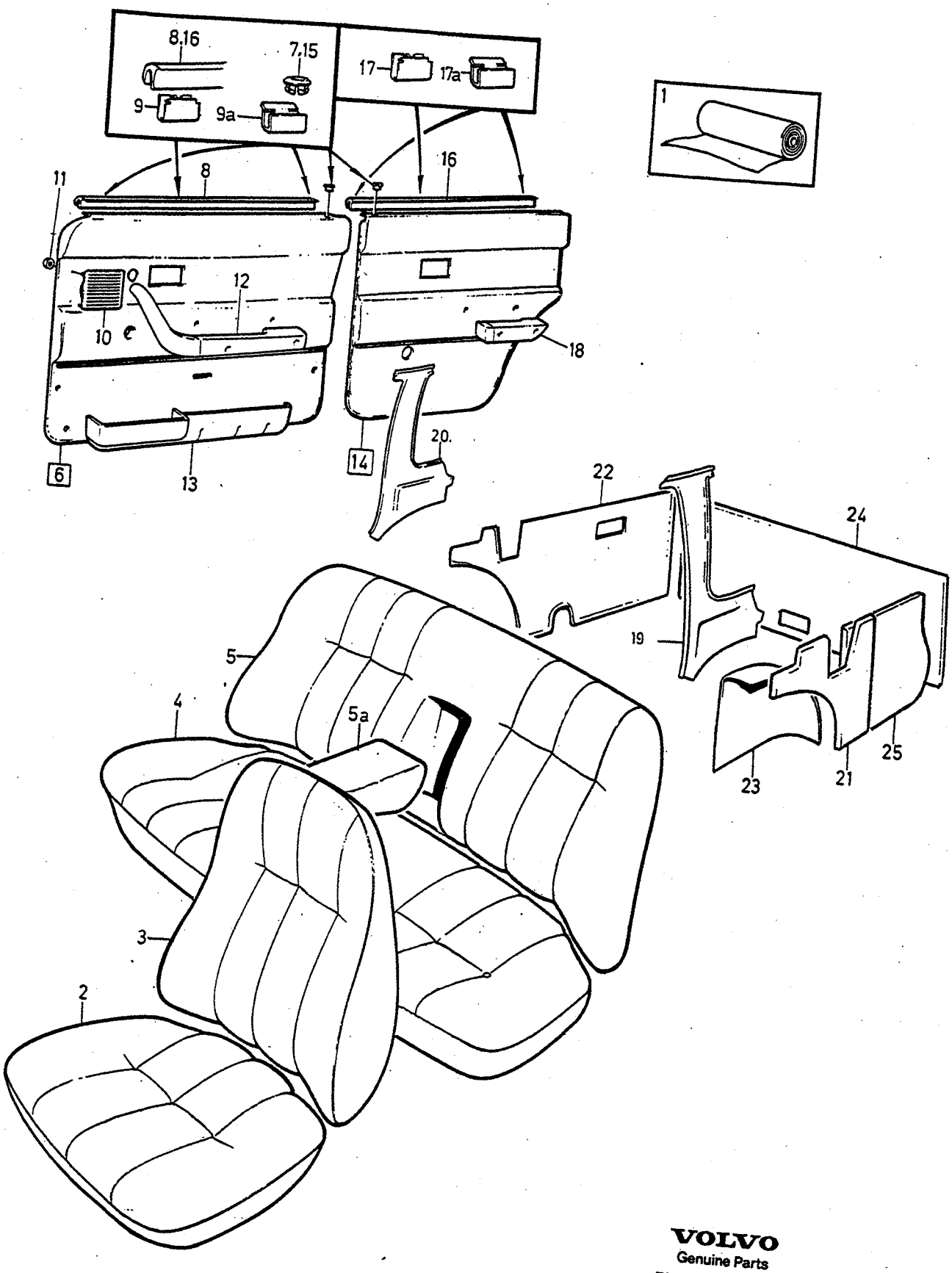
INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 933

CODE 5140, 5141, 5142, 1110, 1130, 1150.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
	9131720-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364402-6	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(1364152) -1992	5
	9131722-2	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364404-2	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(1364154) -1992	5
	9131724-8	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
15	677003-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
	1294864-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
☆ 16	9131809-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
17	1210439-4	6	6	6	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
18		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1067	
19	1364024-8	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540900-2	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
	1364026-3	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540899-6	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
	1364028-9	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540898-8	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
20	1364025-5	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364027-1	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364029-7	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
21	1241103-9	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1295263-6	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1295266-9	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
22	1295502-7	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295498-8	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295510-0	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
23	1240914-0	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1240654-2	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1295098-6	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1240916-5	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1240655-9	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1295099-4	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
24	1241119-5	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1295268-5	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1295271-9	-	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
25	1364556-9	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360964)	5
	1364557-7	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360962)	5
	1364558-5	-	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360960)	5



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63358

A	5146, 1410
B	5147, 1430
C	5148, 1450
D	
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

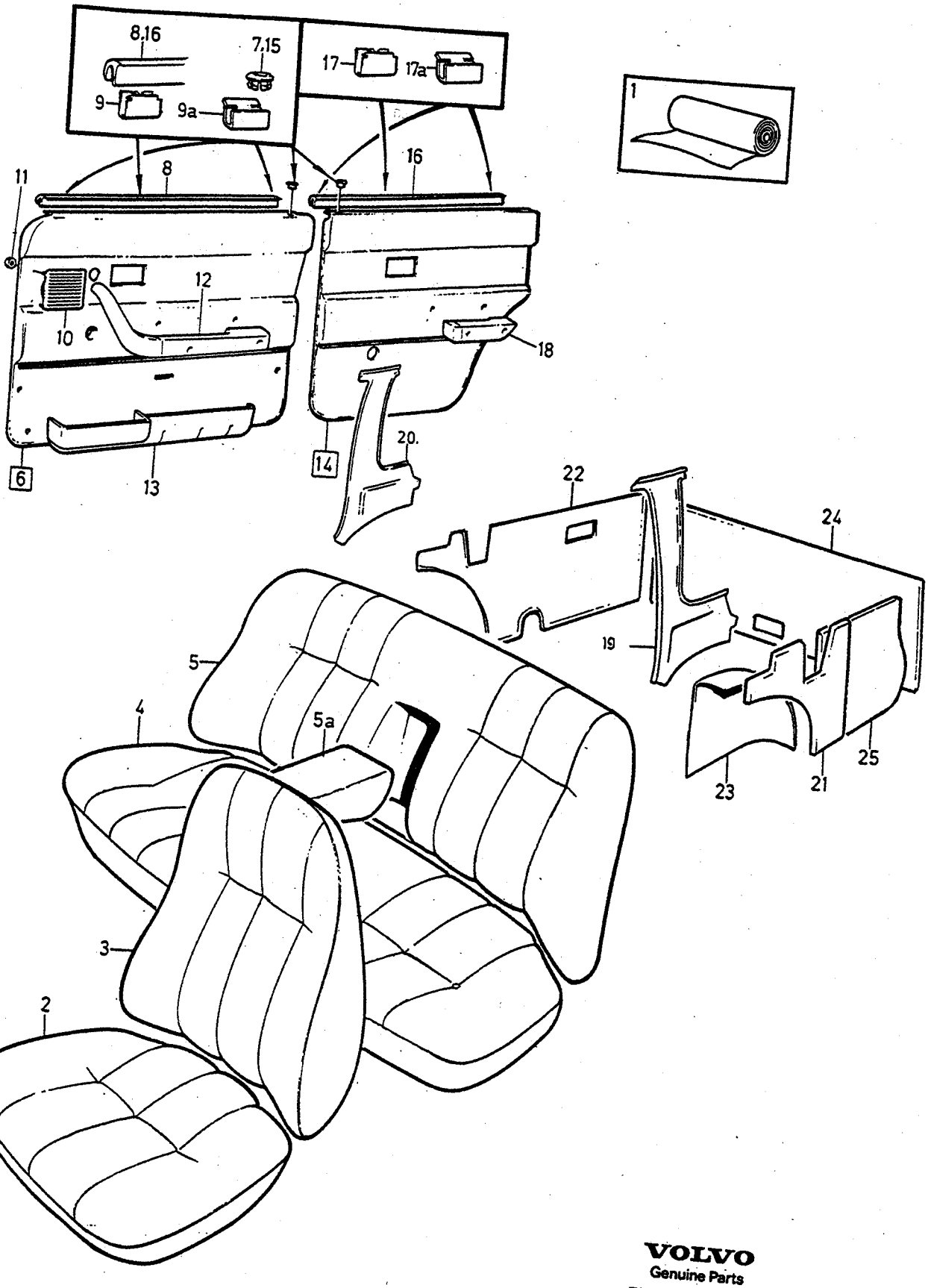
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 935

CODE 5146, 5147, 5148, 1410, 1430, 1450.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*699419*	X	-	-	-	-	OP	Coated fabric, black	Vävplast, svart	1)	6
	699577-3	X	-	-	-	-		Coated fabric, black foam back padding	Vävplast, svart skumplast laminerad	1)	6
	699661-5	-	X	-	-	-		Coated fabric, blue	Vävplast, blå	1)	5
	699662-3	-	X	-	-	-		Coated fabric, blue foam back padding	Vävplast, blå skumplast laminerad	1)	5
	699663-1	-	-	X	-	-		Coated fabric, beige	Vävplast, beige	1)	5
	699768-8	-	-	X	-	-		Coated fabric, beige foam back padding	Vävplast, beige skumplast laminerad	1)	5
2	1388865-6	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388848-2	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388849-0	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
3	1388851-6	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388853-2	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1388854-0	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
4	1395508-3	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395506-7	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395509-1	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5	1395513-3	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395511-7	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1395514-1	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5a	1295149-7	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295144-8	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295148-9	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
6	1364141-0	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364380-4	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131662-0	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364143-6	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364382-0	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131666-1	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	(1364145)	-	-	1	-	-	SP	Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989 REPL 1 PCS 1364384-6, 1 PCS 1323422-4.	5
	1364384-6	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131668-7	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364142-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364381-2	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131664-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364144-4	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364383-8	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131667-9	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364146-9	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364385-3	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131669-5	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
7	677003-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Bushing, black	• Bussning, svart		4
	1294864-2	-	1	-	-	-		• Bushing, blue	• Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	-	1	-	-		• Bushing, beige	• Bussning, beige		4
☆ 8	9131809-7	1	1	1	-	-		• Strip Blank	• List Ämne	(1313350)	2
9	1210439-4	6	6	6	-	-		• Clip	• Clips		3
10	1323420-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Loudspeaker grille, black	• Högtalargaller, svart		4
	1323419-0	-	1	-	-	-		• Loudspeaker grille, blue	• Högtalargaller, blå		4
	1323422-4	-	-	1	-	-		• Loudspeaker grille, beige	• Högtalargaller, beige		4
11	944602-2	4	4	4	-	-		• Lock washer	• Låsbricka		2
12		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1063	
13		-	-	-	-	-		Door pocket	Dörrfack	SEE 88•1067	
14	1364407-5	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364157) -1992	5
	9131712-3	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5

1) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 150cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 150cm.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63358

A	5146, 1410
B	5147, 1430
C	5148, 1450
D	
E	

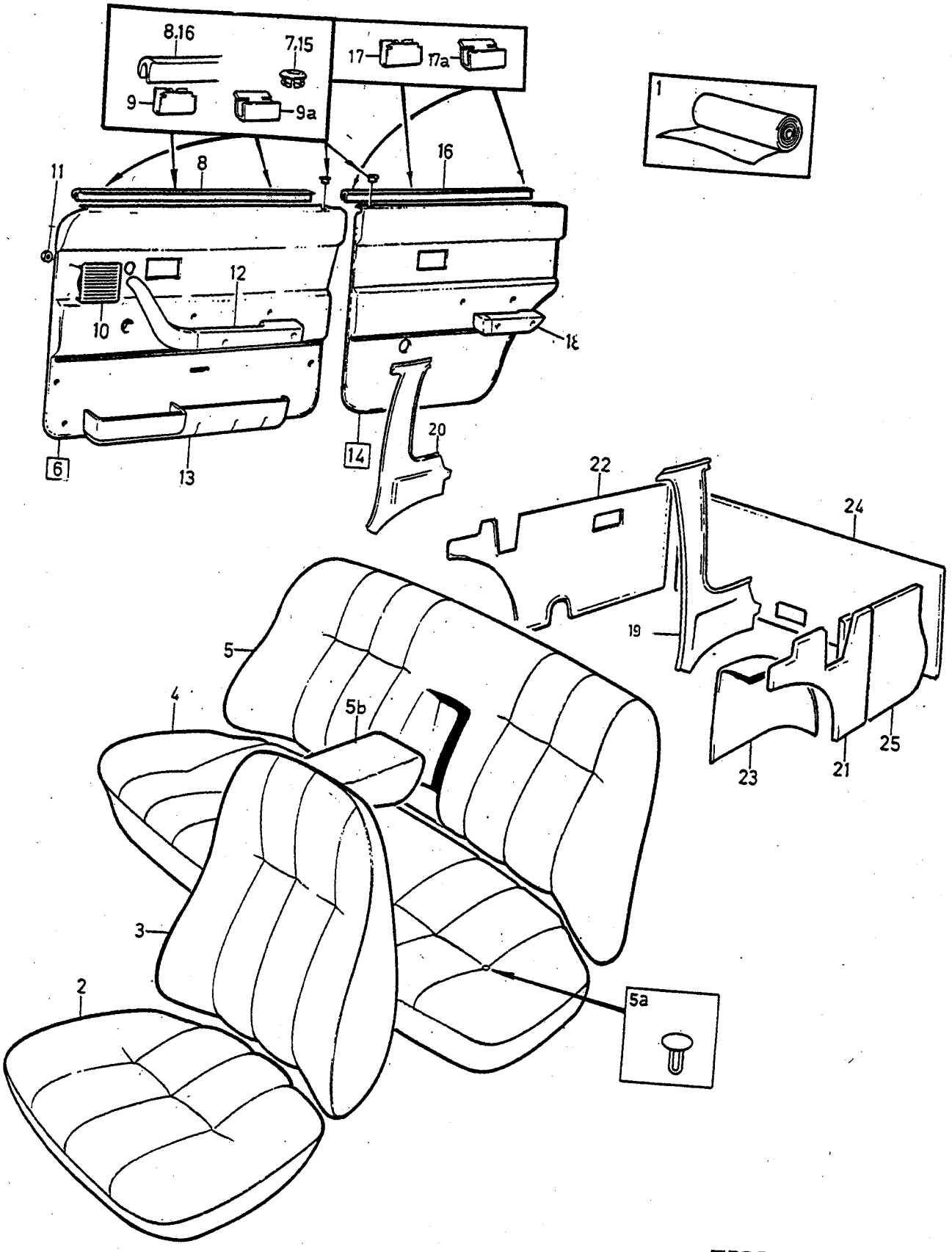
INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 937

CODE 5146, 5147, 5148, 1410, 1430, 1450.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
	1364409-1	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364159) -1992	5
	9131715-6	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364411-7	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(1364161) -1992	5
	9131717-2	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364158-4	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364408-3	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131714-9	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364410-9	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(1364160) -1992	5
	9131716-4	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364412-5	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(1364162) -1992	5
	9131718-0	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
15	677003-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
	1294864-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
	1294865-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
☆ 16	9131809-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Strip	•List	(1313350)	2
								Blank	Ämne		
17	1210439-4	6	6	6	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
18		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1067	
19	1364024-8	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540900-2	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
	1364026-3	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540899-6	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
	1364028-9	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
	3540898-8	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
20	1364025-5	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364027-1	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364029-7	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
21	1242582-3	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1242173-1	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1242927-0	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
22	1295504-3	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295500-1	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295512-6	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
23	1242576-5	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1242157-4	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1242945-2	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1242579-9	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1242159-0	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1242946-0	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
24	1242590-6	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1242189-7	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1242931-2	-	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
25	1364559-3	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360965)	5
	1364560-1	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360963)	5
	1364561-9	-	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360961)	5



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63359

A	5720, 1910
B	5721, 1950
C	
D	
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

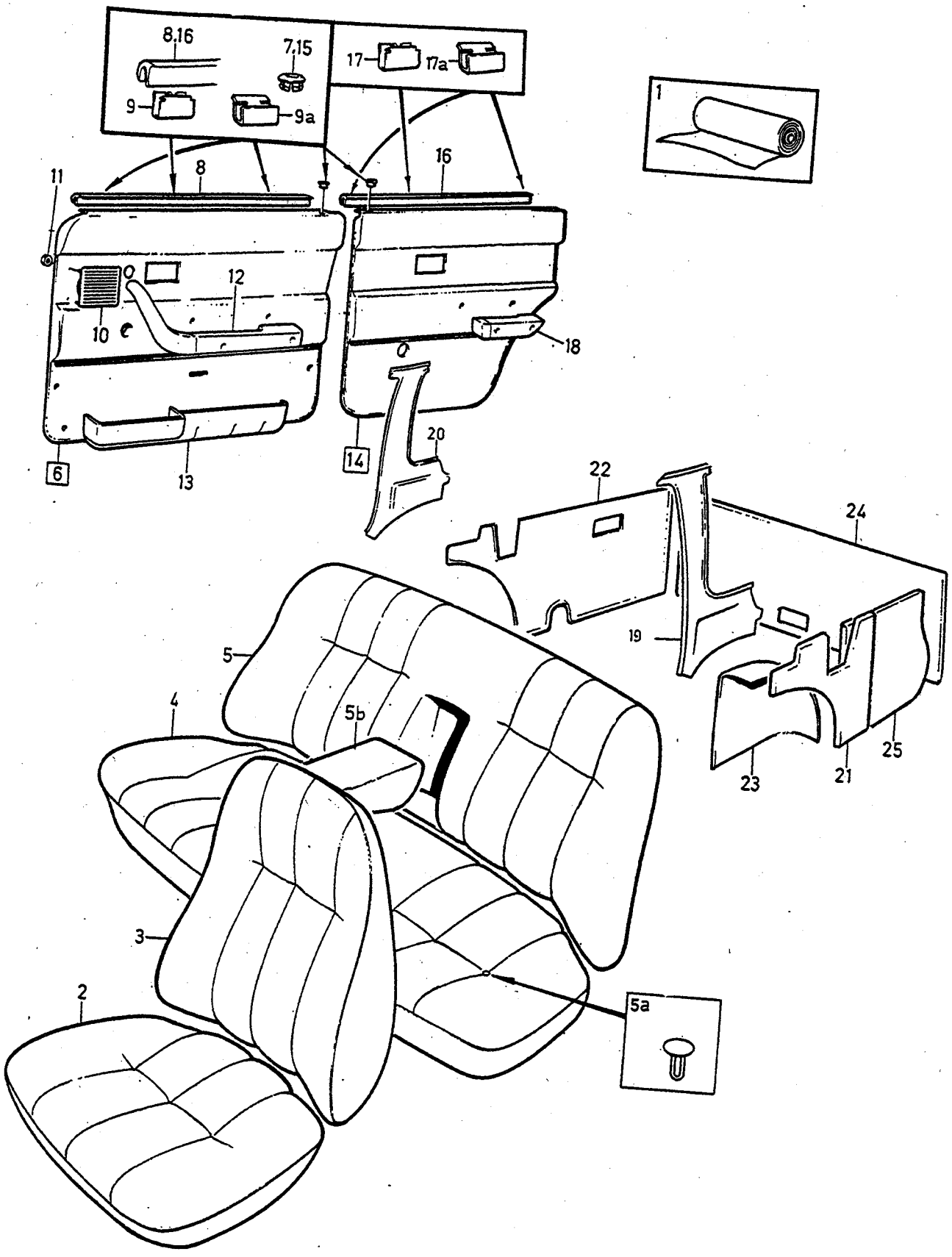
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 939

CODE 5720, 5721, 1910, 1950.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1309810-8	X	-	-	-	-		Leather, black	Läder, svart		6
	699419	X	-	-	-	-	OP	Coated fabric, black	Vävplast, svart	1)	6
	1309815-7	-	X	-	-	-		Leather, beige	Läder, beige		6
	699663-1	-	X	-	-	-		Coated fabric, beige	Vävplast, beige	1)	5
2	1364491-9	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	2) (1242639)	5
	1364491-9	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	3)	5
	1364492-7	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	2) (1242640)	5
	1364492-7	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	3)	5
3	1364494-3	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	2) (1360335)	5
	1364494-3	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	3)	5
	1364495-0	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	2) (1360336)	5
	1364495-0	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	3)	5
4	1364500-7	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	2) (1295112)	5
	1364500-7	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	3)	5
	1364521-3	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	2) (1295086)	5
	1364501-5	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	3)	5
5	1364514-8	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	(3506014)	5
	1364515-5	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	(3506015)	5
5a	699795-1	X	-	-	-	-		•Button	•Knapp		5
	699796-9	-	X	-	-	-		•Button	•Knapp		5
5b	1364511-4	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1364512-2	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
6	1360978-9	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364388-7	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131680-2	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1360984-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364392-9	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131685-1	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	(1360979)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989 REPL 1 PCS 1364389-5, 1 PCS 1323420-8.	5
	1364389-5	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131682-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1360985-4	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364393-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131686-9	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
7	677003-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4
	1294865-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
☆ 8	9131809-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
9	1210439-4	4	4	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
☆ 9a	1323734-2	2	2	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
10	1323420-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, black	•Högtalargaller, svart		4
	1323422-4	-	1	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, beige	•Högtalargaller, beige		4
11	944602-2	4	4	-	-	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
12		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1063	
13		-	-	-	-	-		Door pocket	Dörrfack	SEE 88•1067	
14	1364415-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(3527012) -1992	5
	9131719-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364419-0	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(3527016) -1992	5
	9131723-0	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364416-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(3527013) -1992	5
	9131720-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364420-8	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(3527017) -1992	5
	9131724-8	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
15	677003-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, black	•Bussning, svart		4

1) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 150cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 150cm.
2) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
3) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63359

A	5720, 1910
B	5721, 1950
C	
D	
E	

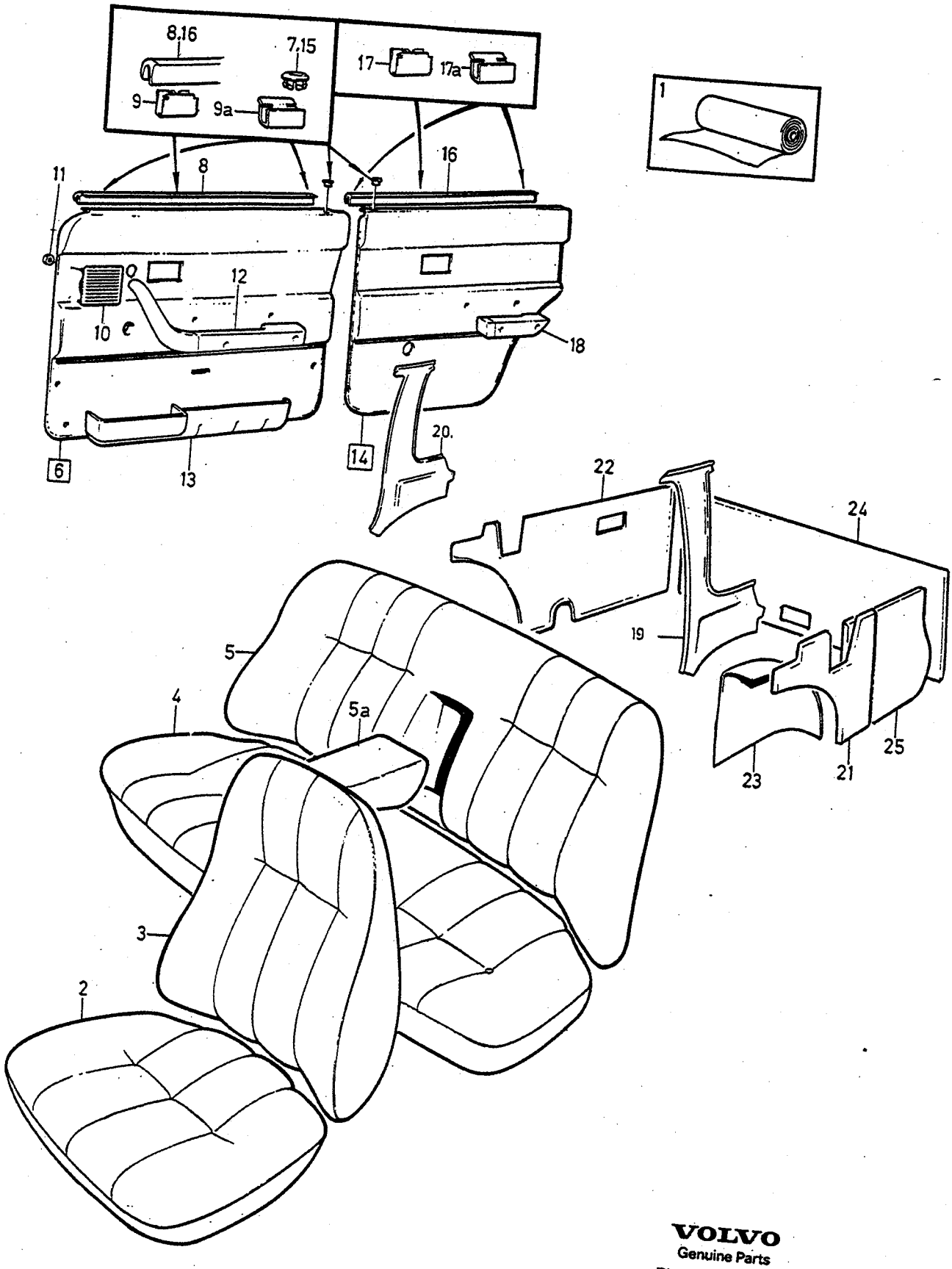
INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 941

CODE 5720, 5721, 1910, 1950.

	Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		1294865-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
☆	16	9131809-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
	17	1210439-4	5	5	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
☆	17a	1323734-2	2	2	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
	18		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1067	
	19	1364024-8	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
		3540900-2	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
		1364028-9	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	-1991	5
		3540898-8	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	1992-	5
	20	1364025-5	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
		1364029-7	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	21	1242582-3	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
		1242927-0	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	22	1295504-3	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
		1295512-6	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	23	1242576-5	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
		1242945-2	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
		1242579-9	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
		1242946-0	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	24	1242590-6	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
		1242931-2	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	25	1364559-3	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360965)	5
		1364561-9	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360961)	5



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63358

A	5723, 1850
B	5724
C	5726, 1830
D	
E	

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

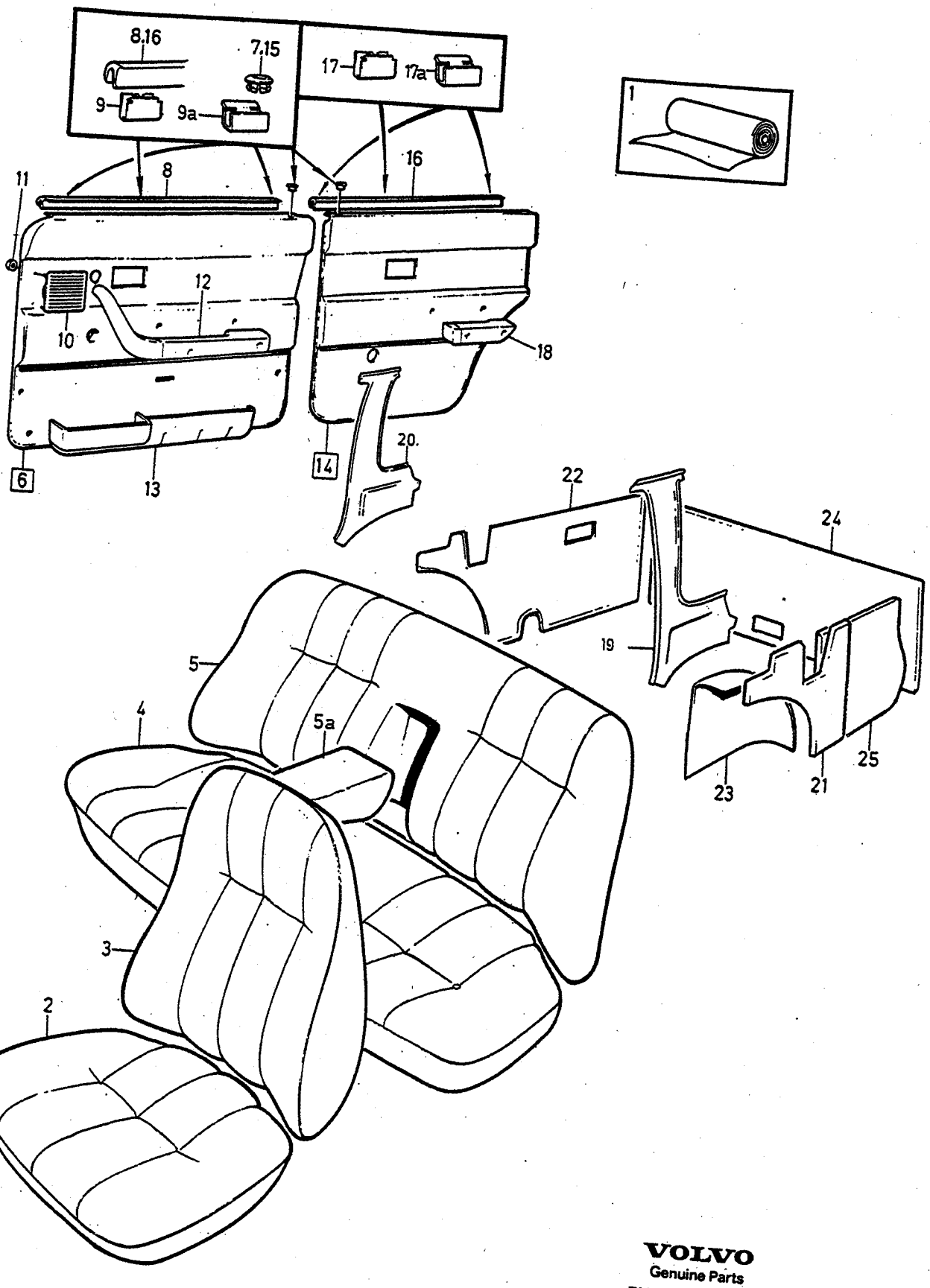
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 943

CODE 5723, 5724, 5726, 1830, 1850.

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	699659-9	X	-	-	-	-		Plush, beige	Plysch, beige	1)	5
	699991-6	X	-	-	-	-		Plush, beige striped structure	Plysch, beige randig struktur	1)	5
	699768-8	X	-	-	-	-		Coated fabric, beige	Vävplast, beige	1)	5
	699737	-	X	-	-	-	OP	Plush, brown	Plysch, brun	1)	5
	699990-8	-	X	-	-	-		Plush, brown striped structure	Plysch, brun randig struktur	1)	5
	699756-3	-	X	-	-	-		Coated fabric, brown	Vävplast, brun	1)	5
	699879-3	-	-	X	-	-		Plush, blue	Plysch, blå	1)	5
	699993	-	-	X	-	-	OP	Plush, blue striped structure	Plysch, blå randig struktur	1)	5
	699662-3	-	-	X	-	-		Coated fabric, blue	Vävplast, blå	1)	5
2	1242087-3	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295028-3	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295596-9	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
3	1360341-0	2	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360342-8	-	2	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1360340-2	-	-	2	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
4	1295091-1	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295130-7	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295601-7	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5	3506019-3	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	3506017-7	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	3506018-5	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
5a	1295147-1	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295152	-	1	-	-	-	OP	Upholstery	Klädsel		5
	1295603-3	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel		5
6	1360984-7	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364392-9	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131685-1	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1360980-5	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1360982-1	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	-1989	5
	1364390-3	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1990-1992	5
	9131683-6	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1360985-4	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989	5
	1364393-7	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131686-9	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1360981-3	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	(1360983)	-	-	1	-	-	SP	Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	-1989 REPL 1 PCS 1364391-1, 1 PCS 1323419-0.	5
	1364391-1	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1990-1992	5
	9131684-4	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
7	1294865-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	1294867-5	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, brown	•Bussning, brun		4
	1294864-2	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
☆ 8	9131809-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Strip Blank	•List Ämne	(1313350)	2
9	1210439-4	6	6	6	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
10	1323422-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, beige	•Högtalargaller, beige		4
	1323421-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, brown	•Högtalargaller, brun		4
	1323419-0	-	-	1	-	-		•Loudspeaker grille, blue	•Högtalargaller, blå		4
11	944602-2	4	4	4	-	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
12		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1063	
13		-	-	-	-	-		Door pocket	Dörrfack	SEE 88•1067	
15	1364419-0	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(3527016) -1992	5
	9131729-7	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364004-0	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v		5
	1364417-4	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	(3527014) -1992	5
	9131727-1	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, l.h.	Dörrpanel, v	1993-	5
	1364420-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(3527017) -1992	5

1) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 150cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 150cm.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63358

A	5723, 1850
B	5724
C	5726, 1830
D	
E	

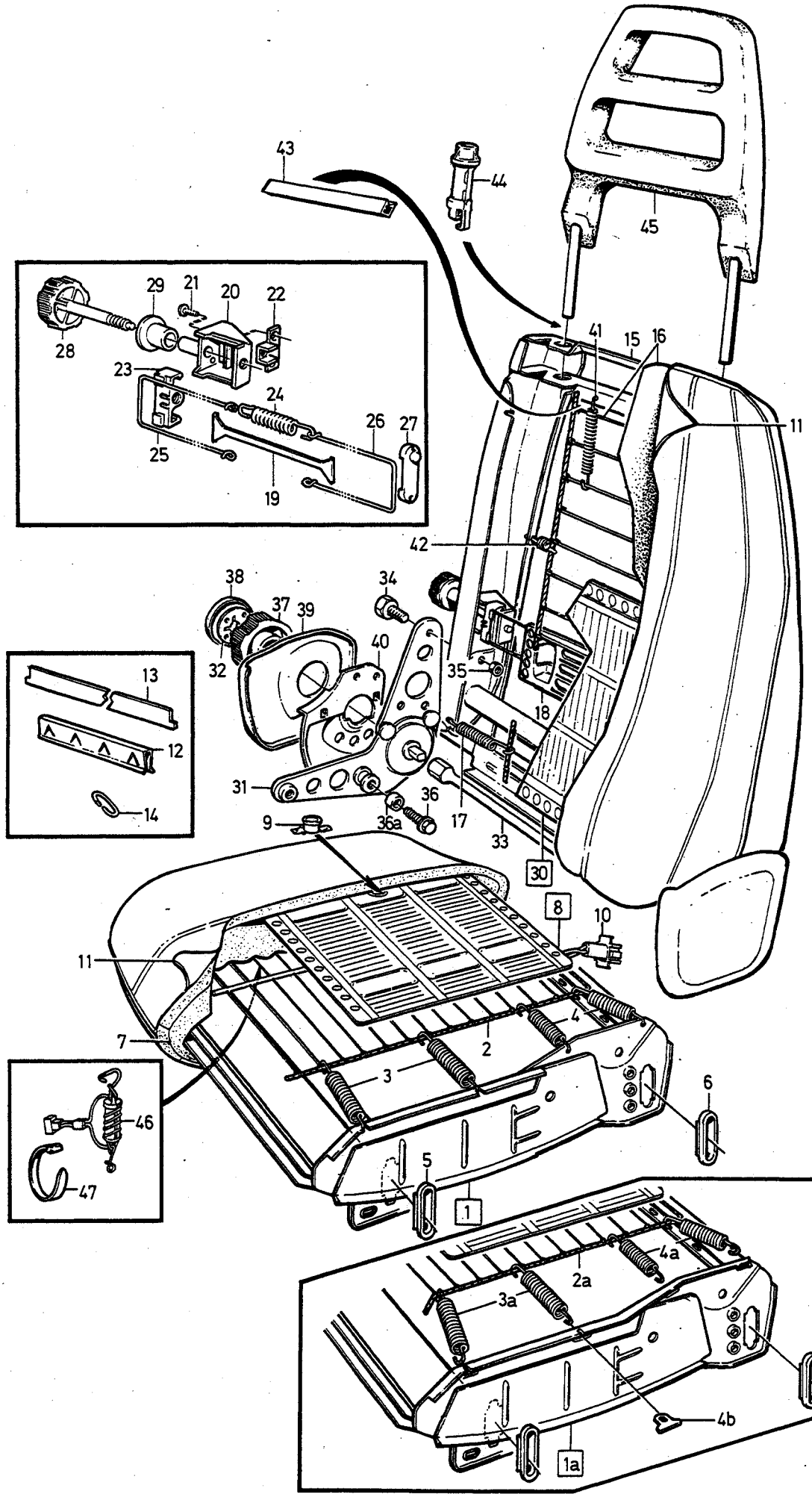
INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNING

Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 945

CODE 5723, 5724, 5726, 1830, 1850.

Fig	Part No. - Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
	9131730-5	1	-	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
	1364005-7	-	1	-	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h		5
	1364418-2	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	(3527015) -1992	5
	9131728-9	-	-	1	-	-		Door panel, r.h.	Dörrpanel, h	1993-	5
15	1294865-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Bushing, beige	•Bussning, beige		4
	1294867-5	-	1	-	-	-		•Bushing, brown	•Bussning, brun		4
	1294864-2	-	-	1	-	-		•Bushing, blue	•Bussning, blå		4
☆ 16	9131809-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Strip	•List	(1313350)	2
								Blank	Ämne		
17	1210439-4	6	6	6	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
18		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd	SEE 88•1067	
19	1364028-9	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1364030-5	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1364026-3	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
20	1364029-7	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364031-3	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1364027-1	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
21	1242927-0	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1295395-6	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
	1242173-1	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v		5
22	1295512-6	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295508-4	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
	1295500-1	-	-	1	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
23	1242945-2	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1295132-3	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1242157-4	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery, l.h.	Klädsel, v		5
	1242946-0	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1295133-1	-	1	-	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
	1242159-0	-	-	1	-	-		Upholstery, r.h.	Klädsel, h		5
24	1242931-2	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1295310-5	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1242189-7	-	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
25	1364561-9	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360961)	5
	1360959-9	-	1	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
	1364560-1	-	-	1	-	-		Panel	Panel	(1360963)	5



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 852 63353

A
B
C
D
E

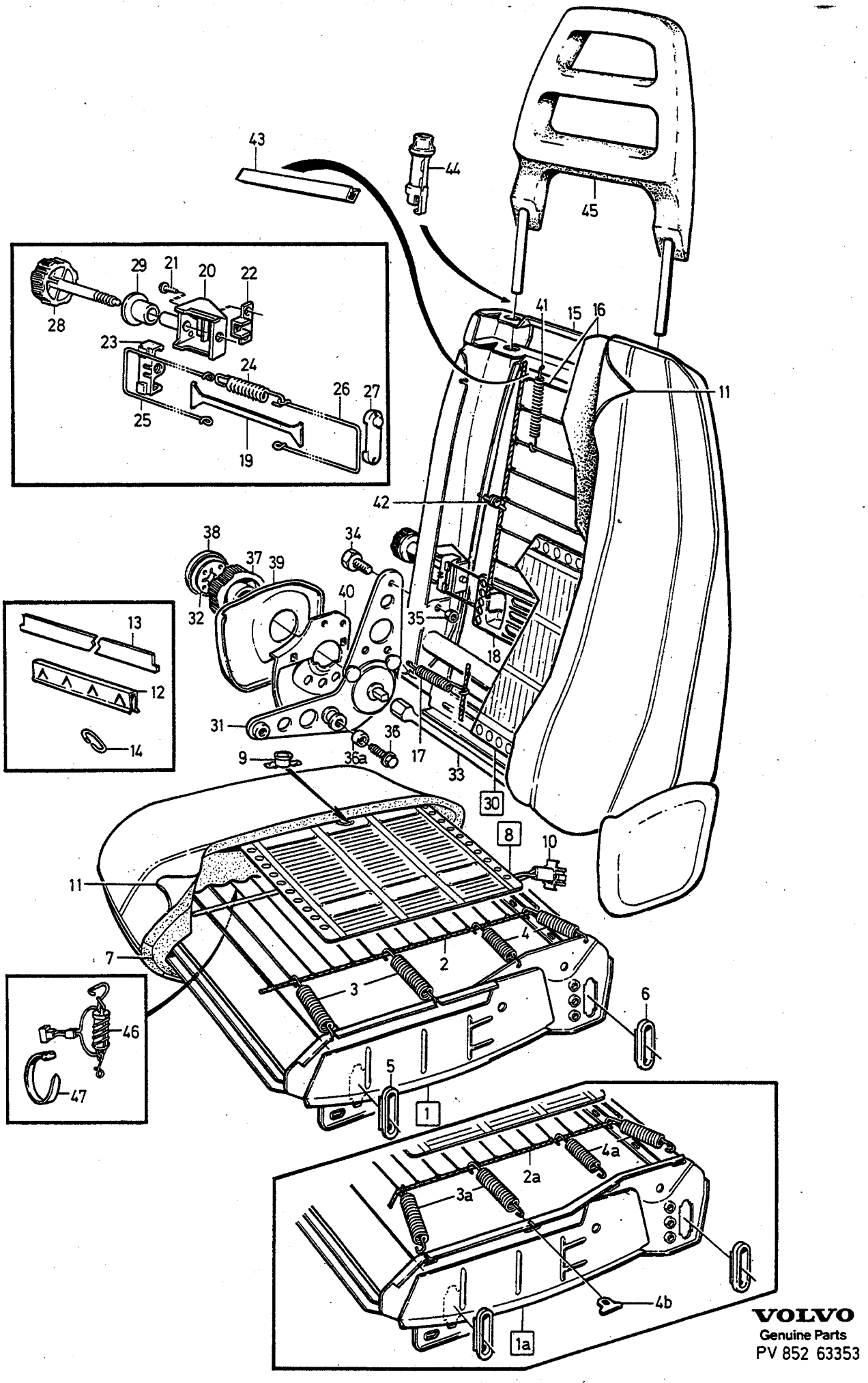
FRONT SEAT — FRAMSTOL

Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 947

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1264644-4	1	-	-	-	-		Seat frame	Sitsram		5
☆ 1a	9131887-3	1	-	-	-	-		Seat frame	Sitsram		5
☆ 2	1264775-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Wire matting	• Resårmatta	(1204396)	5
☆ 2a	3540743-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Wire matting	• Resårmatta		3
3	1264530-5	4	-	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		5
☆ 3a	1204564-7	4	-	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		3
4	1264531-3	4	-	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		5
☆ 4a	1264010-8	4	-	-	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		3
☆ 4b	3540706-3	8	-	-	-	-		• Spring anchorage	• Fjäderfäste		3
5	1224841-5	1	-	-	-	-		Ferrule, front	Skoning, främre		5
6	1224840-7	1	-	-	-	-		Ferrule, rear	Skoning, bakre		5
7	3540740-2	1	-	-	-	-		Padding	Stoppning	(1224923)	5
8	3521778-5	1	-	-	-	-		Heater	Värmeelement	-1991	3
	3540791-5	1	-	-	-	-		Heater	Värmeelement	1) 1992-	3
	3540725-3	1	-	-	-	-		Heater	Värmeelement	2) 1992-	3
9	3521725-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Thermostat	• Termostat	-1991	3
10	948995-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Pin housing	• Stiftisolator	-1991	3
11		-	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	SEE 85•885	
12	1224252-5	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		4
13	1224825-8	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery rail	Klädselskena	LG 419mm	5
	1264672-5	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery rail	Klädselskena	LG 474mm	5
14	95722-5	X	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		3
15	3540590-1	1	-	-	-	-		Backrest frame	Ryggram	3)	5
	3540546-3	1	-	-	-	-		Backrest frame	Ryggram	4)	5
16	1360253-7	1	-	-	-	-		Padding	Stoppning	3)	5
	3540148-8	1	-	-	-	-		Padding	Stoppning	4)	5
17	1264531-3	2	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		5
18	1224991-8	1	-	-	-	-		Plate	Platta		5
19	1395707-1	1	-	-	-	-		Catch	Hake		4
20	1360773-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
21	946753-1	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
22	1224580-9	1	-	-	-	-		Stop lug	Stoppklack		5
23	1204961-5	1	-	-	-	-		Yoke	Ok		5
☆ 24	6847023-6	2	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder	(1265272)	5
25	1395708-9	1	-	-	-	-		Wire	Tråd	LG 165mm	3
26	1395709-7	1	-	-	-	-		Wire	Tråd	LG 194mm	3
27	1360760-1	1	-	-	-	-		Ferrule	Skoning		4
28	1350145-7	1	-	-	-	-		Knob, black	Ratt, svart		4
	1350146-5	1	-	-	-	-		Knob, blue	Ratt, blå		4
	1350147-3	1	-	-	-	-		Steering wheel, beige	Ratt, beige		4
	1350149-9	1	-	-	-	-		Knob, brown	Ratt, brun		4
29	1204952-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cover ring, black	Täckring, svart		5
	1294400-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cover ring, blue	Täckring, blå		5
	1294413-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cover ring, beige	Täckring, beige		5
	1294439-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cover ring, brown	Täckring, brun		5
30	1370034-9	1	-	-	-	-		Heater	Värmeelement	-1991	5
	3540726-1	1	-	-	-	-		Heater	Värmeelement	1992-	3
31	*(1313174)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Fitting, l.h. for L.H. seat	Beslag, v för V stol		5
	1313176-8	1	-	-	-	-		Fitting, r.h. for L.H. seat	Beslag, h för V stol		5
	1313177-6	1	-	-	-	-		Fitting, l.h. for R.H. seat	Beslag, v för H stol		5
	1313175-0	1	-	-	-	-		Fitting, r.h. for R.H. seat	Beslag, h för H stol		5
32	1313179-2	1	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		4
33	1313178-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cross shaft	Tväraxel		5
34	946173-2	6	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
35	945408-3	6	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
36	974374-1	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
36a	948007-0	4	-	-	-	-		Spacer sleeve	Distanshylsa		3

1) Cars with leather upholstery. / Bilar med läderklädsel.
2) Cars without leather upholstery. / Bilar utan läderklädsel.
3) 240 4DRS CH APP -422924. 240 5DRS CH APP -877072.
4) 240 4DRS CH APP 422925. 240 5DRS CH APP 877073-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 852 63353

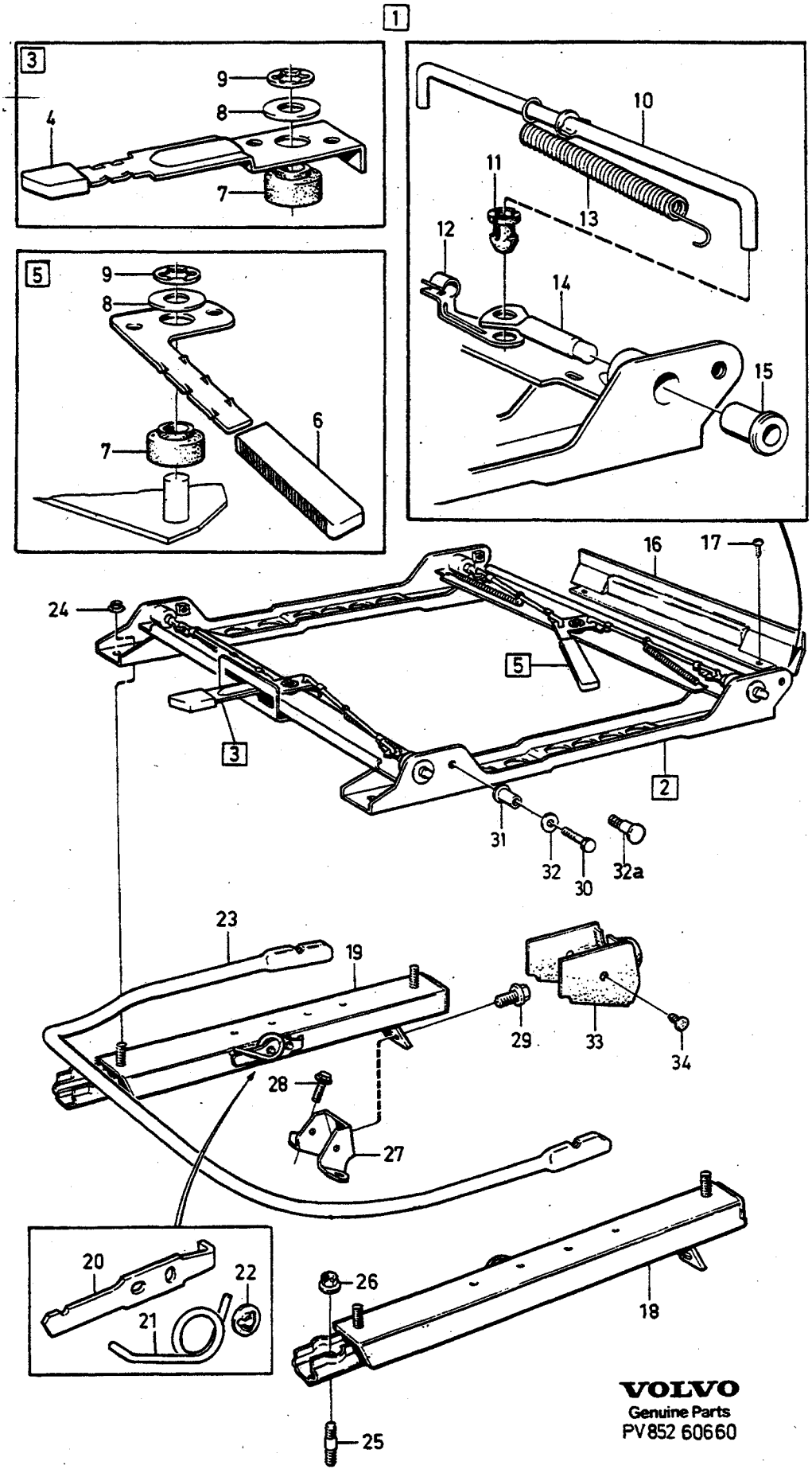
A
B
C
D
E

FRONT SEAT — FRAMSTOL

Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 949

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes · Anmärkning	S R
37	1207630-3	1	-	-	-	-		Knob, black	Ratt, svart		4
	1294401-3	1	-	-	-	-		Knob, blue	Ratt, blå		4
	1294414-6	1	-	-	-	-		Knob, beige	Ratt, beige		4
	1294440-1	1	-	-	-	-		Knob, brown	Ratt, brun		4
38	1210500-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cover washer, black	Täckbricka, svart		3
	1294402-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cover washer, blue	Täckbricka, blå		4
	1294415-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cover washer, beige	Täckbricka, beige		4
	1294441-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cover washer, brown	Täckbricka, brun		4
39	1204966-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, l.h. black for L.H. seat	Kåpa, v, svart för V stol		5
	1294403-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, l.h. blue for L.H. seat	Kåpa, v, blå för V stol		5
	1294416-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, l.h. beige for L.H. seat	Kåpa, v, beige för V stol		5
	1294442-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, l.h. brown for L.H. seat	Kåpa, v, brun för V stol		5
	1264960-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, l.h. black for R.H. seat	Kåpa, v, svart för H stol		5
	1294406-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, l.h. blue for R.H. seat	Kåpa, v, blå för H stol		5
	1294419-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, l.h. beige for R.H. seat	Kåpa, v, beige för H stol		5
	1294445-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, l.h. brown for R.H. seat	Kåpa, v, brun för H stol		5
	1264959-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, r.h. black for L.H. seat	Kåpa, h, svart för V stol		5
	1294405-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, r.h. blue for L.H. seat	Kåpa, h, blå för V stol		5
	1294418-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, r.h. beige for L.H. seat	Kåpa, h, beige för V stol		5
	1294444-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, r.h. brown for L.H. seat	Kåpa, h, brun för V stol		5
	1204967-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, r.h. black for R.H. seat	Kåpa, h, svart för H stol		5
	1294404-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, r.h. blue for R.H. seat	Kåpa, h, blå för H stol		5
	1294417-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, r.h. beige for R.H. seat	Kåpa, h, beige för H stol		5
	1294443-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, r.h. brown for R.H. seat	Kåpa, h, brun för H stol		5
40	1204964-9	1	-	-	-	-		Retainer, l.h.	Hållare, v		5
	1204965-6	1	-	-	-	-		Retainer, r.h.	Hållare, h		5
41	1204535-7	2	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		5
42	1304535-6	2	-	-	-	-		Bumper rail	Stötfångarskena		2
43	699852-0	X	-	-	-	-		Protect. moulding, black	Kantskyddslist, svart		2
44	1345739-5	2	-	-	-	-		Guide bushing	Styrbussning		5
45		-	-	-	-	-		Head restraint	Nackskydd	SEE 88•1071	
46	1264606-3	1	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare		3
47	948211-8	X	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV852 60660

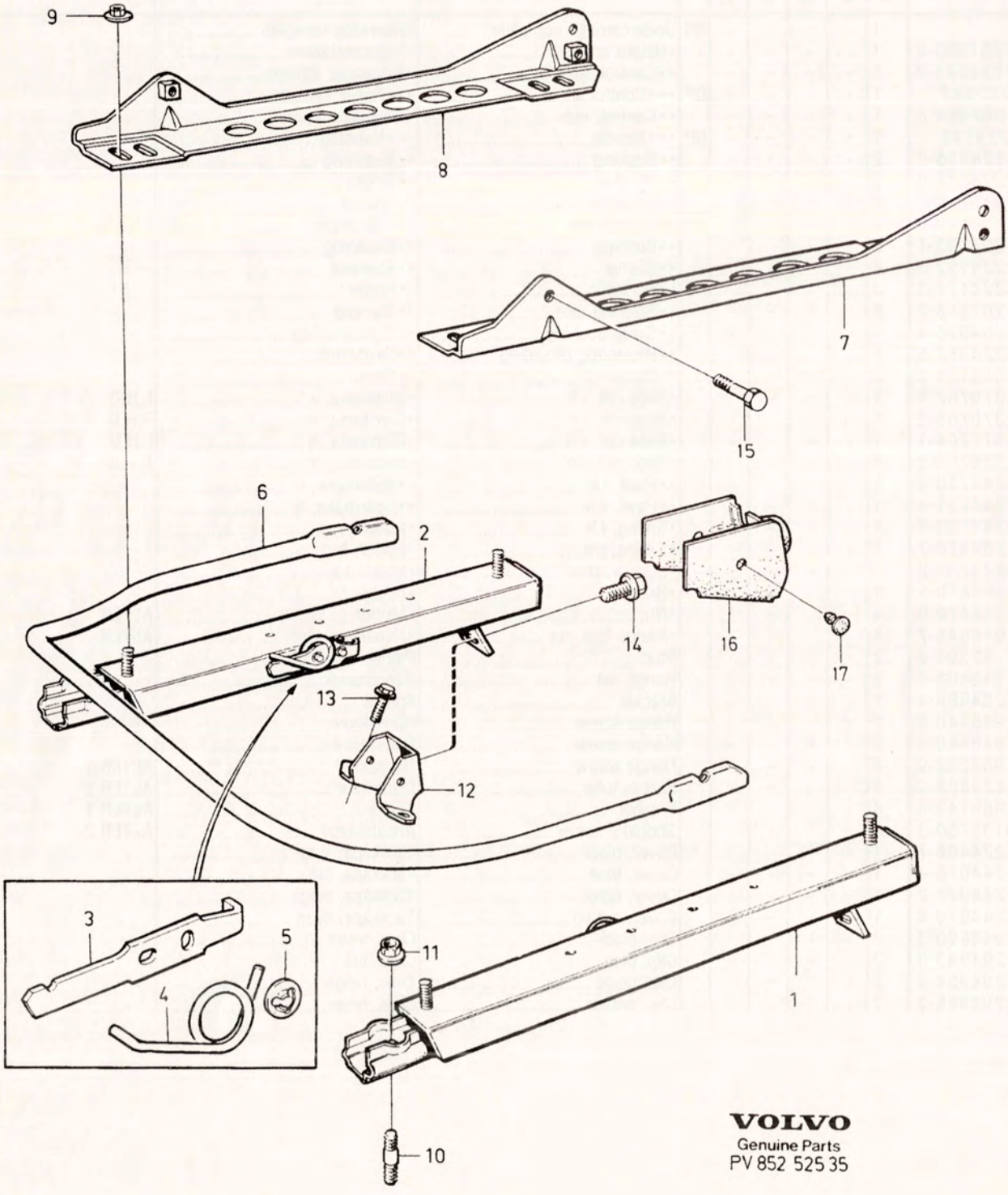
A
B
C
D
E

SEAT SUBFRAME WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT — UNDERREDE MED HÖJDOMSTÄLLARE

Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 951

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Undercarriage complete	Underrede komplett		
2	1204860-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Height adjuster	•Höjdomställare		5
3	1224071-9	1	-	-	-	-		••Control, front	••Reglage, främre		5
4	*1207947*	1	-	-	-	-	OP	•••Control knob	•••Reglageknopp		4
5	1207898-6	1	-	-	-	-		••Control, rear	••Reglage, bakre		5
6	*1224145*	1	-	-	-	-	OP	•••Handle	•••Handtag		5
7	1224116-2	2	-	-	-	-		••Bushing	••Bussning		5
8	1224117-0	2	-	-	-	-		••Washer	••Bricka		5
9	945719-3	2	-	-	-	-		••Retainer	••Hållare		2
10	1224119-6	4	-	-	-	-		••Control rod	••Reglerstång		5
11	1224193-1	8	-	-	-	-		••Bushing	••Bussning		5
12	1224192-3	8	-	-	-	-		••Clamp	••Klamma		5
13	1224174-1	4	-	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		5
14	1207918-2	4	-	-	-	-		••Steering axle	••Styraxel		5
☆ 15	3540605-7	4	-	-	-	-		••Guide bushing	••Styrbussning	(1264936)	5
16	1224412-5	1	-	-	-	-		••Protecting moulding	••Skyddslist		3
17	955124-3	3	-	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		2
18	1370762-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Slide rail, l.h.	•Glidskena, v	L.H.D	5
	1370765-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Slide rail, l.h.	•Glidskena, v	R.H.D	5
19	1370764-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Slide rail, r.h.	•Glidskena, h	L.H.D	5
	1370763-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Slide rail, r.h.	•Glidskena, h	R.H.D	5
20	1244730-6	1	-	-	-	-		••Pawl, l.h.	••Spärrhake, v		5
	1244731-4	1	-	-	-	-		••Pawl, r.h.	••Spärrhake, h		5
21	1244733-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring, l.h.	•Fjäder, v		5
	1264020-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring, r.h.	•Fjäder, h		5
22	1244732-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		5
23	1264810-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Brace	•Bygel		5
24	948470-0	4	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter	ALTER	2
	948645-7	4	-	-	-	-		•Flange lock nut	•Flänslåsmutter	ALTER	2
25	17394-8	2	-	-	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv		2
26	955782-8	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
27	1224969-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
28	946440-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
29	946440-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
30	968232-9	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	ALTER 1	2
31	1224822-5	4	-	-	-	-		Spacer tube	Distansrör	ALTER 1	5
32	960143-6	4	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	ALTER 1	2
32a	9131750-3	4	-	-	-	-		Shoulder screw	Ansatsskruv	ALTER 2	2
33	1224406-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, black	Täckkåpa, svart		5
	1244076-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, blue	Täckkåpa, blå		5
	1244077-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, beige	Täckkåpa, beige		5
	1244079-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, brown	Täckkåpa, brun		5
34	948690-3	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, black	Clips, svart		2
	1294983-0	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, blue	Clips, blå		5
	1294984-8	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, beige	Clips, beige		3
	1294986-3	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, brown	Clips, brun		3



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 852 525 35

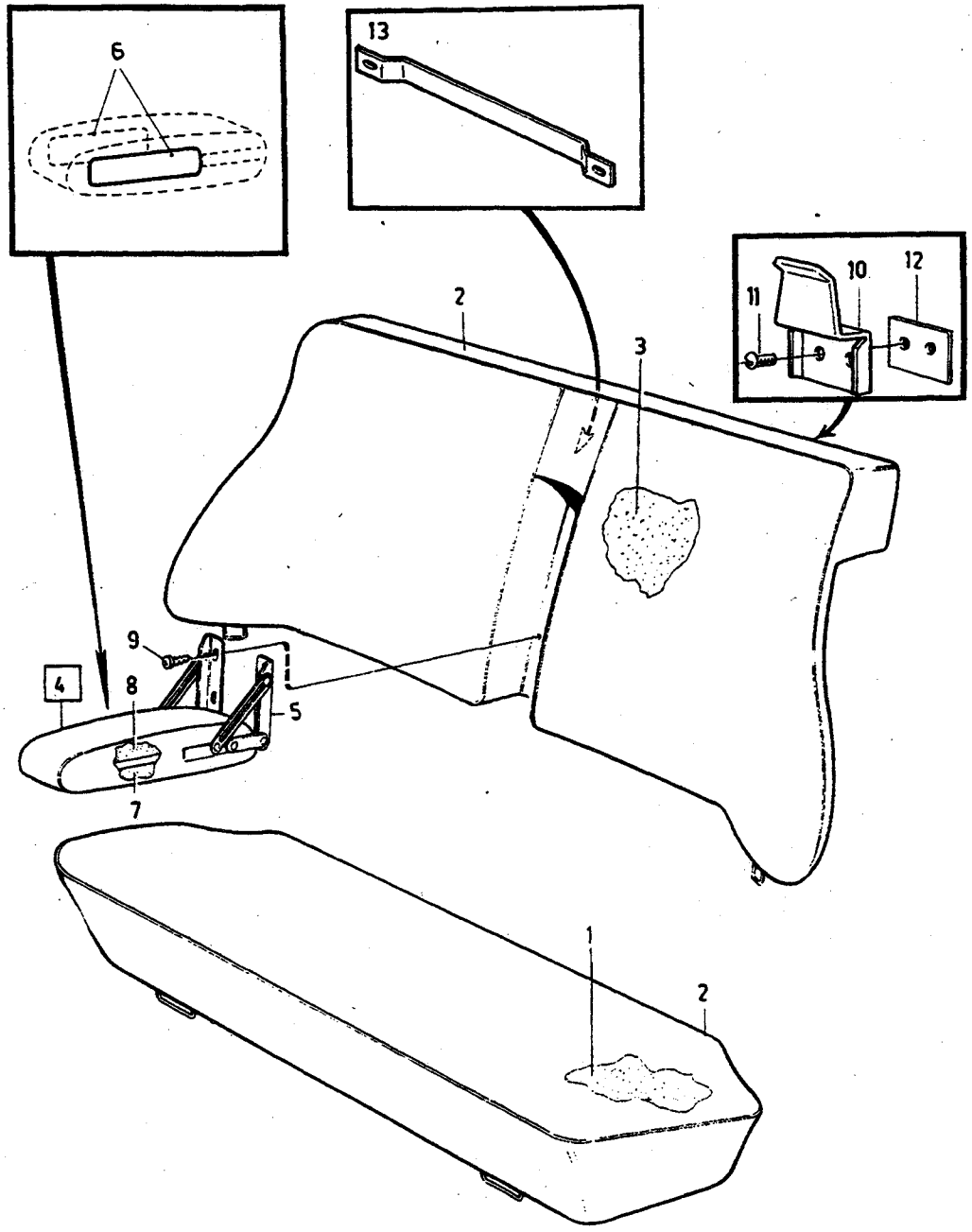
A
B
C
D
E

SEAT SUBFRAME WITHOUT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT — UNDERREDE UTAN HÖJDOMSTÄLLARE

Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 953

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Undercarriage complete	Underrede komplett		
1	1370765-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Slide rail, l.h.	•Glidskena, v	L.H.D	5
	1370762-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Slide rail, l.h.	•Glidskena, v	R.H.D	5
2	1370763-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Slide rail, r.h.	•Glidskena, h	L.H.D	5
	1370764-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Slide rail, r.h.	•Glidskena, h	R.H.D	5
3	1244730-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Pawl, l.h.	•Spärrhake, v		5
	1244731-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Pawl, r.h.	•Spärrhake, h		5
4	1244733-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring, l.h.	•Fjäder, v		5
	1244734-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Spring, r.h.	•Fjäder, h		5
5	1244732-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		5
6	1264810-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Brace	•Bygel		5
7	1210477-4	1	-	-	-	-		Reinforcement, l.h.	Förstärkning, v		5
8	1210478-2	1	-	-	-	-		Reinforcement, r.h.	Förstärkning, h		5
9	948470-0	4	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter	ALTER	2
	948645-7	4	-	-	-	-		•Flange lock nut	•Flänslåsmutter	ALTER	2
10	17394-8	2	-	-	-	-		Stud	Pinnskruv		2
11	945408-3	2	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
12	1224969-4	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
13	946440-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
14	946440-5	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
15	944926-5	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
16	1224406-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, black	Täckkåpa, svart		5
	1244076-4	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, blue	Täckkåpa, blå		5
	1244077-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, beige	Täckkåpa, beige		5
	1244079-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, brown	Täckkåpa, brun		5
17	948690-3	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, black	Clips, svart		2
	1294983-0	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, blue	Clips, blå		5
	1294984-8	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, beige	Clips, beige		3
	1294986-3	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, brown	Clips, brun		3

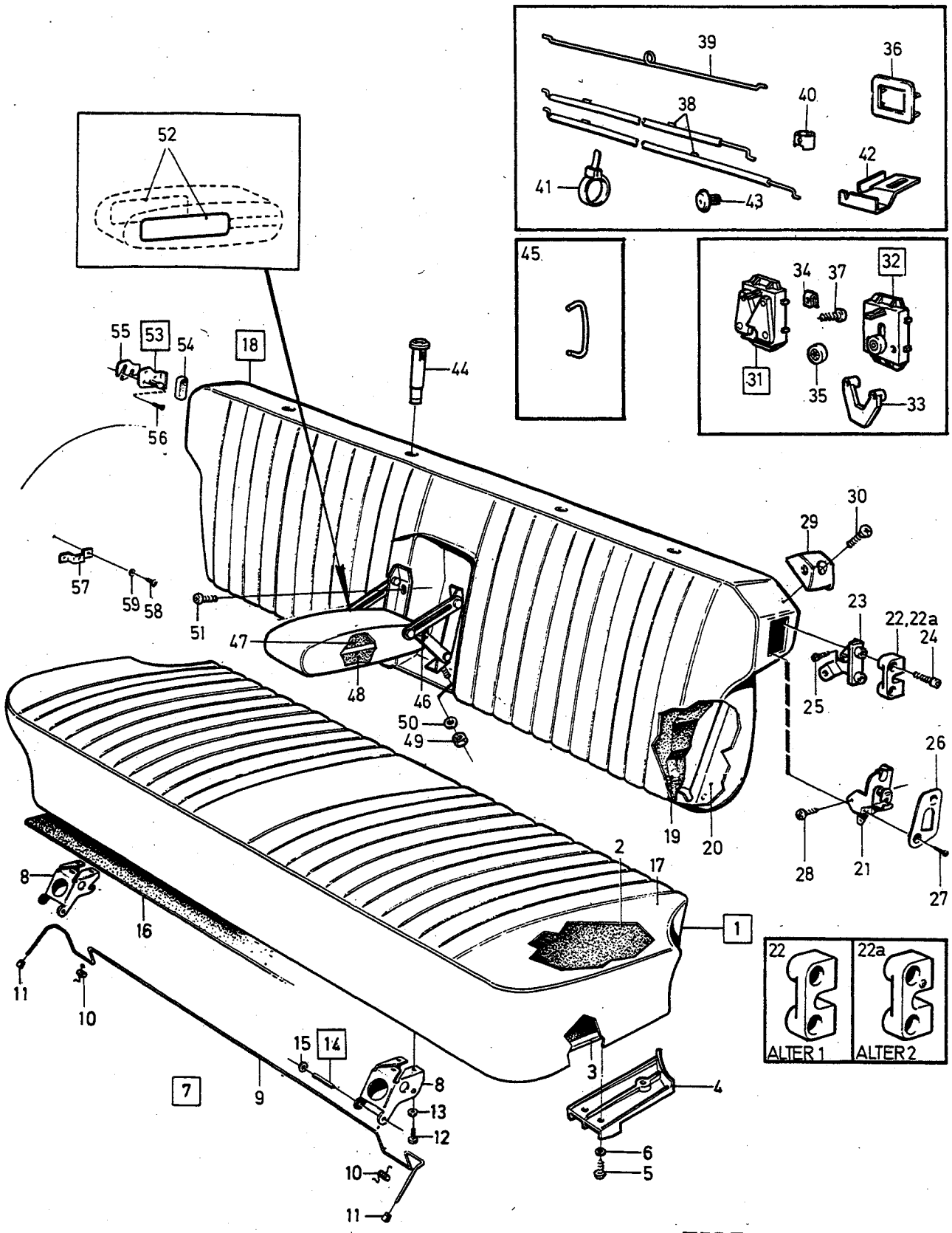


VOLVO PARTS
1 080 36261
(109:3)

A		REAR SEAT	BAKSÄTE	Group Grupp 85
B				Page Sida 955
C				
D				
E		4DRS		

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	3525080-2	1	-	-	-	-		Padding	Stoppning	1) (1264493)	5
	3525080-2	1	-	-	-	-		Padding	Stoppning	2)	5
2		-	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	SEE 85•885	
3	1244228-1	1	-	-	-	-		Padding	Stoppning		5
4	1244397-4	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd		5
5		-	-	-	-	-	NS	•Hinge	•Gångjärn		
6	1204574-6	2	-	-	-	-		Protecting moulding	Skyddslist		5
7	1244916-1	1	-	-	-	-		Padding	Stoppning	3)	5
	1244912-0	1	-	-	-	-		Padding	Stoppning	4)	5
8	1244911-2	1	-	-	-	-		Padding	Stoppning		5
9	967552-1	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	(946501)	1
10	1207626-1	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
11	969278-1	4	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
12	680538-6	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		3
13	1313165-1	1	-	-	-	-		Upholstery clip	Klädselhållare		6

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
3) Cars without leather upholstery. / Bilar utan läderklädsel.
4) Cars with leather upholstery. / Bilar med läderklädsel.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 853 63388

A B C D E

REAR SEAT BAKSÄTE

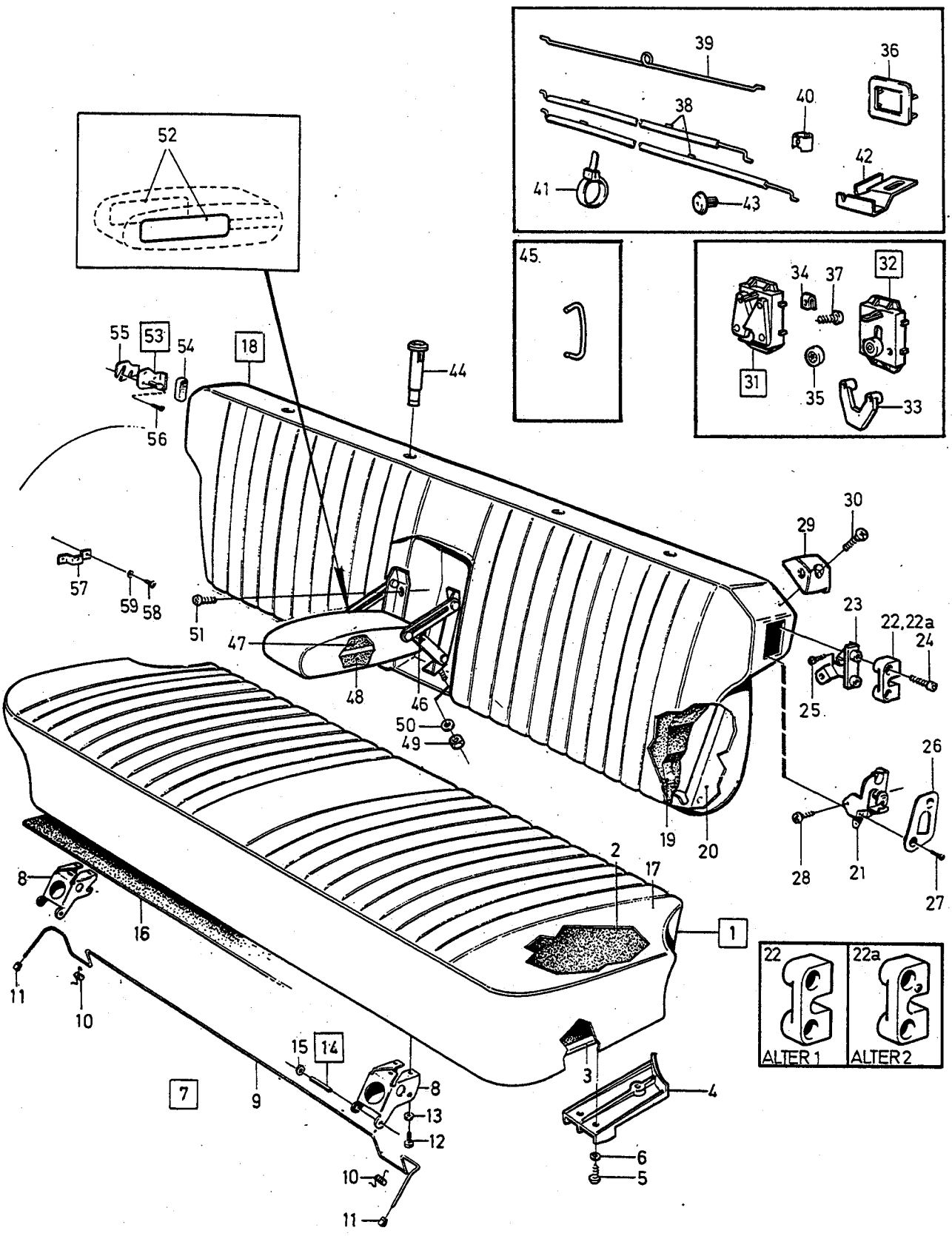
Group Grupp 85

Page Sida 957

5DRS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Cushion	Dyna		
2	1225749-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Padding	•Stoppning		5
3	1294163-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Seat frame	•Sitsram		5
4	1294365-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Bracket, l.h. black	•Konsol, v, svart		5
	1244118-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Bracket, l.h. blue	•Konsol, v, blå		5
	1244164-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Bracket, l.h. beige	•Konsol, v, beige		5
	1244166-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Bracket, l.h. grey	•Konsol, v, grå		5
	1244168-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Bracket, l.h. brown	•Konsol, v, brun		5
	1294366-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Bracket, r.h. black	•Konsol, h, svart		5
	1244119-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Bracket, r.h. blue	•Konsol, h, blå		5
	1244165-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Bracket, r.h. beige	•Konsol, h, beige		5
	1244167-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Bracket, r.h. grey	•Konsol, h, grå		5
	1244169-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Bracket, r.h. brown	•Konsol, h, brun		5
5	956097-0	6	-	-	-	-		•Cross recessed screw	•Krysskruv	(969423)	2
6	955892-5	6	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		2
7		-	-	-	-	-	NS	•Lock	•Lås		
8	3506392-4	2	-	-	-	-		••Hinge flange	••Gångjärnshalva		5
9	1224419-0	1	-	-	-	-		••Shaft	••Axel		4
10	1221125-6	2	-	-	-	-		••Spring	••Fjäder		4
11	1207689-9	2	-	-	-	-		••Knob	••Knopp		4
12	956096-2	6	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
13	941906-0	6	-	-	-	-		•Spring washer	•Fjäderbricka		2
14	1210484-0	2	-	-	-	-		•Pin	•Pinne		4
15	945718-5	2	-	-	-	-		••Retaining clip	••Hållare		2
16		X	-	-	-	-		•Carpet	•Matta	SEE 85•975	
17		-	-	-	-	-		Upholstery	Klädsel	SEE 85•885	
18		-	-	-	-	-	NS	Backrest	Rygg		
19	1294186-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Padding	•Stoppning	1)	5
	1395415-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Padding	•Stoppning	2) 3) (1225989)	5
	1395415-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Padding	•Stoppning	2) 4)	5
20	1373470-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Backrest plate	•Ryggplåt	3)	5
	1395419-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Backrest plate	•Ryggplåt	4)	5
21	1264378-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Lock, l.h.	•Lås, v	3)	4
	1264379-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Lock, r.h.	•Lås, h	3)	4
22	1388462-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Lock l.h.	•Lås v	4) ALTER 1	4
	1388463-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Lock r.h.	•Lås h	4) ALTER 1	4
☆ 22a	3540847-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Lock l.h.	•Lås v	ALTER 2	4
☆	3540848-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Lock r.h.	•Lås h	ALTER 2	4
23	3521663-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut plate, l.h.	•Mutterplatta, v	4)	5
	3521662-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut plate, r.h.	•Mutterplatta, h	4)	5
24	969373-0	4	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	4)	2
25	956094-7	2	-	-	-	-		•Cross recessed screw	•Krysskruv	4) (969422)	2
26	1207870-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover plate, l.h.	•Täckplåt, v	3)	1
	1207871-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover plate, r.h.	•Täckplåt, h	3)	1
27	947190-5	4	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	3) LG 16mm	2
28	969737-6	2	-	-	-	-		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv	3) (956203) LG 12mm	2
29	1244971-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Sliding block, l.h. black	•Glidsko, v, svart		4
	1244973-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Sliding block, l.h. blue	•Glidsko, v, blå		4
	1244975-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Sliding block, l.h. beige	•Glidsko, v, beige		4
	1244979-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Sliding block, l.h. brown	•Glidsko, v, brun		4
	1244972-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Sliding block, r.h. black	•Glidsko, h, svart		4
	1244974-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Sliding block, r.h. blue	•Glidsko, h, blå		4
	1244976-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Sliding block, r.h. beige	•Glidsko, h, beige		4
	1244980-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Sliding block, r.h. brown	•Glidsko, h, brun		4
30	956335-4	2	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	3)	2
	969373-0	2	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	4)	2
31	1373432-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Control, black	•Reglage, svart	3)	1

1) Cars without rear armrest. / Bilar utan bakre armstöd.
2) Cars with rear armrest. / Bilar med bakre armstöd.
3) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
4) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 853 63388

A
B
C
D
E

REAR SEAT — BAKSÄTE

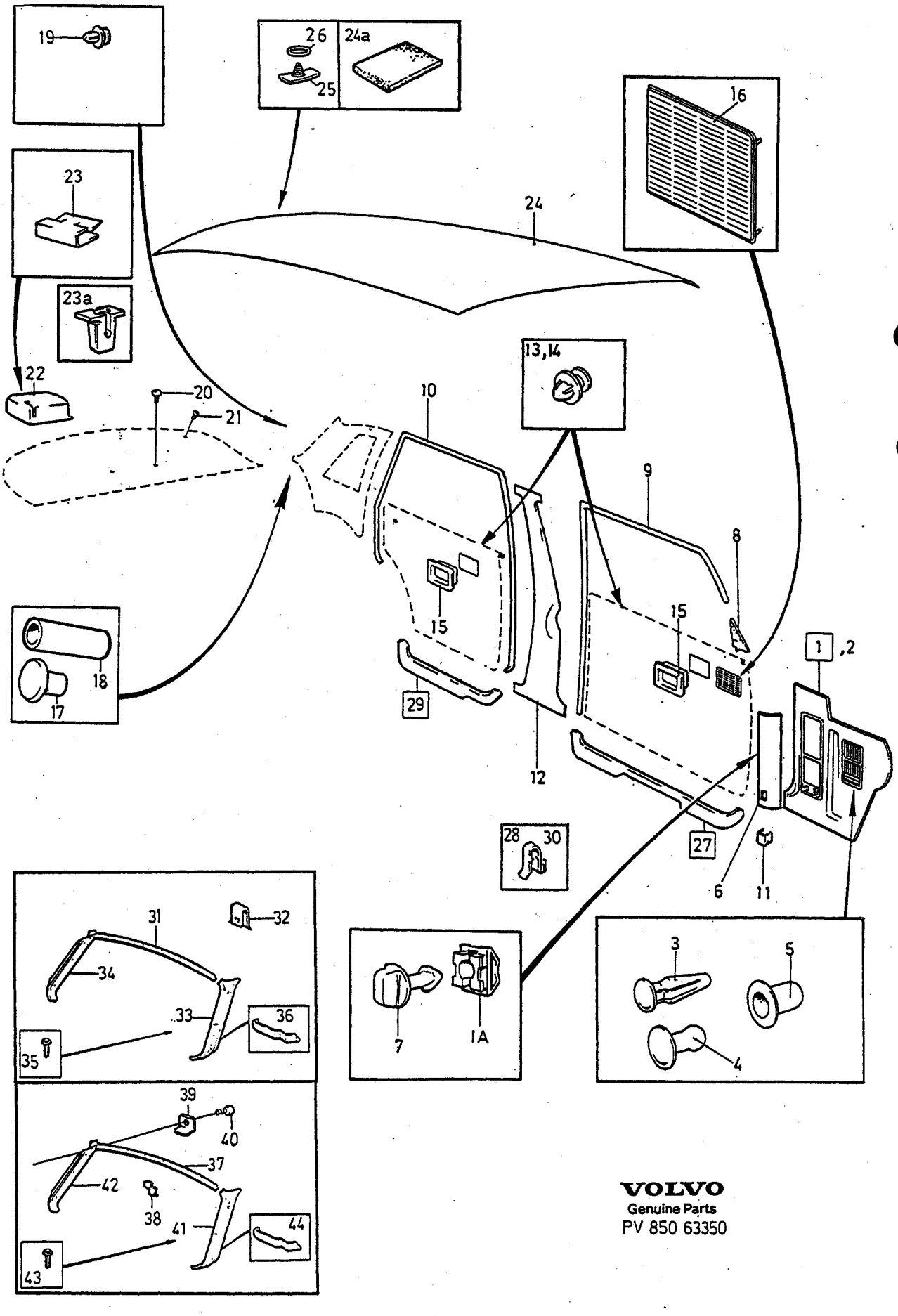
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 959

5DRS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
	1373433-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Control, blue	•Reglage, blå	3)	5
	1373434-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Control, beige	•Reglage, beige	3)	5
	1373435-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Control, brown	•Reglage, brun	3)	5
32	3521830-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Control, black	•Reglage, svart	4)	5
	3521830-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Control, black	•Reglage, svart	4) (3521831)	5
	3521830-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Control, black	•Reglage, svart	4) (3521832)	5
33	3521827-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Cable anchorage	•Wirefäste		5
34	948571-5	2	-	-	-	-		••Spring nut	••Fjädermutter	3)	2
	1259307-5	2	-	-	-	-		••Spring nut	••Fjädermutter	4)	3
35	945718-5	1	-	-	-	-		••Retaining clip	••Hållare		2
36	1338249-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Rim, black	•Ram, svart		5
	1373426-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Rim, brown	•Ram, brun		5
	1338250-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Rim, blue	•Ram, blå		6
	1373425-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Frame, beige	•Ram, beige		5
37	955127-6	2	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	3)	2
	969456-3	2	-	-	-	-		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv	4)	2
38	1373427-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Control cable, l.h.	•Reglagewire, v	3)	4
	1373428-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Control cable, r.h.	•Reglagewire, h	3)	4
39	3513119-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Cable	•Wire	4)	4
40	1224233-5	4	-	-	-	-		••Clip	••Clips		4
41	949668-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Strip clamp	•Bandklamma		2
42	3525350-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Clamp	•Klamma	4)	4
43	1297814-4	3	-	-	-	-		•Plug, black	•Propp, svart	5)	5
	1297815-1	3	-	-	-	-		•Plug, blue	•Propp, blå	5)	5
	1297817-7	3	-	-	-	-		•Plug, beige	•Propp, beige	5)	5
44	1395416-9	4	-	-	-	-		•Guide bushing	•Styrbussning	4)	5
45	95722-5	14	-	-	-	-		•Clamp	•Klamma		3
46	1294107-6	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest	Armstöd		5
47	1294606-7	1	-	-	-	-		Padding	Stoppning		5
48	1294606-7	1	-	-	-	-		Padding	Stoppning	(691649)	5
49	955781-0	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
50	960140-2	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
51	956076-4	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	3)	2
	969581-8	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	4) (969418)	2
52	1204574-6	2	-	-	-	-		Protecting moulding	Skyddslist		5
53	1373949-5	1	-	-	-	-		Lock wedge, l.h.	Låskil, v	3)	5
	3521665-4	1	-	-	-	-		Lock wedge, l.h.	Låskil, v	4)	5
	1373950-3	1	-	-	-	-		Lock wedge, r.h.	Låskil, h	3)	5
	3521664-7	1	-	-	-	-		Lock wedge, r.h.	Låskil, h	4)	5
54	1207938-0	2	-	-	-	-		•Absorber	•Dämpare		5
55	1264849-9	X	-	-	-	-		Spacer	Mellanlägg		5
56	969817-6	6	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
57	1264603-0	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
58	955522-8	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
59	955949-3	4	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2

3) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
4) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
5) Cars with anchorages for child harness. / Bilar med infästning för barnsele.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63350

A
B
C
D
E

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNINGSDETALJER

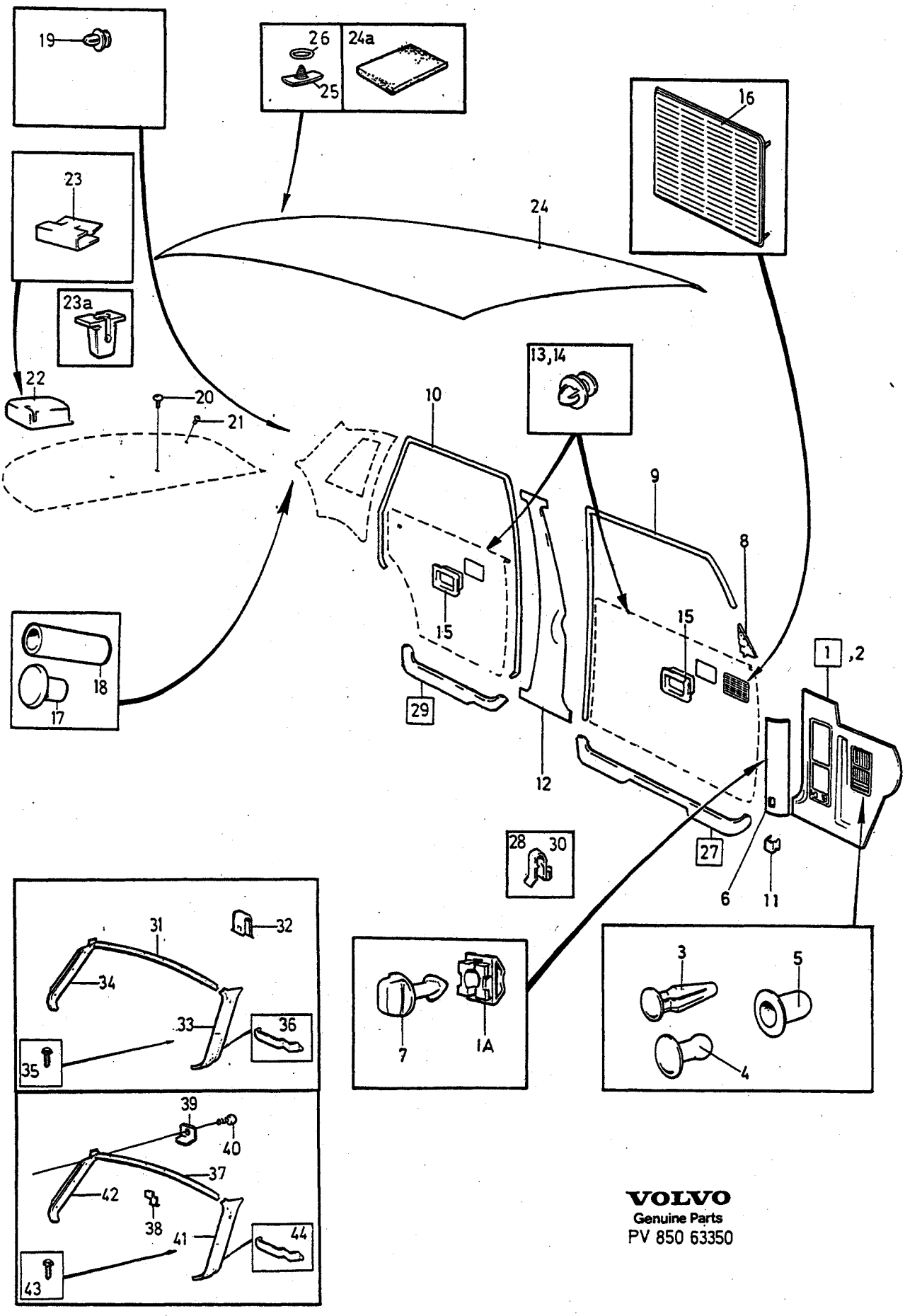
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 961

4 DRS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1364036)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Panel, l.h. black	Panel, v, svart	-1989 REPL 1 PCS 3519605-4, 1 PCS 3519601-3, 1 PCS 3501079-2.	5
	(1364037)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Panel, l.h. blue	Panel, v, blå	-1989 REPL 1 PCS 3519606-2, 1 PCS 3519602-1, 1 PCS 3501079-2.	5
	(1364038)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Panel, l.h. beige	Panel, v, beige	-1989 REPL 1 PCS 3519607-0, 1 PCS 3519603-9, 1 PCS 3501079-2.	5
	1364039-6	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h. brown	Panel, v, brun	-1989	5
	3519605-4	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h. black	Panel, v, svart	1990-	5
	3519606-2	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h. blue	Panel, v, blå	1990-	5
	3519607-0	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h. beige	Panel, v, beige	1990-	5
1a	1224832-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
2	1364040-4	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. black	Panel, h, svart		5
	1225976-8	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. black	Panel, h, svart	B230F	5
	1364041-2	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. blue	Panel, h, blå		5
	1294726-3	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. blue	Panel, h, blå	B230F	5
	1364042-0	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. beige	Panel, h, beige		5
	1225977-6	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. beige	Panel, h, beige	B230F	5
	1364043-8	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. brown	Panel, h, brun		5
	1294732-1	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. brown	Panel, h, brun	B230F	5
3	948690-3	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, black	Clips, svart		2
4	1264234-4	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, black	Clips, svart		3
	1294988-9	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, blue	Clips, blå		3
	1294989-7	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, beige	Clips, beige		3
	1294991-3	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, brown	Clips, brun		3
5	1264233-6	2	-	-	-	-		Seal	Tätning		3
6	1225697-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, black	Lucka, svart	-1989	5
	1294881-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, blue	Lucka, blå	-1989	5
	1225915-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, beige	Lucka, beige	-1989	5
	1294883-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, brown	Lucka, brun	-1989	5
	3519601-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, black	Lucka, svart	1990-	5
	3519602-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, blue	Lucka, blå	1990-	5
	3519603-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, beige	Lucka, beige	1990-	5
7	1224833-2	1	-	-	-	-		Latch, black	Låsvred, svart		5
	1294884-0	1	-	-	-	-		Latch, blue	Låsvred, blå		5
	1225916-4	1	-	-	-	-		Latch, beige	Låsvred, beige		5
	1294886-5	1	-	-	-	-		Latch, brown	Låsvred, brun		5
8		-	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	1) SEE 84•873	
		-	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	2) SEE 84•867	
9	699852-0	X	-	-	-	-		Protect. moulding, black	Kantskyddslist, svart	LG 4900mm 2X2450	2
10	699852-0	X	-	-	-	-		Protect. moulding, black	Kantskyddslist, svart	LG 4900mm 2X2450	2
11	944385-4	4	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
12	1360947-4	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h. black	Panel, v, svart		5
	1360949-0	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h. blue	Panel, v, blå		5
	1360951-6	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h. beige	Panel, v, beige		5
	1360953-2	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h. brown	Panel, v, brun		5
	1360948-2	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. black	Panel, h, svart		5
	1360950-8	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. blue	Panel, h, blå		5
	1360952-4	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. beige	Panel, h, beige		5
	1360954-0	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. brown	Panel, h, brun		5
13	3540497-9	12	-	-	-	-		Clip, yellow	Clips, gul		2
	1264963-8	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, grey	Clips, grå		2

1) Electrical rear view mirror. / Elektrisk backspegel.
2) Mechanical rear view mirror. / Mekanisk backspegel.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63350

A
B
C
D
E

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNINGSDETALJER

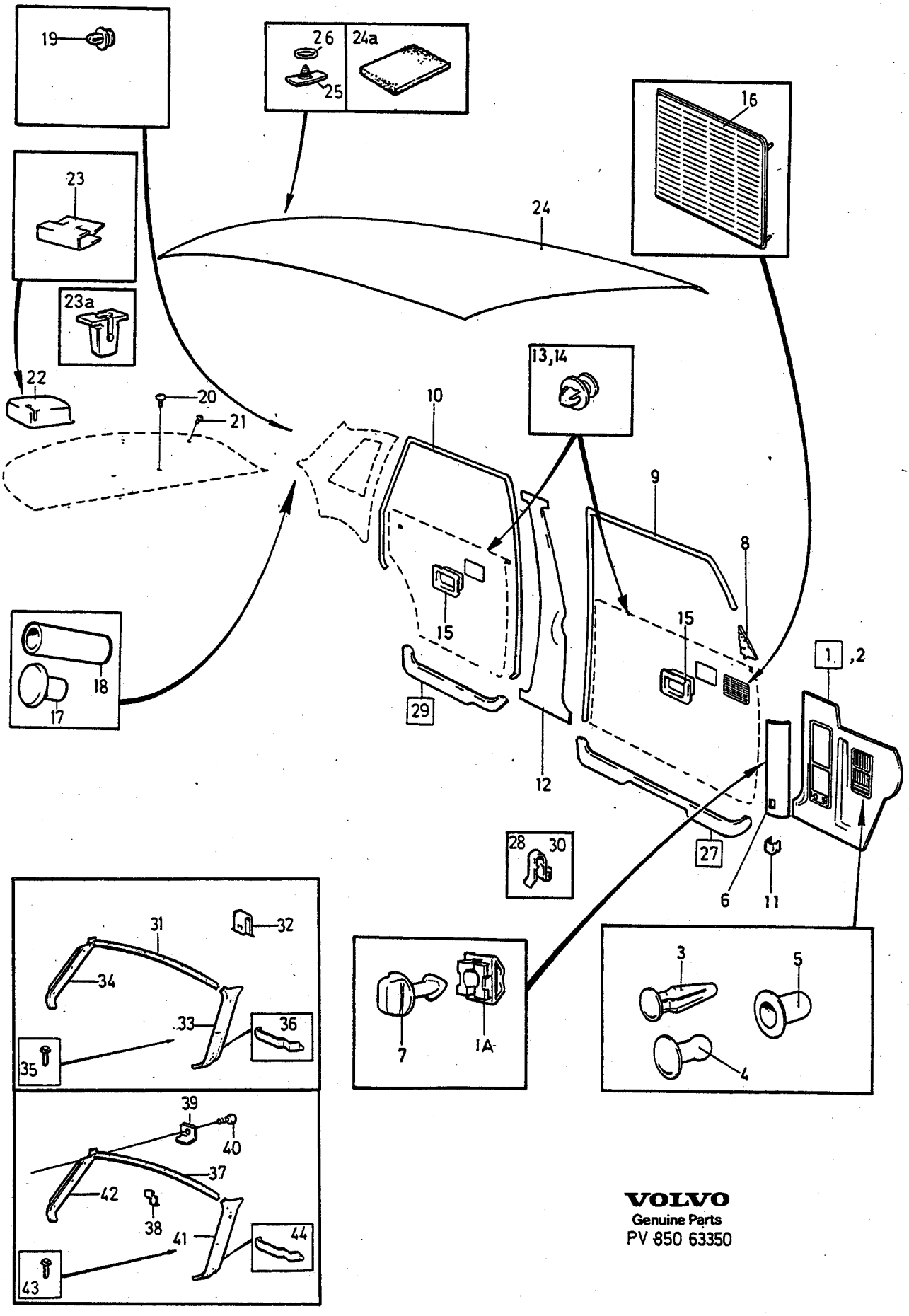
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 963

4DRS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
	1364206-1	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, white	Clips, vit	ALTER	3
14	3540497-9	20	-	-	-	-		Clip, yellow	Clips, gul		2
	1264963-8	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, grey	Clips, grå		2
15	1360966-4	4	-	-	-	-		Frame, black	Sarg, svart		5
	1360968-0	4	-	-	-	-		Frame, blue	Sarg, blå		5
	1360969-8	4	-	-	-	-		Frame, beige	Sarg, beige		5
	1360967-2	4	-	-	-	-		Frame, brown	Sarg, brun		5
16		-	-	-	-	-		Loudspeaker grille	Högtalargaller	SEE 85•885	
17	1244574-8	2	-	-	-	-		Plug, black	Propp, svart	3) ALTER	5
	1244575-5	2	-	-	-	-		Plug, blue	Propp, blå	3) ALTER	5
	1244576-3	2	-	-	-	-		Plug, beige	Propp, beige	3) ALTER	5
	1244578-9	2	-	-	-	-		Plug, brown	Propp, brun	3) ALTER	5
18	946645-9	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe	Plaströr	LG 33mm	2
19	1294197-7	4	-	-	-	-		Clip, brown	Clips, brun		3
20	1247342-7	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, black	Clips, svart		3
	1294891-5	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, blue	Clips, blå		5
	1294892-3	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, beige	Clips, beige		5
	1294894-9	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, brown	Clips, brun		5
21	1297814-4	3	-	-	-	-		Plug, black	Propp, svart	4)	5
	1244213-3	3	-	-	-	-		Plug, blue	Propp, blå	4)	5
	1244214-1	3	-	-	-	-		Plug, beige	Propp, beige	4)	5
	1244216-6	3	-	-	-	-		Plug, brown	Propp, brun	4)	5
22	1210580-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, l.h. black	Kåpa, v, svart		5
	1294744-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, l.h. blue	Kåpa, v, blå		4
	1294746-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, l.h. beige	Kåpa, v, beige		4
	1294750-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, l.h. brown	Kåpa, v, brun		4
	1210581-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, r.h. black	Kåpa, h, svart		5
	1294745-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, r.h. blue	Kåpa, h, blå		4
	1294747-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, r.h. beige	Kåpa, h, beige		4
	1294751-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, r.h. brown	Kåpa, h, brun		4
23	1307742-5	2	-	-	-	-		Retaining clip	Hållare		5
23a	1392993-0	2	-	-	-	-		Screw bushing	Skruvhylsa		2
24	1204800-5	1	-	-	-	-		Headlining, beige	Innertak, beige	W/O S.R, CH -414897.	5
	3540068-8	1	-	-	-	-		Headlining, beige	Innertak, beige	W/O S.R, CH 414989-.	5
	1204980-5	1	-	-	-	-		Headlining, beige	Innertak, beige	S.R, CH -414897.	5
	3540069-6	1	-	-	-	-		Headlining, beige	Innertak, beige	S.R, CH 414898-.	5
		1	-	-	-	-		Roof hatch, inner	Taklucka, inre	S.R	
										SEE 83•851	
24a	1264112-2	2	-	-	-	-		Plastic foam	Skumplast		3
25	1204599-3	3	-	-	-	-		Clip, beige	Clips, beige		3
26	925054-9	2	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		2
27	1202799-1	1	-	-	-	-		Sill moulding, l.h. black	Tröskelskoning, v, svart		3
	1202800-7	1	-	-	-	-		Sill moulding, r.h. black	Tröskelskoning, h, svart		3
28	1202841-1	6	-	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		2
29	1202801-5	1	-	-	-	-		Sill moulding, l.h. black	Tröskelskoning, v, svart		3
	1202802-3	1	-	-	-	-		Sill moulding, r.h. black	Tröskelskoning, h, svart		3
30	1202841-1	4	-	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		2
31	1204804-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover moulding, black	Täcklist, svart	5) W/O S.R CH -414897, S.R	5
32	3519339-0	7	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	(1331047)	3
33	1365990-9	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h. black	Panel, v, svart		5
34	1365991-7	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. black	Panel, h, svart		5
35	1313383-0	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
36	1364057-8	1	-	-	-	-		Ticket clip	Biljetthållare		4

3) Cars without rear seat belts. / Bilar utan bakre bilbälten.
4) Cars with anchorages for child harness. / Bilar med infästning för barnsele.
5) EXC CH 375554, 375555, 375564-375566, 375568, 375571- 375578, 375580, 375583-375586, 375588, 375589, 375591- 375593, 375597, 375598, 375600-375602, 375604-375606, 375608-375610, 375612, 375613, 375615, 375616, 375618, 375619.

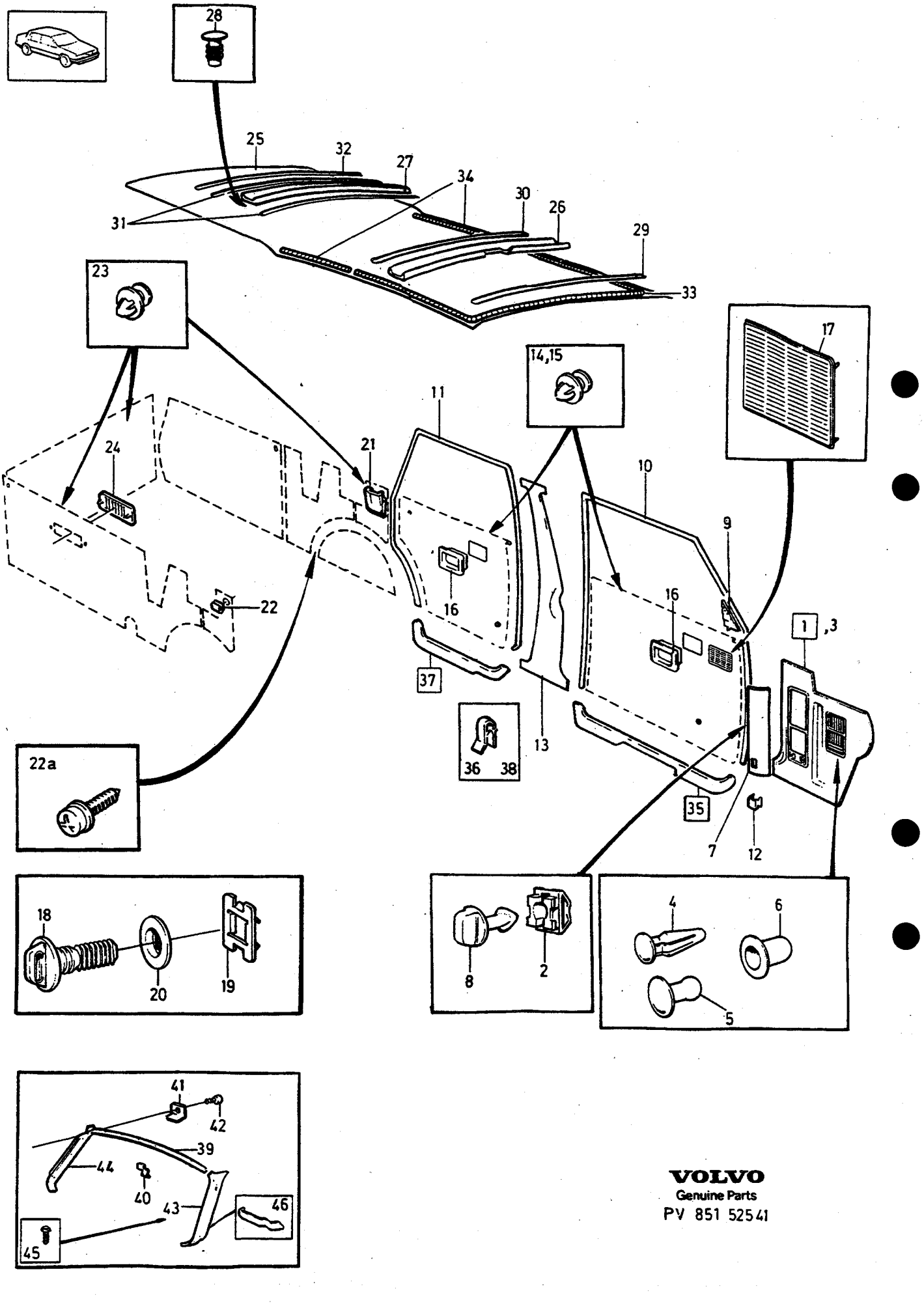


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 850 63350

A		INTERIOR TRIM	INREDNINGSDETALJER	Group Grupp 85
B				Page Sida 965
C				
D				
E		4DRS		

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
37	683699-3	1	-	-	-	-		Strip, upper	List, övre	6) W/O S.R CH 414989-	4
38	683701-7	7	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		4
39	683861-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cover plate	Täckplåt		4
40	943784-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
41	1365992-5	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h. black	Panel, v, svart		5
42	1365993-3	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. black	Panel, h, svart		5
43	1313383-0	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
44	1364057-8	1	-	-	-	-		Ticket clip	Biljetthållare	-1992	4
	9131696-8	1	-	-	-	-		Ticket clip	Biljetthållare	1993-	4

6) CH 375554, 375555, 375564-375566, 375568, 375571- 375578, 375580, 375583-375586, 375588, 375589, 375591- 375593, 375597, 375598, 375600-375602, 375604-375606, 375608-375610, 375612, 375613, 375615, 375616, 375618, 375619.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 851 52541

A
B
C
D
E

INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNINGSDETALJER

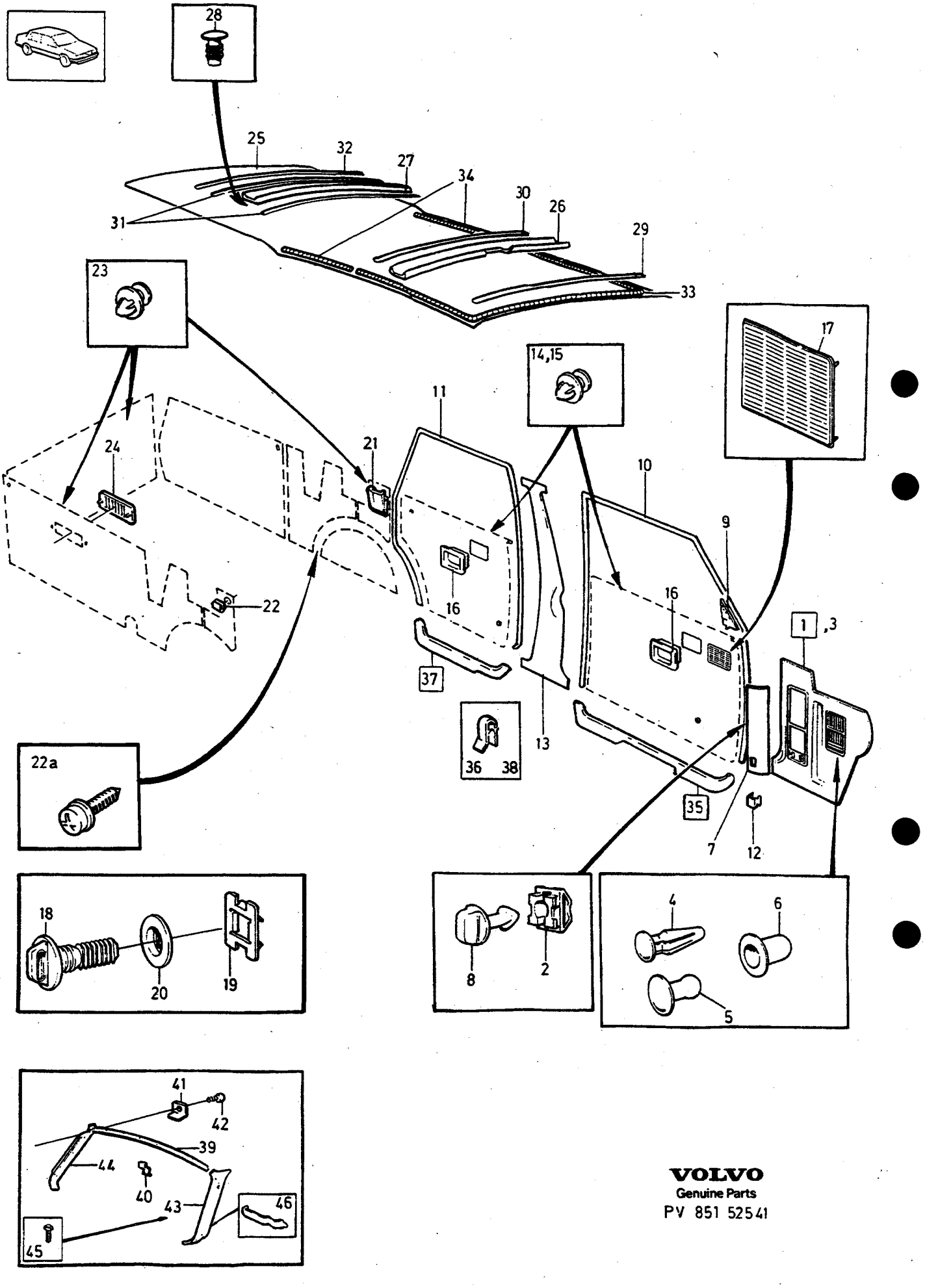
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 967

5DRS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1364036)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Panel, l.h. black	Panel, v, svart	REPL 1 PCS 3519605-4, 1 PCS 3519601-3, 1 PCS 3501079-2.	5
	(1364037)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Panel, l.h. blue	Panel, v, blå	REPL 1 PCS 3519606-2, 1 PCS 3519603-9, 1 PCS 3501079-2.	5
	(1364038)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Panel, l.h. beige	Panel, v, beige	REPL 1 PCS 3519607-0, 1 PCS 3519603-9, 1 PCS 3501079-2.	5
	1364039-6	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h. brown	Panel, v, brun		5
2	1224832-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
3	1364040-4	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. black	Panel, h, svart		5
	1225976-8	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. black	Panel, h, svart	B230F	5
	1364041-2	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. blue	Panel, h, blå		5
	1294726-3	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. blue	Panel, h, blå	B230F	5
	1364042-0	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. beige	Panel, h, beige		5
	1225977-6	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. beige	Panel, h, beige	B230F	5
	1364043-8	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. brown	Panel, h, brun		5
	1294732-1	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. brown	Panel, h, brun	B230F	5
4	948690-3	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, black	Clips, svart		2
5	1264234-4	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, black	Clips, svart		3
	1294988-9	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, blue	Clips, blå		3
	1294989-7	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, beige	Clips, beige		3
	1294991-3	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, brown	Clips, brun		3
6	1264233-6	2	-	-	-	-		Seal	Tätning		3
7	1225697-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, black	Lucka, svart	-1989	5
	1294881-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, blue	Lucka, blå	-1989	5
	1225915-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, beige	Lucka, beige	-1989	5
	1294883-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, brown	Lucka, brun	-1989	5
	3519601-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, black	Lucka, svart	1990-	5
	3519602-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, blue	Lucka, blå	1990-	5
	3519603-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cover plate, beige	Lucka, beige	1990-	5
8	1224833-2	1	-	-	-	-		Latch, black	Låsvred, svart		5
	1294884-0	1	-	-	-	-		Latch, blue	Låsvred, blå		5
	1225916-4	1	-	-	-	-		Latch, beige	Låsvred, beige		5
	1294886-5	1	-	-	-	-		Latch, brown	Låsvred, brun		5
9		-	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	1) SEE 84•873	
		-	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel	2) SEE 84•867	
10	699852-0	X	-	-	-	-		Protect. moulding, black	Kantskyddslist, svart	LG 4900mm 2X2450	2
11	699852-0	X	-	-	-	-		Protect. moulding, black	Kantskyddslist, svart	LG 4900mm 2X2450	2
12	944385-4	3	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
13	1360947-4	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h. black	Panel, v, svart		5
	1360949-0	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h. blue	Panel, v, blå		5
	1360951-6	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h. beige	Panel, v, beige		5
	1360953-2	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h. brown	Panel, v, brun		5
	1360948-2	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. black	Panel, h, svart		5
	1360950-8	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. blue	Panel, h, blå		5
	1360952-4	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. beige	Panel, h, beige		5
	1360954-0	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. brown	Panel, h, brun		5
14	680097-3	12	-	-	-	-		Clip, black	Clips, svart		2
	1264963-8	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, grey	Clips, grå		2
	1364206-1	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, white	Clips, vit	ALTER	3
15	680097-3	20	-	-	-	-		Clip, black	Clips, svart		2
	1264963-8	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, grey	Clips, grå		2

1) Electrical rear view mirror. / Elektrisk backspegel.
2) Mechanical rear view mirror. / Mekanisk backspegel.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 851 52541

A
B
C
D
E

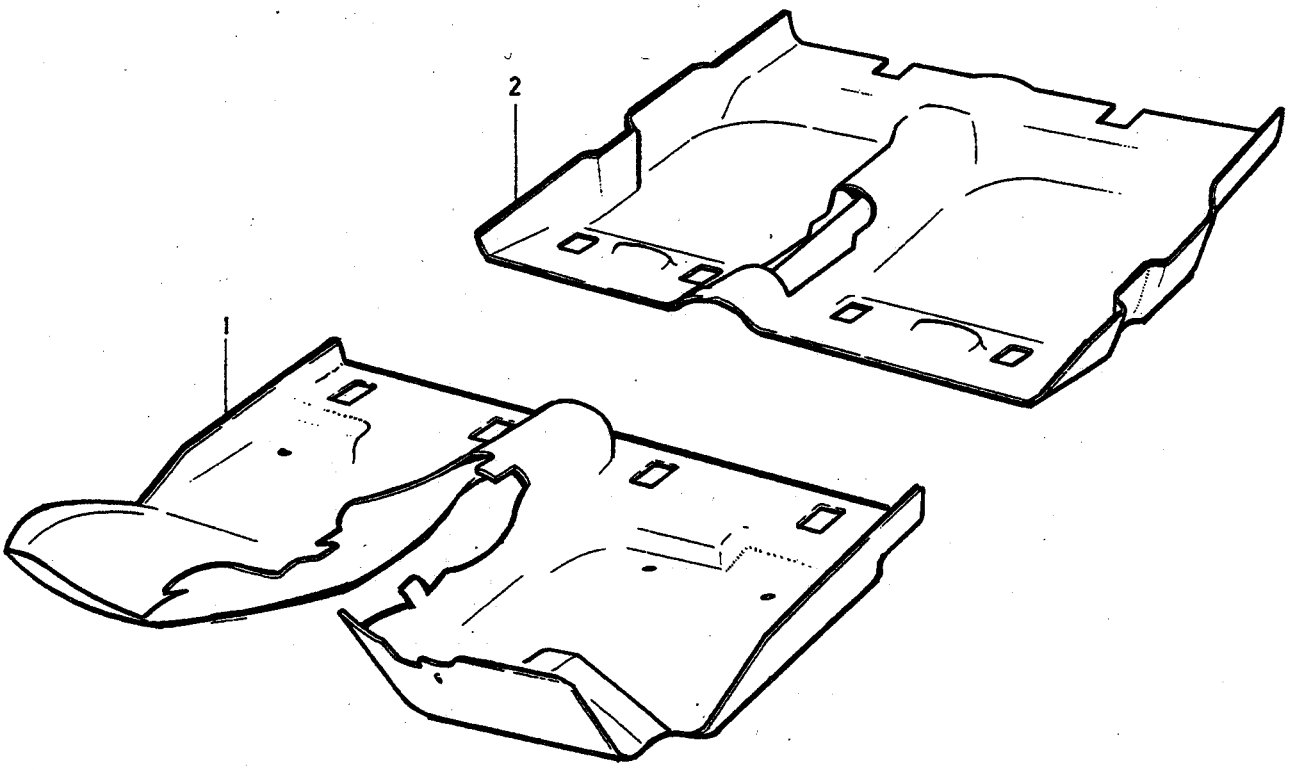
INTERIOR TRIM — INREDNINGSDETALJER

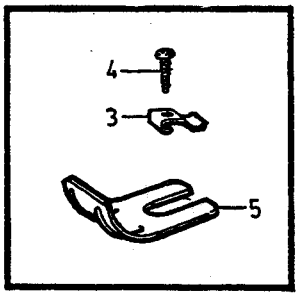
Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 969

5DRS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
16	1360966-4	2	-	-	-	-		Frame, black	Sarg, svart		5
	1360968-0	2	-	-	-	-		Frame, blue	Sarg, blå		5
	1360969-8	2	-	-	-	-		Frame, beige	Sarg, beige		5
	1360967-2	2	-	-	-	-		Frame, brown	Sarg, brun		5
17		-	-	-	-	-		Loudspeaker grille	Högtalargaller	SEE 85•885	
18	1244218-2	2	-	-	-	-		Latch, blue	Låsvred, blå		5
	1244219-0	2	-	-	-	-		Latch, beige	Låsvred, beige		5
	1244221-6	2	-	-	-	-		Latch, brown	Låsvred, brun		5
	1244217-4	2	-	-	-	-		Latch, black	Låsvred, svart		5
19	1364193-1	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		5
20	1294353-6	2	-	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare		5
21	1221083-7	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, black	Kåpa, svart		5
	1294752-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, blue	Kåpa, blå		4
	1294753-7	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, beige	Kåpa, beige		4
	1294755-2	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, brown	Kåpa, brun		4
22	680539-4	2	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		4
22a	972079-8	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
23	1207900-0	10	-	-	-	-		Clip, red	Clips, röd		2
	680097-3	21	-	-	-	-		Clip, black	Clips, svart		2
24		-	-	-	-	-		Louvre	Galler	SEE 87•1013	
25	698992-5	1	-	-	-	-		Headlining	Innertak		5
26	1360411-1	1	-	-	-	-		Padding	Stoppning	-1992	5
	9131758-6	1	-	-	-	-		Padding	Stoppning	1993-	5
27	1360412-9	2	-	-	-	-		Padding	Stoppning		5
28	1364127-9	18	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2
29	679667-6	1	-	-	-	-		Roof bow	Taksprygel		4
30	679668-4	1	-	-	-	-		Roof bow	Taksprygel		4
31	*679669*	2	-	-	-	-	OP	Roof bow	Taksprygel		4
32	678940-8	1	-	-	-	-		Roof bow	Taksprygel		4
33	699856-1	X	-	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist	LG 1800mm	2
34	699856-1	X	-	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist	LG 2x650mm	2
35	1202799-1	1	-	-	-	-		Sill moulding, l.h. black	Tröskelskoning, v, svart		3
	1202800-7	1	-	-	-	-		Sill moulding, r.h. black	Tröskelskoning, h, svart		3
36	1202841-1	6	-	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		2
37	1202801-5	1	-	-	-	-		Sill moulding, l.h. black	Tröskelskoning, v, svart		3
	1202802-3	1	-	-	-	-		Sill moulding, r.h. black	Tröskelskoning, h, svart		3
38	1202841-1	4	-	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		2
39	683699-3	1	-	-	-	-		Strip, upper	List, övre		4
40	683701-7	7	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		4
41	683861-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cover plate	Täckplåt		4
42	943784-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
43	1365992-5	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h. black	Panel, v, svart		5
44	1365993-3	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h. black	Panel, h, svart		5
45	1313383-0	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
46	1364057-8	1	-	-	-	-		Ticket clip	Biljetthållare	-1992	4
	9131696-8	1	-	-	-	-		Ticket clip	Biljetthållare	1993-	4





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 854 47038

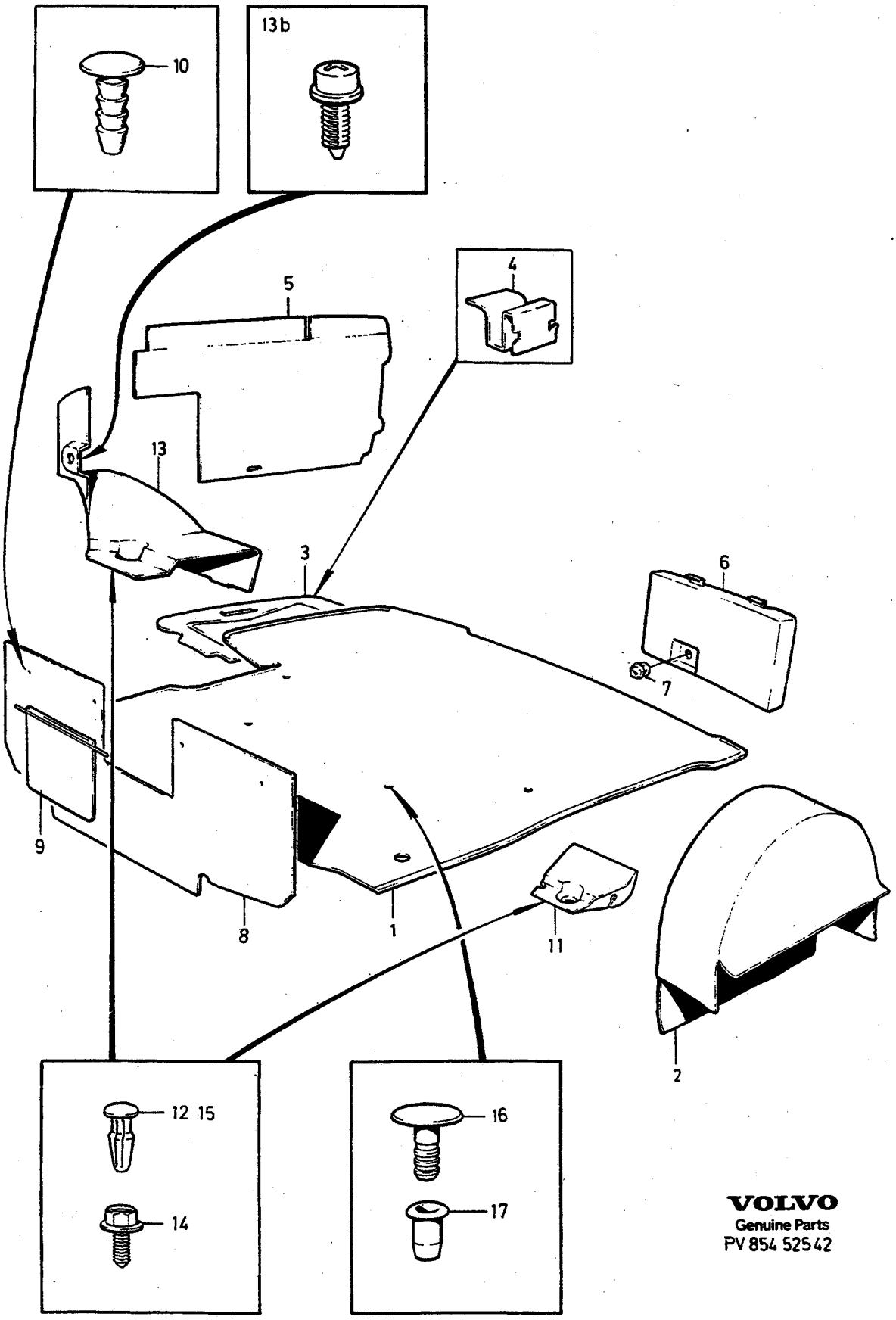
A	L.H.D
B	R.H.D
C	
D	
E	

CARPETS MATTOR

Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 971

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1294954-1	1	-	-	-	-		Mat, blue	Matta, blå		5
	1294955-8	-	1	-	-	-		Mat, blue	Matta, blå		5
	1294960-8	1	-	-	-	-		Mat, brown	Matta, brun		5
	1294961-6	-	1	-	-	-		Mat, brown	Matta, brun		5
	1294956-6	1	-	-	-	-		Mat, beige	Matta, beige		5
	1294957-4	-	1	-	-	-		Mat, beige	Matta, beige		5
	1242354-7	1	-	-	-	-		Mat, black	Matta, svart		5
	1242355-4	-	1	-	-	-		Mat, black	Matta, svart		5
2	1240666-6	1	1	-	-	-		Mat, blue	Matta, blå	4DRS	5
	1360922-7	1	1	-	-	-		Mat, blue	Matta, blå	5DRS	5
	1294972-3	1	1	-	-	-		Mat, brown	Matta, brun	4DRS	5
	1360920-1	1	1	-	-	-		Mat, brown	Matta, brun	5DRS	5
	1294970-7	1	1	-	-	-		Mat, beige	Matta, beige	4DRS	5
	1360921-9	1	1	-	-	-		Mat, beige	Matta, beige	5DRS	5
	1242357-0	1	1	-	-	-		Mat, black	Matta, svart	4DRS	5
	1360923-5	1	1	-	-	-		Mat, black	Matta, svart	5DRS	5
3	1210905-4	2	2	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
4	969278-1	2	2	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2
5	1224482-8	4	4	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare		4
									Isoleringsmattor	SEE 89 • 1101	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 854 525 42

A
B
C
D
E

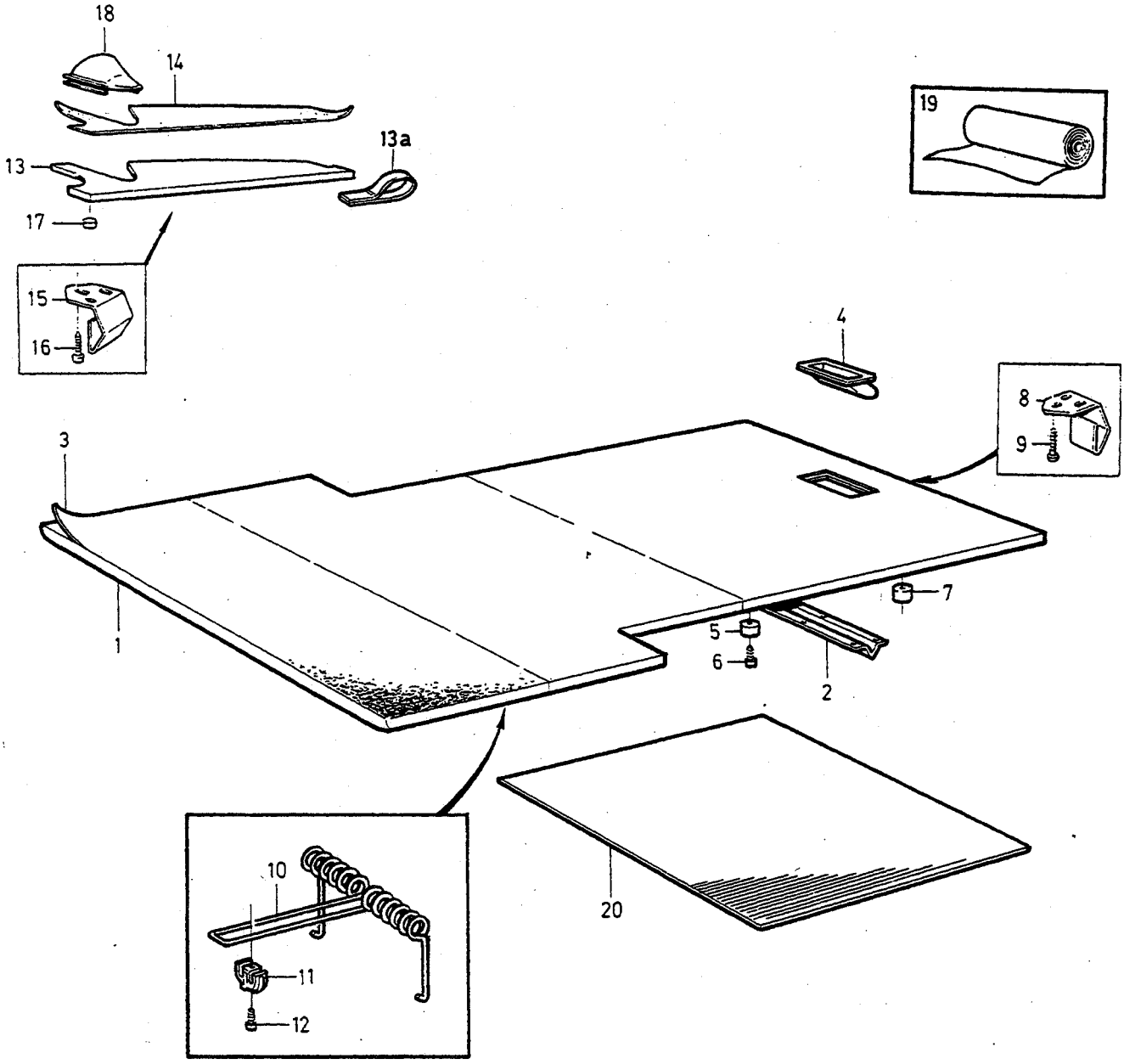
BOOT TRIM — BEKLÄDNAD FÖR BAGAGEUTRYMME

Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 973

4 DRS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1241311-8	1	-	-	-	-		Mat, black	Matta, svart		5
2	1240860-5	1	-	-	-	-		Mat, black	Matta, svart		5
3	1207717-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cover	Lock		5
4	1224459-6	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
5	1224892-8	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h		5
6	1225979-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, l.h.	Kåpa, v		4
	1225980-0	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, r.h.	Kåpa, h		4
7	1310114-2	2	-	-	-	-		•Nut, black	•Mutter, svart		3
8	1353761-8	1	-	-	-	-		Panel	Panel		5
9		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Lid	•Lucka		
10	1338191-8	4	-	-	-	-		Clip, black	Clips, svart		5
11	1247965-5	1	-	-	-	-		Support	Stöd		5
12	948690-3	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, black	Clips, svart		2
13	1264063-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover	Kåpa		4
13b	972079-8	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
14	947243-2	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
15	948690-3	2	-	-	-	-		Clip, black	Clips, svart		2
16	1264326-8	4	-	-	-	-		Plug, black	Propp, svart		3
17	1318312-4	4	-	-	-	-		Sleeve	Hylsa		3



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 854 60787

A
B
C
D
E

CARGO AREA TRIM — BEKLÄDNAD FÖR BAGAGEUTRYMME

Group / Grupp 85

Page / Sida 975

5DRS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1364207-9	1	-	-	-	-		Floor hatch	Golvlucka		5
2	1264017-3	1	-	-	-	-		Reinforcing member	Förstärkningsbalk		5
3		X	-	-	-	-		Carpet	Matta	SEE FIG 19	
4	1354055-4	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, black	Handtag, svart		5
	1354054-7	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, blue	Handtag, blå		5
	1354051-3	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, beige	Handtag, beige		5
	1360936-7	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, brown	Handtag, brun		5
5	1264019-9	4	-	-	-	-		Support	Stöd		5
6	969466-2	4	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955123)	2
7	1203044-1	2	-	-	-	-		Rubber button	Gummiknapp		3
8	678491-2	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		5
9	955118-5	3	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
10	1354059-6	2	-	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		5
11	947685-4	2	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	1)	2
12	956079-8	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
13	1364118-8	1	-	-	-	-		Hatch	Lucka		5
13a	9131540-8	1	-	-	-	-		Handle, black	Handtag, svart		4
14		X	-	-	-	-		Carpet	Matta	SEE FIG 19	
15	678491-2	3	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		5
16	969464-7	9	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955119)	2
17	680099-9	2	-	-	-	-		Rubber button	Gummiknapp		3
18	1203248-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, black	Kåpa, svart		4
	1294847-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, blue	Kåpa, blå		4
	1294848-5	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, beige	Kåpa, beige		4
	1294850-1	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, brown	Kåpa, brun		4
19	1309695-3	X	-	-	-	-		Mat, black	Matta, svart	2) CODE 5120, 5125, 5133, 5136, 5140, 1110, 1210.	6
	1309691-2	X	-	-	-	-		Mat, black	Matta, svart	2) CODE 5139, 5146, 5720, 1211, 1410, 1910.	6
	1309696-1	X	-	-	-	-		Mat, blue	Matta, blå	2) CODE 5121, 5126, 5130, 5134, 5141, 1130, 1230.	6
	1309692-0	X	-	-	-	-		Mat, blue	Matta, blå	2) CODE 5137, 5147, 5726, 1231, 1430.	6
	1309693-8	X	-	-	-	-		Mat, beige	Matta, beige	2) CODE 5122, 5127, 5131, 5135, 5142, 1150, 1250.	6
	1309697-9	X	-	-	-	-		Mat, beige	Matta, beige	2) CODE 5138, 5148, 5721, 5723, 1251, 1450, 1950.	6
	1309694-6	X	-	-	-	-		Mat, brown	Matta, brun	2) CODE 5123, 5128, 5132.	6
	1309698-7	X	-	-	-	-		Mat, brown	Matta, brun	2) CODE 5724.	6
20	1241941-2	1	-	-	-	-		Carpet	Matta		5

1) Replacement unit. / Reservdelsutförande.
2) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 160 cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 160 cm.

A
B
C
D
E

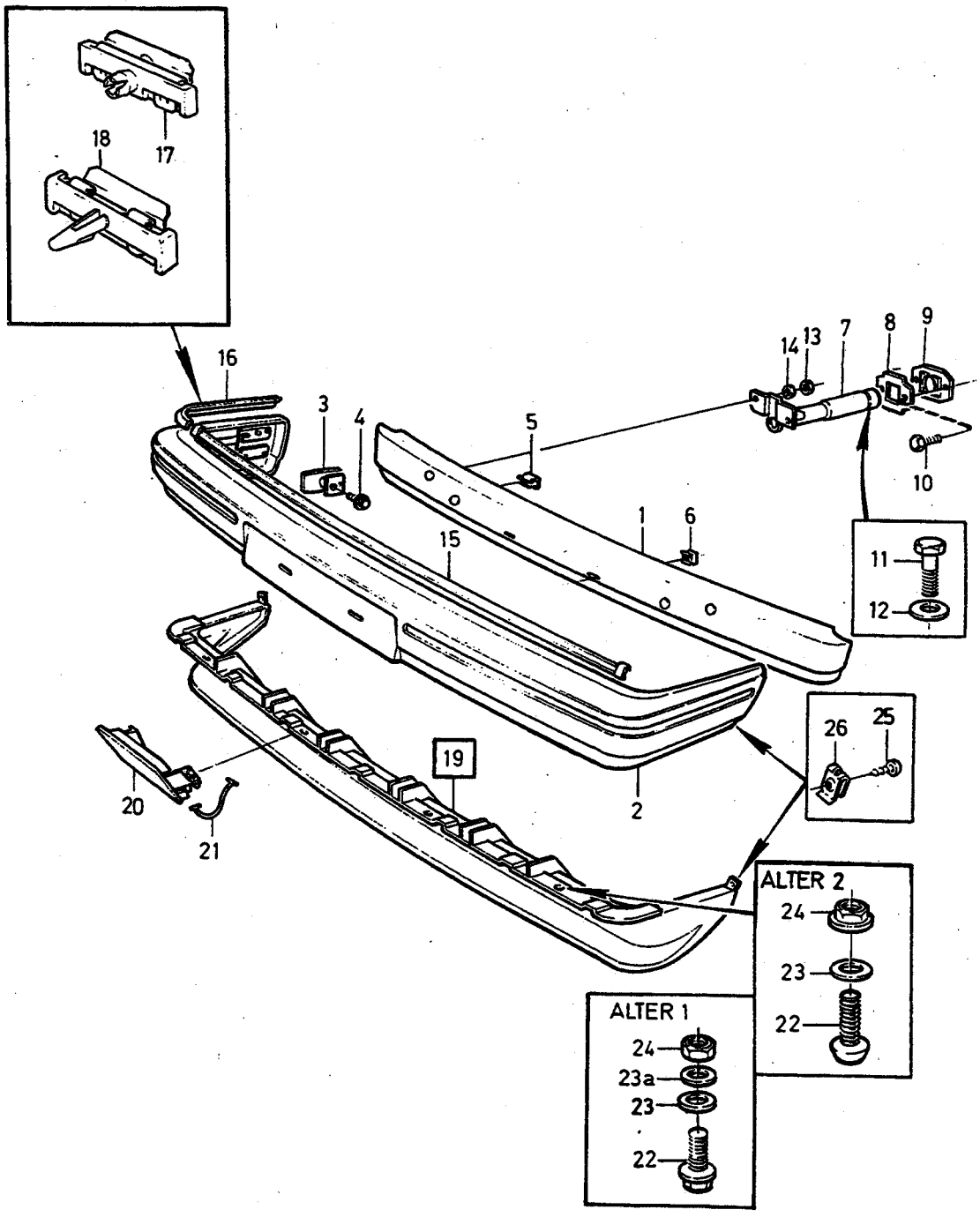
SUB GROUP
BUMPERS
GUARD PLATES, AIR GUIDES

UNDERGRUPP
STÖTFÅNGARE
SKYDDSPLÅTAR, LUFTSTYRNINGAR

Group / Grupp 86

Page / Sida 977

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Front bumper, spoiler	Främre stötfångare, spoiler	SEE 86•979	
		-	-	-	-	-		Rear bumper	Bakre stötfångare	SEE 86•981	
		-	-	-	-	-		Cover plates, air guides, mudflaps	Täckplåtar, luftstyrningar, stänkskydd.	SEE 86•983	
		-	-	-	-	-		Guard plates, heat shields	Skyddsplåtar, skärmplåtar	SEE 86•985	
		-	-	-	-	-		Concealment plates	Insynsskydd	SEE 86•987	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 860 57118

A
B
C
D
E

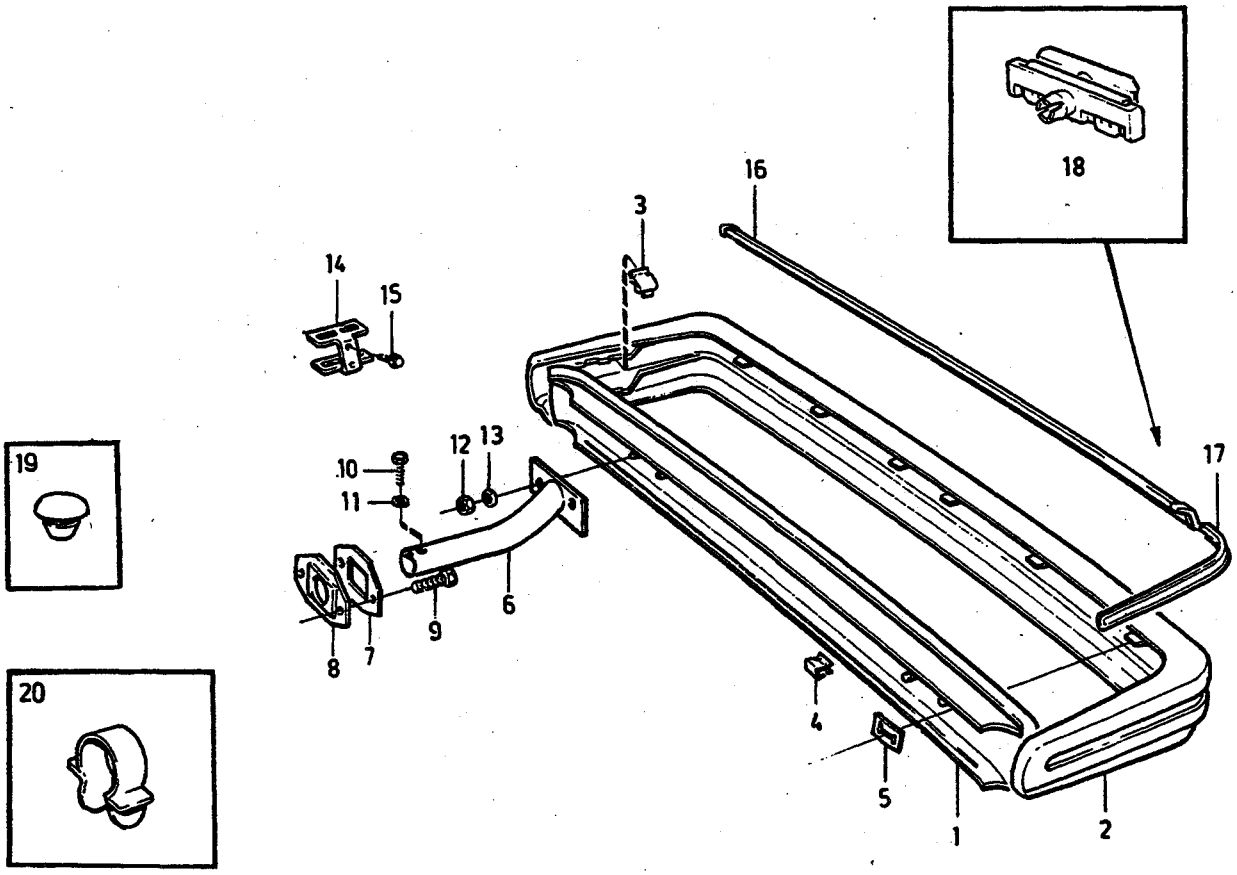
FRONT BUMPER, SPOILER — FRÄMRE STÖTFÅNGARE, SPOILER

Group / Grupp 86

Page / Sida 979

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1247210-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bumper rail	Stötfångarskena		2
2	1246585-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cover	Ytterhölje		2
3	1247216-3	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		3
4	949113-5	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Screw	Skruv		2
5	1246377-4	7	-	-	-	-	IK	Anchorage	Fäste		2
6	1268920-4	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Cage nut	Korgmutter		2
7	3536977-6	1	-	-	-	-		Impact absorber, l.h.	Krockdämpare, v	(1247214)	3
	3536978-4	1	-	-	-	-		Impact absorber, r.h.	Krockdämpare, h	(1246660)	3
8	1203195-1	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Guide washer	Styrbricka	REPL 1 PCS 3534538-8	2
9	1203196-9	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Spacer	Mellanlägg	REPL 1 PCS 3534538-8	2
10	946440-5	4	-	-	-	-	IK	Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
11	971003-9	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Screw	Skruv	(962911)	2
12	955899-0	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Washer	Bricka		2
13	971071-6	4	-	-	-	-	IK	Nut	Mutter	(955783)	2
14	968763-3	4	-	-	-	-	IK	Nut	Mutter	(960143)	2
15	1372328-3	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, centre bright	Prydnadslist, mellersta blank	(1312364)	2
	1372329-1	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, centre black	Prydnadslist, mellersta svart	(1312363)	2
16	1372330-9	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank	(1372090)	2
	1372331-7	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	(1372331)	2
	1372332-5	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank	(1372091)	2
	1372333-3	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	(1372089)	2
17	1304967-1	7	-	-	-	-		Anchorage	Fäste		2
18	1304970-5	8	-	-	-	-		Anchorage	Fäste		2
19	1372092-5	1	-	-	-	-		Spoiler	Luftriktare	1)	2
20	1372093-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Lid	• Lucka	1)	2
21	1304641-2	2	-	-	-	-		• Retainer	• Hållare		3
		-	-	-	-	-		Installation parts Spoiler Concealing panel	Monteringsdetaljer Spoiler Insynsskydd		
22	946934-7	4	-	-	-	-	IK	• Flange screw	• Flänsskruv	ALTER 1	2
	969147-8	4	-	-	-	-	IK	• Screw	• Skruv	ALTER 2	2
23	947391-9	4	-	-	-	-	IK	• Plastic washer	• Plastbricka		2
23a	960139-4	4	-	-	-	-	IK	• Washer	• Bricka	ALTER 1	2
24	955781-0	4	-	-	-	-	IK	• Nut	• Mutter	ALTER 1	2
	968761-7	4	-	-	-	-	IK	• Nut	• Mutter	ALTER 2	2
25	944534-7	2	-	-	-	-	IK	• Screw	• Skruv		2
26	1304770-9	2	-	-	-	-	IK	• Spring nut	• Fjädermutter		2
	273915-9	1	-	-	-	-		Mounting kit Bumper Spoiler	Monteringssats Stötfångare Spoiler		2

1) Black version, to be painted if another colour desired. / Svart utförande, lackeras om annan kulör önskas.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 860 55953

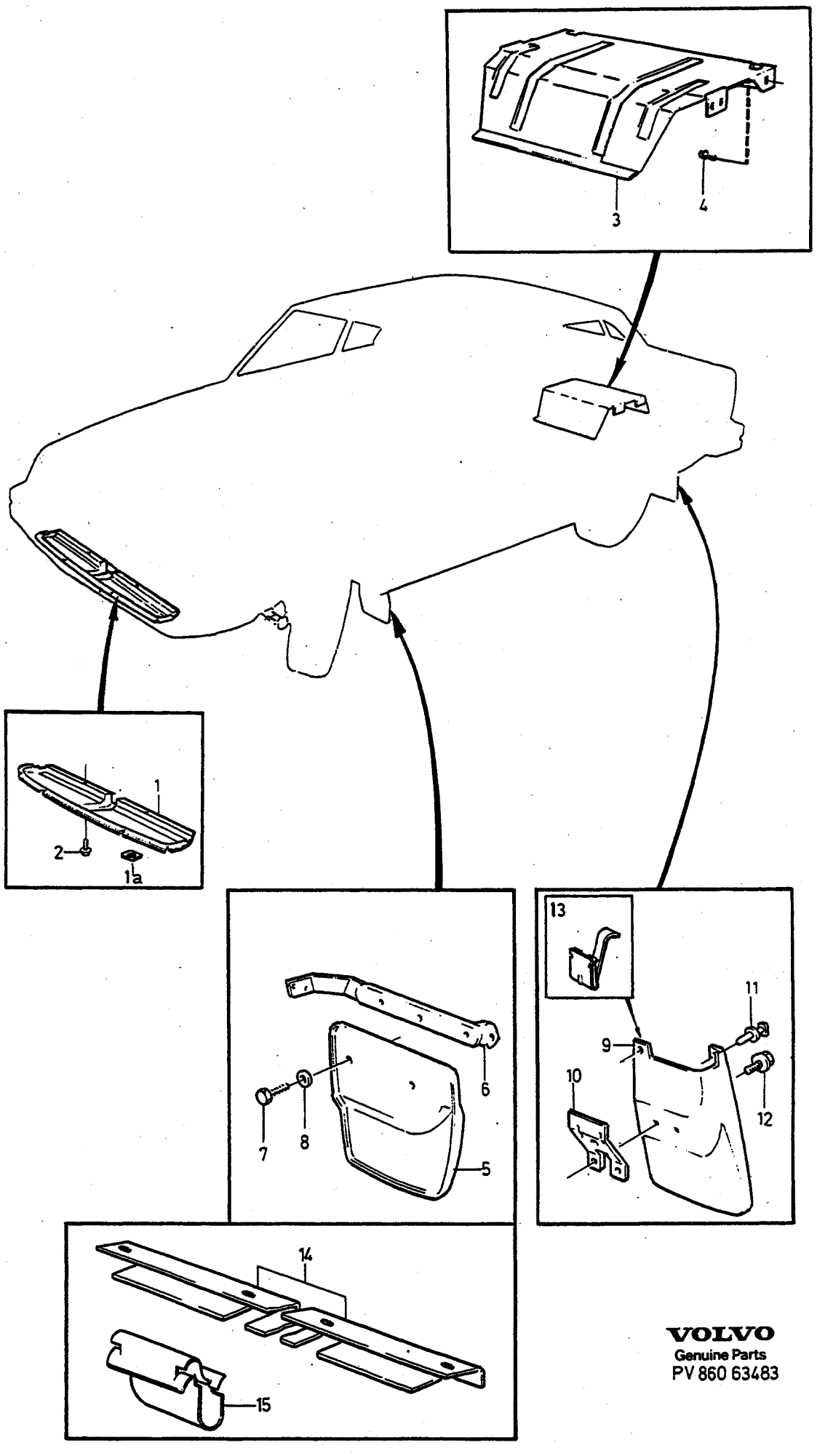
A
B
C
D
E

REAR BUMPER — BAKRE STÖTFÅNGARE

Group / Grupp 86

Page - Sida 981

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1372131-1	1	-	-	-	-		Bumper rail	Stötfångarskena		2
2	1247237-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cover	Ytterhölje		2
3	1304203-1	8	-	-	-	-	IK	Clip	Clips		2
4	1246377-4	7	-	-	-	-	IK	Anchorage	Fäste	ALTER	2
	1372134-5	7	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	ALTER	2
5	1304557-0	6	-	-	-	-	IK	Anchorage	Fäste		2
6	1246040-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, l.h.	Bärjärn, v		2
	1246043-2	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, r.h.	Bärjärn, h		2
7	1203195-1	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Guide washer	Styrbricka	REPL 1 PCS 3534538-8	2
8	1203196-9	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Spacer	Mellanlägg	REPL 1 PCS 3534538-8	2
9	946440-5	4	-	-	-	-	IK	Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
10	971003-9	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Screw	Skruv	(962911)	2
11	18702-1	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Washer	Bricka		2
12	971071-6	4	-	-	-	-	IK	Nut	Mutter	(955783)	2
13	960143-6	4	-	-	-	-	IK	Washer	Bricka		2
14	1255525-6	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Bracket	Konsol		3
15	949113-5	6	-	-	-	-	IK	Screw	Skruv		2
16	1372334-1	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, centre bright	Prydnadslist, mellersta blank	4DRS (1247248)	2
	1372336-6	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, centre bright	Prydnadslist, mellersta blank	5DRS (1247258)	2
	1372335-8	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, centre black	Prydnadslist, mellersta svart	4DRS (1304714)	2
	1372337-4	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, centre black	Prydnadslist, mellersta svart	5DRS (1304711)	2
17	1372338-2	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank	4DRS (1247252)	2
	1372342-4	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. bright	Prydnadslist, v blank	5DRS (1247261)	2
	1372339-0	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	4DRS (1304716)	2
	1372343-2	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. black	Prydnadslist, v svart	5DRS (1304713)	2
	1372340-8	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank	4DRS (1247253)	2
	1372344-0	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. bright	Prydnadslist, h blank	5DRS (1247262)	2
	1372341-6	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	4DRS (1304715)	2
	1372345-7	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. black	Prydnadslist, h svart	5DRS (1304712)	2
18	1304967-1	14	-	-	-	-		Anchorage	Fäste	4DRS	2
	1304967-1	15	-	-	-	-		Anchorage	Fäste	5DRS	2
19	1247291-6	2	-	-	-	-	IK	Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg	4DRS	2
	658434-6	6	-	-	-	-	IK	Plug	Plugg	5DRS	2
20	1308650-9	2	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	5DRS	2
	273916-7	1	-	-	-	-		Mounting kit	Monteringssats		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 860 63483

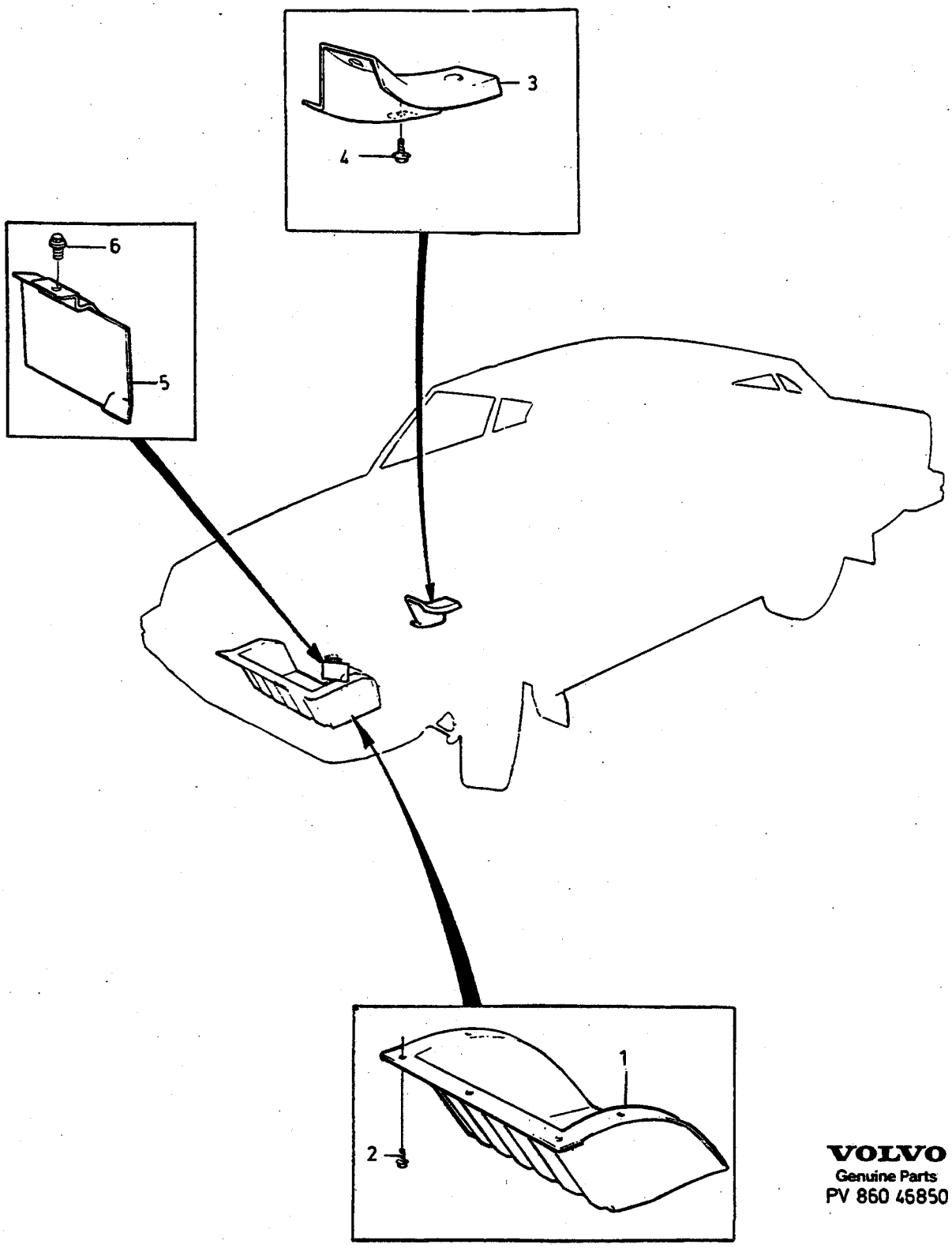
A
B
C
D
E

COVER PLATES, AIR GUIDES, MUDFLAPS TÄCKPLÅTAR, LUFTSTYRNINGAR, STÄNKSKYDD.

Group / Grupp 86
Page / Sida 983

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3540172-8	1	-	-	-	-		Air guide	Luftstyrning	1) (1304442)	3
☆	3540872-3	1	-	-	-	-		Air guide	Luftstyrning	2)	3
1a	3540308-8	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	3)	3
2	947243-2	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
3	1202398-2	1	-	-	-	-		Shield	Skärmplåt	B230F	4
4	946471-0	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
5	1312695-8	1	-	-	-	-		Mudflap, l.h.	Stänkskydd, v		1
	1312696-6	1	-	-	-	-		Mudflap, r.h.	Stänkskydd, h		1
6		-	-	-	-	-		Stay	Stag	SEE 82•815	
7	946215-1	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
8	960140-2	4	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
9	1372249-1	1	-	-	-	-		Mudflap, l.h.	Stänkskydd, v		1
	1372250-9	1	-	-	-	-		Mudflap, r.h.	Stänkskydd, h		1
10		-	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	4DRS SEE 81•801	
		-	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	5DRS SEE 81•805	
11	1372026-3	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
12	968417-6	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
13	1372176-6	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
☆ 14	3540173-6	1	-	-	-	-		Attaching rail	Fästskena	1)	2
☆ 15	1312282-5	4	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips	1)	3

1) 4DRS CH-471414, 5DRS CH-928510
2) 4DRS CH 471415-, 5DRS CH 928511-.
3) Service alternative. / Service alternativ.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 860 46850

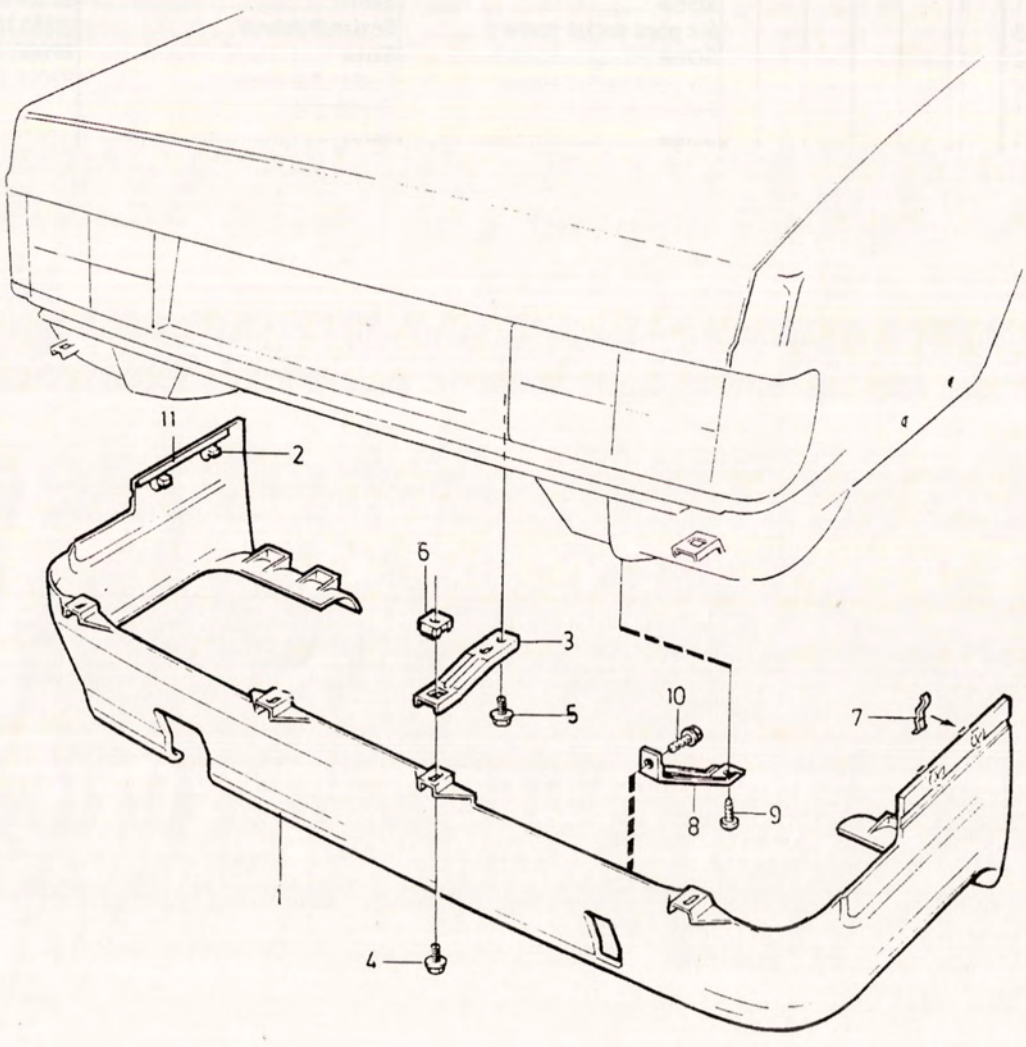
A
B
C
D
E

GUARD PLATES, HEAT SHIELDS SKYDDSPLÅTAR, SKÄRMPLÅTAR

Group / Grupp 86

Page / Sida 985

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1382407-3	1	-	-	-	-		Protecting plate	Skyddsplåt	(1254390)	4
2	949113-5	8	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
3	1255202-2	1	-	-	-	-		Shield	Skärmplåt	B200F,B230F	4
4	969473-8	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955137)	2
	947248-1	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	B230F LG 16 mm	2
	969473-8	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955137)	2
	947243-2	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	B200F, B230K LG 16 mm	2
	969473-8	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	B200F LG 9,5 mm, TORX	2
5	1306829-1	1	-	-	-	-		Protecting plate	Skyddsplåt		3
6	965354-4	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 860 46851

A		CONCEALMENT PLATES INSYNSSKYDD	Group Grupp 86
B			
C			Page Sida 987
D			
E			

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1315997-5	1	-	-	-	-		Concealing panel	Insynsskydd		4
2	1315645-0	4	-	-	-	-		Seal	Tätning		3
3	1315749-0	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
4	947553-4	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
5	*(967967)*	4	-	-	-	-	SP	Screw	Skruv	REPL 1PCS 955268-8, 1PCS 960139-4	2
5a	960139-4	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
6	946947-9	4	-	-	-	-		Cage nut	Korgmutter		2
7	1315643-5	8	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
8	1382134-3	2	-	-	-	-		Stay	Stag		3
9	968578-5	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
10	946471-0	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
11	682477-5	X	-	-	-	-		Tape two-sided adhesive	Dubbelhäftande tejp	2x340mm (1160053)	6

A
B
C
D
E

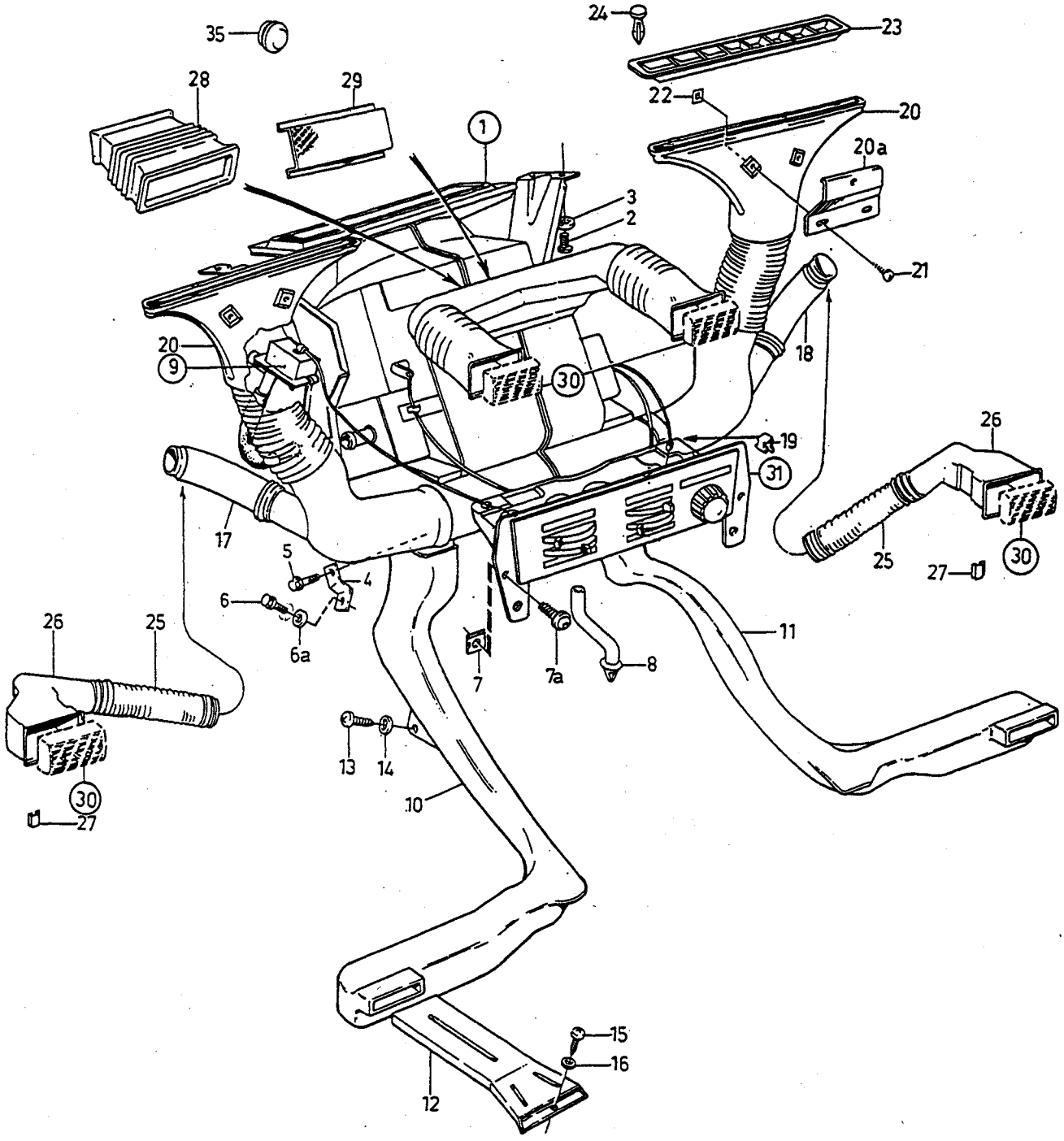
SUB GROUP
HEATING AND VENTILATION

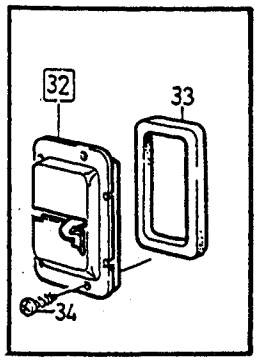
UNDERGRUPP
KLIMATANLÄGGNING

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 989

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Heater system ..... W/O COMBU	Värmeanläggning ..... W/O COMBU	SEE 87•991	
		-	-	-	-	-		Heater system ..... COMBU	Värmeanläggning ..... COMBU	SEE 87•993	
		-	-	-	-	-		Air nozzles	Luftutsläpp	SEE 87•1013	
		-	-	-	-	-		Air conditioning ..... 4CYL -1990	Luftkonditionering ..... 4CYL -1990	SEE 87•1015	
		-	-	-	-	-		Air conditioning 4CYL 1991-	Luftkonditionering 4CYL 1991-	SEE 87•1019	
		-	-	-	-	-		Air conditioning 6CYL	Luftkonditionering 6CYL		
		-	-	-	-	-		Air conditioning ..... DSL -1990	Luftkonditionering ..... DSL -1990	SEE 87•1025	





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 870 63460

A
B
C
D
E

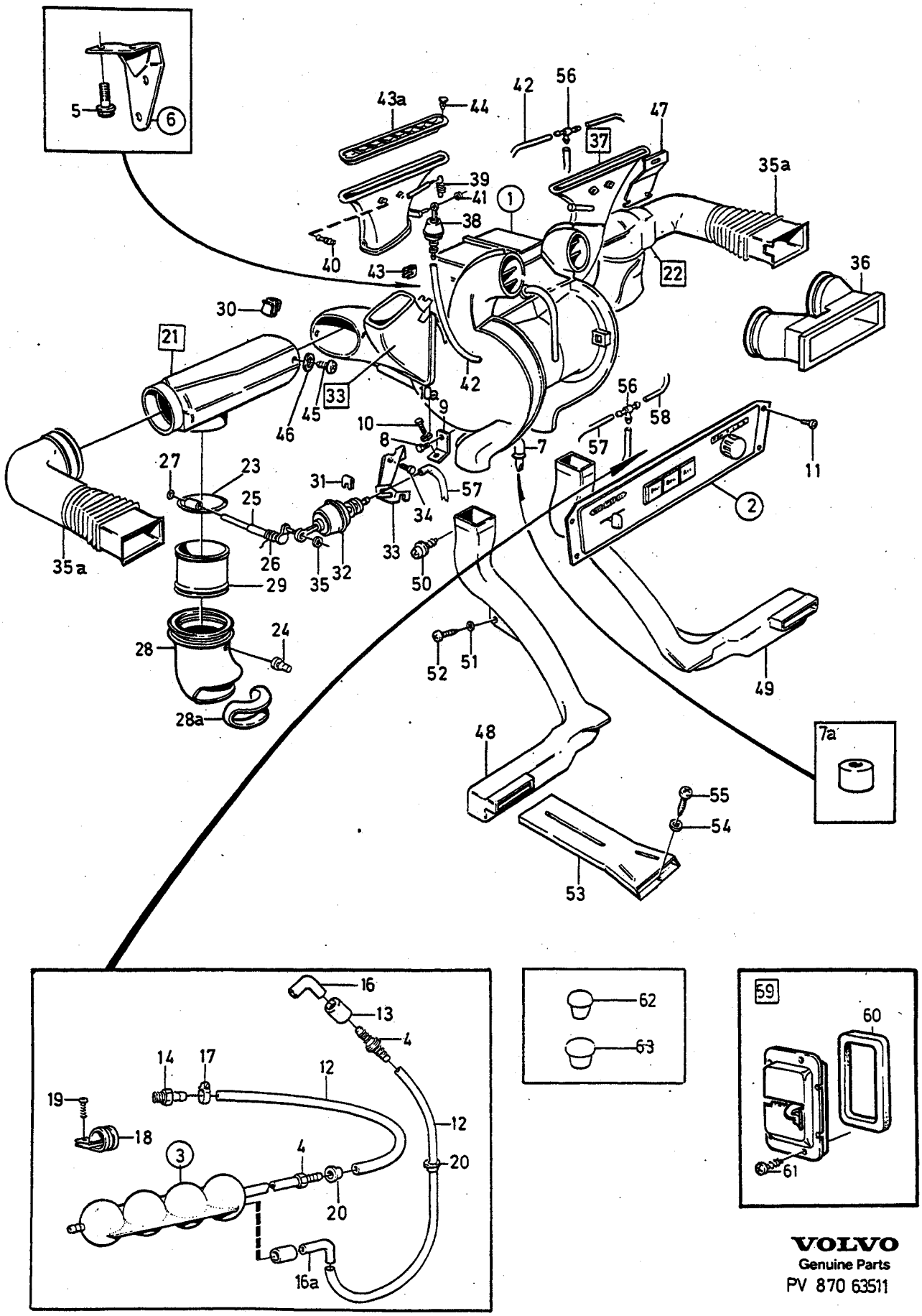
HEATER SYSTEM — VÄRMEANLÄGGNING

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 991

W/O COMBU

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1215516)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Heater unit	Bilvärmare	REPL 1PCS 3522309-8.	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•997	•SEE 87•997		
	(3522309)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Heater unit	Bilvärmare	REPL 1PCS 3540557-0.	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•997	•SEE 87•997		
	3540557-0	1	-	-	-	-		Heater unit	Bilvärmare		6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•999	•SEE 87•999		
☆	9131836-0	1	-	-	-	-		Heater unit	Bilvärmare		6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•999	•SEE 87•999		
2	945414-1	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
3	955948-5	1	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2
4	1258358-9	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, l.h.	Konsol, v		5
	1258255-7	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, r.h.	Konsol, h		5
5	945414-1	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
6	945414-1	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	LG 14 mm	2
	955127-6	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	LG 13 mm	2
6a	960139-4	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	DSL	2
7	1259307-5	2	-	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		3
7a	965391-6	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
8	3540047-2	1	-	-	-	-		Draining pipe	Dräneringsrör	(3522502)	4
9		1	-	-	-	-		Control valve	Kontrollventil	SEE 87•999	
		1	-	-	-	-		•	•	SEE 87•997	
10	1307858-9	1	-	-	-	-		Air duct, l.h.	Luftkanal, v		5
11	1323850-6	1	-	-	-	-		Air duct, r.h.	Luftkanal, h		5
12	1214727-8	2	-	-	-	-		Air outlet	Luftmunstycke		5
13	969476-1	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955141)	2
14	960138-6	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
15	972079-8	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
16	960140-2	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	(960139)	2
17	1234520-3	1	-	-	-	-		Defroster pipe, l.h.	Defrosterrör, v		5
18	1234521-1	1	-	-	-	-		Defroster pipe, r.h.	Defrosterrör, h		5
19	944385-4	4	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
20	685260-2	2	-	-	-	-		Defroster outlet	Defrostermunstycke		5
20a	1259239-0	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
21	972079-8	4	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
22	945626-0	4	-	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
23	1259589-8	2	-	-	-	-		Rim, black	Ram, svart		5
24	1308917-2	4	-	-	-	-		Rivet	Nit		3
25	1234477-6	2	-	-	-	-		Tube	Rör		5
26	1259586-4	1	-	-	-	-		Connector, l.h.	Anslutning, v		5
	1259585-6	1	-	-	-	-		Connector, r.h.	Anslutning, h		5
27		4	-	-	-	-	NS	Clamp	Klamma		
28	1259587-2	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning	L.H.D	5
	1259588-0	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning	R.H.D	5
29	1214230-3	1	-	-	-	-		Louvre	Galler		4
30		4	-	-	-	-		Valve housing	Ventilhus	SEE 88•1049	
31		1	-	-	-	-		Heater control	Värmereglage	SEE 87•997	
32		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Fresh air inlet	Friskluftintag		
33		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•sealing strip	•tätningslist		
34		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Screw	Skruv		
35	3508787-3	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg	(686354)	2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 870 63511

A
B
C
D
E

HEATER SYSTEM — VÄRMEANLÄGGNING

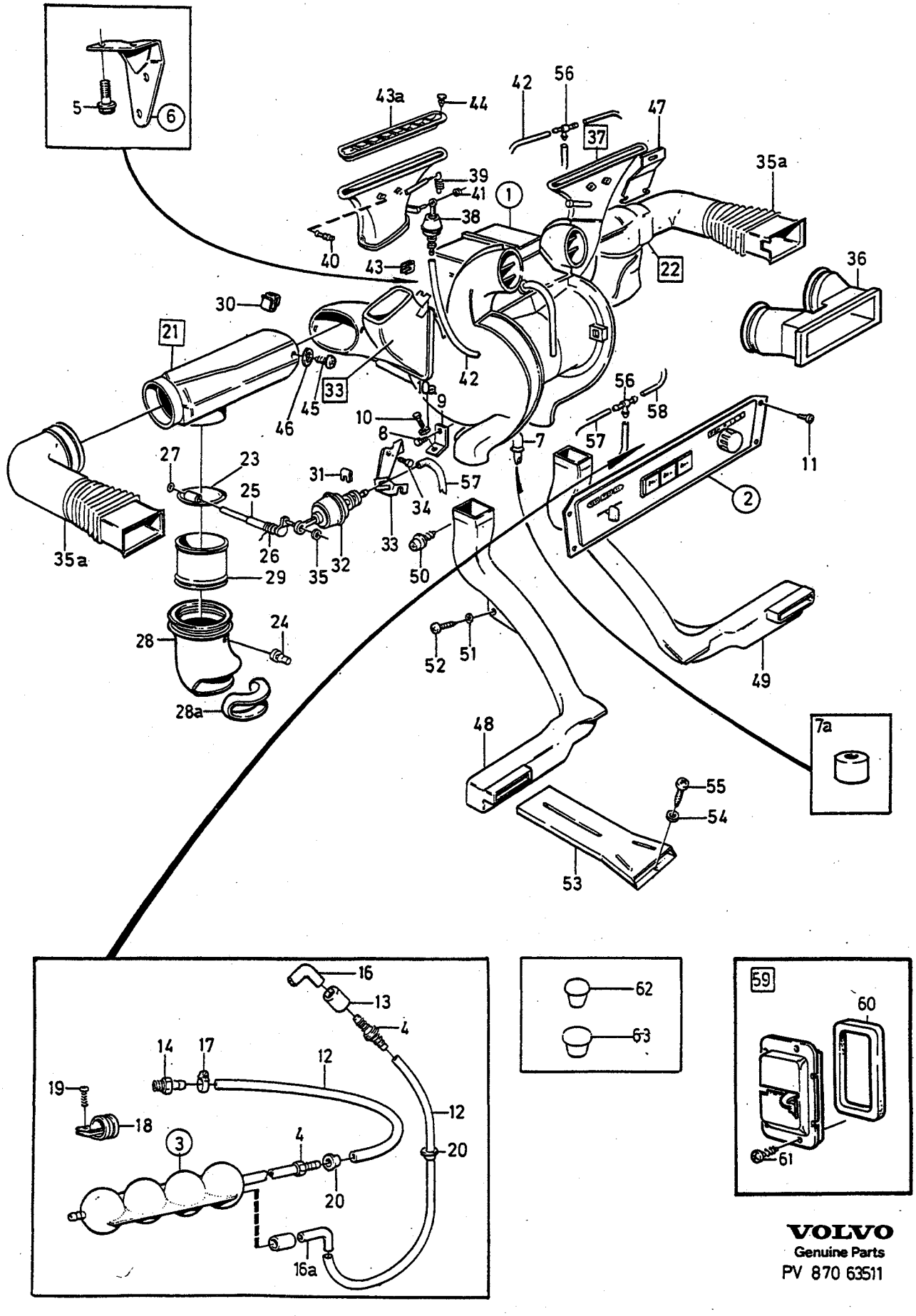
Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 993

COMBU

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1388692)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Heater unit	Bilvärmare	REPL 1PCS 3522375-9.	6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•1001	•SEE 87•1001		
	3522375-9	1	-	-	-	-		Heater unit	Bilvärmare		6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•1001	•SEE 87•1001		
	3522852-7	1	-	-	-	-		Heater unit	Bilvärmare		6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•1001	•SEE 87•1001		
	3540502-6	1	-	-	-	-		Heater unit	Bilvärmare		6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•1005	•SEE 87•1005		
☆	9131835-2	1	-	-	-	-		Heater unit	Bilvärmare		6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•1005	•SEE 87•1005		
☆	9131900-4	1	-	-	-	-		Heater unit	Bilvärmare		6
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•1005	•SEE 87•1005		
2		1	-	-	-	-		•Heater control	•Värmereglage		
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•1011	•SEE 87•1011		
3		1	-	-	-	-		•Vacuum tank	•Vakuumtank		
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•1001	•SEE 87•1001		
4	1228272-9	1	-	-	-	-		Non-return valve	Backventil	-1991	3
	1276472-6	1	-	-	-	-		Non-return valve	Backventil	1992-	5
5	949556-5	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
6		2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	SEE 87•1001	
7	3540033-2	1	-	-	-	-		Draining pipe	Dräneringsrör	(3522503)	4
7a	3540903-6	1	-	-	-	-		Draining pipe	Dräneringsrör		4
8	945414-1	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
9	1258372-0	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, l.h.	Konsol, v		5
	1258374-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket, r.h.	Konsol, h		5
10	949416-2	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
10a	960139-4	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
11	969456-3	4	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955120)	2
12	944272-4	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	-1991	2
	945460-4	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic pipe	Plaströr	1992-	2
13	1272328-4	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	-1991	2
14	947043-6	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	-1991	3
	943513-2	1	-	-	-	-		Nipple	Nippel	1992-	2
16	954312-5	1	-	-	-	-		Bundy pipe	Bundyrör	(1235095)	2
	1332456-1	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning	1992-	2
16a		1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning	1992-	
								•SEE 87•1005	•SEE 87•1005		
17	1272121-3	1	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	-1991	2
18	952630-2	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
19	969278-1	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2
20	1234518-7	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		4
21	1373560-0	1	-	-	-	-		Shutter housing, l.h.	Spjällhus, v		4
22	1373561-8	1	-	-	-	-		Shutter housing, r.h.	Spjällhus, h		4
23		-	-	-	-	-	NS	•Shutter	•Spjäll		
24	684844-4	2	-	-	-	-		•Lock plug	•Låsplugg		3
25		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Shaft	•Axel		
26		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Spring	•Fjäder		
		-	-	-	-	-	NS	•Spring	•Fjäder		
27	191695-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Retaining clip	•Hållare		2
28	686705-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Nozzle	•Munstycke		5
28a	1309616-9	X	-	-	-	-		•Protect. moulding, black	•Kantskyddslist, svart	LG 300mm (1582627)	4
29		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Intermediate pipe	•Mellanrör		
30	1257372-1	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
31	1215438-1	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
32	1215466-2	2	-	-	-	-		Vacuum bellows	Vakuumbälg		2
33	1307652-6	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	1)	5
	9131859-2	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	2) L.H.D	5
	1307652-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	1)	5
	9131859-2	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	2) R.H.D	5

1) 240 4DRS CH -487431. 5DRS CH -957092.
2) 240 4DRS CH 487432-. 5DRS CH 957093-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 870 63511

A
B
C
D
E

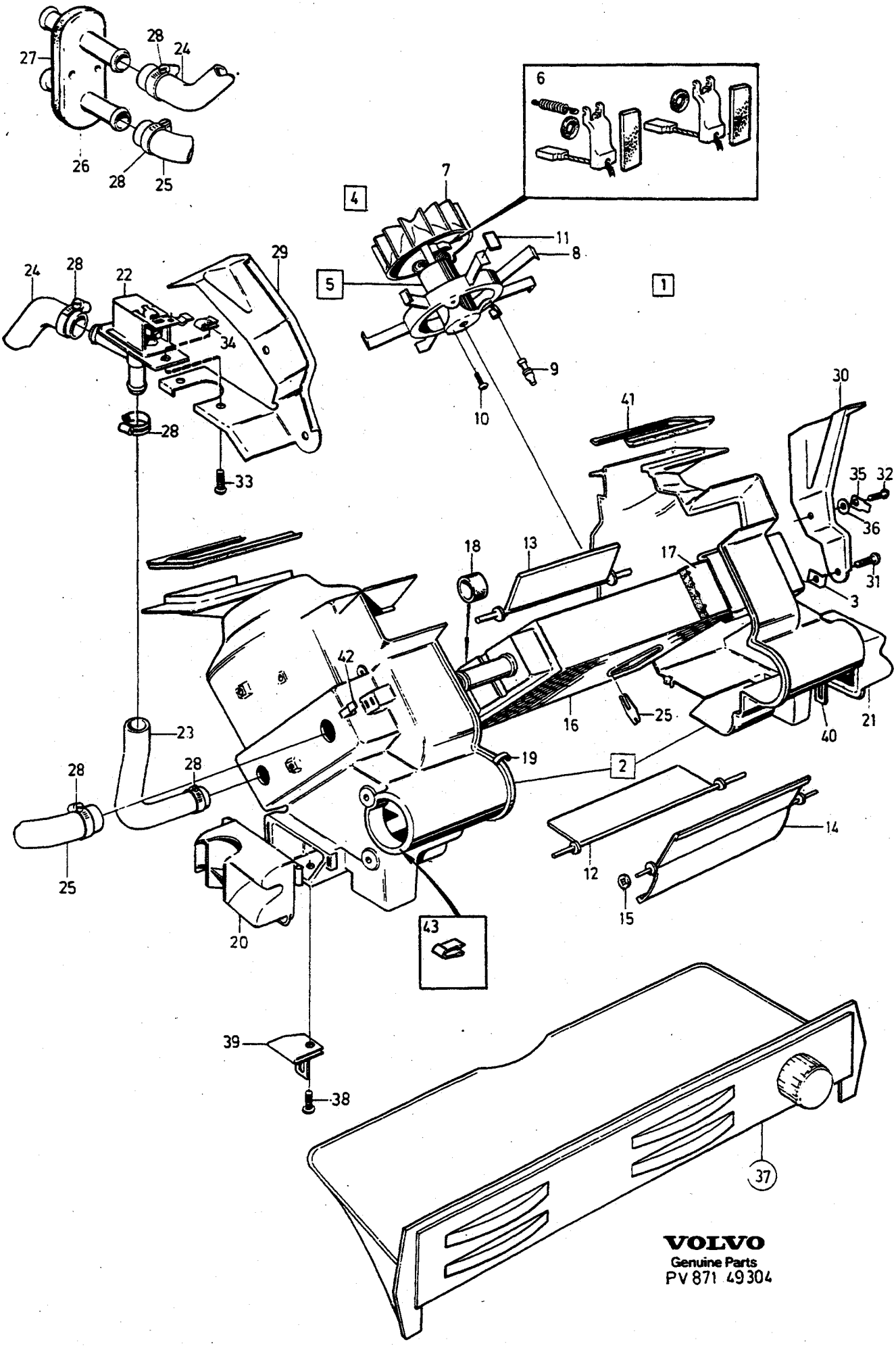
HEATER SYSTEM — VÄRMEANLÄGGNING

COMBU

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 995

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
34	945414-1	4	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
35	191695-6	2	-	-	-	-		Retaining clip	Hållare		2
35a	1259581-5	2	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		5
36	1373567-5	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning	L.H.D	5
	1373568-3	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning	R.H.D	5
37	1373267-2	1	-	-	-	-		Defroster outlet, l.h.	Defrostermunstycke, v		5
	1373233-4	1	-	-	-	-		Defroster outlet, r.h.	Defrostermunstycke, h		5
38	1215466-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Vacuum bellows	• Vakuumbälg		2
39		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Return spring	• Returfjäder		
40	1210210-9	2	-	-	-	-		• Lock plug	• Låsplugg		3
41	191695-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Retaining clip	• Hållare		2
42	943999-3	X	-	-	-	-		• Hose	• Slang	LG 300	2
43	1215438-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Clip	• Clips		3
43a	1259589-8	2	-	-	-	-		Rim, black	Ram, svart		5
44	1308917-2	4	-	-	-	-		Rivet black	Nit svart		3
45	969278-1	4	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2
46	960136-0	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
47	1259239-0	2	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
48	1307860-5	1	-	-	-	-		Air duct, l.h.	Luftkanal, v		5
49	1323851-4	1	-	-	-	-		Air duct, r.h.	Luftkanal, h		5
50	972079-8	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(965395)	2
51	960138-6	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
52	969476-1	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955141)	2
53	1214727-8	2	-	-	-	-		Air outlet	Luftmunstycke		5
54	960140-2	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	(960139)	2
55	972079-8	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
56	687342-6	2	-	-	-	-		T-pipe	T-rör		3
57	943999-3	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	LG 500	2
58	943999-3	X	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	LG 500	2
59		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Fresh air inlet	Friskluftintag		
60		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• sealing strip	• tätningslist		
61	969278-1	X	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2
62	658434-6	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2
63	3508787-3	2	-	-	-	-		Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg	(686354)	2


27
28
24
26
28
25
6
4
7
11
8
5
1
9
10
24
28
22
29
34
28
33
30
41
35
32
36
18
13
17
31
3
42
16
25
40
21
23
19
2
28
28
25
14
12
15
20
43
39
38
37
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 871 49304

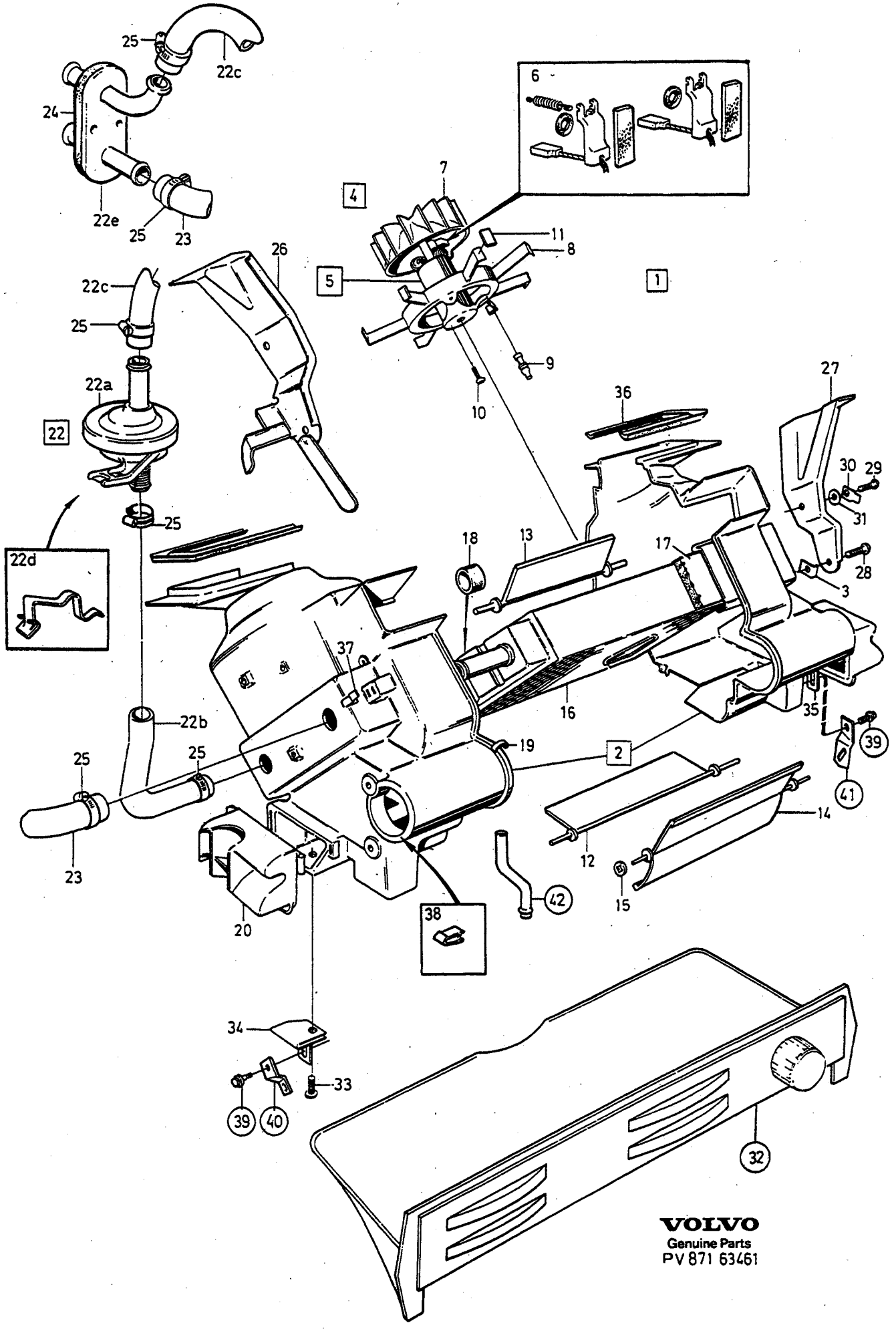
HEATER UNIT — BILVÄRMARE

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 997

W/O COMBU, -1991

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1215516)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Heater unit	Bilvärmare	-1989	6
	(3522309)	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Heater unit	Bilvärmare	1990-	6
2	1129007-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Casing	•Kåpa	(685357)	5
3	684807-1	4	-	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
4		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Fan	•Fläkt		
5	*(1259325)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	••Fan motor	••Fläktmotor	REPL 1PCS 1211081-3, 1PCS 1211153-0	3
6	1234885-0	1	-	-	-	-		•••Carbon brush set	•••Elborstsats		2
7		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•••Fan wheel	•••Fläkthjul		
8	685277-6	1	-	-	-	-		••Rail	••Skena		5
9	680331-6	3	-	-	-	-		••Cushion	••Kudde		4
10	950010-9	2	-	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		2
11	1212446-7	7	-	-	-	-		•Spacer	•Mellanlägg	(1215113)	4
12	1234222-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Shutter air	•Spjäll friskluft		4
13	1234223-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Shutter air	•Spjäll friskluft		4
14	1234224-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Shutter defroster	•Spjäll defroster		4
15	945780-5	3	-	-	-	-		•Retainer	•Hållare	(191694)	2
16	1211303-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Heat exchanger	•Värmeväxlare		4
17	685359-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		3
18	1214721-1	2	-	-	-	-		•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		2
19	948218-3	19	-	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
20	1211490-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Air distributor, l.h.	•Luftfördelare, v		5
21	1211491-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Air distributor, r.h.	•Luftfördelare, h		5
22	3522209-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Heat control valve	•Värmekontrollventil		2
23	1214756-7	1	-	-	-	-		••Hose	••Slang		3
24	1214755-9	1	-	-	-	-		••Hose	••Slang		3
☆ 25	1214023-2	1	-	-	-	-		••Capillary holder	••Kapillärhållare		3
26	3540372-4	1	-	-	-	-		••Grommet	••Genomföring	(1234909)	3
27	461405-3	1	-	-	-	-		••Spacer	••Mellanlägg		3
28	943472-1	6	-	-	-	-		••Hose clamp	••Slangklamma		2
29		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Bracket, l.h.	•Konsol, v		
30	685366-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Bracket, r.h.	•Konsol, h		5
31	969476-1	4	-	-	-	-		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv	(955141)	2
32	969278-1	2	-	-	-	-		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv		2
33	965391-6	2	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
34	191276-5	2	-	-	-	-		•Spring nut	•Fjädermutter		2
35	942888-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Tab	•Flatstift		2
36	955947-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
37	3522308-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Heater control	•Värmereglage	(1234348)	5
		-	-	-	-	-		••SEE 87•1009	••SEE 87•1009		
38	969278-1	4	-	-	-	-		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2
39		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Clamp, l.h.	•Klamma, v		
40		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Clamp, r.h.	•Klamma, h		
41	1308295-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning	(1214495)	3
42	1211599-4	3	-	-	-	-		•Lock spring	•Låsfjäder		2
43	1323921-5	2	-	-	-	-		•Retaining clip	•Hållare		5



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 871 63461

A	3540557
B	9131836
C	
D	
E	

HEATER UNIT — BILVÄRMARE

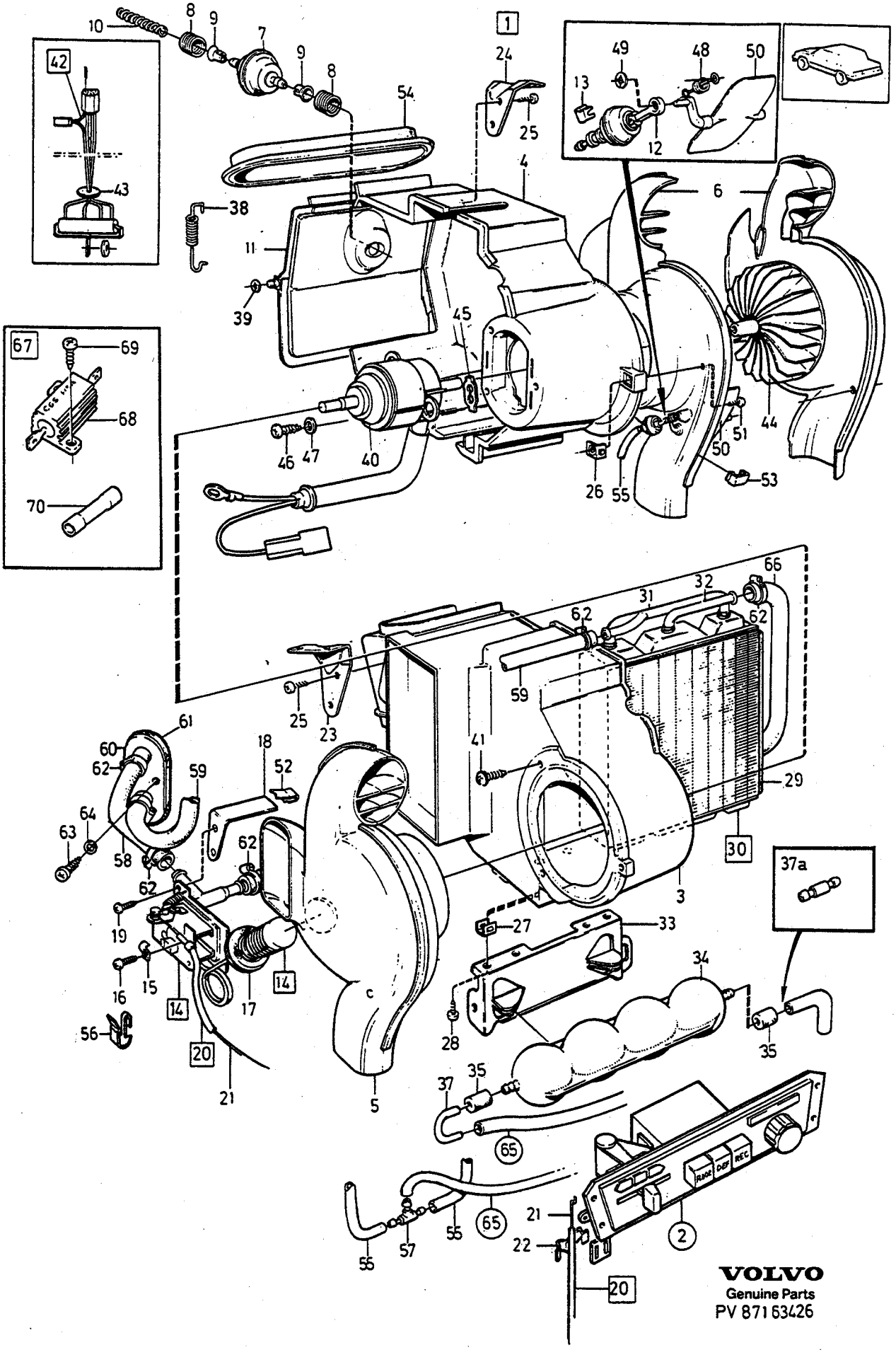
Group / Grupp: 87

Page / Sida: 999

W/O COMBU, 1992-

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3540557-0	1	-	-	-	-		Heater unit	Bilvärmare	1992-	6
☆	9131836-0	-	1	-	-	-		Heater unit	Bilvärmare		6
2	1129007-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Casing	•Kåpa	(685357)	5
3	684807-1	4	4	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
4		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Fan	•Fläkt		
5	*(1259325)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	••Fan motor	••Fläktmotor	1) REPL 1PCS 1211081-3, 1PCS 1211153-0	3
☆	9131984-8	1	1	-	-	-		••Motor	••Motor	2)	2
6	1234885-0	1	1	-	-	-		•••Carbon brush set	•••Elborstsats		2
7		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•••Fan wheel	•••Fläkthjul		
8	685277-6	1	1	-	-	-		••Rail	••Skena		5
9	680331-6	3	3	-	-	-		••Cushion	••Kudde		4
10	950010-9	2	2	-	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		2
11	1212446-7	7	7	-	-	-		•Spacer	•Mellanlägg	(1215113)	4
12	1234222-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Shutter air	•Spjäll friskluft		4
13	1234223-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Shutter air	•Spjäll friskluft		4
14	1234224-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Shutter defroster	•Spjäll defroster		4
15	945780-5	3	3	-	-	-		•Retainer	•Hållare	(191694)	2
16	1211303-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Heat exchanger	•Värmeväxlare		4
17	685359-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		3
18	1214721-1	2	2	-	-	-		•Sealing ring	•Tätningsring		2
19	948218-3	19	19	-	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
20	1211490-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Air distributor, l.h.	•Luftfördelare, v		5
21	1211491-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Air distributor, r.h.	•Luftfördelare, h		5
☆ 22	3540746-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Heat control valve	•Värmekontrollventil		2
22a	3540503-4	1	1	-	-	-		••Heat control valve	••Värmekontrollventil		2
22b	3540552-1	1	1	-	-	-		••Hose	••Slang		4
☆ 22c	3540551-3	1	1	-	-	-		••Hose	••Slang		4
22d	3540547-1	1	1	-	-	-		••Clip	••Clips		3
22e	3540548-9	1	1	-	-	-		••Grommet	••Genomföring		4
23	1214757-5	1	1	-	-	-		•Hose	•Slang		3
24	461405-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Spacer	•Mellanlägg		3
25	943472-1	6	6	-	-	-		•Hose clamp	•Slangklamma		2
26	3540570-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Bracket	•Konsol		6
27	685366-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Bracket, r.h.	•Konsol, h		5
28	969476-1	4	4	-	-	-		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv	(955141)	2
29	969278-1	2	2	-	-	-		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv		2
30	942888-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Tab	•Flatstift		2
31	955947-7	1	1	-	-	-		•Lock washer	•Låsbricka		2
32	3540571-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Heater control	•Värmereglage		5
		-	-	-	-	-		••SEE 87•1009	••SEE 87•1009		
33	969278-1	4	4	-	-	-		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2
34		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Clamp, l.h.	•Klamma, v		
35		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•Clamp, r.h.	•Klamma, h		
36	1308295-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning	(1214495)	3
37	1211599-4	3	3	-	-	-		•Lock spring	•Låsfjäder		2
38	1323921-5	2	2	-	-	-		•Retaining clip	•Hållare		5
39		-	2	-	-	-		•Flange screw	•Flänsskruv	SEE 87•991	
40		-	1	-	-	-		•Bracket, l.h.	•Konsol, v	SEE 87•991	
41		-	1	-	-	-		•Bracket, r.h.	•Konsol, h	SEE 87•991	
42		-	1	-	-	-		•Draining pipe	•Dräneringsrör	SEE 87•991	

1) 240 4DRS CH -487277. 5DRS CH -956796.
2) 240 4DRS 487278-. 5DRS 956797-.


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 871 63426

A	1388692
B	3522375
C	3522852
D	
E	

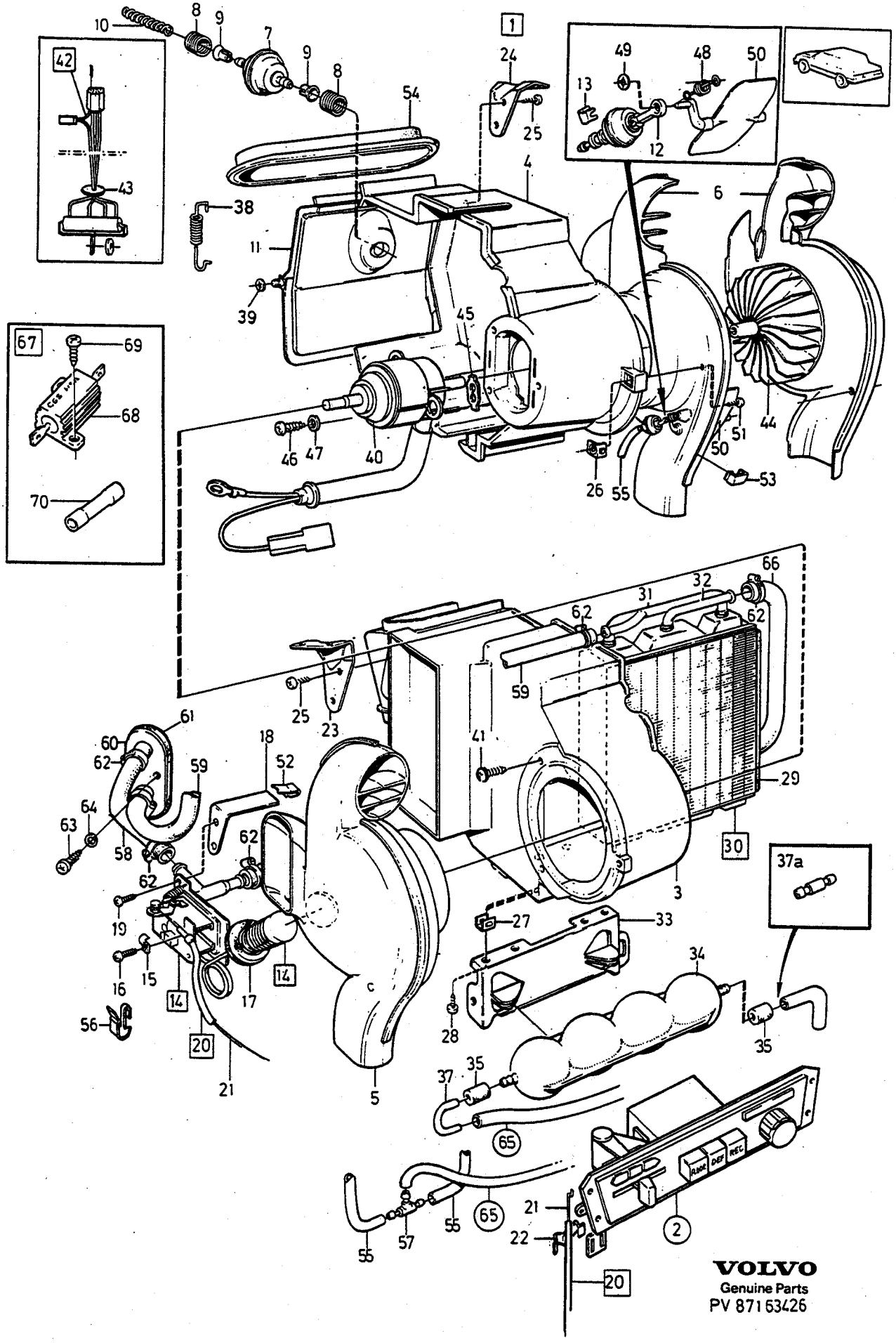
HEATER UNIT — BILVÄRMARE

COMBU, -1991

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1001

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1388692)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Heater unit	Bilvärmare	-1989	6
	3522375-9	-	1	-	-	-		Heater unit	Bilvärmare	-1990	6
	3522852-7	-	-	1	-	-		Heater unit	Bilvärmare	1991	6
2		1	1	1	-	-	NS	•Heater control	•Värmereglage	SEE 87•1011	
3	1395696-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Fan shroud, l.h.	•Fläktkåpa, v		5
	3522853-5	-	-	1	-	-		•Fan shroud, l.h.	•Fläktkåpa, v		5
4	1395695-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Fan shroud, r.h.	•Fläktkåpa, h		5
	3522854-3	-	-	1	-	-		•Fan shroud, r.h.	•Fläktkåpa, h		5
5	1388079-4	1	1	1	-	-		•Cover, l.h.	•Kåpa, v		5
6	1388082-8	1	1	1	-	-		•Cover, r.h.	•Kåpa, h		5
7	1215465-4	1	1	1	-	-		•Vacuum bellows	•Vakuumbälg		2
8	1215498-5	2	2	2	-	-		•Compression spring	•Tryckfjäder		4
9	1215425-8	2	2	2	-	-		•Link	•Länk		3
10	1323708-6	1	1	1	-	-		•Coil spring	•Spiralfjäder		3
11	1215429-0	1	1	1	-	-		•Lid	•Lucka		5
12	1215466-2	2	2	2	-	-		•Vacuum bellows	•Vakuumbälg		2
13	1215438-1	2	2	2	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
14	1348252-6	1	1	1	-	-		•Heat control valve	•Värmekontrollventil		2
15	1214059-6	1	1	1	-	-		••Clamp	••Klamma		3
16	1214060-4	1	1	1	-	-		••Screw	••Skruv		2
17	684970-7	1	1	1	-	-		••Bushing	••Bussning		3
18	1214970-4	1	1	1	-	-		•Bracket	•Konsol		5
19	955126-8	2	2	2	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
20	1235069-0	1	1	1	-	-		•Control cable	•Reglagewire		3
21	382927-2	X	X	X	-	-		••Coil	••Spiral		4
22	1211599-4	1	1	1	-	-		•Lock spring	•Låsfjäder		2
23	685275-0	1	1	1	-	-		•Bracket, l.h.	•Konsol, v		5
24	685276-8	1	1	1	-	-		•Bracket, r.h.	•Konsol, h		5
25	969278-1	4	4	4	-	-		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv		2
26	1308066-8	13	13	13	-	-		•Spring nut	•Fjädermutter		3
27	1215679-0	4	4	4	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
28	969473-8	4	4	4	-	-		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv	(955137)	2
29	1215677-4	4	4	4	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		3
30	1215673-3	1	1	1	-	-		•Heat exchanger	•Värmeväxlare		4
31	1234229-1	1	1	1	-	-		••Tube	••Rör		5
32	1215675-8	1	1	1	-	-		••Tube	••Rör		5
33	1258376-1	1	1	1	-	-		•Bracket	•Konsol		5
34	684347-8	1	1	1	-	-		•Vacuum tank	•Vakuumtank	EXC (T)	5
35	1215591-7	2	2	2	-	-		•Connector	•Förbindningsstycke		5
36	954312-5	1	1	1	-	-		•Bundy pipe	•Bundyrör	(1235095)	2
37	1389627-9	1	1	1	-	-		•Connector	•Anslutning		2
37a	1266008-0	1	1	1	-	-		Joint nipple	Skarvnippel		2
38	1214462-2	1	1	1	-	-		•Spring	•Fjäder		3
39	191695-6	2	2	2	-	-		•Retaining clip	•Hållare		2
40	3537220-0	1	1	1	-	-		•Fan motor	•Fläktmotor	(3522248)	3
41	969278-1	14	14	14	-	-		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2
42	1370240-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Resistor	•Motstånd		3
	3540086-0	-	-	1	-	-		•Resistor	•Motstånd		3
43	941269-3	1	1	1	-	-		••Protecting plug	••Skyddsplugg		2
44	3522197-7	1	1	1	-	-		•Fan wheel	•Fläkthjul	(686541)	3
	3522198-5	1	1	1	-	-		•Fan wheel	•Fläkthjul	(686542)	3
45	686540-6	2	2	2	-	-		•Clamp	•Klamma		3
46	955144-1	3	3	3	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv	(969479)	2
47	1323385-3	3	3	3	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		3
48	1308027-0	2	2	2	-	-		•Spring	•Fjäder		3
49	191695-6	2	2	6	-	-		•Retaining clip	•Hållare		2
50	684232-2	2	2	2	-	-		•Shutter	•Spjäll		4
51	955142-5	14	14	14	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
52	1211602-6	1	1	1	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
53	948218-3	28	28	32	-	-		•Clip	•Clips		3
54	1308295-3	1	1	1	-	-		•Gasket	•Packning		3
55	943999-3	X	X	X	-	-		•Hose	•Slang		2


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 871 63426

A	1388692
B	3522375
C	3522852
D	
E	

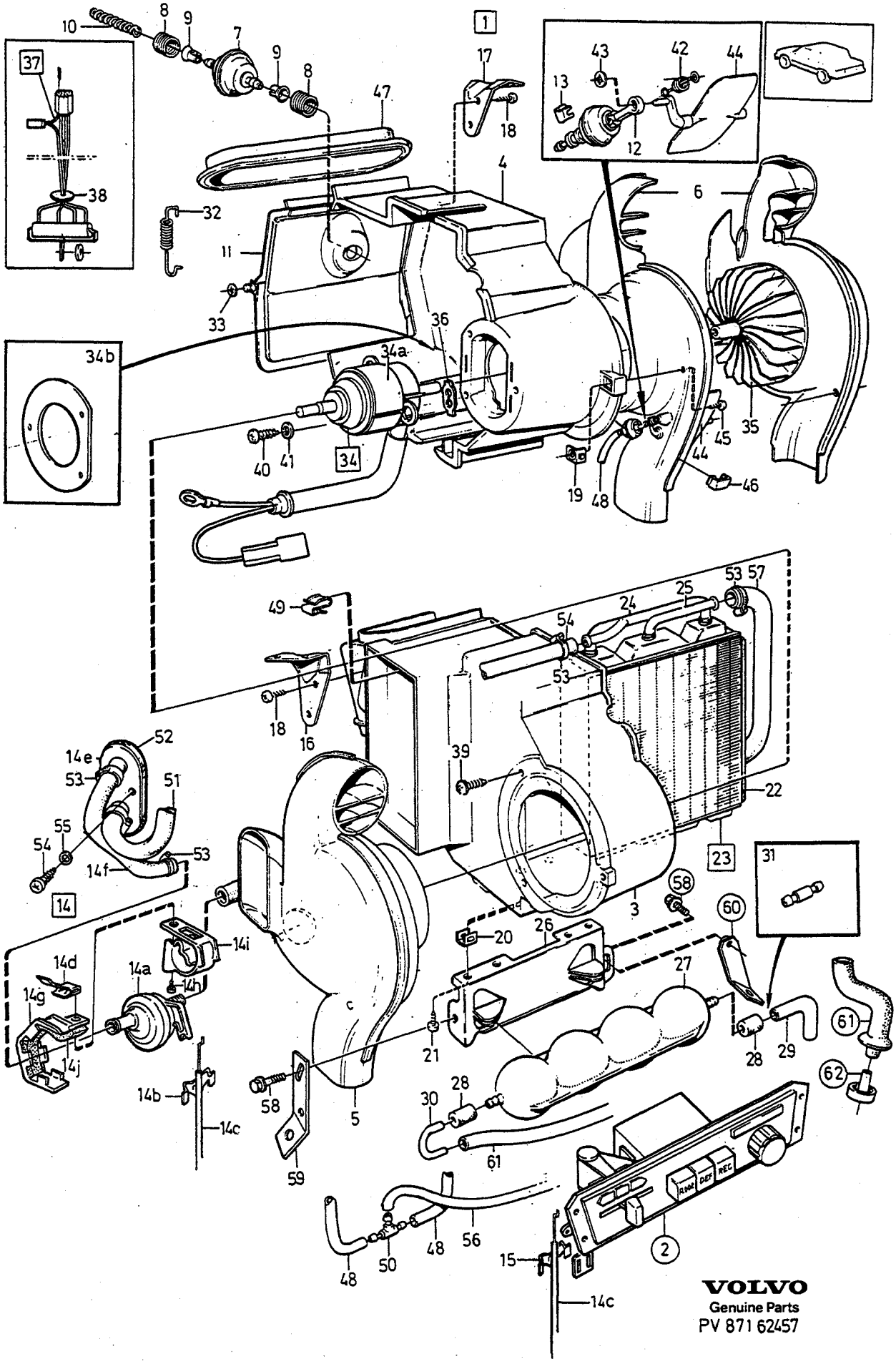
HEATER UNIT — BILVÄRMARE

COMBU, -1991

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1003

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
56	192248-3	1	1	1	-	-		• Clamp	• Klamma		2
57	687342-6	1	1	1	-	-		• T-pipe	• T-rör		3
58	1215682-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Hose	• Slang		3
	3540506-7	-	-	1	-	-		• Hose	• Slang		4
59	943368-1	X	X	X	-	-		• Rubber hose	• Gummislang	(1215681)	2
60	3540372-4	1	1	1	-	-		• Grommet	• Genomföring	(1234909)	3
61	461405-3	1	1	1	-	-		• Spacer	• Mellanlägg		3
62	943472-1	6	6	6	-	-		• Hose clamp	• Slangklamma		2
63	969476-1	2	2	2	-	-		• Six point socket screw	• Sextandhålskruv	(955141)	2
64	960138-6	2	2	2	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		2
65		X	X	X	-	-		Hose	Slang	SEE 87 • 1011	
66	943368-1	X	X	X	-	-		Rubber hose	Gummislang	(1215680)	2
67	1373523-8	1	1	1	-	-		Service kit	Servicesats		3
68	1373466-0	1	1	1	-	-	IK	• Resistor	• Motstånd		3
69	955115-1	2	2	2	-	-	IK	• Screw	• Skruv		2
70	956958-3	2	2	2	-	-	IK	• Splice	• Skarvhylsa		2
	1373905-7	1	1	1	-	-		Service kit fan motor	Servicesats fläktmotor		3


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 871 62457

A	3540502
B	9131835
C	9131900
D	
E	

HEATER UNIT — BILVÄRMARE

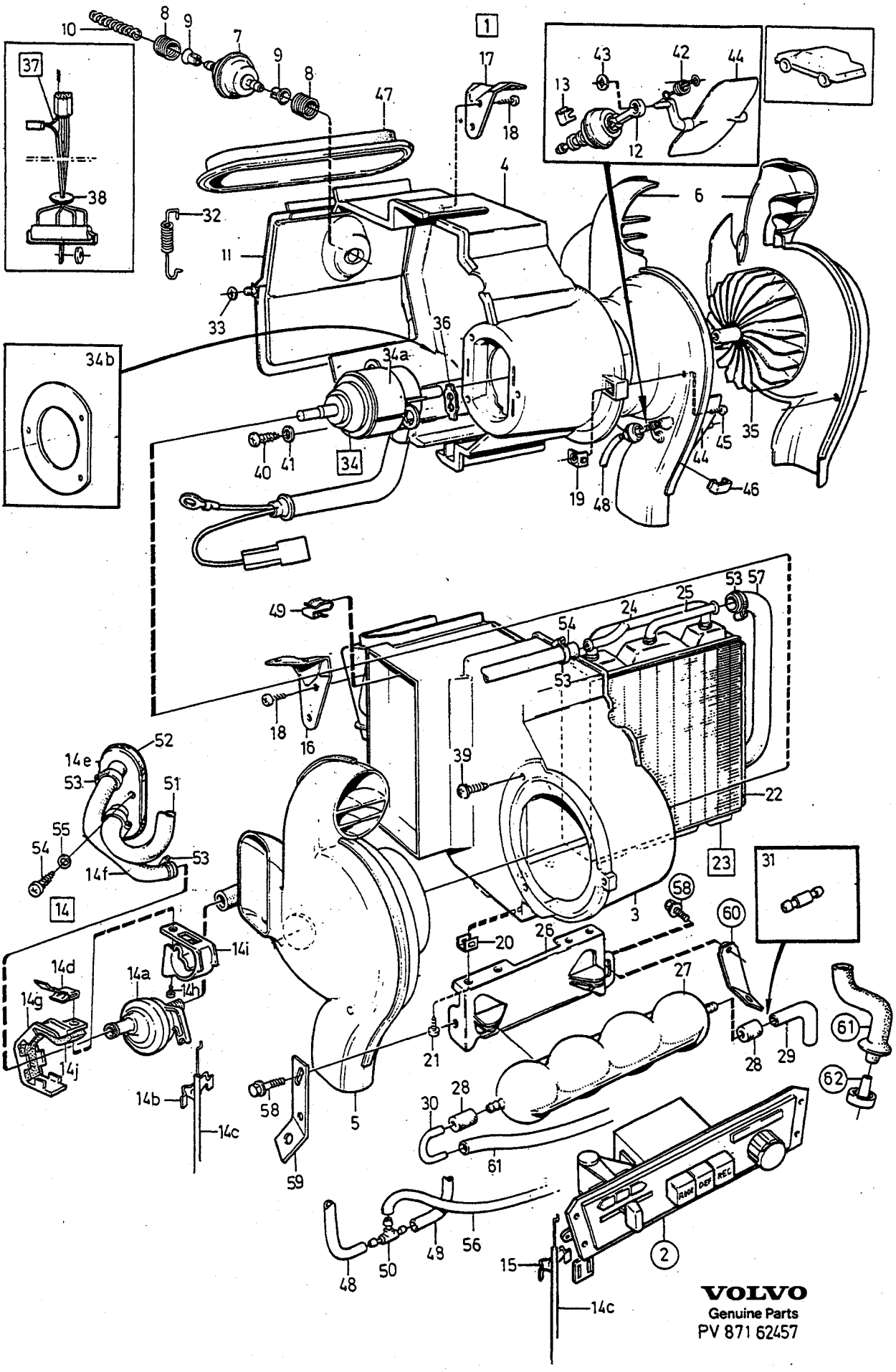
COMBU, 1992-

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1005

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3540502-6	1	-	-	-	-		Heater unit	Bilvärmare	-1992	6
☆	9131835-2	-	1	-	-	-		Heater unit	Bilvärmare	1) 1993-	6
☆	9131900-4	-	-	1	-	-		Heater unit	Bilvärmare	2) 1993-	6
2		1	1	1	-	-	NS	• Heater control	• Värmereglage	SEE 87•1011	
3	3522853-5	1	1	1	-	-		• Fan shroud, l.h.	• Fläktkåpa, v		5
4	3522854-3	1	1	1	-	-		• Fan shroud, r.h.	• Fläktkåpa, h		5
5	3540556-2	1	1	1	-	-		• Fan shroud, l.h.	• Fläktkåpa, v		5
6	1388082-8	1	1	1	-	-		• Cover, r.h.	• Kåpa, h		5
7	1215465-4	1	1	1	-	-		• Vacuum bellows	• Vakuumbälg		2
8	1215498-5	2	2	2	-	-		• Compression spring	• Tryckfjäder		4
9	1215425-8	2	2	2	-	-		• Link	• Länk		3
10	1323708-6	1	1	1	-	-		• Coil spring	• Spiralfjäder		3
11	1215429-0	1	1	1	-	-		• Lid	• Lucka		5
12	1215466-2	2	2	2	-	-		• Vacuum bellows	• Vakuumbälg		2
13	1215438-1	2	2	2	-	-		• Clip	• Clips		3
☆ 14	3540747-7	2	2	2	-	-		• Heat control valve	• Värmekontrollventil		2
14a	3540503-4	1	1	1	-	-		•• Heat control valve	•• Värmekontrollventil		2
14b	3540547-1	1	1	1	-	-		•• Clip	•• Clips		3
14c	3540526-5	1	1	1	-	-		•• Control cable	•• Reglagewire		3
14d	1211602-6	1	1	1	-	-		•• Clip	•• Clips		3
14e	3540514-1	1	1	1	-	-		•• Grommet	•• Genomföring		3
14f	3540506-7	1	1	1	-	-		•• Hose	•• Slang		4
14g	3540505-9	1	1	1	-	-		•• Bracket	•• Konsol		5
14h	969473-8	1	1	1	-	-		•• Six point socket screw	•• Sextandhålskruv		2
☆ 14i	3540507-5	1	1	1	-	-		•• Clamp	•• Klamma		5
☆ 14j	3540554-7	1	1	1	-	-		•• Absorber	•• Dämpare		5
15	1211599-4	1	1	1	-	-		• Lock spring	• Låsfjäder		2
16	685275-0	1	1	1	-	-		• Bracket, l.h.	• Konsol, v		5
17	685276-8	1	1	1	-	-		• Bracket, r.h.	• Konsol, h		5
18	969278-1	4	4	4	-	-		• Six point socket screw	• Sextandhålskruv		2
19	1308066-8	13	13	13	-	-		• Spring nut	• Fjädermutter		3
20	945626-0	4	4	4	-	-		• Spring nut	• Fjädermutter	(1308820)	2
21	969473-8	4	4	4	-	-		• Six point socket screw	• Sextandhålskruv	(955137)	2
22	1215677-4	4	4	4	-	-		• Gasket	• Packning		3
23	1215673-3	1	1	1	-	-		• Heat exchanger	• Värmeväxlare		4
24	1234229-1	1	1	1	-	-		•• Tube	•• Rör		5
25	1215675-8	1	1	1	-	-		•• Tube	•• Rör		5
26	1258376-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Bracket	• Konsol		5
27	684347-8	1	1	1	-	-		• Vacuum tank	• Vakuumtank	EXC (T)	5
28	1215591-7	2	2	2	-	-		• Connector	• Förbindningsstycke		5
29	1389627-9	1	1	1	-	-		• Connector	• Anslutning		5
30	954312-5	1	1	1	-	-		• Bundy pipe	• Bundyrör	(1235095)	5
31	1266008-0	1	1	1	-	-		• Joint nipple	• Skarvnippel		5
32	1214462-2	1	1	1	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		5
33	191695-6	2	2	2	-	-		• Retaining clip	• Hållare		5
34	3537220-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Fan motor set	• Fläktmotor sats	1) (3522248)	5
☆	9131943-4	-	-	1	-	-		• Fan motor set	• Fläktmotor sats	2)	5
34a		1	1	-	-	-	NS	•• Fan motor	•• Fläktmotor		
		-	-	1	-	-	NS	••	••		
34b		-	-	1	-	-	NS	•• Gasket	•• Packning		
35	3522197-7	1	1	1	-	-		•• Fan wheel	•• Fläkthjul	(955138)	
	3522198-5	1	1	1	-	-		•• Fan wheel	•• Fläkthjul		
36	686540-6	2	2	2	-	-		•• Clamp	•• Klamma		
37	3540086-0	1	1	1	-	-		• Resistor	• Motstånd	(686541)	
38	941269-3	1	1	1	-	-		• Protecting plug	• Skyddsplugg	(686542)	
39	969278-1	14	14	14	-	-		• Six point socket screw	• Sextandhålskruv		
40	955144-1	3	3	3	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	(969479)	
41	1323385-3	3	3	3	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		
42	1308027-0	2	2	2	-	-		• Spring	• Fjäder		

1) 240 4DRS CH APP -487798. 5DRS CH APP -957770.
2) 240 4DRS CH APP 487799-. 5DRS CH APP 957771-.


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 871 62457

A	3540502
B	9131835
C	9131900
D	
E	

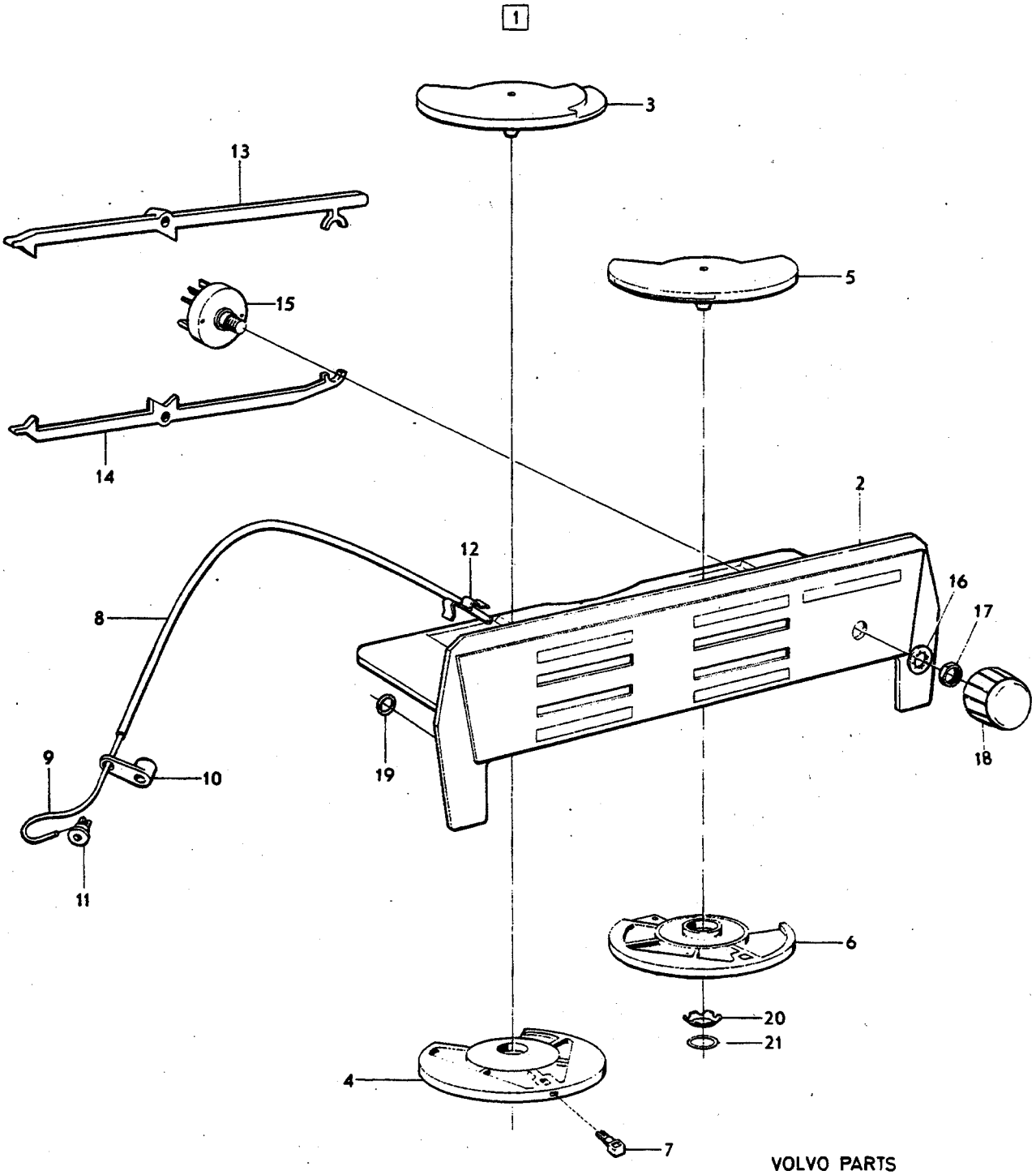
HEATER UNIT — BILVÄRMARE

COMBU, 1992-

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1007

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
43	191695-6	6	6	6	-	-		• Retaining clip	• Hållare		2
44	684232-2	2	2	2	-	-		• Shutter	• Spjäll		4
45	955142-5	14	14	14	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
46	948218-3	32	32	32	-	-		• Clip	• Clips		3
47	1308295-3	1	1	1	-	-		• Gasket	• Packning		3
48	943999-3	X	X	X	-	-		• Hose	• Slang	(1214234)	2
49	1257372-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Clip	• Clips		2
50	687342-6	1	1	1	-	-		• T-pipe	• T-rör		3
51	943368-1	X	X	X	-	-		• Rubber hose	• Gummislang	(1215681)	2
52	461405-3	1	1	1	-	-		• Spacer	• Mellanlägg		3
53	943472-1	6	6	6	-	-		• Hose clamp	• Slangklamma		2
54	969476-1	2	2	2	-	-		• Six point socket screw	• Sextandhålskruv	(955141)	2
55	960138-6	2	2	2	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		2
56		X	X	X	-	-		• Hose	• Slang	SEE 87 • 1011	
57	943368-1	X	X	X	-	-		• Rubber hose	• Gummislang	(1215680)	2
58		-	2	2	-	-		• Flange screw	• Flänsskruv	SEE 87 • 993	
59		-	1	1	-	-		• Bracket, l.h.	• Konsol, v	SEE 87 • 993	
60		-	1	1	-	-		• Bracket, r.h.	• Konsol, h	SEE 87 • 993	
61		-	1	1	-	-		• Draining pipe	• Dräneringsrör	SEE 87 • 993	
62		-	1	1	-	-		• Draining pipe	• Dräneringsrör	SEE 87 • 993	



VOLVO PARTS
1 090 23510
(110:3)

A	-1991
B	1992-
C	
D	
E	

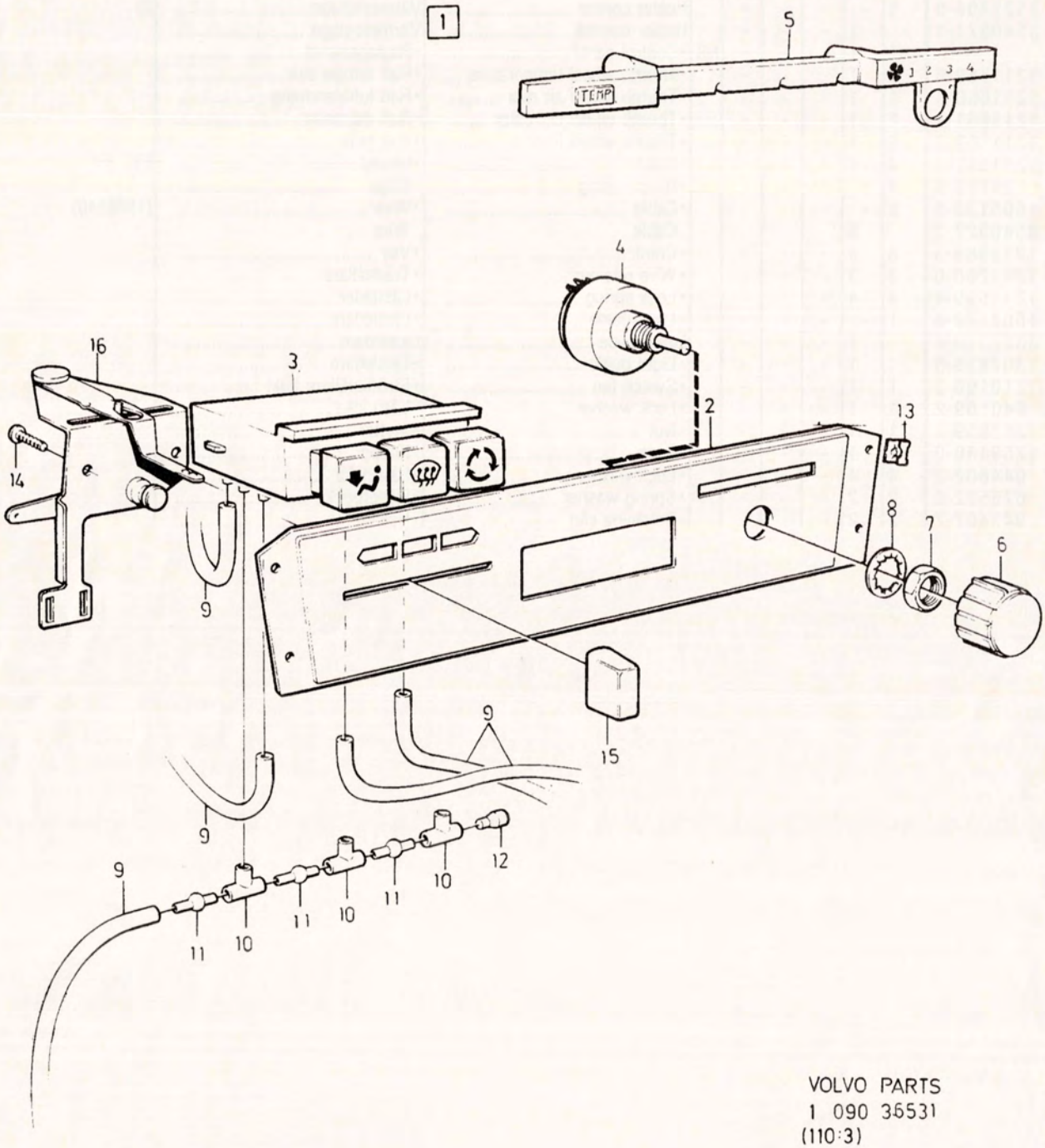
HEATER CONTROLS — VÄRMEREGLAGE

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1009

W/O COMBU

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	3522308-0	1	-	-	-	-		Heater control	Värmereglage		5
	3540571-1	-	1	-	-	-		Heater control	Värmereglage		5
2		1	1	-	-	-	NS	• Control panel	• Reglagepanel		
3	1211659-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Thumb wheel temperature	• Ratt temperatur		3
4	1211660-4	1	1	-	-	-		• Thumb wheel air mix	• Ratt luftblandning		3
5	1211661-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Thumb wheel defroster	• Ratt defroster		3
6	1211662-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Thumb wheel floor	• Ratt golv		3
7	1211311-4	4	4	-	-	-		• Button	• Knapp	EXC (F)	3
8	88783-6	X	-	-	-	-		• Outer casing	• Hölje		2
9	1605133-6	X	-	-	-	-		• Cable	• Wire	(1566540)	3
	3540527-3		X					Cable	Wire		4
10	1215989-3	3	3	-	-	-		• Crank	• Vev		4
11	1211290-0	3	3	-	-	-		• Wire retainer	• Trådhållare		3
12	1211599-4	4	4	-	-	-		• Lock spring	• Låsfjäder		2
13	1608178-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Light guide	• Ljusledare		4
	3522310-6	-	1	-	-	-		• Light guide	• Ljusledare		5
14	1307855-5	1	1	-	-	-		• Light guide	• Ljusledare		4
15	1210190-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Switch fan	• Strömställare fläkt		2
16	940109-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Lock washer	• Låsbricka		2
17	1212859-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		2
18	1259480-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Knob	• Knopp		3
19	944602-2	4	4	-	-	-		• Lock washer	• Låsbricka		2
20	676522-6	2	2	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2
21	943407-7	2	2	-	-	-		• Retaining clip	• Hållare		2
22	3540547-1	-	1	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3



VOLVO PARTS
1 090 36531
(110:3)

A
B
C
D
E

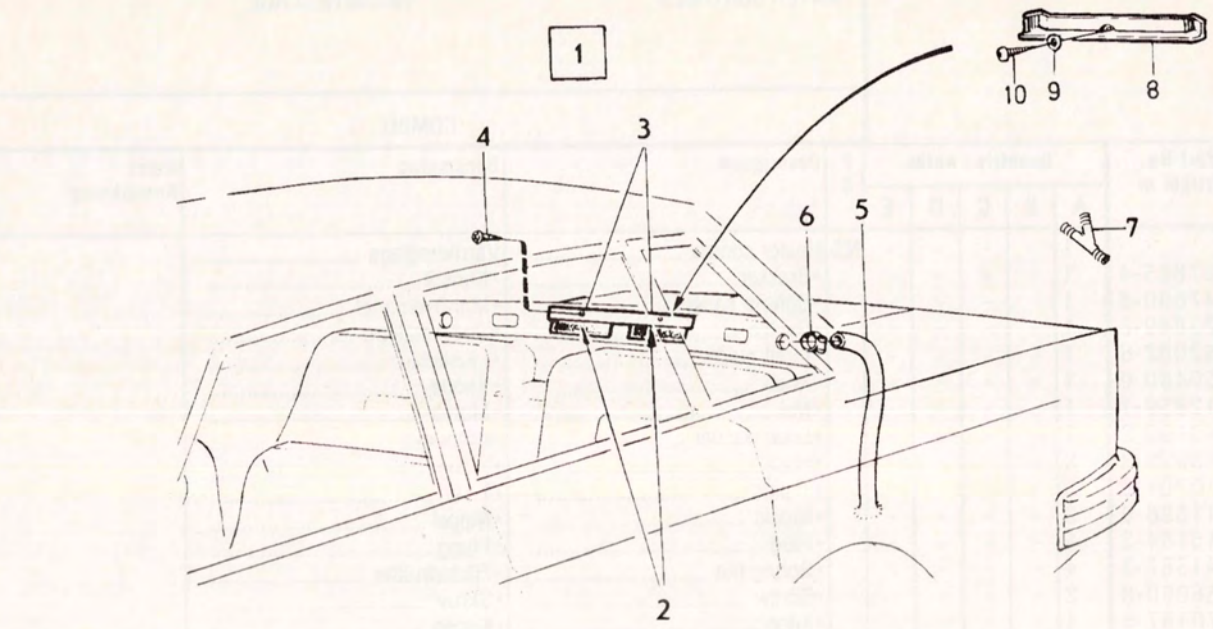
HEATER CONTROLS — VÄRMEREGLAGE

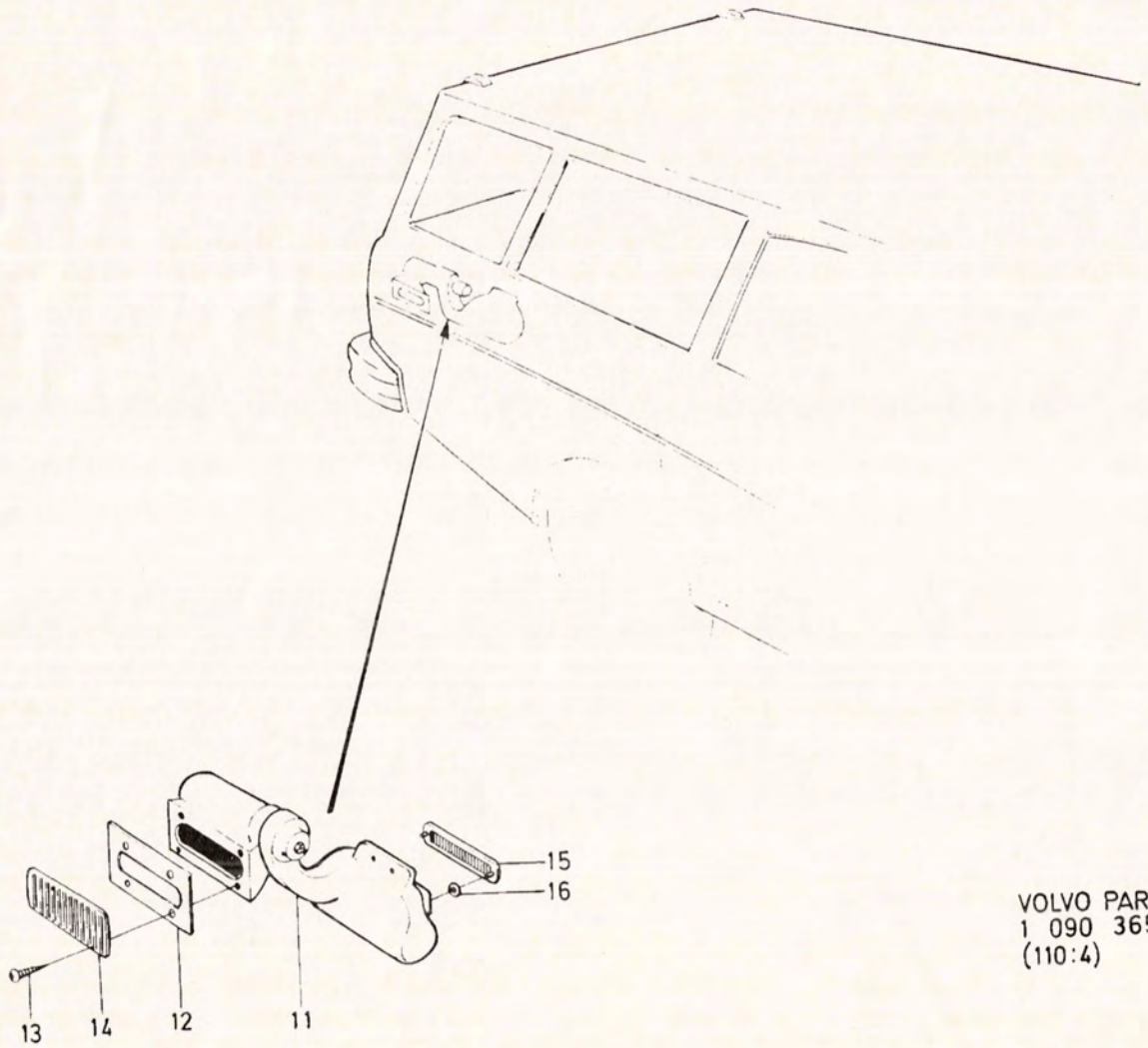
Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1011

COMBU

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Heater control	Värmereglage		
2	1307865-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Bracket	• Konsol		5
3	1347690-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Control panel	• Manöverpanel		4
4	1323849-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Switch	• Strömställare		3
5	1362002-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Light guide	• Ljusledare		4
6	1259480-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Knob	• Knopp		3
7	1212859-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		2
8	940109-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Lock washer	• Låsbricka		2
9	943999-3	X	-	-	-	-		• Hose	• Slang		2
10	1210204-2	3	-	-	-	-		• T-pipe	• T-rör		3
11	1211596-0	3	-	-	-	-		• Nipple	• Nippel		3
12	1215164-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Plug	• Plugg		3
13	941387-3	4	-	-	-	-		• Spring nut	• Fjädermutter		2
14	956060-8	2	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
15	1370187-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Knob	• Knopp		3
16	1234606-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Control	• Reglage		5





VOLVO PARTS
1 090 36522
(110:4)

A	4DRS
B	5DRS
C	
D	
E	

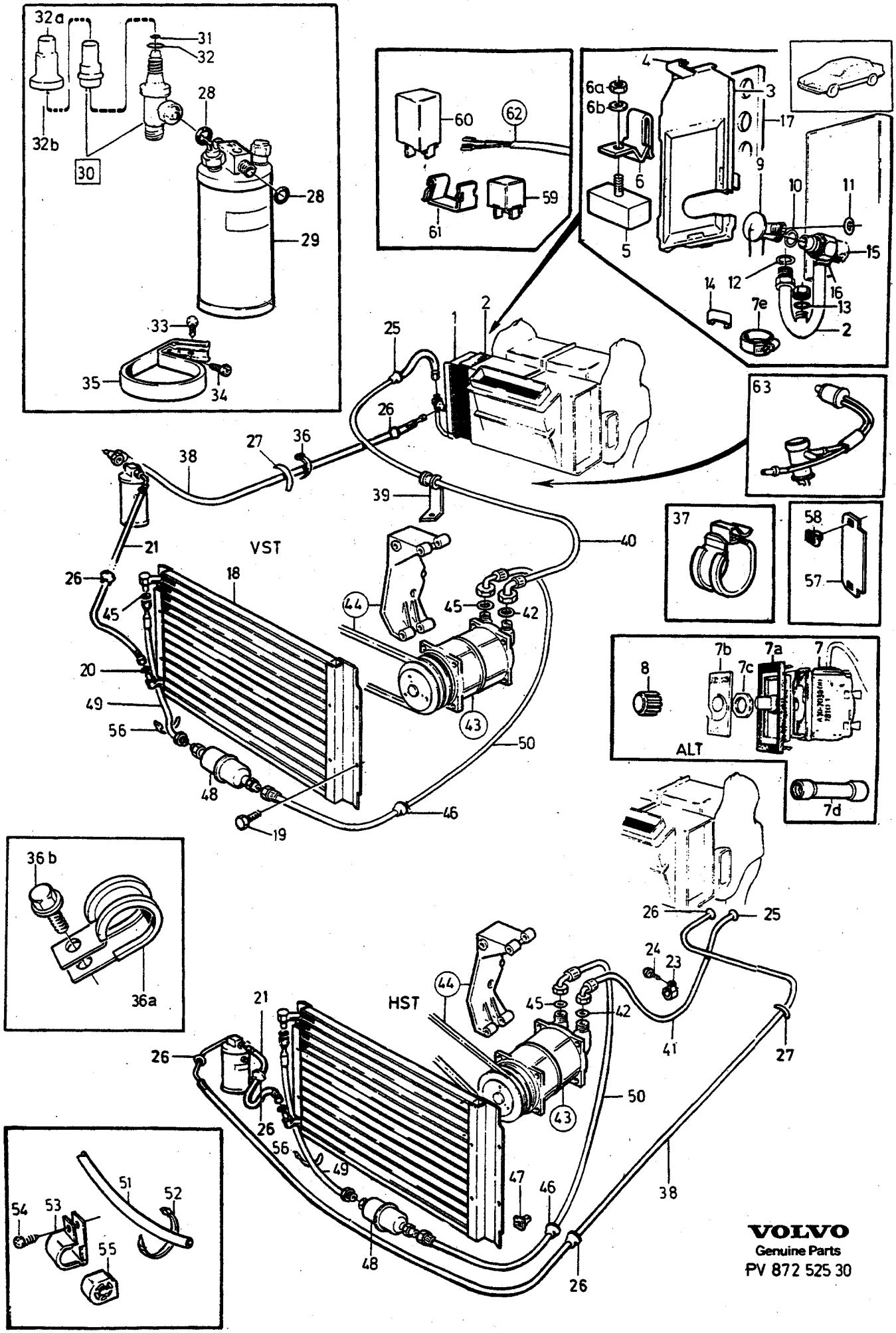
AIR NOZZLES — LUFTUTSLÄPP

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1013

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*1214180*	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Non-return valve	Backventil		5
2		2	-	-	-	-	NS	• Valve	• Ventil		
3		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Retainer	• Hållare		
4	969278-1	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2
5	943519-9	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic hose	Plastslang	-1992 LG 600 S.R 2X300	2
	943519-9	X	-	-	-	-		Plastic hose	Plastslang	LG 1200 W/O S.R 2X600	2
6	943474-7	2	-	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma		2
7	685975-5	1	-	-	-	-		Hose connection	Slanganslutning	-1992 S.R	2
8		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Baffle	Stänkskydd		
9	960138-6	3	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
10	969278-1	3	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2
11	683933-6	-	1	-	-	-		Air duct	Luftkanal		5
12	684644-8	-	1	-	-	-		• Gasket	• Packning		3
13	972005-3	-	5	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
14	3522732-1	-	1	-	-	-		Louvre	Galler	(1348262)	4
15	686103-3	-	1	-	-	-		Louvre, black	Galler, svart	1)	4
	1246112-5	-	1	-	-	-		Louvre, blue	Galler, blå		4
	1246111-7	-	1	-	-	-		Louvre, beige	Galler, beige		4
	1246109-1	-	1	-	-	-		Louvre, brown	Galler, brun	-1988	4
16	92397-9	-	2	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2

1) / Svart galler utgår i och med att varuvagn går ur Produktion vecka 9310.


VST
HST
ALT
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 872 525 30

A L.H.D
B R.H.D
C
D
E

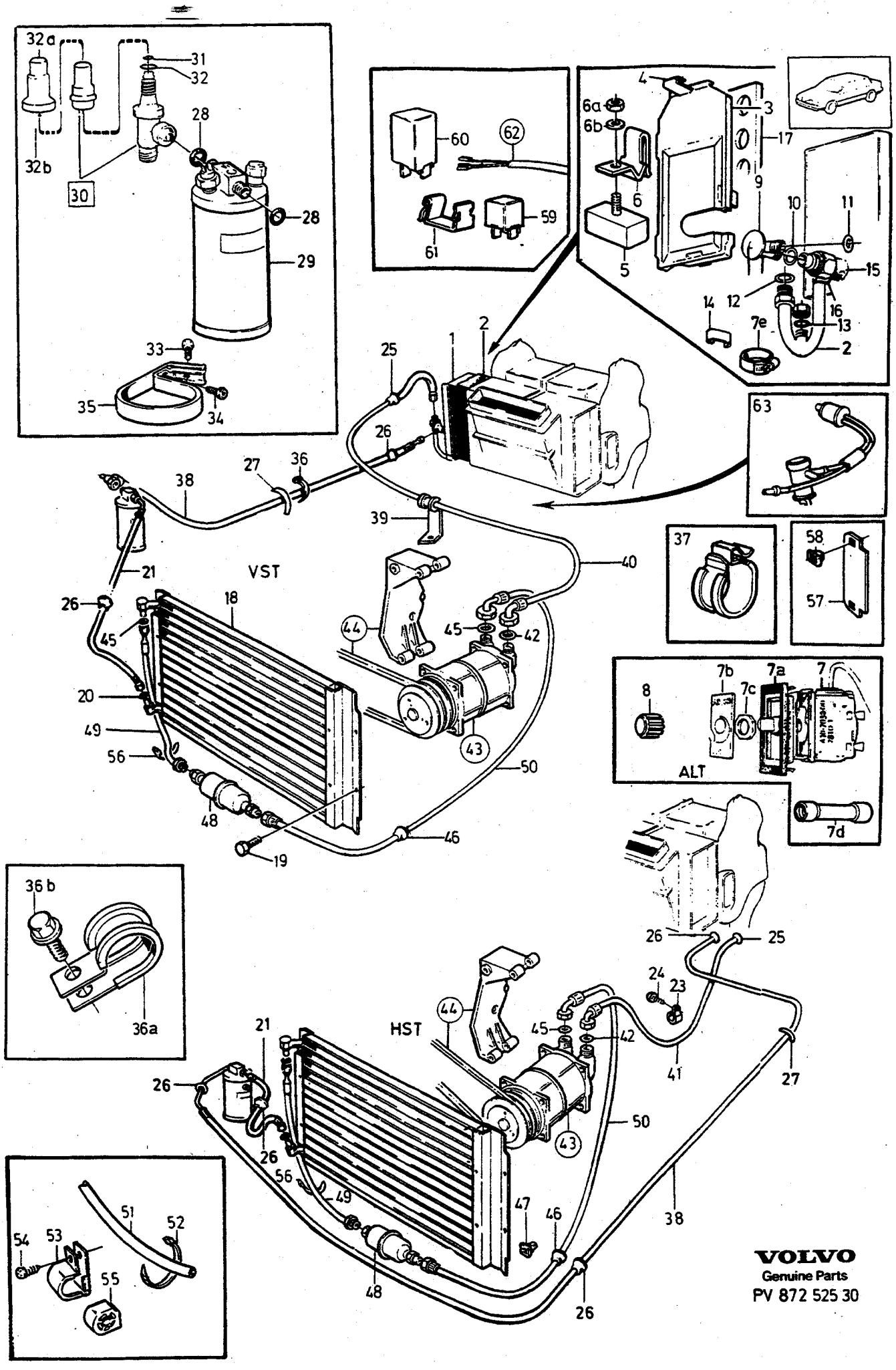
AIR CONDITIONING — LUFTKONDITIONERING

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1015

4CYL -1990

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1214851-6	1	1	-	-	-		Evaporator	Evaporator		5
2	1215736-8	1	1	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		5
3		1	1	-	-	-	NS	Cover	Lock		
	1234810-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover	•Lock		5
	3522558-0	X	X	-	-	-		•Sealing strip	•Tätningsband	(1373897) LG 410	6
4	1211604-2	3	3	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
5	1697753-0	1	1	-	-	-		Thermostat	Termostat	(1575612) ALTER 1	3
6		1	1	-	-	-	NS	Clamp	Klamma	ALTER 1	
6a	*1214057*	1	1	-	-	-	OP	Nut	Mutter	ALTER 1	2
6b	120164-9	1	1	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	ALTER 1	2
7	1323460-4	1	1	-	-	-		Thermostat	Termostat	ALTER 2	2
7a	1258212-8	1	1	-	-	-		Housing	Hus	ALTER 2	5
7b	1258213-6	1	1	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka	ALTER 2	5
7c	1258211-0	1	1	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter	ALTER 2	2
7d	956956-7	1	1	-	-	-		Splice	Skarvhylsa	ALTER 2	2
7e	943472-1	2	2	-	-	-		Hose clamp	Slangklamma	ALTER 2	2
8	1370417-6	1	1	-	-	-		Knob	Knopp		3
9	3522250-4	1	1	-	-	-		Expansion valve	Expansionsventil	(1258659)	5
10	3522589-5	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
11	3522588-7	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
12	3522591-1	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
13	3522587-9	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
14	684281-9	1	1	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		5
15	3522558-0	X	X	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningsband	(1373897) LG 2600	6
16	1277210-9	X	X	-	-	-		Butyl tape	Butyltejp	LG 320	2
17	1308944-6	1	1	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		5
18	1259556-7	1	1	-	-	-		Condenser	Kondensor		5
19	965394-0	4	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
20	3522588-7	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
21	1388326-9	1	1	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		5
23	952636-9	-	1	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
24	190666-8	-	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	LG 13	2
25	1215268-2	1	1	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		5
26	686355-9	2	4	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		5
27	679754-2	X	X	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist	L95	2
28	3522588-7	2	2	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
29	1370235-2	1	1	-	-	-		Accumulator	Ackumulator		5
30	3513478-2	1	1	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		5
31	3522587-9	1	1	-	-	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		5
32	3522588-7	1	1	-	-	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		5
32a	3522399-9	1	1	-	-	-		Sleeve	Hylsa	(3513480)	5
32b	3522592-9	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
33	946485-0	1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
34	960862-1	1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
35	1259841-3	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
36	948211-8	1	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
36a	952633-6	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
36b	965354-4	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
37	*1323670*	1	1	-	-	-	OP	Retaining clip	Hållare		5
38	1370484-6	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	-1989	4
	3522928-5	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		4
	1370530-6	-	1	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		4
39	1234694-6	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		5
40	1347730-2	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		5
41	1347731-0	-	1	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		5
42	3522590-3	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
43		1	1	-	-	-		Compressor	Kompressor		
44		1	1	-	-	-		Compressor mountings	Kompressorupphängning		
		-	-	-	-	-		Compressor drive	Kompressordrivning		
								SEE 87•1029	SEE 87•1029		
45	3522589-5	2	2	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
46	686356-7	1	1	-	-	-		Rubber plug	Gummipropp		5



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 872 525 30

A	L.H.D
B	R.H.D
C	
D	
E	

AIR CONDITIONING — LUFTKONDITIONERING

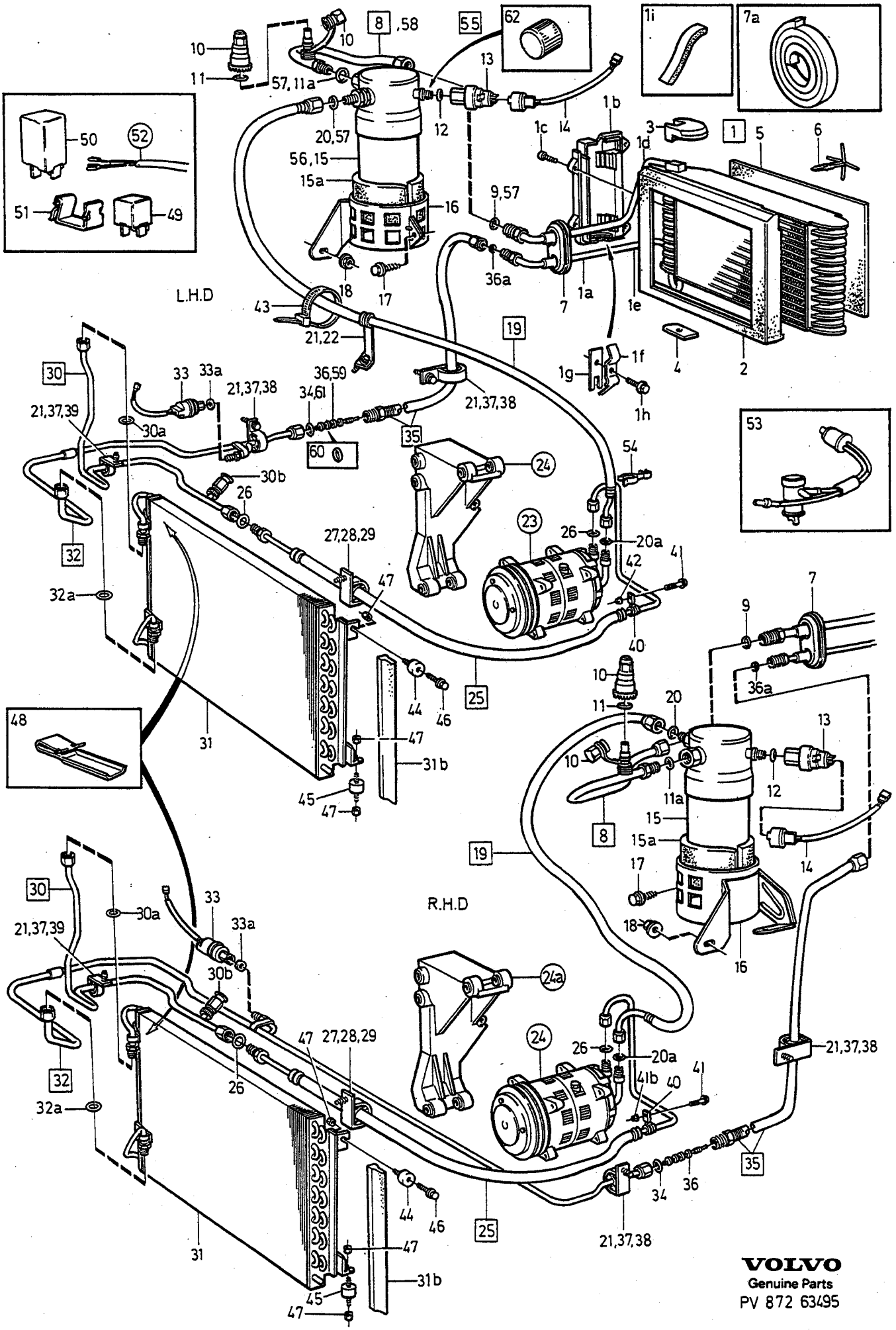
4CYL -1990

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1017

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
47	1307803-5	4	4	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		5
48	*(1388647)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Silencer	Ljuddämpare	-1989 REPL 1PCS 3540018-3, 1PCS 3522589-5.	5
49	*(1395676)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Hose	Slang	-1989 REPL 1PCS 3540018-3, 1PCS 3522589-5.	4
50	*(3506551)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Hose	Slang	-1989 REPL 1PCS 3540018-3, 1PCS 3522589-5.	4
51	948248-0	-	X	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	LG 1600	2
52	948211-8	1	1	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
53	3514873-3	-	1	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	(1370039)	5
54	947243-2	-	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
55	1348244-3	-	1	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		4
56	1246094-5	2	2	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
57	1234217-6	1	1	-	-	-		Cover plate	Täckplatta		2
58	1264991-9	2	2	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		3
59	1324492-6	1	1	-	-	-		Relay	Relä		2
60	1363449-8	1	1	-	-	-		Control unit	Styrenhet	(1307064)	5
61	1212957-3	1	1	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
62		1	1	-	-	-		Cable harness	Kabelmatta	SEE 37•421	
63		1	1	-	-	-		Idling compensation	Tomgångskompensering	B230A	
		-	-	-	-	-		•	•		
		1	1	-	-	-		Idling compensation	Tomgångskompensering	B200K	
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•1039	•SEE 87•1039		
		1	1	-	-	-		Idling compensation	Tomgångskompensering	B230K	
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•1041	•SEE 87•1041		
		1	1	-	-	-		Idling compensation	Tomgångskompensering	B200E,B230E	
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•1043	•SEE 87•1043		
		1	1	-	-	-		Electric fan	Elfläkt		
	1333995	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Mounting kit	Monteringssats	1)	3

1) For vehicles without servo. / För vagnar ej utrustade med servo.


L.H.D
R.H.D
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 872 63495

A	L.H.D -1992
B	R.H.D -1992
C	L.H.D 1993- R134A.
D	R.H.D 1993- R134A.
E	

AIR CONDITIONING — LUFTKONDITIONERING

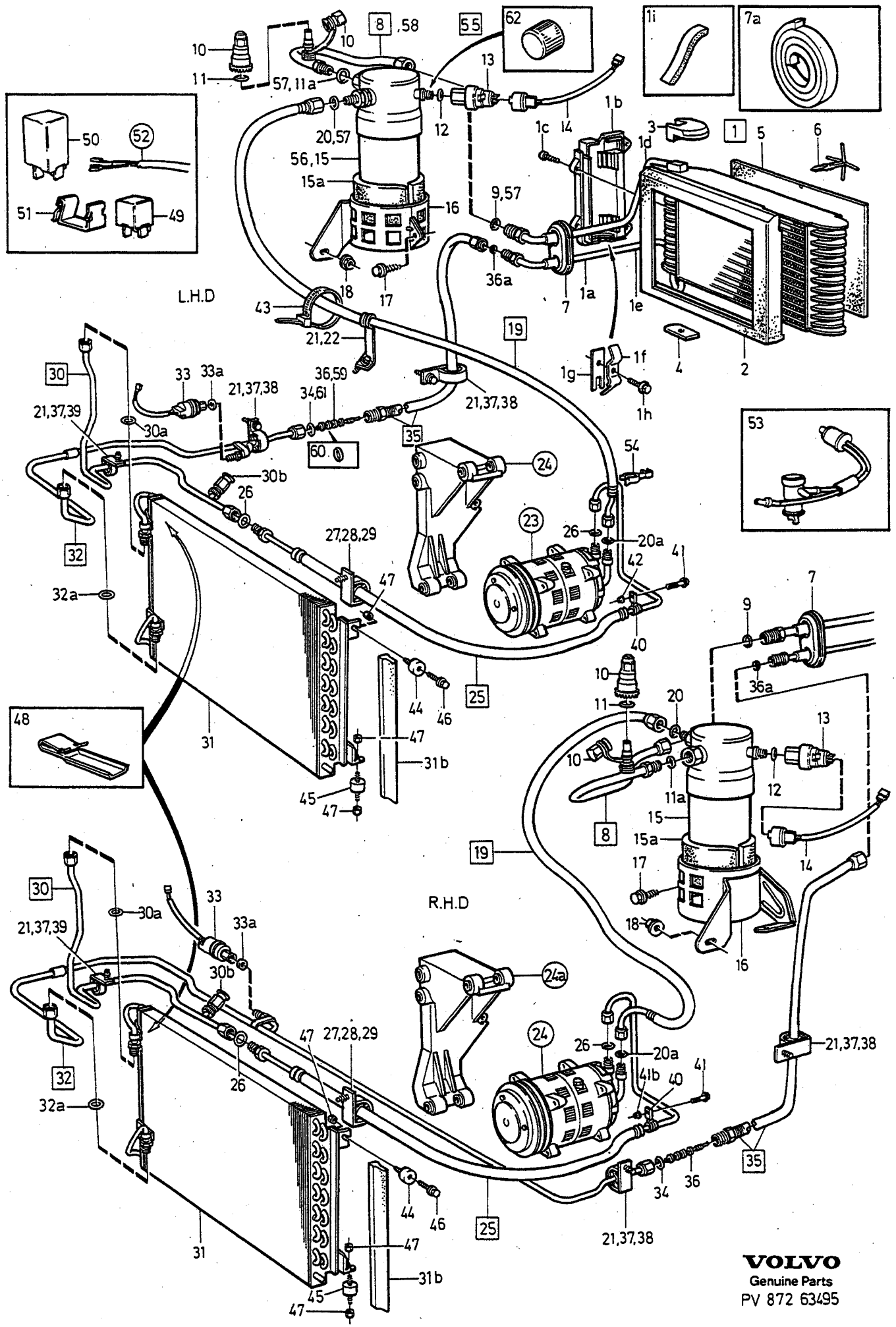
Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1019

4CYL 1991-

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3540231-2	1	-	1	-	-		Evaporator	Evaporator	(3540232)	4
	3522858-4	-	1	-	1	-		Evaporator	Evaporator		4
1a	3540234-6	1	-	1	-	-		•Pipe	•Rör		4
1b	3522855-0	1	-	1	-	-		•Cover	•Lock		5
	3522856-8	-	1	-	1	-		•Cover	•Lock		5
1c	972324-8	4	4	4	4	-		•Six point socket screw	•Sextandhålskruv		2
1d	3540216-3	1	-	1	-	-		•Insulating hose	•Isolerslang	LG 300mm	4
	3540216-3	-	1	-	1	-		•Insulating hose	•Isolerslang	LG 330mm	4
☆ 1e	3540218-9	1	-	1	-	-		•Insulating hose	•Isolerslang	LG 440mm	4
	3540217-1	-	1	-	1	-		•Insulating hose	•Isolerslang	LG 610mm	4
1f		1	1	1	1	-	NS	•Clamp	•Klamma		
1g		1	1	1	1	-	NS	•Support	•Stöd		
1h	969411-8	1	1	1	1	-		•Screw	•Skruv		1
1i	3522558-0	1	1	1	1	-		•Sealing strip	•Tätningsband		6
2	3522861-8	1	1	1	1	-		•Seal	•Tätning		5
3	3522862-6	1	-	1	-	-		•Seal	•Tätning		5
	3537032-9	-	1	-	1	-		•Seal	•Tätning		5
4	3540926-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Seal	•Tätning	(3522863)	5
5	3522864-2	1	1	1	1	-		•Filter	•Filter		4
6	3522123-3	6	6	6	6	-		•Clip	•Clips		4
7	3537047-7	1	1	1	1	-		•Seal	•Tätning		4
7a	3540116-5	X	X	X	X	-		Butyl tape	Butyltejp		2
8	3537959-3	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör	(3522875)	5
	3537960-1	-	1	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör	(3522876)	5
	3540643-8	-	-	1	-	-		Pipe	Rör		5
	3540645-3	-	-	-	1	-		Pipe	Rör		5
9	3522591-1	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
	3537521-1	-	-	1	1	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		5
☆ 10	3545575-7	-	-	1	1	-		•Valve cap	•Ventilhatt		5
	3522399-9	1	1	-	-	-		Sleeve	Hylsa		5
11	3522598-6	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
☆	3545628-4	-	-	1	1	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		5
11a	3522591-1	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
	3537521-1	-	-	1	1	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		5
12	3522587-9	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
	3537501-3	-	-	1	1	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
13	1259519-5	1	1	-	-	-		Pressure monitor	Tryckvakt	-1991	5
	3537866-0	1	1	-	-	-		Pressostat	Pressostat	1992	3
	3537506-2	-	-	1	1	-		Pressostat	Pressostat		3
14	1395899-6	1	1	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	-1991	5
15	1388667-6	1	-	-	-	-		Accumulator	Ackumulator		5
	3540009-2	-	1	-	-	-		Accumulator	Ackumulator		5
	3537542-7	-	-	1	-	-		Accumulator	Ackumulator		5
	3540588-5	-	-	-	1	-		Accumulator	Ackumulator		5
15a	*3537038*	1	1	1	1	-	NS	Plastic foam	Skumplast		6
16	3522873-3	1	-	1	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
	3522874-1	-	1	-	1	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
17	946544-4	1	1	1	1	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
18	968760-9	2	2	2	2	-		Nut	Mutter		1
19	3540604-0	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	(3540458)	5
	3540656-0	-	-	1	-	-		Hose	Slang	1)	5
☆	9432505-7	-	-	1	-	-		Hose	Slang	2)	5
	3522883-2	-	1	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	B200F, B230F	5
	3540374-0	-	1	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	B200E, B230E	5
	3540649-5	-	-	-	1	-		Hose	Slang		5
20	3522591-1	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
	3537521-1	-	-	1	1	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		5

1) 240 4DRS CH -486936 240 5DRS CH -956203
2) 240 4DRS CH 486937- 240 5DRS CH 956204-


L.H.D
R.H.D
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 872 63495

A	L.H.D -1992
B	R.H.D -1992
C	L.H.D 1993- R134A.
D	R.H.D 1993- R134A.
E	

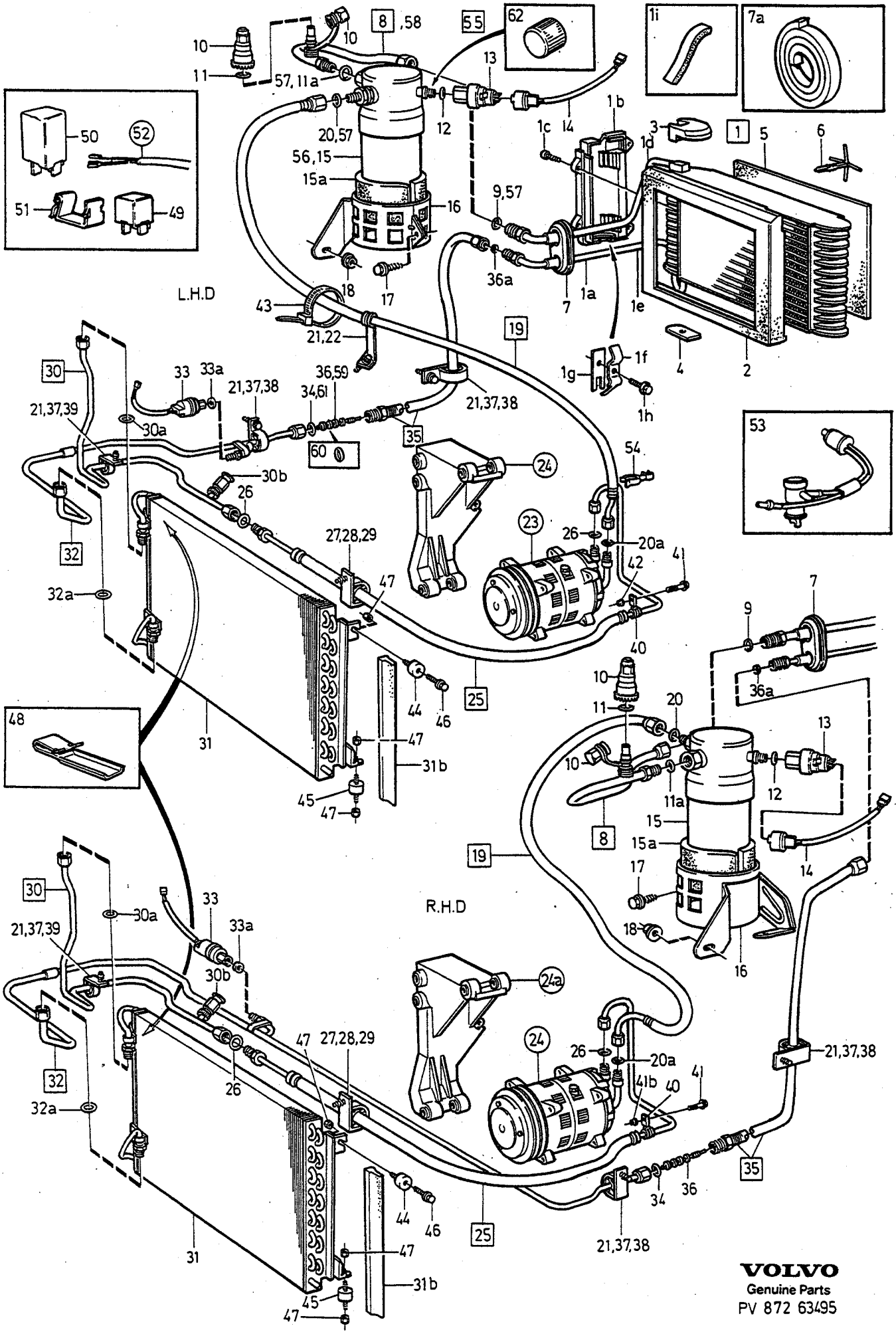
AIR CONDITIONING — LUFTKONDITIONERING

4CYL 1991-

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1021

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
20a	3522590-3	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
	3537507-0	-	-	1	1	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		5
21	968476-2	4	4	4	4	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
22	1234694-6	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		5
	3540789-9	-	-	1	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		5
23		1	1	1	1	-		Compressor	Kompressor		
24		1	1	1	1	-		Compressor mountings	Kompressorupphängning		
		-	-	-	-	-		Compressor drive	Kompressordrivning		
								SEE 87•1029	SEE 87•1029		
25	3522879-0	1	1	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		4
	3540655-2	-	-	1	1	-		Hose	Slang		4
26	3522589-5	2	2	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
	3537503-9	-	-	2	2	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		5
27	3514873-3	1	1	1	1	-		Clamp	Klamma		5
28	1348244-3	1	1	1	1	-		Bushing	Bussning		4
29	965354-4	1	1	1	1	-		Screw	Skruv		2
30	3522882-4	1	1	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör		4
	3540651-1	-	-	1	1	-		Pipe	Rör		4
30a	3537503-9	-	-	1	1	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		5
☆ 30b	3522398-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Valve	•Ventil		5
31	3540373-2	1	1	-	-	-		Condenser	Kondensor	(3522884)	5
	3540647-9	-	-	1	1	-		Condenser	Kondensor		5
31b	3540220-5	2	2	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningslist		4
32	3522877-4	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör	-1991	5
	3522878-2	-	1	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör	-1991	5
	3537911-4	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör	1992	4
	3537910-6	-	1	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör	1992	4
	3540702-2	-	-	1	-	-		Pipe	Rör		4
	3540704-8	-	-	-	1	-		Pipe	Rör		4
32a	3537499-0	-	-	1	1	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		5
33	3540227-0	1	1	-	-	-		Pressure monitor	Tryckvakt	-1991	4
☆	6848106-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Pressostat	•Pressostat	1992	4
☆	3540657-8	-	-	1	1	-		•Pressure monitor	•Tryckvakt		4
33a	3522598-6	1	1	-	-	-		•O-ring	•O-ring	1992	5
	3537501-3	-	-	1	1	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		5
34	3522589-5	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
	3537503-9	-	-	1	1	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		5
35	3522964-0	1	-	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör		5
	3540712-1	-	1	-	-	-		Pipe	Rör	(3522966)	5
	3540652-9	-	-	1	-	-		Pipe	Rör		5
	3540654-5	-	-	-	1	-		Pipe	Rör		5
36	1324829-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Expansion valve	•Expansionsventil		5
	3545086-5	-	-	1	1	-		•Expansion valve	•Expansionsventil		4
36a	3522589-5	1	1	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
	3537503-9	-	-	1	1	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		5
37	1388359-0	3	3	3	3	-		Clamp	Klamma		4
38	1325683-9	2	2	2	2	-		Bushing	Bussning		2
39	1325736-5	1	1	1	1	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		2
40	3537717-5	1	1	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	(3522318)	5
	1370038-0	-	-	1	1	-		Clamp	Klamma		5
41	946472-8	-	-	1	1	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
42	971095-5	-	-	1	1	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		3
43	948211-8	1	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
44	3540174-4	2	2	2	2	-		Absorber	Dämpare		4
45	1348141-1	2	2	2	2	-		Rubber cushion	Gummikudde		3
46	945358-0	2	2	2	2	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
47	949278-6	6	6	6	6	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
48	3540253-6	3	3	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		4
49	1324492-6	1	1	1	1	-		Relay	Relä		2


L.H.D
R.H.D
VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 872 63495

A	L.H.D -1992
B	R.H.D -1992
C	L.H.D 1993- R134A.
D	R.H.D 1993- R134A.
E	

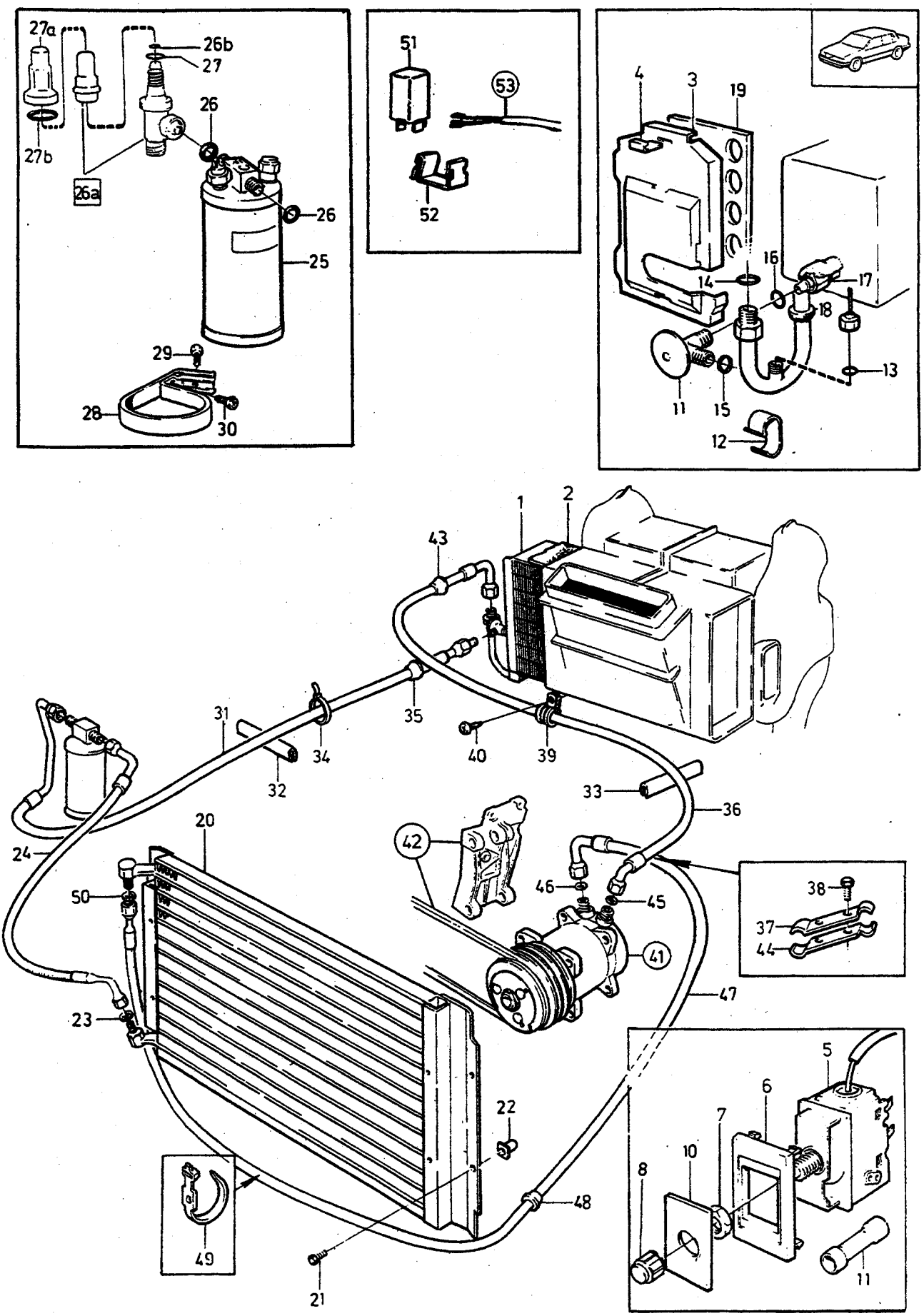
AIR CONDITIONING — LUFTKONDITIONERING

4CYL 1991-

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1023

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
50	1363449-8	1	1	1	1	-		Control unit	Styrenhet		5
51	1212957-3	1	1	1	1	-		Clip	Clips		2
52		1	1	1	1	-		Cable harness	Kabelmatta	SEE 37•421	
53		1	1					Idling compensation SEE 87•1039	Tomgångskompensering SEE 87•1039	B200K	
		1	1	-	-	-		Idling compensation SEE 87•1041	Tomgångskompensering SEE 87•1041	B230K	
		1	1	-	-	-		Idling compensation SEE 87•1043	Tomgångskompensering SEE 87•1043	B200E,B230E -1991	
		1	1	1	1	-		Electric fan •SEE 26•267	Elfläkt •SEE 26•267		
	3540103-3	1	1	1	1	-		Air conditioning unit kit	Luftkonditioneringssats		3
	3540108-2	1	1	1	1	-		Installation kit	Installationssats		3
54	9131810-5	-	-	1	-	-		Retaining clip	Hållare		4
☆ 55	9145666-5	1	-	-	-	-		Conversion kit	Ombyggnadssats	R134A.	2
56	9144329-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Accumulator	•Ackumulator	R134A.	4
57	3537521-1	3	-	-	-	-		•O-ring	•O-ring	R134A.	5
☆ 58	9144334-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Pipe	•Rör	R134A.	5
59	3545086-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Expansion valve	•Expansionsventil	R134A.	4
☆ 60	3537797-7	1	-	-	-	-		•O-ring	•O-ring	R134A.	4
61	3537503-9	1	-	-	-	-		•O-ring	•O-ring	R134A.	5
☆ 62	3522294-2	3	-	-	-	-		•Cap	•Hatt	R134A.	4



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 872 47221

A
B
C
D
E

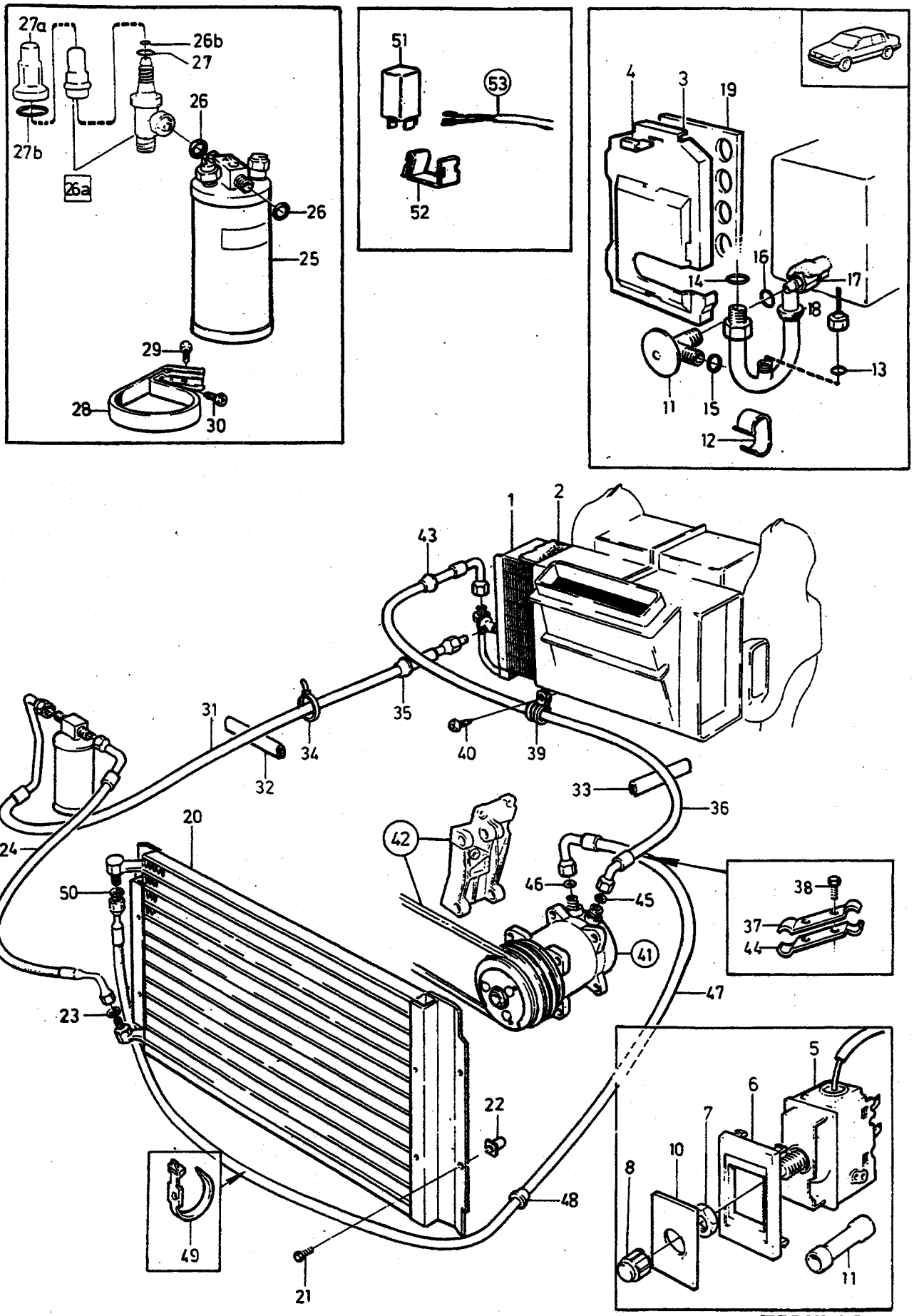
AIR CONDITIONING — LUFTKONDITIONERING

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1025

DSL

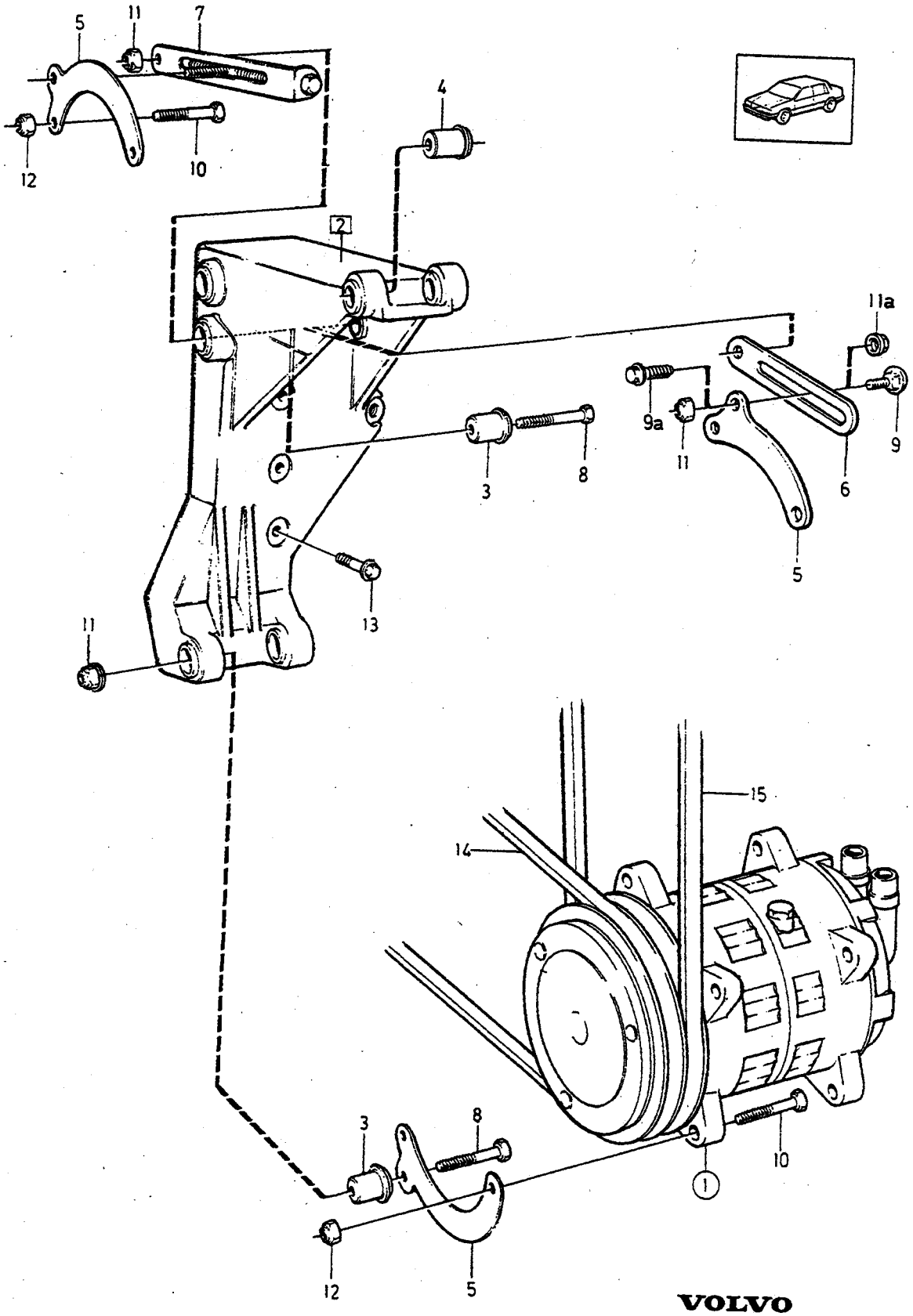
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1214851-6	1	-	-	-	-		Evaporator	Evaporator		5
2	1215736-8	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		5
3	1234810-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cover	Lock		5
	3522558-0	X	-	-	-	-		• Sealing strip	• Tätningsband	(1373897) LG 410	6
4	1211604-2	3	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
5	1323460-4	1	-	-	-	-		Thermostat	Termostat		2
6	1258212-8	1	-	-	-	-		Housing	Hus		5
7	1258211-0	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
8	1370417-6	1	-	-	-	-		Knob	Knopp		3
10	1258213-6	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		5
11	3522250-4	1	-	-	-	-		Expansion valve	Expansionsventil	(1258659)	5
12	684281-9	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		5
13	3522587-9	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
14	3522591-1	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
15	3522588-7	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
16	3522589-5	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
17	3522558-0	X	-	-	-	-		Sealing strip	Tätningsband	(1373897) LG 2600	6
18		X	-	-	-	-	NS	Tape	Tape	LG 320	
19	1308944-6	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		5
20	1259556-7	1	-	-	-	-		Condenser	Kondensor		5
21	965394-0	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
22	1307803-5	1	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		5
23	3522588-7	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
24	1388326-9	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		5
25	1370235-2	1	-	-	-	-		Accumulator	Ackumulator		5
26	3522588-7	2	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
26a	3513478-2	1	-	-	-	-		Connector	Anslutning		5
26b	3522587-9	1	-	-	-	-		• O-ring	• O-ring		5
27	3522588-7	1	-	-	-	-		• O-ring	• O-ring		5
27a	3522399-9	1	-	-	-	-		Sleeve	Hylsa	(3513480)	5
27b	3522592-9	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
28	1259841-3	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
29	946485-0	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
30	960862-1	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
31	1370484-6	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	L.H.D	4
	1370530-6	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	R.H.D	4
32	679754-2	95	-	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist		2
33	679754-2	95	-	-	-	-		Edge protection moulding	Kantskyddslist		2
34	948211-8	1	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
35	686355-9	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		5
36	1259609-4	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang		5
37	1259610-2	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	-1989	5
38	955244-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	-1989	2
39	952642-7	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
40	958236-2	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
41		1	-	-	-	-		Compressor	Kompressor		
42		1	-	-	-	-		Compressor mountings	Kompressorupphängning		
		-	-	-	-	-		Compressor drive	Kompressordrivning		
								SEE 87 • 1031	SEE 87 • 1031		
43	1215268-2	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		5
44	1259798-5	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma	-1989	5
45	3522590-3	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
46	3522589-5	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
47	3506617-4	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	-1989	5
	3540018-3	1	-	-	-	-		Hose	Slang	1990	5
48	686356-7	1	-	-	-	-		Rubber plug	Gummipropp		5
49	1246094-5	2	-	-	-	-		Strip clamp	Bandklamma		2
50	3522589-5	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		5
51	1363449-8	1	-	-	-	-		Control unit	Styrenhet	(1307064)	5
52	1212957-3	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
53		1	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Kabelmatta	SEE 37 • 421	
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Installation kit	Installationssats		



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 872 47221

A		AIR CONDITIONING LUFTKONDITIONERING	Group Grupp 87
B			
C			
D			Page Sida 1027
E		DSL	

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Electric fan	Elfläkt		
	3540104-1	1	-	-	-	-		Air conditioning unit kit	Luftkonditioneringssats		3



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 873 60687

A	-1992
B	1993-
C	
D	
E	

COMPRESSOR COMPRESSOR MOUNTINGS KOMPRESSOR
COMPRESSOR DRIVE KOMPRESSORUPPHÄNGNING
KOMPRESSORDRIVNING

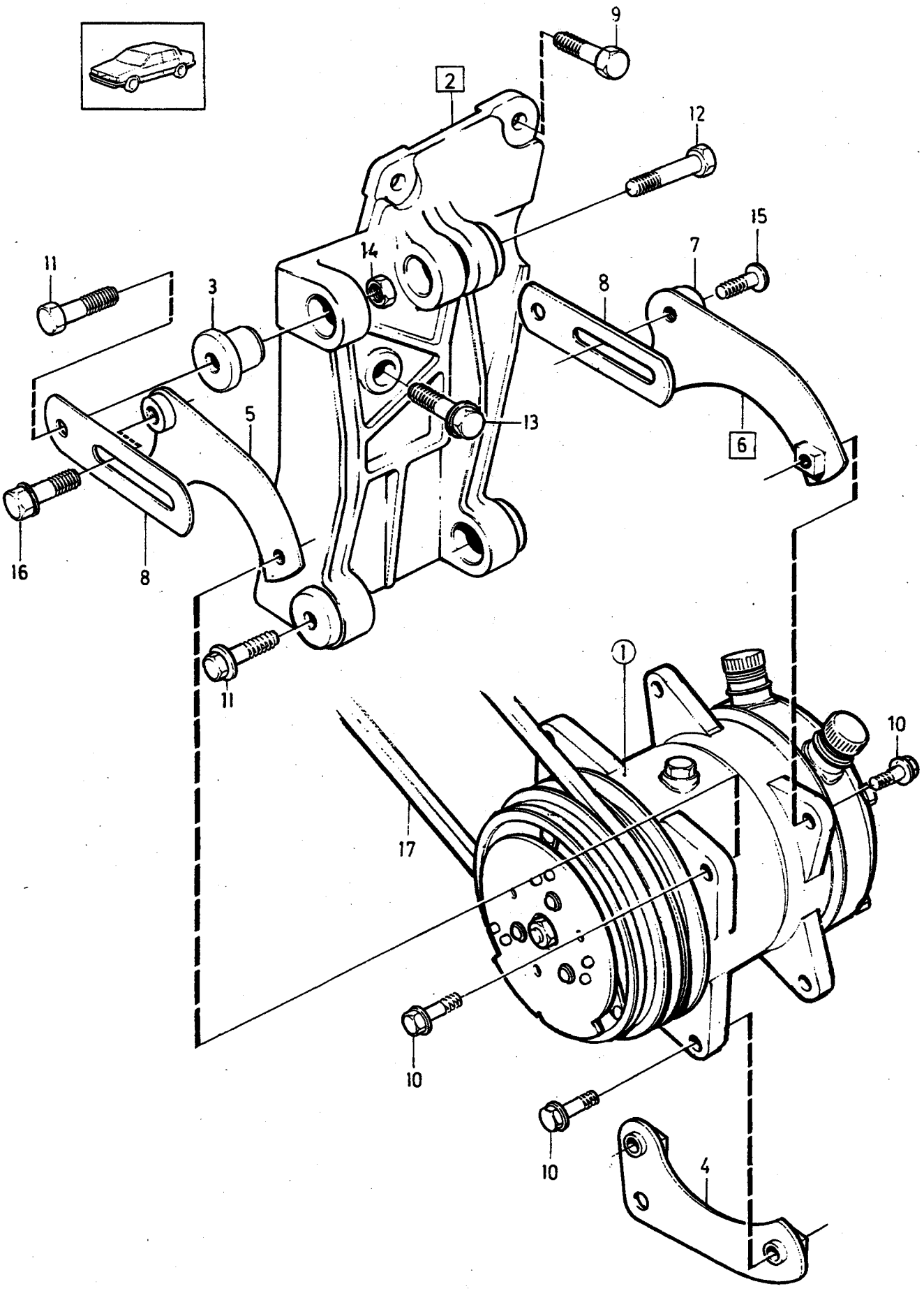
4CYL

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1029

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1395590)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Compressor	Kompressor	1988 REPL 1PCS 6848077-1.	5
☆	6848077-1	1	-	-	-	-		Compressor	Kompressor	1) 1988	5
	3513066-5	1	-	-	-	-		Compressor	Kompressor	1989-1992 R12	5
☆	6848094-6	1	-	-	-	-		Compressor	Kompressor	1992 R12	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•1033	•SEE 87•1033		
	6841028-1	-	1	-	-	-		Compressor	Kompressor	1993- R134A	5
		-	-	-	-	-		•SEE 87•1035	•SEE 87•1035		
2	1346613-1	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
	6842367-2	-	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	1993-	5
3	463909-2	6	6	-	-	-		•Rubber bushing	•Gummibussning		5
4	1378153-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		3
5	1336942-6	4	4	-	-	-		Attaching arm	Fästarm		5
6	1357709-3	1	1	-	-	-		Tensioning arm	Spännarm		5
7	1336944-2	1	-	-	-	-		Tensioning arm	Spännarm		5
☆	9146071-7	-	1	-	-	-		Tensioning arm	Spännarm		5
8	948217-5	4	4	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
9	948438-7	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
9a	945444-8	-	1	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
10	946472-8	8	7	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
11	948645-7	4	4	-	-	-		Flange lock nut	Flänslåsmutter		2
11a	968762-5	-	1	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
12	971095-5	8	7	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter	(945409)	3
13	946472-8	4	4	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
14	973489-8	1	-	-	-	-		V-belt compressor-crankshaft	Kilrem kompressor - vevaxel	(967107)	1
☆	979277-1	-	1	-	-	-		V-belt compressor-crankshaft	Kilrem kompressor - vevaxel		1
15	973535-8	1	-	-	-	-		V-belt compressor-servo pump	Kilrem kompressor - servopump	(966902)	1
	977759-0	-	1	-	-	-		V-belt compressor-servo pump	Kilrem kompressor - servopump		1
	1333995	1	1	1	-	-	OP	Mounting kit Compressor mountings compressor drive	Monteringssats Kompressorupphängning Kompressordrivning		3

1) Spare part version. / Reservdelsutförande.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 870 42684
(110:4)

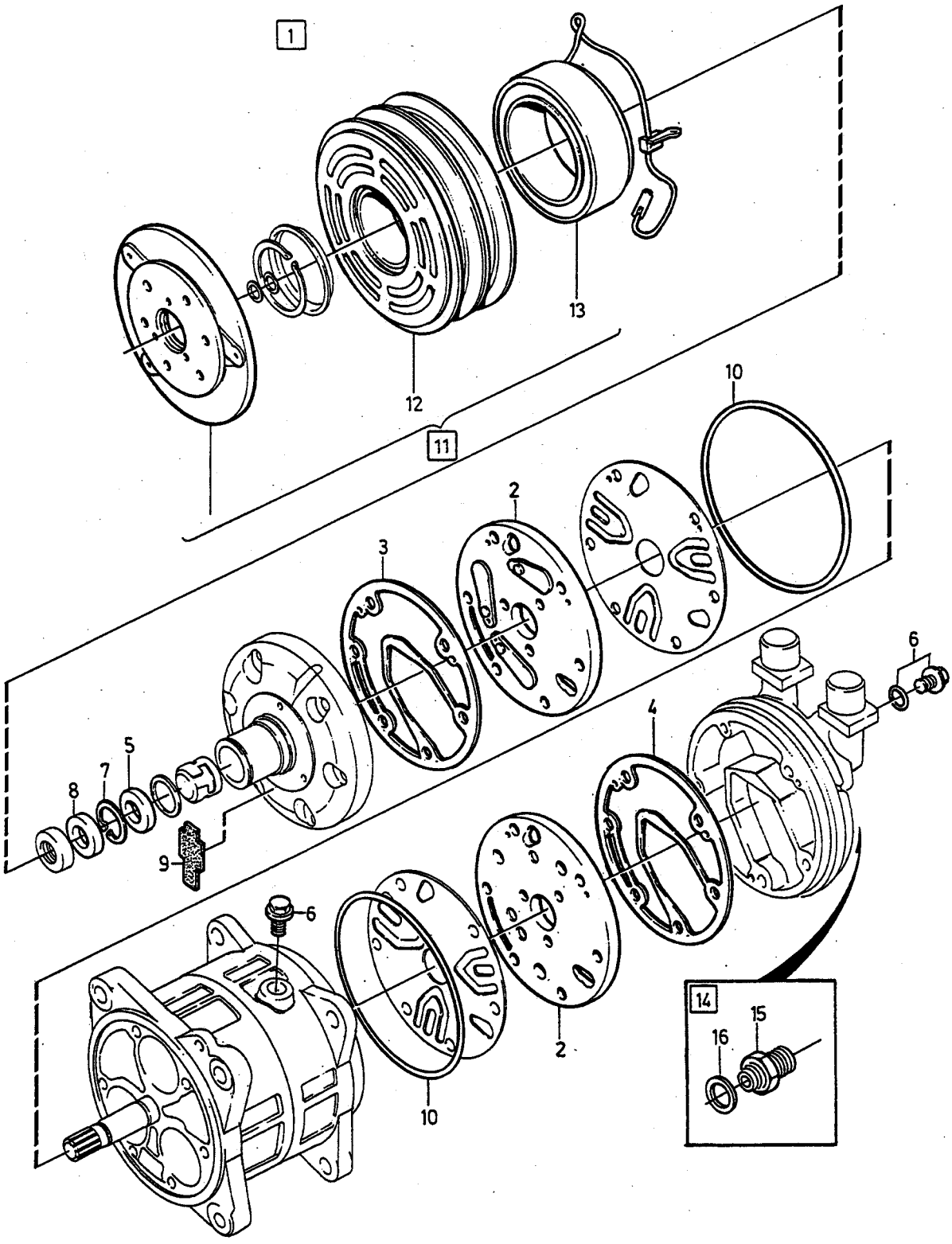
A
B
C
D
E

COMPRESSOR — KOMPRESSOR
COMPRESSOR MOUNTINGS — KOMPRESSORUPPHÄNGNING
COMPRESSOR DRIVE — KOMPRESSORDRIVNING

DSL

Group / Grupp 87
Page / Sida 1031

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1324240-9	1	-	-	-	-		Compressor SEE 87•1037	Kompressor SEE 87•1037	-1989	5
	3513066-5	1	-	-	-	-		Compressor •SEE 87•1033	Kompressor •SEE 87•1033	1990	5
2	1257464-6	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
3	463909-2	5	-	-	-	-		•Rubber bushing	•Gummibussning		5
4	1257671-6	2	-	-	-	-		Attaching arm lower	Fästarm nedre		5
5	1257669-0	1	-	-	-	-		Attaching arm front	Fästarm främre		5
6	1257673-2	1	-	-	-	-		Attaching arm rear	Fästarm bakre		5
7		1	-	-	-	-		•Spacer	•Distans		
8	1257466-1	2	-	-	-	-		Tensioning arm	Spännarm		5
9	946472-8	2	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
10	946671-5	8	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
11	948217-5	3	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
12	965181-1	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
13	965185-2	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
14	945408-3	6	-	-	-	-		Flange nut	Flänsmutter		2
15	946671-5	1	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
16	948438-7	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
17	973548-1	1	-	-	-	-		V-belt compressor-crankshaft	Kilrem kompressor - vevaxel	(967102)	1


1
13
12
11
10
2
3
6
4
5
8
7
9
6
10
2
14
15
16

A	1395590
B	6848077
C	3513066
D	6848094
E	

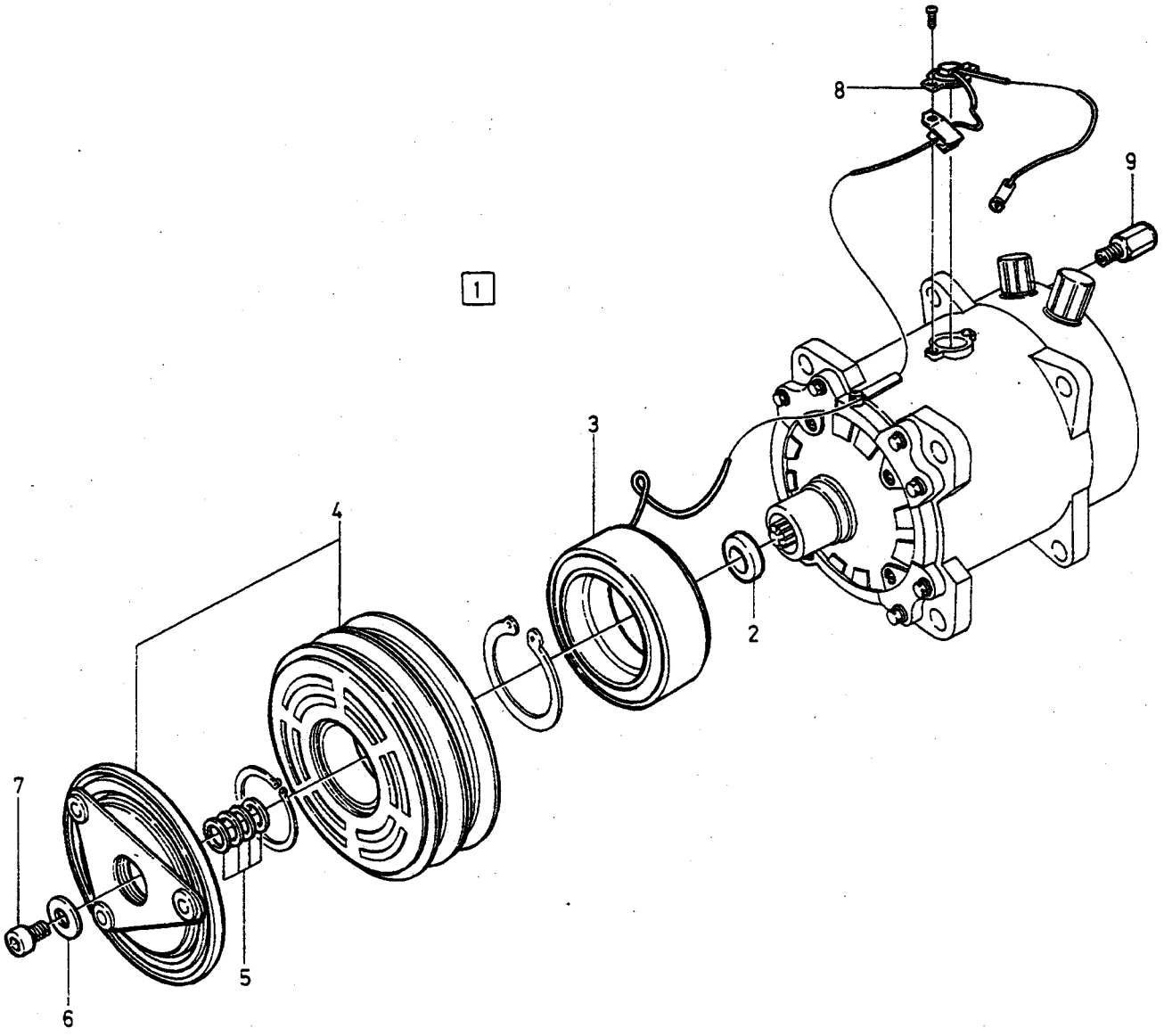
COMPRESSOR — KOMPRESSOR

4CYL, DSL -1992

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1033

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(1395590)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Compressor	Kompressor		5
☆	6848077-1	-	1	-	-	-		Compressor	Kompressor		5
	3513066-5	-	-	1	-	-		Compressor	Kompressor		5
☆	6848094-6	-	-	-	1	-		Compressor	Kompressor		5
2	1365536-0	2	2	2	2	-		• Plate	• Platta		5
3	1365537-8	1	1	1	1	-		• Gasket	• Packning		5
4	1365538-6	1	1	1	1	-		• Gasket	• Packning		5
5	1365540-2	1	1	1	1	-		• Seal	• Tätning		5
☆ 6	3522424-5	-	-	1	1	-		• Bolt	• Bult		2
☆	6848083-9	-	1	-	-	-		• Bolt	• Bult		2
☆ 7	6848082-1	-	1	-	-	-		• Retaining ring	• Spårring		2
☆ 8	3522423-7	-	-	1	1	-		• Ring	• Ring		2
☆ 9	6848084-7	-	1	-	-	-		• Ring	• Ring		2
10	1365541-0	2	2	2	2	-		• O-ring	• O-ring		5
11	1365539-4	1	-	1	1	-		• Clutch	• Koppling		5
☆	6848085-4	-	1	-	-	-		• Solenoid clutch	• Magnetkoppling		2
12		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• • Pulley	• • Remskiva		
13		1	1	1	1	-	NS	• • Coil	• • Spole		
14	3522521-8	1	1	1	1	-		Valve	Ventil	SCHRAEDER	5
15		1	1	1	1	-	KN	• Nipple	• Nippel		
16		1	1	1	1	-	KN	• O-ring	• O-ring		



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 873 61897

A
B
C
D
E

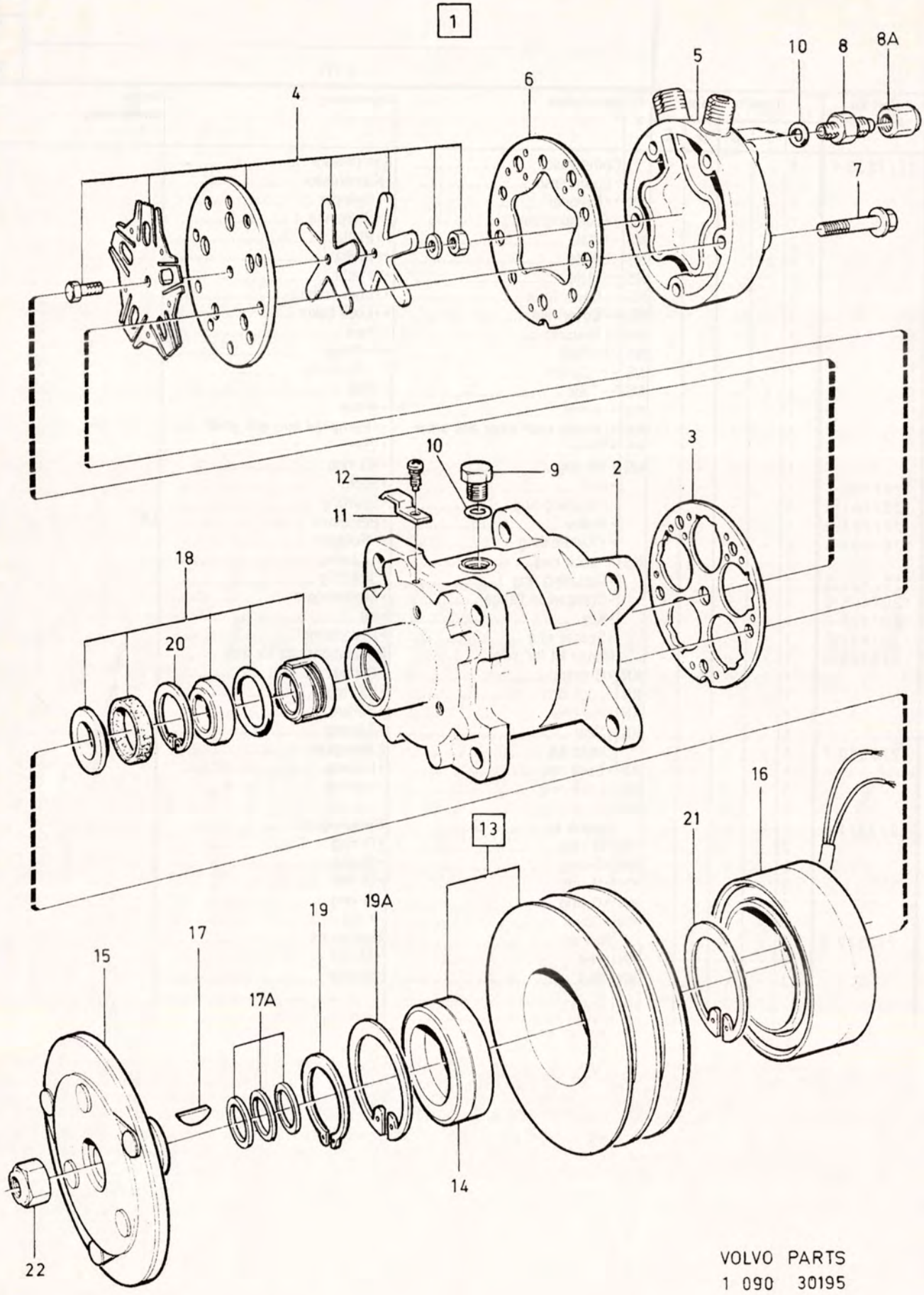
COMPRESSOR KOMPRESSOR

Group Grupp 87

Page Sida 1035

4CYL 1993-

	Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
	1	6841028-1	1	-	-	-	-		Compressor	Kompressor	R134A	5
☆	2	6848062-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Gasket	• Packning		2
☆	3	6848089-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Solenoid coil	• Magnetspole		2
☆	4	6848093-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Pulley set	• Remskiva sats		2
☆	5	6848090-4	1	-	-	-	-		• • Kit	• • Sats	10 PCS	2
☆	6	6848088-8	1	-	-	-	-		• • Washer	• • Bricka		2
☆	7	6848087-0	1	-	-	-	-		• • Screw	• • Skruv		2
☆	8	6848063-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Heat shield	• Värmesköld		2
☆	9	6848064-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Valve	• Ventil		2



VOLVO PARTS
1 090 30195
(110:4)

A
B
C
D
E

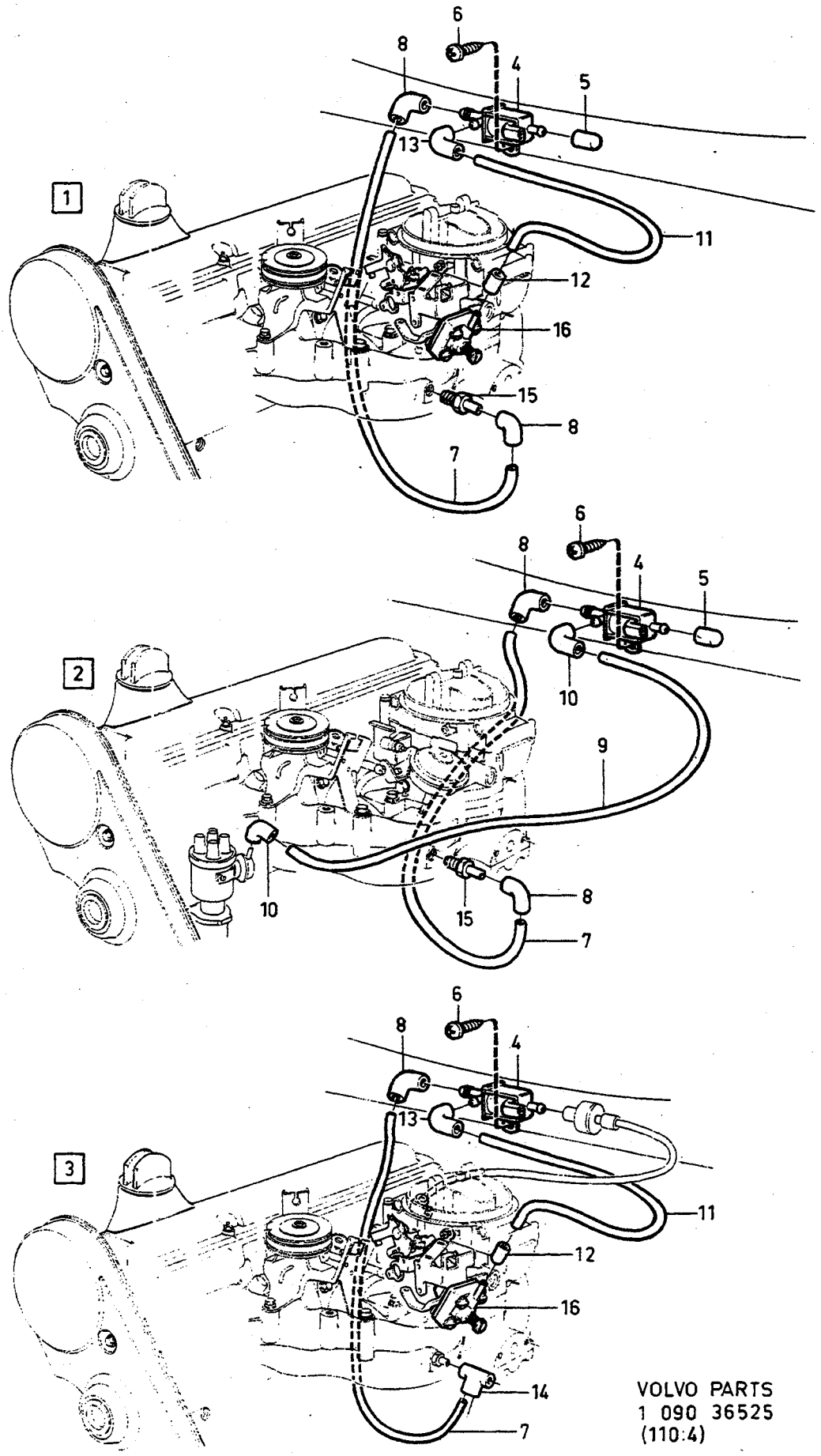
COMPRESSOR KOMPRESSOR

Group Grupp 87

Page Sida 1037

DSL -1989

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
1	1324240-9	1	-	-	-	-		Compressor	Kompressor		5
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Compressor	•Kompressor		
3		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Gasket	•Packning		
4		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Plate	•Platta		
5	1308133-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Cylinder head	•Cylinderhuvud		5
6		1	-	-	-	-	NS	••Gasket	••Packning		
7		5	-	-	-	-	NS	•Screw	•Skruv		
8		2	-	-	-	-	NS	•Connector	•Anslutning		
8a		2	-	-	-	-	NS	•Protecting sleeve	•Skyddshylsa		
9		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Plug	•Propp		
10	1596026-3	3	-	-	-	-		•O-ring	•O-ring		4
11		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Clamp	•Klamma		
12		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Screw	•Skruv		
13		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Pulley	•Remskiva		
14		1	-	-	-	-	KN	••Bearing	••Lager		
15		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Friction disc	•Kopplingsskiva		
16		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Solenoid coil	•Magnetspole		
17		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Key	•Kil		
17a		3	-	-	-	-	KN	•Spacer washer	•Distansbricka		
18	1695472-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Sealing kit	•Tätningssats		4
19		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Lock ring	•Låsring		
19a		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Lock ring	•Låsring		
20		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Lock ring	•Låsring		
21		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Lock ring	•Låsring		
22		1	-	-	-	-	KN	•Nut	•Mutter		
		-	-	-	-	-		Repair kit	Reparationssats	SEE 87•1045	
		-	-	-	-	-		Gasket kit	Packningsats	SEE 87•1045	



VOLVO PARTS
1 090 36525
(110:4)

A	SOLEX 93 OCTANE
B	SOLEX 98 OCTANE
C	SOLEX 98 OCTANE
D	
E	

IDLING COMPENSATION — TOMGÅNGSKOMPENSERING

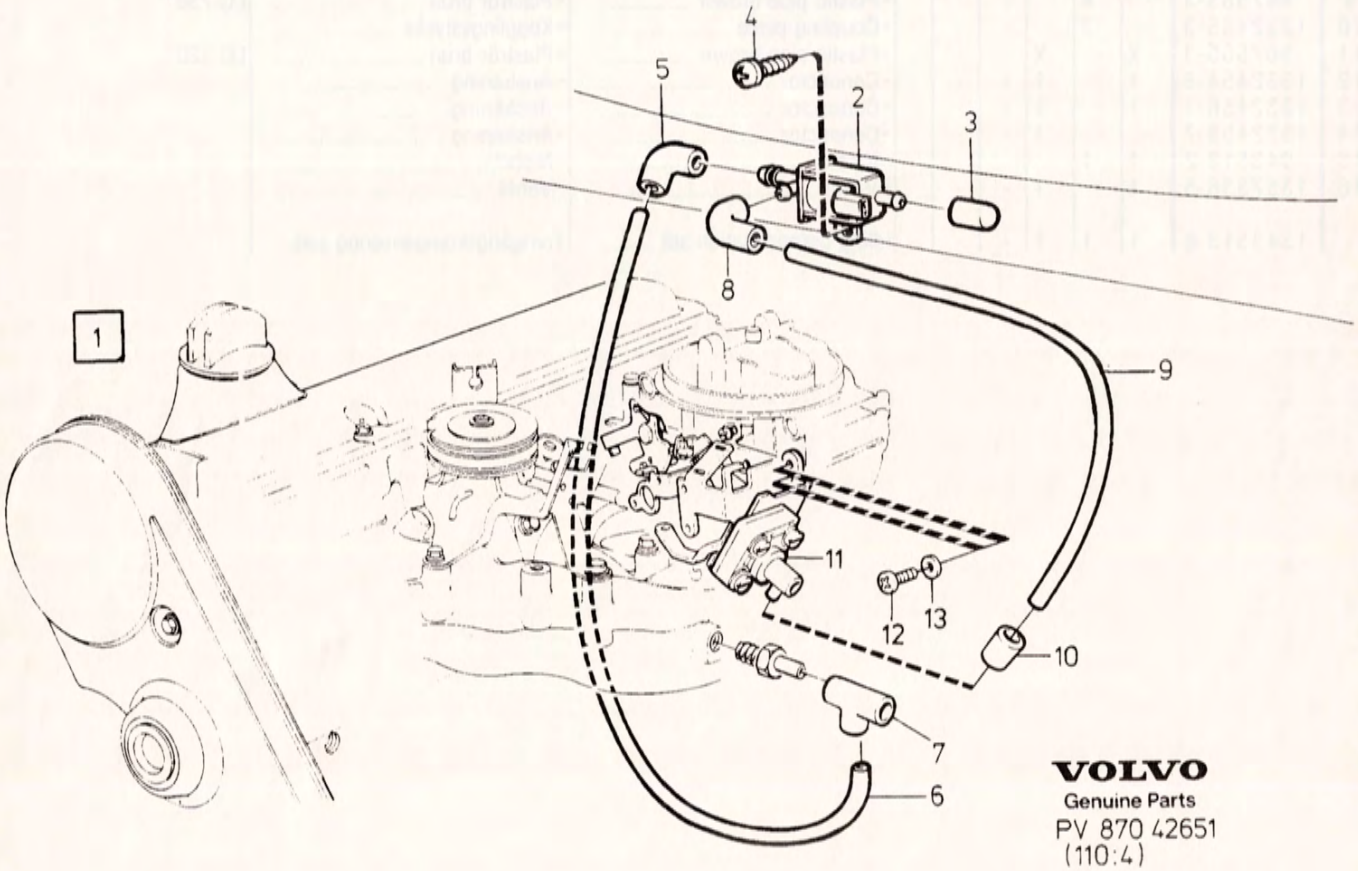
A.C B200K

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1039

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Idling compensation	Tomgångskompensering		
2		-	1	-	-	-	NS	Idling compensation	Tomgångskompensering	1)	
3		-	-	1	-	-	NS	Idling compensation	Tomgångskompensering	2)	
4	1357259-9	1	1	1	-	-		• Solenoid valve	• Magnetventil		2
5	1332348-0	1	1	-	-	-		• Protecting casing	• Skyddskåpa		3
6	969278-1	1	1	1	-	-		• Six point socket screw	• Sextandhålskruv	(955138)'TORX'	2
7	967563-8	X	X	X	-	-		• Plastic pipe white	• Plaströr vit	LG 700	2
8	1332455-3	2	2	1	-	-		• Coupling piece	• Kopplingsstycke		2
9	967565-3	-	X	-	-	-		• Plastic pipe brown	• Plaströr brun	LG 730	2
10	1332455-3	-	2	-	-	-		• Coupling piece	• Kopplingsstycke		2
11	967565-3	X	-	X	-	-		• Plastic pipe brown	• Plaströr brun	LG 520	2
12	1332454-6	1	-	1	-	-		• Connector	• Anslutning		2
13	1332456-1	1	-	1	-	-		• Connector	• Anslutning		2
14	1332458-7	-	-	1	-	-		• Connector	• Anslutning		2
15	943513-2	1	1	-	-	-		• Nipple	• Nippel		2
16	1357336-5	1	-	1	-	-		• Valve	• Ventil		2
	1343513-6	1	1	1	-	-		Idling compensation set	Tomgångskompensering sats .		3

1) EXC (S), (N), (SF), (DK), (IS).
2) (S), (N), (SF), (DK), (IS).



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 870 42651
(110:4)

A
B
C
D
E

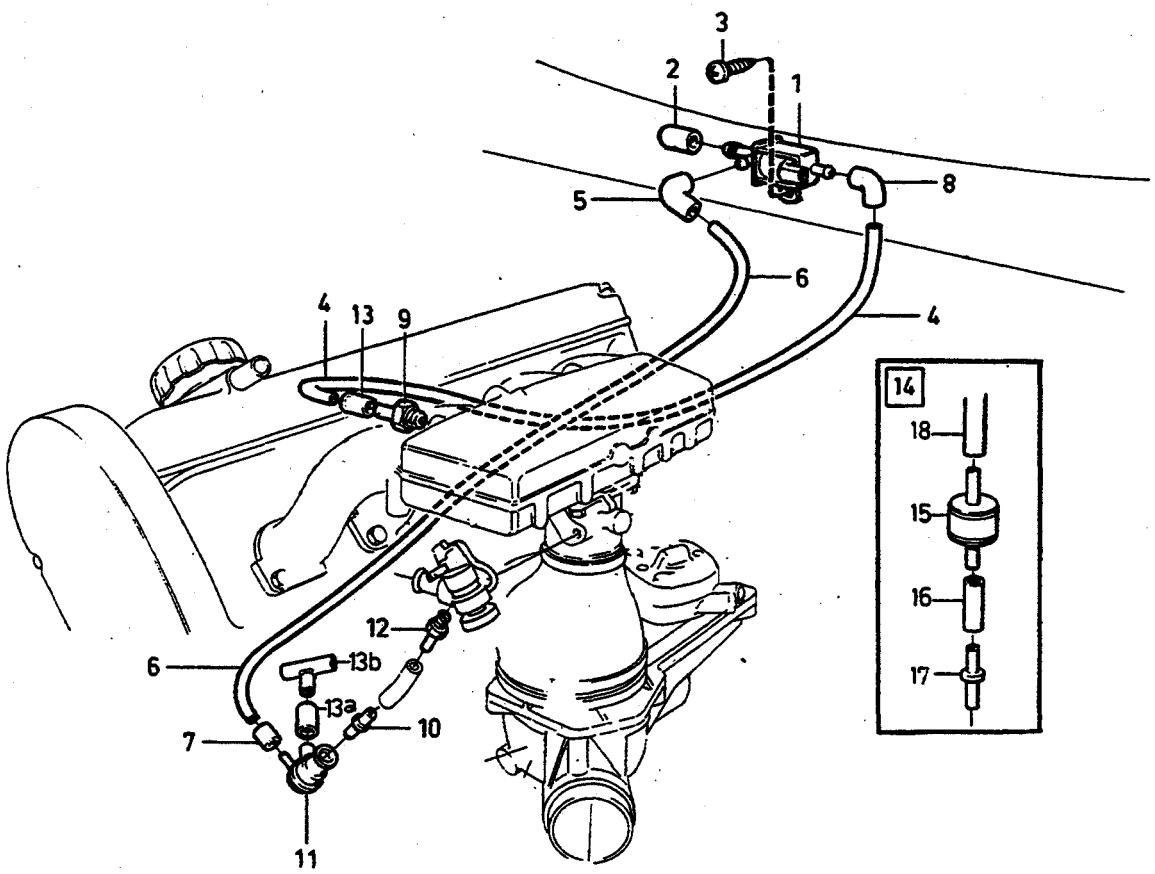
IDLING COMPENSATION — TOMGÅNGSKOMPENSERING

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1041

A.C B230K

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Idling compensation	Tomgångskompensering		
2	1357259-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Solenoid valve	• Magnetventil		2
3	1332348-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Protecting casing	• Skyddskåpa		3
4	969278-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Six point socket screw	• Sextandhålskruv	(955138)	2
5	1332455-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Coupling piece	• Kopplingsstycke		2
6	967563-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Plastic pipe white	• Plaströr vit	LG 590	2
7	1332457-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Connector	• Anslutning		2
8	1332456-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Connector	• Anslutning		2
9	967565-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Plastic pipe brown	• Plaströr brun	LG 520	2
10	1332454-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Connector	• Anslutning		2
11	1389682-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Valve	• Ventil		2
12	956076-4	2	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
13	941905-2	2	-	-	-	-		• Spring washer	• Fjäderbricka		2



VOLVO PARTS
PV 874 55062

A
B
C
D
E

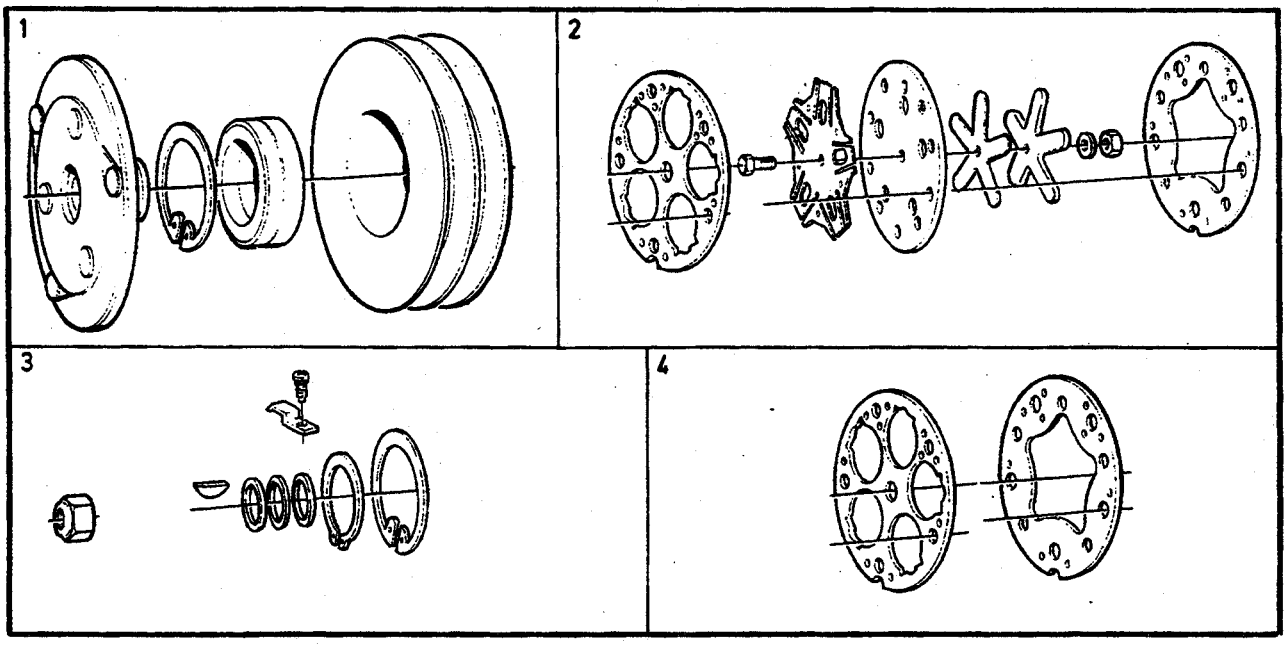
IDLING COMPENSATION — TOMGÅNGSKOMPENSERING

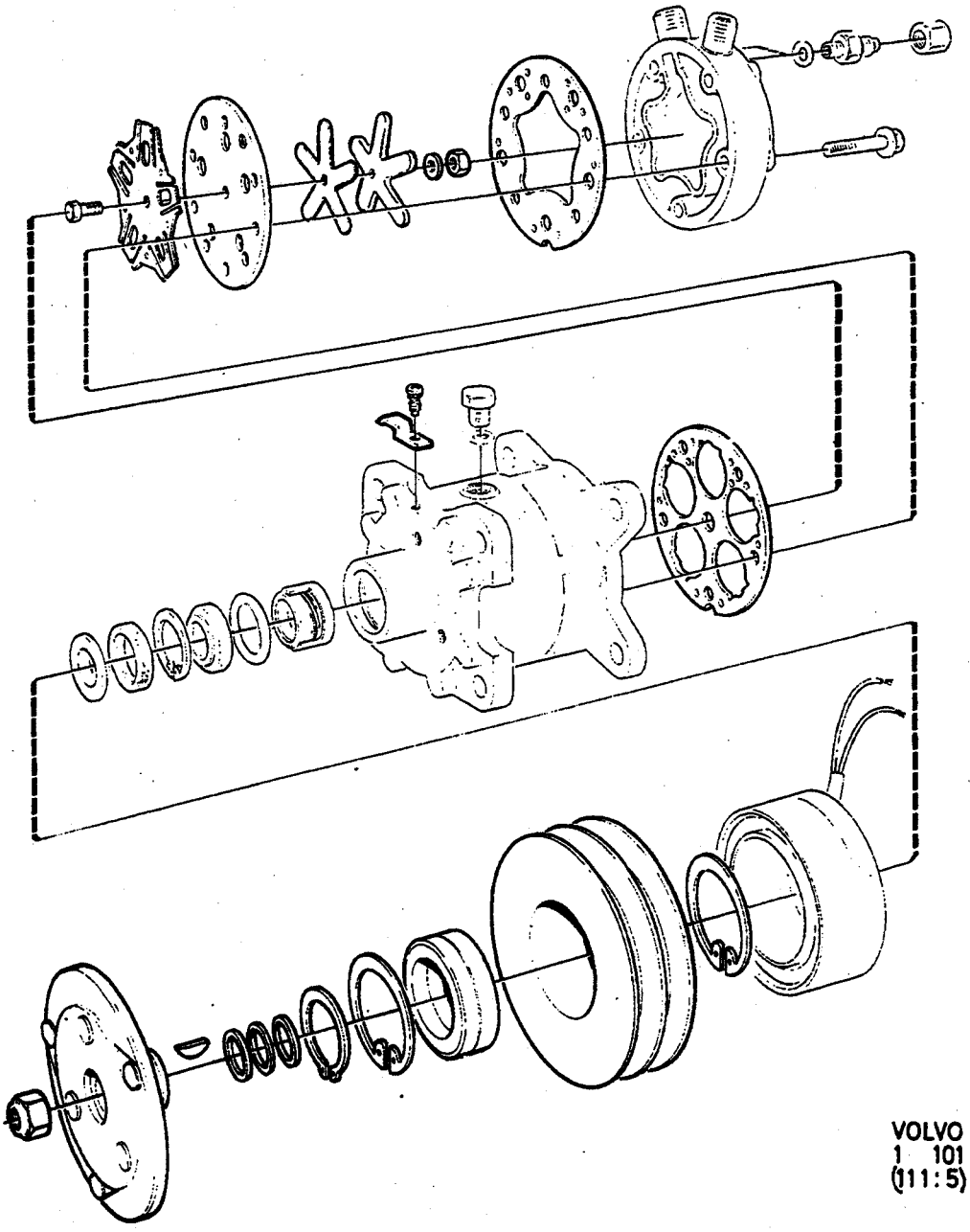
Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1043

A.C B200E,B230E

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Idling compensation	Tomgångskompensering		
	3540242-9	1	-	-	-	-		Idling compensation	Tomgångskompensering	1991-	4
1	1357259-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Solenoid valve	• Magnetventil		2
2	1332348-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Protecting casing	• Skyddskåpa		3
3	969278-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Six point socket screw	• Sextandhålskruv	(955138)'TORX'	2
4	967563-8	X	-	-	-	-		• Plastic pipe white	• Plaströr vit	LG 550	2
5	1332455-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Coupling piece	• Kopplingsstycke		2
6	967565-3	X	-	-	-	-		• Plastic pipe brown	• Plaströr brun	LG 450	2
7	976733-6	40	-	-	-	-		• Hose	• Slang	(1306702)	2
8	1332455-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Coupling piece	• Kopplingsstycke		2
9	943513-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Nipple	• Nippel		2
10	1276517-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Nipple	• Nippel		3
11	1332270-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Vacuum valve	• Vakuumventil		2
12	1276212-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Nipple	• Nippel		5
13	1332457-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Connector	• Anslutning		2
☆ 13a	976736-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Hose	• Slang	1991- (1306706)	2
13b	1276216-7	1	-	-	-	-		• T-pipe	• T-rör	1991-	5
14	*1373228*	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Idling compensation	Tomgångskompensering	(S), (CH)	3
15	3517736-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Delay valve	• Fördröjningsventil	(1219567)	6
16	1332454-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Connector	• Anslutning		2
17	1266008-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Joint nipple	• Skarvnippel		2
18	976734-4	30	-	-	-	-		• Hose	• Slang	(1306703)	2
	1343514-4	1	-	-	-	-		Idling compensation set	Tomgångskompensering sats .		3


1
2
3
4



A
B
C
D
E

REPAIR KITS COMPRESSOR — REPARATIONSSATS KOMPRESSOR

Group / Grupp 87

Page / Sida 1045

DSL

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	*1695481*	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Repair kit repair kit	Reparationssats reparationssatser		
		-	-	-	-	-		pulley	remskiva		
2	1698666-3	1	-	-	-	-		Repair kit valve plate with gasket	Reparationssats ventilplatta med packning	(1695474)	3
3	*1188762*	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Repair kit repair kit	Reparationssats reparationssatser		
4	1698665-5	1	-	-	-	-		Gasket kit	Packningsats	(1695473)	3

A
B
C
D
E

SUB GROUP
INTERIOR EQUIPMENT

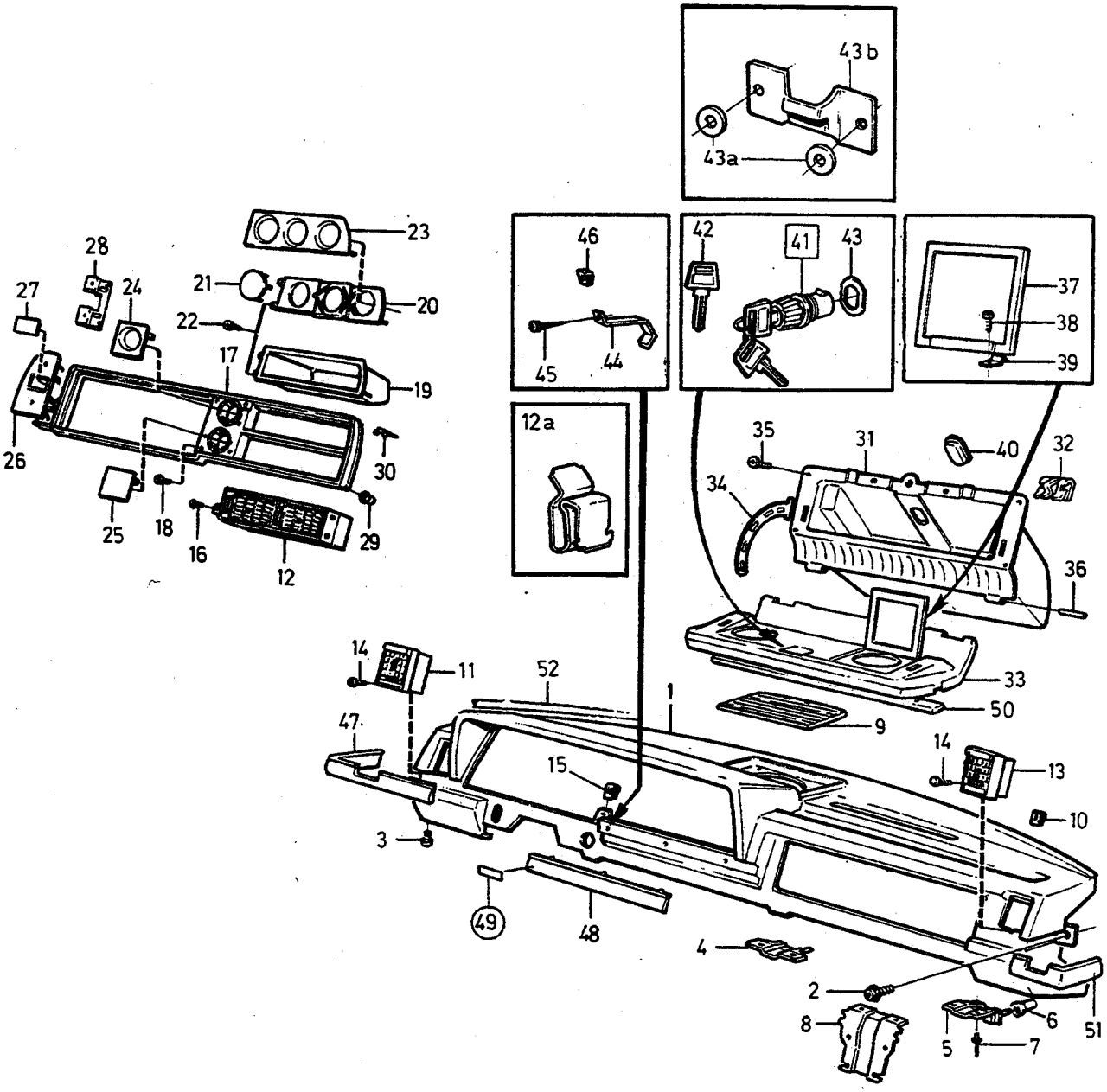
UNDERGRUPP
INVÄNDIG UTRUSTNING

Group
Grupp
88

Page
Sida
1047

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Dashboard upper section	Instrumentbräda Övre sektion .	SEE 88•1049	
		-	-	-	-	-		Dashboard lower section	Instrumentbräda Nedre sektion	SEE 88•1053	
		-	-	-	-	-		Parking brake casing	Handbromskåpa	SEE 88•1059	
		-	-	-	-	-		Sun visor,interior rear mirror entry handle	Solskydd, backspegel instegshandtag	SEE 88•1061	
		-	-	-	-	-		Armrest front	Armstöd främre	SEE 88•1063	
		-	-	-	-	-		Armrest rear door pocket	Armstöd bakre dörrfack	SEE 88•1067	
		-	-	-	-	-		Head restraint	Nackskydd	SEE 88•1071	
		-	-	-	-	-		Seat belt front ..... EXC EUROPE, INCL (SF)	Bilbälte främre ..... EXC EUROPE, INCL (SF)	SEE 88•1079 1)	
		-	-	-	-	-		Seat belt front ..... EUROPE EXC (SF)	Bilbälte främre ..... EUROPE EXC (SF)	SEE 88•1081 1)	
		-	-	-	-	-		Seat belt front ..... EXC (J)	Bilbälte främre ..... EXC (J)	SEE 88•1083 2)	
		-	-	-	-	-		Seat belt front ..... (J)	Bilbälte främre ..... (J)	SEE 88•1085 2)	
		-	-	-	-	-		Seat belt rear ..... 4 DRS	Bilbälte bakre ..... 4 DRS	SEE 88•1087 1)	
		-	-	-	-	-		Seat belt rear ..... 4 DRS	Bilbälte bakre ..... 4 DRS	SEE 88•1089 2)	
		-	-	-	-	-		Seat belt rear ..... 5 DRS	Bilbälte bakre ..... 5 DRS	SEE 88•1091	
		-	-	-	-	-		Airbag	AIRBAG	SEE 88•1093	

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 880 57577

A	L.H.D
B	R.H.D
C	
D	
E	

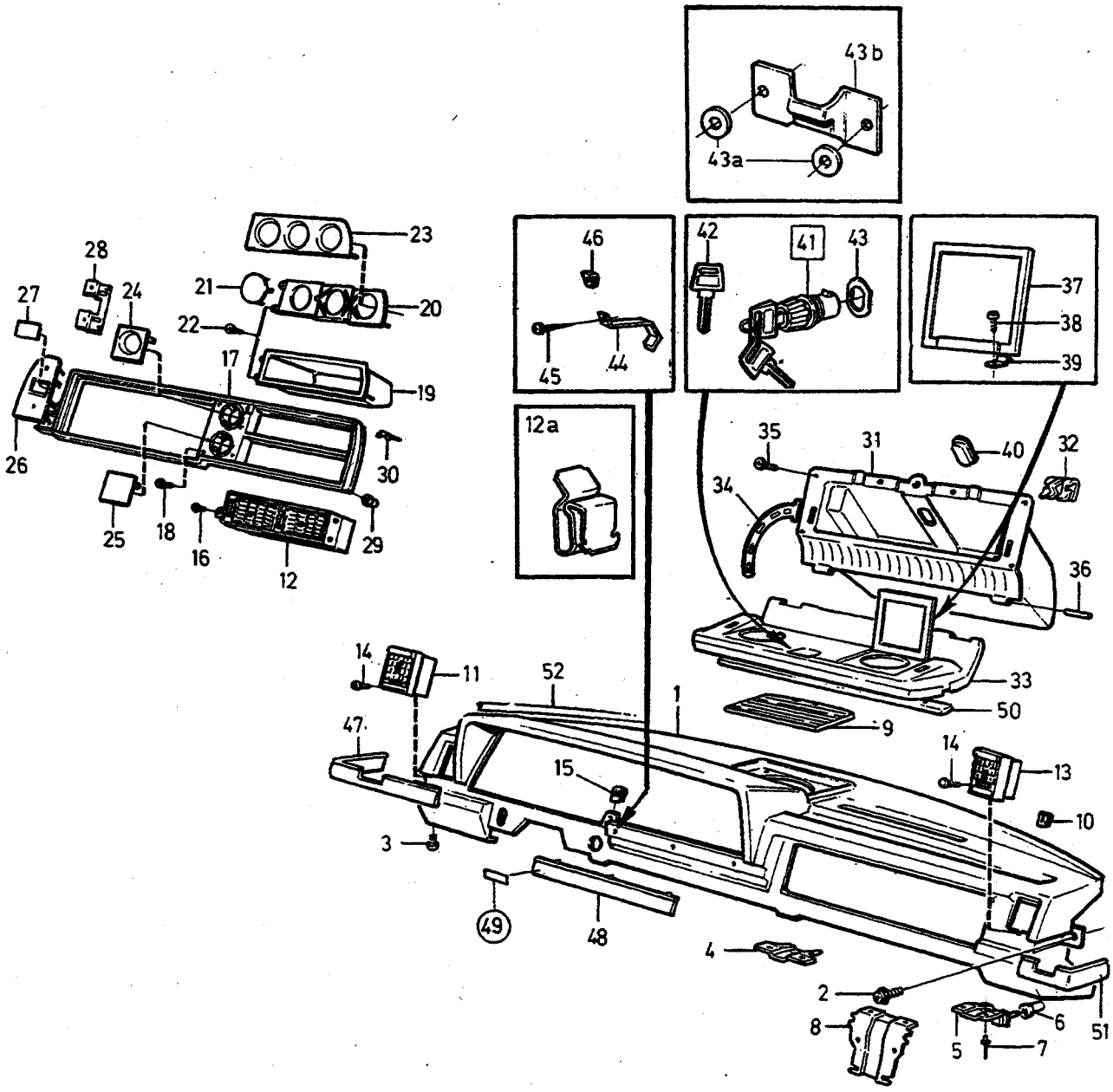
DASHBOARD UPPER SECTION — INSTRUMENTBRÄDA ÖVRE SEKTION

Group / Grupp 88

Page / Sida 1049

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3540576-0	1	-	-	-	-		Instrument panel, black	Instrumentpanel, svart	(1364078)	5
	3540578-6	-	1	-	-	-		Instrument panel, black	Instrumentpanel, svart	(1364082)	5
	1348391-2	1	-	-	-	-		Instrument panel, blue	Instrumentpanel, blå	1) -1990	5
	1348399-5	-	1	-	-	-		Instrument panel, blue	Instrumentpanel, blå	1) -1990	5
	1348393-8	1	-	-	-	-		Instrument panel, beige	Instrumentpanel, beige	1) -1990	5
	1348401-9	-	1	-	-	-		Instrument panel, beige	Instrumentpanel, beige	1) -1990	5
	1348395-3	1	-	-	-	-		Instrument panel, brown	Instrumentpanel, brun	1) 2)	5
	1348403-5	-	1	-	-	-		Instrument panel, brown	Instrumentpanel, brun	1) 2)	5
2	956092-1	2	2	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
	971467-6	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	-1990	3
3	956092-1	4	4	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
4	*(1259018)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Bracket	Konsol	-1990	5
		-	-	-	-	-		centre	mittre		
	1364444-8	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket centre	Konsol mittre	1991-.	5
5	1259237-4	2	2	-	-	-		Bracket outer	Konsol yttre		5
6	3540032-4	3	3	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
7	973883-2	10	10	-	-	-		Blind rivet	Blindnit	4.0x4.9 (947093)	2
8		2	2	-	-	-	NS	Bracket	Konsol	W/O GOMBU	
										SEE 87 • 991	
9	1307095-8	1	1	-	-	-		Loudspeaker grille, black	Högtalargaller, svart		5
10	948571-5	2	2	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
11	*(1348385)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Valve housing, l.h. outer	Ventilhus, v yttre		4
12	1348380-5	1	-	-	-	-		Valve housing centre	Ventilhus mittre		4
	1348384-7	-	1	-	-	-		Valve housing centre	Ventilhus mittre		4
12a	943797-1	1	1	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
13	*(1348386)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Valve housing, r.h. outer	Ventilhus, h yttre		4
14	955127-6	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
15	191391-2	2	2	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
16	965268-6	1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
17	3540905-1	1	-	-	-	-		Frame	Sarg	(1364567)	4
	3540906-9	-	1	-	-	-		Frame	Sarg	(1364568)	4
18	965331-2	2	2	-	-	-		Cross recessed screw	Krysskruv		2
19	1259505-4	1	-	-	-	-		Panel box	Panellåda		5
	1259506-2	-	1	-	-	-		Panel box	Panellåda		5
20	1259658-1	1	-	-	-	-		Carrier	Hållare		4
21	1308472-8	2	2	-	-	-		Cap	Lock	ALTER	4
22	965268-6	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
23	1259660-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover panel	Täckpanel		4
24	1259730-8	1	1	-	-	-		Cover panel	Täckpanel	ALTER	4
25	1259731-6	1	1	-	-	-		Cover	Lock	ALTER	4
		-	-	-	-	-		Without beam adjustment	Utan ljusviddsreglering		
		-	-	-	-	-		Cover	Lock	SEE 36 • 399	
		-	-	-	-	-		With beam adjustment	Med ljusviddsreglering		
26	1308859-6	1	-	-	-	-		Cover panel	Täckpanel	3)	5
	3540794-9	1	-	-	-	-		Cover panel	Täckpanel	4)	5
	1308860-4	-	1	-	-	-		Cover panel	Täckpanel	3)	5
	3540882-2	-	1	-	-	-		Cover panel	Täckpanel	4)	5
27	1259719-1	1	1	-	-	-		Cap	Lock		4
28	1308870-3	1	-	-	-	-		Retaining clip	Hållare		4
	1308871-1	-	1	-	-	-		Retaining clip	Hållare		4
29	1307377-0	6	6	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
30	1259515-3	4	4	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
31	*(1365996)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Glove compartment	Handskfack	5)	4
	3540575-2	1	1	-	-	-		Glove compartment	Handskfack	6)	4

1) Partly coloured, top section black. / Partiellt färgad, överdel svart.
2) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
3) 240 4DRS CH -469425, 240 5DRS CH -925767.
4) 240 4DRS CH 469426-, 240 5DRS CH 925768-.
5) 240 4DRS CH-448832, 240 5DRS CH-902599.
6) 240 4DRS CH 448833-, 240 5DRS CH 902600-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 880 57577

A	L.H.D
B	R.H.D
C	
D	
E	

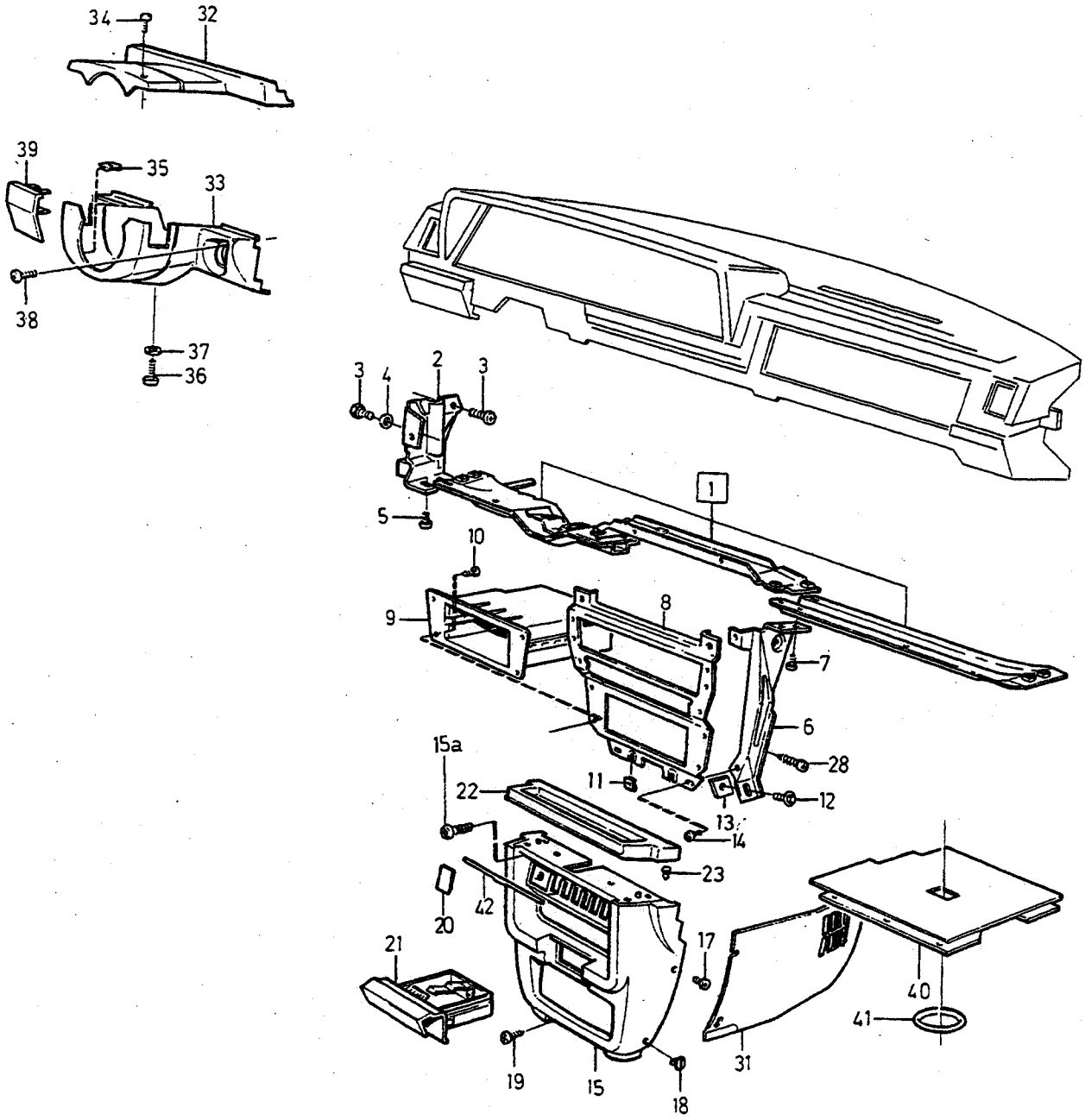
DASHBOARD UPPER SECTION — INSTRUMENTBRÄDA ÖVRE SEKTION

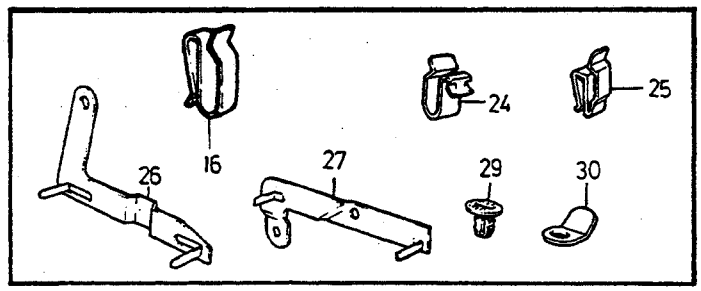
Group / Grupp 88

Page / Sida 1051

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
32	1221347-6	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
33	1348481-1	1	1	-	-	-		Cover plate, black	Lucka, svart	1991-	4
	1348487-8	1	1	-	-	-		Cover plate, blue	Lucka, blå	1) -1990	4
	1348494-4	1	1	-	-	-		Cover plate, beige	Lucka, beige	1) -1990	4
	1348500-8	1	1	-	-	-		Cover plate, brown	Lucka, brun	1) 2)	4
34	1259033-7	2	2	-	-	-		Stop arm	Stopparm		4
35	947246-5	9	9	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
36	1307639-3	2	2	-	-	-		Shaft	Axel		3
37	1259337-2	1	1	-	-	-		Mirror	Spegel		3
38	945761-5	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
39	1234376-0	2	2	-	-	-		Spring	Fjäder		3
40		-	-	-	-	-		Lens	Lins	SEE 36 • 399	
		-	-	-	-	-		Switches	Strömställare		
		-	-	-	-	-		Lighting	Belysning		
		-	-	-	-	-		Dashboard	Instrumentbräda		
41		1	1	-	-	-		Lock kit	Låssats	SEE 83 • 845	
42	1320306-2	X	X	-	-	-		Key blank	Nyckelämne		2
43	1371389-6	1	1	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		3
43a	3540642-0	2	2	-	-	-		Spacer	Mellanlägg	6)	3
43b	3540574-5	1	1	-	-	-		Plate	Platta	6)	3
44	1308923-0	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol	7)	5
45	190896-1	1	1	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	7)	2
46	191276-5	1	1	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter	7)	2
47	1348348-2	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. outer	Prydnadslist, v yttre	8)	4
	3540302-1	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding outer	Prydnadslist yttre	9)	6
	1348347-4	-	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, l.h. outer	Prydnadslist, v yttre	8)	4
	3540306-2	-	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding outer	Prydnadslist yttre	9)	6
48	1348344-1	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding centre	Prydnadslist mittre	8)	4
	3540304-7	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding centre	Prydnadslist mittre	9)	6
	1348345-8	-	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding centre	Prydnadslist mittre	8)	4
	3540351-8	-	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding centre	Prydnadslist mittre	9)	6
49		1	-	-	-	-		Decal	Dekal	SEE 89 • 1099	
50	1348353-2	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding	Prydnadslist	8)	4
		-	-	-	-	-		glovebox	handskfack		
	3540305-4	1	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding glovebox	Prydnadslist handskfack	9)	6
51	1348346-6	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. outer	Prydnadslist, h yttre	8)	4
	3540307-0	1	-	-	-	-		Trim moulding outer	Prydnadslist yttre	9)	6
	1348349-0	-	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding, r.h. outer	Prydnadslist, h yttre	8)	4
	3540303-9	-	1	-	-	-		Trim moulding outer	Prydnadslist yttre	9)	6
52	1307853-0	-	-	-	-	-		Cover moulding	Täcklist		4

1) Partly coloured, top section black. / Partiellt färgad, överdel svart.
2) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
6) 240 4DRS CH 448833-, 240 5DRS CH 902600-.
7) 240 4DRS CH -454831, 240 5DRS CH -908017.
8) For cars without wood-trimmed interiors. / För bilar utan träinredning
9) For cars with wood-trimmed interiors. / För bilar med träinredning





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 880 58833

A	L.H.D.
B	R.H.D.
C	
D	
E	

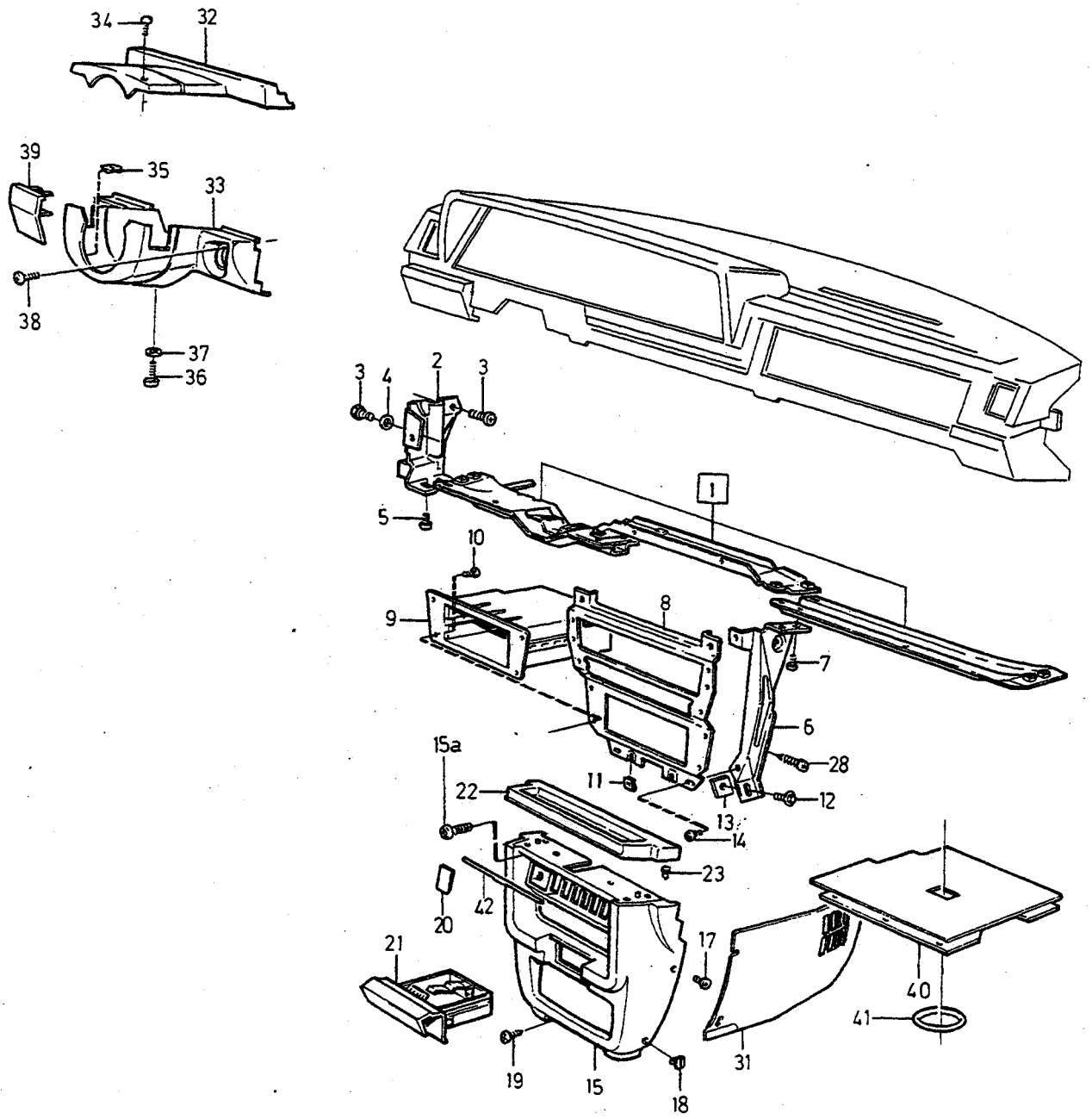
DASHBOARD LOWER SECTION — INSTRUMENTBRÄDA NEDRE SEKTION

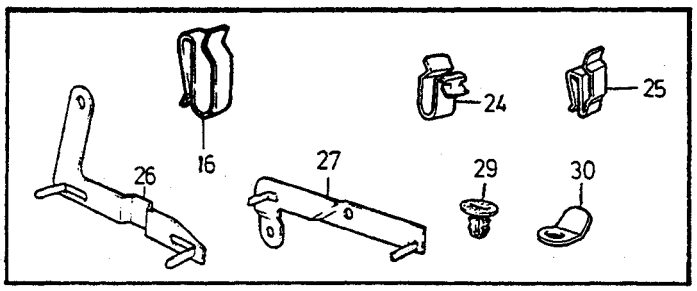
Group / Grupp: 88

Page / Sida: 1053

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	*(3540210)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	Member	Balk	1)	5
	3540687-5	1	-	-	-	-		Member	Balk	2)	5
	3540690-9	1	-	-	-	-		Member	Balk	3)	5
	3540688-3	-	1	-	-	-		Member	Balk	(3540211)	5
2	1259233-3	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket, l.h.	Konsol, v	-1989	5
	1364513-0	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket, l.h.	Konsol, v	1990-.	5
☆	3540362-5	1	1	-	-	-		Bracket, r.h.	Konsol, h	(1259235)	5
3	949734-8	4	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	-1989 (955294)	2
	976479-6	4	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1990- (975318)	2
4	941907-8	2	2	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
5	956092-1	4	4	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
	969816-8	4	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1990-.	2
6	1364423-2	1	1	-	-	-		Support, l.h.	Stöd, v	(1215245)	5
☆	9131942-6	1	1	-	-	-		Support, r.h.	Stöd, h	(1364421)	5
7	956092-1	3	3	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	RX M6x12	2
	956094-7	1	1	-	-	-		Cross recessed screw	Krysskruv	RX M6x16	2
	971467-6	4	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1990-.	3
8	1348996-8	1	1	-	-	-		Front plate	Frontplåt		5
9	1215345-8	1	1	-	-	-		Radio box	Radiofack	-1990	5
	1364396-0	1	1	-	-	-		Radio box	Radiofack	1991-.	5
10	955126-8	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
11	191391-2	2	2	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter		2
12	946440-5	2	2	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
13	3540034-0	2	2	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2
14	956092-1	4	4	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
	971467-6	4	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		3
15	1360901-1	1	1	-	-	-		Control panel, black	Reglagepanel, svart		4
	1360904-5	1	1	-	-	-		Control panel, blue	Reglagepanel, blå	-1990	4
	1360903-7	1	1	-	-	-		Control panel, beige	Reglagepanel, beige	-1990	4
	1360902-9	1	1	-	-	-		Control panel, brown	Reglagepanel, brun	4)	4
15a	969409-2	2	2	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
16	1323158-4	1	1	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
17	1348436-5	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	-1989	2
	976500-9	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	1990-.	2
18	1234286-1	2	2	-	-	-		Clip, black	Clips, svart		3
	1307257-4	2	2	-	-	-		Clip, blue	Clips, blå	-1990	3
	1307258-2	2	2	-	-	-		Clip, beige	Clips, beige	-1990	3
	1307260-8	2	2	-	-	-		Clip, brown	Clips, brun	4)	3
19	972018-6	2	2	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	4.8x13mm	2
20	1210690-2	X	X	-	-	-		Cap	Lock		4
21	1364210-3	1	1	-	-	-		Ashtray, black	Askkopp, svart		3
	1364211-1	1	1	-	-	-		Ashtray, blue	Askkopp, blå	-1990	3
	1364212-9	-	2	2	-	-		Ashtray, beige	Askkopp, beige	-1990	3
	1364213-7	1	1	-	-	-		Ashtray, brown	Askkopp, brun	4)	3
☆ 22	3540771-7	1	1	-	-	-		Shelf, black	Hylla, svart	(1259057)	4
	1259927-0	1	1	-	-	-		Shelf, blue	Hylla, blå	-1990	4
	1259928-8	1	1	-	-	-		Shelf, beige	Hylla, beige	-1990	4
	1259930-4	1	1	-	-	-		Shelf, brown	Hylla, brun		4
23	1308939-6	4	4	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
24	946251-6	1	1	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare	W/O COMBU	4
25	943811-0	1	1	-	-	-		Retainer	Hållare	COMBU	3
26	1247730-3	1	1	-	-	-		Anchorage, l.h.	Fäste, v		5
	1247731-1	1	-	-	-	-		Anchorage, r.h.	Fäste, h		5
27	1247732-9	-	1	-	-	-		Anchorage, r.h.	Fäste, h		5
28	971467-6	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		3
29	1247572-9	10	10	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		2
30	948927-9	2	2	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		3

1) 240 4DRS CH -454831, 240 5DRS CH -908017.
2) 240 4DRS CH 454832-472230, 240 5DRS CH 908018-929840.
3) 240 4DRS CH 472231-, 240 5DRS CH 929841-.
4) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 880 58833

A L.H.D.
B R.H.D.
C
D
E

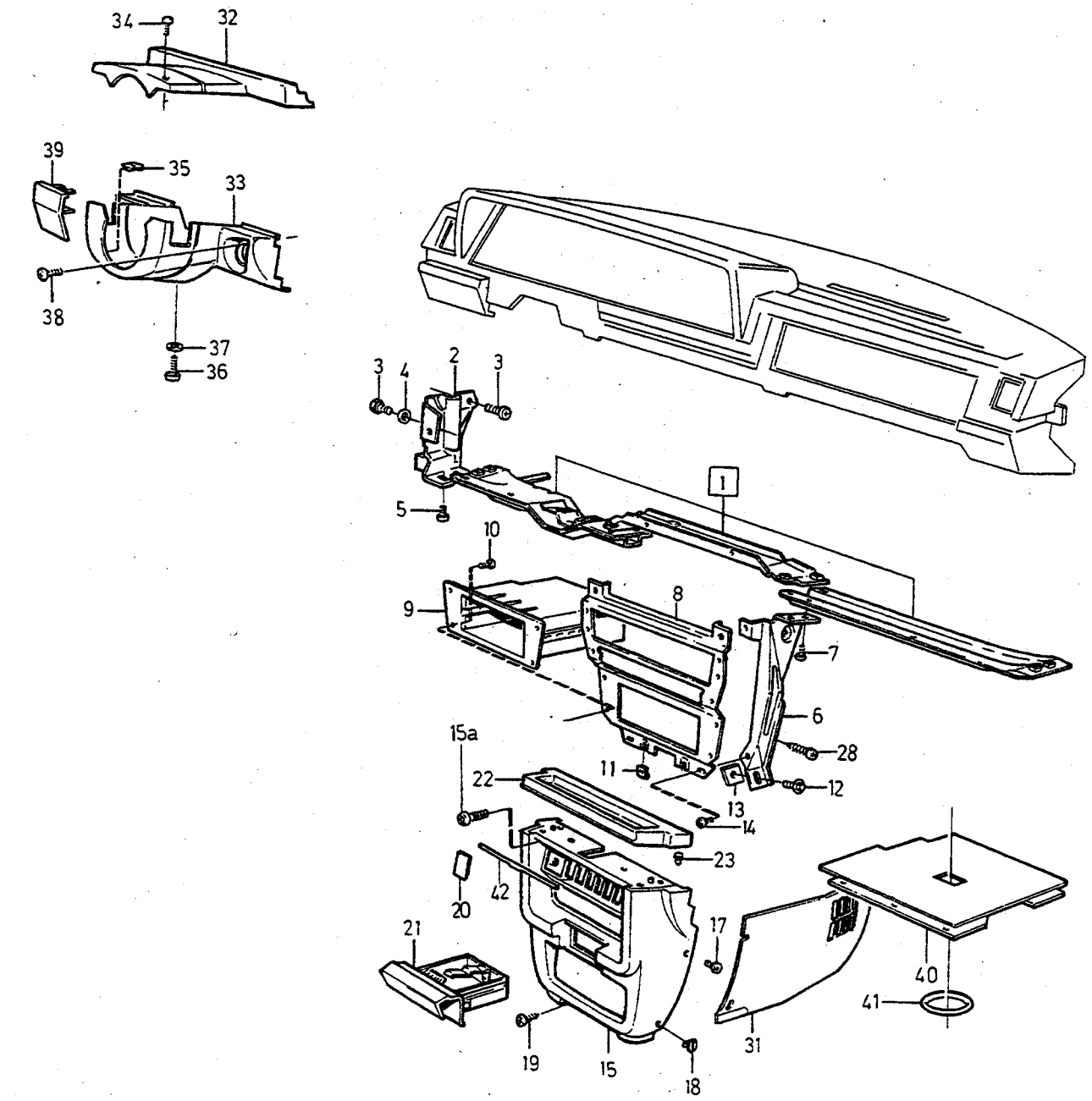
DASHBOARD LOWER SECTION — INSTRUMENTBRÄDA NEDRE SEKTION

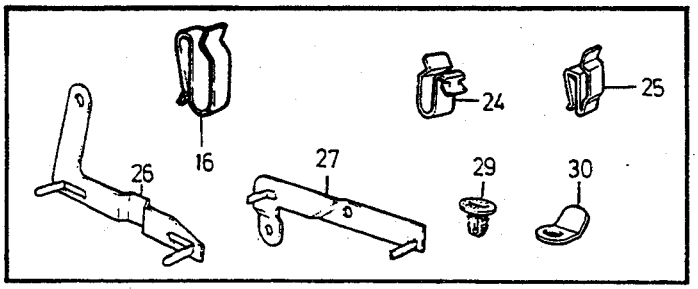
Group / Grupp 88

Page / Sida 1055

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
31		-	-	-	-	-		Hatch	Lucka	W/O COMBU	
	685857-5	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, l.h. black	•Lucka, v, svart		5
	1307070-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, l.h. blue	•Lucka, v, blå	-1990	5
	1307071-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, l.h. beige	•Lucka, v, beige	-1990	5
	1307073-5	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, l.h. brown	•Lucka, v, brun	4)	5
	685858-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, r.h. black	•Lucka, h, svart		5
	1307074-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, r.h. blue	•Lucka, h, blå	-1990	5
	1307075-0	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, r.h. beige	•Lucka, h, beige	-1990	5
	1307077-6	1	1	-	-	-		Cover plate, r.h. brown	Lucka, h, brun	4)	5
		-	-	-	-	-		Hatch	Lucka	COMBU	
	1215512-3	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, l.h. black	•Lucka, v, svart	W/O A.C, L.H.D. A.C.	5
	1215514-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, l.h. black	•Lucka, v, svart	AC	5
	1307078-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, l.h. blue	•Lucka, v, blå	W/O A.C, L.H.D. A.C.	5
		-	-	-	-	-				-1990	
	1307140-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, l.h. blue	•Lucka, v, blå	A.C.	5
		-	-	-	-	-				-1990	
	1307079-2	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, l.h. beige	•Lucka, v, beige	W/O A.C, L.H.D. A.C.	5
		-	-	-	-	-				-1990	
	1307141-0	-	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, l.h. beige	•Lucka, v, beige	A.C.	5
		-	-	-	-	-				-1990	
	1307081-8	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, l.h. brown	•Lucka, v, brun	4) W/O A.C, L.H.D. A.C.	5
	1307143-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, l.h. brown	•Lucka, v, brun	4) A.C.	5
	1215513-1	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, r.h. black	•Lucka, h, svart	W/O A.C, R.H.D. A.C.	5
	1215520-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover plate, r.h. black	•Lucka, h, svart	A.C.	5
	1307082-6	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, r.h. blue	•Lucka, h, blå	W/O A.C, R.H.D. A.C.	5
		-	-	-	-	-				-1990	
	1307135-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover plate, r.h. blue	•Lucka, h, blå	A.C. -1990	5
	1307083-4	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, r.h. beige	•Lucka, h, beige	W/O A.C, R.H.D. A.C	5
		-	-	-	-	-				-1990	
	1307136-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover plate, r.h. beige	•Lucka, h, beige	A.C. -1990	5
	1307085-9	1	1	-	-	-		•Cover plate, r.h. brown	•Lucka, h, brun	4) W/O A.C, R.H.D. A.C.	5
	1307138-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover plate, r.h. brown	•Lucka, h, brun	4) A.C.	5
32	*(1259024)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Cover upper	Kåpa övre	4) REPL 1 PCS 1364123-8 1 PCS 1364343-2	4
	(1364123)	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Cover upper	Kåpa övre	5) -1990	4
	3540245-2	1	1	-	-	-		Cover upper	Kåpa övre	1991-	4
33	*(1348783)*	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Cover lower	Kåpa undre	4) REPL 1 PCS 1364343-2 1 PCS 1364123-8	4
	(1364343)	1	1	-	-	-	SP	Cover lower	Kåpa undre	5) -1990 REPL 1PCS 3540229-6, 1PCS 3540245-2	4
	3540229-6	1	1	-	-	-		Cover lower	Kåpa undre	1991-	4
34	947247-3	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	4)	2
	969366-4	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	5)	2
35	948571-5	2	2	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter	4)	2
	945626-0	2	2	-	-	-		Spring nut	Fjädermutter	5)	2
36	956076-4	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
	973231-4	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	6)	2
37	941905-2	2	2	-	-	-		Spring washer	Fjäderbricka		2
38	969409-2	2	2	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(969571)	2
39	1307162-6	1	1	-	-	-		Cover panel	Täckpanel	F.I, DSL	4
40	1246952-4	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	W/O COMBU	5
	1246256-0	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	W/O COMBU	5
	1304196-7	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	COMBU	5
	1246257-8	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, l.h.	Panel, v	COMBU	5
	1246953-2	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h	W/O COMBU	5
	1254475-5	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h	W/O COMBU	5

4) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
5) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
6) Service alternative. / Service alternativ.





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 880 58833

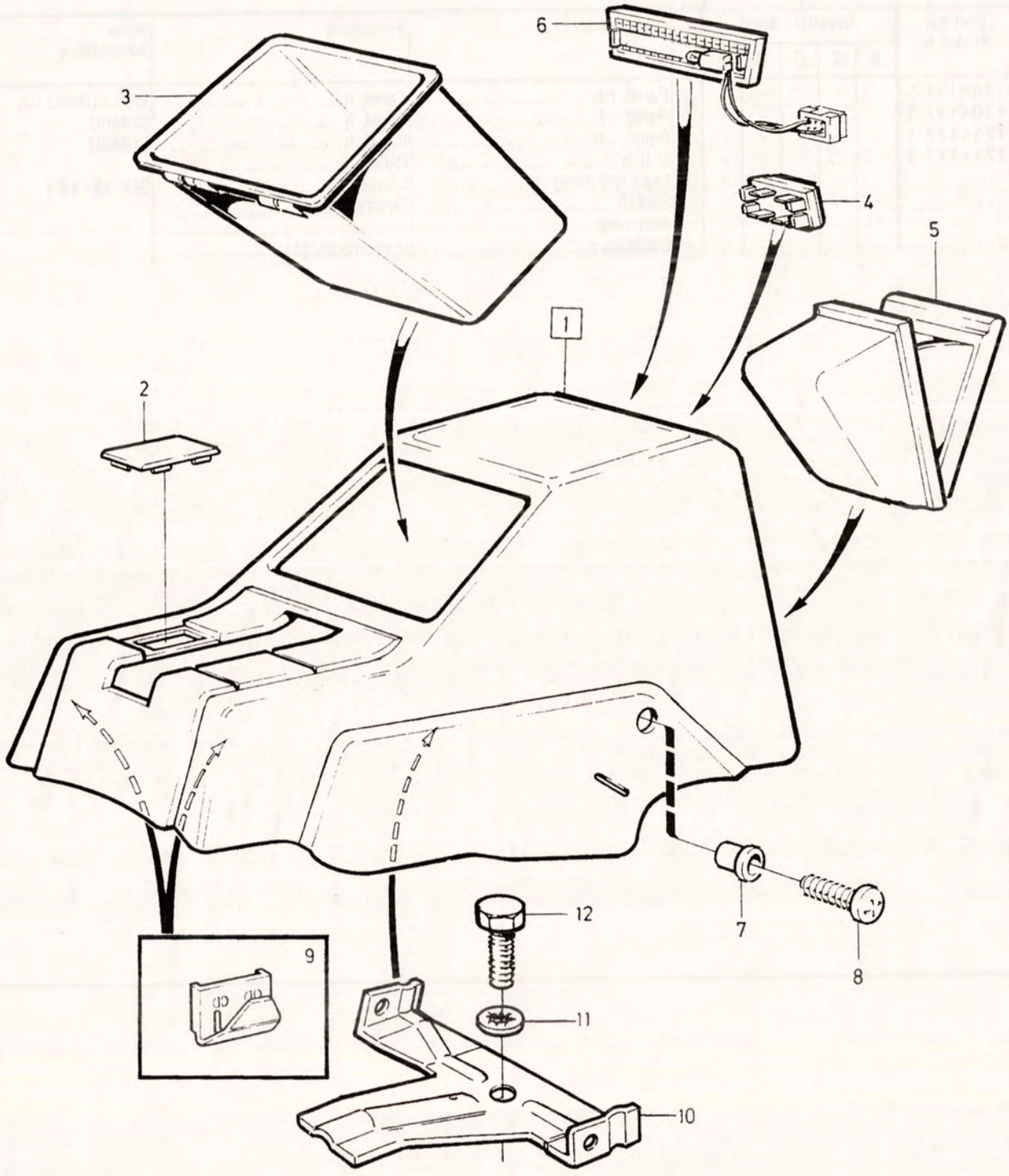
A	L.H.D.
B	R.H.D.
C	
D	
E	

DASHBOARD LOWER SECTION — INSTRUMENTBRÄDA NEDRE SEKTION

Group / Grupp: 88

Page / Sida: 1057

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	1304197-5	1	-	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h	W/O COMBU (D)	5
	1304197-5	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h	COMBU	5
	1254477-1	-	1	-	-	-		Panel, r.h.	Panel, h	COMBU	5
41	1254117-3	2	2	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		3
42		-	-	-	-	-		Light moulding	Ljuslist	SEE 36•399	
		-	-	-	-	-		Switch	Strömställare		
		-	-	-	-	-		Lighting	Belysning		
		-	-	-	-	-		Dashboard	Instrumentbräda		



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 880 55887

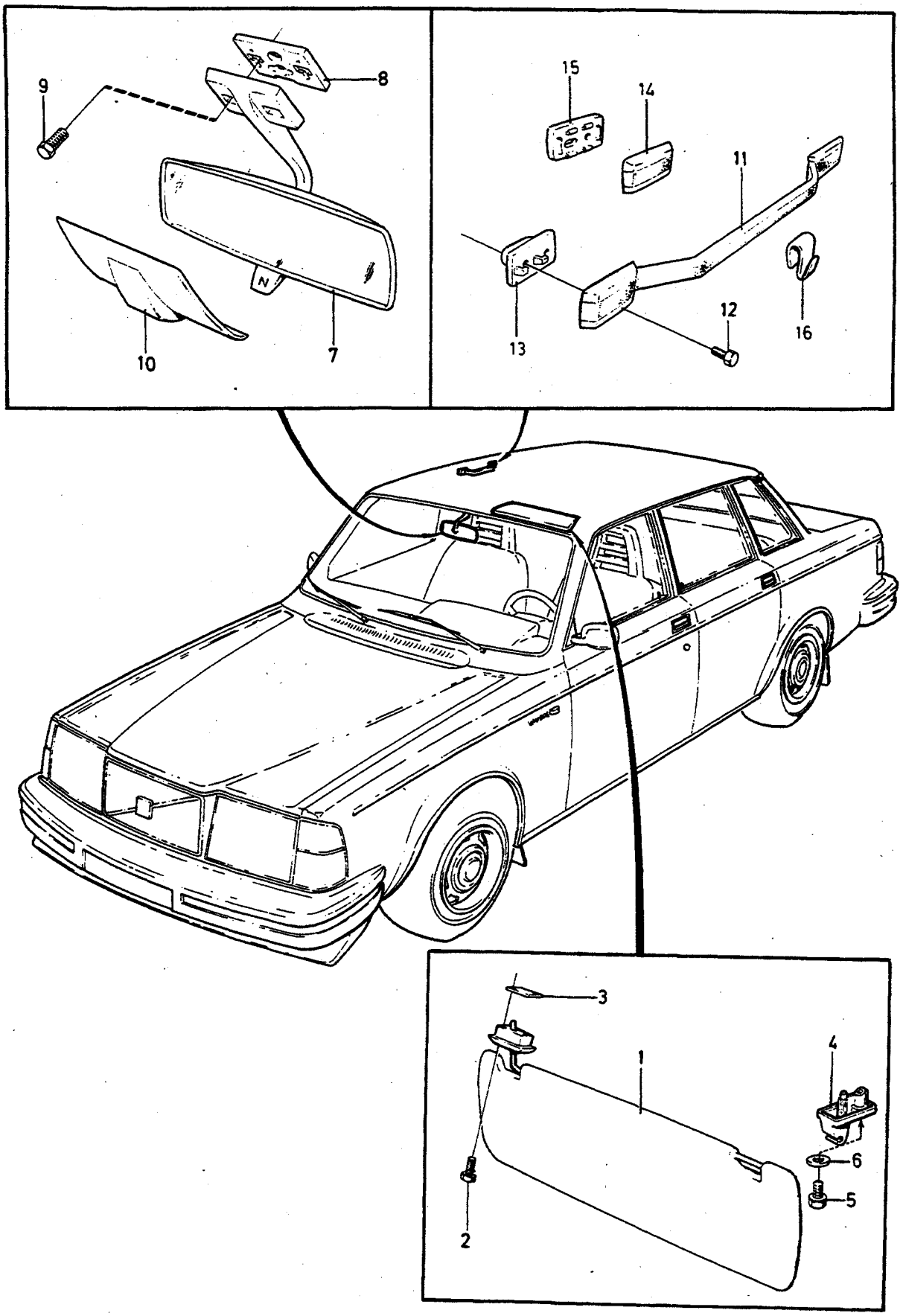
A
B
C
D
E

PARKING BRAKE CASING — HANDBROMSKÅPA

Group / Grupp: 88
Page / Sida: 1059

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
☆ 1	9131947-5	1	-	-	-	-		Handbrake cover, black	Handbromskåpa, svart	(1373615)	4
☆	9131948-3	1	-	-	-	-		Handbrake cover, blue	Handbromskåpa, blå	(1373616)	4
☆	9131949-1	1	-	-	-	-		Handbrake cover, beige	Handbromskåpa, beige	(1373617)	4
	1373618-6	1	-	-	-	-		Handbrake cover, brown	Handbromskåpa, brun	1)	4
2	1210690-2	2	-	-	-	-		Cap	Lock		4
	1350944-3	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, blue	Lock, blå		4
	1350942-7	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, beige	Lock, beige		4
	1350941-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, brown	Lock, brun	1)	4
3	1244479-0	1	-	-	-	-		Tunnel tray, black	Tunnelfack, svart		4
	1244480-8	1	-	-	-	-		Tunnel tray, blue	Tunnelfack, blå		4
	1244481-6	1	-	-	-	-		Tunnel tray, beige	Tunnelfack, beige		4
	1244483-2	1	-	-	-	-		Tunnel tray, brown	Tunnelfack, brun	1)	4
4	1224588-2	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, black	Lock, svart		4
	1244704	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Cover, blue	Lock, blå		4
	1244703-3	1	-	-	-	-		Cover, beige	Lock, beige		4
	1244701	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Cover, brown	Lock, brun	1)	4
5	1224102-2	1	-	-	-	-		Ashtray, black	Askkopp, svart		3
	1294992-1	1	-	-	-	-		Ashtray, blue	Askkopp, blå		3
	1294993-9	1	-	-	-	-		Ashtray, beige	Askkopp, beige		3
	1294995-4	1	-	-	-	-		Ashtray, brown	Askkopp, brun	1)	3
6		-	-	-	-	-		Lamp	Lampa	SEE 88-1079	
7	1210473-3	2	-	-	-	-		Bushing, black	Bussning, svart		3
	(1244010)	2	-	-	-	-	SP	Bushing, blue	Bussning, blå	REPL 1PCS 1210473-3	3
	(1244011)	2	-	-	-	-	SP	Bushing, beige	Bussning, beige	REPL 1PCS 1210473-3	3
	1244013-7	2	-	-	-	-		Bushing, brown	Bussning, brun	1)	3
8	972018-6	2	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(947251)"TORX"	2
9	1370396-2	2	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
10	1244404-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		4
11	940147-2	2	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2
12	955689-5	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.



VOLVO PARTS
1 080 39773
(108:5)

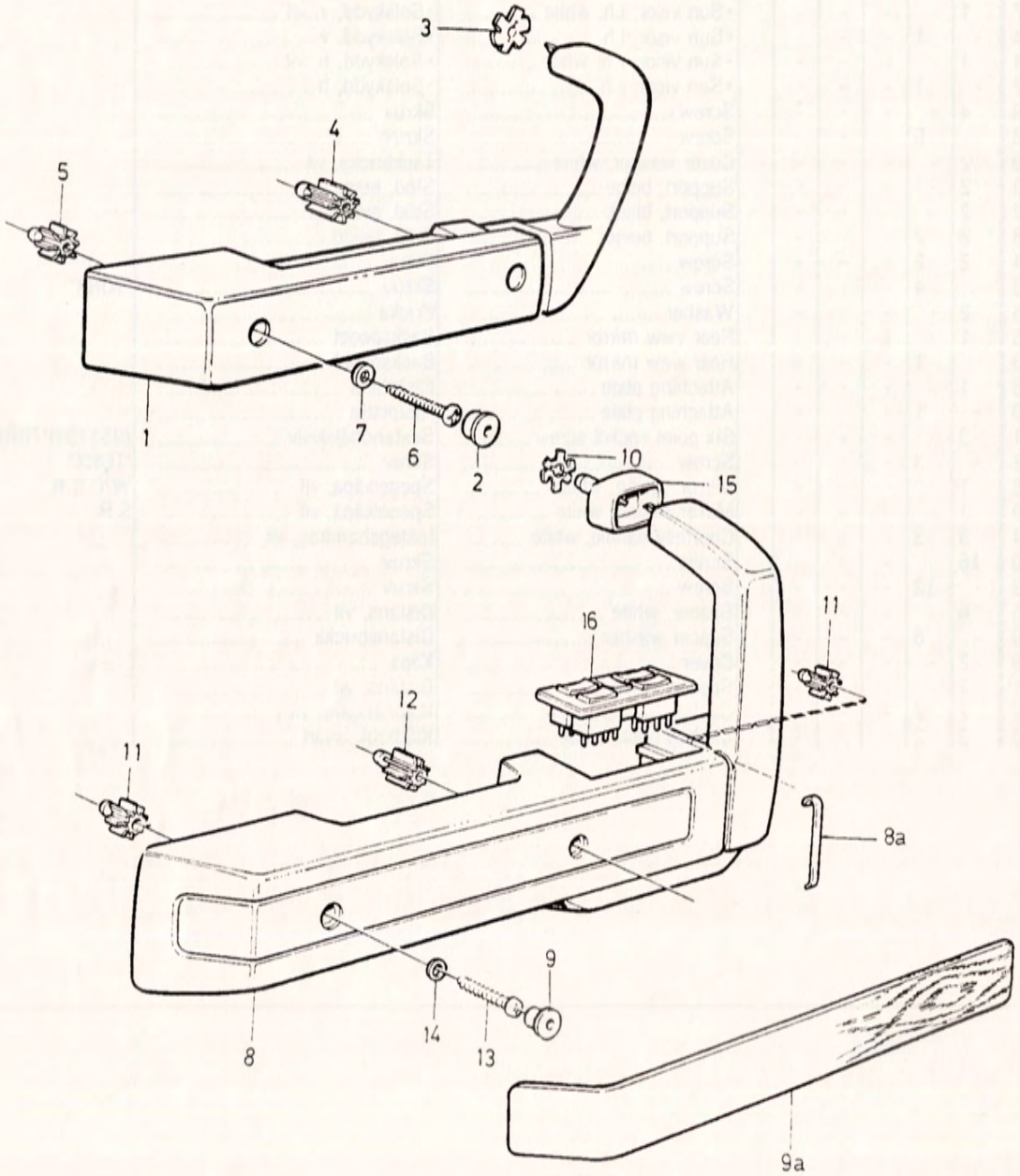
A	4DRS
B	5DRS
C	
D	
E	

SUN VISOR,INTERIOR REAR MIRROR ENTRY HANDLE — SOLSKYDD, BACKSPEGEL INSTEGSHANDTAG

Group / Grupp: 88

Page / Sida: 1061

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Sun visor	Solskydd		
1	1264874-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Sun visor, l.h. white	•Solskydd, v, vit		3
	1360909-4	-	1	-	-	-		•Sun visor, l.h.	•Solskydd, v		3
	1264875-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Sun visor, r.h. white	•Solskydd, h, vit		3
	1360910-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Sun visor, r.h.	•Solskydd, h		3
2	960863-9	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
	190665-0	-	6	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
3	1244917-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cover washer, white	Täckbricka, vit		4
4	1360896-3	2	-	-	-	-		Support, beige	Stöd, beige		3
	1264536-2	2	-	-	-	-		Support, black	Stöd, svart		3
	1360894-8	2	2	-	-	-		Support, beige	Stöd, beige		3
5	960865-4	2	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
	947493-3	-	4	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	'TORX'	2
6	120085-6	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
7	1224134-5	1	-	-	-	-		Rear view mirror	Backspegel		2
	1372111-3	-	1	-	-	-		Rear view mirror	Backspegel		2
8	1210423-8	1	-	-	-	-		Attaching plate	Fästplatta		4
	1224136-0	-	1	-	-	-		Attaching plate	Fästplatta		3
9	969278-1	3	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955138)'TORX'	2
	955172-2	-	3	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	'TORX'	2
10	1204629-8	1	-	-	-	-		Mirror casing, white	Spegelkåpa, vit	W/O S.R	3
	1207726-9	1	-	-	-	-		Mirror casing, white	Spegelkåpa, vit	S.R	3
11	1364021-4	3	3	-	-	-		Courtesy handle, white	Instegshandtag, vit		4
12	949460-0	16	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
	947493-3	-	12	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
13	1204598-5	8	-	-	-	-		Spacer, white	Distans, vit		5
	1364061-0	-	8	-	-	-		Spacer washer	Distansbricka		4
14	1207712-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cover	Kåpa		4
15	1207711-1	2	-	-	-	-		Spacer, white	Distans, vit		4
16	1210713-2	2	2	-	-	-		Clothes hanger, white	Klädhängare, vit		2
	1264454-8	2	2	-	-	-		Clothes hook, black	Klädkrok, svart		2



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 880 58919

A B C D E

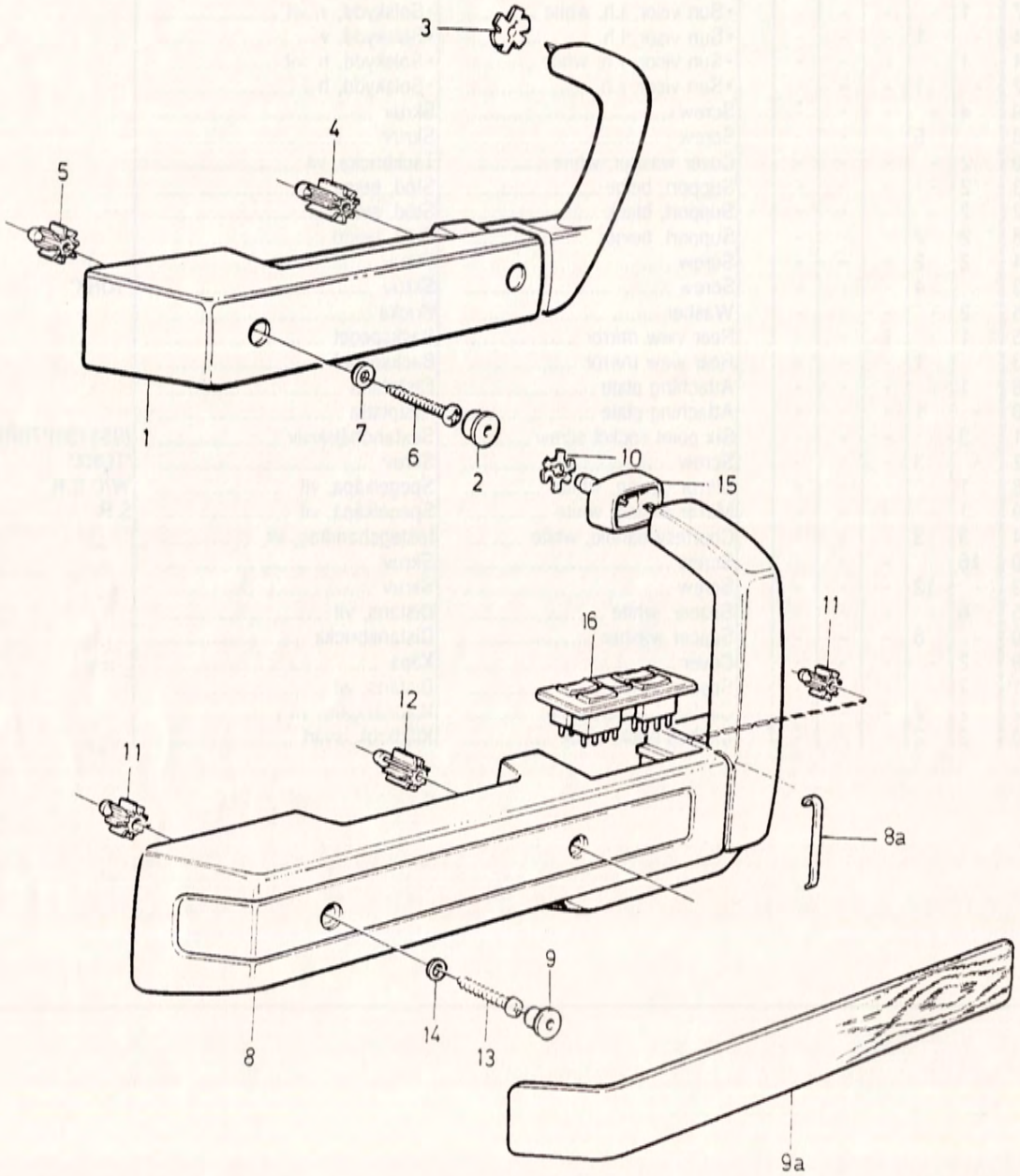
ARMREST FRONT — ARMSTÖD FRÄMRE

Group / Grupp 88

Page / Sida 1063

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest with fittings	Armstöd med monteringsdetaljer	M.W	
☆ 1	9131862-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, l.h. black	• Armstöd, v, svart	(1313697)	4
☆	9131864-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, l.h. blue	• Armstöd, v, blå	(1313699)	4
☆	9131592-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, l.h. beige	• Armstöd, v, beige	(1313703)	4
	1313705-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, l.h. grey	• Armstöd, v, grå		4
	1313701-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, l.h. brown	• Armstöd, v, brun	1)	4
☆	9131863-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, r.h. black	• Armstöd, h, svart	(1313698)	4
☆	9131865-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, r.h. blue	• Armstöd, h, blå	(1313700)	4
☆	9131867-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, r.h. beige	• Armstöd, h, beige	(1313704)(9131593)	4
	1313706-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, r.h. grey	• Armstöd, h, grå		4
	1313702-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, r.h. brown	• Armstöd, h, brun	1)	4
● 2	1244811-4	4	-	-	-	-		• Plug, black	• Propp, svart		3
	1244812-2	4	-	-	-	-		• Plug, blue	• Propp, blå		3
	1244813-0	4	-	-	-	-		• Plug, beige	• Propp, beige		3
	1244814-8	4	-	-	-	-		• Plug, grey	• Propp, grå		3
	1244815-5	4	-	-	-	-		• Plug, brown	• Propp, brun	1)	3
● 3	3540672-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Clip, l.h.	• Clips, v	(1225687)	3
●	3540673-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Clip, r.h.	• Clips, h	(1225688)	3
4	1264872-1	2	-	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		3
5	1264871-3	2	-	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		3
6	972251-3	4	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	TORX	2
7	955892-5	4	-	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		2
		-	-	-	-	-		Arm rest with fittings	Armstöd med monteringsdetaljer	P.W	
8	1244120-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, l.h. black	• Armstöd, v, svart	-1991	4
	3540758-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, l.h. black	• Armstöd, v, svart	1992-	4
	3540313	1	-	-	-	-	OP	• Arm rest, l.h. black Wood	• Armstöd, v, svart Trä		5
	1244122-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, l.h. blue	• Armstöd, v, blå	-1991	4
	3540760-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, l.h. blue	• Armstöd, v, blå	1992-	4
	3540315	1	-	-	-	-	OP	• Arm rest, l.h. blue Wood	• Armstöd, v, blå Trä		5
	1244124-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, l.h. beige	• Armstöd, v, beige	-1991	4
	3540762-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, l.h. beige	• Armstöd, v, beige	1992-	4
	3540317	1	-	-	-	-	OP	• Arm rest, l.h. beige Wood	• Armstöd, v, beige Trä		5
	1244126-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, l.h. grey	• Armstöd, v, grå		4
	1244128-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, l.h. brown	• Armstöd, v, brun	1)	4
	1244121-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, r.h. black	• Armstöd, h, svart	-1991	4
	3540759-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, r.h. black	• Armstöd, h, svart	1992-	4
●	*3540314*	1	-	-	-	-	OP	• Arm rest, r.h. black Wood	• Armstöd, h, svart Trä		5
	1244123-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, r.h. blue	• Armstöd, h, blå	-1991	4
	3540761-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, r.h. blue	• Armstöd, h, blå	1992-	4
	3540316	1	-	-	-	-	OP	• Arm rest, r.h. blue Wood	• Armstöd, h, blå Trä		5
	1244125-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, r.h. beige	• Armstöd, h, beige	-1991	4
	3540763-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, r.h. beige	• Armstöd, h, beige	1992-	4
●	*3540318*	1	-	-	-	-	OP	• Arm rest, r.h. beige Wood	• Armstöd, h, beige Trä		5
	1244127-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, r.h. grey	• Armstöd, h, grå		4
	1244129-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Arm rest, r.h. brown	• Armstöd, h, brun	1)	4
8a	1294138-1	2	-	-	-	-		•• Trim moulding, front	•• Prydnadslist, främre	-1991	4
9	1244811-4	4	-	-	-	-		• Plug, black	• Propp, svart		3
	1244812-2	4	-	-	-	-		• Plug, blue	• Propp, blå		3
	1244813-0	4	-	-	-	-		• Plug, beige	• Propp, beige		3
	1244814-8	4	-	-	-	-		• Plug, grey	• Propp, grå		3
	1244815-5	4	-	-	-	-		• Plug, brown	• Propp, brun	1)	3
9a	*3540311*	2	-	-	-	-	OP	• Trim moulding Wood	• Prydnadslist Trä		5
10	*(1225687)*	1	-	-	-	-	SP	• Clip, l.h.	• Clips, v		3
	1225688-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Clip, r.h.	• Clips, h		3
11	1264871-3	4	-	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		3
12	1264872-1	2	-	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		3
13	972251-3	6	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv	TORX	2
14	955892-5	6	-	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		2
15	1244142-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Ferrule, l.h. black	• Skoning, v, svart		4

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 880 58919

A
B
C
D
E

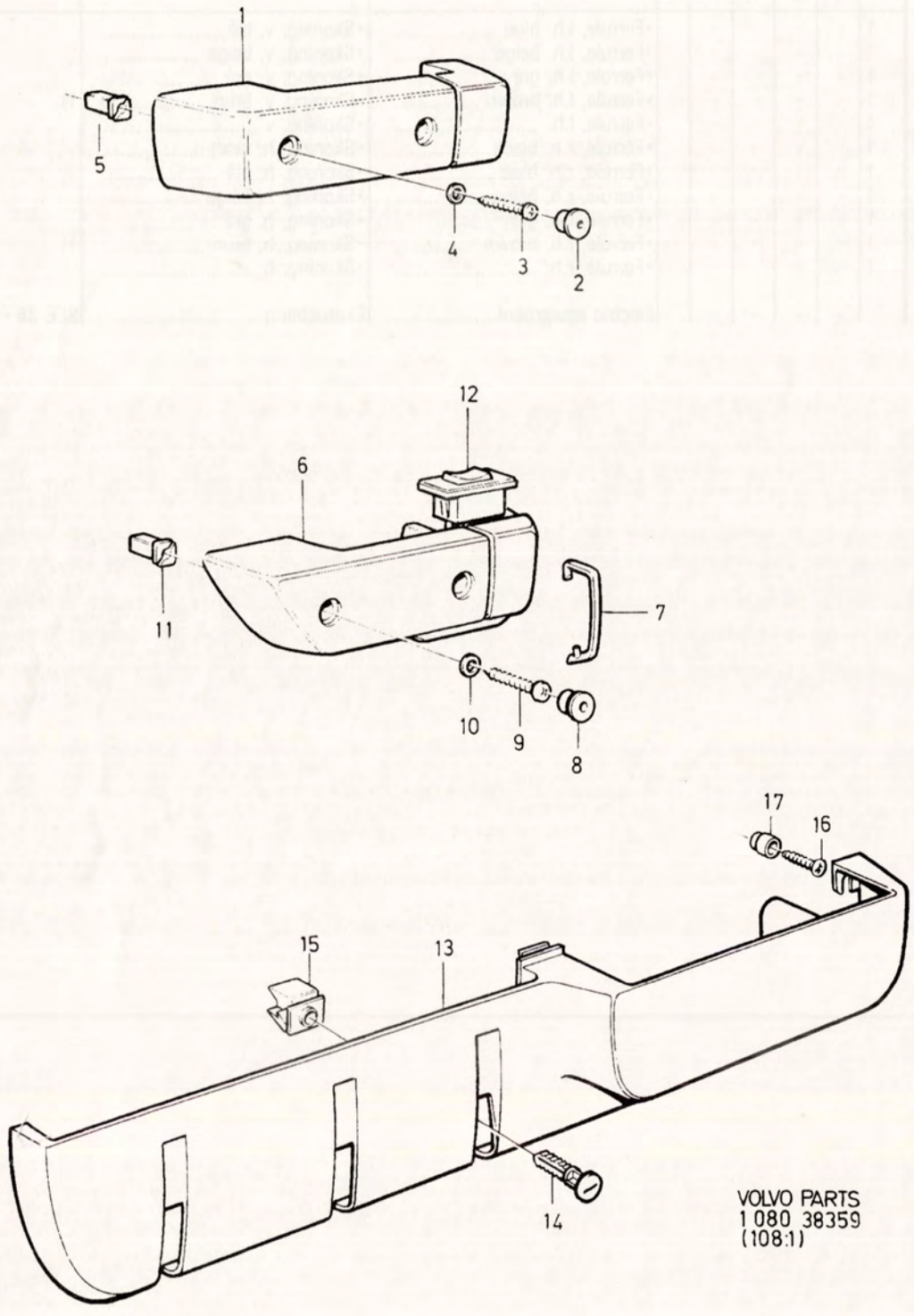
ARMREST FRONT — ARMSTÖD FRÄMRE

Group / Grupp 88

Page / Sida 1065

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	1244144-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule, l.h. blue	•Skoning, v, blå		4
	1244146-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule, l.h. beige	•Skoning, v, beige		4
	1244148-1	1	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule, l.h. grey	•Skoning, v, grå		4
	1244150-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule, l.h. brown	•Skoning, v, brun	1)	4
	1294638-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule, l.h.	•Skoning, v		4
	1244143-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule, r.h. black	•Skoning, h, svart		4
	1244145-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule, r.h. blue	•Skoning, h, blå		4
	1244147-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule, r.h. beige	•Skoning, h, beige		4
	1244149-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule, r.h. grey	•Skoning, h, grå		4
	1244151-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule, r.h. brown	•Skoning, h, brun	1)	4
	1294639-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Ferrule, r.h.	•Skoning, h		4
16		-	-	-	-	-		Electric equipment	Elutrustning	SEE 36•399	

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.



VOLVO PARTS
1 080 38359
(108:1)

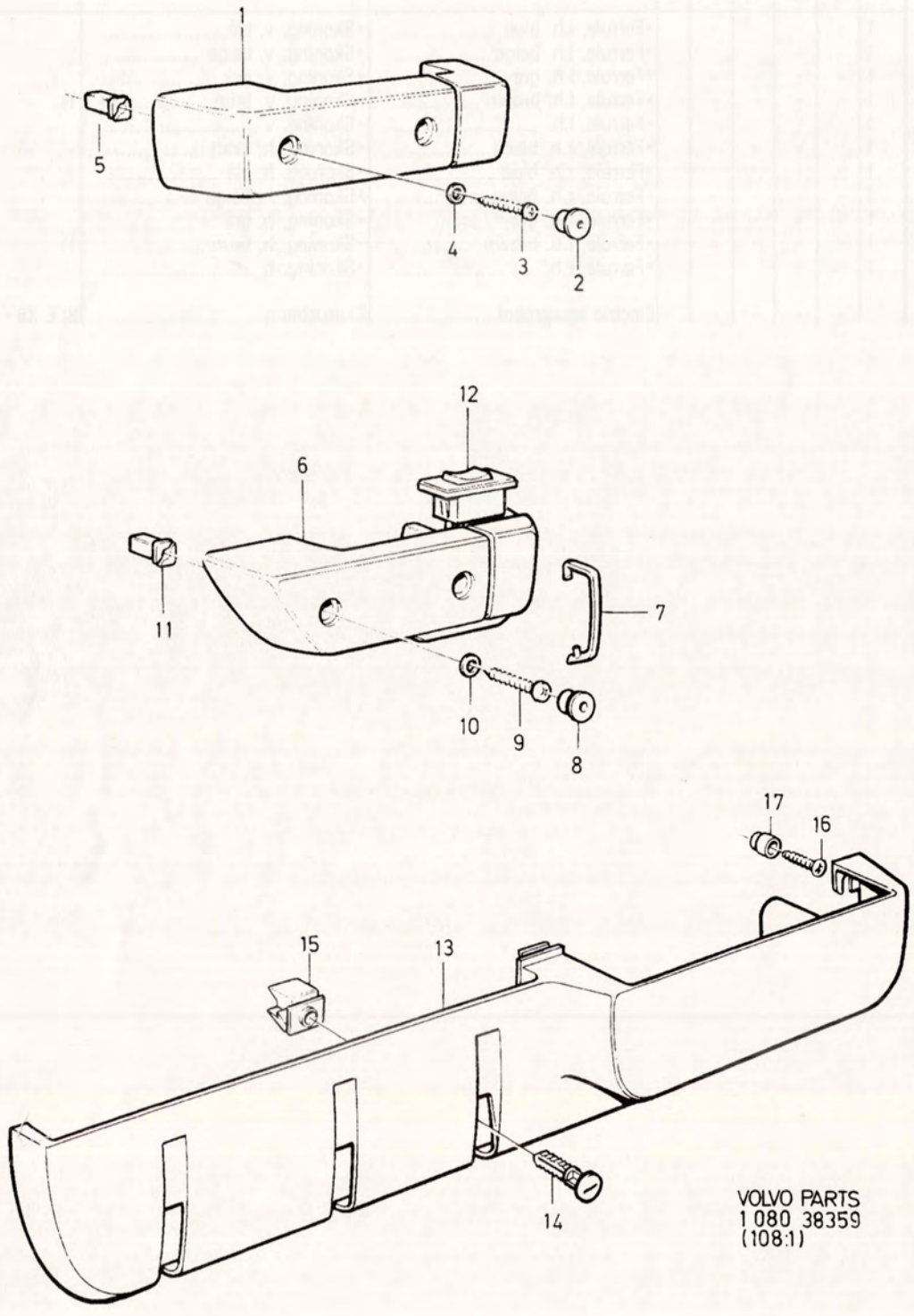
A
B
C
D
E

ARMREST REAR DOOR POCKET — ARMSTÖD BAKRE DÖRRFACK

Group / Grupp 88
Page / Sida 1067

	Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
☆	1	9131594-5	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, l.h. black	Armstöd, v, svart	(1313707)	4
☆		9131596-0	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, l.h. blue	Armstöd, v, blå	(1313709)	4
☆		9131598-6	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, l.h. beige	Armstöd, v, beige	(1313713)	4
		1313715-3	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, l.h. grey	Armstöd, v, grå		4
		1313711-2	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, l.h. brown	Armstöd, v, brun	1)	4
☆		9131595-2	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, r.h. black	Armstöd, h, svart	(1313708)	4
☆		9131597-8	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, r.h. blue	Armstöd, h, blå	(1313710)	4
☆		9131599-4	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, r.h. beige	Armstöd, h, beige	(1313714)	4
		1313716-1	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, r.h. grey	Armstöd, h, grå		4
		1313712-0	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, r.h. brown	Armstöd, h, brun	1)	4
	2	1244811-4	4	-	-	-	-		Plug, black	Propp, svart		3
		1244812-2	4	-	-	-	-		Plug, blue	Propp, blå		3
		1244813-0	4	-	-	-	-		Plug, beige	Propp, beige		3
		1244814-8	4	-	-	-	-		Plug, grey	Propp, grå		3
		1244815-5	4	-	-	-	-		Plug, brown	Propp, brun	1)	3
	3	978957-9	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	'TORX'	2
	4	955892-5	4	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
	5	946947-9	4	-	-	-	-		Cage nut	Korgmutter		2
	6	1244132-5	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, l.h. black	Armstöd, v, svart		4
		1244134-1	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, l.h. blue	Armstöd, v, blå		4
		1244136-6	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, l.h. beige	Armstöd, v, beige		4
		1244138-2	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, l.h. grey	Armstöd, v, grå		4
		1244140-8	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, l.h. brown	Armstöd, v, brun	1)	4
☆		3540753-5	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, r.h. black	Armstöd, h, svart	(1244133)	4
		1244135-8	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, r.h. blue	Armstöd, h, blå		4
		1244137-4	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, r.h. beige	Armstöd, h, beige		4
		1244139-0	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, r.h. grey	Armstöd, h, grå		4
		1244141-6	1	-	-	-	-		Arm rest, r.h. brown	Armstöd, h, brun	1)	4
	7	1294060-7	2	-	-	-	-		•Trim moulding, rear	•Prydnadslist, bakre		4
	8	1244811-4	4	-	-	-	-		Plug, black	Propp, svart		3
		1244812-2	4	-	-	-	-		Plug, blue	Propp, blå		3
		1244813-0	4	-	-	-	-		Plug, beige	Propp, beige		3
		1244814-8	4	-	-	-	-		Plug, grey	Propp, grå		3
		1244815-5	4	-	-	-	-		Plug, brown	Propp, brun	1)	3
	9	972248-9	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	'TORX'	2
	10	955892-5	4	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
	11	1264991-9	4	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		3
	12		-	-	-	-	-		Electric equipment	Elutrustning	SEE 36•399	
	13	1264288-0	1	-	-	-	-		Door pocket, l.h. black	Dörrfack, v, svart		4
		1225941-2	1	-	-	-	-		Door pocket, l.h. blue	Dörrfack, v, blå		4
		1225943-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door pocket, l.h. beige	Dörrfack, v, beige		4
		1294806-3	1	-	-	-	-		Door pocket, l.h. grey	Dörrfack, v, grå		4
		1294808-9	1	-	-	-	-		Door pocket, l.h. brown	Dörrfack, v, brun	1)	4
		1264289-8	1	-	-	-	-		Door pocket, r.h. black	Dörrfack, h, svart		4
		1225942-0	1	-	-	-	-		Door pocket, r.h. blue	Dörrfack, h, blå		4
		1225944-6	1	-	-	-	-		Door pocket, r.h. beige	Dörrfack, h, beige		4
		1294807-1	1	-	-	-	-		Door pocket, r.h. grey	Dörrfack, h, grå		4
		1294809-7	1	-	-	-	-		Door pocket, r.h. brown	Dörrfack, h, brun	1)	4
	14	1225234-2	6	-	-	-	-		Clip, black	Clips, svart		3
		1225945-3	6	-	-	-	-		Clip, blue	Clips, blå		3
		1225946-1	6	-	-	-	-		Clip, beige	Clips, beige		3
		1294862-6	6	-	-	-	-		Clip, grey	Clips, grå		3
		1294863-4	6	-	-	-	-		Clip, brown	Clips, brun	1)	3
	15	1294354-4	6	-	-	-	-		Clip retainer	Clipshållare		5
☆	16	972033-5	4	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	(965275)	2
	17	1264597-4	4	-	-	-	-		Retainer, black	Hållare, svart		4
		1225948-7	4	-	-	-	-		Retainer, blue	Hållare, blå		4
		1225950-3	4	-	-	-	-		Retainer, beige	Hållare, beige		4

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.



VOLVO PARTS
1 080 38359
(108:1)

A
B
C
D
E

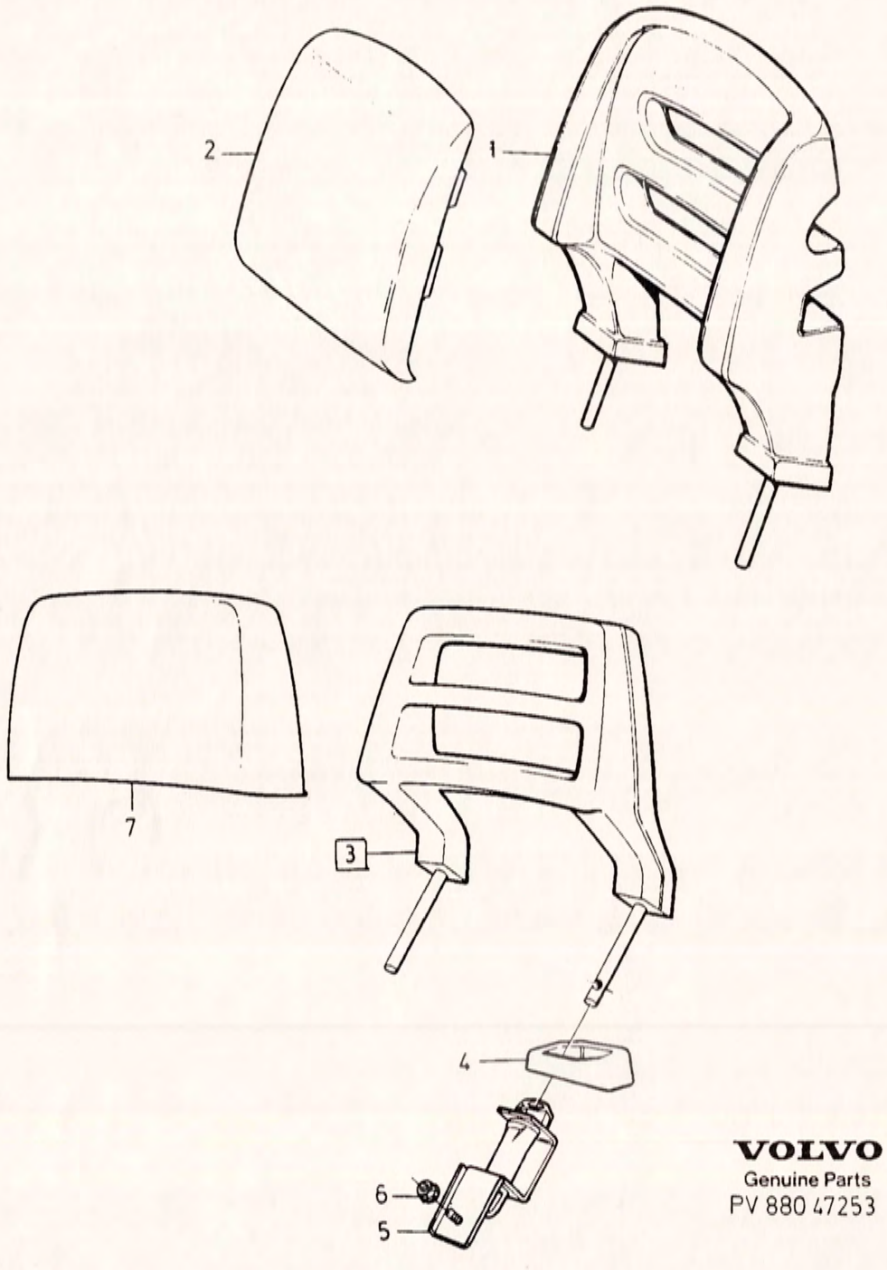
ARMREST REAR DOOR POCKET — ARMSTÖD BAKRE DÖRRFACK

Group / Grupp 88

Page / Sida 1069

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
	1294856-8	4	-	-	-	-		Retainer, grey	Hållare, grå		5
	1294858-4	4	-	-	-	-		Retainer, brown	Hållare, brun	1)	5

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 880 47253

A
B
C
D
E

HEAD RESTRAINT — NACKSKYDD

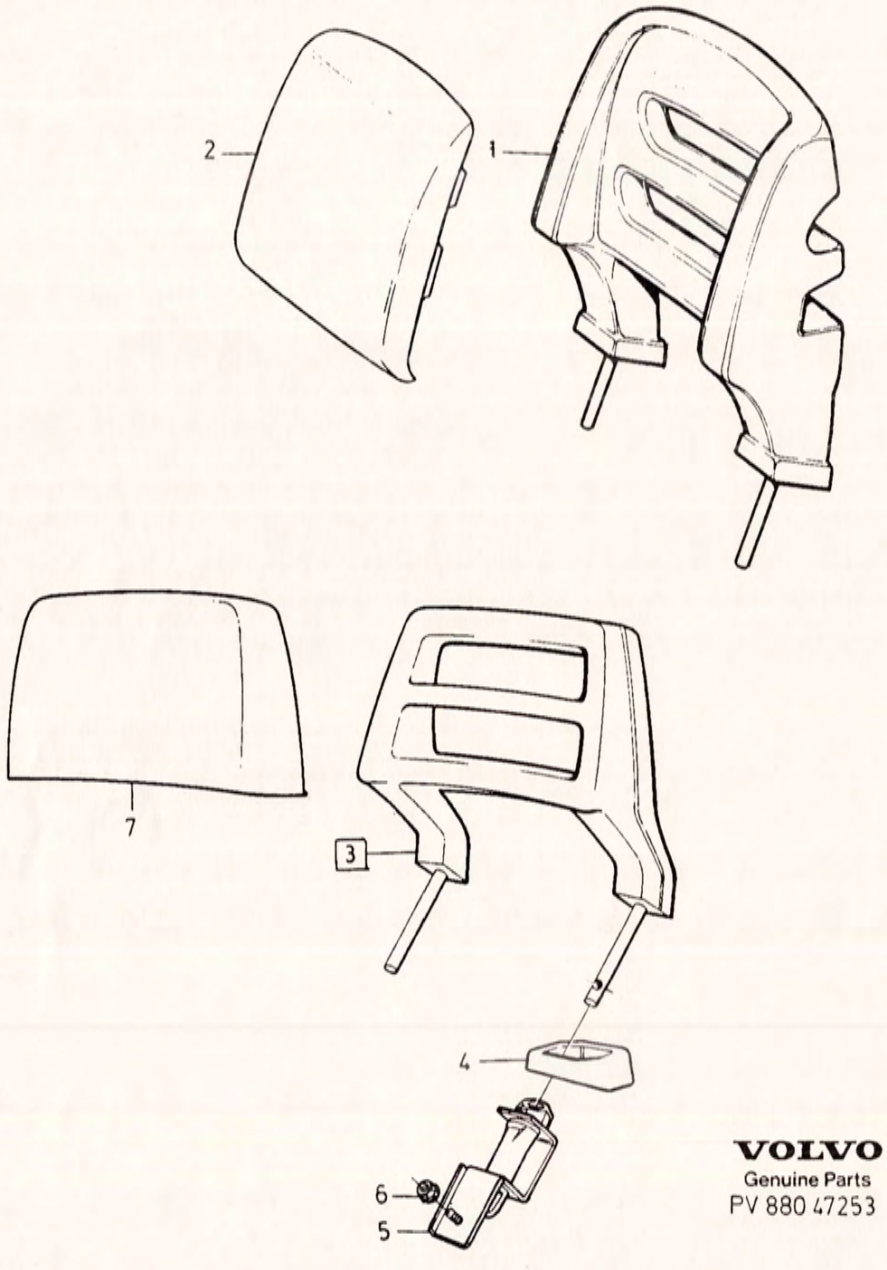
Group / Grupp 88

Page / Sida 1071

1)

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Head restraint front	Nackskydd främre		
1	1373388-6	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, black	• Nackskydd, svart		5
	1370404-4	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, blue	• Nackskydd, blå		5
☆	3540264-3	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, beige	• Nackskydd, beige	(1370718)	5
	1360258-6	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, brown	• Nackskydd, brun		5
2	1370742-7	2	-	-	-	-		• Cushion Cloth, black	• Kudde Tyg, svart	CODE 4120, 5120	5
	1354703-9	2	-	-	-	-		• Cushion Leather, black	• Kudde Läder, svart	CODE 4720, 5720	5
	1370740-1	2	-	-	-	-		• Cushion Cloth, blue	• Kudde Tyg, blå	CODE 4121, 5121	5
	1370748-4	2	-	-	-	-		• Cushion Plush, blue	• Kudde Plysch, blå	CODE 4726, 5726	5
	1370744-3	2	-	-	-	-		• Cushion Plush, blue	• Kudde Plysch, blå	CODE 4130,5126,5130	5
	1370743-5	2	-	-	-	-		• Cushion Cloth, beige	• Kudde Tyg, beige	CODE 4122, 5122	5
	1364527-0	2	-	-	-	-		• Cushion Leather, beige	• Kudde Läder, beige	CODE 4721, 5721 (1370752)	5
	1370749-2	2	-	-	-	-		• Cushion Plush, beige	• Kudde Plysch, beige	CODE 4723, 5723	5
	1370747-6	2	-	-	-	-		• Cushion Plush, beige	• Kudde Plysch, beige	CODE 4131,5127,5131	5
	1370746-8	2	-	-	-	-		• Cushion Plush, grey	• Kudde Plysch, grå	CODE 4133,5125,5133	5
	1370741-9	2	-	-	-	-		• Cushion Cloth, brown	• Kudde Tyg, brun	CODE 4123, 5123	5
	1370750-0	2	-	-	-	-		• Cushion Plush, brown	• Kudde Plysch, brun	CODE 4724, 5724	5
	1370745-0	2	-	-	-	-		• Cushion Plush, brown	• Kudde Plysch, brun	CODE 4132,5128,5132	5
		-	-	-	-	-		Head restraint, rear	Nackskydd, bakre	4DRS	
3	1188207-3	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, black	• Nackskydd, svart		5
	1188208-1	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, blue	• Nackskydd, blå		5
	1188209-9	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, beige	• Nackskydd, beige		5
	1188210-7	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, grey	• Nackskydd, grå		5
	1188211-5	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, brown	• Nackskydd, brun		5
4	1224746-6	2	-	-	-	-		•• Cover washer, black	•• Täckbricka, svart	2)	5
	3548581-2	2	-	-	-	-		•• Cover washer, black	•• Täckbricka, svart	3)	4
	9131618-2	2	-	-	-	-		•• Cover washer, black	•• Täckbricka, svart	4)	4
	1225986-7	2	-	-	-	-		•• Cover washer, blue	•• Täckbricka, blå	2)	4
	3548582-0	2	-	-	-	-		•• Cover washer, blue	•• Täckbricka, blå	3)	4
	9131617-4	2	-	-	-	-		•• Cover washer, blue	•• Täckbricka, blå	4)	4
	1225985-9	2	-	-	-	-		•• Cover washer, beige	•• Täckbricka, beige	2)	4

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH -436019.
3) 240 4DRS CH 436020-471638.
4) 240 4DRS CH 471639-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 880 47253

A
B
C
D
E

HEAD RESTRAINT — NACKSKYDD

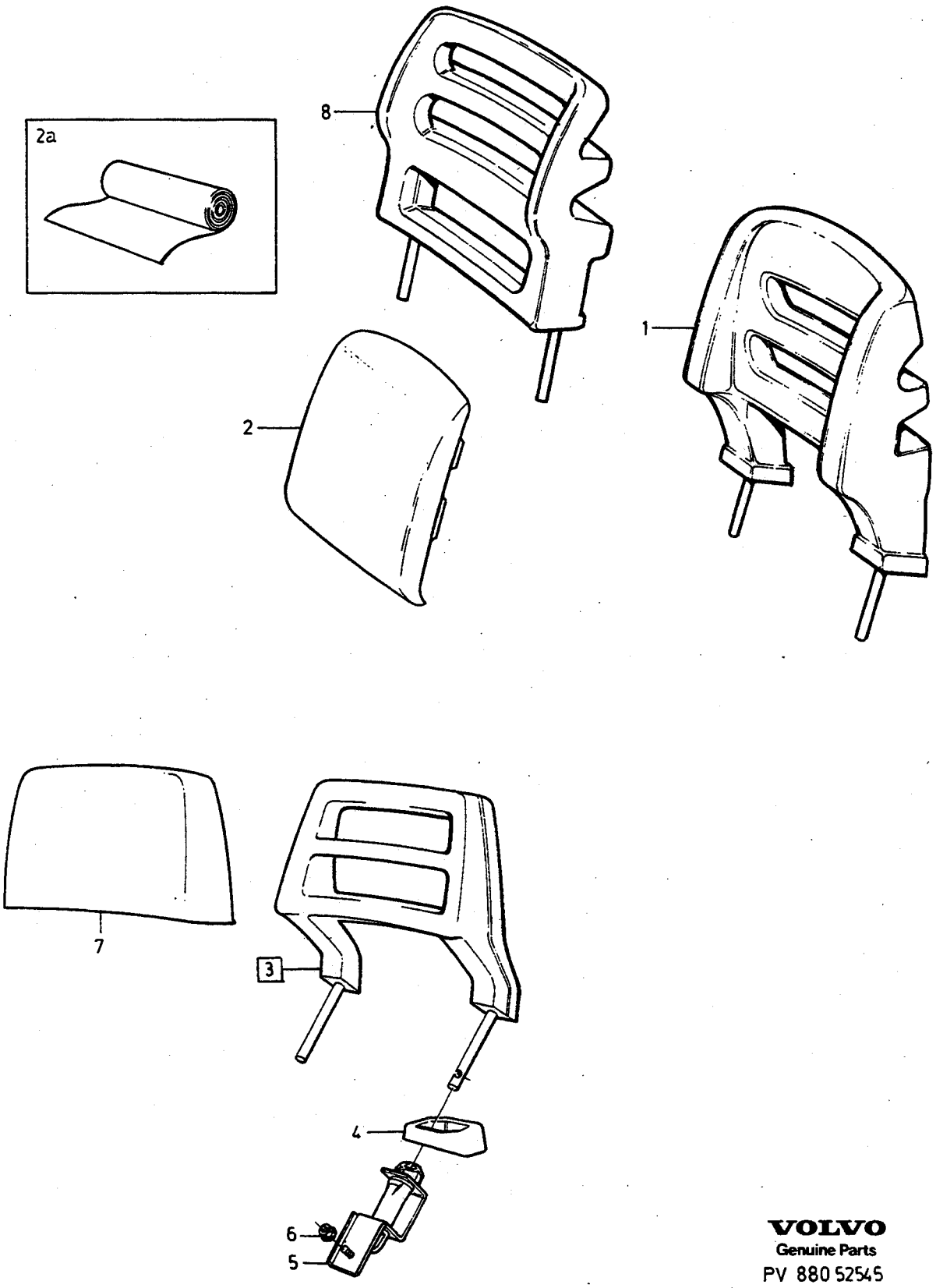
Group / Grupp: 88

Page / Sida: 1073

1)

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
	3548583-8	2	-	-	-	-		••Cover washer, beige	••Täckbricka, beige	3)	4
	9131616-6	2	-	-	-	-		••Cover washer, beige	••Täckbricka, beige	4)	4
	1294393-2	2	-	-	-	-		••Cover washer, grey	••Täckbricka, grå		5
	1294396-5	2	-	-	-	-		••Cover washer, brown	••Täckbricka, brun		4
5	3525249-3	2	-	-	-	-		••Reinforcement	••Förstärkning		4
6	945407-5	2	-	-	-	-		••Flange nut	••Flänsmutter		2
7	1313808-6	2	-	-	-	-		•Cushion Cloth, black	•Kudde Tyg, svart	CODE 4120	5
	1364519-7	2	-	-	-	-		•Cushion Leather, black	•Kudde Läder, svart	CODE 4720 (1241938)	5
	1313805-2	2	-	-	-	-		•Cushion Cloth, blue	•Kudde Tyg, blå	CODE 4121	5
	1295607-4	2	-	-	-	-		•Cushion Plush, blue	•Kudde Plysch, blå	CODE 4726	5
	1313990-2	2	-	-	-	-		•Cushion Plush, blue	•Kudde Plysch, blå	CODE 4130 4306, 4360	5
	1313809-4	2	-	-	-	-		•Cushion Cloth, beige	•Kudde Tyg, beige	CODE 4122	5
	1242235-8	2	-	-	-	-		•Cushion Plush, beige	•Kudde Plysch, beige	CODE 4723	5
	1313993-6	2	-	-	-	-		•Cushion Plush, beige	•Kudde Plysch, beige	CODE 4131	5
	1364524-7	2	-	-	-	-		•Cushion Leather, beige	•Kudde Läder, beige	CODE 4721 (1364524)	5
	1360727-0	2	-	-	-	-		•Cushion Plush, grey	•Kudde Plysch, grå	CODE 4133	5
	1313806-0	2	-	-	-	-		•Cushion Cloth, brown	•Kudde Tyg, brun	CODE 4123	5
	1295176-0	2	-	-	-	-		•Cushion Plush, brown	•Kudde Plysch, brun	CODE 4724	5
	1313991-0	2	-	-	-	-		•Cushion Plush, brown	•Kudde Plysch, brun	CODE 4132	5

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
3) 240 4DRS CH 436020-471638.
4) 240 4DRS CH 471639-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 880 52545

A
B
C
D
E

HEAD RESTRAINT — NACKSKYDD

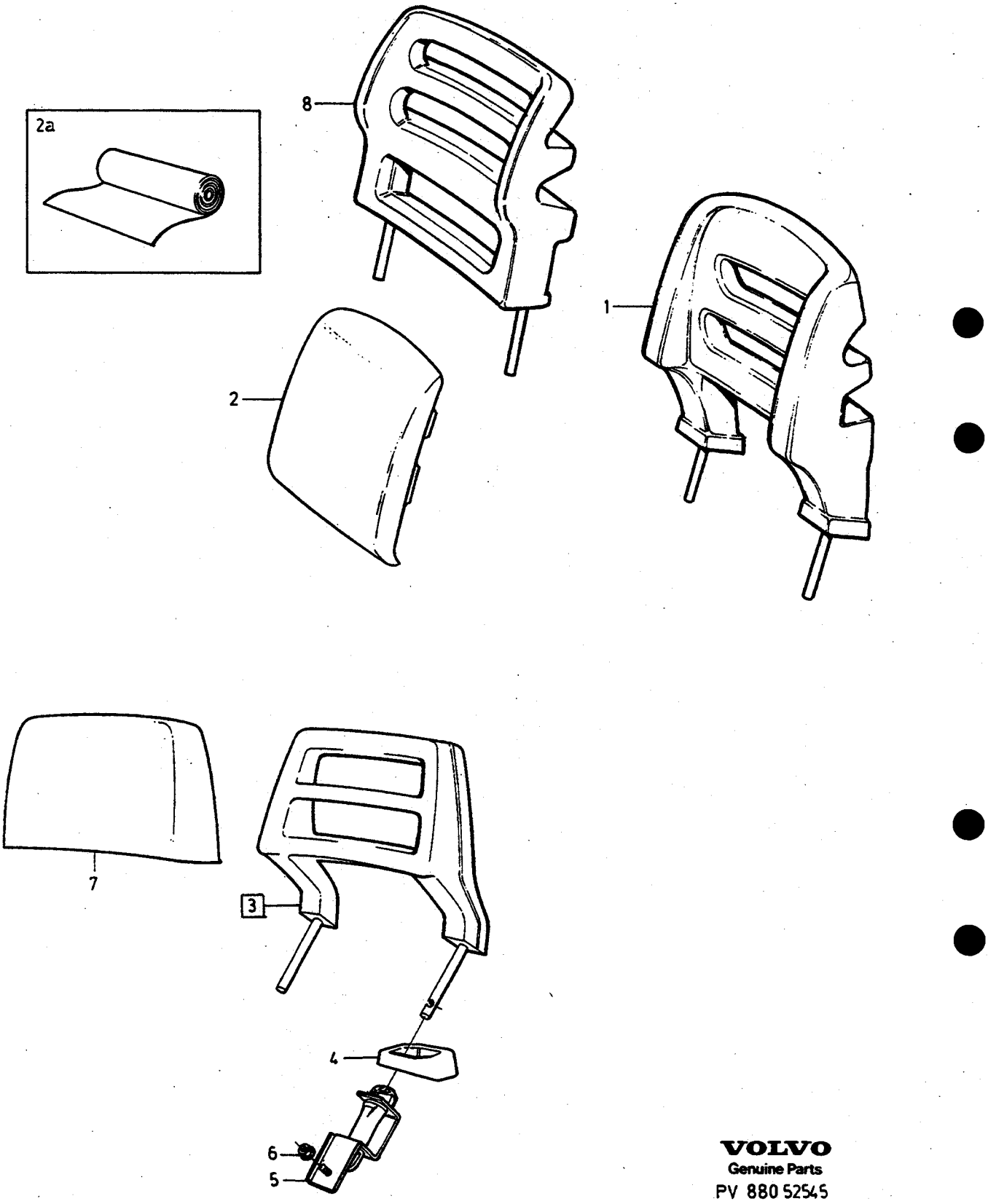
Group / Grupp 88

Page / Sida 1075

1)

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Head restraint front	Nackskydd främre		
1	1373388-6	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, black	• Nackskydd, svart		5
	1370404-4	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, blue	• Nackskydd, blå		5
☆	3540264-3	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, beige	• Nackskydd, beige	(1370718)	5
2		-	-	-	-	-		Cushion front	Kudde främre	4DRS,5DRS	
								Cushion rear	Kudde bakre	5DRS	
	3521511-0	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion	Kudde	CODE 4140, 5140, 1110	5
								Cloth, black	Tyg, svart		
	3521501-1	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion	Kudde	CODE 4720, 5720, 5146,	5
								black	svart	CODE 1910, 1410	
	3521506-0	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion	Kudde	CODE 4136, 5136, 5139,	5
								Plush, black	Plysch, svart	1210, 1211	
	3521510-2	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion	Kudde	CODE 4141, 5141, 1130	5
								Cloth, blue	Tyg, blå		
	3521500-3	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion	Kudde	CODE 5147, 1430	5
								blue	blå		
	3521505-2	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion	Kudde	CODE 4134, 5134, 1230	5
								Plush, blue	Plysch, blå	CODE 5137, 1231 5DRS GLE(S)	
	3521515-1	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion	Kudde	CODE 4726, 5726, 1830	5
								Plush, blue	Plysch, blå		
	3521508-6	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion	Kudde	CODE 4142, 5142, 1150	5
								Cloth, beige	Tyg, beige		
	3521498-0	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion	Kudde	CODE 4721, 5721, 5148,	5
								beige	beige	1950, 1450	
	3521503-7	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion	Kudde	CODE 4135, 5135, 1250	5
								Plush, beige	Plysch, beige	CODE 5138, 1251 5DRS GLE(S)	
	3521513-6	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion	Kudde	CODE 4723, 5723, 1850	5
								Plush, beige	Plysch, beige		
2a	3539311-5	X	-	-	-	-		Coated fabric, beige	Vävplast, beige	2) CODE 5148, 1450	6
	3539310-7	X	-	-	-	-		Coated fabric, blue	Vävplast, blå	2) CODE 5147, 1430	6
	3539309-9	X	-	-	-	-		Coated fabric, black	Vävplast, svart	2) CODE 5146, 1410	6
	3539140-8	X	-	-	-	-		Cloth, beige	Tyg, beige	2) CODE 4135,5135,1250	6
	3539144-0	X	-	-	-	-		Cloth, beige	Tyg, beige	2) CODE 4142,5142,1150	6
	3539143-2	X	-	-	-	-		Cloth, blue	Tyg, blå	2) CODE 4141,5141,1130	6
	3539142-4	X	-	-	-	-		Cloth, black	Tyg, svart	2) CODE 4140,5140,1110	6
								Head restraint, rear	Nackskydd, bakre	4DRS	
3	1188207-3	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, black	• Nackskydd, svart		5
	1188208-1	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, blue	• Nackskydd, blå		5
	1188209-9	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, beige	• Nackskydd, beige		5
4	1224746-6	2	-	-	-	-		•• Cover washer, black	•• Täckbricka, svart		5
	1225986-7	2	-	-	-	-		•• Cover washer, blue	•• Täckbricka, blå		4
	1225985-9	2	-	-	-	-		•• Cover washer, beige	•• Täckbricka, beige		4
5	3525249-3	2	-	-	-	-		•• Reinforcement	•• Förstärkning		4
6	945407-5	2	-	-	-	-		•• Flange nut	•• Flänsmutter		2
7		-	-	-	-	-		Cushion rear	Kudde bakre	4DRS	
	3513966-6	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion black	Kudde svart	CODE 4140, 1110	5
	3513957-5	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion black	Kudde svart	CODE 4136, 1210	5
	1364519-7	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion black	Kudde svart	CODE 4720, 1910 (1241938)	5
	3513968-2	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion blue	Kudde blå	CODE 4141, 1130	5
	3513955-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion blue	Kudde blå	CODE 4134, 1230	5

1) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
2) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 150cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 150cm.

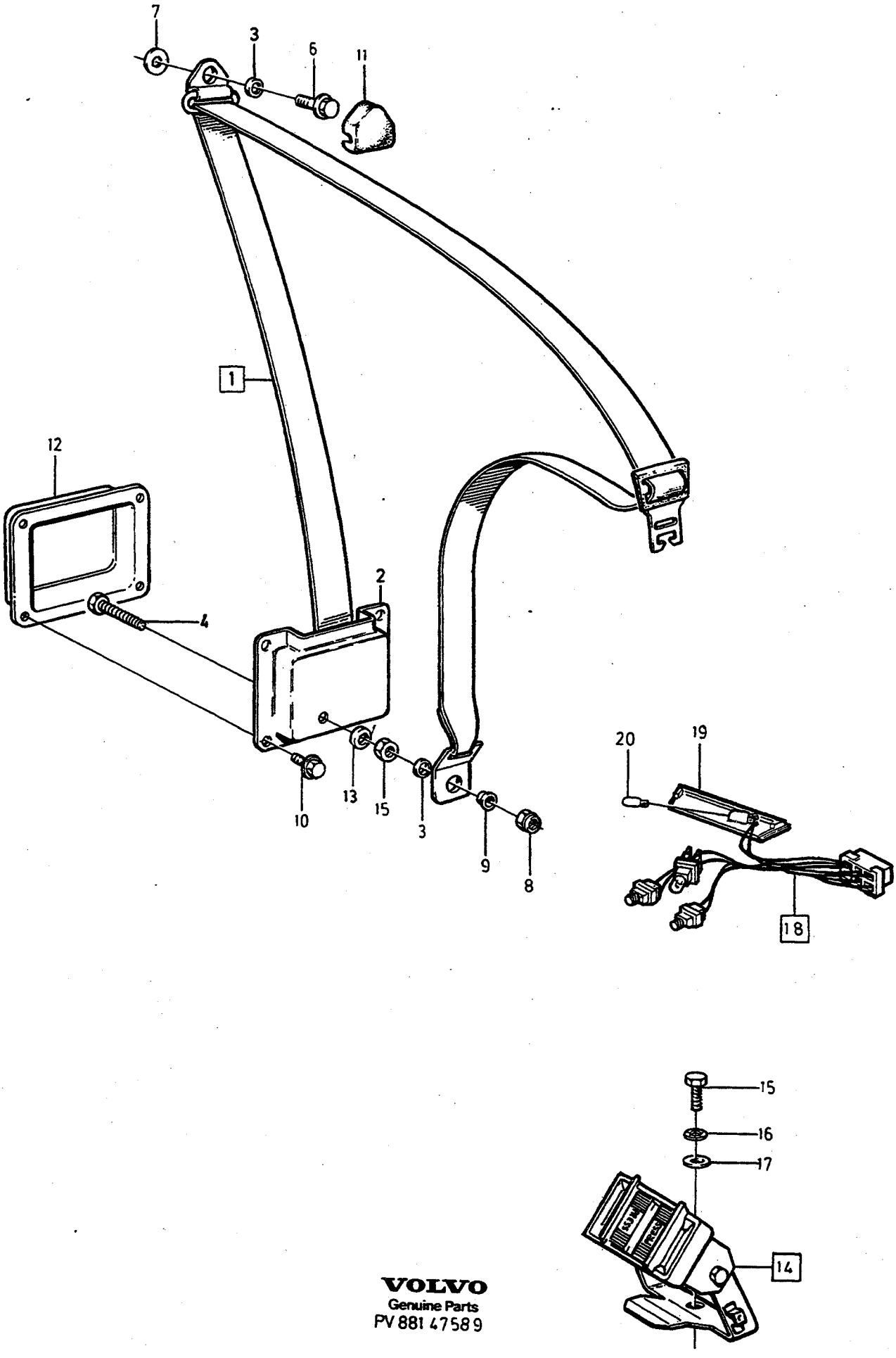


VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 880 52545

A		HEAD RESTRAINT NACKSKYDD	Group Grupp 88
B			
C			
D			Page Sida 1077
E		1)	

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
	3513967-4	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion beige	Kudde beige	CODE 4142, 1150	5
	3513958-3	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion beige	Kudde beige	CODE 4135, 1250	5
	1364524-7	2	-	-	-	-		Cushion beige	Kudde beige	CODE 4721, 1950 (1242236)	5
								Head restraint, rear	Nackskydd, bakre	5DRS	
8	3513404-8	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, black	• Nackskydd, svart		5
☆	3540274-2	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, blue	• Nackskydd, blå	(3513406)	5
	3513407-1	2	-	-	-	-		• Head restraint, beige	• Nackskydd, beige		5

1) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 881 47589

A
B
C
D
E

SEAT BELT FRONT — BILBÄLTE FRÄMRE

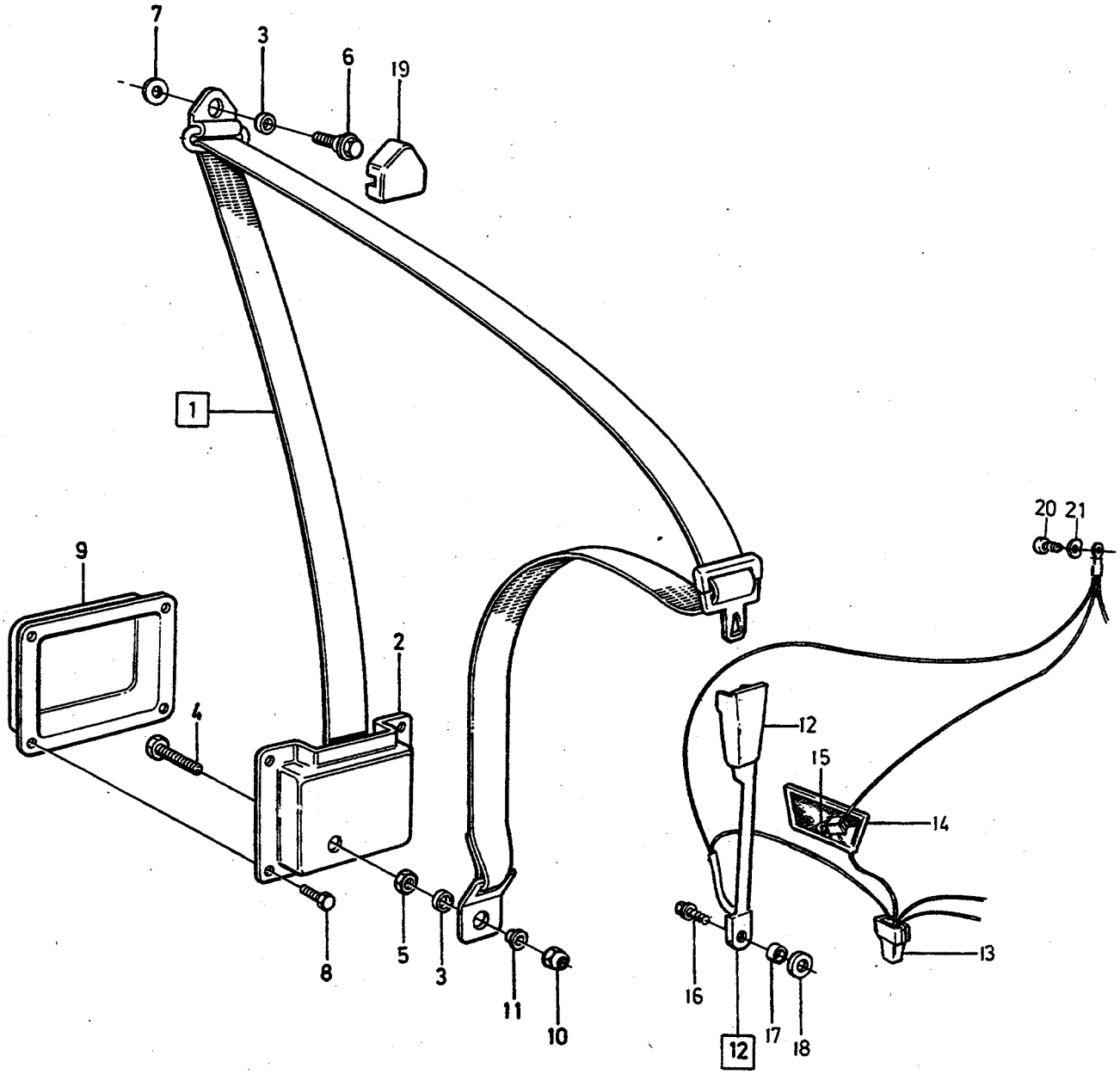
Group / Grupp 88

Page / Sida 1079

1) EXC EUROPE, INCL (SF)-

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
☆ 1	9131847-7	2	-	-	-	-		Seat belt, l.h.	Bilbälte, v	(J)(1388223)	2
☆	9131847-7	2	-	-	-	-		Seat belt, l.h.	Bilbälte, v	EXC (J)(1388225)	2
☆ 2	1360788-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover	•Lock		4
3	1221010-0	2	-	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		4
4	955693-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
5	940153-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
6	1204775-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
7	944633-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		2
8	950385-5	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
9	672818-2	2	-	-	-	-		Spacer tube	Distansrör		4
10	946440-5	8	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
11	1370265-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, black	Kåpa, svart		3
	1370269-1	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, brown	Kåpa, brun		3
	1370266-7	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, blue	Kåpa, blå		3
	1370267-5	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, beige	Kåpa, beige		3
12	1210999-7	2	-	-	-	-		Cover	Kåpa		5
13	955896-6	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
14	1360367-5	1	-	-	-	-		Belt catch	Bältlås		3
15	955691-1	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
16	940147-2	1	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2
17	944633-7	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
18		1	-	-	-	-	NS	Cable harness	Ledningsmatta		
19	1215509-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Ashtray lamp	•Askkopplampa		3
20	942327-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa		1

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.



©VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 881 53604

A
B
C
D
E

SEAT BELT FRONT — BILBÄLTE FRÄMRE

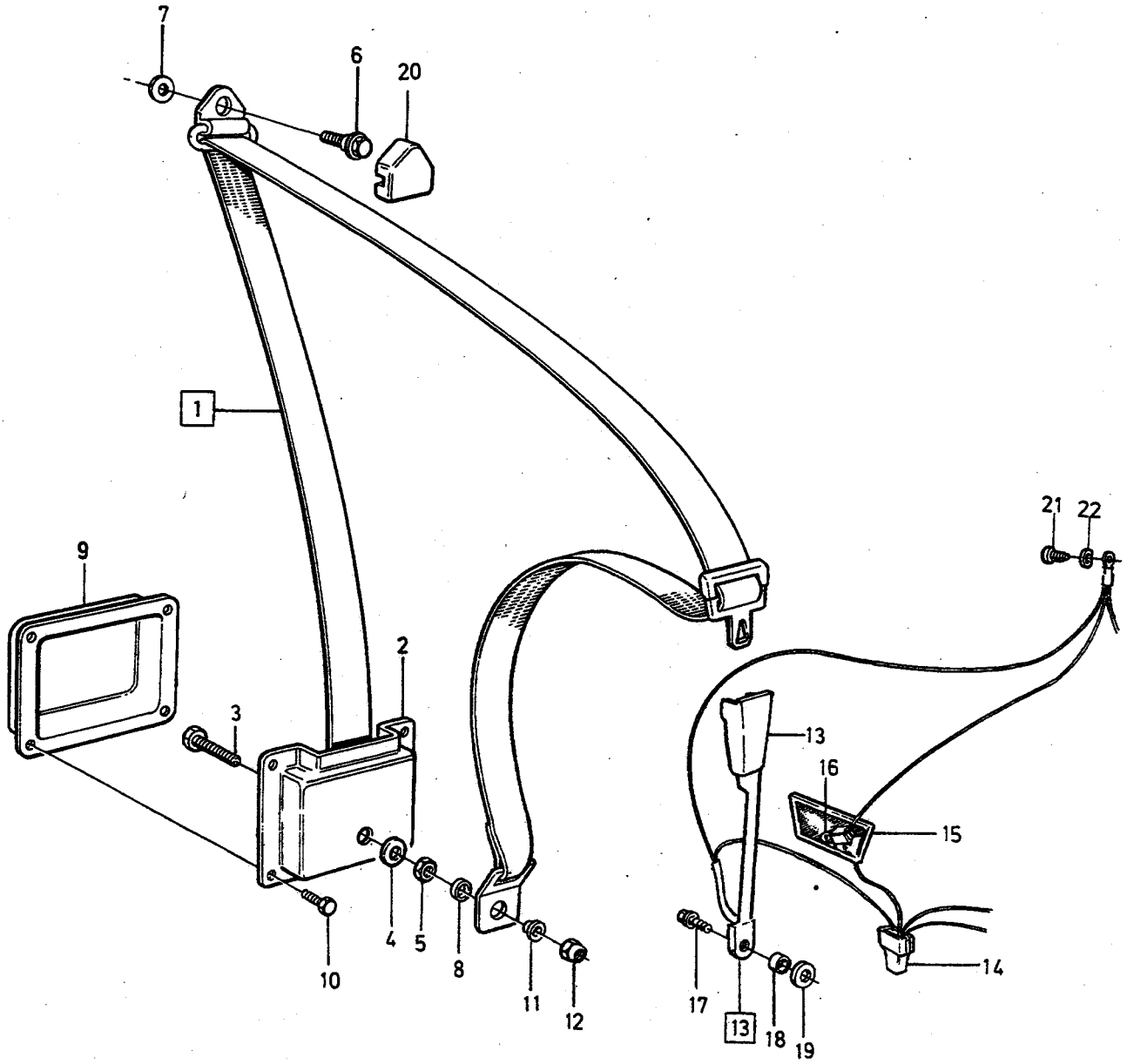
Group / Grupp 88

Page / Sida 1081

1) EUROPE EXC (SF)

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
☆ 1	9131838-6	2	-	-	-	-		Seat belt	Bilbälte	(1388226)(3525123)	2
☆ 2	1360788-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Cover	•Lock		4
3	1221010-0	2	-	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		4
4	955692-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
5	940153-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Nut	•Mutter		2
6	1204775-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
7	944633-7	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
8	946440-5	8	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
9	1210999-7	2	-	-	-	-		Cover	Kåpa		5
10	950385-5	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
11	672818-2	2	-	-	-	-		Spacer tube	Distansrör		4
12	1370057-0	1	-	-	-	-		Belt catch, l.h.	Bältlås, v		3
	1370060-4	1	-	-	-	-		Belt catch, r.h.	Bältlås, h		3
13		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Cable harness	•Ledningsmatta		
14	1215509-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Ashtray lamp	•Askkopplampa		3
15	942327-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Bulb	•Glödlampa		1
16	1204775-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
17	1221010-0	2	-	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		4
18	944633-7	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
19	1370265-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, black	Kåpa, svart		3
	1370269-1	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, brown	Kåpa, brun		3
	1370266-7	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, blue	Kåpa, blå		3
	1370267-5	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, beige	Kåpa, beige		3
20	969473-8	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955136)"TORX"	2
21	955946-9	1	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 881 54905

A
B
C
D
E

SEAT BELT FRONT — BILBÄLTE FRÄMRE

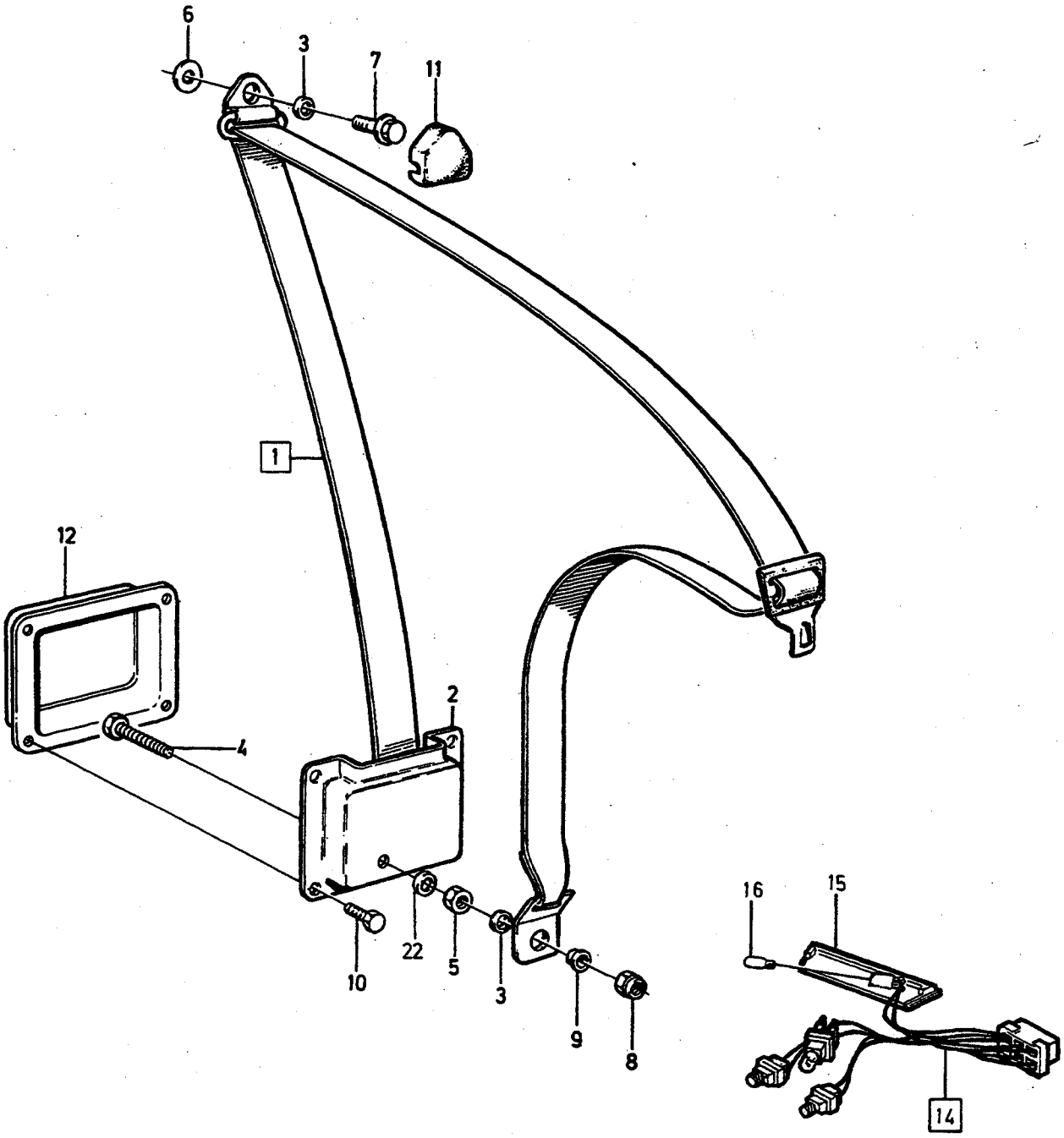
Group / Grupp 88

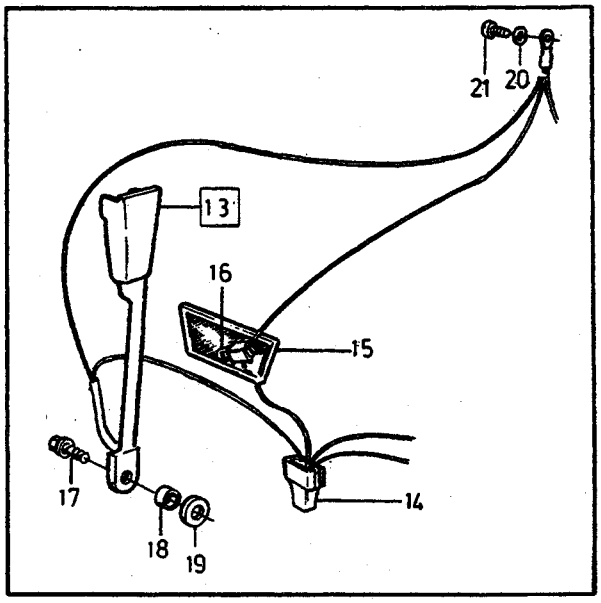
Page / Sida 1083

1)

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
☆ 1	9131838-6	2	-	-	-	-		Seat belt	Bilbälte	(3525123)	2
☆ 2	1360788-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Cover	• Lock		4
3	955693-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
4	955896-6	2	-	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		2
5	940153-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		2
6	1204775-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
7	944633-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		2
8	1221010-0	2	-	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		4
9	1210999-7	2	-	-	-	-		Cover	Kåpa		5
10	946440-5	8	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
11	672818-2	2	-	-	-	-		Spacer tube	Distansrör		4
12	950385-5	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
13	1370057-0	1	-	-	-	-		Belt catch, l.h.	Bältlås, v		3
	1370060-4	1	-	-	-	-		Belt catch, r.h.	Bältlås, h		3
14		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Cable harness	• Ledningsmatta		
15	1215509-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Ashtray lamp	• Askkopplampa		3
16	942327-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa		1
17	1204775-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
18	1221010-0	2	-	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		4
19	944633-7	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
20	1370265-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, black	Kåpa, svart		3
	1370266-7	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, blue	Kåpa, blå	2)	3
	1370267-5	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, beige	Kåpa, beige	3)	3
21	969473-8	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	(955136) "TORX"	2
22	955946-9	1	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2

1) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
2) 240 4DRS CH -412457, 240 5DRS CH -867351.
3) 240 4DRS CH -412455, 240 5DRS CH -867347.





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 881 54897

A
B
C
D
E

SEAT BELT FRONT — BILBÄLTE FRÄMRE

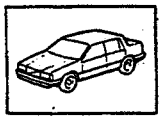
Group / Grupp 88

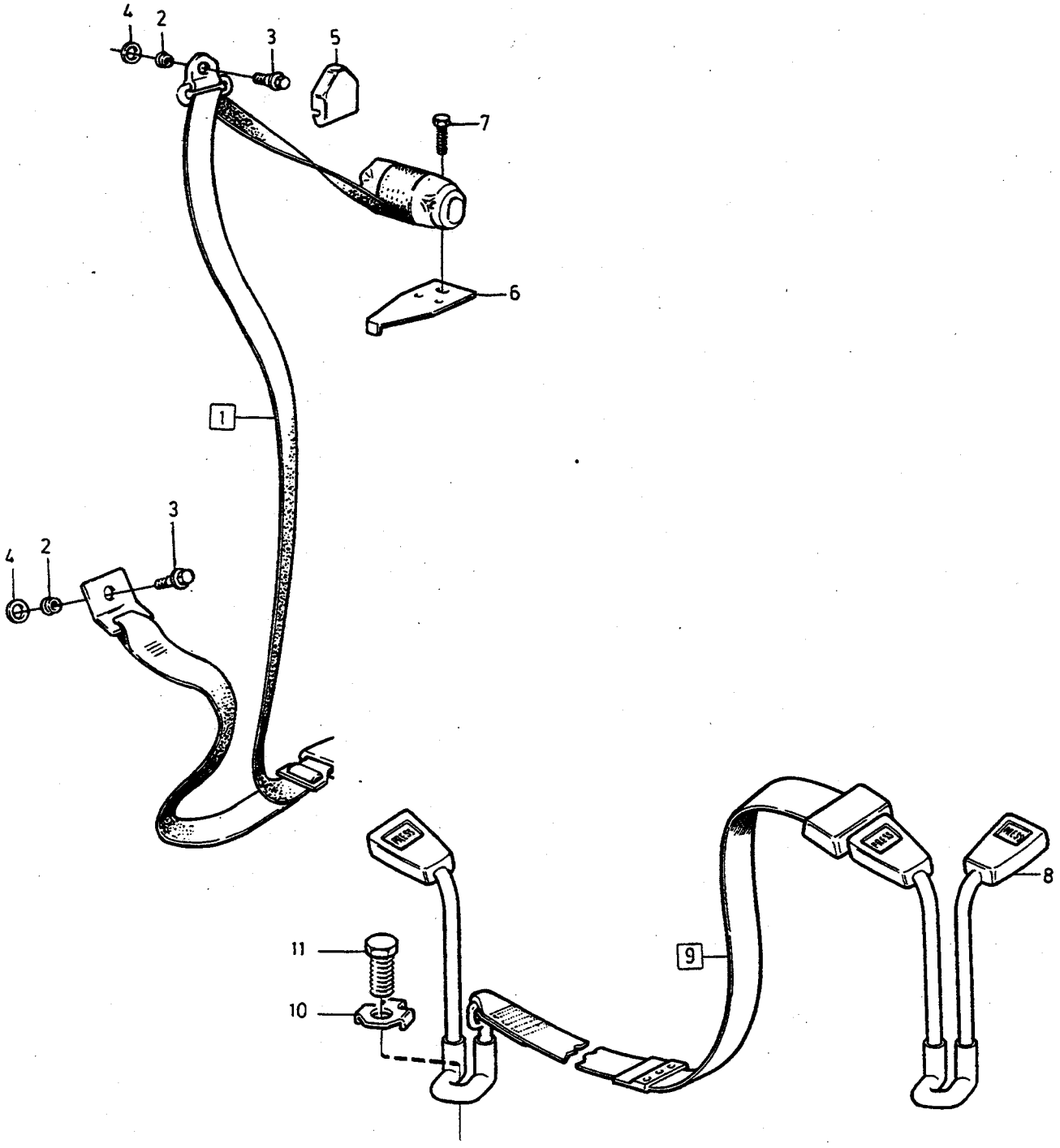
Page / Sida 1085

1) (J)

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	3513285-1	1	-	-	-	-		Seat belt, l.h.	Bilbälte, v		2
☆ 2	1360788-2	1	-	-	-	-		• Cover	• Lock		4
3	1221010-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Bushing	• Bussning		4
4	955693-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
5	940153-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Nut	• Mutter		2
6	944633-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Washer	• Bricka		2
7	1204775-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Screw	• Skruv		2
8	950385-5	2	-	-	-	-		Nut	Mutter		2
9	672818-2	2	-	-	-	-		Spacer tube	Distansrör		4
10	946440-5	8	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
11	1370265-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, black	Kåpa, svart		3
	1370269-1	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, brown	Kåpa, brun		3
	1370266-7	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, blue	Kåpa, blå	2)	3
	1370267-5	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, beige	Kåpa, beige	3)	3
12	1210999-7	2	-	-	-	-		Cover	Kåpa		5
13	1370057-0	1	-	-	-	-		Belt catch, l.h.	Bältlås, v		3
	1370060-4	1	-	-	-	-		Belt catch, r.h.	Bältlås, h		3
14		1	-	-	-	-	NS	• Cable harness	• Ledningsmatta		
15	1215509-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Ashtray lamp	• Askkopplampa		3
16	942327-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Bulb	• Glödlampa		1
17	1204775-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
18	1221010-0	2	-	-	-	-		Bushing	Bussning		4
19	944633-7	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
20	955946-9	1	-	-	-	-		Lock washer	Låsbricka		2
21	969473-8	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv		2
22	955896-6	2	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2

1) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
2) 240 4DRS CH -412457, 240 5DRS CH -867351.
3) 240 4DRS CH -412455, 240 5DRS CH -867347.




4
2
3
5
7
6
1
3
4
2
11
10
9
8

A
B
C
D
E

SEAT BELT REAR — BILBÄLTE BAKRE

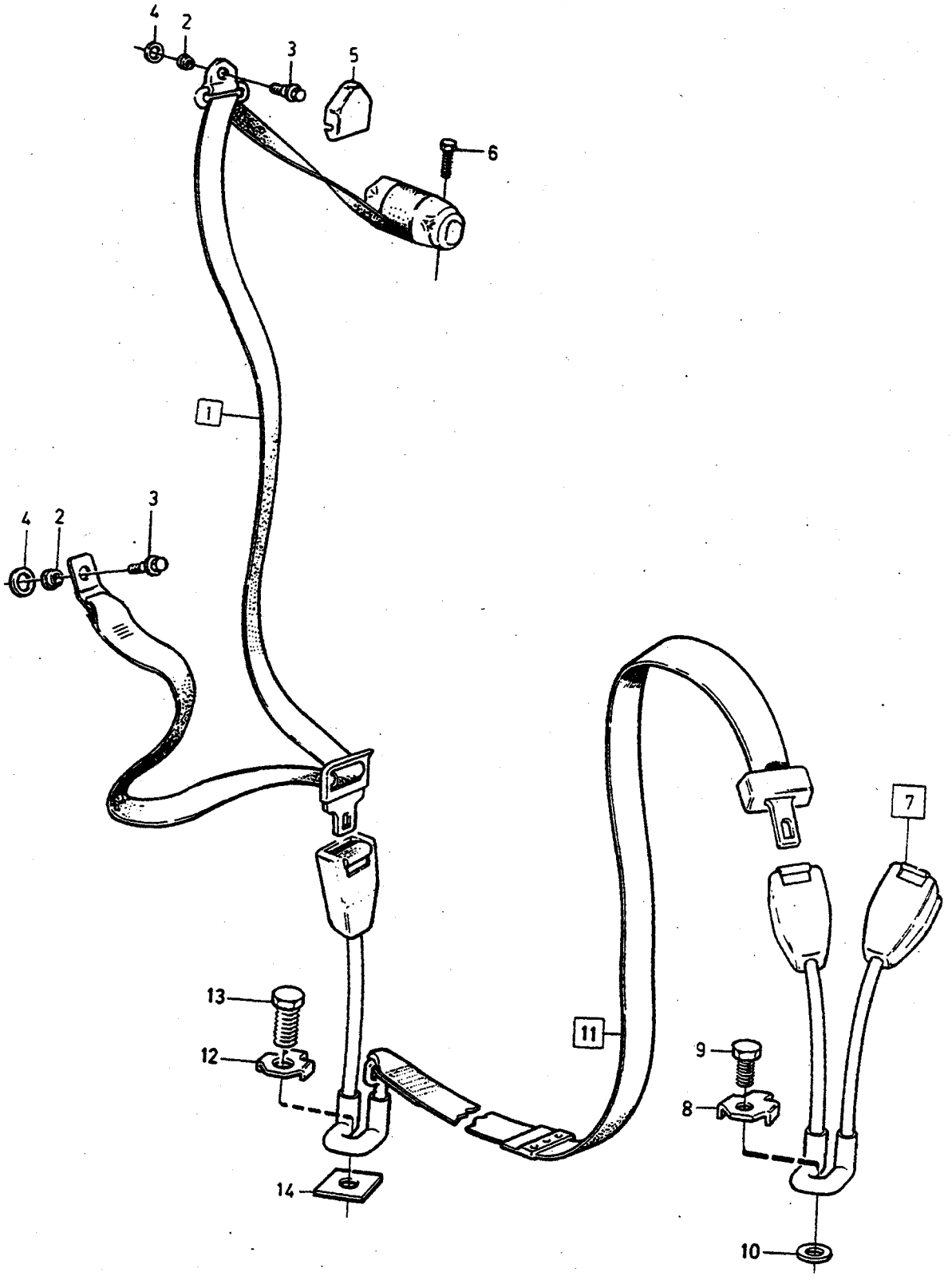
Group / Grupp 88

Page / Sida 1087

1) 4DRS

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1388227-9	2	-	-	-	-		Seat belt	Bilbälte		3
2	1221010-0	2	-	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		4
3	1204775-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
4	944633-7	2	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		2
5	681533-6	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, black	Kåpa, svart		4
	1244006-1	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, blue	Kåpa, blå	2)	4
	1244007-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, beige	Kåpa, beige	3)	4
	1244009-5	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, brown	Kåpa, brun		4
6	1224704-5	2	-	-	-	-		Locating plate	Styrplatta		4
7	943395-4	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
8	3506528-3	1	-	-	-	-		Belt catch	Bältlås	EXC (SF)	3
	1297612-2	1	-	-	-	-		Belt catch	Bältlås	(SF)	3
9	1388529-8	1	-	-	-	-		Seat belt centre	Bilbälte mittre		3
10	1331060-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		3
11	943395-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH -412457, 240 5DRS CH -867351.
3) 240 4DRS CH -412455, 240 5DRS CH -867347.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 881 55904

A
B
C
D
E

SEAT BELT REAR — BILBÄLTE BAKRE

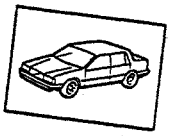
Group / Grupp 88

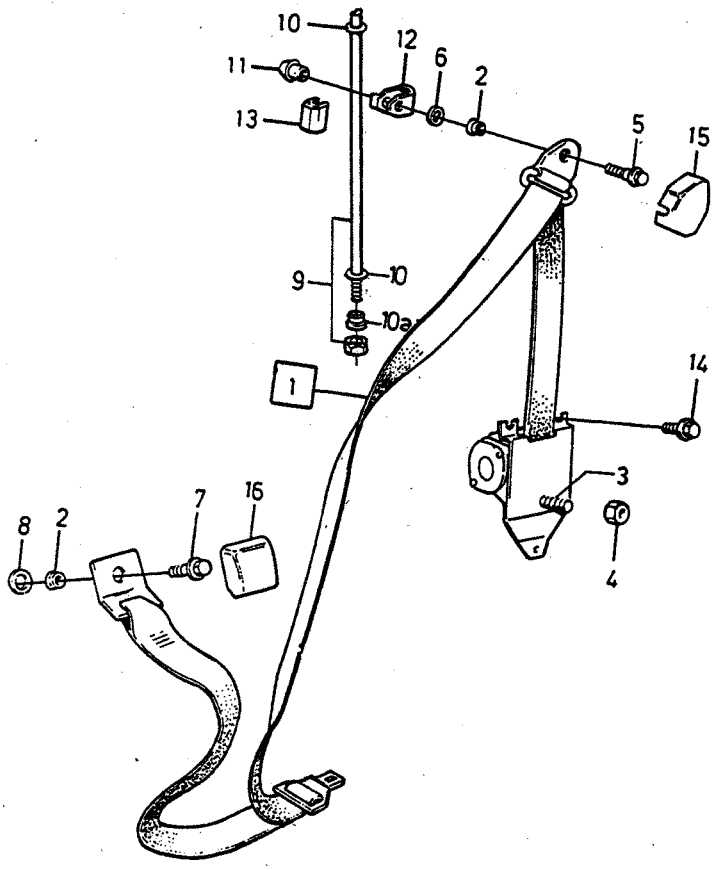
Page / Sida 1089

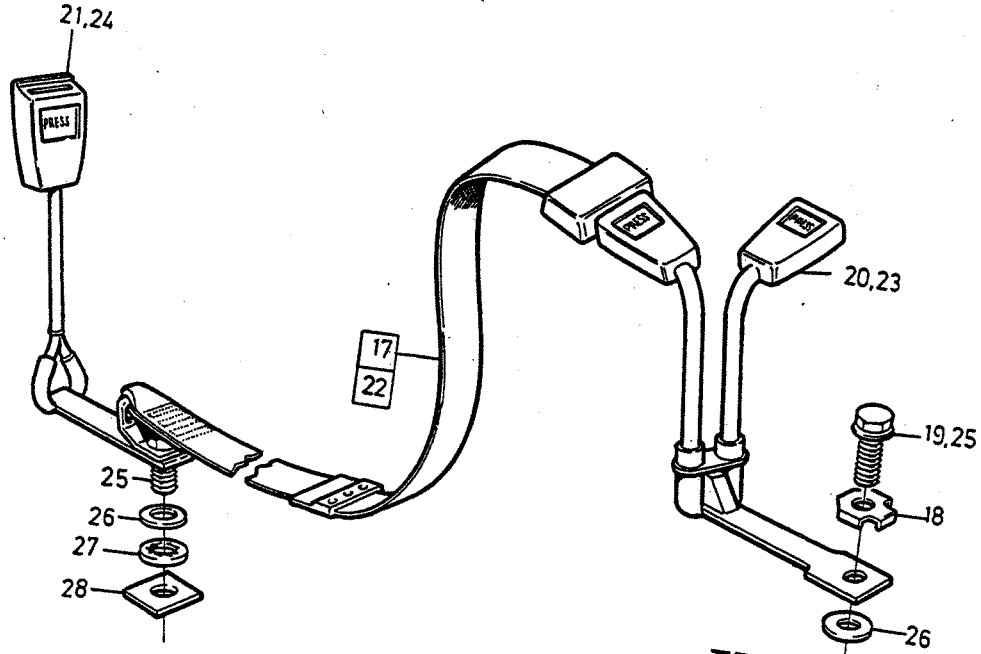
1) 4DRS

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	6840694-1	2	-	-	-	-		Seat belt, rear	Bilbälte, bakre	(3513678)	3
	1364489-3	2	-	-	-	-		Seat belt, rear	Bilbälte, bakre	2)	3
2	1221010-0	2	-	-	-	-		•Bushing	•Bussning		4
3	1204775-9	2	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
4	944633-7	2	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		2
5	681533-6	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, black	Kåpa, svart		4
	1244006-1	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, blue	Kåpa, blå	3)	4
	1244007-9	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, beige	Kåpa, beige	4)	4
6	943395-4	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
7	3541114-9	1	-	-	-	-		Belt catch	Bältlås	(3513666)	3
8	1331060-2	1	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		3
9	943395-4	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
10	1264198-1	1	-	-	-	-		Plastic washer	Plastbricka		3
11	3513660-5	1	-	-	-	-		Seat belt, centre	Bilbälte, mitt		3
12	1331060-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Washer	•Bricka		3
13	943395-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Screw	•Skruv		2
14	9131925-1	2	-	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2

1) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
2) Longer seat belt. / Förlängt bilbälte
3) 240 4DRS CH -412457, 240 5DRS CH -867351.
4) 240 4DRS CH -412455, 240 5DRS CH -867347.







VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 88163496

A	1)
B	2)
C	
D	
E	

SEAT BELT REAR — BILBÄLTE BAKRE

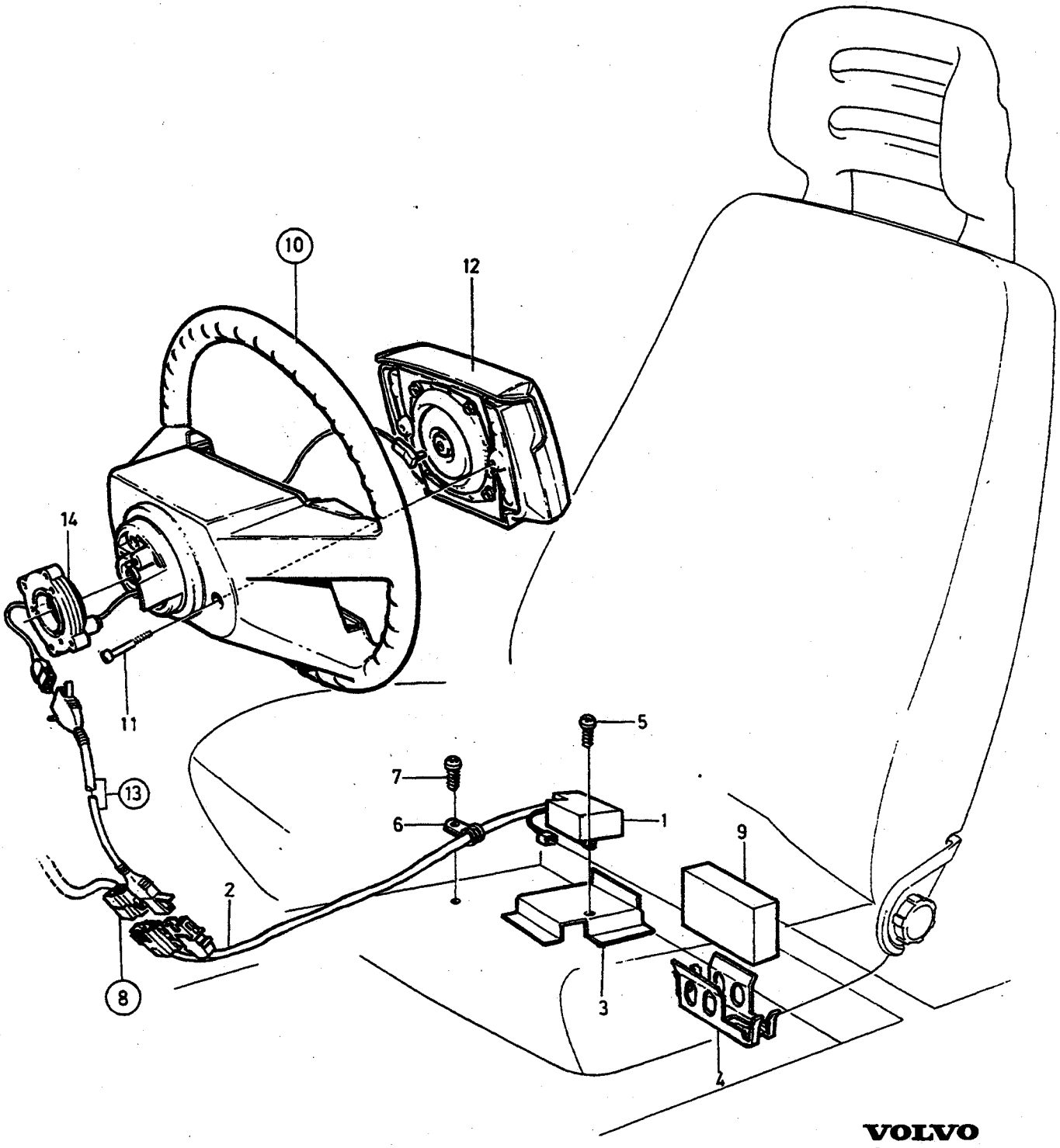
Group / Grupp 88

Page / Sida 1091

5 DRS

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	3506764-4	2	-	-	-	-		Seat belt	Bilbälte	EXC (AUS)	3
	(3506765)	2	-	-	-	-	SP	Seat belt	Bilbälte	(AUS)	3
										REPL 1PCS 3506764-4	
☆	9131839-4	-	1	-	-	-		Seat belt, l.h. rear	Bilbälte, v bakre	(3513680)	3
☆	9131840-2	-	1	-	-	-		Seat belt, r.h. rear	Bilbälte, h bakre		3
2	1221010-0	2	1	-	-	-		·Bushing	·Bussning		4
3	955689-5	1	1	-	-	-		·Screw	·Skruv		2
4	950385-5	1	1	-	-	-		·Nut	·Mutter		2
5	1221304-7	1	1	-	-	-		·Screw	·Skruv		3
6	*1313105*	1	1	-	-	-	OP	·Washer	·Bricka		3
7	1204775-9	1	1	-	-	-		·Screw	·Skruv		2
8	944633-7	1	1	-	-	-		·Washer	·Bricka		2
9	1221165-2	2	2	-	-	-		Pull rod	Dragstång		2
	1313102-4	2	-	-	-	-		Pull ród black	Dragstång svart		4
		-	2	-	-	-	NS	Pull rod	Dragstång		
10	1254346-8	4	4	-	-	-		Grommet	Genomföring		3
10a	3540190-0	-	2	-	-	-		Expanding ring	Expanderring		3
11	1360819-5	2	2	-	-	-		Sleeve black	Hylsa svart		4
12	1360818-7	2	2	-	-	-		Lug black	Öra svart		4
13	685898-9	2	2	-	-	-		Spacer	Mellanlägg		3
14	944926-5	6	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	CH-768000	2
	946440-5	6	-	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv	CH 768001-	2
	946440-5	-	6	-	-	-		Flange screw	Flänsskruv		2
15	1370265-9	2	2	-	-	-		Cover, black	Kåpa, svart		3
	1370269-1	2	-	-	-	-		Cover, brown	Kåpa, brun		3
	1370266-7	2	2	-	-	-		Cover, blue	Kåpa, blå	3)	3
	1370267-5	2	2	-	-	-		Cover, beige	Kåpa, beige	4)	3
16	1207666-7	2	2	-	-	-		Cover	Kåpa		5
17	1373261-5	1	-	-	-	-		Seat belt centre	Bilbälte mittre		3
18	1331823-3	1	-	-	-	-		·Washer	·Bricka		2
19	943395-4	1	-	-	-	-		·Screw	·Skruv		2
20	3506528-3	1	-	-	-	-		Belt catch	Bältlås		3
21	3506526-7	1	-	-	-	-		Belt catch	Bältlås		3
22	3513661-3	-	1	-	-	-		Seat belt, centre	Bilbälte, mitt		3
23	3513674-6	-	1	-	-	-		Belt catch	Bältlås		3
24	3513672-0	-	1	-	-	-		Belt catch	Bältlås		3
25	943395-4	-	2	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
26	955896-6	-	2	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
☆ 27	1390651-6	-	1	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		2
28	3540034-0	-	2	-	-	-		Gasket	Packning		2

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
3) 240 4DRS CH -412457, 240 5DRS CH -867351.
4) 240 4DRS CH -412455, 240 5DRS CH -867347.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 880 56488

A		AIRBAG	AIRBAG	Group Grupp 88
B				
C				Page Sida 1093
D				
E				

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	3515221-4	1	-	-	-	-		Sensor	Givare		5
2		1	-	-	-	-	NS	•Cable harness	•Ledningsmatta		
3	3526331-8	1	-	-	-	-		Bracket	Konsol		5
4	3515222-2	1	-	-	-	-		Clip	Clips		3
5	978957-9	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv	'TORX'	2
6	945611-2	1	-	-	-	-		Clamp	Klamma		2
7	972079-8	1	-	-	-	-		Six point socket screw	Sextandhålskruv	'TORX'	2
8		-	-	-	-	-		Cable harness	Ledningsmatta	SEE 37•407	
		-	-	-	-	-		Dashboard	Instrumentbräda		
9	1363392-0	1	-	-	-	-		Standby power unit	Reservspänningsenhet		5
10		-	-	-	-	-		Steering wheel	Ratt	SEE 64•727	
11	969147-8	2	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		2
12	3540545-5	1	-	-	-	-		Airbag module	Airbagmodul	(3513545)	5
13	9130024-4	1	-	-	-	-		Ignition cable	Tändledning	L.H.D	5
	3544246-6	1	-	-	-	-		Ignition cable	Tändledning	R.H.D	5
14		1	-	-	-	-		Contact unit	Kontaktenhet	SEE 64•723	

A
B
C
D
E

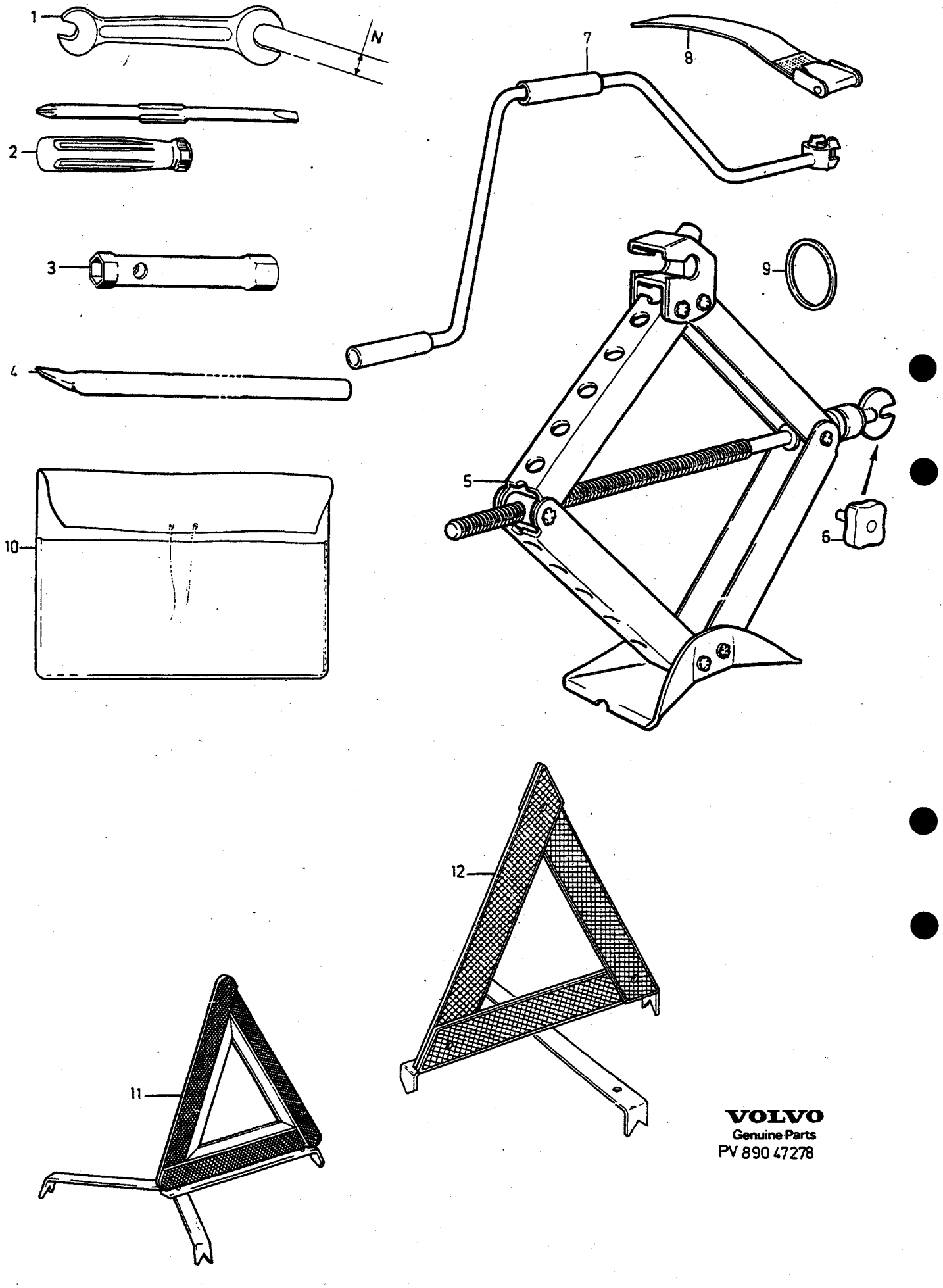
SUB GROUP
EXTERIOR EQUIPMENT

UNDERGRUPP
UTVÄNDIG UTRUSTNING

Group
Grupp
89

Page
Sida
1095

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
		-	-	-	-	-		Tools and jack	Verktyg och domkraft	SEE 89•1097	
		-	-	-	-	-		Stickers	Dekaler	SEE 89•1099	
		-	-	-	-	-		Insulating mats	Isoleringsmattor	SEE 89•1101	
		-	-	-	-	-		Sealing plugs, bulkhead	Tätningspluggar mellanbräda	SEE 89•1103	
		-	-	-	-	-		Sealing plugs body	Tätningspluggar kaross	SEE 89•1105	
		-	-	-	-	-		Sealing plugs	Tätningspluggar	SEE 89•1107	
		-	-	-	-	-		Paints	Färg	SEE 89•1109	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 890 47278

A
B
C
D
E

TOOLS AND JACK — VERKTYG OCH DOMKRAFT

Group / Grupp 89

Page / Sida 1097

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	210144-2	1	-	-	-	-		Open-end spanner	U-nyckel	7/16-1/2"	6
	210101-2	1	-	-	-	-		Open-end spanner	U-nyckel	12-13mm	6
	962052-7	1	-	-	-	-		Open-end spanner	U-nyckel	10-11mm, 6CYL	6
2	963929-5	1	-	-	-	-		Combination screwdriver	Kombinationsskruvmejsel		6
	977700-4	1	-	-	-	-		Combination screwdriver	Kombinationsskruvmejsel	TORX	6
3	210107-9	X	-	-	-	-		Socket wrench wheel nuts, spark plugs	Hylsnyckel hjulmutter, tändstift	(1228568)	6
	1221876-4	1	-	-	-	-		Socket wrench	Hylsnyckel	6CYL	6
	1228887-4	1	-	-	-	-		Spark plug spanner	Tändstiftnyckel	6CYL, F	6
	210107-9	1	-	-	-	-		Socket wrench	Hylsnyckel	4CYL A,F	6
4	210082-4	1	-	-	-	-		Lever	Hävarm		6
5	1355190-8	1	-	-	-	-		Jack	Domkraft		3
6	1316900-8	1	-	-	-	-		Screw	Skruv		3
7	3503671-4	1	-	-	-	-		Crank	Vev		3
8	1321999-3	1	-	-	-	-		Belt	Rem		4
9	925255-2	1	-	-	-	-		O-ring	O-ring		2
10	1228668-8	1	-	-	-	-		Tool bag	Verktygsfodral		6
11	3518874-7	1	-	-	-	-		Warning triangle	Varningstriangel	(1358045) MARKED EU	3
12	3518874-7	1	-	-	-	-		Warning triangle	Varningstriangel	(282953)	3

1

DETTA FORDON KAN KÖRAS PÅ BLYFRITT BRÄNSLE. MIN 93 OKT (RON)

2

DETTA FORDON KAN KÖRAS PÅ BLYFRITT BRÄNSLE. MIN 93 OKT (RON)
VOLVO 3501554

3

UNLEADED FUEL ONLY
ESSENCE SANS PLOMB
UNVERBLEITER KRAFTSTOFF
1307877

4

ENDAST BLYFRI BENSIN
VOLVO 1389468

5

DIESEL
VOLVO 1255174 P01

6

THIS AC SYSTEM IS MANUFACTURED BY VOLVO GOTHENBURG AND MEETS THE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS OF SAE STANDARD J 639

LE PRESENT SYSTEME AC EST FABRIQUE PAR VOLVO GOTHEMBOURG ET EST CONFORME AUX EXIGENCES DE SECURITE STIPULEES PAR LA NORME SAE J 639

RECOMMENDED CHARGE/CHARGE RECOMMANDEE:
4 CYL. D24 1.3 kg (2.9 lbs) R12
B28 1.5 kg (3.3 lbs) R12 1388019

11

VOLVO ORIGINAL KYLVÄTSKA TYP C ÄR PÅFYLLD. KYLSYSTEMET ÄR FROSTSKYDDAT TILL -30°C. EFTERFYLL ÅRET RUNT MED EN DEL VATTEN OCH EN DEL VOLVO KYLVÄTSKA TYP C. OBS! FÅR EJ BLANDAS MED ANDRA KYLVÄTSKOR.
FILLED WITH GENUINE VOLVO COOLANT TYPE C. COOLING SYSTEM IS PROTECTED TO -22°F. TOP UP YEAR ROUND WITH HALF WATER AND HALF VOLVO COOLANT TYPE C. NOTE! DO NOT MIX WITH OTHER COOLANTS.
REMPLI DE LIQUIDE ANTIGEL VOLVO TYPE C VALABLE JUSQU'A -22°F/-30°C. REMPLIR EN TOUTE SAISON AVEC MOITIÉ EAU ET MOITIÉ ANTIGEL TYPE C. ATTENTION! NE MELANGEZ PAS AVEC D'AUTRE ANTIGEL. 1331473

10

WARNING! ATTENTION!
ROTERANDE FLÄKT OCH DRIVREMMAR
ROTATING FAN AND DRIVE BELTS
VENTILATEUR ET COURROIES EN MOUVEMENT
VOLVO 1373197

16

ENDAST BLYFRI BENSIN

7

UNLEADED FUEL ONLY

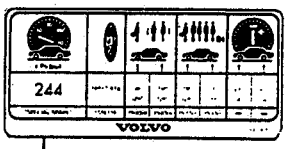
8

1		8 A
(COMMANDE VITESSE CROISIERE)	(CRUISE CONTROL)	
RADIO	RADIO	
ALLUME-CIGARES	LIGHTER	
(RETROVISEURS ELECTRIQUES)	(POWER MIRRORS)	
(OUVERTURE PORTE DE COFFRE)	(BOOT LID RELEASE)	
2		16 A
(PHARES ET ESSUIE/ LAVE-GLACE AR)	(HEAD LAMP AND REAR WIPER WASHER)	
ESSUIE/LAVE-GLACE AV	W/SCREEN WIPE-WASH	
AVERTISSEUR	HORN	
3		25 A
VENTILATEUR CHAUFFAGE	HEATER FAN	
4		8 A
(FEUX DE VILLE)	(DAY RUNNING LAMPS)	
(CLE CONTACT/RAPPEL CEINTURES SECURITE)	(IGNITION KEY/SEAT BELT REMINDER)	
5		8 A
(POMPE A CARBURANT DANS RESERVOIR)	(IN-TANK FUEL PUMP)	
6		8 A
FEUX DE STOP (RELAIS LAMPE DE COURTOISIE) (COMMANDE VITESSE CROISIERE)	STOP LAMPS (COURTESY LAMP RELAY) (CRUISE CONTROL)	
7		16 A
(POMPE A CARBURANT)	(MAIN FUEL PUMP)	
8		8 A
LAMPE COURTOISIE	COURTESY LAMP	
LAMPE BOITE A GANTS	GLOVE COMP. LAMP	
MONTRE	CLOCK	
LAMPE COFFRE A BAGAGES (LAMPE COMPARTIMENT MOTEUR)	LUGGAGE COMP. LAMP (ENGINE BAY LAMP)	
(CONDAMNATION CENTRALE PORTES)	(CENTRAL LOCKING (POWER ANTENNA)	
(COMMANDE ANTENNE)	(BOOT LID RELEASE)	
(OUVERTURE PORTE DE COFFRE)		
9		8 A
SIGNAL DETRESSE	HAZARD	
10		15 A
(LEVE-VITRES)	(POWER WINDOWS)	
11		16 A
DESEMBUAGE AR	REAR DEMIST	
(OVERDRIVE)	(OVERDRIVE)	
12		8 A
FEUX RECUL	BACK-UP LAMPS	
(RELAIS LEVE-VITRES)	(RELAY, POWER WINDOWS	
(SIEGE CHAUFFANT)	(HEATED SEAT)	
(CONDITIONNEUR D'AIR)	(AIR COND.)	
(RELAIS DESEMBUAGE AR)	(RELAY, REAR DEMIST)	
13		8 A
(SYSTEME RALENTI CONSTANT)	(CONSTANT IDLE SYSTEM)	
(RELAIS VENTILATEUR REFROIDISSEMENT)	(RELAY COOLING FAN)	
INSTRUMENTS	INSTRUMENTS	
CLIGNOTANTS	TURN SIGNAL LAMPS	
(VALVE SOLENOIDE)	(SOLENOID VALVE)	
(RELAIS INJECTION DE CARBURANT)	(RELAY, FUEL INJECTION)	
(RELAIS TEMPORISE DE BOUGIE INCANDESCENTE)	(GLOW PLUG TIME RELAY	
(RAPPEL CEINTURES SECURITE)	(SEAT BELT REMINDER)	
(TEMOIN TEMPERATURE ECHAPPEMENT)	(TEMP WARNING EXH.)	
14		8 A
(ACCESSOIRES)	(ACCESSORY)	
(ANTIBROUILLARD AR)	(REAR FOG LAMPS)	
15		8 A
FEU AR/POSITION GAUCHE	L.H. PARK AND TAIL LAMPS	
LAMPE PLAQUE IMMATRICULATION	LICENSE PLATE LAMPS	
16		8 A
FEU AR/POSITION DROIT	R.H. PARK AND TAIL LAMPS	
LAMPES TABLEAU ET PLANCHE BORD	INSTRUMENT AND PANEL LAMPS	
RAPPEL FEUX OUBLIES	LIGHT REMINDER	
USA	USA	
PORTE-FUSIBLES DANS COMPARTIMENT MOTEUR: VOIR MANUEL ENTRETIEN	FUSE HOLDER IN ENGINE BAY: SEE OWNER'S MANUAL	
COMMANDE MOTEUR	ENGINE CONTROL	

VOLVO 1360094

13

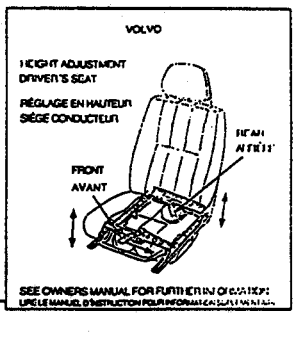
15



9

14

SRS

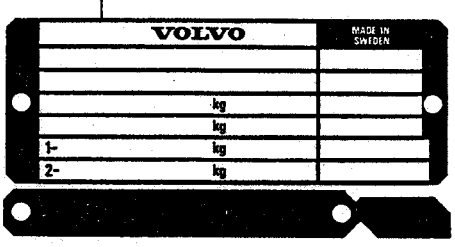


17

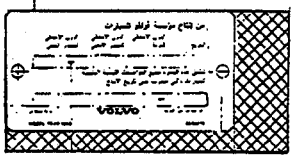
NOTICE!
RETROFITTED TO R134a
USE ESTER OIL ONLY
9430120

12

NOTICE: RETROFITTED TO R134a,
RETROFIT PROCEDURE PERFORMED TO SAE J1661
USE ONLY VOLVO ESTER COMPRESSOR OIL.
ACC. TO VOLVO SERVICE MANUAL 2000CC
THIS AC SYSTEM IS MANUFACTURED BY VOLVO GOTHENBURG SWEDEN AND MEETS THE SAFETY REQUIREMENTS OF SAE STANDARD J 639
CAUTION: SYSTEM TO BE SERVICED BY QUALIFIED PERSONNEL
REPAIR PRACTICES ACCORDING TO VOLVO SERVICE MANUAL
RECOMMENDED CHARGE: 200 SERIES MY 91-93 1,0 kg (2.2 lbs)
RETROFITTED BY
DATE
VOLVO 9430124



18



19

VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 891 63518

A
B
C
D
E

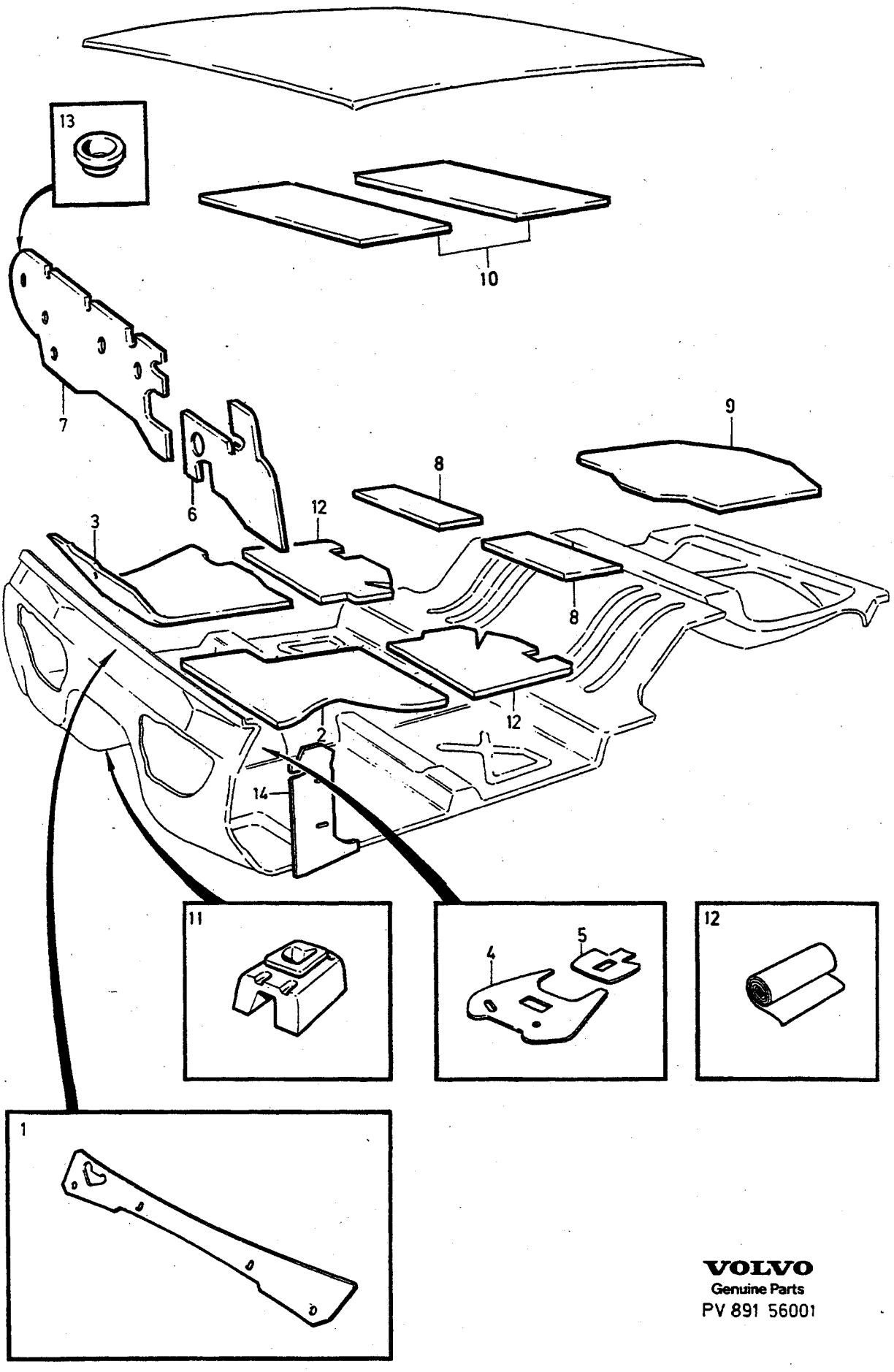
STICKERS DEKALER

Group / Grupp 89

Page / Sida 1099

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1203249-6	X	-	-	-	-		Reflecting emblem	Reflexemblem		2
2	3501558-5	1	-	-	-	-		Decal fuel	Dekal bränsle	1)	3
	3501559-3	1	-	-	-	-		Decal fuel	Dekal bränsle	1) (D)	6
3	3501556-9	2	-	-	-	-		Decal fuel	Dekal bränsle	1)	3
	3501557-7	1	-	-	-	-		Decal fuel	Dekal bränsle	1) (D)	6
4	1367677-0	X	-	-	-	-		Decal fuel	Dekal bränsle	EXC (S)	3
5	1389468-8	X	-	-	-	-		Decal fuel	Dekal bränsle	(S)	3
6	1255174-3	X	-	-	-	-		Decal fuel	Dekal bränsle		3
7	3501298-8	1	-	-	-	-		Decal fuel	Dekal bränsle	(S)(SF)(N)(DK)(IS)	4
8	3501294-7	1	-	-	-	-		Decal fuel	Dekal bränsle	(CH)	4
☇ 9	3536078-3	1	-	-	-	-		Decal	Dekal	1991-.5DRS,EXC(AUS)	6
	9430057-1	1	-	-	-	-		Decal	Dekal	1993 4DRS,EXC(AUS)	6
	9430058-9	1	-	-	-	-		Decal	Dekal	1993 5DRS,EXC(AUS)	6
10	1331473-7	1	-	-	-	-		Decal coolant	Dekal kylvätska		3
☆ 11	3501633-6	1	-	-	-	-		Decal air conditionning	Dekal luftkonditionering		6
☇	3536447-0	1	-	-	-	-		Decal air conditionning	Dekal luftkonditionering	1992	6
☆ 12	9430174-4	1	-	-	-	-		Decal	Dekal	R134A	6
☆	9430130-6	1	-	-	-	-		Decal	Dekal	R134A	6
13	271344-4	1	-	-	-	-		Decal set fuses	Dekalsats säkringar	2)	3
☆	9430081-1	1	-	-	-	-		Decal fuses	Dekal säkringar		3
14	3517690-8	1	-	-	-	-		Decal	Dekal	1990	6
☆	3536448-8	1	-	-	-	-		Decal	Dekal		6
15	3501890-2	1	-	-	-	-		Decal	Dekal	1988	4
☆	9430009-2	1	-	-	-	-		Decal	Dekal	1993 (AUS)	6
☆ 16	1313187-5	1	-	-	-	-		Decal	Dekal	1991	3
17	9131897-2	1	-	-	-	-		Decal	Dekal	1993	6
☆ 18	1304815-2	1	-	-	-	-		Identification plate	Produktskylt		6
19	3536384-5	1	-	-	-	-		Sign	Skylt	1992 (SA)	6
	3536476-9	1	-	-	-	-		Sign	Skylt	1993 (SA)	6

1) For vehicles converted from 98 octane to 95 octane. / För vagnar ombyggda från 98 till 95 oktan.
2) French and English text. / Fransk och engelsk text.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 891 56001

A
B
C
D
E

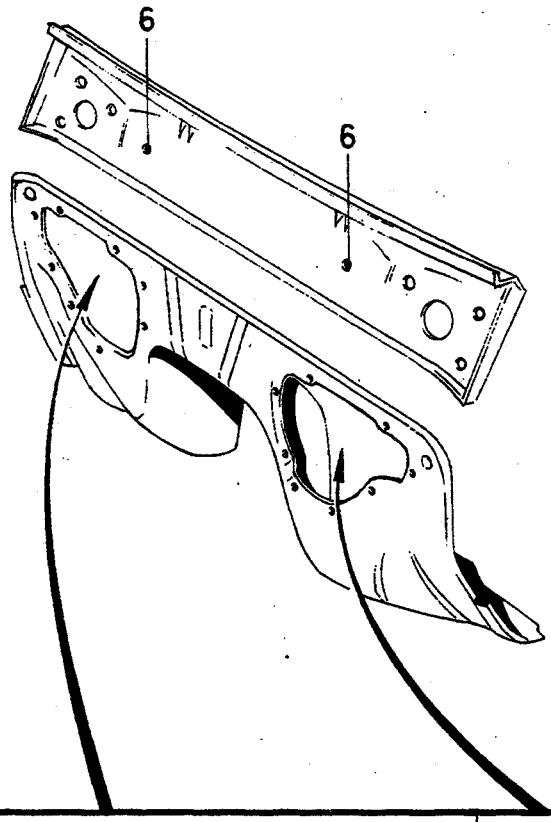
INSULATING MATS — ISOLERINGSMATTOR

Group / Grupp 89

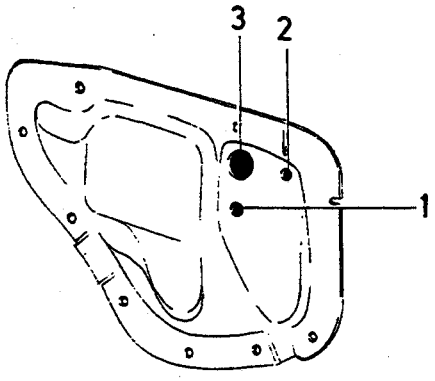
Page / Sida 1101

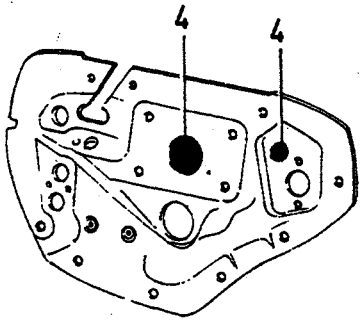
Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1	1247949-9	1	-	-	-	-		Insulating mat upper bulkhead	Isoleringsmatta övre mellanbräda		5
2	1313119-8	1	-	-	-	-		Insulating mat, l.h.	Isoleringsmatta, v		5
3	1313120-6	1	-	-	-	-		Insulating mat, r.h.	Isoleringsmatta, h		5
4	1246954-0	1	-	-	-	-		Insulating mat transmission tunnel, rear	Isoleringsmatta växellådstunnel, främre		5
5	1246966-4	1	-	-	-	-		Insulating mat transmission tunnel, rear	Isoleringsmatta växellådstunnel, bakre		5
6	1364196-4	1	-	-	-	-		Insulating mat, l.h. Firewall	Isoleringsmatta, v Mellanbräda	L.H.D. DSL	5
7	1364121-2	1	-	-	-	-		Insulating mat, r.h. Firewall	Isoleringsmatta, h Mellanbräda		5
8	1304765-9	2	-	-	-	-		Insulating mat	Isoleringsmatta	1) 5DRS	5
9	1203392-4	1	-	-	-	-		Heat insulation Boot	Värmeisolering Bagagerum		5
10	1350502-9	2	-	-	-	-		Insulating mat Roof plate	Isoleringsmatta Takplåt	4DRS	6
	1350502-9	4	-	-	-	-		Insulating mat Roof plate	Isoleringsmatta Takplåt	5DRS	6
	1350502-9	1	-	-	-	-		Insulating mat blank Rear shelf	Isoleringsmatta ämne Hatthylla	4DRS	6
11	1371737-6	1	-	-	-	-		Seal Gear lever	Tätning Växelspak	MAN.TRANS	5
12	1304765-9	X	-	-	-	-		Insulating mat	Isoleringsmatta	1)	5
13	1202803-1	X	-	-	-	-		Washer	Bricka		3
14	3540129-8	1	-	-	-	-		Seal, l.h.	Tätning, v		4
	3540128-0	1	-	-	-	-		Seal, r.h.	Tätning, h		4

1) Unit: Linear metre. Width of material = 60cm. / Enhet längdmeter. Metervarans bredd = 60cm.

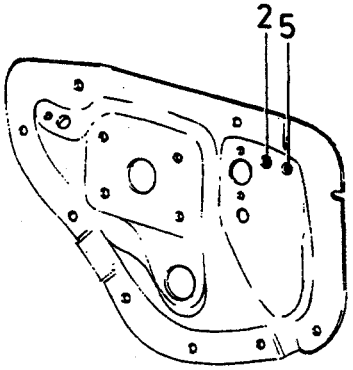


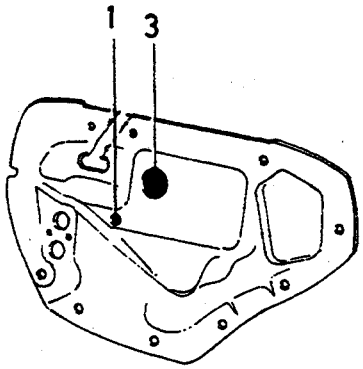
VST





HST





A	L.H.D
B	R.H.D
C	
D	
E	

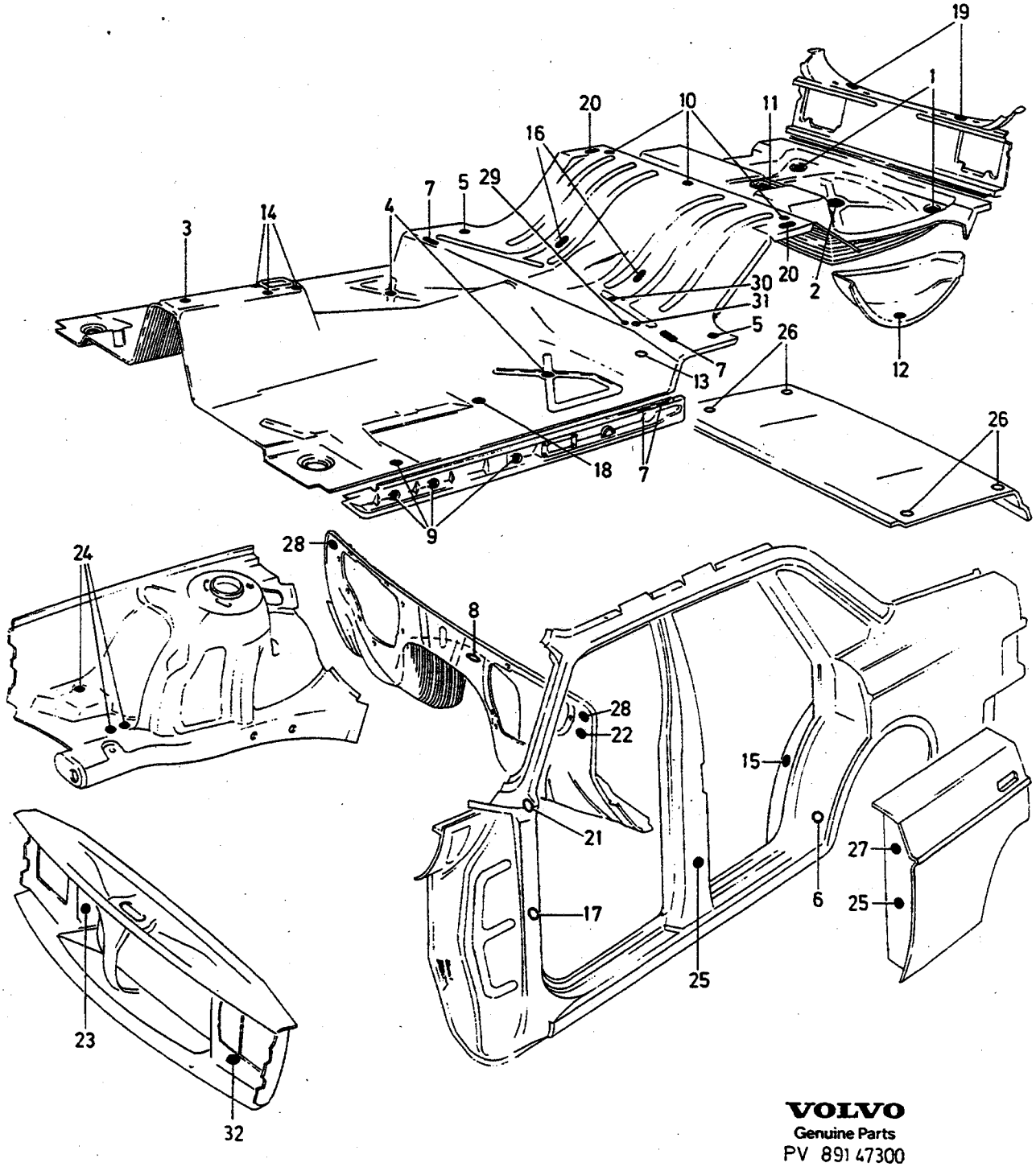
SEALING PLUGS, BULKHEAD — TÄTNINGSPLUGGAR MELLANBRÄDA

Group / Grupp 89

Page / Sida 1103

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg	1) SEE 89-1107	
1	3508787-3	1	1	-	-	-		Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg	W/O A.C (686354)	2
2	3508787-3	1	1	-	-	-		Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg	W/O COMBU (686354)	2
3	1215267-4	1	1	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	W/O COMBU	3
4	6814314-8	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
5	941268-5	-	1	-	-	-		Protecting plug	Skyddsplugg	F.I, DSL	2
6	677337-8	2	2	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2

1) The appearance and dimensions where available of all plugs, see the page specified. / Övriga här ej medtagna pluggar samt utseende och eventuella måttuppgifter på samtliga pluggar, se angiven sida



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 891 47300

A
B
C
D
E

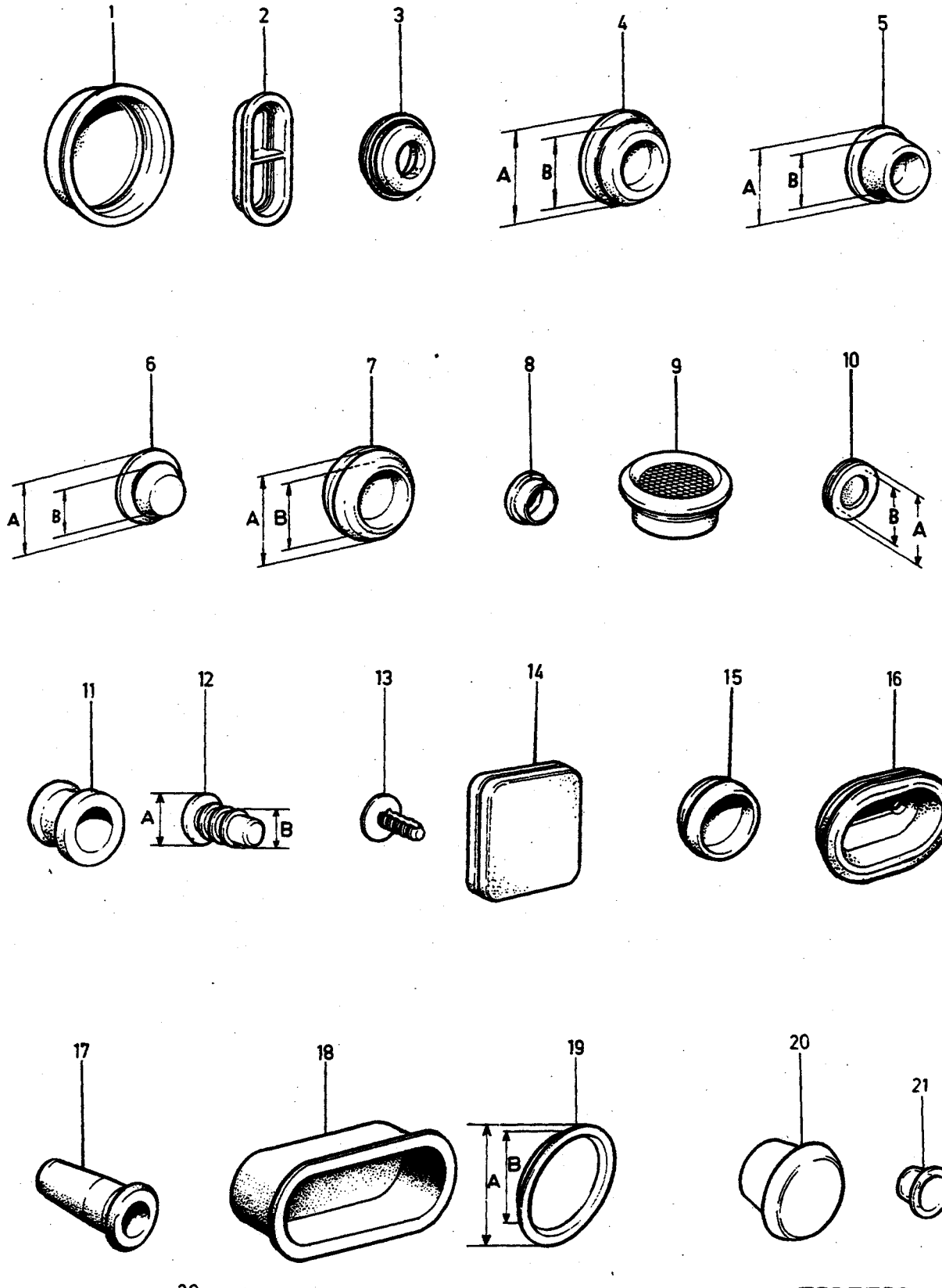
SEALING PLUGS BODY — TÄTNINGSPLUGGAR KAROSS

Group / Grupp 89

Page / Sida 1105

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
		-	-	-	-	-		Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg	1) SEE 89-1107	
1	1211880-8	2	-	-	-	-		Sealing washer	Tätningsbricka		2
2	1213819-4	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing washer	Tätningsbricka		2
3	681481-8	1	-	-	-	-		Sealing washer	Tätningsbricka		3
4	1211880-8	4	-	-	-	-		Sealing washer	Tätningsbricka		2
5	94081-7	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
☆ 6	3540327-8	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	(90416)	2
7	1304214-8	6	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2
8	941268-5	1	-	-	-	-		Protecting plug	Skyddsplugg		2
9	1255561-1	8	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		4
10	94081-7	3	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
11	941267-7	1	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	2)	2
12	1360872-4	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2
13	1254034-0	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
14	1264792-1	4	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	MAN.TRANS	3
15	1264671-7	4	-	-	-	-		Plug, black	Propp, svart	3)	3
16	685851-8	4	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	5DRS	2
17	1247644-6	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	W/O S.R	3
	1247814-5	2	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning	S.R	3
18	1215267-4	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
19	658434-6	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2
20	687987-8	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	5DRS	3
21	346509-3	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		1
22	94081-7	1	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
23	1320163-7	1	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2
24	946569-1	3	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2
25	941268-5	4	-	-	-	-		Protecting plug	Skyddsplugg	M.W	2
26	1316583-2	4	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2
27	974683-5	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	(1324950)	3
28	1211785-9	1	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	4DRS O.DIA 22	2
	1318965-9	1	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	4DRS O.DIA 30	2
29	940287-6	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	5DRS	2
30	1255988-6	3	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	5DRS	3
31	677337-8	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	5DRS	2
32	1247733-7	1	-	-	-	-		Cover r.h.	Lock h	H.L.WIPER	2
	1255385	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Cover r.h.	Lock h	DSL H.L.WIPER	2
	1312838	1	-	-	-	-	OP	Cover l.h.	Lock v	DSL W/O H.L.WIPER	2
	1372000-8	1	-	-	-	-		Cover l.h.	Lock v	DSL H.L.WIPER	2

1) The appearance and dimensions where available of all plugs, see the page specified. / Övriga här ej medtagna pluggar samt utseende och eventuella måttuppgifter på samtliga pluggar, se angiven sida
2) Spare part version. / Reservdelsutförande.
3) Cars without rear seat belts. / Bilar utan bakre bilbälten.



© VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 890 42205
(109:4)

A
B
C
D
E

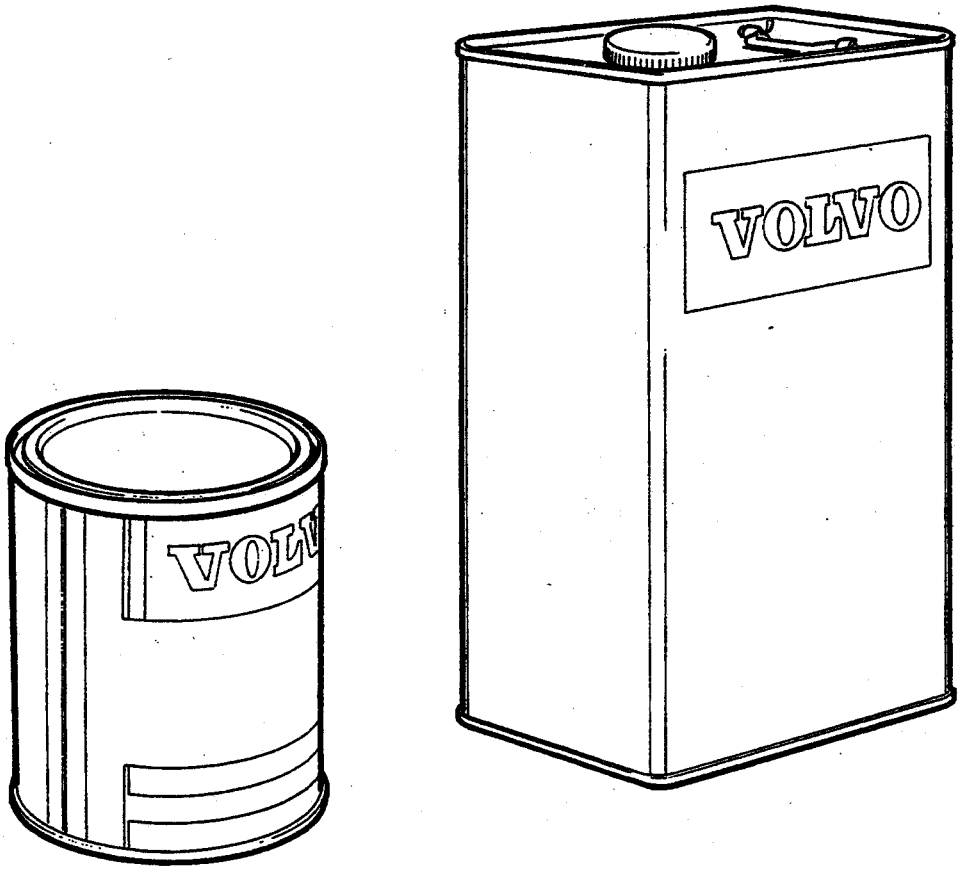
SEALING PLUGS — TÄTNINGSPLUGGAR

Group / Grupp 89

Page / Sida 1107

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1	1255561-1	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		4
2	1304214-8	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2
3	1247814-5	X	-	-	-	-		Rubber bushing	Gummibussning		3
4	1316583-2	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A12, B7.5	2
	680036-1	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A27, B19	3
	94081-7	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A 30, WI 24	3
	1318965-9	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A30, B23 (1320162)	2
☆	3540327-8	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	(90416)	2
	1320163-7	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A40, B30	2
	1320164-5	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A50, B40	2
	1215267-4	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A 52, WI 44	3
5	948240-7	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A14, B10	3
	1211785-9	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A22, B14	2
	346509-3	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A22, WI16.5	1
	3540028-2	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A25, B16.5	2
6	1203372-6	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A 7, WI 5	2
	658434-6	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A10, B7	2
	684202-5	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A13, B7	4
	683946-8	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A 16, WI 10	3
	974683-5	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	(1324950)	3
	974683-5	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A 18, B 15	3
7	1211120-9	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A21, B16	3
	941267-7	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A22, B16	2
	941268-5	X	-	-	-	-		Protecting plug	Skyddsplugg	A 26, WI 20	2
8	946569-1	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2
9	1360872-4	2	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2
10	320404-7	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A30, B20	4
	3508787-3	X	-	-	-	-		Sealing plug	Tätningsplugg	A42, B30 (686354)	2
11	6814314-8	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
12	685851-8	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A14, B6.5	2
	677337-8	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg	A15, B8	2
	1264671-7	X	-	-	-	-		Plug, black	Propp, svart	A28, B11.2	3
13	1264792-1	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
14	1203789-1	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
15	1247644-6	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
16	1254034-0	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
17	1318312-4	4	-	-	-	-		Sleeve	Hylsa		3
18	687987-8	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
19	1211880-8	X	-	-	-	-		Sealing washer	Tätningsbricka	A84, B64	2
	1213819-4	X	-	-	-	-		Sealing washer	Tätningsbricka	A136, B106	2
	681481-8	X	-	-	-	-		Sealing washer	Tätningsbricka	A55, B40	3
20	1307819-1	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		3
21	940287-6	X	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2
22	1360872-4	1	-	-	-	-		Plug	Plugg		2

1



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 800 44330

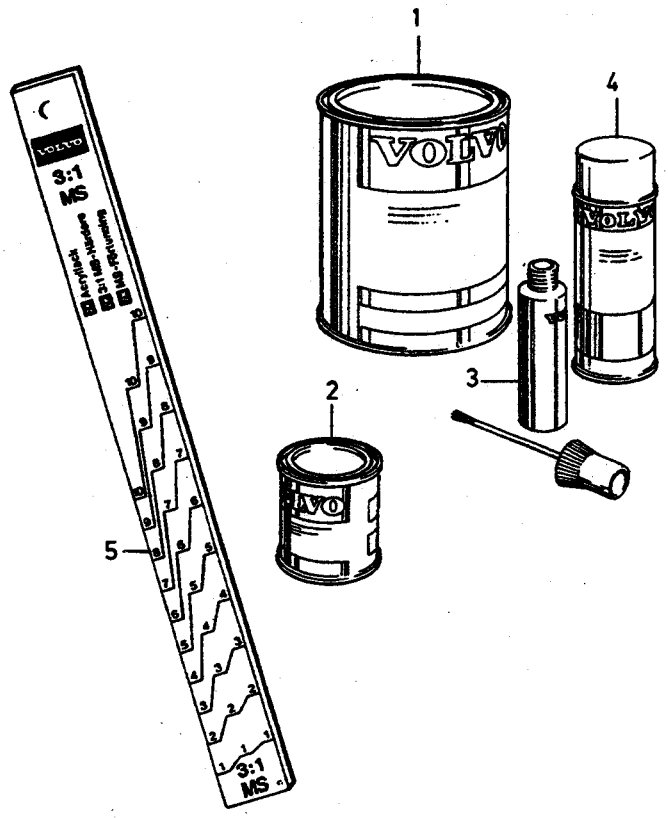
A
B
C
D
E

PAINTS FÄRG

Group Grupp 89

Page Sida 1109

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	P S	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	S R
1		-	-	-	-	-		Paints	Färg		
		-	-	-	-	-		•CODE 19.	•CODE 19.	SEE 89•1113	
		-	-	-	-	-		•CODE 130.	•CODE 130.	SEE 89•1111	
		-	-	-	-	-		•CODE 172.	•CODE 172.	SEE 89•1115	
		-	-	-	-	-		•CODE 173.	•CODE 173.	SEE 89•1113	
		-	-	-	-	-		•CODE 177.	•CODE 177.	SEE 89•1117	
		-	-	-	-	-		•CODE 189, 190.	•CODE 189, 190.	SEE 89•1113	
		-	-	-	-	-		•CODE 211, 213.	•CODE 211, 213.	SEE 89•1115	
		-	-	-	-	-		•CODE 214.	•CODE 214.	SEE 89•1117	
		-	-	-	-	-		•CODE 400, 402, 403, 404.	•CODE 400, 402, 403, 404.	SEE 89•1119	
		-	-	-	-	-		•CODE 406.	•CODE 406.	SEE 89•1111	
		-	-	-	-	-		•CODE 409, 410, 412.	•CODE 409, 410, 412.	SEE 89•1121	
		-	-	-	-	-		•CODE 600, 910.	•CODE 600, 910.	SEE 89•1115	
		-	-	-	-	-		•CODE 601, 602, 603, 604.	•CODE 601, 602, 603, 604.	SEE 89•1123	
		-	-	-	-	-		•CODE 604, 605	•CODE 604, 605	SEE 89•1125	
		-	-	-	-	-		•Paints, non-coded	•Färg, ej kodmärkta	SEE 89•1127	
		-	-	-	-	-		•Thinners	•Förtunning	SEE 89•1129	



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 800 44770

A	130
B	406
C	
D	
E	

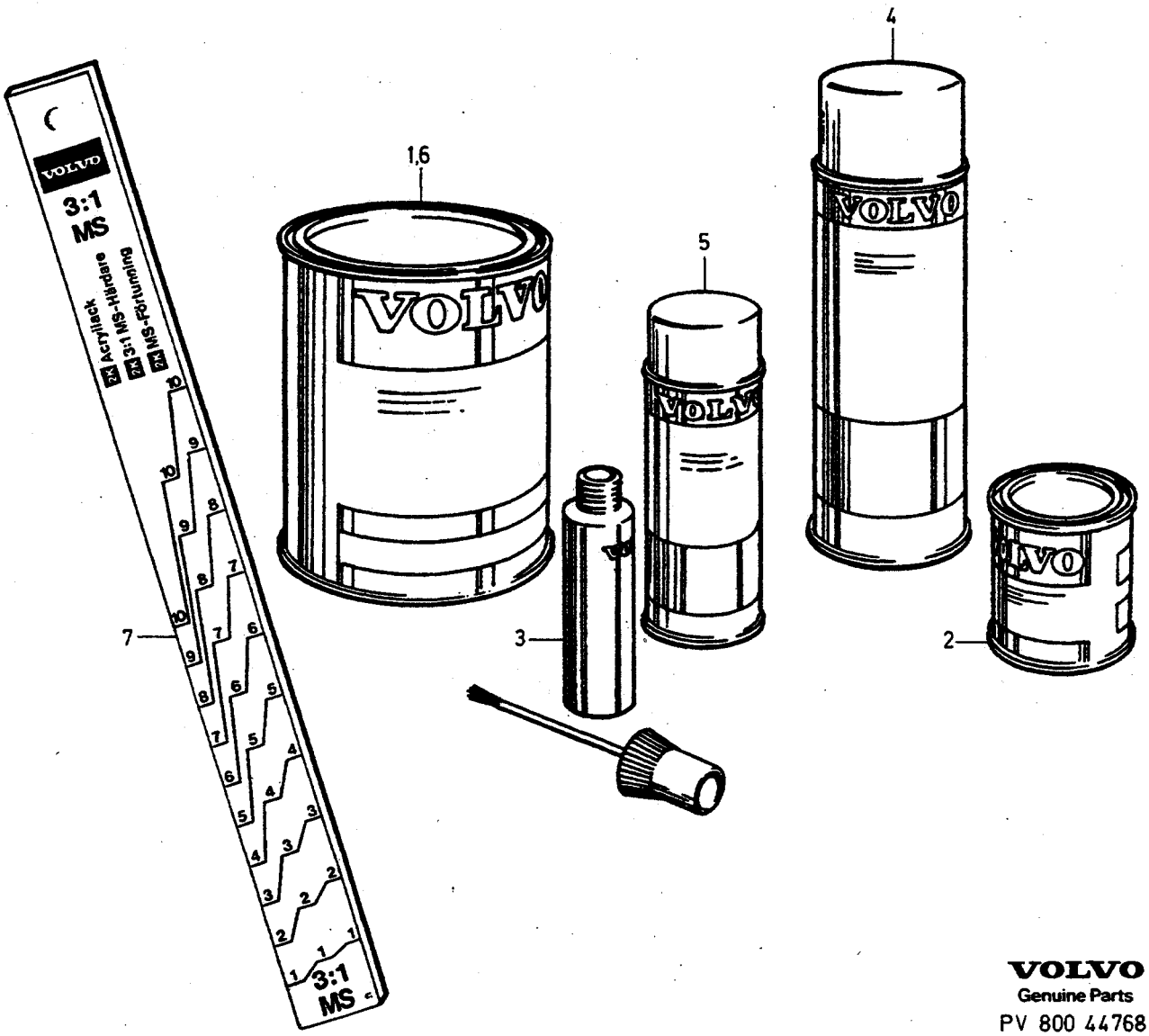
PAINTS FÄRG

Group Grupp 89

Page Sida 1111

CODE 130, 406.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, metallic, air drying, 1 l.	Färg, metallic, lufttorkande, 1 l.		
	1207532-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Paint silver	• Lack silver		2
	9122022-8	-	1	-	-	-		• Paint dark blue	• Lack mörkblå		2
	1277886-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Thinner	• Förtunning	1l	2
		-	-	-	-	-		Clear enamel, air-drying	Klarlack, lufttorkande.		
	1277029-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Varnish	• Klarlack	1l	2
	1277010-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Hardener	• Härdare	0.5l	2
	1277886-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Thinner	• Förtunning	1l	2
2		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, air drying, 0,25 l.	Färg, lufttorkande, 0,25l.		
	1277517-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Paint silver	• Färg silver		6
	9122024-4	-	1	-	-	-		• Paint dark blue	• Färg mörkblå		2
3		-	-	-	-	-		Touch-up pen	Färgpenna		
	1396596-7	1	-	-	-	-		• Touch-up pen silver	• Färgpenna silver		3
	1396741-9	-	1	-	-	-		• Touch-up pen dark blue	• Färgpenna mörkblå		6
4		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, spray can, 2x0,116kg.	Färg, sprayförpackning, 2x0,116kg.		
	1396537-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Spray paint silver	• Sprayfärg silver	(S)(N)(DK)(SF)	2
	1396709-6	1	-	-	-	-		• Spray paint silver	• Sprayfärg silver	EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)	2
	1396739-3	-	1	-	-	-		• Spray paint dark blue	• Sprayfärg mörkblå	(S)(N)(DK)(SF)	2
	1396740-1	-	1	-	-	-		• Spray paint dark blue	• Sprayfärg mörkblå	EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)	2
		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Paint	• • Färg		
		1	1	-	-	-	KN	• • Varnish	• • Klarlack		
5	9122017-8	1	1	-	-	-		Dipstick	Mätsticka		4



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 800 44768

A	19
B	173
C	189
D	190
E	

PAINTS — FÄRG

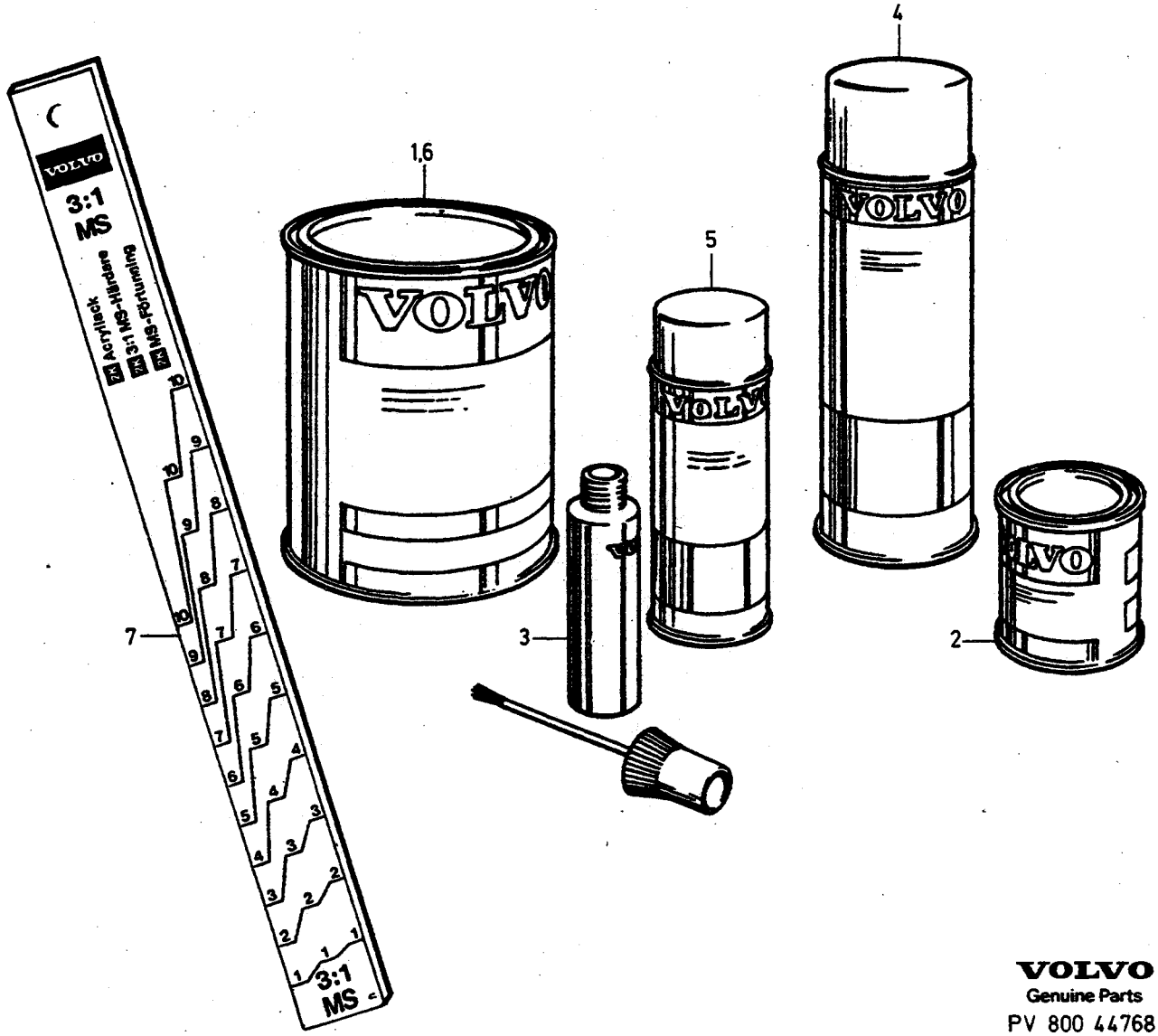
Group / Grupp 89

Page / Sida 1113

CODE 19, 173, 189, 190.

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, air drying, 1 l.	Färg, lufttorkande, 1 l.		
	79982-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Top coat black	•Täcklack svart		6
	1277326-3	-	1	-	-	-		•Top coat mid red	•Täcklack mellanröd	1)	2
	1277088-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Top coat white	•Täcklack vit		2
	1277090-5	-	-	-	1	-		•Top coat yellow	•Täcklack gul		2
	1277387-5	1	1	1	1	-		•Hardener	•Härdare	2) 0.5l	6
	9122552-4	-	-	1	-	-		Paint white	Lack vit	3) BAS-SOLID	3
2		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, air drying, 0,25 l.	Färg, lufttorkande, 0,25 l.		
	1277459-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Paint black	•Färg svart		6
	1277548-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Paint mid red	•Färg mellanröd	1)	6
	1277559-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Top coat white	•Täcklack vit		6
	1277560-7	-	-	-	1	-		•Paint yellow	•Färg gul		6
	9122553-2	-	-	1	-	-		Paint white	Färg vit	3) BAS-SOLID	3
3		-	-	-	-	-		Touch-up pen	Färgpenna		
	1396573-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Touch-up pen black	•Färgpenna svart		3
	1396613-0	-	1	-	-	-		•Touch-up pen mid red	•Färgpenna mellanröd	1)	3
	1396617-1	-	-	1	-	-		•Touch-up pen white	•Färgpenna vit		3
	1396618-9	-	-	-	1	-		•Touch-up pen yellow	•Färgpenna gul		3
4		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, spray can, 0,3kg.	Färg, sprayförpackning, 0,3kg.		
	1396634-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint black	•Sprayfärg svart		3
	1396671-8	-	1	-	-	-		•Spray paint mid red	•Sprayfärg mellanröd	1)	3
	1396672-6	-	-	1	-	-		•Spray paint white	•Sprayfärg vit		3
	1333722	-	-	-	1	-	OP	•Spray paint yellow	•Sprayfärg gul		6
5		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, spray can, 2x0,116kg.	Färg, sprayförpackning, 2x0,116kg.		
	1396500-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint black	•Sprayfärg svart	(S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
	1396682-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint black	•Sprayfärg svart	EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
	1396720-3	-	1	-	-	-		•Spray paint mid red	•Sprayfärg mellanröd	1) EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
	1396553-8	-	1	-	-	-		•Spray paint mid red	•Sprayfärg mellanröd	1) (S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
	1396557-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Spray paint white	•Sprayfärg vit	(S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
	1396724-5	-	-	1	-	-		•Spray paint white	•Sprayfärg vit	EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
	1396558-7	-	-	-	1	-		•Spray paint yellow	•Sprayfärg gul	(S)(N)(DK)(SF)	2
	1396725-2	-	-	-	1	-		•Spray paint yellow	•Sprayfärg gul	EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)	2
6		-	-	-	-	-		Paints 2K, 1l	Färg 2K, 1l	4)	
	9122050-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Top coat black	•Täcklack svart		2
	1277321-4	-	1	-	-	-		•Top coat mid red	•Täcklack mellanröd	1)	2
	1277394-1	-	-	1	-	-		•Top coat white	•Täcklack vit		2
	1277395-8	-	-	-	1	-		•Top coat yellow	•Täcklack gul		2
	1277010-3	-	1	1	1	-		•Hardener	•Härdare	0.5l	2
	1277011-1	-	1	1	1	-		•Hardener	•Härdare	1l	2
	1277012-9	-	1	1	1	-		•Hardener	•Härdare	5l	2
		-	-	-	-	-		Thinners 11012	Förtunning 11012		
	1277886-6	-	1	1	1	-		•Thinner	•Förtunning	1l	2
	1277885-8	-	1	1	1	-		•Thinner	•Förtunning	5l	2
7	9122017-8	1	1	1	1	-		Dipstick	Mätsticka		4

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) For conversion to 80 degrees C oven-drying. / För omvandling till 80 C ungstorkande.
3) Water-based non-metallic solid paint and clear lacquer. / Vattenbaserd bassolid + klarlack.
4) Two-can paints and enamels. / Två komponent.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 800 44768

A	211
B	213
C	172
D	600
E	910

PAINTS — FÄRG

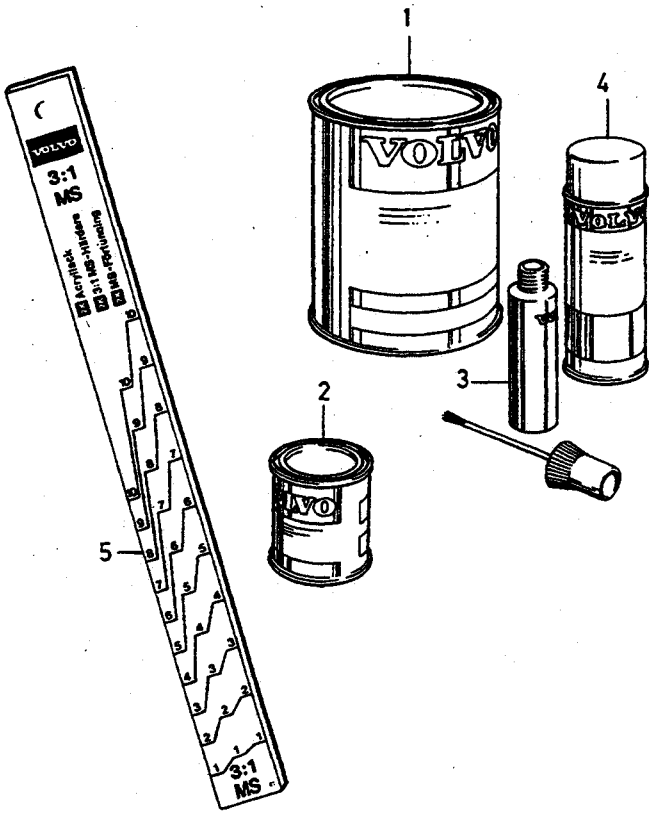
CODE 211, 213, 172, 600, 910.

Group / Grupp 89

Page / Sida 1115

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, air drying, 1 l.	Färg, lufttorkande, 1 l.		
	1277698-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Top coat red	•Täcklack röd	1)	4
	1277700-9	-	1	-	-	-		•Top coat mid blue	•Täcklack mellanblå		4
	1277324-8	-	-	1	-	-		•Top coat beige	•Täcklack beige		2
	1277976-5	-	-	-	1	-		•Top coat light grey	•Täcklack ljusgrå	1)	2
	9122047-5	-	-	-	-	1		•Top coat grey	•Täcklack grå		3
	1277387-5	1	1	1	1	1		•Hardener	•Härdare	2) 0.5l	6
2		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, air drying, 0,25 l.	Färg, lufttorkande, 0,25l.		
	1277699-3	1	-	-	-	-		•Paint red	•Färg röd	1)	2
	1277701-7	-	1	-	-	-		•Paint mid blue	•Färg mellanblå		2
	1277547-4	-	-	1	-	-		•Paint beige	•Färg beige		6
	1277977-3	-	-	-	1	-		•Paint light grey	•Färg ljusgrå	1)	2
	9122048-3	-	-	-	-	1		•Paint grey	•Färg grå		3
3		-	-	-	-	-		Touch-up pen	Färgpenna		
	1396627-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Touch-up pen red	•Färgpenna röd	1)	3
	1396629-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Touch-up pen mid blue	•Färgpenna mellanblå		3
	1396612-2	-	-	1	-	-		•Touch-up pen beige	•Färgpenna beige		3
	1381041-1	-	-	-	1	-		•Touch-up pen light grey	•Färgpenna ljusgrå	1)	2
4		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, spray can, 0,3kg.	Färg, sprayförpackning, 0,3kg.		
	1396675-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint red	•Sprayfärg röd	1)	3
	1396677-5	-	1	-	-	-		•Spray paint mid blue	•Sprayfärg mellanblå		3
	1381031-2	-	-	1	-	-		•Spray paint beige	•Sprayfärg beige		2
	1381040-3	-	-	-	1	-		•Spray paint light grey	•Sprayfärg ljusgrå	1)	2
5		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, spraycan, 0.116kg.	Färg, sprayförpackning, 0,116kg		
	1396566-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint red	•Sprayfärg röd	1) (S)(N)(DK)(SF)	2
	1396729-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint red	•Sprayfärg röd	1) EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)	2
	1396568-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Spray paint mid blue	•Sprayfärg mellanblå	(S)(N)(DK)(SF)	2
	1396731-0	-	1	-	-	-		•Spray paint mid blue	•Sprayfärg mellanblå	EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)	2
	1396552-0	-	-	1	-	-		•Spray paint beige	•Sprayfärg beige	(S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
	1381030-4	-	-	1	-	-		•Spray paint beige	•Sprayfärg beige	EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
	1381038-7	-	-	-	1	-		•Spray paint light grey	•Sprayfärg ljusgrå	1) (S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
	1381039-5	-	-	-	1	-		•Spray paint light grey	•Sprayfärg ljusgrå	1) EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
6		-	-	-	-	-		Paints 2K, 1l	Färg 2K, 1l	3)	
	1277705-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Top coat red	•Täcklack röd	1)	4
	1277706-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Top coat mid blue	•Täcklack mellanblå		4
	1277320-6	-	-	1	-	-		•Top coat beige	•Täcklack beige		2
	1277978-1	-	-	-	1	-		•Top coat light grey	•Täcklack ljusgrå	1)	2
	1277010-3	1	1	1	1	-		•Hardener	•Härdare	0.5l	2
	1277011-1	1	1	1	1	-		•Hardener	•Härdare	1l	2
	1277012-9	1	1	1	1	-		•Hardener	•Härdare	5l	2
		-	-	-	-	-		Thinners 11012	Förtunning 11012		
	1277886-6	1	1	1	1	-		•Thinner	•Förtunning	1l	2
	1277885-8	1	1	1	1	-		•Thinner	•Förtunning	5l	2
7	9122017-8	1	1	1	1	-		Dipstick	Mätsticka		4

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.
2) For conversion to 80 degrees C oven-drying. / För omvandling till 80 C ungstorkande.
3) Two-can paints and enamels. / Två komponent.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 800 44770

A	177
B	214
C	
D	
E	

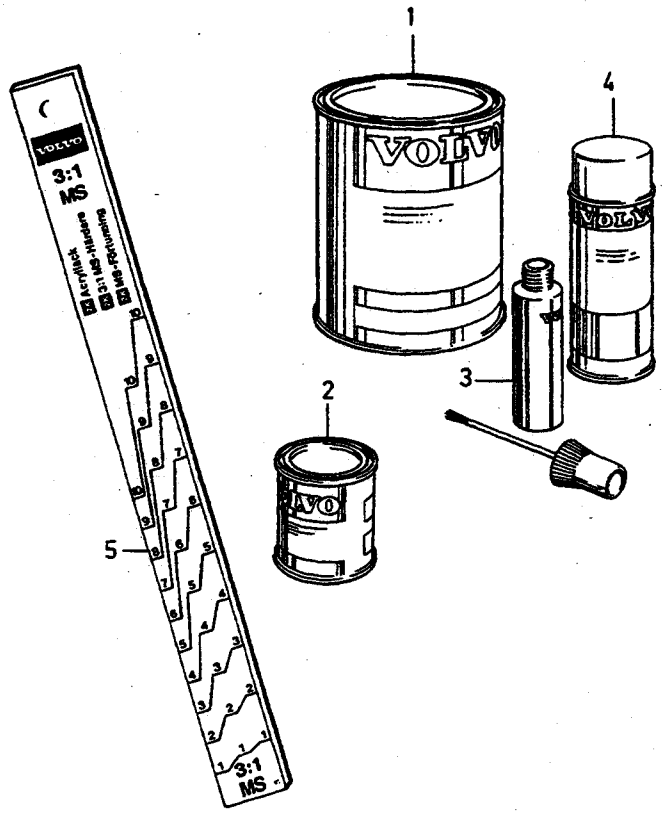
PAINTS — FÄRG

Group / Grupp 89

Page / Sida 1117

CODE 177, 214.

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, metallic, air drying, 1 l.	Färg, metallic, lufttorkande, 1 l.		
	1277393-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Paint grey	• Lack grå		2
	1277710-8	-	1	-	-	-		• Paint dark grey	• Lack mörkgrå		4
	1277886-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Thinner	• Förtunning	1l	2
	1277885-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Thinner	• Förtunning	5l	2
		-	-	-	-	-		Clear enamel, two-can	Klarlack, två komponent.		
	1277029-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Varnish	• Klarlack	1l	2
	1277010-3	1	1	-	-	-		• Hardener	• Härdare	0.5l	2
	1277011-1	1	1	-	-	-		• Hardener	• Härdare	1l	2
	1277012-9	1	1	-	-	-		• Hardener	• Härdare	5l	2
	1277886-6	1	1	-	-	-		• Thinner	• Förtunning	1l	2
	1277885-8	1	1	-	-	-		• Thinner	• Förtunning	5l	2
2		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, metallic, air drying, 0.25 l.	Färg, metallic, lufttorkande, 0,25 l		
	1277550-8	1	-	-	-	-		• Paint grey	• Färg grå		6
	1277711-6	-	1	-	-	-		• Paint dark grey	• Färg mörkgrå		2
3		-	-	-	-	-		Touch-up pen	Färgpenna		
	1396615-5	1	-	-	-	-		• Touch-up pen grey	• Färgpenna grå		3
	1396630-4	-	1	-	-	-		• Touch-up pen dark grey	• Färgpenna mörkgrå		3
4		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, spray can, 2x0,116 kg.	Färg, sprayförpackning, 2x0,116 kg.		
	1396555-3	1	-	-	-	-		• Spray paint grey	• Sprayfärg grå	(S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
	1396722-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Spray paint grey	• Sprayfärg grå	EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
	1396569-4	-	1	-	-	-		• Spray paint dark grey	• Sprayfärg mörkgrå	(S)(N)(DK)(SF)	2
	1396732-8	-	1	-	-	-		• Spray paint dark grey	• Sprayfärg mörkgrå	EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)	2
		1	1	-	-	-	KN	•• Paint	•• Färg		
		1	1	-	-	-	KN	•• Varnish	•• Klarlack		
5	9122017-8	1	1	-	-	-		Dipstick	Mätsticka		4



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 800 44770

A	400
B	402
C	403
D	404
E	

PAINTS — FÄRG

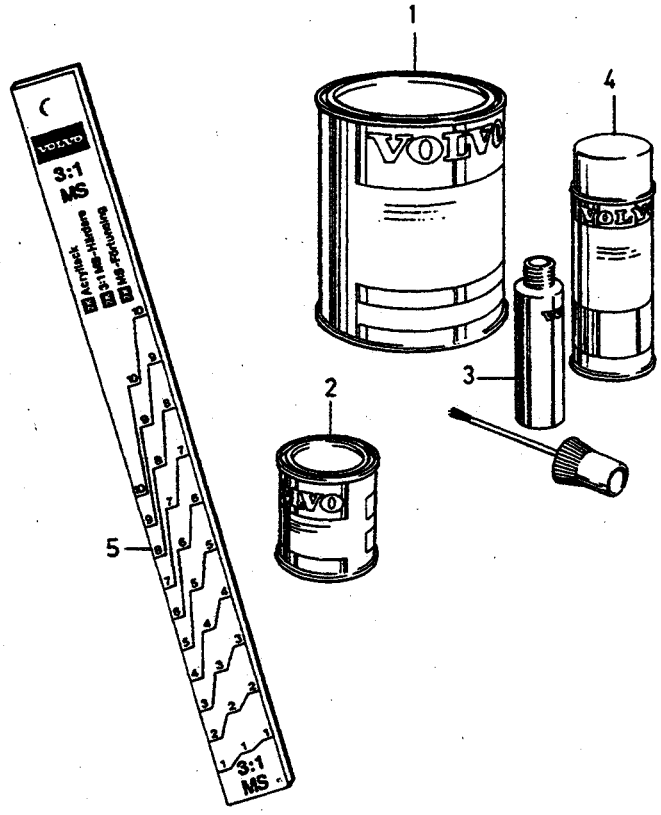
Group / Grupp 89

Page / Sida 1119

CODE 400, 402, 403, 404.

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr.	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, metallic, air drying, 1 l.	Färg, metallic, lufttorkande, 1 l.		
	1277803-1	1	-	-	-	-		• Paint beige	• Lack beige		2
	1277818-9	-	1	-	-	-		• Paint bluish-green	• Lack blågrön		2
	1277972-4	-	-	1	-	-		• Paint silver-green	• Lack silvergrön	1)	2
	1277974-0	-	-	-	1	-		• Paint lightblue	• Lack ljusblå	1)	2
		-	-	-	-	-		Thinners	Förtunning		
	1277886-6	1	1	1	1	-		• Thinner	• Förtunning	1l	2
	1277885-8	1	1	1	1	-		• Thinner	• Förtunning	5l	2
2		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, metallic, air drying, 0.25 l.	Färg, metallic, lufttorkande, 0,25 l		
	1277804-9	1	-	-	-	-		• Paint beige	• Färg beige		2
	1277819-7	-	1	-	-	-		• Paint bluish-green	• Färg blågrön		2
	1277973-2	-	-	1	-	-		• Paint silver-green	• Färg silvergrön	1)	2
	1277975-7	-	-	-	1	-		• Paint lightblue	• Färg ljusblå	1)	2
3		-	-	-	-	-		Touch-up pen	Färgpenna		
	1396632-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Touch-up pen beige	• Färgpenna beige		3
	1396633-8	-	1	-	-	-		• Touch-up pen bluish-green	• Färgpenna blågrön		3
	1381034-6	-	-	1	-	-		• Touch-up pen silver-green	• Färgpenna silvergrön	1)	2
	1381037-9	-	-	-	1	-		• Touch-up pen lightblue	• Färgpenna ljusblå	1)	2
4		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, spray can, 2x0,116 kg.	Färg, sprayförpackning, 2x0,116 kg.		
	1396571-0	1	-	-	-	-		• Spray paint beige	• Sprayfärg beige	(S)(N)(DK)(SF)	2
	1396734-4	1	-	-	-	-		• Spray paint beige	• Sprayfärg beige	EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)	2
	1396555-3	-	1	-	-	-		• Spray paint bluish-green	• Sprayfärg blågrön	(S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
	1396722-9	-	1	-	-	-		• Spray paint bluish-green	• Sprayfärg blågrön	EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
	1381032-0	-	-	1	-	-		• Spray paint silver-green	• Sprayfärg silvergrön	1) (S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
	1381033-8	-	-	1	-	-		• Spray paint silver-green	• Sprayfärg silvergrön	1) EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
	1381035-3	-	-	-	1	-		• Spray paint lightblue	• Sprayfärg ljusblå	1) (S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
	1381036-1	-	-	-	1	-		• Spray paint lightblue	• Sprayfärg ljusblå	1) EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	2
		1	1	1	1	-	KN	•• Paint	•• Färg		
		1	1	1	1	-	KN	•• Varnish	•• Klarlack		
5	9122017-8	1	1	1	1	-		Dipstick	Mätsticka		4

1) 240 4DRS CH -334099, 240 5DRS CH -808999.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 800 44770

A	409
B	410
C	412
D	
E	

PAINTS FÄRG

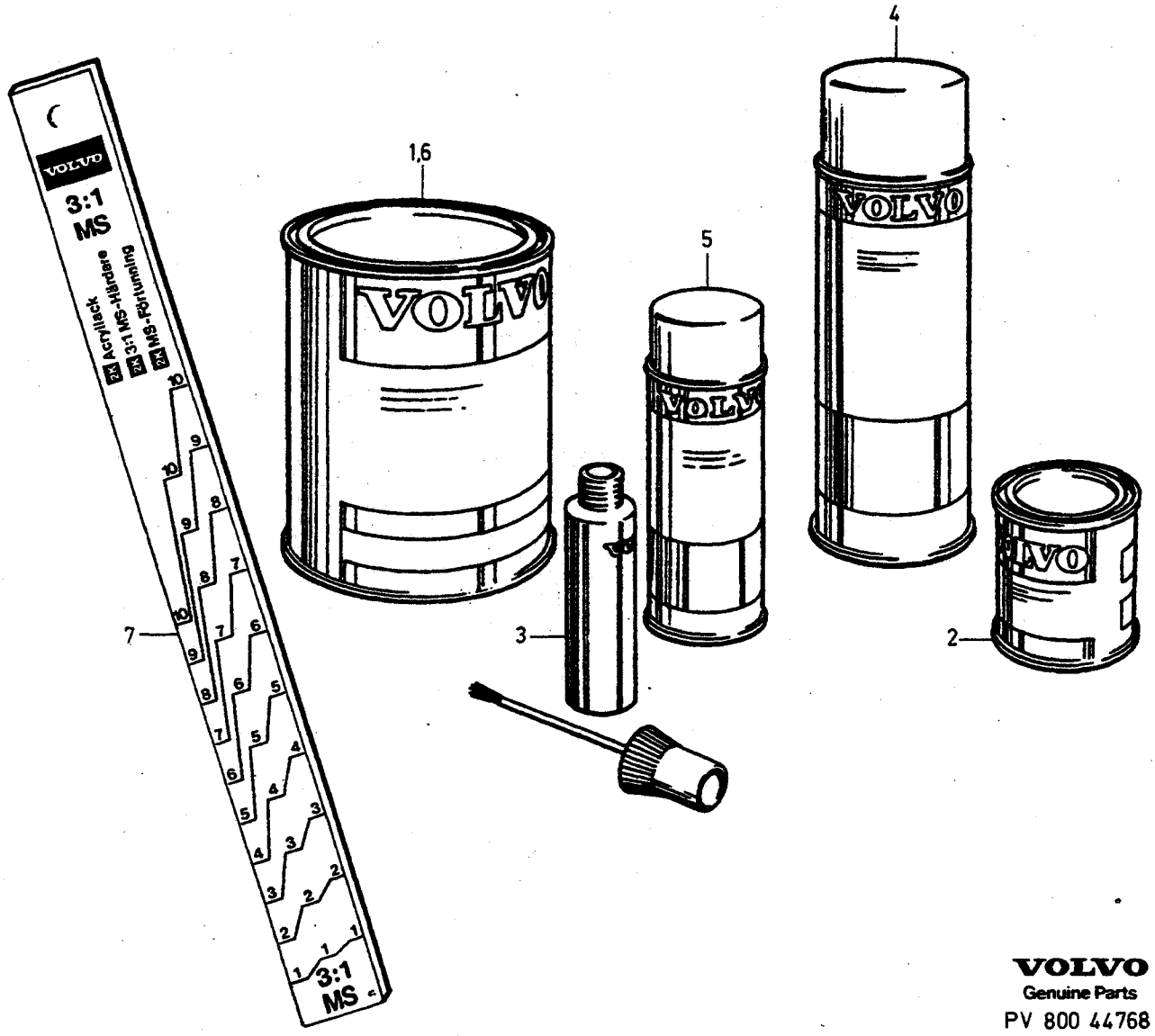
Group Grupp 89

Page Sida 1121

1) CODE 409,410,412.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, metallic, air drying, 1 l.	Färg, metallic, lufttorkande, 1 l.		
	9122089-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Paint wine red	•Lack vinröd		3
	9122091-3	-	1	-	-	-		•Paint lightblue	•Lack ljusblå		3
	9122393-3	-	-	1	-	-		•Paint aguamarine	•Lack grönblå	1991-	3
		-	-	-	-	-		Thinners	Förtunning		
	1277886-6	1	1	1	-	-		•Thinner	•Förtunning	1l	2
	1277885-8	1	1	1	-	-		•Thinner	•Förtunning	5l	2
2		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, metallic, air drying, 0.25 l.	Färg, metallic, lufttorkande, 0,25 l		
	9122090-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Paint wine red	•Färg vinröd		3
	9122092-1	-	1	-	-	-		•Paint lightblue	•Färg ljusblå		3
	9122394-1	-	-	1	-	-		•Paint aguamarine	•Färg grönblå	1991-	3
3		-	-	-	-	-		Touch-up pen	Färgpenna		
	1396762-5	1	-	-	-	-		•Touch-up pen wine red	•Färgpenna vinröd		2
	1396765-8	-	1	-	-	-		•Touch-up pen lightblue	•Färgpenna ljusblå		2
	1396777-3	-	-	1	-	-		•Touch-up pen aguamarine	•Färgpenna grönblå	1991-	2
4		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, spray can, 2x0,116 kg.	Färg, sprayförpackning, 2x0,116 kg.		
	1396760-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint wine red	•Sprayfärg vinröd	(S),(N),(DK),(SF).	2
	1396761-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint wine red	•Sprayfärg vinröd	EXC (S),(N),(DK),(SF).	2
	1396763-3	-	1	-	-	-		•Spray paint lightblue	•Sprayfärg ljusblå	(S),(N),(DK),(SF).	2
	1396764-1	-	1	-	-	-		•Spray paint lightblue	•Sprayfärg ljusblå	EXC (S),(N),(DK),(SF).	2
	1396775-7	-	-	1	-	-		•Spray paint aguamarine	•Sprayfärg grönblå	(S),(N),(DK),(SF). 1991-	2
	1396776-5	-	-	1	-	-		•Spray paint aguamarine	•Sprayfärg grönblå	EXC (S),(N),(DK),(SF). 1991-	2
		1	1	1	-	-	KN	••Paint	••Färg		
		1	1	1	-	-	KN	••Varnish	••Klarlack		
5	9122017-8	1	1	1	-	-		Dipstick	Mätsticka		4

1) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 800 44768

A	601
B	602
C	603
D	604
E	

PAINTS — FÄRG

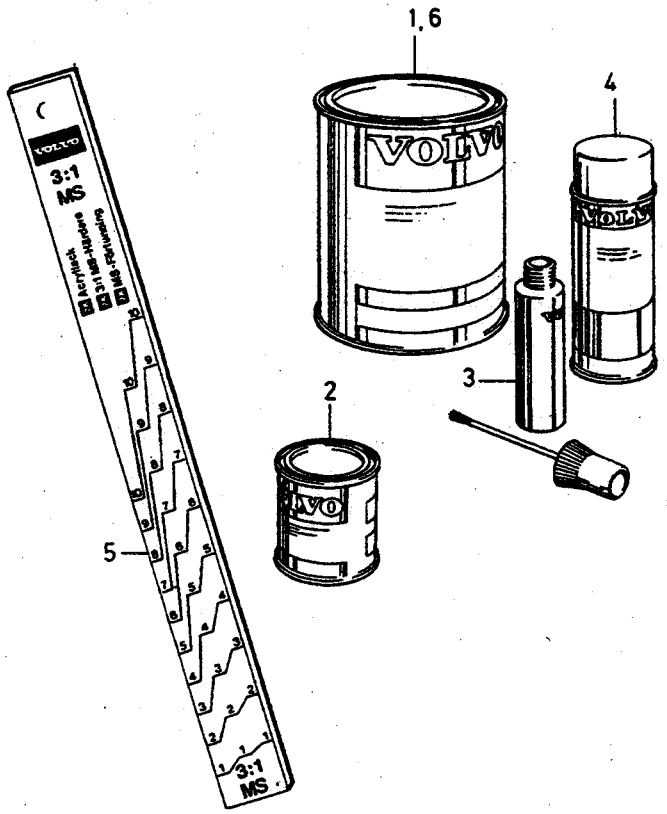
Group / Grupp 89

Page / Sida 1123

1) CODE 601,602,603,604.

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, air drying, 1 l.	Färg, lufttorkande, 1l.		
	9122093-9	1	-	-	-	-		•Top coat red	•Täcklack röd		3
	9122096-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Top coat wine red	•Täcklack vinröd		3
	9122099-6	-	-	1	-	-		•Top coat ivory white	•Täcklack benvit		3
	9122176-2	-	-	1	-	-		•Top coat blue	•Täcklack blå		3
	9122179-6	-	-	-	1	-		•Top coat blue	•Täcklack blå		3
	1277387-5	1	1	1	1	-		•Hardener	•Härdare	2) 0.5l	6
	9122909-6	1	-	-	-	-		Paint red	Lack röd	3) BAS-SOLID	3
2		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, air drying, 0,25 l.	Färg, lufttorkande, 0,25l.		
	9122094-7	1	-	-	-	-		•Paint red	•Färg röd		3
	9122097-0	-	1	-	-	-		•Paint wine red	•Färg vinröd		3
	9122100-2	-	-	1	-	-		•Paint ivory white	•Färg benvit		3
	9122177-0	-	-	1	-	-		•Paint blue	•Färg blå		3
	9122180-4	-	-	-	1	-		Paint blue	Färg blå		3
	9122910-4	1	-	-	-	-		Paint red	Färg röd	3) BAS-SOLID	3
3		-	-	-	-	-		Touch-up pen	Färgpenna		
	1396751-8	1	-	-	-	-		•Touch-up pen red	•Färgpenna röd		2
	1396759-1	-	1	-	-	-		•Touch-up pen wine red	•Färgpenna vinröd		2
	1396755-9	-	-	1	-	-		•Touch-up pen ivory white	•Färgpenna benvit		2
4		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, spray can, 0,3kg.	Färg, sprayförpackning, 0,3kg.		
	1396748-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint red	•Sprayfärg röd		2
	1396756-7	-	1	-	-	-		•Spray paint wine red	•Sprayfärg vinröd		2
	1396752-6	-	-	1	-	-		•Spray paint ivory white	•Sprayfärg benvit		2
5		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, spraycan, 0.116kg.	Färg, sprayförpackning, 0,116kg		
	1396749-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint red	•Sprayfärg röd	(S),(N),(DK),(SF).	2
	1396750-0	1	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint red	•Sprayfärg röd	EXC (S),(N),(DK),(SF).	2
	1396757-5	-	1	-	-	-		•Spray paint wine red	•Sprayfärg vinröd	(S),(N),(DK),(SF).	2
	1396758-3	-	1	-	-	-		•Spray paint wine red	•Sprayfärg vinröd	EXC (S),(N),(DK),(SF).	2
	1396753-4	-	-	1	-	-		•Spray paint ivory white	•Sprayfärg benvit	(S),(N),(DK),(SF).	2
	1396754-2	-	-	1	-	-		•Spray paint ivory white	•Sprayfärg benvit	EXC (S),(N),(DK),(SF).	2
6		-	-	-	-	-		Paints 2K, 1l	Färg 2K, 1l		
	9122095-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Top coat red	•Täcklack röd		3
	9122098-8	-	1	-	-	-		•Top coat wine red	•Täcklack vinröd		3
	9122101-0	-	-	1	-	-		•Top coat ivory white	•Täcklack benvit		3
	9122178-8	-	-	1	-	-		•Top coat blue	•Täcklack blå		3
	9122181-2	-	-	-	1	-		•Top coat blue	•Täcklack blå		3
	1277010-3	1	1	1	-	-		•Hardener	•Härdare	0.5l	2
	1277011-1	1	1	1	-	-		•Hardener	•Härdare	1l	2
	1277012-9	1	1	1	-	-		•Hardener	•Härdare	5l	2
		-	-	-	-	-		Thinners 11012	Förtunning 11012		
	1277886-6	1	1	1	-	-		•Thinner	•Förtunning	1l	2
	1277885-8	1	1	1	-	-		•Thinner	•Förtunning	5l	2
7	9122017-8	1	1	1	-	-		Dipstick	Mätsticka		4

1) 240 4DRS CH 334100-. 240 5DRS CH 809000-.
2) For conversion to 80 degrees C oven-drying. / För omvandling till 80 C ugnstorkande.
3) Water-based non-metallic solid paint and clear lacquer. / Vattenbaserd bassolid + klarlack.



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 800 52774

A	604
B	605
C	414
D	415
E	

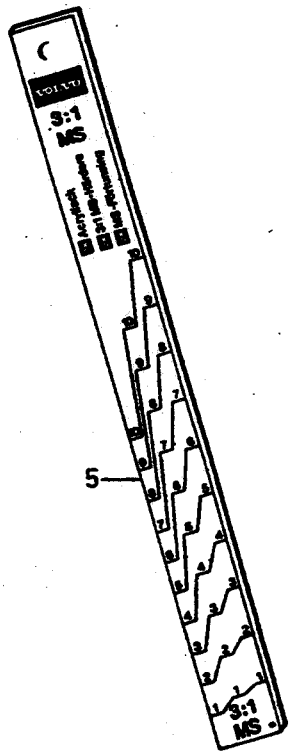
PAINTS — FÄRG

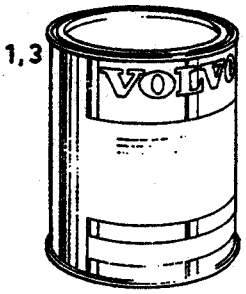
Group / Grupp 89

Page / Sida 1125

CODE 604, 605, 414, 415

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
1		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, air drying, 1 l.	Färg, lufttorkande, 1l.		
	9122179-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Top coat	•Täcklack		3
	9122176-2	-	1	-	-	-		•Top coat	•Täcklack		3
	9122831-2	-	-	1	-	-		•Paint	•Lack		3
	9122941-9	-	-	-	1	-		•Paint	•Lack		3
2		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, air drying, 0,25 l.	Färg, lufttorkande, 0,25l.		
	9122180-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Paint	•Färg		3
	9122177-0	-	1	-	-	-		•Paint	•Färg		3
3		-	-	-	-	-		Touch-up pen	Färgpenna		
	1396768-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Touch-up pen	•Färgpenna		2
	1396771-6	-	1	-	-	-		•Touch-up pen	•Färgpenna		2
4		-	-	-	-	-		Paint, spraycan, 0.116kg.	Färg, sprayförpackning, 0,116kg		
	1396766-6	1	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint	•Sprayfärg	(S),(N),(DK),(SF)	2
	1396767-4	1	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint	•Sprayfärg	EXC (S),(N),(DK),(SF)	2
	1396769-0	-	1	-	-	-		•Spray paint	•Sprayfärg	(S),(N),(DK),(SF)	2
	1396770-8	-	1	-	-	-		•Spray paint	•Sprayfärg	EXC (S),(N),(DK),(SF)	2
5	9122017-8	1	1	-	-	-		Dipstick	Mätsticka		4
6		-	-	-	-	-		Paints 2K, 1l	Färg 2K, 1l		
	9122181-2	1	-	-	-	-		•Top coat	•Täcklack		3
	9122178-8	-	1	-	-	-		•Top coat	•Täcklack		3





VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 800 44772

A
B
C
D
E

PAINTS, NON-CODED — FÄRG, EJ KODMÄRKTA

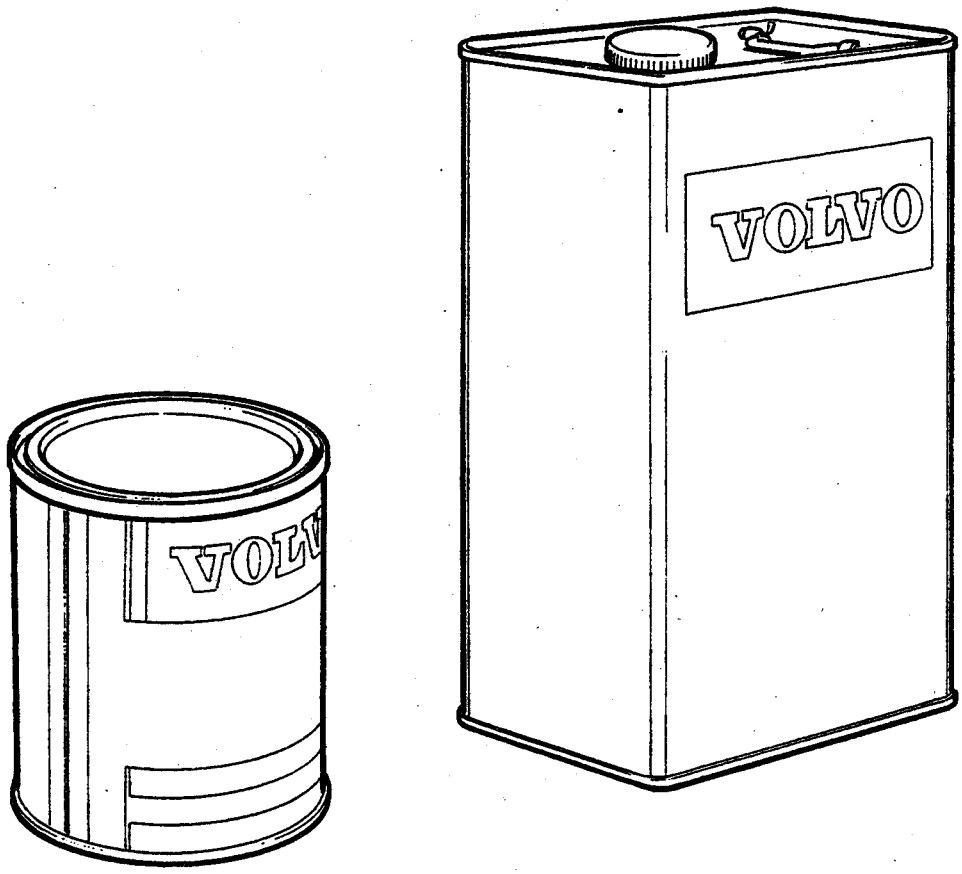
Group / Grupp 89

Page / Sida 1127

Fig	Part No. / Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes / Anmärkning	SR
1		-	-	-	-	-		Surfacer, air drying.	Grundfärg, lufttorkande.		
	1277576-3	X	-	-	-	-		•Primer grey	•Grundfärg grå	0.25l	6
		-	-	-	-	-		Primer 2K	Grundfärg 2K		
☆	9139038-5	X	-	-	-	-		•Intermediate coat	•Mellanlack	1) 1l (1277884)	2
	1277888-2	X	-	-	-	-		•Intermediate coat Sealer	•Mellanlack Sealer	1l	2
	1277889-0	X	-	-	-	-		•Intermediate coat Sealer	•Mellanlack Sealer	5l	2
	1277011-1	X	-	-	-	-		•Hardener for Sealer	•Härdare för Sealer	2.5l	2
	1277376-8	X	-	-	-	-		•Primer Füllprimer	•Grundfärg Füllprimer	0.5l	2
	1277378-4	X	-	-	-	-		•Primer Füllprimer	•Grundfärg Füllprimer	3l	2
	1277377-6	X	-	-	-	-		•Hardener 1:1	•Härdare 1:1	0.5l	2
	1277379-2	X	-	-	-	-		•Hardener 1:1	•Härdare 1:1	3l	2
	1161342-9	X	-	-	-	-		Welding primer	Svetsprimer	0.5 l (1161009)	6
		-	-	-	-	-		Surfacer, air drying.	Grundfärg, lufttorkande.		
2	1396678-3	X	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint grey	•Sprayfärg grå	0.305kg. EXC (GB)	3
	1396736-9	X	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint grey	•Sprayfärg grå	0.305kg. (GB)	3
	(1396679)	X	-	-	-	-	SP	•Spray paint red	•Sprayfärg röd	0.305kg REPL 1 PCS 1381015-5	3
	1381015-5	X	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint red	•Sprayfärg röd	2) 0.305kg	5
		-	-	-	-	-		Wheel paint, air drying.	Hjulfärg, lufttorkande.		
	1396681-7	X	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint grey	•Sprayfärg grå	0.305kg (S)(N)(DK)(SF)	3
	1396738-5	X	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint grey	•Sprayfärg grå	0.305kg EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)	3
3	277517-9	X	-	-	-	-		•Paint grey	•Färg grå	1l	6
		-	-	-	-	-		Engine paint, air drying.	Motorfärg, lufttorkande.		
	1277586-2	X	-	-	-	-		•Paint engine red red	•Motorfärg röd röd	0.25l	2
	279350-3	X	-	-	-	-		•Paint engine red red	•Motorfärg röd röd	1l	6
		-	-	-	-	-		Mat black, air drying.	Matt-svart, lufttorkande.		
	1277585-4	X	-	-	-	-		•Paint	•Färg	0.25l	2
	1277349-5	X	-	-	-	-		•Top coat	•Täcklack	1l	2
4	1396680-9	X	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint	•Sprayfärg	0,305kg (S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	3
	1396737-7	X	-	-	-	-		•Spray paint	•Sprayfärg	0,305kg EXC (S)(N)(DK)(SF)(IS)	3
5	9122017-8	1	-	-	-	-		Dipstick	Mätsticka		4

1) With hardener / Med härdare.
2) Primer for zink plated surfaces. / Grundfärg för förzinkade ytor.

1



VOLVO
Genuine Parts
PV 800 44330

A	KH	THINNERS FÖRTUNNING	Group Grupp 89
B	2K		Page Sida 1129
C			
D			
E			

Fig	Part No. Artikel nr	Quantity / Antal A	B	C	D	E	PS	Description	Benämning	Notes Anmärkning	SR
		X	-	-	-	-		Notes	Anmärkning	1)	
		-	X	-	-	-		Notes	Anmärkning	2)	
1	1277375-0	X	-	-	-	-		Thinner	Förtunning	1l	2
	1277374-3	X	-	-	-	-		Thinner	Förtunning	5l	2
	1277886-6	-	X	-	-	-		Thinner	Förtunning	1l	2
	1277885-8	-	X	-	-	-		Thinner	Förtunning	5l	2
	1277887-4	-	X	-	-	-		Thinner	Förtunning	3) 5l	2

1) KH synhetic resin paint. / KH konstharts lack.
2) 2K acrylic paints. / 2K acryllack.
3) Express thinner. / Expressförtunning.